



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 207 Spectroscopic methods and structure elucidation in chemistry

07SMCHE207 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Mass Spectrometry, IR- und UV/VIS-Spectroscopy, Structure Elucidation

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The exam will take place on Thursday, January 14th, 2027, from 9-11h!

The follow-up exam will take place on Thursday, February 18th, 2027 from 9-11h!

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and application of the discussed contents

Target Groups:

Students of Chemistry, Biochemistry and Chemistry and Business Studies in their second year of studies

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials:

lecture-accompanying scripts (see under "links"; please print in A4)

Books:

- Spektroskopische Methoden in der organischen Chemie (Hesse - Meier - Zeeh) von St. Bienz, L. Bigler, T. Fox, H. Meier, (ISBN: 9783135761091)

Online available via UZH access: <https://ezproxy.uzh.ch/login/?url=https://doi.org/10.1055/b-004-129729>

- Clayden, J., Greeves, N., & Warren, S. (2012). Organic chemistry, Chapter 3, 13 and 18. Oxford University Press.

Online available via UZH access: ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/uzh/reader.action?docID=1591368 (<https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/uzh/reader.action?docID=1591368&c=UERG&pgg=1>)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Laurent Bigler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

none

Assessment:

written exam (2 hours) after the semester

The exam is held in German (in exceptional cases an English translation can be provided on request)

In case of a failed attempt, the entire module must be retaken.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 2nd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Spectroscopic methods and structure elucidation in chemistry 07VUCHE207.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 10:15-12:00	Laurent Bigler Thomas Fox Matthias Schuster



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 211 Practical course in Physical Chemistry

07SMCHE211 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Experiments related to the content of the lectures CHE 205 and CHE 206, introduction to data and error analysis, writing of laboratory reports

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The laboratory capacity is limited! Anyone who fulfills the requirements for the lab course and has booked before the deadline (until about one week before the start of the course - see booking period) will be considered when allocating laboratory places!

Prerequisite for the booking of CHE 211 is the successful completion of CHE 112; in case you completed CHE 173 (and need CHE 211 for the teaching diploma with 2nd subject chemistry), please contact the responsible lecturer

Usually one laboratory afternoon per week, at least one more day should be scheduled for evaluation and report.

Learning Outcome:

- In-depth understanding of physico-chemical concepts through practical application
- Professional use and understanding of the functioning of scientific instruments (absorption, fluorescence, NMR, refraction, microscopy, etc).
- Presentation and description of physical-chemical measurement setups
- Installation and use of professional software for data analysis and graphical representation of results
- Systematic error analysis and error propagation
- Writing laboratory reports in physical chemistry

Languages of Instruction:

german/english

Course Materials:

Instructions of the experiments

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Peter Hamm
Stefan Seeger
Jan Helbing

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of the basic laboratory course in Chemistry (CHE 111 and CHE 112); attendance of CHE 207 at the same time
(If you can't attend CHE 207 in the same semester, please, contact the responsible lecturer of CHE 211 as soon as possible!)

Prerequisite for the booking of CHE 211 is the successful completion of CHE 112; in case you completed CHE 173 (and need CHE 211 for the teaching diploma with 2nd subject chemistry), please contact the responsible lecturer

Prior Knowledge:

Successful completion of CHE 101 and CHE 102 or equivalent knowledge. If



required fundamental knowledge is missing, the responsible lecturer is allowed to exclude the respective student from the lab course.

Assessment: Presence, execution and documentation of all experiments as well as achieving the performance goals according to the instructions.
All assessments have to be completed and handed in by the start of the spring semester!

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 11.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules practical courses, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical course in Physical Chemistry 07PRCHE211.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 13:00-18:00, Tue 13:00-18:00, We 13:00-18:00, Thu 13:00-18:00, 15.9.: 15:00-17:00	Jan Helbing



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 205 Physical Chemistry I: Thermodynamics

07SMCHE205 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

General Thermodynamics, chemical equilibrium, dynamics and mechanisms of chemical reactions:

A) 1st, 2nd, 3rd law of thermodynamics:

- empirical temperature, inner energy, entropy, irreversible processes and thermic equilibrium
- models and standard states: ideal gas, ideal solutions and mixtures - activity - thermodynamic standard values.
- Thermodynamics of chemical reactions: chemical potential, pressure and temperature dependency - phase equilibrium.

B) Statistical Thermodynamics:

distributions and statistics, Boltzmann relation for the entropy, distribution functions, statistical representation of function of state

C) Kinetics:

Reactions near equilibrium, subsequent reactions, approximation of quasi-steady state, diffusion-limited reactions, explosions.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Languages of Instruction:

german (exercises might be in english)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Seeger

Requirements:

Assessment:

Successful completion of the exercises is an admission requirement for the module examination.

Written module examination after the lecture period

Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies

The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>

and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>

The exam is held in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Division III Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 2nd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Physical Chemistry I 07UECHE205.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-08:45	Georg Artus Stefan Seeger
Course			
Physical Chemistry I: Thermodynamics 07VLCHE205.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 08:00-09:45	Georg Artus Stefan Seeger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 304 Organic Chemistry III: Voyage into the Physical Realm

07SMCHE304 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In this course, we will discuss the quantitative relationships between the electronic structure of organic molecules and their reactions and interactions. The main topics of the course are:

1. Molecular orbitals;
2. Acid-base chemistry and writing reasonable reaction mechanism;
3. Radicals and carbenes;
4. Photochemistry and energy transfer;
5. Electron transfer and photoredox catalysis;
6. Introduction to pericyclic reactions;
7. Cycloadditions and electrocyclizations;
8. Sigmatropic rearrangements;
9. Group transfer and cheletropic reactions;
10. Reactivity and kinetics;
11. Transition-state theory and postulates of kinetic analysis;
12. Elucidation of reaction mechanisms through kinetics.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

A mid-term exam will take place on Oct. 26th during lecture hours.

All participants are strongly encouraged to attend the sessions in person (no recording of the lecture is available). Lectures and exercises are mixed within sessions. A detailed explanation of the organization of the course and evaluation methodology will be presented in the first session of the semester

Learning Outcome:

The goal of this course is that participants will acquire the following competences:

- ability to visualize the electronic structure of organic molecules in terms of their molecular orbitals.
- draw plausible reaction mechanisms.
- evaluate the relative energies of reactants, products and intermediates.
- propose stable conformations.
- draw molecules in three dimensions.
- estimate the acidity and basicity, as well as the electrophilicity and basicity of functional groups.
- design experiments to determine the mechanism of a reaction using transition state theory.
- predict the product of a pericyclic reaction under given experimental conditions.
- propose conditions to control the outcome of a pericyclic reaction.
- explain the mechanism of a pericyclic reactions given reactants and products.
- draw a Jablonski diagram for simple photochemical reactions.
- propose mechanisms for redox reactions catalyzed by light.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



Eric V. Anslyn, Dennis A. Dougherty Modern Physical Organic Chemistry
University Science Books ISBN-13: 978-1891389313
Electronic materials, such as videos, tutorials, and other links will be provided
every week through OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Pablo Rivera Fuentes

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Successful completion of CHE 204

Assessment: Entrance requirement for the final exam is participation in at least 6 out of 8 quizzes in OLAT.
A mid-term exam will take place. The grade of the mid-term exam will count 30% towards the final grade.

Written module examination after the lecture period

Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies

The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>

and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>

The exam is held in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Organic Chemistry III: Voyage into the Physical Realm 07VUCHE304.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 08:00-09:45	Pablo Rivera Fuentes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 303 Inorganic Chemistry III: Synthesis and Reactivity of Elements from across the Periodic Table 07SMCHE303 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This advanced inorganic chemistry course will build on the fundamental and practical knowledge acquired from the first and second years courses. Topics covered will include aspects of reactivity and applications in synthesis from the transition metal d-block and f-block elements.

Subtopics include:

- Inorganic reaction mechanisms (including substitutions, metal and ligand centred reactivity, electron transfer (redox) processes and photochemical reactivity of transition metal complexes)
- Applications of transition metal complexes in chemical catalysis
- Extended d-block chemistry with a focus on coordination chemistry of Werner-type complexes
- Organometallic chemistry
- Lanthanide and Actinide (f-block) chemistry

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jason Philip Holland

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: The content of CHE 201 and CHE 202 is required.

Assessment: Written module examination after the lecture period

Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies

The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>

and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>

The exam is held in English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Inorganic Chemistry III: Synthesis and Reactivity of Elements from across the Periodic Table 07VUCHE303.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 12:15-13:00, Thu 09:00-09:45	Jason Philip Holland David Tilley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diagnostic Cytology

05SMFWB109 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Indikationen und Bedeutung der Zytologie Entnahmetechniken und Präparateherstellung Grundlagen der Interpretation
Ergusszytologie
Lymphknotenzytologie
Tumorzytologie

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Für Studierende ab dem 4. Jahreskurs

Course Materials:

on-line Kurs auf OLAT: Vet.: CYTOBASE

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Assessment:

Aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

--



--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 113 Mechanical Workshop I

07SMPHY113 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Der Werkstattkurs vermittelt grundlegende Kenntnisse und praktische Fertigkeiten im Umgang mit konventionellen Fertigungsmaschinen. Die Teilnehmenden werden in die sichere Bedienung von manuellen Dreh-, Fräs- und Bohrmaschinen eingeführt und lernen die wichtigsten Sicherheitsvorschriften sowie Methoden zur Gefahrenerkennung im Werkstattbetrieb kennen.

Im praktischen Teil werden einfache spanabhebende Bearbeitungsverfahren durchgeführt, um erste Erfahrungen bei der Herstellung und Bearbeitung von Werkstücken zu sammeln. Darüber hinaus erhalten die Teilnehmenden eine Einführung in die additive Fertigung (3D-Druck) und deren Anwendungsbereiche in Entwicklung und Produktion.

Ergänzend vermittelt der Kurs Grundlagen der Messtechnik zur Kontrolle und Bewertung von Werkstücken. Eine Übersicht über gängige CAD-Systeme (Computer-Aided Design) rundet den Kurs ab und gibt Einblicke in die digitale Konstruktion und moderne Fertigungsprozesse.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

<https://werkstatt.physik.uzh.ch/ausbildung/articles/praktikum.html>

Der Praktische Werkstattkurs I findet in zwei Blöcken mit jeweils 3 Gruppen (Vormittag, Mittag, Nachmittag) statt. Die Einteilung wird im November durch Dr. M. Hengsberger erfolgen. Gruppen (je Kapazität 5!)

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Werkstattkurses können die Teilnehmenden:

- Sicherheitsvorschriften im Werkstattbetrieb anwenden und Gefahren erkennen.
- Manuelle Dreh-, Fräs- und Bohrmaschinen sicher bedienen.
- Einfache Werkstücke mit spanenden Fertigungsverfahren herstellen.
- Grundlegende Messmittel zur Werkstückprüfung einsetzen.
- Die Grundlagen und Anwendungsbereiche des 3D-Drucks erläutern.
- Die Rolle von CAD-Systemen in Konstruktion und Fertigung beschreiben.
- Vorgehensweise Auslösung eines Werkstattauftrags ist bekannt

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials:

Hand-out

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Laura Baudis

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Nur Studenten mit Einschreibung im Major Physik sind zugelassen.

Prior Knowledge:

none

Assessment:

Active participation



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Mo 02.11.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Fr 06.11.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Fr 06.11.2026 22:00 to Sa 14.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Fr 06.11.2026 22:00 to Di 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Praktischer Werkstattkurs I Gr 1a 07PRPHY113.1	Jan 18, 2027 Feb 4, 2027	Mon 07:30-18:30, Tue 07:30-18:30, We 07:30-18:30, Thu 07:30-18:30, Fri 07:30-18:30, from 18.1.	Chris Albrecht Bruno Lussi Reto Maier
Mechanical Workshop I 07PRPHY113.2	Jan 25, 2027 Feb 19, 2027	Mon 07:30-18:30, Tue 07:30-18:30, We 07:30-18:30, Thu 07:30-18:30, Fri 07:30-18:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 25.1.	Chris Albrecht Bruno Lussi Reto Maier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 182 Analysis for Natural Sciences

07SMMAT182 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Es wird das für die Anwendungen in den Naturwissenschaften notwendige mathematische Rüstzeug aus der Analysis vermittelt. Im einzelnen werden folgende Themen behandelt:

1. Vektoren
2. Differentialrechnung
3. Integralrechnung
4. Differentialgleichungen
5. Anwendungen
6. Differentialrechnung von Funktionen von mehreren Variablen

Die Übungen bilden einen wichtigen Teil der Lehrveranstaltung und sollen mit verschiedenen Anwendungen des Vorlesungsstoffes vertraut machen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

<http://www.math.uzh.ch/mat182.1>

Aus administrativen Gründen müssen Sie sich über das Vorlesungsverzeichnis für eine Übung einschreiben, die Wahl kann zum Vorlesungsbeginn noch angepasst werden. Genauere Informationen erhalten Sie in der ersten Vorlesung.

Learning Outcome:

Sicheres Beherrschen der grundlegenden Techniken der Analysis, welche für die Anwendung in den Naturwissenschaften wichtig sind.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Biologie, Biomedizin, der Geographie und der Erdwissenschaften

Course Materials:

1. Lehrbuch: Einführung in die mathematische Behandlung der Naturwissenschaften I: Analysis, 4. Auflage, Luchsinger/Storrer, Birkhäuser Skripten, Birkhäuser Verlag Basel. ISBN 978-3-030-40157-3.
2. Vorlesungsfolien auf dem Internet.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Mathematikkenntnisse der Mittelschule

Assessment:

60 % der Punkte aller Übungen und Bestehen der Modulprüfung.

Datum, Ort und Zeit der Modulprüfung wird unter <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch> veröffentlicht.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Analysis für die Naturwissenschaften 07VLMAT182.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 10:15-12:00	Christoph Luchsinger
Exercise Group			
Übungen Analysis für die Naturwissenschaften, Gruppe Mittwoch 07UEMAT182.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-14:00, from 23.9.	
Exercises Analysis for Natural Sciences Group Thursday 07UEMAT182.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-14:00, from 24.9.	
Exercises Analysis for Natural Sciences 07UEMAT182.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Übungen Analysis für die Naturwissenschaften, Gruppe Montag 07UEMAT182.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-14:00, from 21.9.	
Übungen Analysis für die Naturwissenschaften, Gruppe Englisch 07UEMAT182.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-14:00, from 25.9.	
Fragestunden Analysis für die Naturwissenschaften 07SOMAT182.3	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 12:15-14:00, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 491 Master thesis

07SMMAT491 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 30

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal
Benjamin Schlein
Ashkan Nikeghbali
Andrew Kresch
Joseph Ayoub
Stefan A. Sauter
Claire Burrin
Klaus Martin Widmayer
Delia Coculescu
Alexandre Bovet
Alberto Cattaneo
Anna Beliakova
Reinhard Furrer
Alexander Gorodnik
Corinna Ulcigrai

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 499 Master exam

07SMMAT499 / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

General description:

Inhalt der Masterprüfung ist die Masterarbeit und das Umfeld der Masterarbeit gemäss Absprache mit dem/der Modulverantwortlichen

ECTS: 5

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal
Benjamin Schlein
Ashkan Nikeghbali
Andrew Kresch
Joseph Ayoub
Stefan A. Sauter
Claire Burrin
Klaus Martin Widmayer
Delia Coculescu
Alexandre Bovet
Alberto Cattaneo
Anna Beliakova
Reinhard Furrer
Alexander Gorodnik
Corinna Ulcigrai

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 311 Mechanics

07SMPHY311 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Kinematik und Dynamik eines Systems von Massenpunkten
- Koordinatentransformationen und bewegte Bezugssysteme
- Erhaltungssätze
- Keplerproblem
- Der starre Körper
- Lagrangesche Formulierung der Mechanik, Nebenbedingungen
- Variationsprinzipien
- Invarianzeigenschaften und Erhaltungssätze
- Hamiltonsche Bewegungsgleichungen
- Kanonische Transformationen und Hamilton-Jacobische Theorie
- Spezielle Relativitätstheorie

ECTS: 8

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gino Isidori

Requirements:

Assessment:

- 50% der Übungsaufgaben bearbeitet
- schriftliche Klausur
- Der Leistungsnachweis wird in Englisch stattfinden.

Exam date:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen Mechanik Gr. 1 07UEPHY311.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	
Course			
Mechanik 07VLPHY311.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Thu 08:00-09:45	Gino Isidori
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Übungen Mechanik Gr. 2 07UEPHY311.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 15:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 231 Data Analysis

07SMPHY231 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides the basics of data analysis for the physical sciences, focussing on statistics. The course covers the following topics:

- * Bayesian and frequentist probability
- * Statistical and systematic uncertainties
- * Probability distribution functions (PDFs)
- * Correlation and covariance
- * Error propagation
- * Hypothesis testing
- * Least squares fitting
- * Maximum likelihood method
- * Confidence and credibility

The course is structured with weekly 45 min lectures alongside bi-weekly exercises that are to be submitted via OLAT.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Die Vorlesung orientiert sich in groben Zuegen an dem Buch "Barlow, Statistics"

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Kooij

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

PHY124 Informatik für Physikstudierende

Assessment:

Written exam in English.

Exam dates are published here:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Science

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics

Bioinformatics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Datenanalyse 07VLPHY231.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 09:00-09:45	Patrick Kooij
Exercise Group			
Übungen Datenanalyse 07UEPHY231.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 331 Quantenmechanik

07SMPHY331 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Physical bases of Quantum Mechanics
- Transition amplitudes and probability interpretation, measurement process and uncertainty relation
- The Schroedinger equation
- Symmetries - Central force problem
- Spin and angular momentum
- Perturbation theory and applications

ECTS: 8

Target Groups:

Bachelor students in physics in their fifth semester Students with a minor in physics with an interest in theoretical physics

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Gehrmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: PHY 311 Mechanics, PHY 321 Electrodynamics

Assessment: 50% der Uebungen sinnvoll bearbeitet und Bestehen der mündlichen Modulprüfung.

Prüfungsdaten: <https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen Quantenmechanik I 07UEPHY331.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.	Thomas Gehrman
Course			
Quantenmechanik I 07VLPHY331.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, Thu 10:15-12:00	Thomas Gehrman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 391 Proseminar Theoretical Physics

07SMPHY391 / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Selected topics from Theoretical Physics

The proseminar will cover a wide range of topics from various fields in Theoretical Physics, such as Cosmology, Particle Physics, Statistical and Condensed Matter Physics, as well as Quantum Physics. Possible talks are

1. General Relativity
2. The Big Bang Theory
3. Inflation
4. Black hole
5. The cosmic microwave background (CMB)
6. Dark matter
7. Gravitational waves
8. Lorentz and Poincare groups
9. Symmetries and conservation laws (Noether theorem)
10. Gauge symmetries in Quantum Mechanics and Particle Physics
11. Discrete symmetries and their violation, Baryon asymmetry
12. Spontaneous Symmetry Breaking (Goldstone theorem and Higgs mechanism)
13. Higgs mechanism in Particle Physics
14. Higgs mechanism in superconductors (Meissner effect)
15. The static quark model
16. Quantum Chromodynamics (QCD)
17. Neutrinos
18. Ising model and phase transitions
19. Renormalisation group
20. Integer Quantum Hall effect
21. Random systems and Markov processes
22. Chaos theory
23. Quantum information theory
24. Quantum teleportation
25. Quantum cryptography
26. Path integrals

The proseminar will be held in English. The topics will be presented and assigned on Monday 14.09.2026.

ECTS: 2

Target Groups:

Für Studierende des Fachbereichs Physik

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Max Zoller



Requirements:

Assessment: Teilnahme und Seminarvortrag

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 120 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Proseminar Theoretical Physics 07PSPHY391.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Max Zoller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 399 Bachelor's Thesis

07SMPHY399 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 12

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics
Department of Astrophysics
Department of Astrophysics

Offered in: Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 271 Additional Lab Experiments

07SMPHY271 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Es werden 2 KP pro erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Versuch vergeben. Die Durchführung der Versuche erfolgt selbständig und ist auch an keinen Termin gebunden.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen wollen, so melden Sie sich bitte bei Herrn Dr. Matthias Hengsberger (Physik-Institut).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--



Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Zusätzliche Praktikumsversuche 07PRPHY271.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Jose Javier Cuenca Garcia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 261 Tutorial

07SMPHY261 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

Leitung von Praktika oder Übungsstunden für jüngere Studierende. Das Mindestpensum entspricht einem Vollpensum (6 SWS) während zwei Semestern und muss mindestens zwei inhaltlich unterschiedliche Tätigkeiten umfassen. Das Pensum darf auf nicht mehr als vier Semester aufgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Interested students should contact Dr. Matthias Hengsberger to register for this module.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Physics I/II, Linear Algebra and Analysis.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics
------------------	--	---------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
PHY 261 Tutorat 07SOPHY261.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Matthias Hengsberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 401 Physics of Condensed Matter

07SMPHY401 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This module gives an in-depth presentation of the most important physical phenomena that are observed in condensed matter (mostly in the solid state), and provides a flavour of how they can be described. Four hours of lecture per week are supplemented by two extra weekly hours for discussing problem sets and, towards the end of the semester, for short talks about selected seminal research papers, to be given by the students. A 30-minute oral exam concludes this module.

ECTS: 10

Learning Outcome:

The contents of the Solid State Physics lecture will be consolidated and expanded to cover further modern topics of condensed matter physics, and the students will be guided towards the recent literature of this research field.

In the end the students should have attained a solid understanding of the following phenomena and notions, including their description within the most basic models:

- Heat Capacity, Drude, Sommerfeld, Reciprocal Lattice
- Phase Transitions, Landau Theory, Critical Exponents, (recap statistical physics)
- Magnetism
- Phonons and quasiparticles
- Electrons, periodic potentials and Fermi liquid
- Electronic instabilities and superconductivity
- Applications: Quantum Computing
- Topical Condensed Matter Research from Guest Lectures

The material will first be discussed in textbook style and then further illustrated with the help of recent research articles. The students will contribute to the latter by preparing short talks on seminal research papers. Problem sets for each topic supplement the module.

Target Groups:

Master students in physics with focus on Condensed Matter Physics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Important notions and concepts will be elaborated at the blackboard.

Slides will also be presented and be made available on the internet.

Further recommended reading:

- The Oxford Solid State Basics (Steven H. Simon)
- Basic Aspects of the Quantum Theory of Solids (Daniel. J. Khomskii)
- Optional: Introduction to Solid State Physics, Charles Kittel

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Fabian Natterer
Marc Janoschek



Requirements:

<u>Prerequisites:</u>	PHY 210 Solid State Physics Lecture (BSc level) PHY 212 Physics at the Nanometer Scale (BSc level, optional)
<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	PHY 210 Solid State Physics
<u>Assessment:</u>	- 60% of exercise sheets solved - Exam consisting of 10 min presentation of one lecture topic, 10 min recap of one exercise, 10 min Q&A of lecture topic - The assessment is carried out in English
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Physics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kondensierte Materie 07VLPHY401.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 09:00-11:00	Fabian Natterer Christian Tzschaschel
Exercise Group			
Übungen Kondensierte Materie 07UEPHY401.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 11:15-13:00	Fabian Natterer Christian Tzschaschel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 421 Critical Development Studies

07SMGEO421 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course engages with different debates and perspectives in the study of development: What does development mean for different actors, and how can we capture it? How do people in "poorer" countries maintain their livelihoods under difficult conditions? What is done to help improve people's lives? How is humanitarian aid understood and practiced? All these questions relate to broader concerns of "development". Development, however, is a highly contested term. It used to (and sometimes still does) describe the modernisation of societies according to the model of the "West" that was assumed to be more and better developed than countries of the so-called "Global South". Nowadays, the term development and its normative connotations are discussed more critically. Employing a critical approach, this course centres around three dimensions of development: (i) development as a discourse (normative dimension), (ii) development as change and transformation (analytical dimension), and (iii) development as purposive intervention (practical dimension). The course is run as a weekly seminar, giving students the opportunity to read and discuss key texts in development studies with a range of experts from our department. Students will gain an overview of the topical breadth of the subject and learn how to think and approach development critically. Inspired by social theories, they will learn to raise questions and to conduct analyses of development processes. Further, they will develop sensitivity towards different social realities and moralities, and be able to reflect on their own positionality in studying development.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The lectures will take place on site. The exact schedule will be announced at the beginning of the lecture period by the person responsible for the module.

The number of participants is limited to 30. If interested students are unable to book the module due to overbooking, please contact Asebe

Regassa Debelo (asebe.debelo@geo.uzh.ch). You will then be added to a waiting list. It is important that you attend the first lecture. Students who are absent from the first lecture (without a valid excuse) will be replaced by students from the waiting list who are present.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals that interact with one another and are designed to serve as a blueprint for achieving a better, more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 1; 2; 5; 8; 10 & 16

Learning Outcome:

- Students develop a critical understanding of the core terms, concepts, and theories of geographical development studies, and are aware of the problems, contradictions and paradoxes of development research, policy and practice.
- Students can apply current theories and concepts of geographical development research.
- Students learn how to make short and concise presentations.
- Students can summarise and critically discuss information from scientific texts.
- Students write a literature review of a topical theme in development studies.

Target Groups:

MSc students in Geography or related disciplines (e.g. anthropology, political science, religious studies, sociology, area studies)



Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Provided via OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Asebe Regassa Debelo

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

none

Prior Knowledge:

none

Assessment:

The module grade is based on a portfolio consisting of four components, each weighted at 25% of the overall grade and graded on a scale of 1–6:

1. Argumentative Essay (25%) – Individual assignment.
2. Analytical Essay (25%) – Individual assignment.
3. Creative Project (25%) – Individual assignment.
4. Group Presentation (25%) – Based on mini-research conducted by the team.

Individual component grades may fall below 4.0; however, the combined overall grade must be 4.0 or above to pass the module. There are no resit opportunities for individual components. If the module is failed, it must be repeated as a whole in the following year.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

See courses

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---------------------------------------

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
----------	-------------------------------------	---------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Faculty of Science

Geography

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Critical Development Studies 07SEGE0421.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-15:45	Asebe Regassa Debelo Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 432 Gender, Work and Space

07SMGEO432 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The seminar course GEO432.1 "Gender, Work and Space" invites students to engage in a critical debate around the inequalities encountered in today's cities. The course draws on a rich body of literature which includes feminist geography, deconstructing established binaries and categories, and Black and anti-racist scholarship. It discusses critiques of neoliberalism, capitalism and low-wage labour. Furthermore, it includes a guest lecture at the end of the semester.

Transferring the theoretical debates to practice, we have two excursions, one at the beginning of the semester. And a second one is part of the exercise course GEO432.2. During this exercise course, students work in teams of three and develop an excursion module in which the discussed phenomena can be experienced in the city of Zurich. The individual modules are then assembled for a two-day excursion, which takes place in December.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students of Gender Studies can credit this module as part of "Geschlecht als Erkenntnis- und Forschungsperspektive". (graded, 6 ECTS).

The seminar takes place in room Y25-K22.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 5 & 8

Learning Outcome:

Module participants acquire an in-depth understanding of gender relations, inequalities, and how they play out and intersect in different contexts in the city. Participants are acquainted with a number of theoretical approaches to gender, work and inequality as key fields of knowledge in geography. Participants know the didactical tools to develop and lead a high-quality excursion.

Target Groups:

Master "Humangeographie" and "Allgemeine Geographie", Master "Gender Studies", Master "Global Futures: Development, Sustainability, Social Justice"

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karin Schwiter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc

Assessment:

Half of the mark (1/2) is awarded for the essay on a topic of the seminar, which is written in an exam setting in the classroom (in 60 minutes). The other half of the mark evaluates the concept (1/4) and the execution (1/4) of the excursion module.



The sub-marks can be below 4.0, but the combined total grade must be above 4.0 to pass the module.

It is not possible to repeat individual parts of the module. In case of a fail, the module can be repeated as a whole in the following year.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Gender Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Gender, Work and Space: The example of Zurich 07UEGEO432.2	Dec 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	17.12., 18.12., respectively 08:00-18:00	Reta Barfuss Karin Schwiter
Course			
Gender, Work and Space 07VLGEO432.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Reta Barfuss Karin Schwiter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 870 Zurich Colloquium in Applied and Computational Mathematics

07SMMAT870 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Stefan A. Sauter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Zurich Colloquium in Applied and Computational Mathematics 07SOMAT870.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 070 Zurich Colloquium in Mathematics

07SMMAT070 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

More Information: <https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat070>

The Colloquium starts at 4:30pm

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Joseph Ayoub

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Zurich Colloquium in Mathematics 07SOMAT070.1	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	22.9., 29.9., 10.11., respectively 16:15-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diagnostische Übungen in Gruppen, Staatsexamenskandidaten

04SMPAT6M008 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Pathologie
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Diagnostische Übungen in Gruppen, Staatsexamenskandidaten 04UEPAT6M080	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	to be announced	Adriano Aguzzi Wolfram Jochum Thomas Stallmach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literaturseminar für Doktoranden

04SMPAT0M010 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pathologie Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literaturseminar für Doktoranden 04SEPAT0M100	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	We 17:00-19:00, to 25.11.	Adriano Aguzzi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Molekulare Grundlage neurologischer Erkrankungen

04SMPAT0M011 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pathologie Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Molekulare Grundlage neurologischer Erkrankungen 04UEPAT0M110	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	Thu 09:00-11:00, to 12.11.	Adriano Aguzzi Simone Hornemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Experimentelle Arbeiten im Neuropathologischen Laboratorium

04SMPAT0M013 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pathologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Experimentelle Arbeiten im Neuropathologischen Laboratorium 04UEPAT0M130	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Adriano Aguzzi Simone Hornemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cutting Edge Topics in Immunology and Infection Biology

04SMMIKOM008 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

<https://ethz.zoom.us/j/95592273008>

Meeting ID: 955 9227 3008

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog. <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Cutting Edge Topics in Immunology and Infection Biology 04UEMIKOS080	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:30-19:00	Martin F. Bachmann Burkhard Becher Cornelia Halin Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arbeiten im Laboratorium, Experimentelle Mikrobiologie

04SMMIKOM012 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog. <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Arbeiten im Laboratorium, Experimentelle Mikrobiologie 04UEMIK0M120	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hubert Hilbi Peter Sander



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pathogenität, Resistenz, Diagnostik; Individuelle Praktika nach Absprache (4 Wochen)

04SMMIKOM016 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog. <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Pathogenität, Resistenz, Diagnostik; Individuelle Praktika nach Absprache (4 Wochen) 04PRMIKOS160	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Adrian Egli Hubert Hilbi Frank Imkamp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoratskolloquium

04SMPHA0M005 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium 04KOPHA0S050	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Michael Arand Gerald Schwank Hanns U. Zeilhofer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arbeiten im Laboratorium

04SMPHA0M006 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Arbeiten im Laboratorium 04UEPHA0S040	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Peter Achermann Michael Arand Hans-Peter Landolt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Themen der medizinischen Genetik

04SMGEN6M003 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

und Mitarbeitende

Termin: Donnerstags 16:00-17:00 Uhr

Ort: Institut für Medizinische Molekulargenetik Universität Zürich

Wagistrasse 12

8952 Schlieren

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Genetik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Aktuelle Themen der medizinischen Genetik 04UEGEN6M030	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alessandra Baumer Wolz Wolfgang Berger Beatrice Oneda



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Humangenetisches Seminar und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten und Projekte 04SMGEN6M007 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Raum WAD-G-121, 2. Stock
Wagistr. 12
8952 Schlieren

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Genetik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Humangenetisches Seminar und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten und Projekte 04SMGEN6M070	Sep 10, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Thu 08:30-09:30, to 26.11.	Wolfgang Berger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 321 Modern Microscopy in Life Science Research

07SMBIO321 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Microscopy is a major tool in life science research. Recent advances in microscopy and image analysis approaches allow investigating biological specimens at unprecedented scales. Beyond introductory theory, the major objective of this course is to apply modern microscopy and quantitative image analysis approaches to address a scientific question. Practical work will be done in small, individually guided teams that will apply state-of-the-art imaging methods, such as two-photon, light-sheet, super-resolution, and electron microscopy in a host laboratory.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE:

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module, the students should be able to

- recognize strengths and limitations of different microscopy approaches
- identify the optimal microscopy approach for a given imaging task
- operate a modern microscope with digital data acquisition
- perform basic quantitative image analyses

Key skills On completion of the module, the students should be able to

- compose a scientific presentation of the data obtained during the lab rotation
- transfer knowledge to fellow students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Martin Müller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies in Biology or Biomedicine completed.

Assessment:

Online exam on microscopy theory (50%), performance during experimental project (30%), and oral presentation (20%). Each of the parts have to be passed independently (grade 4.0).

(English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Modern Microscopy in Life Science Research 07VUBIO321	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	irregular	Ruxandra Bachmann- Gross Sören Brunner Tommaso Cavazza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 322 Cell Biology of Viral Infections

07SMBIO322 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Viruses are at the interface of living and non-living matter. Outside of their hosts, they are passive carriers of genetic information with inherent capabilities to enter their hosts and rewire the genetic programme of the host cells. Viruses contain information that allows them to evade the pressure of both innate and adaptive immune systems. In their entire complexity viruses manipulate all known aspects of cell physiology. This makes them excellent tools to discover thus unknown features of cells and organisms. Exploring how viruses interact with cells offers new handles against viral disease.

In this course we will discuss and experimentally assess virus-host interactions. In particular, we will elaborate on herpes viruses, rota viruses, adeno-associated viruses and influenza viruses and compare their specific ways to interact with host cells.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE: <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Date of oral exam: Friday 31. Oct. 2026

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to

- conduct experiments with animal and human cells infected with a variety of different viral pathogens
- delineate host cell requirements for specific events during viral replication cycles
- apply quantitative molecular techniques, including infection readouts by histochemistry, GFP transgene expressions, PCR or end point cell lysis assays, and monitor cell activity and metabolism
- integrate results into preexisting cellular pathways of signal transduction, vesicular transport and nucleotide metabolism

Key Skills On completion of the module the student should be able to

- compile data to explain virus- host interactions at different stages of the viral replication cycles
- extract, compile and review scientific information from various sources and evaluate them critically in the context of viral infections
- present findings effectively and appropriately in oral presentations
- work collaboratively within small groups under the guidance of an experienced tutor

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Cornel Fraefel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies in Biology or Biomedicine completed.
Students who completed BIO 132 "Mikrobiologie, Immunologie, Virologie" are given priority.

Assessment:

Report, presentation, oral exam; Exam Language: English or German

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Cell Biology of Viral Infections 07VUBIO322	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Catherine Eichwald Cornel Fraefel Christian Münz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 323 Modern Genetics and Genomics

07SMBIO323 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Genomics, Proteomics, Transcriptomics, Human Genetics, Paleogenetics, and Forensics in combination with practical exercises. As a major part of the course, the students (groups of 2-3 students) will engage in an ongoing research project in molecular life sciences at UZH or ETH. They will conduct genetic and molecular studies in model systems and analyze data using bioinformatic tools. The students will get insight into the planning of scientific projects and will learn how to summarize and present their research topic and progress in slide- and poster presentations.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE:

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to

- Conduct genetic and molecular experiments on model organisms
- Judge and critically interpret experimental results
- Understand the principles of forensic genetics and genetic screening of diseases
- Use bioinformatic tools to identify and analyse uncharted sequences or sequence variations.
- Summarize a research topic and to present the acquired scientific data in oral presentations

Key skills

- Compile data from the literature and unpublished experiments to compose a research proposal
- Defend proposed research in oral presentations
- Conduct experiments in small groups under the guidance of an experienced tutor
- Present and discuss results of his/her project in a poster session

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Brunner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies (Grundstudium) completed. Attendance at the lecture BIO 348 "Concepts of Modern Genetics" is highly recommended.

Assessment:

group project, (written proposal), oral presentation, poster presentation, participation.

in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Modern Genetics and Genomics 07VUBIO323	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 3.11.	Erich Brunner Alex Hajnal Gabor Matyas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 308 Human Molecular Genetics

07SMBME308 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This practical course focuses on the molecular basis of human genetic diseases; disease-associated mutations and genetic predispositions to human disorders, biochemical and signal transduction pathways, molecular and histologic-morphologic diagnostic techniques, animal models for human diseases to study gene function and pathophysiologic mechanisms, novel therapeutic strategies including somatic gene therapy using viral vectors.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, each student should be able to

- plan, conduct and interpret molecular genetic analyses to diagnose and/or treat a human (genetic) disease
- extract nucleic acids (DNA and/or RNA) from different sources (human or mouse tissue)
- carry out molecular diagnostics of human diseases by analysis of patients' DNA and/or tissue
- perform DNA amplification by polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
- perform DNA fragment analyses
- perform DNA sequence analysis by Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) as well as the Sanger technique (dideoxy chain termination method) and computer-based sequence analysis for mutation detection
- analyse proteins by Western blotting and/or immunohistochemical staining techniques

Key skills

By the end of this module, each student should be able to

- document and record experimental work and results in an informative laboratory protocol
- interpret and critically evaluate experimental data and results with respect to published work
- write a scientific paper (introduction, methods, results, discussion)
- prepare and give oral presentations in front of fellow students and supervisors

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sean Froese

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

- 20 minutes English project presentation followed by public discussion
- written project summary in English in the form of a brief scientific paper
- experiments must be documented in a lab journal in English
- compulsory attendance

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Human Molecular Genetics 07VUBME308	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Isaac Canals David Colameo Sean Froese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 409 Veterinary Medicine: comparative physiology, pathophysiology and key research areas
07SMBIO409 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Morphology and function of organ systems with large differences among species; pathophysiology of the digestive tract in zoo animals; comparative anatomy in birds and reptiles; reproduction physiology and clinical implications; experimental surgery; comparative hematology; development of vaccines; retroviral infection in animals; pathogen host interaction; infectious diseases in animals and humans; control of metabolism and pathophysiology of obesity and type 2 diabetes; registration of new drugs.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

The lecturers perform presence checks.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module, each student should be able to

- describe major differences in the gastrointestinal and reproductive organ systems of various domestic animal species.
- argue why selected research topics in basic, diagnostic and clinical veterinary sciences are relevant for humans and animals, and understand similarities and differences between humans and animals in this respect.
- understand the process of drug development and registration
- understand the use of animal models to study the pathophysiology of various diseases
- understand the concept of zoonotic diseases.

Key skills

By the end of the module, each student should be able to justify which veterinary disciplines should play a role in the public health sector and to understand the importance of basic and applied research specifically in veterinary medicine and more generally in life sciences.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed.

Assessment:

- Written exam (graded): MC and essay questions, English translation (German only, if all participants are native German speakers)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Veterinary Medicine: comparative physiology, pathophysiology and key research areas 07VUBIO409	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Anna Yulievna Bogdanova Nicole Borel Marcus Clauss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 310 Research methods for studies on human health and disease

07SMBME310 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Topics in health- and disease-related research; health and disease defined; principles of biostatistics (software package: SPSS); principles of epidemiology; types of epidemiological studies; applied epidemiology; communicable diseases and example of hospital-acquired infection; efficacy and effectiveness of health technologies; randomised clinical trial methodology; risk factors, screening programmes and disease prevention; empirical social research; economic and societal implications; health services research. Using a real dataset, students develop a research question of their own, learn to perform related statistical analyses, and present their results.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module the students should be able to

- distinguish the key elements of different definitions of health and disease
- explain the advantages and disadvantages of different epidemiological and clinical study designs, and of related measures of effect
- explain how epidemiological research methods contribute to the understanding and analysis of infectious disease outbreaks and epidemics
- elaborate a research hypothesis and a research plan, using a real- world epidemiological or health services research dataset and own internet searches
- apply bio-statistical principles and perform simple statistical analyses
- draw appropriate conclusions on the results of epidemiological and health services research studies

Key skills

By the end of the module the students should be able to

- prepare well-structured research abstracts and short reports
- give an effective and clear presentation of the rationale, methods and results of their own research to their fellow students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Yuki Tomonaga

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed, module 'BIO144 Data analysis in biology' (recommended)

Assessment:

Based on real datasets provided to the students, development of a research question, statistical data analysis, presentation and discussion of results (10 min. oral presentation in English language and extended abstract in English language)

- graded



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Research methods for studies on human health and disease 07VUBME310	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Tala Ballouz Holger Dressel Cesar Hincapie



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 282 Methods in Molecular Plant Biology

07SMBIO282 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Students have the opportunity to familiarize themselves with a variety of modern techniques which are important in experimental plant biology.

These include the in vivo analysis of plant protein-protein interactions, physiological analysis of plant signal transduction processes, quantitative measurement of gene expression, as well as chromatin analysis. Lectures on the theoretical background accompany each experimental part. In addition, the student will critically assess scientific publications, and provide a written report on one of the experimental sections of the course.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Max. Teilnehmerzahl: 12

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, each student should be able to propose an appropriate experimental strategy for biological problems such as protein-DNA interactions, protein-protein interactions, enzymatic activity measurements, gene expression, analysis of primary metabolite content, and other genetic experiments, as well as discussing the suitability of different organisms for the proposed experiments.

Key skills

The student will acquire skills regarding reviewing and presenting relevant scientific publications, identifying and compiling their conclusions, especially in respect to their specific methods.

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

-Pflanzenwissenschaften / Plant Sciences.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Cyril Zipfel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Grundstudium Biologie

Assessment:

schriftlicher Test, Vortrag

- nur Schlusstest in den letzten Unterrichtstagen
- Mind. Note 4

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Methods in Molecular Plant Biology 07VUBIO282	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Kyle Warren Bender Sara Simonini Cyril Zipfel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 284 Systemic Microbiology

07SMBIO284 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Many bacteria have a "Dr. Jekyll and Mister Hide" personality: While they may be beneficial for biotechnological applications, e.g. as biocontrol organisms or for the degradation of pollutants in the environment, they may also cause severe infections in humans. Using various molecular methods light will be shed on the various facets of bacterial behaviour within this practical course.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Begleitend zum Blockkurs BIO 284 wird der Besuch der zweistündigen Vorlesung BIO 297 "Social Behaviour of Bacteria" dringend empfohlen.
maximale Teilnehmerzahl: 20

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each student should be able to

- conduct molecular and microbiological experiments with different bacterial species.
- apply a wide variety of molecular and techniques, including proteomics, reporter gene technology, in situ hybridization, cloning, and various enzymatic bioassays.
- delineate the importance of cell-to-cell communication and biofilm formation for the lifestyle of bacteria

Key skills

By the end of this module each student should be able to

- plan and conduct experimental procedures and use laboratory equipment competently and safely.
- review and compile recent advances in microbiology and evaluate them critically.
- collect, record and analyze experimental data and present them effectively.

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

- Zell- und Molekularbiologie/Cell- & Mol. Biol.
- Genetik / Genetics
- Mikrobiologie / Microbiology
- Pflanzenwissenschaften / Plant Sciences
- Oekologie / Ecology
- Systematik & Evolution / Systematics & Evol.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leo Eberl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Grundstudium Biologie



Assessment: schriftlicher oder mündlicher Schlusstest, Vortrag

- benotet
- während der ganzen Dauer des Moduls, mit Schlusstest
- Mind. Note 4 in den Tests (wenn mehrere: Durchschnitt)
- Abgabe von Berichten; mind. 70% davon genügend

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Systemic Microbiology 07VUBIO284	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Kirsty Agnoli-Antkowiak Leo Eberl Anugraha Mathew



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 285 Genetic and Epigenetic Control of Plant Development

07SMBIO285 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In this course we introduce concepts of developmental biology at the genetic and molecular level and apply general methods for their analysis. The lecture focuses on plant reproduction and epigenetic processes and investigates how these affect development. In the laboratory we use Arabidopsis as a model system concentrating on four aspects: the identification and isolation of genes, the investigation of genetic interactions and hierarchies, and the characterization of gene expression and gene function.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

maximale Teilnehmerzahl: 16

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Subject-specific skills

Upon successful completion of this module the student is able to

- describe the general concepts and molecular mechanisms underlying selected developmental processes, particularly those involved in plant reproduction.
- draw conclusions about developmental processes based on experimental observations and propose additional experiments aimed at testing these conclusions
- apply methods for the identification and molecular isolation of genes
- the mechanisms of epigenetic gene regulation and name the key factors involved
- apply methods to characterize gene expression and function
- explain the concept of genetic interactions and to transfer it to the analysis of other, general genetic questions
- apply statistical methods for the validation of experimental genetic data

Key skills

Upon successful completion of this module the student is able to

- apply the most important molecular methods for the analysis of DNA, RNA, and proteins
- apply methods for the genetic analysis of processes in any organism
- concisely summarize and effectively present her/his results in front of an audience

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

- Zell- und Molekularbiologie
- Entwicklungsbiologie
- Genetik
- Pflanzenwissenschaften

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ueli Grossniklaus



Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Grundstudium Biologie

Assessment:

schriftliche Berichte und Protokolle, Vortrag, Schlusstest.

- benotet (wird für Schlussnoten-Durchschnitt berücksichtigt)
- während der ganzen Dauer des Moduls, mit Schlusstest
- Mindestens Note 4 in den Tests (wenn mehrere: Durchschnitt)
- Ungenügende Berichte und Protokolle müssen revidiert, ungenügende Vorträge wiederholt werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Genetic and Epigenetic Control of Plant Development 07VUBIO285	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Célia Baroux Nina Chumak Ueli Grossniklaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 286 Plant Sensing

07SMBIO286 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Plants are constantly exposed to a variety of external stimuli - being either autocrine or paracrine signals controlling growth and development, or signals that directly originate from the environment.

Plant use both intracellular and cell-surface receptors (many of which being receptor kinases) to sense these signals, which allow them to transduce these inputs into a plethora of adaptive cellular responses.

During this block course, students will take part in ongoing projects within the group, dealing specifically with measuring different signalling outputs using diverse qualitative and quantitative bioassays in a range of native or heterologous experimental systems. In addition, general techniques to analyse protein expression, protein localization, as well as enzymatic activity will be introduced. The block course will be accompanied by theoretical lectures on the methods used, as well as an overview of sensing mechanisms used by plants to develop, grow, and adapt to their ever-changing environment.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Maximale Teilnehmerzahl: 12

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this module students should be able to

- describe general sensing mechanisms used by plant cells
- choose appropriate experimental systems to study plant signaling
- perform bioassays relevant to the study of plant signaling
- plan and execute experiments in a real lab context
- analyze protein expression, protein localization and enzymatic activity

Key skills

At the end of this module students should be able to

- present their data effectively and appropriately in oral or written presentations
- summarize and critically evaluate research papers dealing with plant signaling

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

- Pflanzenwissenschaften / Plant Sciences

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Cyril Zipfel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Grundstudium Biologie

Assessment:

written report and oral presentation

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Plant Sensing 07VUBIO286	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Cyril Zipfel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktisch-anatomischer Operationskurs: Zugangswege zu den Unterschenkelarterien

04SMCHI0M009 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Chirurgie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Praktisch-anatomischer Operationskurs: Zugangswege zu den Unterschenkelarterien 04UECHI0M090	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Jon Largiadèr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungsseminar Paraplegiologie

04SMORT0M005 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Orthopädie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Forschungsseminar Paraplegiologie 04SEORT0M050	Aug 26, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	We 12:00-13:00, to 2.12.	Laszlo Demko Linard Filli Patrick Freund



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Probleme der Paraplegiologie

04SMORT0M006 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Orthopädie Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Aktuelle Probleme der Paraplegiologie 04UEORT0M060	Sep 1, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-16:00	Laszlo Demko Linard Filli Patrick Freund



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Funktionelle Neurochirurgie

04SMNEU0M006 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Neurochirurgie und Neurologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Funktionelle Neurochirurgie 04VLNEU0M060	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Daniel Jeanmonod



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die Elektrokardiographie

04SMMED0M006 / Course

Description:

General description:

Termine: 11.03.2021, 18.03.2021, 25.03.2021, 15.04.2021, 22.04.2021, 29.04.2021, 06.05.2021

Uhrzeit: Donnerstag, 17:00 bis 18:00

Ort: Luzerner Kantonsspital

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Innere Medizin
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in die Elektrokardiographie 04VLMED0M060	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:00, 21.9. to 16.11.	Corinna Brunckhorst Firat Duru Richard Kobza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Morbidity and Mortality Conference

04SMMED0M007 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Morbidity und Mortality Conference 04VLMED0M070	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	Thu 12:00-12:30, to 12.11.	Roberto Corti Firat Duru Franz Eberli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Evidenced-based medicine and medical decision-making

04SMMED0M016 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Evidenced-based medicine and medical decision-making 04VLMED0M160	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	Thu 17:00-18:00, to 12.11.	Lucas M. Bachmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinische Endokrinologie und Stoffwechselkrankheiten mit Fallbesprechungen (6. SJ)

04SMMED6M019 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Klinische Endokrinologie und Stoffwechselkrankheiten mit Fallbesprechungen 04VLMED6M190	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Michael Brändle Zoran Erlic Philipp Gerber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diabetes Fallbesprechungen

04SMMED0M023 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Diabetes Fallbesprechungen 04VLMED0M230	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	We 13:00-14:00, to 25.11.	Roger Lehmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungsseminar: Klinische Pharmakologie und Experimentelle Hepatologie

04SMMED0M025 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Forschungsseminar: Klinische Pharmakologie und Experimentelle Hepatologie 04SEMED0M250	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	Fri 14:00-16:00, to 27.11. Michele Visentin	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten in Klinischer Biochemie

04SMMED0M028 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten in Klinischer Biochemie 04UEMED0M280	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Gabriele Schoedon-Geiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenkolloquium und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten

04SMMED0M029 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktorandenkolloquium und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten 04KOMED0M290	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	Thu 16:00-18:00, to 12.11.	Markus Schneemann Gabriele Schoedon-Geiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Experimentelle Arbeiten im Labor für Klinische Mykologie, für Doktoranden der Medizin
04SMMED0M030 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Experimentelle Arbeiten im Labor für Klinische Mykologie, für Doktoranden der Medizin 04UEMED0M300	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Gabriele Schoedon-Geiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club HIV-Biology: Experimental and Theoretical Aspects

04SMMED0M031 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club HIV-Biology: Experimental and Theoretical Aspects 04SEMED0M310	Aug 31, 2026 Nov 9, 2026	Mon 17:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 9.11.	Sebastian Lukas Bonhoeffer Beda Joos Roger Kouyos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Progress Meeting Translational Infectious Disease Research

04SMMED0M032 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Progress Meeting Translational Infectious Disease Research 04UEMED0M320	Aug 27, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 15:00-15:45	Beda Joos Karin Metzner Nicolas Müller
Progress Meeting Translational Infectious Disease Research 04UEMED0M320	Aug 27, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 15:00-15:45	Beda Joos Karin Metzner Nicolas Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Palliativmedizinische Visite für fortgeschrittene Semester

04SMMED0M033 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Palliativmedizinische Visite für fortgeschrittene Semester 04UEMED0M330	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Guckenberger Emanuel Jacky Nic Zerkiebel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Molekularbiologischer Trainingskurs

04SMRHE0M003 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Rheumatologie und Physikalische Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Molekularbiologischer Trainingskurs 04VLRHE0S030	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Przemyslaw Blyszczuk Caroline Ospelt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Palliative Care Patientenvisite

04SMRAD0M002 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Palliative Care Patientenvisite 04VLRAD0M020	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Stefan Büchi Emanuel Jacky Claudia Linsenmeier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Die interventionelle Neuroradiologie

04SMRAD0M007 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Die interventionelle Neuroradiologie 04VLRAD0M070	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Zsolt Kulcsar Anna Andriana Kyselyova Jawid Madjidyar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neuroradiologische Fallbesprechungen in ORL und Schädelbasischirurgie

04SMRAD0M008 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Neuroradiologische Fallbesprechungen in ORL und Schädelbasischirurgie 04VLRAD0M080	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	Fri 07:30-08:30, to 27.11.	Andrea Bink Meritxell Garcia Alzamora Nicolin Hainc



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Demonstrationen in vaskulärer Neuroradiologie (nach Voranmeldung, Teilnehmerzahl beschränkt)
04SMRAD0M009 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Demonstrationen in interventioneller Neuroradiologie (nach Voranmeldung, Teilnehmerzahl beschränkt) 04UERAD0M090	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	Zsolt Kulcsar Anna Andriana Kyselyova Jawid Madjidyar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinische Visite in interventioneller Neuroradiologie

04SMRAD0M011 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klinische Visite in interventioneller Neuroradiologie 04UERAD0M110	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 17:00-18:00, to 24.11.	Zsolt Kulcsar Anna Andriana Kyselyova Jawid Madjidyar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Tutorat in Onkologie/Molekularbiologie

04SMRAD0M016 / Tutorat

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorat in Onkologie/ Molekularbiologie 04SORAD0M160	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Bernhard Pestalozzi Martin Pruschy Rolf Stahel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Radiologie des Bewegungsapparates: Fallorientiertes, internetbasiertes Lernen

04SMRAD0M019 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Radiologie des Bewegungsapparates: Fallorientiertes, internetbasiertes Lernen 04UERAD0M190	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Thomas Frauenfelder Marco Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Muskuloskelettale Radiologie. Repetitorium für Staatsexamenskandidaten/innen
04SMRAD0M020 / Repetitorium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetitorium			
Muskuloskelettale Radiologie. Repetitorium für Staatsexamenskandidaten /innen 04SORAD0M200	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Marco Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Allergologische Klinik

04SMDER0M002 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Allergologische Klinik 04VLDER0M020	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	We 12:00-13:00, to 25.11.	Barbara Ballmer-Weber Onur Boyman Markus Gassner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Poliklinische Visite

04SMDER0M004 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Poliklinische Visite 04UEDER0M040	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Mon 12:00-12:45, Tue 12:00-12:45, We 12:00-12:45, Thu 12:00-12:45, Fri 12:00-12:45, to 4.12.	Florian Anzengruber Marjam Barysch-Bonderer Philipp Bosshard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinische Visite

04SMDER0M005 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klinische Visite 04UEDER0M050	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Tue 08:00-08:45, We 08:00-08:45, Thu 08:00-08:45, to 26.11.	Florentia Dimitriou Reinhard Dummer Jürg Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinische Dermatologie und Venerologie

04SMDER0M006 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klinische Dermatologie und Venerologie 04UEDER0M060	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	Fri 15:00-16:00, to 27.11.	Stephan Lautenschlager



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interaktives, internetbasiertes Repetitorium Dermatologie für Prüfungskandidaten/-innen
04SMDER0M007 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Günter Burg

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetitorium			
Interaktives, internetbasiertes Repetitorium Dermatologie für Prüfungskandidaten/-innen 04SODER0M070	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Reinhard Dummer Jürg Hafner Julia-Tatjana Maul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dermatologie und Venerologie - klinische Aspekte für Studierende der Medizin und Assistenzärzte
04SMDER0M008 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Dermatologie und Venerologie - klinische Aspekte für Studierende der Medizin und Assistenzärzte 04UEDER0M080	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	Thu 12:00-13:00, to 12.11.	Valerie Amann Florian Anzengruber Marjam Barysch-Bonderer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bilddiagnostische Fallbesprechungen: Genetisch-metabolisch bedingte Knochenkrankheiten
04SMPED0M004 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Bilddiagnostische Fallbesprechungen: Genetisch-metabolisch bedingte Knochenkrankheiten 04UEPED0M040	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Baumgartner Georg Friedrich Eich Gerhard U. Exner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Physiologie und Pathologie des Neugeborenen

04SMPED0M005 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Physiologie und Pathologie des Neugeborenen 04UEPED0M050	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:00, to 4.12.	Romaine Arlettaz Mieth Christian Kind



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gynäkologisch-onkologisches Kolloquium, Fallbesprechung (Tumorboard)

04SMGYN0M007 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Gynäkologie, Geburtshilfe, Neonatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Gynäkologisch-onkologisches Kolloquium, Fallbesprechung (Tumorboard) 04SOGYN0M070	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 15:00-16:15, to 24.11.	Matthias Guckenberger Bernhard Pestalozzi Zsuzsanna Varga



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Geburtshilfliches Kolloquium, klinischphysiologisch
04SMGYN0M008 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Gynäkologie, Geburtshilfe, Neonatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Geburtshilfliches Kolloquium, klinischphysiologisch 04KOGYN0M080	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	Thu 13:00-14:00, to 12.11.	Martin Ehrbar Nicole Ochsenbein-Kölble



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intensivkurs für Examensvorbereitung (6. Studienjahr)

04SMGYN6M009 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Gynäkologie, Geburtshilfe, Neonatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Intensivkurs für Examensvorbereitung (6. Studienjahr) 04UEGYN6M090	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Kurt Biedermann Urs Lauper



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychophysiologie psychotroper Substanzen

04SMPSY0M003 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Psychophysiologie psychotroper Substanzen 04VLPSY0M030	Sep 14, 2026 Sep 14, 2026	14.9.: 13:15-14:00	Simone Grimm Michael Kometer Rainer Krähenmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium Psychotherapie und Psychosomatik

04SMPSY0M005 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kolloquium für Psychotherapie und Psychosomatik

Herausforderungen in der Psychotherapie

Herbstsemester 2026 / Lehrveranstaltungsnummer 4206

Jeweils montags, 11.15 – 12.30 Uhr

Teilnahme: hybrid, beschränkte Anzahl Teilnehmende vor Ort, restliche Teilnehmende via Zoom

Organisation: PD Dr. med. Sebastian Euler, Prof. Dr. med. Roland von Känel, PD Dr. med. Lena Jellestad (Klinik für Konsiliarpsychiatrie und Psychosomatik, Universitätsspital Zürich); Dr. med. David Briner (ZGPP)

21.09.2026

LJ Erkennen von und Umgang mit sexuellen Problemen in der klinischen Praxis?

Dr.sc. Andrea Burri, EFS-ESSM zertifizierte Sexologin, klinische Psychologin und promovierte

Sexualwissenschaftlerin, Institute for Sex Counselling and Sexual Sciences (ISCSS), Zürich

28.09.2026

SE Rupture Repair

Prof. Dr. phil. Svenja Taubner, Institut für Psychosoziale Prävention und Psychotherapie, Universitätsklinikum Heidelberg, Universität Heidelberg

19.10.2026

DB Das Therapieende – wann und wie?

Prof. Dr. rer. nat. Dr. rer. medic. habil. Thomas Schnell, Professor für Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Verhaltenstherapie, MSH Medical School Hamburg

26.10.2026

LJ Explosive Stoffe: Liebe und Begehren in der Psychotherapie

Prof. Dr. Christiane Steiner, Internationale Psychoanalytische Universität Berlin (IPU Berlin)

02.11.2026

RvK Umgang mit anhaltender Suizidalität in der Psychotherapie

Prof. Dr. med. Urs Hepp, hepp-health GmbH

09.11.2026

SE Befremden, Nicht-Verstehen, Verlust der natürlichen Selbstverständlichkeit

PD Dr. med. Dr. phil. Daniel Sollberger, stv. ärztlicher Direktor Erwachsenenpsychiatrie Baselland und Chefarzt Schwerpunkt Psychotherapie und psychosoziale Therapien

16.11.2026

DB Psychotherapie in Zeiten kollektiver Verunsicherung

Prof. Dr. phil. Ralf T. Vogel, Praxis für Psychotherapie und Supervision, Ingolstadt

23.11.2026

RvK Psychotherapie bei komplexen somato-psychischen Erkrankungen bzw. im somatisch geprägten Versorgungskontext

Wolfgang Söllner, Dr. med.univ., emeritierter Univ.-Prof. für Psychosomatische Medizin und Psychotherapie Paracelsus Medizinische Universität, Nürnberg



30.11.2026

SE Psychotherapie im höheren und höchsten Lebensalter

Prof. Dr. habil. Eva-Marie Kessler, Prorektorin für Interdisziplinarität und Wissenstransfer, Professorin für Gerontopsychologie, MSB Medical School Berlin

07.12.2026

LJ Szenisches Verstehen / Enactment

Karoline Parth-Nussbaum, PhD, Eidgenössisch Anerkannte Psychotherapeutin (Freud Institut Zürich und Wiener Vereinigung der Psychoanalyse/ IPA)

14.12.2026

DB Psychotherapie für Menschen mit psychotischen Störungen

Dr. phil. Julian Möller, Leitender Psychologe, Zentrum für psychotische Erkrankungen (ZPE), Universitäre Psychiatrische Kliniken Basel

SAPPM und SGPP: 1.5 Credits

Unterstützung durch «unrestricted educational grant» der Firmen Schwabe Pharma, OM Pharma und Idorsia Pharmaceuticals Ltd

Kontakt und Koordination:

Deborah Felder, Tel. +41 43 253 67 24

deborah.felder@usz.ch; <https://www.usz.ch/psychiatrie>

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Psychiatrie, Kinder-/
Jugendpsychiatrie
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium Psychotherapie und Psychosomatik 04KOPSY0M050	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	David Briner Sebastian Euler Lena Jellestad



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungskolloquium für Doktoranden

04SMPSY0M010 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium für Doktoranden 04KOPSY0M100	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	Mon 12:15-14:00, to 23.11.	Lukasz Smigielski Susanne Walitza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Probleme der Fahreignung

04SMJUM0M005 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Rechtsmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Probleme der Fahreignung 04UEJUM0M050	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:00	Michael Thali



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arbeiten im Institut

04SMJUM0M007 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Rechtsmedizin Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Arbeiten im Institut 04UEJUM0S070	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	to be announced	Michael Thali



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Erzählte Medizingeschichte

04SMGDM0M004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Erich Russi
Andreas Pospischil

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Geschichte der Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Erzählte Medizingeschichte 04KOGDM0S040	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, 1.10. to 3.12.	Andreas Pospischil Erich Russi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 271 Illustrations in Natural History

07SMBIO271 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

After a general introduction to scientific illustrations, various drawing methods are explained and practiced. These methods are: Line drawings, stippled drawings, hatching, shading using pencils and ink pens.

The objects we draw are fossils and (parts of) living organisms. The last part of the class is dedicated to alter a pencil drawing digitally using GIMP, Photopea or PhotoShop. For the latter part, students are asked to bring their own laptops.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, all participants should be capable

- to apply the above-mentioned drawing techniques,
- to use software like GIMP, Photopea and PhotoShop and
- to produce illustrations to communicate scientific content.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Klug

Requirements:

Assessment:

1 Grafik

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Illustrations in Natural History 07VLBIO271	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:00	Christian Klug



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sozial- und präventivmedizinische Kolloquien

04SMSPM0M009 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Sozial- und Präventivmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Sozial- und präventivmedizinisches Kolloquium 04KOSPM0M090	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Georg Friedrich Bauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium über anwendungsorientierte Statistik

04SMSPM0M010 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Sozial- und Präventivmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium über anwendungsorientierte Statistik 04KOSPM0M100	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-16:00	Reinhard Furrer Leonhard Held Torsten Hothorn
Kolloquium über anwendungsorientierte Statistik 04KOSPM0M100	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:15-16:15	Reinhard Furrer Leonhard Held Torsten Hothorn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten (Doktorandenbetreuung)

04SMCHE0M007 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Klinische Chemie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten (Doktorandenbetreuung) 04UECHE0M070	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Medizinische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar für Doktoranden und Assistenten (Präsentation aktueller Forschungsergebnisse)

04SMCHE0M008 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Das Seminar am Mittwoch findet von 17:00-18:00 im Wagi 14 Raum 154 statt.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Klinische Chemie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar für Doktoranden und Assistenten (Präsentation aktueller Forschungsergebnisse)	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 11:00-12:00, 21.9. to 16.11.	Thorsten Hornemann Lucia Rohrer
04SECHE0M080			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literaturseminar für Doktoranden und Assistenten mit Themen aus der klinischen Grundlagenforschung
04SMCHE0M009 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Dieses Literaturseminar für Doktoranden und Assistenten mit Themen aus der klinischen Grundlagenforschung findet wöchentlich während dem Semester statt (nach Programmankündigung).

Diese Veranstaltung richtet sich an Doktorierende und Assistierende sowie an Studierende.

Ziel ist es, mit wöchentlich wechselnden Referenten, eine Vielfalt an Interessensgebieten abzudecken, mit einem breiten Literatur-Spektrum aus der klinischen Grundlagenforschung.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Klinische Chemie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Literaturseminar für Doktoranden und Assistenten mit Themen aus der klinischen Grundlagenforschung 04SECHE0M090	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 12:00-13:00, to 10.12.	Matthias Baumgartner Isaac Canals Alessio Cremonesi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistische Beratung

04SMBST0M003 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biostatistik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Statistische Beratung 04VLBST0M030	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Leonhard Held Malgorzata Roos Burkhardt Seifert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten in der komplementären und integrativen Medizin (Claudia Witt und Mitarbeiter)
04SMNHHK0M007 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Naturheilkunde <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten in der komplementären und integrativen Medizin (Claudia Witt und Mitarbeiter) 04VLNHHK0S070	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	to be announced	Claudia Witt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kernspintomographie und lokale Magnetresonanz-Spektroskopie, Kolloquium

04SMBMT0M003 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biomedizinische Technik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kernspintomographie und lokale Magnetresonanz-Spektroskopie, Kolloquium 04KOBMT0M030	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 12:00-14:00, to 24.11.	Klaas Paul Prüssmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 279 Paleontological Excursions (on weekends)

07SMBIO279 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Usually one to three day excursions (possibly including museum visits) to deepen regional geological and evolutionary knowledge and to gain practical paleontological experience.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The course will only take place, if specific excursions are planned for the semester: <https://www.pim.uzh.ch/studium/exkursionen/>

Only in case a planned excursion is advertised, signing up for BIO 279 will be possible via the secretary office of the Paleontological Institute, UZH main building. Limited number of participants. Consideration after receipt of the registration. Please note the respective registration deadline. Further details can be found in the respective advertisements on the above-mentioned website.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Torsten Scheyer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Active participation, written report (in English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science



Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Paleontological Excursions (on weekends) 07VLBIO279	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Torsten Scheyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 333 Comparative Physiology and Pharmacology of Sleep

07SMBIO333 / Course

Description:

General description:

A better understanding of mechanisms and function(s) of sleep result from physiological and pharmacological findings, including behavior and genetics in a broad diversity of creatures (from humans to drosophila) and the application of new techniques. Basic principles and new developments will be discussed.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this module students should be capable of:

- explaining the essence of the sleep process and of sleep regulation regarding its physiology, behavior, pharmacology and genetics
- relating the manifestations of sleep between different species (from drosophila to humans)
- describing the most important methods in use in sleep research
- providing an overview of theories about the function of sleep

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Reto Huber

Requirements:

Assessment:

Final exam (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Comparative Physiology and Pharmacology of Sleep 07VLBIO333	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:00	Peter Achermann Reto Huber Hans-Peter Landolt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 571 Paleontological Colloquium

07SMBIO571 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Paleontological Colloquium

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Torsten Scheyer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Paleontological Colloquium 07KOBIO571	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Torsten Scheyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die Dermatopathologie

04SMDER0M009 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Dermatopathologie 04VLDER0M090	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:00, 21.9. to 16.11.	Werner Kempf Leo Schärer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 752 Advanced Seminar

07SMBIO752 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Advanced Seminar

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian P. Schiestl

Requirements:

Assessment:

Attendance and Participation. Pass/Fail. In English.

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)

Single Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) Seminars and colloquia (2021)

Biomedicine



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Advanced Seminar 07KOBIO752	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 701 Forum for Plant Biology

07SMBIO701 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Forum für Pflanzenbiologie

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ueli Grossniklaus

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Plant Biology Forum 07KOBIO701	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:00-16:45	Tonni Andersen Leo Eberl Ueli Grossniklaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 702 Plant Biology Workshop

07SMBIO702 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ueli Grossniklaus

Requirements:

Assessment:

Für Masterstudenten resp. Doktoranden integraler Teil der Master- resp. Doktorarbeit. Einstündige Seminarien und Kolloquien werden in der Regel mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Plant Biology Workshop 07SEBIO702	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 11:15-12:00	Tonni Andersen Leo Eberl Ueli Grossniklaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 704 Group Seminar: Current Research

07SMBIO704 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Gruppenseminar: aktuelle Forschung

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ueli Grossniklaus

Requirements:

Assessment:

Für Masterstudenten resp. Doktoranden integraler Teil der Master- resp. Doktorarbeit. Einstündige Seminare und Kolloquien werden in der Regel mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird. Gilt nur für Doktoranden. Für Masterstudenten ist das Gruppenseminar Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Group Seminar: Current Research 07SEBIO704	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-11:00	Ueli Grossniklaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 706 Group Seminar Current Research

07SMBIO706 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Group seminar: Current research

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Cyril Zipfel

Requirements:

Assessment:

Für Masterstudenten resp. Doktoranden integraler Teil der Master- resp. Doktorarbeit. Einstündige Seminarien und Kolloquien werden in der Regel mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird. Gilt nur für Doktoranden. Für Masterstudenten ist das Gruppenseminar Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Plant Sciences



Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Plant Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Group Seminar Current Research 07SEBIO706	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-12:00	Cyril Zipfel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 711 Advanced Seminar in Microbiology

07SMBIO711 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Advanced Seminar in Microbiology

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Key skills

By the end of this module each student should be able to

- interpret and critically analyze experimental data and present the results effectively
- recognize the various fields in microbiology and discuss and evaluate results presented by other students.
- review and compile recent scientific literature and evaluate it critically.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jakob Pernthaler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Für Masterstudenten resp. Doktoranden integraler Teil der Master- resp. Doktorarbeit. Einstündige Seminarien und Kolloquien werden in der Regel mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird. Gilt nur für Doktoranden. Für Masterstudenten ist das Kolloquium Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Mikrobiologisches Kolloquium für Fortgeschrittene 07KOBIO711	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-15:45	Leo Eberl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 712 Limnology Colloquium for Advanced

07SMBIO712 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Limnology Colloquium for
Advanced

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jakob Pernthaler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Für Masterstudenten resp. Doktoranden integraler Teil der Master- resp. Doktorarbeit. Einstündige Seminarien und Kolloquien werden in der Regel mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird. Gilt nur für Doktoranden. Für Masterstudenten ist das Kolloquium Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Limnologisches Kolloquium für Fortgeschrittene 07KOBIO712	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-15:45	Jakob Pernthaler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 611 Colloquium for ongoing advances in infectious cell biology

07SMBIO611 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Discussion and analyses of ongoing research projects and concepts in infectious cell biology and virology. Is held every week throughout the year.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Presentation and analyses of research projects. Critical evaluation of results and methodologies. Development of innovative and practicable solutions for questions in infectious disease biology.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Urs Greber

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Colloquium for ongoing advances in infectious cell biology 07SEBIO611	Aug 7, 2026 Jan 29, 2027	Fri 09:30-11:00	Urs Greber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 616 DMLS Seminar

07SMBIO616 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Members of the Department of Molecular Life Sciences and external speakers present current research in the field of molecular life sciences. The seminar is either given by members of two DMLS labs or one external speaker.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Participant should be able to critically follow the latest developments in modern life science research

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Martin Müller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interest in molecular aspects of the life sciences

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

**Biology**

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
----------	---	------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
-----------------	--	------------------------

Biomedicine

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
----------	---	------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
-----------------	--	------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
DMLS Seminar 07SEBIO616	Sep 1, 2026 Jan 26, 2027	Tue 12:15-13:45	Michael Baudis Damian Brunner Silvia Domcke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 652 Viruses and hosts

07SMBIO652 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Bi-Weekly colloquium with formal presentations in infectious cell biology

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Catherine Eichwald

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Biomedicine		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Viruses and hosts 07SEBIO652	Aug 24, 2026 Jan 18, 2027	Mon 12:15-13:15	Catherine Eichwald Cornel Fraefel Benjamin Geoffrey Hale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 602 Seminar in Animal Behaviour

07SMBIO602 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

During this seminar we discuss ongoing or planned research projects presented by internal Masterstudents or researchers, as well as invited guests.

The seminar takes place on Thursdays, 16:15 - 17:15h, room Y25-G-11 (see specific announcements)

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Open to all IEU members and interested students (third year Bachelor and higher)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Manser

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Biomedicine		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Seminar in Animal Behaviour 07KOBIO602	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:15	Anna Lindholm Krützen Stefan Lüpold Marta Manser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swedish I A1

30SM_SWE_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Swedish

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Swedish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Swedish I A1 30SK_SWE_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00	Franziska Kreis
Swedish I A1 30SK_SWE_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Franziska Kreis



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Swedish I A1 30SK_SWE_I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Franziska Kreis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die medizinisch-ökonomische Evaluationsforschung

04SMSPM0M013 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Sozial- und Präventivmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die medizinisch-ökonomische Evaluationsforschung 04VLSPM0S140	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	by arrangement	Thomas Szucs



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in die medizinisch- ökonomische Evaluationsforschung 04VLSPM0S140	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	by arrangement	Thomas Szucs



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Biomedizinische Technik B mit Übungen

04SMBMT0M009 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biomedizinische Technik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biomedizinische Technik B mit Übungen 04VLBMT0M090	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	We 08:00-11:00, to 25.11.	Janos Vörös



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 001 Seminar in Physics

07SMPHY001 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Core elective



Area	Additional Courses	Physics
------	--------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Seminar in Physik 07SEPHY001.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 17:15-18:00	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 002 The Zurich Physics Colloquium

07SMPHY002 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics
Department of Astrophysics
Department of Astrophysics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium			
Physikalisches Kolloquium 07KOPHY002.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:15	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 003 Current Topics in Particle Physics and Astrophysics

07SMPHY003 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/seminars/epseminar/HS2022.html>

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florencia Canelli

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Physics



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Aktuelles aus der Teilchen- undAstrophysik 07SEPHY003.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-16:00	Laura Baudis Florecia Canelli Philippe Jetzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 004 Seminar in Condensed Matter Physics

07SMPHY004 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Fabian Natterer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar in kondensierter Materie 07SEPHY004.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 11:15-12:30	Christof Aegerter Johan Chang Marc Janoschek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 005 The Zurich Theoretical Physics Colloquium

07SMPHY005 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Gehrmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics Core elective
Area	Additional Courses	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Forschungsseminar			
The Zurich Theoretical Physics Colloquiu 07SEPHY005.1	Sep 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Thomas Gehrmann
	Dec 14, 2026		Massimiliano Grazzini
			Gino Isidori



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 006 Students Seminar

07SMAS006 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

The seminar takes place in room Y11-F-42.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ben Moore

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology



Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Recent research highlights in astrophysics 07SEAST006.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:00-17:00	Robert Feldmann Ravit Helled Lucio Mayer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 007 Particle Physics Seminar

07SMPHY007 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Gehrmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Core elective

Area

Additional Courses

Physics

Courses:

Course

Begin/End

Time

Instructors



Forschungsseminar			
Particle Physics Seminar 07SEPHY007.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Thomas Gehrman Massimiliano Grazzini Gino Isidori



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Aspects of Parasitological Research

05SMFWB12 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Adrian Hehl

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Current Aspects of Parasitological Research 05SOFWB12	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	22.9., 6.10., 20.10., 3.11., respectively 16:15-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Parasitological-Diagnostic Case Discussions

05SMFWB13 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Parasitological-Diagnostic Case Discussions 05SOFWB13	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 11:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die internistische Arzneimitteltherapie

04SMMED6M034 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die internistische Arzneimitteltherapie 04VLMED6M340	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 09:00-10:00, 21.9. to 16.11.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 563 Current topics in C. elegans research

07SMBIO653 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Weekly group meeting, including progress reports by all lab members

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)

Single Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Current topics in C. elegans research 07SMBIO653	Aug 6, 2026 Jan 28, 2027	Thu 10:00-12:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 260 Molecular Biology Course for Biology and Medicine

07SMBIO260 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In this three weeks course we offer an introduction into common molecular biology methods. These include cloning, plasmid preparations, DNA sequence analysis, quantitative RT-PCR, protein gels, and Western blotting.

We will also introduce genome editing using the CRISPR-Cas9 system, gene-inactivation by RNAi and the auxin-inducible degradation system, gene deletion, tagging and generation analysis in yeast.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module students should be able to

- execute standard methods in molecular biology independently, based on written protocols.
- recall the theoretical background of standard methods in molecular biology.

Key skills At the end of the module students should be able to

- design new experiments in the field of molecular biology
- make predictions of the expected experimental results.
- document the module and/or the results of an experiment
- evaluate and interpret their own experimental data and check for possible errors.
- compile and compare their own experimental results and data from the literature, and present the results obtained in plenum.

Target Groups:

This course is designed for Bachelors students, but may be suitable for Master and early PhD.

Bring own lab coat.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Bring you own lab coat.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

George Hausmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Reports and Quizzes (50%), Talks und Partizipation (50%) (held in English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Medical Biology (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Modules Medical Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Molecular Biology Course for Biology and Medicine 07PRBIO260	Jan 25, 2027 Feb 12, 2027	Mon 08:00-18:00, Tue 08:00-18:00, We 08:00-18:00, Thu 08:00-18:00, Fri 08:00-18:00, from 25.1.	Damian Brunner Alex Hajnal George Hausmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar in Klinischer Pharmakologie und Toxikologie (mit dem Schweizerischen Toxikologischen Informationszentrum)
04SMMED0M039 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Seminar in Klinischer Pharmakologie und Toxikologie (mit dem Schweizerischen Toxikologischen Informationszentrum) 04SEMED0M390	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 08:30-09:30, to 24.11.	Jerome Bonzon Alessandro Emanuele Ceschi Alexander Jetter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 203 Practical course in Biochemistry I

07SMBCH203 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Different booking rules and conditions apply to this module. Kindly pay attention to the notes

In this laboratory course, students are first introduced to the fundamental principles of working in a biochemical laboratory. The course then moves on to the quantitative topics covered in lecture BCH201, which are revisited and explored experimentally:

- Fundamental principles and quantification of biomolecules
- Buffer solutions
- Hemoglobin and oxygen
- Enzymology (thermodynamic and kinetic approaches)

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Booking period: from Wed 12.08.2026, 10:00 to Sun 30.08.2026, 24:00

Booking requirements:

For Bachelor's students enrolled in the study programs in Biochemistry or Chemistry, successful completion of the modules CHE101, CHE102, CHE111 and CHE112 (or equivalent modules) and booking of modules BCH201 is required. If one of the four chemistry modules has not been completed, students must have obtained at least 52 ECTS credits from programs offered by the Faculty of Science.

If repetition exams are still pending, we recommend booking module BCH203, as compliance with the requirements will only be verified after these examinations have been completed. Please note that late registrations cannot be accepted.

For students enrolled in the Minor program in Biochemistry: in accordance with the provisions of the study regulations.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students should be able to:

- explain the principles underlying each method taught at the chemical and biochemical level
- evaluate the significance and scope of application of each method taught
- define simple positive and negative controls for a standard laboratory technique
- meaningfully relate laboratory observations to mathematical, chemical, and physical principles
- correctly operate biochemical laboratory equipment

Target Groups:

Students enrolled in the Mono- or Major- studyprograms in Chemistry as well as students enrolled in the Mono program in Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

German/English



Course Materials: Introduction, Course Manual, Group Allocation, and Course Schedule <https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/16579362865/CourseNode/99473176861451>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Cristina Manatschal

Requirements:

Prerequisites: For Bachelor's students in Biochemistry or Chemistry programs: successful completion of the modules CHE101, CHE102, CHE111 and CHE112 (or equivalent modules) and enrolment in the module BCH201 are required. If any of the four chemistry modules has not been completed, students must have obtained at least 52 ECTS credits from programs offered by the Faculty of Science.

For students enrolled in the Minor program in Biochemistry: in accordance with the provisions of the study regulations.

Assessment: ECTS credits are awarded provided that all learning activities required within the laboratory course have been properly prepared, completed, and successfully concluded. This includes passing the final assessment.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 30.08.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Biochemisches Praktikum I 07PRBCH203	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 13:30-17:30, Fri 13:30-17:30, to 10.12., 10.12.: 14:15-17:15	Christine Berger Sprecher Séverine Lobet Cristina Manatschal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 267 Paleobiology and Evolution of Vertebrates

07SMBIO267 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The vertebrate fossil record encompasses roughly 520 million years, with the first representatives appearing during the Cambrian explosion. In this long time period, they have produced an enormous variety of forms documented mostly by bones and teeth, but also by traces and soft tissue preservation. Course content: Body plans of important chordate groups; systematic history of vertebrates; transitional forms; comparative anatomy; key features. Aspects of functional and constructional morphology, biomechanics, locomotion, reproduction and nutritional aspects will be discussed and enriched by exercises on fossil and extant material.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, the course participants can

- demonstrate the diversity of fossil and extant vertebrates
- analyze vertebrate fossils
- reconstruct the biology of extinct vertebrates

Comprehensive competences

At the end of the module, participants are able to

- take scientific information from the literature and synthesize it
- present scientific information in form of public presentation

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Torsten Scheyer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Grundstudium

Assessment:

Oral presentation and written report(ca. 10 pages) on course project; both in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Paläontologisches Institut



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Paleobiology and Evolution of Vertebrates 07VUBIO267	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Marcelo R. Sanchez Torsten Scheyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 112 Cell Biology

07SMBIO112 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Wir zeigen, wie tierische und pflanzliche Zellen funktionell aufgebaut sind, und diskutieren, wie unterschiedliche mechanische und biochemische Eigenschaften zustande kommen. Die vermittelten Kenntnisse sind eine wichtige Grundlage für weiterführende Vorlesungen der Biologie. Spezielle Beschreibung

Die Zelle ist die funktionelle Einheit des Lebens und eine sehr grosse Anzahl Organismen besteht lediglich aus einer einzelnen Zelle. In mehrzelligen Organismen formen viele individuelle Zellen mit spezialisierter Funktion eine Lebensgemeinschaft wobei verschiedene Zelltypen in Geweben organisiert sind. Die Grundzusammensetzung und Funktionsweise der Zellen ist jedoch universell. Viele Details darüber sind bereits bekannt, und gewisse Prozesse können naturgetreu modelliert werden. Andere wichtige Eigenschaften lebender Materie sind jedoch noch nicht bekannt. Ziel dieser Vorlesung ist es, das Verständnis für grundlegende und spezialisierte Funktionen der Zellen zu entwickeln und entsprechende Fragestellungen über die Funktionsweise zellulärer Prozesse zu stellen.

Wir befassen uns mit folgenden Fragestellungen:

1. Wie sind tierische und pflanzliche Zellen organisiert?
2. Wie wachsen und teilen sich die Zellen, und wie erhalten sie ihre Homeostase?
3. Welches sind die funktionellen Einheiten dieser Zellen, und wie sind sie miteinander vernetzt?
4. Wie kommunizieren Zellen mit der Aussenwelt?
5. Wie spezialisieren sich Zellen?

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Wichtig: Für alle administrativen Angelegenheiten wenden sie sich bitte an die Studienkoordination: studienkoordination@biol.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende dieses Moduls sollten die Studierenden

- die funktionellen Prinzipien und die Terminologie verschiedener eukaryotischer Zellen und deren Organellen beschreiben und interpretieren können.
- erklären können, warum alles, was für Leben notwendig ist, eine prägende und selektionierende Vergangenheit auf unserem Planeten gehabt hat und im Lichte der Evolution betrachtet wird.

Überfachliche Kompetenz

Die Studierenden können funktionelle Daten aus Experimenten mit eukaryotischen Zellen mittels schematischer Darstellungen analysieren und interpretieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Der Kurs wird auf Deutsch unterrichtet, gegebenenfalls werden einzelne Stunden auf Englisch unterrichtet. Die Prüfung ist auf Deutsch, mit englischer Übersetzung.

Course Materials:



Unterrichtsmaterialien

Alberts B. et al., "Molekularbiologie der Zelle" 7. Auflage, Wiley-VCH,
ISBN: 978-3-527-34072-9

oder alternativ die englischsprachige Ausgabe: Alberts B. et al., "Molecular Biology of the Cell", 7th edition, Garland Science, New York, NY, 2014, ISBN 9780815344322.

Dieses Buch gibt einen umfassenden Überblick über die moderne Zellbiologie. Es bildet das Rückgrat der Vorlesung und bietet Beispiele für Problemstellungen und Fragen sowie Selbsttests. Ein Glossar am Ende des Buches fasst die wichtigsten Begriffe zusammen.

Das Studium der englischen Version ist eine hervorragende Vorbereitung für den späteren Umgang mit englischer Fachliteratur. Obwohl nur selektive Ausschnitte dieses umfassenden Lehrbuchs für die Vorlesung direkt relevant sind, empfehlen wir dieses Buch auch im Hinblick auf die Veranstaltungen in Molekularer Biologie der höheren Semester.

Wichtig: Für alle administrativen Angelegenheiten wenden sie sich bitte an die Studienkoordination: studienkoordination@biol.uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Damian Brunner

Requirements:

Assessment: Leistungsnachweis:
Schriftliche Modulprüfung vor Ort, im Januar.

Prüfungssprache: Deutsch mit englischer Übersetzung.

Termine der Modulprüfungen siehe <http://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biochemistry		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Zellbiologie Vorlesung 07VLBIO112.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Damian Brunner Ueli Grossniklaus
Praktikum			
Cell Biology (Practical Course) 07PRBIO112.2	Oct 9, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	9.10., 4.12., respectively 15:30-17:30	Célia Baroux Damian Brunner Ueli Grossniklaus
Zellbiologie PR Gr A 07PRBIO112.2	Oct 8, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	8.10. 12:45-14:45, 3.12. 13:00-15:00	Célia Baroux Damian Brunner Ueli Grossniklaus



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Cell Biology (Practical Course) 07PRBIO112.2	Oct 8, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	8.10., 3.12., respectively 15:30-17:30	Célia Baroux Damian Brunner Ueli Grossniklaus
Zellbiologie PR Gr B 07PRBIO112.2	Oct 9, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	9.10. 12:45-14:45, 4.12. 13:00-15:00	Célia Baroux Damian Brunner Ueli Grossniklaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 259 Research Internship in Molecular and Cellular Biology

07SMBIO259 / Beteiligung an Forschungsarbeiten

Description:

General description:

Participating students work under individual guidance of an advanced researcher (PhD student, postdoc, group leader) on a specific defined research project and write a scientific report upon completion of the project. Thereby students acquire practical and theoretical insight into actual cutting edge research in Molecular and Cellular Biology.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

4-12 weeks of work in the laboratory, by arrangement

Only for Bachelor students. A research project is completed in one of the research groups at the Department of Molecular Life Sciences (DMLS).

Project and modalities of grading are defined in detail by the head of the research group and the person responsible for the module BIO 259.

Research projects in groups outside the DMLS are feasible in principle, but require advance permission by the person responsible for the module BIO 259. BIO 259 can only be chosen during the BSc program. Minimum duration is 4 weeks of full time work in the laboratory, but internships of at least 6 weeks duration are preferred. ECTS credits are according to duration, 1 ECTS per week full time laboratory work internship.

1 per participant 2 half days (1 for introduction into project, 1 for correction/discussion of report, 0 for supervision of the experimental work, since in general the TA will do experiments that are part of his PhD project) The numbers given above are a proposal; ideally the Studienkoordination should arrive at a formula that applies to all of the research internships in the various directions

Learning Outcome:

Key Skills On completion of this module, students should be able to:

- perform successfully and independently a number of experimental laboratory protocols used in molecular and cell biology
- choose appropriate positive and negative controls for these experiments
- interpret the results of these experiments
- use a lab book or an electronic lab journal to record experimental protocols, results, and analyses
- describe the purpose of the internship project, in particular with respect to the larger research program of the host laboratory
- summarize and critically analyze in a written report the findings obtained during the lab internship, and the conclusions drawn from these findings

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch & English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Darren Gilmour
Francesca Peri

Requirements:



Assessment: Performance during the experimental work in the laboratory as well as quality of the written report (English, Deutsch auf Anfrage)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship in Molecular and Cellular Biology 07PRBIO259	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	by arrangement	Michael Baudis Bernd Bodenmiller Damian Brunner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Genetik, Entwicklung und Erkrankung des Auges 04SMGEN0M009 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None
Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)
Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable
Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable
Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Genetik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Genetik, Entwicklung und Erkrankung des Auges 04SEGEN6S090	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	to be announced	Wolfgang Berger Christian Grimm Stephan Neuhauss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Round Viszeralchirurgie

04SMCHI0M012 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Chirurgie <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Teaching Round Viszeralchirurgie 04SECHI0S120	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 16:30-17:30, 21.9. to 16.11.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 813 Research Seminar in Inorganic Chemistry

07SMCHE813 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Talks of PhD and Master students about their own research

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

current research of the Institute, lecture techniques

Target Groups:

scientific co-workers

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Tilley

Requirements:

Assessment: report on own research, usually as talk

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Seminars (discipline specific)

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Research Seminar in Inorganic Chemistry 07SECHE813.1	Nov 16, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	16.11.: 13:00-18:00	Greta R. Patzke David Tilley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 235 Physiology and anatomy I

07SMBME235 / Course

Description:

General description:

Gewebelehre, Blut, Herz und Kreislauf, Verdauung, intestinales Mikrobiom, Ernährung, Geschmack und Geruch, Atmung, Erkrankungen dieser Systeme

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Die Vorlesung findet im Hörsaal statt, sie wird aufgezeichnet (PodCast).
Einige Daten finden nur online statt. Der genaue Plan ist auf OLAT ersichtlich.
Die Prüfung im Januar findet im üblichen Rahmen statt (on site, closed book).

Dieses Modul beinhaltet Aufgaben und Selbststudium im Umfang von zusätzlich 2 SWS.

Prüfungsplan:

<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss der Vorlesung und Prüfung haben die Studierenden ein Verständnis für grundlegende physiologische Prozesse auf zellulärer Ebene, in den verschiedenen Organen, und im systemischen Zusammenwirken der verschiedenen Organe.

Im Einzelnen werden die Studierenden folgende Kompetenzen erwerben.

Sie können:

- die wichtigsten Merkmale des makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Aufbau der Organe identifizieren
- die Funktion der behandelten Körperorgane beschreiben
- neuronale und hormonelle Regulationsmechanismen mit ihrer Wirkung auf zellulärer Ebene kombinieren
- die Integration verschiedener Organe in komplexe Körperfunktionen erläutern

Überfachliche Kompetenzen

Sie können:

- physiologische Prozesse mit Wissen aus anderen Bereichen (Biochemie, Zellbiologie, Molekularbiologie) verknüpfen
- physiologische Fragestellungen im medizinischen Kontext (z. Bsp. Klinischen Studien, Tierexperimente) einordnen und kritisch hinterfragen

Target Groups:

- Pflichtmodul für Studierende der Biomedizin
- Wahlpflichtmodul für Studierende der Biologie
- Wird für die Zulassung zum Masterstudium Biomedizin vorausgesetzt
- Obligatorisch für das höhere Lehramt im Unterrichtsfach Biologie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch / Englisch

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Carsten Alexander Wagner

Requirements:

Assessment: Multiple choice-Test am Semesterende
Prüfungssprache: Deutsch (mit englischer Übersetzung der Fragen, wenn deren Themen in der Vorlesung auf Englisch gehalten wurden).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	2nd year of studies: Biomedicine 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Physiology and anatomy I 07VUBME235	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 08:00-09:45	Giovanni Camici Isabelle Maria Anna Frey- Wagner Johannes Loffing



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 132 Microbiology, Immunology, Virology

07SMBIO132 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Prinzipien der Organisation des Genoms. Grundlegendes zum Immunsystem, zu Viren und zu Mikroorganismen.

Evolution, Taxonomie und Phylogenie der Mikroorganismen, Stoffwechselvielfalt, mikrobielles Wachstum, Ökologie und Stoffkreisläufe, Genregulation in Prokaryoten, Aufbau und Struktur einer prokaryotischen Zelle, Bakterielle Krankheiten.

Aufbau und Klassifizierung von Viren, virale Replikationsstrategien, Beispiele humanpathogener Viren, , Prinzipien der Virusübertragung und der Pathogenese, Impfstoffe und antivirale Medikamente, Angeborene Immunantwort und virale Mechanismen zur Abwehr der angeborenen Immunantwort

Aufbau und Informationsverarbeitung im Immunsystem, Beispiele protektiver Immunantworten gegen Pathogene und Tumoren, Immunpathologie und therapeutische Anwendungen des Immunsystems.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Moduls sollen die Studierenden in der Lage sein,

- Die Unterschiede zwischen Prokaryoten und Eukaryoten aus einer evolutionstheoretischen Perspektive zu erläutern
- Den Aufbau der prokaryotischen Zelle zu beschreiben
- Beispiele für die Vielfalt der prokaryotischen Stoffwechselleistungen zu nennen
- Den Einfluss der Mikroorganismen auf den globalen Kohlenstoff und Stickstoffkreislauf zu erklären
- Methoden zur Anreicherung, Selektion und Kultivierung von Prokaryoten zu beschreiben
- Mechanismen der bakteriellen Pathogenität zu erläutern
- Unterschiedliche Prinzipien und Ebenen der Genregulation zu erklären - angeborene und adaptive Aspekte des Immunsystems zu erläutern zu verstehen, wie das Immunsystem Umweltinformationen in protektive Immunantworten umwandelt, und wie fehlgesteuerte Immunreaktionen Krankheiten auslösen
- Anwendung der Mikro- und Molekularbiologie in der Biotechnologie zu beschreiben
- Aufbau und Funktion von Viruspartikeln zu erklären
- Die Vermehrung ausgewählter Viren in einer infizierten Wirtszelle zu beschreiben
- Zu verstehen, wie man Viren medikamentös oder mit Immunisierung bekämpfen kann
- Die Prinzipien der Pathogenese und Übertragung von Virusinfektionen zu beschreiben
- Zu verstehen, wie die angeborene Immunantwort bei Virusinfektionen verläuft und wie Viren diese umgehen können

Languages of Instruction:

DE (Mikrobiologie) / E (Immunology & Virology)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Leo Eberl

Requirements:

Assessment:

Termine der Modulprüfungen siehe
<http://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/wie-studieren/pruefungen.html>



Schriftliche Prüfung, MC and SC Fragen (DE & E). Modulprüfung im Januar,
Repetitionsprüfung im August

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Das Modul beinhaltet 2 Stunden Vorlesung pro Woche.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	2nd year of studies: Biomedicine 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Molecular Biology, Microbiology(Lecture) 07VLBIO132.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Leo Eberl Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Christian Münz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 133 Anthropology

07SMBIO133 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Genetik, Fossilreste, vergleichende Anatomie und Verhaltensforschung belegen die Zugehörigkeit des Menschen zu den Primaten. Diese Säugetierordnung stellt Variationen desselben Themas dar. Die wichtigsten Anpassungen und die entscheidenden Etappen der Stammesgeschichte werden vorgestellt. Damit sollen Antworten auf die Fragen: "Wo steht der Mensch im Rahmen der belebten Natur und wie ist er geworden?" gegeben werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Attention: podcasts will be made available 2 weeks after each lecture

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul können die Studierenden

- die wichtigsten Merkmale von Primaten und insbesondere von fossilen Hominiden im evolutionären und funktionalen Kontext interpretieren;
- die genetische, phänetische und kulturelle Diversität moderner menschlicher Populationen als das Resultat evolutionärer Prozesse erklären;
- Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede im Verhalten und den Kognitionsleistungen von Menschen und Tieren, insbesondere Affen, erkennen;
- erklären, warum kulturelle Evolution nur bei Menschen vorkommt;
- die Frage "Was ist der Mensch?" evolutionsbiologisch fundiert diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Unterrichtsmaterialien: Joan Silk, Kevin Langergraber, Robert Boyd: How Humans Evolved. 2024, Norton & Company, Inc., New York.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Krützen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Leistungsnachweis:

Written exam (BYOD on site, KPRIM questions), in January. Dates of module exams see <http://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Language of the exam: English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Die Vorlesung findet am Mittwoch Vormittag statt.
Das gemeinsame Praktikum für BIO 131 und BIO 133 findet in zwei Gruppen
entweder am Dienstag oder am Mittwoch Nachmittag statt.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Phylogenetic Origins of Human Communication <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Evolutionäre Anthropologie 07VLBIO133.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Judith Maria Burkart Paola Cerrito Michael Krützen
Praktikum			
Evolutionäre Anthropologie (Praktikum: Gruppe A) 07PRBIO133.2	Dec 1, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	1.12., 8.12., 15.12., respectively 13:00-17:00	Judith Maria Burkart Paola Cerrito Michael Krützen
Evolutionäre Anthropologie (Praktikum: Gruppe B) 07PRBIO133.2	Dec 2, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	2.12., 9.12., 16.12., respectively 13:00-17:00	Judith Maria Burkart Paola Cerrito Michael Krützen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 111 Dynamic Earth I (with Exercise)

07SMESS111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 651-3001-00L Dynamische Erde I (HS)

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 4 07UEESS111.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	
Course			
Dynamische Erde I 07VLESS111.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 14:15-16:00, Thu 14:15-16:00	
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 1 07UEESS111.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:15-10:00, from 22.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 2 07UEESS111.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-16:00, from 23.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 7 07UEESS111.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 22.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 5 07UEESS111.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:15-10:00, from 21.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 3 07UEESS111.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-16:00, from 23.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 6 07UEESS111.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 313 Excursion Lake Zurich: Drinking Water, Fish Farming and Waste Water Treatment 07SMBIO313 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Drinking water supply (Water quality analyses, water treatment, and storage of tap water).

Waste water treatment plants (mechanical and biological sewage treatment, biology of activated sludge, phosphorus elimination, importance of sewage treatment plants for Lake Zurich).

Fish farming at Lake Zurich. Sampling equipment.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Die Exkursion ist in deutscher Sprache

Interessenten sollen sich per e-mail bei T. Posch melden (posch@limnol.uzh.ch) mit Matrikelnummer und e-mail-Adresse. Sie erhalten dann die notwendigen Informationen zur Organisation und Hinweise zu den Vorlesungsunterlagen.

maximale Teilnehmerzahl: 30

Learning Outcome:

Subject specific skills

During this excursion we visit a drinking water treatment, a waste water treatment plant and the fish farming in Stäfa.

By end of this module each student should be able to:

- describe the major technical steps of a waste water treatment plant.
- recognize the importance of micropollutants.
- explain the role of sewage treatment plants for the functionality of Lake Zurich.
- relate the role of sewage treatment plants of Lake Zurich to fish diversity and fishery.
- describe the different sources and treatment processes of drinking water (springs, groundwater and lake water).

Key skills

On completion of the module, the student should be able to

- recognize both scientific and transferable skills that are recommended for professional positions in the area of applied limnology.
- summarize theoretical scientific data and information from applied sciences.

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

- Mikrobiologie / Microbiology
- Oekologie / Ecology

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Posch

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Naturwissenschaftliches Vorwissen wird vorausgesetzt, d.h. die Exkursion eignet sich für v.a. für Studenten(innen) der Biologie (alle Richtungen), Chemie und Umweltwissenschaften.



Assessment: Wird benotet. Teilnahme an allen Exkursionsteilen & Bericht schrei

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Exkursionen, 2 1/2 Tage im Januar 2017 oder Anfang Februar

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Lake Zurich: Drinking Water, Fish Farming and Waste Water Treatment 07EXBIO313	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thomas Posch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar at the Institute of Anatomy

04SMANA0Y001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule Anatomie
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule Anatomie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar at the Institute of Anatomy 04SEANA0Y010	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:30-17:30, from 22.9.	Andrew Hall Soeren Lienkamp Johannes Loffing



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium in clinical Biochemistry

04SMBCH0Y002 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Biochemie
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Biochemie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Klinisch-biochemisches Kolloquium 04KOBCH0Y020	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:15, to 7.12.	Matthias Baumgartner Alessio Cremonesi Sean Froese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium Fundamental research in clinical Biochemistry (for doctoral students, teaching and research assistants)
04SMBCH0Y003 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Das Forschungskolloquium über klinische Grundlagenforschung für Doktorierende und Assistierende findet wöchentlich während dem Semester statt (nach Programmankündigung).

Diese Veranstaltung richtet sich an Doktorierende und Assistierende sowie an Studierende.

Ziel ist es, eigene Forschungsergebnisse zu präsentieren und diese zu diskutieren. Die Forschungsgruppen der Bereiche Stoffwechsel und Klinische Chemie und Biochemie präsentieren ihre Forschungsergebnisse gemeinsam.

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Biochemie
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Biochemie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungskolloquium über klinische Grundlagenforschung für Doktorierende und Assistierende 04KOBCH0Y030	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 09:00-10:00, to 7.12.	Matthias Baumgartner Isaac Canals Alessio Cremonesi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research project in clinical Biochemistry

04SMBCH0Y004 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Dieser Kurs findet nur nach Terminankündigung statt.

Diese Veranstaltung richtet sich an Doktorierende und Assistierende.

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Biochemie
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Biochemie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Ausführung wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten in klinischer Biochemie 04SMBCH0Y004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alessio Cremonesi Martin Hersberger Martin Werner Poms



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium über aktuelle Hirnforschung, im Institut

04SMSPV0Y003 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Verschiedene wissenschaftliche Gäste aus den Bereichen Molekulares Bewusstsein, Neurochemie, Neuromorphologie und Neurophysiologie berichten über ihre neuesten wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnisse.

Es soll der Austausch von wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnissen und Daten sowie die Kommunikation und Zusammenarbeit zwischen den Forschenden gefördert werden. Studierende, welche den Kurs belegen, besuchen während eines Semesters alle Seminare und schreiben einen kritischen Report über ein Seminar ihrer Wahl. Die Anleitung dazu erhalten eingeschriebene Studierende von Prof. Dr. Sebastian Jessberger.

Es werden keine Skripte oder Lernmaterialien vorgelegt.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180

Bachelor of Medicine

Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium über aktuelle Hirnforschung 04KOSPV0Y030	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Csaba Földy Fritjof Helmchen Sebastian Jessberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sleep & Health Seminar

04SMSPV0Y004 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: siehe das verlinkte Programm

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Sleep & Health Seminar 04KOSPV0Y040	Aug 28, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Fri 12:00-14:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 4.12.	Peter Achermann Christian Baumann Reto Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Course Neuroscience I

04SMSPV0Y005 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course gives an introduction to the development and anatomical structure of nervous systems. Furthermore, it discusses the basics of cellular neurophysiology and neuropharmacology. Finally, the nervous system is described on a system level.

Exam Introductory Course in Neuroscience

- The exam is a three-hour written test.
 - It contains six questions covering six topics of the corresponding semester. A question should be answered roughly in about 30 minutes.
 - The answer to a question is evaluated with a scale ranging from one to six points.
 - The questions will be given in English. The answers are to be given in English.
 - No auxiliary means except a dictionary are allowed.
- No prior registration needed.

ECTS: 2

Target Groups:

PhD Studenten

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Knecht

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Care and Rehabilitation Sciences

Doctoral Program Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22) Optional Modules

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180 Bachelor of Dental Medicine Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Human Medicine

Single Major 180 Bachelor of Medicine Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introductory Course Neuroscience I (HS) 04UESPV0Y050	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 16:15-18:00, to 7.12.	Csaba Földy Nathalie Régine Giroud Rickenbacher Pijot Helmchen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Course in Neurobiology

04SMSPV0Y009 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

More information about this course can be found on the ZNZ website.

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Advanced Course in Neurobiology 04UESPV0Y090	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DNS Schäden, DNS Reparatur und Krebs

04SMSPV0Y011 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
DNS Schäden, DNS Reparatur und Krebs 04VLSPV0Y110	Aug 31, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 16:00-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arbeiten im Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

04SMSPV0Y012 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Arbeiten im Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung 04UESPV0Y120	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	Anne Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 356 Research Internship in Developmental Biology and Genetics

07SMBIO356 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Participating students work under individual guidance of an advanced researcher (PhD student, postdoc, group leader) on a specific defined research project and write a scientific report upon completion of the project. Thereby students acquire practical and theoretical insight into actual cutting edge research in Developmental Biology and Genetics.

The research projects are performed in a research group and should be arranged directly with a group leader, before contacting the module leader. Work plan and evaluation of performance are individually arranged with the group leaders.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

4-12 weeks of work in the laboratory, by arrangement

Only for advanced Bachelor students. Students must arrange their research internship directly with a research group leader. Minimum duration is 4 weeks full time, but internships of at least 6 weeks duration are preferred. ECTS credits are according to duration, 1 ECTS per week full time internship.

Learning Outcome:

Key Skills On completion of this module, students should be able to:

- perform successfully and independently a number of experimental laboratory protocols used commonly in Developmental Biology and Genetics
- choose appropriate positive and negative controls for these experiments
- interpret the results of these experiments
- use a lab book to record experimental protocols, results, and analyses
- describe the purpose of the internship project, in particular with respect to the larger research program of the host laboratory
- summarize and critically analyze in a written report the findings obtained during the lab internship, and the conclusions drawn from these findings

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Bachelor students

Assessment:

Written report (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship in Developmental Biology and Genetics 07PRBIO356	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	by arrangement	Ruxandra Bachmann- Gagescu Daniel Brunner Tommaso Cavazza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 237 Botanische Halbtagesexkursionen

07SMBIO237 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Halbtägige Exkursionen (Samstag vormittags) zu Farnen, Moosen und Gehölzen. Details und aktuelle Informationen zum Exkursionsprogramm: <https://www.systbot.uzh.ch/de/teaching/pflanzenkenntnis.html>

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Arten- und Lebensraumkenntnisse, ökologische und evolutive Zusammenhänge

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Englisch möglich)

Course Materials:

Handlupe

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Kessler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Keine

Assessment:

Schriftliche Schlussprüfung (Deutsch, Englisch möglich): Bestimmung von Pflanzen und deren Merkmalen anhand von Fotos

Benotet

Anforderungen für die Erteilung der Kreditpunkte:

- Prüfung muss bestanden werden
- Teilnahme an 3 halben Exkursionstagen (Lernstoff schliesst alle vier Exkursionen ein)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Botanische Halbtagesexkursionen 07EXBIO237	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Heike Hofmann Gregory Jäggli Michael Kessler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 412 Introductory Course in Laboratory Animal Science (LTK Modul 1)

07SMBIO412a / Kurs

Description:

General description:

This education provides expertise and practical training, that are required by the Swiss legislation for a responsible and gentle handling of laboratory animals. Practical part: handling and techniques in rodents (e.g. application of substances, sampling, anaesthesia). Theory: ethical aspects and regulations; criteria for assessment of discomfort and pain, alternative methods, laboratory animals: characteristics, needs, husbandry, breeding, normal behaviour, diseases.

This course gives also a certificate accredited by FELASA for a recognition in Europe.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Procedure:

- Register by 31 October for the January course, by 31 March for the June course, and by 31 May for the August course via admin.biomedizin@physiol.uzh.ch.
- Submit an email confirmation from your Master's thesis supervisor stating that you will be working with rodents during your Master's thesis.
- BIO412 must be listed in your Learning Agreement (please attach a copy of the first page).
- Final registration is only possible after receiving the course confirmation from the Laboratory Animal Science Unit (after 31 October for the January course, 31 March for the June course, or 31 May for the August course).

As animals are ordered specifically for each course participant, it is essential that the number of participants is known well in advance. Therefore, cancellations must be made by 30 November for the January course, by 30 April for the June course, and by 30 June for the August course (for the same reason: ordering of laboratory animals).

- NO REIMBURSEMENT OF COURSE FEES for LTK1 courses that are booked independently and without prior consultation with the Biomedical Sciences Study Coordination Office.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the practical part of this module the students are able to

- handle, restrain and inject mice and rats correctly and according to a specified time schedule
- assess health and sex of the animals used in practical trainings
- anaesthetize rats, monitor depth and recovery of anaesthesia and collect small amounts of blood

By the end of the theoretical part of this module the students are able to

- consult the relevant paragraphs of the Swiss animal protection law and weigh the respective interests (benefit for humans vs suffering of the animal) during an animal experiment
- explain the parameters which influence the outcome of an animal experiment and apply these in planning the experiment
- evaluate and apply the concept of 3R's with regard to the animal experiment planned

Languages of Instruction:



German - English

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Philippe Bugnon

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bachelor studies completed

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Introductory Course in Laboratory Animal Science (LTK Modul 1) 07KUBIO412	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thorsten Buch Philippe Bugnon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Diagnostic Imaging

05SMFWB37 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Residents Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Journal Club Diagnostic Imaging 05KOFWB37	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Epidemiological Guidance

05SMFWB41 / Meeting

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Epidemiological Guidance 05KOFWB41	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature Seminar: Surgery and Internal Medicine of Exotic Animals

05SMFWB42 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Journal Club, Book club, Vorträge zu Themen der Inneren Medizin und Chirurgie bei exoptischen Heimtieren

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jean-Michel Hatt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Anrechnungspunkte werden aufgrund einer Präsentation und aktiver Teilnahme vergeben.

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules Doctorate



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences
------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literature Seminar: Surgery and Internal Medicine of Exotic Animals 05KOFWB42	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 07:30-08:15	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium in Experimenteller Immuntherapie

04SMDER0M012 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet in WAGI 18 240.2 statt.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium in Experimenteller Immuntherapie 04SMDER0M120	Aug 26, 2026 Jan 27, 2027	We 13:00-15:00	Omar Hasan Ali Pal Johansen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Physiology I

04SM53HUB206 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Vartan Kurtcuoglu

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Ein Studienplatz im zweiten Studienjahr der Human- oder Zahnmedizin ist zwingende Voraussetzung zur Teilnahme an diesem Modul bzw. an Veranstaltungen dieses Moduls.

Assessment: Einzelprüfung 3 und aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module POL Tutorial in Human Biology I

04SM54HUB207 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Loffing
Sonia Frick

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Ein Studienplatz im zweiten Studienjahr der Human- oder Zahnmedizin ist zwingende Voraussetzung zur Teilnahme an diesem Modul bzw. an Veranstaltungen dieses Moduls.

Assessment: Aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Physics Course for Students of Human, Dentistry and Veterinary Medicine

04SM02PHY101 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johan Chang

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Physics and Colloquium for Students of Human Medicine and Dentistry
04SM51PHY103 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johan Chang

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenbetreuung Kardiovaskuläre Forschung

04SMMED0M040 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Innere Medizin
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Doktorandenbetreuung Kardiovaskuläre Forschung 04SMMED0M400	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	by arrangement	Jürg Beer Corinna Brunckhorst Giovanni Camici



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 724 Practical workshop course for chemistry students

07SMCHE724 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Mechanical basic training, handling of tools, drilling and milling machines and lathes. Introduction to the processing of different materials.

4 hours in the afternoon one day per week upon arrangement (November + December).

The number of participants is limited.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The module is not bookable! For registration send an email to the responsible lecturer (roarke.klaey@chem.uzh.ch) until end of September!!

Target Groups:

MSc and PhD students of the Institute of Chemistry

Languages of Instruction:

German / English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roarke Kläy

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: -

Assessment: work carried out

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical workshop course for chemistry students 07PRCHE724.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Roarke Kläy



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propaedeutic Course in Occlusion Analysis

04SMZOKKB3.1 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jenni Hjerppe
Rengin Attin

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Propädeutischer Kurs in Aufwachstechnik 04UEZ_OKKL2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tonino Di Bello Jenni Hjerppe Christian Jensen
Propädeutischer Kurs in Okklusionsanalyse 04UEZ_OKKL1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Mariam Alyahiaoui Rengin Attin Lukas Camenisch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Clinical Courses I: BLS, Surgery, Dermatology, Internal Medicine/Clinical Reasoning I, Neurology, Pediatrics
04SM50KUR308 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Schaffner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Laboratory Courses: Immunology, Laboratory Medicine/Clinical Chemistry, Medical Microbiology, Parasitology, F
04SM51KUR309 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Holger Moch
Adrian Egli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Outpatient medicine - family medicine

04SM75MAS301 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Zinnenlauf

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Outpatient medicine - family medicine 04SOMAS3010	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Samuel Beck Philip Bruggmann Daniel Capitani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Raum: Y23 K52
04SMPHY0Y003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Raum: Y23 K52

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Physiologie
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Physiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Biomedicine Seminar 04SEPHY0Y030	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Cezmi A. Akdis Thorsten Buch Giovanni Camici			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Greek I A1.1

30SM_NGR_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Modern Greek		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Modern Greek

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modern Greek I A1.1 30SK_NGR_I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Agni Rassidakis Kastrinidis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Greek III A2.1

30SM_NGR_III / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Modern Greek		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Modern Greek

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modern Greek III A2.1 30SK_NGR_III	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:15-20:00	Agni Rassidakis Kastrinidis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese III A2.1

30SM_JAP_III / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Japanese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Japanese III A2.1 30SK_JAP_III	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Naomi Shinabe
Japanese III A2.1 30SK_JAP_III	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Naomi Shinabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Russian I A1.1

30SM_RUS_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Russian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Russian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Russian I A1.1 30SK_RUS_I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-19:45	Daniel Henseler
Russian I A1.1 30SK_RUS_I	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:15-19:45	Daniel Henseler
Russian I A1.1 30SK_RUS_I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:15-19:45	Daniel Henseler
Russian I A1.1 30SK_RUS_I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Daniel Henseler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Russian III A2.1

30SM_RUS_III / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Russian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Russian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Russian III A2.1 30SK_RUS_III	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Daniel Henseler
Russian III A2.1 30SK_RUS_III	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Daniel Henseler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Russian V A2.2+

30SM_RUS_V / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Russian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Russian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Russian V A2.2+ 30SK_RUS_V	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Daniel Henseler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich's geographical colloquium

07SMGEODIPL / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Norman Backhaus

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 461 Experimental Methods and Instruments of Particle Physics

07SMPHY461 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

General layout of particle physics experiments ; particle accelerators ; interaction of particles with matter ; detectors for track reconstruction and momentum measurement, particle identification, calorimetry; readout electronics, data acquisition and triggering, reconstruction and analysis.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/teaching/PHY461/>

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lea Caminada

Requirements:

Assessment:

The Assessment is carried out in english.

Exam date:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science
Physics



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Experimentelle Methoden und Instrumente der Teilchenphysik 07VLPHY461.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, Thu 13:00-13:45	Lea Caminada Stefanos Leontsinis Anna Macchiolo
Exercise Group			
Übungen Experimentelle Methoden und Instrumente der Teilchenphysik 07UEPHY461.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-14:45	Lea Caminada Stefanos Leontsinis Anna Macchiolo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 463 Research internship astro (particle) physics

07SMPHY463 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Praktikum dauert etwa 4 bis 6 Wochen und beinhaltet eine Forschungsarbeit am PSI, CERN oder einem anderen Beschleuniger. Zusätzlich zur Forschungsarbeit wird ein Abschlussbericht über die erzielten Resultate erstellt.

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Aurel Schneider

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
-----------------	---	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Forschungspraktikum Elementarteilchenphysik 07PRPHY463.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lea Caminada Massimiliano Grazzini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Promotion seminar I

07SMGEODIPL / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Introductory seminar for all PhD candidates providing background to PhD studies at GIUZ. Takes place in autumn semester, typically on a bi-weekly basis.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For registrations, please submit your request via the following email address: graduateschool@geo.uzh.ch.

Registration is possible until the first session on September 30, 2026.

The course generally takes place in the room Y25-K-22. The course will take place on October 14, 2026, in room Y25-L-40.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Isabelle Gärtner

Requirements:

Assessment: Active participation
Language of assessment: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Promotionsseminar I 07VLGEOPHD03	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 13:30-15:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 30.9.	Isabelle Gärtner Hanna Hilbrandt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 075 Zurich Graduate Colloquium

07SMMAT075 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

More information: <https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat075/>

The Colloquium starts at 4:30pm

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alessandra Iozzi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Zurich Graduate Colloquium 07KOMAT075.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 074 Talks in mathematical physics

07SMMAT074 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Guest Talks in mathematical physics

More information: <https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat074/>

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Cattaneo

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Forschungsseminar		
Talks in mathematical physics 07SEMAT074.1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:30-14:30, from 21.9.



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 770 Graduate Seminar: Algebraic Geometry

07SMMAT770 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Lectures on various topics in algebraic geometry

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Recent research findings

Target Groups:

Diplomierende, Doktorierende, Postdoktorierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Kresch

Joseph Ayoub

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

<https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat770/>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Oberseminar: Algebraische Geometrie 07SEMAT770.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:15-14:45	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 405 Research seminars

07SMBCH405 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Attendance in research seminars given either by internal students, post-docs or invited speakers on relevant topics in the field of modern biochemistry. The distinction between internal/external speakers (formerly BCH403/405) no longer exists.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students should be able to

- follow the content of a scientific lecture in biochemistry
- describe current topics of scientific research at BCI
- critically question biochemical research results

Target Groups:

Students enrolled in the Biochemistry MSc and PhD study programs

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hila Emmert

Requirements:

Assessment:

1 ECTS is awarded for participation in 28 seminars. 14 seminars must be organized by the Institute of Biochemistry (BCI). 14 seminars can be organized by other academic institutions in Zurich (ETHZ, other UZH institutes), but must all have a focus on biochemistry and be open to the public. Students will document their seminar attendance in the form of a spreadsheet in a self-generated electronic document (.docx or .pdf format, no handwriting, no template available). This spreadsheet will include the following seminar information: date, instructor, title of seminar. Instructor signatures are no longer required. This spreadsheet will be submitted twice. For ECTS approval and to the examiners of the final Master's examination. The basic content of the seminars attended can be orally examined in the module BCH501.

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



Seminars are held at irregular intervals. The current dates are posted at the BCI.
In order to receive announcements via e-mail, you need to sign up for the
distribution list at:
<https://bioc.lists.uzh.ch/sympa/home>

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research seminars 07SEBCH405	Aug 6, 2026 Jan 21, 2027	Thu 16:00-18:00	Amedeo Caflich Raimund Dutzler Martin Jinek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 301 Molecular cell biology

07SMBCH301 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module covers the molecular mechanisms underlying the essential functions of living cells and their regulation: structure of the eukaryotic cell, cell compartments and regulation of intracellular transport, mechanisms and regulation of cell division and cell death, the cytoskeleton and its influence on cell shape and movement, cell-cell communication and signal transduction, membrane transport, electrical properties of the cell membrane and their function in nerve cells, fundamentals of molecular immunology.

ECTS: 6

Target Groups:

Students in a bachelor's study program in Biochemistry at UZH

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16629924703>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ohad Medalia

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Voraussetzung zur Teilnahme: absolvierte Module BCH201/BCH210 (Biochemie I) sowie BCH202/BCH220 (Biochemie II)

Assessment:

The exam consists of essay and multiple-choice questions and lasts 2 hours. The current exam schedules with the dates for the main and resit exams can be found here:

<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Mit der Anmeldung sind Sie bereits für die Modulprüfung angemeldet und damit verpflichtet an dieser teilzunehmen oder sich termingerecht vom Modul abzumelden.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vorlesung Molekulare Zellbiologie 07VLBCH301.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Tue 08:00-09:45	Cezmi A. Akdis Rajaa Boujemaa ép. Paterski Raimund Dutzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Forum: Biogeochemistry and Landscape Dynamics

07SMGEOFoBL / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael W.I. Schmidt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science
------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Forschungsforum Biogeochemistry and Landscape Dynamics (für Doktorierende) 07VLGEOFoBL	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:00	Markus Egli Michael Rowley Michael W.I. Schmidt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 661 Science Writing

07SMBIO661 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

From a predominantly scientific point of view the following topics will be discussed:

- how to structure each section of a manuscript
- how to accurately describe research data
- how to describe future research for a grant application
- how to present scientific data on a poster and in a seminar

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Exact course dates and rooms will be communicated in advance to all registered students.

Learning Outcome:

The aim of the course is to familiarize Ph.D. students with the general principles of scientific paper writing. The course covers:

- Short lectures introducing scientific writing principles
- Analysis / improvement of text examples in published papers
- Writing exercises using own work.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

George Hausmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Accepted in PhD programme MLS or BSM

Assessment:

Satisfactory participation in class, satisfactory written exercise (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Science Writing 07UEBIO661	Aug 17, 2026 Aug 26, 2026	17.8., 19.8., 24.8., 26.8., respectively 14:00-17:00	George Hausmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swedish II A2.1

30SM_SWE_II / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Swedish

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Swedish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Swedish II A2.1 30SK_SWE_II	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Franziska Kreis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 501 Master's thesis, 6-months research project

07SMBCH501 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Experimental project hosted in a research group and performed under the supervision of a post-doctoral fellow or advanced PhD student.

ECTS: 45

Notes:

https://www.bioc.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:ec175529-f860-4504-ab64-53c12ad2352e/Guidelines_to_modules_BCH501_and_BCH502_2021.pdf

Learning Outcome:

The students will develop skills in independent scientific work (data collection, data analysis, and interpretation) and gain a direct insight into research topics and methods of the respective research group.

Languages of Instruction:

The thesis document is written in English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hila Emmert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc of Biochemistry and successfully completed module BCH408 Research Project

Assessment:

Attestation is based on a written thesis document upon acceptance of the hosting PI. In the case of grade 4 or lower, or grade 6, a second review by an independent qualified person is required.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Application for a MSc project is submitted directly to the PI of the prospective research group. Duration is limited to 9 months (6 month experimental work + 3 months compilation of the thesis document).
http://www.bioc.uzh.ch/fileadmin/user_files/EducationFiles/pdf/Guidelines_to_modules_BCH501_and_BCH502_ver3.pdf

Before starting the master's thesis registration takes place with the person responsible for the module. The master's thesis must be submitted no later than 9 months after the start.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biochemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Masterarbeit, 6-monatige Forschungsarbeit 07PRBCH501	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	by arrangement	Amedeo Caflisch Raimund Dutzler Martin Jinek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 131 Physics III

07SMPHY131 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul gibt eine Einführung in die Grundlagen der modernen Physik, also insbesondere der Relativitätstheorie und der Quantenmechanik. Sie wird im FS fortgesetzt durch PHY141 Physik IV, die speziellere Gebiete der angewandten Quantenmechanik behandelt.

Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung (4 Lektionen pro Woche), wöchentlichen Uebungen (jede Woche zwei Stunden Besprechung). Das Modul wird mit einer Prüfung Anfang Januar abgeschlossen und ergibt im Total 8 ECTS.

ECTS: 8

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende der Veranstaltung sollten Studierende folgende Fähigkeiten erworben haben:

1. Wellen mit Dispersion mathematisch und physikalisch beschreiben können
2. Wellentransport von evaneszenten und propagierenden Wellen unterscheiden können
3. Den Übergang von der Wellenoptik zur geometrischen Optik mathematisch beschreiben können
4. Ursprünge und Anwendungen der Lorentz-Transformationen kennen
5. Die relativistischen Energie-Impuls-Beziehungen kennen und anwenden können
6. Den Zusammenhang zwischen Elektrodynamik und Relativitätstheorie beschreiben können
7. Grundelemente der allgemeinen Relativitätstheorie verstehen
8. Strahlungsgesetze anwenden können und deren Ursprung kennen
9. Den Dualismus von Wellen- und Teilchenbeschreibung auf der mikroskopischen Ebene kennen und anwenden.
10. Die Schrödingergleichung auf Potentialstufen und Potentialtöpfe anwenden können
11. Harmonische Oszillatoren quantenmechanisch beschreiben
12. Drehimpulse quantenmechanisch beschreiben
13. Das Wasserstoff-Atom mit Hilfe der Schrödingergleichung quantitativ beschreiben

Target Groups:

Physik-Studierende im Haupt- und Nebenfach, Naturwissenschaftler mit Interesse an den Grundlagen der Quantenphysik

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

- Demtröder, Experimentalphysik 3, Springer
- Feynman lectures Band 3, Addison-Wesley
- Mayer-Kuckuck, Atomphysik, Täubner
- McMurray, Quantum Mechanics, Prentice Hall

Link Phy131 | Physik-Institut | UZH (<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/groups/aegerter/teaching/Physik-III.html>)

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Physik I und II (einführende experimentelle Vorlesung in Mechanik, Wärmelehre, Elektrizität und Magnetismus auf Hochschulniveau); Lösungen einfacher Differentialgleichungen

Assessment: Genügende Note in der Schlussprüfung. Zusätzlich 60 % der Uebungen sinnvoll bearbeitet

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 00:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Physics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Physics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Physics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Physik III Übungen Mo 07UEPHY131.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.	Christof Aegerter
Physik III Übungen Mi 07UEPHY131.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 23.9.	
Course			
Physik III 07VLPHY131.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, We 10:15-12:00	Christof Aegerter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 076 Neuchatel - St.Gallen - Zurich Seminar in Coding Theory and Cryptography
07SMMAT076 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

More information: <https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat076>

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Joachim Rosenthal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Arbeitsgemeinschaft			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Arbeitsgemeinschaft in Codierungstheorie und Kryptographie 07SOMAT076.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 15:15-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 619 Seminar in Neurosciences

07SMBIO619 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Presentation and discussion of current research by participants and invited speakers

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Stoeckli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Master and PhD students, Postdocs

Assessment:

Active participation in presentations and discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Seminar in Neurosciences 07SMBIO619	Aug 5, 2026 Jan 27, 2027	We 12:00-13:00	Ruxandra Bachmann- Gaggescu Martin Müller Stephan Neuhauss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 011 Journal Club for PhD students

07SMPHY011 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Titus Mangham-Neupert

Requirements:

Assessment: Participants are encouraged but not required to contribute by presenting a paper.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Journal Club für Doktorierende 07SEPHY011.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:30-12:00	Titus Mangham-Neupert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 504 Master Thesis in Microbiology

07SMBIO504 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master Thesis covers a research project completed within maximally one year. Students will independently work on a project of broader scientific relevance. The Master Thesis is a written document on the details of the project, as well as interpretation of the data. The Master Thesis can be supervised by a professor or Privatdozierende/r.

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jakob Pernthaler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc in Biology or Biochemistry completed

Assessment:

Master thesis and talk

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The students discuss and agree upon the topic and the begin of their Master Thesis with their supervisor. They register for their Master Thesis by filling out the "Learning Agreement", submit it to and discuss it with the Master coordinator (module coordinator of BIO 504).
<http://www.biologie.uzh.ch/Studium/Masterstudium.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Microbiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Microbiology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Microbiology 07SOBIO504	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Jakob Pernthaler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 505 Master Thesis in Plant Sciences

07SMBIO505 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master Thesis covers a research project completed within maximally one year. Students will independently work on a project of broader scientific relevance. The Master Thesis is a written document on the details of the project, as well as interpretation of the data. The Master Thesis can be supervised by a professor or Privatdozierende/r.

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christoph Ringli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc in Biology or Biochemistry completed

Assessment:

Masters thesis and talk

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The students discuss and agree upon the topic and the begin of their Master Thesis with their supervisor. They register for their Master Thesis by filling out the "Learning Agreement", submit it to and discuss it with the Master coordinator (module coordinator of BIO 504).
<http://www.biologie.uzh.ch/Studium/Masterstudium.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Plant Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Plant Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Plant Sciences 07SOBIO505	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christoph Ringli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Surgery

04SM76MAS302 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hans-Christoph Pape

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Surgery 04SOMAS3020	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rengin Attin Omer Dzemali Daniel Eberli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Insights into the history of medicine

04SM77MAS303 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Iris Ritzmann
Eberhard Wolff

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Einblicke in die Medizingeschichte 04SOMAS3030	Sep 29, 2026 Oct 6, 2026	29.9., 6.10., respectively 08:00-12:00	Iris Ritzmann Eberhard Wolff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Clinical epidemiology / evidence-based medicine

04SM78MAS304 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lucas M. Bachmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	--



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Klinische Epidemiologie / Evidenzbasierte Medizin 04SOMAS3040	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 1.12.	Lucas M. Bachmann Nicolas Silvan Mark Bodmer Livia Faes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exotic Animals: Case Reports

05SMFWB51 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jean-Michel Hatt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Testat wird erteilt bei 14 besuchten Terminen

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules Doctorate

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate
Natural Sciences

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Exotic Animals: Case Reports 05KOFWB51	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 13:15-14:00, Tue 13:15-14:00, We 13:15-14:00, Thu 13:15-14:00, Fri 13:15-14:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 501 Master Thesis in Molecular and Cellular Biology

07SMBIO501 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen. Ein Merkblatt zur Durchführung der Masterarbeit ist auf der Website der Molekular-und Zellbiologie publiziert

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html>

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Darren Gilmour
Francesca Peri

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossenes Bachelor-Studium in Biologie oder Biochemie

Assessment:

Master Thesis und Vortrag (English, Deutsch auf Anfrage)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars (<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies/MolecularCellularBiology.html>).

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Molecular and Cellular Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Molecular and Cellular Biology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Molecular and Cellular Biology 07SMBIO501	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	by arrangement	Darren Gilmour Francesca Peri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 502 Biochemistry: An Overview

07SMBCH502 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

In this cross curricular exam the students are asked to prove their understanding of biochemical processes, phenomena, concepts and interrelations.

ECTS: 10

Notes:

See the homepage of the Institute of Biochemistry (rubric Teaching):

https://www.bioc.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:ec175529-f860-4504-ab64-53c12ad2352e/Guidelines_to_modules_BCH501_and_BCH502_2021.pdf

Languages of Instruction:

German and English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hila Emmert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of module BCH501 Master thesis project

Assessment:

The exam is oral and of 60 minutes duration.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The exam takes place after completion of module BCH501 Master thesis project and upon acceptance of the thesis document.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mündliche Prüfung			
Biochemistry: An Overview 07PFBCH502	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	by arrangement	Amedeo Caflisch Raimund Dutzler Hila Emmert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 348 Concepts in Modern Genetics

07SMBIO348 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture focuses on the concepts of modern genetics and genomics. The topics include principles of classical and molecular genetics, analysis of developmental processes, gene mapping, reverse genetics, epigenetics and RNA interference. This module is required for participants of the experimental block course BIO 323, but it addresses also those students who wish to take the lecture without attending the experimental block course.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In this module, presence during lectures, tests, and additional home work are required. Time input is on average about six hours per week.

Lectures are in English. This course is offered together with ETHZ.

This module is administrated at the ETH. UZH students who want to take the module must register as "Fachstudierende"/"special students" at ETH via myStudies (<https://ethz.ch/students/en/studies/academic-support/course-catalogue.html>) and then register for the course at myStudies. You must also separately register for the examination at myStudies.

Lecture hall Mondays: ETH, see course catalogue ETH

Lecture hall Tuesdays: UZH Irchel

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, each student should be able to

- define the key concepts and methods used in modern genetic analysis.
- apply these concepts and methods to address a specific biological problem.
- critically evaluate and discuss genetic issues relevant to society

Key skills By the end of this module, each student should be able to

- analyze publications to extract and discuss data which are collected by modern genetic techniques
- formulate a hypothesis based on a set experimental genetic data.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ruxandra Bachmann-Gagescu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Introductory molecular biology (BIO111 or similar); BIO123 Quantitative and molecular systems biology

Assessment:

Written exam (English) in January

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Concepts in Modern Genetics 07VLBIO348	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 13:45-15:30, Tue 07:45-09:30	Ruxandra Bachmann- Sageanu Enel Brunner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 383 Research Internship in Neurobiology (6-12 weeks)

07SMBIO383 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Participating students work under individual guidance of an advanced researcher (PhD student, postdoc, group leader) on a specific defined research project and write a scientific report upon completion of the project. Thereby students acquire practical and theoretical insight into actual cutting edge research in Neurobiology.

The research projects will be carried out in one of the research groups specialized in neurobiology. The projects will be individually arranged with the respective group leader.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Only for Bachelor students, completed basic studies

16 half days this is one graduate student per modul for one student in one laboratory

Target Groups:

Only for Bachelor students, completed basic studies

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Stephan Neuhauss

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for advanced Bachelor students (basic studies completed). Minimum duration is 6 weeks full time. Duration is between 6 and 12 weeks. ECTS credits are according to duration, 1 ECTS per week full time internship.

Assessment:

Written report (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship in Neurobiology (6-12 weeks) 07PRBIO383	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	by arrangement	Stephan Neuhauss Esther Stoeckli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 512 Master Thesis in Paleontology

07SMBIO512 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 60

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Torsten Scheyer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Paleontology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Paleontology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Paleontology 07SOBIO512	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Jorge Carrillo Briceno Michael Hautmann			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 520 Integrated Knowledge in Biology

07SMBIO520 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

This module, designed as a self-study period of the Master degree course and comprising of a total of 300 study hours, allows students to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of specialised areas of the Biology curriculum, especially - but not only - in the area of their chosen Master. The supervisor of the Master thesis in collaboration with the Master coordinator discusses and designs the scope and content of the module with each individual student. At the end of the self-study period, the examination of the learning outcomes takes the form of a three-hour written and a 30-minute oral examination within the same week.

ECTS: 10

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module students should be able to

- demonstrate their understanding and command of relevant biological facts, methods and concepts
- identify and explain interrelationships between the various facts, methods and concepts
- summarise and critically review scientific literature efficiently and effectively

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Assessment:

A three-hour written and a 30-minute oral examination within the same week

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division IV Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Animal Behaviour <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Ecology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Genetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Microbiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Molecular and Cellular Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Neurosciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Paleontology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Plant Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Quantitative Biology & Systemsbiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Systematics and Evolution <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Virology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Animal Behaviour <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Ecology <i>Compulsory</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Genetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Microbiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Molecular and Cellular Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Neurosciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Paleontology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Plant Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Quantitative Biology & Systemsbiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Systematics and Evolution <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Virology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung			
Integrated knowledge in Biology 07PFBIO520	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 511 Master Thesis in Systematics and Evolution

07SMBIO511 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The master's thesis is a 52-week scientific research project in which a major problem is to be independently addressed. The master thesis is documented by a comprehensive report (Master Thesis). The supervision of the Master Thesis can be done by a professor or a private lecturer.

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

The master thesis is written in English.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian P. Schiestl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed bachelor's degree in biology

Assessment:

Master Thesis and Lecture

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The students agree individually on the topic and the start of the master thesis with a project supervisor. Registration for the master's thesis is made in writing to the coordinator of the master's direction (module supervisor) using the appropriate form.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Systematics and Evolution <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Systematics and Evolution <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Systematics and Evolution 07SOBIO511	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rodrigo Camara Leret Michael Kessler Reto Nyffeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 503 Master Thesis in Genetics and Development

07SMBIO503 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen. Ein Merkblatt zur Durchführung der Masterarbeit ist auf der Website der Genetik publiziert

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html>

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossenes Bachelor-Studium in Biologie oder Biochemie

Assessment:

Master Thesis und Vortrag (English).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars:

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Genetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Genetics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Genetics and Developmen 07SOBIO503	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Psychiatry 2 - Affective disorders

04SM81MAS307 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annette Brühl

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Psychiatry 2 - Affective disorders 04SOMAS3070	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Michael Colla Aba Delsignore-Mörgeli Holger Himmighoffen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 506 Master Thesis in Neurosciences

07SMBIO506 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen. Ein Merkblatt zur Durchführung der Masterarbeit ist auf der Website der Neurowissenschaften publiziert

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html>

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Stoeckli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossenes Bachelor-Studium in Biologie oder Biochemie

Assessment:

Master Thesis und Vortrag

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars:

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html/MasterStudies/Neurosciences.html>.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Neurosciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Neurosciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Neurosciences 07SOBIO506	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	Esther Stoeckli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Public & Global Health

04SM82MAS308 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Fehr

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Public & Global Health 04SOMAS3080	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Alexia Anagnostopoulos Christoph Berger Flurin Condrau



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 509 Master Thesis in Animal Behaviour

07SMBIO509 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master Thesis covers a research project completed within maximally one year.

Students will independently work on a project of broader scientific relevance. The Master Thesis is a written document on the details of the project, as well as interpretation of the data. The Master Thesis can be supervised by a professor or another scientist entitled by the Master's Coordinator. For further details see link section.

ECTS: 60

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Marta Manser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: Masters thesis and talk in English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The students discuss and agree upon the topic and the begin of their Master Thesis with their supervisor. They register for their Master Thesis by filling out the "Learning Agreement", submit it to and discuss it with the Master coordinator who has to sign the formular Learning Agreement (see link section).

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Animal Behaviour <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Animal Behaviour <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Animal Behaviour 07SOBIO509	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Anna Lindholm Krützen Stefan Lüpold Marta Manser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 510 Master Thesis in Ecology

07SMBIO510 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master Thesis in Ecology comprises 52 weeks of practical scientific research, in which a question in the field of ecology is tackled independently, under the guidance of a Master Supervisor. A written thesis documents the research and is the basis of assessment.

Very important and extensive information that must be read and understood by students and MSc supervisors:

https://www.popecol.org/msc_ecology

ECTS: 60

Learning Outcome:

Learning outcome agreed with supervisor.

Languages of Instruction:

The thesis is written in English (or German with prior permission)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Arpat Ozgul

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelors degree in Biology or Biochemistry required

Assessment:

Master Thesis and presentation in English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Students arrange their research project with their chosen supervisor. The project and supervisor are entered onto a Learning Agreement, which also lists the taught courses (20 ECTS points) and plan for the Masters Exam (10 ECTS points). The needs to be checked and signed by the Masters Coordinator (Prof. Ozgul)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Ecology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Ecology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Ecology 07SOBIO510	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Arpat Ozgul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Pain

04SM84MAS310 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nenad Lukic

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Pain 04SOMAS3100	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Eli Alon Benedikt Viktor Emmanuel Brönimann Amin Canbek Lambelet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module General Didactics: Teaching and Learning at Upper Secondary Schools

06SM222ADi / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul "Allgemeine Didaktik" des Studiengangs "Lehrdiplom für Maturitätsschulen" erwerben die Lehrdiplomstudierenden schulfachübergreifende Grundlagen für das erfolgreiche Lehren und Lernen an Maturitätsschulen. Allgemeindidaktisches Wissen und Können gehört - zusammen mit fachlichem, fachdidaktischem, pädagogisch-psychologischem Wissen und Können sowie den Fähigkeiten zur professionellen Selbstregulation, Kooperation und Reflexion - zu den zentralen Facetten der Kompetenzen von Lehrerinnen und Lehrern.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden sollen: - Grundmodelle schulischen Lehrens und Lernens erklären, - Merkmale von Unterrichtsqualität identifizieren, - Typische Verlaufsmuster von Unterricht beschreiben, - Schritte der Unterrichtsplanung kennen und anwenden, - Eine Palette basaler Unterrichtsmethoden benennen und Gestaltungsvarianten unterscheiden, - Sich mit spezifischen Fragen des Berufs als Lehrerin bzw. Lehrer auseinandersetzen, - Ziele und Strukturen des Gymnasiums und weiterer Maturitätsschultypen beschreiben sowie - Das Gymnasium im Bildungssystem einordnen und aktuelle Diskussionen reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

English (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

English (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

French (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

French (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Geography (1st Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Allgemeine Didaktik: Lehren und Lernen an Maturitätsschulen 06VL222ADi	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Dominik Petko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pathophysiologie und Klinik von Psyche und Verhalten

04SM01TBL401 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Hell
Ulrich Schnyder

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pathophysiologie und Klinik der Sinnesorgane

04SM02TBL402 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pathophysiologie und Klinik des Stoffwechsels

04SM03TBL403 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Giatgen Spinas

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pathophysiologie und Klinik des Nervensystems

04SM04TBL404 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Hess
Michael Weller

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Courses III: Gynecology & Obstetrics or Pediatrics, Family Medicine, Internal Medicine, Neurology, C
04SM65KUR416 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 8

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lion Bernoulli
Daniel Hell
Klaus Hess
Donat R. Spahn
Klara Landau
Rudolf R. Probst
Elisabeth Bandi-Ott
David Scheiner
Michèle-Chantal Stahel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Chiropractic Medicine

Single Major 180	Master of Chiropractic Medicine	HumMed Themenblöcke im M Chiro Med 1. SJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------------	--

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Zuger Kantonsspital 04UEKUR416u	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Maximilian Schubring-Giese
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Kantonsspital Baden 04UEKUR416BD	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Peter Sandor Alexander A. Tarnutzer
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Kantonsspital Aarau 04UEKUR416KA	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christina Bernold Andreas Bieri Philippe Caminada
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, RehaClinic Bad Zurzach 04UEKUR416k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Medizinische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Kantonsspital Winterthur 04UEKUR417N	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Elisabeth Kapfhammer Peter Kleimann Gesine Meili Anton
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Uri 04UEKUR416e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Carla Astrid Lakenbrink Georg Mang Daniela Zwierzina
Klinischer Kurs Otorhinolaryngologie, im Kantonsspital Graubünden 04UEKUR416h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Zuger Kantonsspital 04UEKUR416DG	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Christoph Honegger
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Spital Bülach 04UEKUR417M	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Jessica Rüegger
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Ophthalmologie, im Universitätsspital Zürich 04UEKUR416S	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Mathias Abegg Muntadher Al Karam Walter Andreatta
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Region Oberaargau 04UEKUR416LT	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Claudia Brun del Re Jowita Bruno Dirk Alexander Frey
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Kantonsspital Baden 04UEKUR417L	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Amr Hamza Martin Leonhard Heubner Cornelia Leo
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Uster 04UEKUR416CH	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Patrick Bader Claudia Bütikofer Nina Durisch
Klinischer Kurs Ophthalmologie, im Kantonsspital Winterthur 04UEKUR416AU	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Fabienne Catherine Fierz Fabian Gielen Jeanne Gunzinger
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Graubünden 04UEKUR416AA	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Cristian Camartin Thomas Fehr Philipp Markus Jakob
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Kinderspital Zürich 04UEKUR416KH	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephanie Adzikah Sven-Eric Baller Anna Bewer Silvestri
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Psychiatrie 04UEKUR416j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Eugenio Abela Manuel Ackermann Isabel Aebi
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Spital Linth 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christopher David Czell
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Universitätsspital Zürich 04UEKUR416BA	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Yasmin Abdel Moneim Hakim Baazaoui Bettina Balint
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Zug 04UEKUR416ei	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Gregor Blank Laura Estermann Andrea Frey
Klinischer Kurs Otorhinolaryngologie, im Kantonsspital St. Gallen 04UEKUR416AJ	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Patrick Bergsma Nathalie Gstrein Claudia Lädach
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Kantonsspital St. Gallen 04UEKUR416DH	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Lorenzo Bertulli Roman Gonzenbach Nader Hejrati
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im GZO Spital Wetzikon 04UEKUR417P	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alexandra Kochanowski
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Spital Männedorf 04UEKUR417N	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Johann Anderl Andreas Grieger Michèle Günthart
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, Luzerner Kantonsspital 04UEKUR416j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephan Bohlhalter Violeta Mihaylova Katharina Seystahl



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Spital Bülach 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Reto Baldinger
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Kantonsspital Münsterlingen 04UEKUR416KD	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Meike Deckler Peter Paul Gessler Lisa Gild
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Frauenspital Fontana Kantonsspital Graubünden 04UEKUR417F	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Camille Farache Peter Martin Fehr Martin Hänel
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe im Spital Linth 04UEKUR416de	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stefanie Huggle
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Münsterlingen 04UEKUR416Y	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rudolf Andreas Benz Anna Beran-Kühne Till Jörg Blumenstein
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Kantonsspital Winterthur 04UEKUR416BC	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Alex Alfieri Eduard Scherer Maxime Viard
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Zollikerberg 04UEKUR416CK	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Reto Stefan Berli Thierry Brunschwig Sabeth Ebner-Dietler
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Universitätsspital Zürich 04UEKUR416U	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Irene Abela Steuri Elisabeth Bandi-Ott Tobias Benoit
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Kantonsspital Aarau 04UEKUR417E	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Sükrü Arioglu Vasiliki Gorgorini Arno Gschwendtner
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, neurologische Praxis Zug 04UEKUR416t	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Elisabeth Huberle
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, Frauenklinik, im Stadtspital Zürich Triemli 04UEKUR417M	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Karin Breu Natalia Conde Nina Manz
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, Universitätsklinik Balgrist 04UEKUR416o	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Susanne Friedl Markus Hupp Maria Rasenack
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Stadtspital Triemli 04UEKUR416KF	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Maren Tomaske



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Kantonsspital Frauenfeld 04UEKUR417G	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Mathias Fehr
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Stadtspital Waid 04UEKUR416CI	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stefanie Boll Elena Bruhn Corina Ebnöther-Staub
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im See Spital Horgen 04UEKUR416e	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Sebastian Ischi Nadine Kleiner Ueli Käch
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, Schulthess Klinik Zürich 04UEKUR416fo	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Eggspühler Ute Kretzschmar Brodbeck Martin Sutter
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Kantonsspital Winterthur 04UEKUR416KG	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Florian Bauder Marc-André Buchwald Joana Carvalho Teixeira
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Limmattal Schlieren 04UEKUR416W	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Frederic Aigner Ludmila Gajdos Kovacicova Nicolas Henzi
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Männedorf 04UEKUR416CF	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Theresa Abel Andreas Blattner Katharina Casaro
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, in der RehaClinic Kilchberg 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Charles Etim Essang
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Kantonsspital Baden 04UEKUR416KB	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Manuel Bryant Dörthe Harms Huser Sarah Ilg
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Baden 04UEKUR416CE	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Linda Berney-Meyer Nicolá Bortel Anina Bucher
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Affoltern 04UEKUR416CD	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Julia Mayer Bettina von Rickenbach
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie, im Kantonsspital Graubünden 04UEKUR416k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Bjarte Rogdo
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Glarus 04UEKUR416CJ	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Thomas Brack Rebekka Holzer Sebastian Nowag
Klinischer Kurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Kantonsspital Graubünden 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Roman Gonzenbach Manuel Moser
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Muri 04UEKUR416MU	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Chris Heimgartner Vladimir Kaplan
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, in Praxis, Volketswil 04UEKUR417AF	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Otorhinolaryngologie, im Kantonsspital Aarau 04UEKUR416AI	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	canceled	
Klinischer Kurs Ophthalmologie, im Stadtspital Triemli 04UEKUR416AT	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Florentina Joyce Freiberg
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Lachen 04UEKUR416DA	Jan 7, 2027 Jan 7, 2027	7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Agnes Kneubühl Simon Andreas Müggler Christian Steffen
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Winterthur 04UEKUR416X	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephanie Adzikah Kiriaki Alvanou Martina Bertschinger
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Pädiatrie im Kinderspital St. Gallen 04UEKUR416k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Roger-Pascal Lauener
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Frauenfeld 04UEKUR416CA	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Adriano Curti Andreas Kistler Weber Christine Manser
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Spital Bülach 04UEKUR416e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sabine Bachmann-Meier Thomas Balanis Isabelle Baumann
Einzeltutoriat Hausarztmedizin 04UEKUR416n	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Markus Abegg Daniel Ambauen Michael Bagattini
Klinischer Kurs Ophthalmologie, im hiho Augenpraxis 04UEKUR416g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sven Hirsch Hoffmann
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Praxis für Neurologie Zug 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs Ophthalmologie, im Talacker Augen Zentrum Zürich 04UEKUR416g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Anahita Bajka Johannes Fleischhauer Gregor Jaggi
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinische Biostatistik 04UEKUR4024	Nov 24, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	24.11.: 16:00-18:00	Julia Braun Stefania Di Gangi Eva Furrer
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, in der Klinik Hirslanden Zürich 04UEKUR416fi	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	René-Ludwig Bernays
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Praxis Neuroteam AG Aarau 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Stadtspital Triemli 04UEKUR416V	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 5, 2027	5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Sayaka Aeschbacher Evelyne Ajdler-Schäffler Julia Baumberger
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Spital Limmattal 04UEKUR416h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Guido Schwegler Jonas Teubner
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, in der Praxis für Neurologie, Wetzikon 04UEKUR416g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Walter Dinner Christoph Zeller
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Kantonsspital Aarau 04UEKUR416BB	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Philipp Gruber
Kurse Pathologie III 04UEKUR416m	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alessandra Gallo Giulia Tina Gantner Johann Kristian Ikenberg
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Universitätsspital Zürich 04UEKUR417D	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Cornelia Betschart Meier Verena Bossung Cristian Bronz
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Ophthalmologie, im Augenklinik Zürich West 04UEKUR416g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephan Michels
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Kantonsspital Schaffhausen 04UEKUR416CG	Jan 7, 2027 Jan 7, 2027	7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Luise Adam Sebastian Axmann Marcel Berner
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Klinik Lengg 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lukas Imbach



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, in Spital Uster 04UEKUR417K	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Nilgün Cin Stepan Feduniw Simona-Elena Istrate
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Neurologie am See 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin im See- Spital Horgen 04UEKUR416z	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Neurologie und Neurochirurgie, im Praxis Neurologie am Untertor 04UEKUR416f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Exercise Group			
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, in derKlinik Hirslanden 04UEKUR416eH	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sandro Baumgartner Markus Béchir Lucia Engeli
Klinischer Kurs Innere Medizin, im Klinik Hirslanden Zürich 04UEKUR416e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lars Asmis Oliver Gämperli Ioannis Kapos
Klinischer Kurs Otorhinolaryngologie, im Universitätsspital Zürich 04UEKUR416AH	Jan 7, 2027 Jan 7, 2027	7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Alexandra Annen Bastian Baselt Martina Broglie
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs Gynäkologie und Geburtshilfe, im Spital Zollikerberg 04UEKUR417I	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Barbara Blöchlinger- Wegmann Dimitris Chronas Eduard Vlajkovic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics English II

06SM090E2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Zeller

Requirements:

Prerequisites: - Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Englisch I» - Erfolgreich absolviertes Modul «Language Skills for Teachers» (3 ECTS Credits)

Assessment: Referat, schriftliche Übung.
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

English (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

English (2nd Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

English (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Englisch II 06SE090E2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Martin Moling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics French I

06SM090F1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gabriela Ochsner Jannibelli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Nachweis über den absolvierten Fremdsprachenaufenthalt (Dauer: mind. 26 Wochen).

Assessment:

Dokumentierte Lektüre und Reflexion, Referate, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
French (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Französisch I 06SE090F1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Anja Simone Vivien Bohner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics German II

06SM090De2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Susanne Balmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Deutsch I» Fortgeschrittenes Fachstudium

Assessment: Referat, Übungen, Lektüre von Fachtexten, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Der Leistungsausweis besteht aus einem Portfolio, das regelmässig zu führen ist und unterschiedliche Aufgaben umfasst. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios vorhanden sind und den Anforderungen entsprechen. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
German (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Deutsch II (Weber) 06SE090De2a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Christine Weber
Fachdidaktik Deutsch II (Wampfler) 06SE090De2b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Philippe Wampfler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics German I

06SM090De1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Wampfler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fortgeschrittenes Fachstudium

Assessment: Übungen, Lektüre von Fachtexten, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Der Leistungsausweis besteht aus einem Portfolio, das regelmässig zu führen ist und unterschiedliche Aufgaben umfasst. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios vorhanden sind und den Anforderungen entsprechen. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
German (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Deutsch I (Balmer) 06SE090De1b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Susanne Balmer
Fachdidaktik Deutsch I (Hofer) 06SE090De1a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Stefan Hofer-Krucker Valderrama



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Support and Accompany Learners at the Federal Vocational Baccalaureate School

06SM090LLB2 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser Veranstaltung werden anhand konkreter Fallbeispiele aus dem Unterricht an Berufsfach- und Berufsmaturitätsschulen pädagogische Prozesse analysiert sowie Lern- und Sozialisationsprozesse diskutiert. Hierbei steht einerseits die Rolle und Aufgabe der Lehrperson und andererseits die Berücksichtigung individueller Lebens- und Berufssituationen der Berufslernenden im Vordergrund. Theoriewissen wird vertieft und durch Erfahrungswissen sowie Handlungsoptionen aus der Praxis ergänzt. Das Erkennen von Ressourcen bei den Berufslernenden und deren Unterstützung und Förderung bilden wichtige Elemente der Veranstaltung. Der Heterogenität (kulturell, schulisch, individuell) wird besondere Beachtung geschenkt und das Individuum ins Zentrum gestellt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul ist Bestandteil der Berufspädagogischen Zusatzqualifikation (BPZQ) im Studiengang "Lehrdiplom für Maturitätsschulen" für Studierende mit einem Fach, das auch an der Berufsmaturität angeboten wird. Die BPZQ kann im Studiengang "Lehrdiplom für Maturitätsschulen" im Rahmen des Wahlpflichtbereichs absolviert werden. Für das Modul gilt (aufgrund übergeordneter Interessen der Akkreditierung des Zertifikats BpZQ) eine Präsenzpflcht. Neben den zu absolvierenden Leistungsnachweisen müssen mind. 80% der Lehrveranstaltungen des Moduls in Präsenz absolviert werden, damit die ECTS Credits gutgeschrieben werden können. Dieses Modul entspricht ex. "Lehr- und Lernort Berufsfachschule 2".

Learning Outcome:

- Die Studierenden kennen vielfältige Ansätze in den Bereichen individuelle Förderung, Binnendifferenzierung, Lern- und Problemlösekompetenz sowie konstruktive Fehler- und Kritikkultur und können diese lernförderlich einsetzen.
- Die Studierenden kennen alters- und entwicklungstypische Probleme von Lernenden in der Ausbildung, können diese angemessen adressieren und dabei Beratungsangebote und die gesetzliche Vertretung der Jugendlichen angemessen einbeziehen.
- Die Studierenden können in ihrem Unterricht auf die Lernerfahrungen der Schülerinnen und Schüler in der Berufspraxis sowie auf ihre verschiedenen Lebens- und Berufskontexte Bezug nehmen und diese als Ausgangspunkt für schulische und lebenslange Lernprozesse aufnehmen.
- Die Studierenden können das Erleben und Verhalten Jugendlicher in Schule, Berufs- und Arbeitswelt aus verschiedenen Perspektiven beschreiben und erklären.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training		
Teaching Subject 2	Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training (BPZQ)	Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Lernende an der Berufsmaturitätsschule unterstützen und begleiten (LBM), Gruppe 2 06SE090LLB2b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Clarissa Koller-Marangi
Lernende an der Berufsmaturitätsschule unterstützen und begleiten (LBM), Gruppe 1 06SE090LLB2a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Clarissa Koller-Marangi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching at the Federal Vocational Baccalaureate School: Lesson Shadowing and Lesson Design.
06SM090LLB1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus dem Besuch eines Seminars und dem Absolvieren von 4 Lektionen Hospitation an einer Berufsmaturitätsschule. Im Seminar werden Möglichkeiten zur Umsetzung der Vorgaben im Rahmenlehrplan für den Unterricht an der Berufsmaturität erarbeitet und diskutiert, z.B. Leit motive des Berufsmaturitätsunterrichts, Rolle der Schullehrpläne, Schwierigkeiten und Herausforderungen des interdisziplinären Arbeitens, Aufgaben einer BM-Lehrperson, Besonderheiten des Qualifikationsverfahrens. In den Hospitationsstunden und den diesbezüglichen Reflexionen betrachten die Studierenden vor dem Hintergrund der im Seminar erarbeiteten theoretischen Inhalte den Unterricht an Berufsmaturitätsschulen aus der Perspektive der Beobachterin bzw. des Beobachters. Ziel der Hospitationen ist es, die eigene berufliche Orientierung und den Rollenwechsel zur Lehrperson an Berufsmaturitätsschulen in der Praxis zu reflektieren und Stärken und Schwächen der Lernenden an Berufsmaturitätsschulen zu identifizieren und zu thematisieren. Das Modul ist für Unterrichtende der Berufsmaturitätsschulen und Berufsfachschulen aller Richtungen konzipiert. Unterrichtserfahrung (z.B. Sek. I / Sek. II) ist von Vorteil.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Studierenden organisieren die Hospitationsstunden an den Berufsmaturitätsschulen selbst. Im Seminar wird dazu Hilfestellung geboten. Das Modul ist Bestandteil der Berufspädagogischen Zusatzqualifikation (BPZQ) für Studierende mit einem LfM-Fach, das auch an Berufsmaturitätsschulen angeboten wird. Ausnahmen: - Studierende mit Unterrichtsfach Wirtschaft und Recht bzw. Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft absolvieren dazu die Fachdidaktik IV im Frühjahrssemester. - Studierende mit Unterrichtsfach Sport absolvieren das spezifische Modul "Lehr- und Lernort Berufsfachschule 1: Unterrichtsgestaltung (LfM Sport)" im Herbstsemester.

Learning Outcome:

- Die Studierenden können in ihrem Unterricht die Fachinhalte berufspädagogisch begründet auswählen, berufspädagogische Anforderungen der Unterrichtsgestaltung umsetzen sowie interdisziplinäre und fächerübergreifende Ansätze einbeziehen. - Die Studierenden kennen verschiedene Formen und Verfahren der Leistungsbeurteilung und -rückmeldung sowie der Unterrichtsgestaltung und können diese unter Berücksichtigung der unterschiedlichen Lebens- und Berufskontexte der Jugendlichen umsetzen. - Die Studierenden sind mit Inhalt und Bedeutung von Grundlagen wie der Berufsmaturitätsverordnung, Schullehrplänen, sowie Konzepten der Nachhaltigkeit, des lebenslangen Lernens oder der konstruktiven Fehler- und Feedbackkultur vertraut, und können diese auch für die Reflexion ihrer Rolle als Lehrperson nutzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit und mündliche Prüfung. Die mündlichen Prüfungen zu den Hospitationen finden in den letzten Semesterwochen statt. Die konkreten Termine werden im Seminar UBM nach Absprache festgelegt. Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn beide Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind. Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training		
Teaching Subject 2	Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training (BPZQ)	Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)



Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)



Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Additional Qualification in Vocational Education <i>Compulsory</i>
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Unterrichten an der Berufsmaturitätsschule: Hospitation und Unterrichtsgestaltung (UBM) 06SE090LLB1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Anne Berger
Praktikum			
Hospitation und Reflexion 06PR090BPZQ	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Anne Berger Clarissa Koller-Marangi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Italian I

06SM090Ita1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul «Fachdidaktik Italienisch II» kann im Anschluss an die Fachdidaktik Italienisch I besucht werden. Das Modul «Fachdidaktik Italienisch III» kann im Anschluss an die Fachdidaktik I und/oder parallel zur Fachdidaktik Italienisch II besucht werden.

Learning Outcome:

- Über fachdidaktisches Grundlagenwissen im Fach «Italienisch als Fremdsprache an Maturitätsschulen» verfügen
- didaktische Analysen zur Auswahl und Strukturierung von Unterrichtsinhalten durchführen - Lernziele formulieren
- fachspezifische Voraussetzungen und typische Fehlauffassungen der Schülerinnen und Schüler klären - das didaktische und diagnostische Potenzial von Aufgaben einschätzen - Unterricht in Kenntnis von dessen Qualitätsmerkmalen, Methoden und Verlaufsmustern planen - die kognitive Aktivierung der Schülerinnen und Schüler initiieren und fördern - die Lernprozesse der Schülerinnen und Schüler motivieren und unterstützen - den Unterricht und die eigenen fachspezifisch-pädagogischen Überzeugungen reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sara Alloatti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nachweis über den absolvierten Fremdsprachenaufenthalt (Dauer: mind. 26 Wochen)

Assessment: Schriftliche Übungen, schriftliche Arbeit, praktische Arbeit, Referat.
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Italienisch I 06SE090Ita1	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-15:45, from 22.9.	Sara Alloatti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics History II

06SM090Ge2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Christian Müller
Philippe Jakob Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Geschichte I»

Assessment: Portfolio: Referate, praktische Umsetzung verschiedener Unterrichtselemente. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
History (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geschichte II 06SE090Ge2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Urs Roemer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics History I

06SM090Ge1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnahme an der 1. Sitzung ist verbindlich.

Learning Outcome:

Sie lernen: - Sachanalyse / Didaktische Analyse durchzuführen, - Merkmale, Aufbau Planung guten Geschichtsunterrichts kennen, - Methoden und Formen des Lehrens und Lernens kennen und passende Lernumgebungen zu gestalten, - Präsentationsformen und Medien historischen Lernens anzuwenden, - Lehrmittel kennen und passend einzusetzen, - Lernaufgaben zu formulieren und auszuwerten, - Bewertungs- und Beurteilungsformen kennen, - sich mit curricularen Fragen und Problemen auseinanderzusetzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Christian Müller
Philippe Jakob Weber

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referate, praktische Umsetzung verschiedener Unterrichtselemente
Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
History (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geschichte I (Weber) 06SE090Ge1a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Philippe Jakob Weber
Fachdidaktik Geschichte I (Müller) 06SE090Ge1b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Thomas Christian Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics English I

06SM090E1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Zeller

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nachweis über den absolvierten Fremdsprachenaufenthalt (Dauer: mind. 26 Wochen).

Assessment: Referat, schriftliche Arbeit, schriftliche Übung, praktische Arbeit.
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
English (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Englisch I (Zeller) 06SE090E1b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Franziska Zeller
Fachdidaktik Englisch I (Mabona) 06SE090E1a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Nomsa Mabona



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Philosophy II

06SM090Phi2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominique Künzle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Philosophie I»

Assessment: Portfolio mit schriftlichen Übungen sowie praktischen Elementen und deren Dokumentation. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--



Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Philosophy (2nd Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

Philosophy (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Philosophie II 06SE090Phi2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Dominique Künzle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Biology I

06SM090Bio1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Anmeldung: Neben der Modulbuchung im Tool der Universität ist eine direkte online-Registrierung bis zum 10.09.2026 erforderlich. Folgen Sie bitte dem nachfolgenden Forms Link und tragen Sie Ihre Antworten ein.

Link: <https://forms.cloud.microsoft/e/1b3JECmbNS>

Es ist empfohlen, parallel zu den Modulen Fachdidaktik Biologie I und II das Modul Übungslektionen zu belegen bzw. die Übungslektionen zu absolvieren. Das Bestehen der Übungslektionen ist Voraussetzung für die Anmeldung zu den Unterrichtspraktika.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dario Meier

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Mündliche Mitarbeit, schriftliche Übungen, Teilnahme an zwei Exkursionen im Verlaufe von FD1 und FD2. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme und regelmässige Präsenz an der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Biologie I 06SE090Bio1a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:30-14:00	Shirtai Holtz Dario Meier
Fachdidaktik Biologie I 06SE090Bio1b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:00-17:30	Shirtai Holtz Dario Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Biology III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Bio33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul III fokussiert im ersten Teil auf Experimente für den Biologieunterricht. In Anlehnung an die Fachleitlinien Zürcher Gymnasien werden klassische und neuartige Schulversuche durchgeführt. Folgende Themen stehen im Fokus: Botanik, Cytologie, Zellstoffwechsel, einzellige Tiere und Wirbellose, Humanbiologie, Genetik, Ökologie und Evolution.

Weitere Themen des Moduls sind: Basiskonzepte der Biologie, Maturitätsprüfungen, Betreuung von Maturaarbeiten und ausserschulische Lernorte.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dario Meier

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftlicher und praktischer Leistungsnachweis. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. Teilnahme an der FDIII-Exkursion.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Biologie III 06SE090Bio3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:45	Shirtai Holtz Dario Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Geography I

06SM090Geo1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Geografie-Unterrichts. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Neben der Modulbuchung im Tool der Universität ist eine direkte Anmeldung per E-Mail bis spätestens 1. September an den koordinierenden Dozenten der Veranstaltung, Dr. Stefan Hesske (E-Mail: stefan.hesske@ife.uzh.ch), erforderlich. ETH-Studierende sind gebeten, das ETH-Bestätigungsformular der Erfüllung der fachwissenschaftlichen Auflagen in Geographie mit der Kursanmeldung beim Dozenten miteinzureichen sowie sich im Lehrdiplom-Studiengang zu immatrikulieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Hesske

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Übung. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Fachdidaktik 2. UF <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geographie I (Rafflenbeul) 06SE090Geo1a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Julia Rafflenbeul Herren
Fachdidaktik Geographie I (Hesske) 06SE090Geo1b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Stefan Hesske



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Mathematics I

06SM090Mat1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rinaldo Caranzano

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche didaktische Übungen.
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fachdidaktik <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Mathematik I 06SE090Mat1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Rinaldo Caranzano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics French II

06SM090F2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gabriela Ochsner Jannibelli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Französisch I» - Erfolgreich absolvierte Sprachkompetenzprüfung (Modul 390988m Examen de compétences linguistiques)bzw. "Langue française (C2)" (Modul-Nr. 390-508, 6 ECTS Credits; 1-semesterig, jedes FS). Nicht- Muttersprachler*innen müssen dieses C2-Modul absolvieren (bzw. ein offiziell anerkanntes Diplom à la DALF C2 vorweisen).

Assessment:

Dokumentierte Lektüre und Reflexion, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit, schriftliche Arbeit (Schlussarbeit) mit Präsentation.
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
French (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Französisch II 06SE090F2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Gabriela Ochsner Jannibelli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics History III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Ge33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs geht von einem breiten Verständnis des Politischen aus und zeigt auf, wie historische Bildung immer auch politische Bildung ist und wie Lernende dieses Potential nutzen können, indem sie nach der Gegenwarts- und Zukunftsbedeutung historischer Themen und ihrer Funktionen in der Geschichtskultur fragen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen Kompetenzen, Konzepte und Methoden der politischen Bildung kennen und wenden diese bei der Konzeption von Lerneinheiten im Geschichtsunterricht an. Die Studierenden wenden geschichtswissenschaftliche und fachdidaktische Zugänge zu Gegenwarts- und Zukunftsbedeutung historischen Wissens und zu Geschichtskultur an, um politische und historische Bildung in ein produktives Verhältnis zu setzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Christian Müller

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio aus 2 selbsterstellten Unterrichtsmaterialien. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geschichte III 06SE090Ge3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Urs Roemer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Didactics of Economics and Law I: Didactics of the individual subjects

06SM090WiRe1 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den Modulen Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht I (HS) und Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht II (FS) werden die fachdidaktischen Grundlagen für den Unterricht im Fach Wirtschaft und Recht am Gymnasium erarbeitet. Der Fokus richtet sich auf den privaten, den beruflich-unternehmerischen sowie den staatsbürgerlichen Lebensbereich, in denen die inhaltlichen und methodischen Besonderheiten der Fachbereiche Betriebswirtschaftslehre (inkl. Rechnungswesen), Volkswirtschaftslehre und Recht behandelt werden. Themen der Vorlesung Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht I: -Bildungsziele, Kompetenzen, Lehrpläne und Organisationsformen von Wirtschaft und Recht, - Didaktik der Betriebswirtschaftslehre inkl. Rechnungswesen (Ziele, Inhalte, Methoden, Lehrmittel), - Unterrichtsplanung und -durchführung (Übungslektionen an verschiedenen Gymnasien im Grossraum Zürich), - Unterrichtsbeurteilung, -Formative Lernkontrollen. Literatur: - Dubs, Rolf (2014); Unterrichtsplanung in der Praxis, Franz Steiner Verlag. - Dubs, Rolf (2009); Lehrerverhalten. Zürich, SKV, 2. Auflage. - Dubs, Rolf (1999); Unterrichtsvorbereitung, IWP. - Dubs, Rolf (1985); Kleine Unterrichtslehre für den Bereich Wirtschaft, Recht, Staat und Gesellschaft. Zürich, SKV.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Gruppeneinteilung findet in der 1. Veranstaltung statt. Die Fachdidaktik-Ausbildung beginnt zwingend mit dem Modul Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht I. Ein paralleler Besuch des Moduls Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht III wird empfohlen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind am Ende der Module Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht I und Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht II in der Lage: - die Bedeutung und die verschiedenen Organisationsformen des Fachs Wirtschaft und Recht am Gymnasium zu erklären und zu beurteilen. - die Ziele, Inhalte und Methoden in Wirtschaft und Recht und seinen Teilbereichen zu erläutern, adäquat auszuwählen und im Unterricht einzusetzen. - Unterrichtseinheiten systematisch und kompetenzorientiert zu planen, durchzuführen und zu beurteilen. - den gezielten Einsatz verschiedener Unterrichtsverfahren zu planen, im Unterricht anzuwenden und zu beurteilen. - formative und summative Lernkontrollen zu entwickeln und zu beurteilen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beda Alexander Riklin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Übung, praktische Arbeit.
Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht I: Didaktik der einzelnen Fächer 06SE090WiRe1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Beda Alexander Riklin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Economy and Law III

06SM090WiRe3 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser Lehrveranstaltung werden für den Unterricht in Wirtschaft und Recht an Mittelschulen und kaufmännischen Berufsfachschulen zentrale Lehr- und Lernformen erarbeitet. In den dazugehörigen Microteachingübungen werden eng eingegrenzte Lehrfertigkeiten, wie Lehrvortrag, unterschiedliche Lehrgespräche und Moderationstechniken in kurzen Übungssequenzen bearbeitet und anschliessend mittels Videoaufnahmen sorgfältig analysiert. Damit soll das persönliche Verhaltensrepertoire der angehenden Lehrpersonen erweitert und die Fähigkeit zur Selbst- und Fremdwahrnehmung verbessert werden. Die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer sollen - verschiedene Lehr- und Lernstrategien inhalts- und situationsspezifisch anwenden; - das eigene Lehrverhalten kritisch analysieren; - Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten benennen und diese auch umsetzen.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Roland Limacher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. Für den Erhalt der 3 ECTS ist folgender Leistungsnachweis zu erbringen: Portfolio: Lehrvortrag Alle Studierenden müssen individuell einen Lehrvortrag vorbereiten. Dieser beinhaltet eine schriftliche Vorbereitung sowie dessen Präsentation. Wird der Lehrvortrag nicht fristgerecht eingereicht, besteht kein Anspruch auf Überarbeitung der Sequenz. Bei fristgerechter Abgabe besteht die einmalige Überarbeitungsmöglichkeit. Portfolio: Lehrgespräch Alle Studierenden müssen individuell ein Lehrgespräch vorbereiten. Dieses beinhaltet eine schriftliche Vorbereitung sowie dessen Durchführung. Wird das Lehrgespräch nicht fristgerecht eingereicht, besteht kein Anspruch auf Überarbeitung der Sequenz. Bei fristgerechter Abgabe besteht die einmalige Überarbeitungsmöglichkeit. Portfolio: Moderation Die dritte Sequenz zur Moderation wird im Teamteaching abgehalten. Es muss eine Moderationsequenz vorbereitet und durchgeführt werden. Wird die Moderation nicht fristgerecht eingereicht, besteht kein Anspruch auf Überarbeitung der Sequenz. Bei fristgerechter Abgabe besteht die einmalige Überarbeitungsmöglichkeit. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle drei Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht III: Lehr- und Lernformen 06SE090WiRe3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Thomas Roland Limacher Christoph Tschaggelar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propaedeutic Clinical Course in oral Surgery

04SMZOCHM1.1 / Praxiskurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvio Valdec

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Praktische Kurse <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Repetitorium in Radiologie und Strahlenschutz 04UEZ_OCH4.4	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Guido Sigron
Praxiskurs			
Klinischer Kurs in Oralchirurgie und MKG-Praktikum 04UEZ_OCH4.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Sophia Abulizi David Johannes Balun Stefan Bienz
Klinischer Kurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktische Repetition in Notfallmedizin und Reanimation 04UEZ_OCH4.3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Philipp Metzler
Praxiskurs			
Extraktions-, Operations- und Implantologiekurs am Tierpräparat 04UEZ_OCH4.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marc Balmer Fabienne Bosshard Anna Jenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Problems in Laboratory Medicine and Clinical Research

05SMFWB57 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Regina Hofmann-Lehmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar		
Current Problems of Laboratory Medicine and Clinical Research 05SOFWB57	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 17:00-17:45, from 21.9.



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 103 Chemical Crystallography practical course

07SMKRI103 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Practical aspects of crystallography, including gaining experience in different crystal growth methods, experience with data collection at single crystal X-ray diffractometers and/or refinement of crystal structures in the laboratories of the lecturers. The basic concepts and procedures will be based on some standard samples and examples, but the work will include material from some current projects ongoing in the lecturers' groups.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Interested students should get in touch with Prof. Bernhard Spingler before the start of the semester.

Learning Outcome:

Extension of the content of KRI 101 with practical examples, which show how the technique of small-molecule crystallography is used in science.

Languages of Instruction:

German and/or English

Course Materials:

Crystal growth: work will be done mainly in the lab and at the diffractometer.
Data collection: will be done at one of the single crystal diffractometers in the Department of Chemistry.
Refinement of crystal structures: work will be done mostly at the computer

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Content of KRI 101

Assessment:

Exercises (in English)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Crystallography

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Chemical crystallography practical course 07PRKRI103.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Bernhard Spingler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Schreibberatung - autonomes Schreiben, ab B1 (German)

30SM_D_Schre / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Schreibberatung - autonomes Schreiben, ab B1 (German) 30SK_D_Schre	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 356 Quaternary Geology and Geomorphology

07SMESS356 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 651-4903-00L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere Core elective
------------------	---	--------------------------------



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Quartärgeologie und Geomorphologie 07VLESS356.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:15-10:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 411 Sedimentology I: Physical processes and sedimentary systems

07SMESS411 / Course

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?lang=de>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 651-4041-00L.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Angaben zu den Leistungsnachweisen im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis sind verbindlich.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Geo-Biosphere
(2021) Core elective



Single Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)
(2021)

Geo-Biosphere
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sedimentology I: Physical processes and sedimentary systems 07VLESS411.1	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 21, 2026	Tue 13:15-15:00, We 10:15-12:00, to 21.10.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 500 Research Projects in Biology

07SMBIO500 / Beteiligung an Forschungsarbeiten

Description:

ECTS: 15

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division IV Biology
Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 Core elective
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Projektarbeiten Biologie 07PRBIO500	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics German III (3 ECTS)

06SM090De33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Susanne Balmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fortgeschrittenes Fachstudium

Assessment: Übungen, Lektüre von Fachtexten, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Der Leistungsausweis besteht aus einem Portfolio, das regelmässig zu führen ist und unterschiedliche Aufgaben umfasst. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios vorhanden sind und den Anforderungen entsprechen. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

German (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

German (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Deutsch III: Literaturdidaktik 06SE090De3a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Susanne Balmer
Fachdidaktik Deutsch III Linguistische Themen im Deutschunterricht 06SE090De3b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Emanuel Ruoss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics English III (3 ECTS)

06SM090E33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Zeller

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat, schriftliche Arbeit, schriftliche Übung, praktische Arbeit.
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Englisch III: Human Rights Education in the English Classroom 06SE090E3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Nomsa Mabona



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Geography III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Geo33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits. Die Fachdidaktik Geographie III ermöglicht eine vertiefte, anwendungsorientierte Auseinandersetzung in Bezug auf den Geographie- Unterricht. In der Veranstaltung liegt der Fokus auf ausgewählten Fallbeispielen, die von den Studierenden geplant, durchgeführt und evaluiert werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung gilt als Anmeldung.

Learning Outcome:

Sie lernen: - das Implementieren von Kompetenzen, die für eine Beteiligung an einer nachhaltigen Entwicklung nötig sind, - die Bedeutung von Medienkompetenz im Geographieunterricht kennen und gewinnbringend einzusetzen, - wie Medien zur Veranschaulichung von Inhalten im Geographieunterricht eingesetzt und lernwirksam genutzt werden können, - Unterrichtssequenzen effizient zu planen, lernwirksam umzusetzen und kritisch zu reflektieren, - wie forschend-entdeckendes Lernen in den Schulalltag integriert werden kann.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Julia Rafflenbeul Herren

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Geographie I». Der Kurs FD Geografie III kann parallel zu FD Geographie II besucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Vorstellen von Unterrichtseinheiten (BNE, Kartenkompetenz, Forschend-entdeckendes Lernen), vollständige Dokumentation und Präsentation der Übungslektionen. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle vier Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geographie III 06SE090Geo3	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Thomas Ingold Julia Rafflenbeul Herren



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Educational Psychology

06SM222PPM / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Verständnis sowie die gezielte Förderung individueller Lernprozesse von Jugendlichen sind zentrale Bestandteile der professionellen Handlungskompetenz von Lehrpersonen. In der Vorlesung werden zentrale Themen der Pädagogischen Psychologie und der Entwicklungspsychologie behandelt. Die Teilnehmenden setzen sich u.a. mit Lern- und Motivationstheorien sowie den spezifischen Entwicklungsaufgaben und -herausforderungen von Jugendlichen auseinander. Auf dieser Grundlage werden praxisnahe Handlungsansätze für die Gestaltung von Lehr- und Lernprozessen entwickelt, die den Erwerb fachlicher und überfachlicher Kompetenzen gezielt unterstützen. Die Teilnehmenden reflektieren eigene Erfahrungen, analysieren konkrete Unterrichtssituationen und erarbeiten Strategien, um Lernprozesse individuell, entwicklungsangemessen und wirksam zu begleiten. Ziel ist es, die eigene professionelle Haltung weiterzuentwickeln und evidenzbasierte Strategien für die Entwicklung von Jugendlichen an Maturitätsschulen zu erwerben.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Das Modul ist als Präsenzveranstaltung geplant. Es werden nur einzelne Sequenzen ggf. nachträglich als Videocast zur Verfügung gestellt. Bitte beachten Sie, dass die Inhalte der Videocasts nicht alle Inhalte, Erarbeitungen und Gespräche aus der Präsenzveranstaltung umfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis setzt sich aus verschiedenen Teilaufgaben zusammen. Daraus entsteht ein Portfolio. Dieses besteht aus mehreren Lernlandkarten, Reflexionen, Prinzipien für den Unterricht sowie einem Literaturverzeichnis. Das Modul gilt als bestanden, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Pädagogische Psychologie: Bedingungen und Wirkungen erfolgreichen Lehrens und Lernens 06VL222PPM	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Yves Karlen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module We Don't Learn for School, We Learn for Competence. Competence Orientation in School and Vocational Education
06SM222CB / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kompetenzbegriff ist in der Diskussion um Ziele von Schule und der Berufsbildung nicht mehr wegzudenken. In diesem Seminar wird die Entwicklung zur Kompetenzorientierung in Lehrplänen und im Unterricht auf verschiedenen Schulstufen und der beruflichen Bildung einer vertieften, kritischen Betrachtung unterzogen. Ausgehend von der Diskussion um kompetenzbasierte Bildungsstandards im allgemein bildenden Bereich wird analysiert, wie sich die Tendenz zur Kompetenzorientierung im schulischen und im beruflichen Bereich in Wissenschaft und Praxis niederschlägt. Lerninhalte: Curriculumentwicklung, kompetenzbasierte Bildungsstandards und Kompetenzorientierung sowie ihre Umsetzung in verschiedenen Domänen und auf verschiedenen Schulstufen des allgemein bildenden und des beruflichen Bereichs.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Assessment: Wöchentliche schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)



Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Nicht für die Schule, für die Kompetenz lernen wir Kompetenzorientierung in Schule und beruflicher Bildung 06SE222CB	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 110 Principles of Geology

07SMESS110 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?lang=de>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 11

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

ESS 110 ist ein Jahreskurs bestehend aus den Veranstaltungen:

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 651-3001-00L Dynamische Erde I (HS)

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 651-3002-00L Dynamische Erde II (FS)

Target Groups:

BSc-Studierende der Erdwissenschaften

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 4 07UEESS111.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	
Course			
Dynamische Erde I 07VLESS111.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 14:15-16:00, Thu 14:15-16:00	
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 1 07UEESS111.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:15-10:00, from 22.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 2 07UEESS111.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-16:00, from 23.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 7 07UEESS111.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 22.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 5 07UEESS111.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:15-10:00, from 21.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 3 07UEESS111.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-16:00, from 23.9.	
Übungen zu Dynamische Erde I: Gruppe 6 07UEESS111.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medicine of head and neck organs I

04SM83MAS209 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Studienmodul ist speziell für die Studierenden des 2. Studienjahres geeignet.

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rengin Attin

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Medizin der Kopf- und Halsorgane I 04SO83MAS209	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rengin Attin Deniza Avdi Eva Beck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Examination Bachelor 3.1, theoretical, dental and medical Basics

04SMZEP_B3.1 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 15

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ronald Jung

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Theoretische Grundlagen 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Pharmakologie I 04VLZ_PHA3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tommaso Patriarchi Gerald Schwank Matthias Wyss
Okklusion und Unterkieferbewegungen 04VLZ_KFS3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rengin Attin Vera Colombo Jenni Hjerppe
Neurophysiologie und Biomechanik des Kausystems 04VLZ_KFS3.3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Vera Colombo
Orale Histologie und Physiologie 04VLZ_OSD3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Anamaria Balic Isaac Bugueno Valdebenito Chafik Ghayor			
Rekonstruktive Zahnmedizin I 04VLZ_REK3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ronald Jung Riccardo Kraus
Innere Medizin I 04VLZ_IM3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Alexander Imhof
OFP I - Orofaziale Schmerzen und Kiefergelenksbeschwerden Teil I 04VLZ_KFS3.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Alexandra Lüber Thanh Nguyen Bogomil Sabev
Endodontologie 04VLZ_END3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Kevin Hofpeter Monika Marending Salem Rechenberg
Kariologie 04VLZ_KAR3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Thomas Attin Tobias Tauböck Florian Just Wegehaupt
Theoretische Grundlagen in Klinikhygiene 04VLZ_KHB3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lamprini Karygianni
Einführung in die Seniorenzahnmedizin 04VLZ_SEN3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Alexandra Albert Marcell Hungerbühler Murali Srinivasan
Allgemeine Mikrobiologie 04VLZ_OMI	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Yasmin Mohtadi Hamadani Sybille Schwendener
Parodontologie I 04VLZ_PAR3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Chun Ching Liu Patrick Schmidlin
Pathologie und Pathophysiologie der Zähne und des Zahnhalteapparates 04VLZ_OSD3.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Anamaria Balic Indranil Bhattacharya Isaac Bugueno Valdebenito
Ergonomie in der Zahnmedizin 04VLZ_ERGO	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tobias Tauböck
Immunologie 04VLZ_OMI2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lamprini Karygianni Sybille Schwendener
Exercise Group			
Problemorientiertes Lernen, theoretische Bearbeitung eines multifaktoriellen, orofazialen Krankheitsbildes 04UEZ_POLB3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Pavlina Dimitriadi Andreas Ender Ronald Jung
Course			
Allgemeine Pathologie 04VLZ_PAT3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Präventivzahnmedizin I 04VLZ_PZM3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Thomas Attin Philipp Körner Florian Just Wegehaupt
Röntgengrundlagen 04VLZ_RAD3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Adib Al-Haj Husain Bernd Stadlinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propaedeutic Clinical Course in the Clinic of Oral Surgery

04SMZOCHB3 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvio Valdec

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Praktikum auf der Klinik für Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie 04UEZ_OCH3.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Johannes Balun Alexandra Brüggemann Valerian Dirr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Ethics and Law in medicine

04SM90MAS420 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Studierende der Medizin und der Rechtswissenschaften erarbeiten und diskutieren gemeinsam Kenntnisse zu ethischen und rechtlichen Aspekten ausgewählter Themenbereiche der Medizin und Biowissenschaften und üben zugleich ihrer Fähigkeiten in der kritischen Reflexion und im Argumentieren.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Anmeldung für RWF Studierende erfolgt über das normale Modulbuchungstool der UZH.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden...

- kennen die wichtigsten theoretischen Ansätze zum Gesundheits- und Krankheitsbegriff sowie die zentralen ethischen Aspekte des Themas
- sind vertraut mit den ethischen Aspekten der wichtigsten Forschungsfelder (seltene Krankheiten, Tierversuche, Genomdaten/Biobanken)
- erarbeiten die wichtigsten ethischen Grundsätze und rechtlichen Normen im Umgang
- mit urteilsunfähigen und urteilsunmündigen Menschen,
- mit der menschlichen Leiche,
- mit Ressourcenknappheit und Fragen der Ressourcenverteilung,
- mit Pandemien

Target Groups:

Studierende der Human- und Zahnmedizin des zweiten, dritten und vierten Studienjahres, Masterstudierende der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät, (Doktoranden im Doktoratsprogramm Biomedical Ethics and Law, siehe Hinweise)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nikola Biller-Andorno

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Platzvergabekriterien:

Studierende welche folgende Kriterien erfüllen, haben Vorrang bei der Platzvergabe. Nach absteigender Relevanz sortiert:

- Einschreibung auf Master
- Studierende im 1. Studienjahr
- Einschreibung auf Bachelor oder Bachelor-Klinische Semester oder Master-Vorbereitungsphase
- Studierende im 3. Studienjahr
- Studierende im 2. Studienjahr

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Ethics and law in medicine 04SOMAS4200	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 09:15-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Christoph Ammann Roberto Andorno Holger Baumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Palliative care

04SM92MAS422 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Blum

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	--



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Palliative care 04SOMAS4220	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rosanna Abbruzzese Monteagudo Lara Eva Bergstrasser David Blum



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Psychiatry 3 - Psychotic disorders

04SM89MAS318 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anastasia Theodoridou

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	--



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Psychiatry 3 - Psychotic disorders 04SOMAS3180	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Achim Burrer Stephan Egger Maurizia Franscini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Scientific writing

04SM91MAS421 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	--



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Verfassen einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit 04SOMAS4210	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 17.11.	Lucas M. Bachmann Julia Braun Anja Frei



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Urologisches Repetitorium für Staatsexamenskandidatinnen und -kandidaten 04SMCHIOM014 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hubert John

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Urologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Urologisches Repetitorium für Staatsexamenskandidatinnen und -kandidaten 04SMCHIOM140	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hubert John



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 378 Research Internship in Systematic Botany

07SMBIO378 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Research internships are done in the research groups of the Institute of Systematic and Evolutionary Botany. Students will perform a short research project on a topic of their choice. They will use methods currently employed in the research group, analyze the data and write a short report. Both field work and lab/greenhouse based work is possible.

Topic and details are to be agreed upon with the individual advisors.

Please contact the module leader if you are interested in performing a research internship.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Duration: 4-12 weeks, equivalent to 4-12 ECTS credits

Target Groups:

Students in the Bachelor's program (cf. Biology Guide)

Languages of Instruction:

German and English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian P. Schiestl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed basic studies in biology

Assessment:

Submission of a report at the end of the module. In English or German.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Spring / Summer semester break

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research Internship in Systematic Botany 07PRBIO761	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rodrigo Camara Leret Michael Kessler Reto Nyffeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 713 Group Seminar: Research Updates

07SMBIO713 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Kentaro Shimizu

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: For master and doctoral students participation at this seminar is integral part of their Master or PhD thesis. Doctoral students are expected to hold regular presentations as part of this seminar. They can get rewarded with 1 ETCS point. The requirements for this seminars have to be agreed upon with the professor. In English

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)
----------	--



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Group Seminar: Research Updates 07SMBIO713	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Kentaro Shimizu Rie Shimizu Inatsugi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 344 Development of the Nervous System

07SMBIO344 / Course

Description:

General description:

The lecture will cover molecular and cellular processes underlying the development of the nervous system in health and disease. We will discuss different aspects of neural circuit formation, starting with neurogenesis, differentiation, cell migration, and cell death. A major focus will be on neural circuit formation (including axon growth and guidance, synapse formation and homeostasis). The importance of these processes in the context of developmental diseases will be discussed.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

On successful completion of the module the student should be able to

- relate structure and function of the nervous system to its development
- apply principles of molecular, cellular, and developmental biology to the development of the nervous system
- identify key steps in development underlying neurological syndromes and diseases

Key skills On successful completion of the module the student should be able to

- interpret and critically evaluate original research reports
- apply knowledge and relate experimental approaches from molecular, cellular and developmental biology to the developing nervous system

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Stoeckli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge in neurobiology is required, for instance successful completion of BIO143 or equivalent lecture

Assessment:

Written exam 90 min (English) in January, repetition exam in February

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	--

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Development of the Nervous System 07VLBIO344	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Silvia Brem Reto Huber Sebastian Jessberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lesson Shadowing

06SM090BPEP / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Hospitationspraktikum ist Bestandteil der berufspraktischen Ausbildung zur Lehrperson an Maturitätsschulen und ist am Anfang des Studiums - in der Regel im ersten Semester und in Kombination mit dem Modul "Allgemeine Didaktik" und/oder "Pädagogische Psychologie" - zu absolvieren (vgl. Studienordnung LfM § 31).

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Das Hospitationspraktikum wird als Anfragemodul geführt. Bitte beachten Sie die entsprechenden Buchungs- und Stornierungsfristen (siehe <https://www.phil.uzh.ch/de/studium/termine.html>). Der Hospitationsplatz wird ab Mitte März (FS) / Mitte Oktober (HS) von der Administration LLBM organisiert. Die Teilnehmenden werden per E-Mail (uzh-Mail) informiert.

Der Hospitationsbericht hat inhaltliche und formale Kriterien zu erfüllen, diese sind im Merkblatt zum Hospitationspraktikum (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>) festgehalten.

Weitere Informationen sowie die Wegleitung zum Hospitationspraktikum finden sich unter <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Im Hospitationspraktikum betrachten die Studierenden in Kenntnis bereits erarbeiteter theoretischer Inhalte den Unterricht aus der Perspektive der Beobachterin bzw. des Beobachters. Ziel des Hospitationspraktikums ist es, die eigene berufliche Orientierung und den Rollenwechsel zur Lehrperson in der Praxis zu reflektieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit: Verfassen eines Hospitationsberichts

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education



Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>



French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Hospitationspraktikum 06PR090BPEP	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christel Brüggénbrock



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module UWW 200 Master Thesis

07SMUWW200 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 60

Target Groups:

Master students of the Specialized MSc Program in Quantitative Environmental Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jordi Bascompte

Requirements:

Assessment:

Master thesis presentation/defense in English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Mathematics III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Mat33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Binotto

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Übungen. Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Mathematik III 06SE090Mat3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Benedikt Binotto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Small Animal Anaesthesia: Stand by Duty

05SMW011 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Praktische Anwendung der Anästhesie beim Kleintier nachts und am Wochenende.
Die Studierenden werden bei Bedarf durch die Klinik aufgeboten

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Selbstständiges Durchführen einer Inhalationsanästhesie beim Kleintier

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin

Course Materials:

Skript allgemeine Anästhesie und Anästhesiologie beim Kleintier

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Regula Bettschart-Wolfensberger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Lösen der bereitgestellten Casus-Fälle in Anästhesie.
5 Tage Einarbeitung in der Abteilung für Anästhesie.
Die Gruppe muss den Pikettdienst während des ganzen Jahres (inkl. vorlesungsfreier Zeit) abdecken.

Prior Knowledge:

Skript allgemeine Anästhesie und Anästhesiologie beim Kleintier

Assessment:

Teilnahme während 4 Semestern: 2 CP
Teilnahme während < 4 Semestern: 1 CP

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Small Animal Anaesthesia: Stand by Duty 05D11	Aug 7, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 012 Seminar for Bachelor and Master thesis

07SMPHY012 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Raum 36-K-08

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics

Area

Additional Courses

Physics

Courses:

Course

Begin/End

Time

Instructors

Seminar



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar für Bachelor- und Mastervorträge 07SEPHY012.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 269 Research Internship in Paleontology (in the research groups 4- 12 weeks)

07SMBIO269 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Research internships are carried out at the Department of Palaeontology. Schedule and details of the final assessment will be settled individually with the responsible internship manager. As indicated in the biology guidelines, these research internships are aimed at students in the Bachelor's degree program and expressly not at students in the Master's degree program.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Duration of research internship: 4-12weeks corresponding to 4-12 ECTS-points.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelor-Studiengang (vgl. Wegleitung Biologie).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elke Schneebeil

Requirements:

Assessment:

Final report in German or English, which will be graded. Short presentation optional.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Während der vorlesungsfreien Zeit (4-12 Wochen) im Frühling/Sommer

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship in Paleontology (in the research groups 4- 12 weeks) 07PRBIO269	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Jorge Carrillo Briceno Michael Hautmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Spanish I

06SM090Spa1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Es wird empfohlen, die Module Fachdidaktik II und III im selben Semester zu besuchen.

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francisca Ruiz Gonzalez

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Nachweis über den absolvierten Fremdsprachenaufenthalt (Dauer: mind. 26 Wochen). Los estudiantes que deseen participar en este curso tendrán que reunir los siguientes requisitos: - haber cursado un mínimo de siete semestres de estudios universitarios, - haber asistido - o estar asistiendo paralelamente - a los cursos de introducción a la didáctica, - haber realizado una estancia con fines de estudios en un país de lengua hispana (mínimo 6 meses). Además de la presencia regular en las clases a partir de la primera sesión, se exige la observación e impartición de un número determinado de lecciones en institutos de enseñanza secundaria. Como preparación para el módulo I los estudiantes tienen que tener a disposición el libro Enseñar español. Conocimientos básicos de didáctica (ELE) de Klett que se irá leyendo a lo largo del curso o Kathrin Sommerfeldt, Spanisch Methodik de Cornelsen.

Assessment:

Referat, praktische Arbeit. Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Spanish

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	---	--

Spanish (2nd Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	---	--

Spanish (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Spanisch I 06SE090Spa1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Francisca Ruiz Gonzalez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Chemistry III: Experiments in Teaching Chemistry

06SM090Ch3 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung für Fachdidaktik III erfolgt über die UZH. Alle eingereichten Dokumente werden standardmässig auf Plagiate überprüft.

Learning Outcome:

Der Chemie-Unterricht lebt von Experimenten. Die Studierenden können - Experimente sicher und überzeugend demonstrieren, - theoretische Konzepte mit Experimenten erfahrbar machen, - Theorie und Praxis miteinander verbinden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lorenz David Marti

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat, schriftliche Arbeit, praktische Arbeit. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung und aktive Teilnahme wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Chemie III: Das Experiment im Chemie-Unterricht 06SE090Ch3	Oct 17, 2026 Nov 14, 2026	17.10., 31.10., 14.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	Lorenz David Marti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 420 Advanced Protein Engineering

07SMBCH420 / Course

Description:

General description:

Proteins have become an object of intense study in modern science, ranging from their use as therapeutics to elucidating their structure and function in the cell. Moreover, it is now possible to engineer and evolve tailor-made proteins, opening up many new areas of science. This course will attempt to cover the frontiers and remaining challenges, emphasizing the biochemical foundations of the various approaches

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

To understand current research strategies in protein science

Target Groups:

Students during Master studies Biochemistry, Chemistry and Biology as well as PhD students in Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Plückthun

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor in Biochemistry, Chemistry or Biology

Assessment:

Accreditation is dependent on:

- Presenting an assigned paper in the course of the lecture
- A 1 hour written examination.

To obtain the credit points minimally a grade of 4 has to be obtained.

Additional tasks are not graded, but are highly recommended for successful completion of the module:

- Attending the lectures on a regular basis

Details regarding the examination will be given by the person responsible for the module at the start of the course.

The examination can be repeated once at the next module examination date or by agreement.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biochemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Protein Engineering 07VLBCH420	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Andreas Plückthun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 430 Immunology

07SMBIO430 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This practical course is centered on the learning of current immunological techniques applied in basic and medical immunology. The course addresses aspects of the immune system related to transplantation medicine, allergology, infectiology, autoimmune diseases and cancer.

Students will perform various experiments, such as Mantoux skin tests, cytokine ELISPOT, mixed-lymphocyte reaction, IgE sensitivity assay and flow cytometry analysis. The course covers tutorials, experiments, demonstrations and lectures. We expect a solid background understanding of Immunobiology (Text book knowledge) Attendance of the ETH courses Immunology I (551-0317-00L) and Immunology II (551-0318-00L) are strongly recommended before signing up for this course.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, the students will be able to: - use flow cytometric methods to analyze immunogenetic defects - perform solid- phase analysis of soluble substances in blood, plasma and cell extracts

- perform analysis of different cell death processes in mammalian cells
- perform measurements of systemic immunodeficiencies with the help of rejection reactions, cytokine production, glucose-tolerance test and cell proliferation - explain principals of transplantation-tolerance, autoimmunity, anti-viral and -microbial immune responses - describe the development of vaccines

Key skills: By the end of this course the students will be able to: - recognize the connection between a specific addressed question and the appropriate experimental approach to this question - independently analyze and present acquired raw data - independently execute a scientific protocol - name the most important points of a scientific analysis report and independently write such a report

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

We expect a solid background understanding of Immunobiology (Text book knowledge Janeway ISBN-10: 0815345305 or Kuby ISBN-10: 1464137846) Attendance of the ETH courses Immunology I (551-0317-00L) and Immunology II (551-0318-00L) are strongly recommended before signing up for this course.

Assessment:

- Practical protocol (graded) 50 %
- Multiple Choice test (graded) 50 %

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Experimental Immunology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Medical Biology (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Modules Medical Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Medical Immunology 07VUBIO430	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 08:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11., 18.12.: 09:00-11:00	Isabelle Arnold Wallén Burkhard Becher Christoph Berger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Seminar: Parasitology

05SMFWB14 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Adrian Hehl

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar		
Further Training Seminar:	Sep 22, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:00, from
Parasitology	Dec 15, 2026	22.9.
05SOFWB14		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 553 Journal Club in Anthropology

07SMBIO553 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Compulsory for Master's students and PhD students in Anthropology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Judith Maria Burkart

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)

Single Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) Seminars and colloquia (2021)

Biomedicine



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club in Anthropology 07SEBIO553	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:15-14:30	Rahel Katharina Brügger Judith Maria Burkart



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 331 Frontiers in Animal Behaviour

07SMBIO331 / Course

Description:

General description:

We present recent topics in Animal Behaviour and discuss them within an evolutionary framework. The topics cover research questions in the fields of cooperation and competition, etho-eco-physiology, sociogenetics, communication, social cognition and conservation biology.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module the students will have the following competences

- appreciate current important and new concepts in animal behaviour
- summarise and critically analyse the theoretical basis of a scientific controversy
- discuss the results of a scientific project in a broader context

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Manser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Weekly short essays (in writing; open book exam) on the topic of last weeks' lecture. To pass, students have to hand in at least 10 essays, and will need a total of 7 positively evaluated essays. In English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Frontiers in Animal Behaviour 07VLBIO331	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Anna Lindholm Krützen Stefan Lüpold Marta Manser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 512 Master Exam September

07SMGEO512 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

ECTS: 2

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of the Master's Thesis; oral examination; graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. Both assessed components (GEO 510/511 Master's Thesis and GEO 512 Master's Exam) must be passed. If either component is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of examination: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Mo 24.08.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 11.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Compulsory modules Geography
(2021) *Compulsory*



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
ESS/GEO 512 Masterprüfung September 07MAGEO512.1	Sep 21, 2026 Sep 25, 2026	irregular	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 111 Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry, Part 1

07SMCHE111 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Introductory laboratory course with a focus on the training of fundamental laboratory techniques as well as on experiments in general and inorganic chemistry

ECTS: 8

Notes:

Booking of the module is required!

You attend only one of the two groups (Tue/Thu OR Wed/Fri) and the experiments in physical chemistry.

The allocation of the groups will be done at the introductory presentation. After the introduction, acceptance into the course is only possible in exceptional cases (regardless of the booking deadline)! Participation in the introduction and all afternoons of the lab course during the semester is mandatory!!

FOR QUESTIONS ALWAYS USE: gpc@chem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Knowledge and application of fundamental chemical laboratory techniques
- Fundamental knowledge in documentation of scientific experiments
- Knowledge in safe handling of chemicals and chemical reactions
- In-depth knowledge of basic chemical principles based on experiments conducted by the students

Target Groups:

First-year students in Chemistry, and Chemistry and Business Studies

Languages of Instruction:

Instructions in English, Teaching in German or English (depending on the group)

Course Materials:

Instructions for experiments, lab journal, further material according to lists.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Greta R. Patzke

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

none; favorably taken together or after CHE 101 or CHE 170

Assessment:

Presence, execution and documentation of all experiments as well as fulfilling the performance goals and deadlines according to the instructions.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Booking of the module is required.
The compulsory introduction takes place before the semester.
The definitive allocation of the groups will be done at the introductory presentation.
Booked students who do not attend this introduction will be assigned to the different groups according to free spots.
Students who are unable to book properly, for example because they have not yet received access to the booking tool, can register directly at the obligatory introductory event and make the booking later.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 11.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry, Part 1 (group 1) 07PRCHE111.1	Sep 8, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Jawad Alzeer Greta R. Patzke Ulrike Wais
Experiments in Physical Chemistry 07PRCHE111.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Greta R. Patzke Carlos Triana Estupinan
Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry, Part 1 (group 2) 07PRCHE111.1	Sep 8, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Jawad Alzeer Greta R. Patzke Ulrike Wais



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminars on Farm Animals and Reproduction

05SMFWB06 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminaries on Farm Animals and Reproduction 05SOFWB6	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 17:15-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature Colloquium Clinic for Farm Animals

05SMFWB62 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Literature Colloquium Clinic for Farm Animals 05SOFWB62	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 07:30-08:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 401 Introduction to Neuroinformatics

07SMINI401 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course provides an introduction to the functional properties of neurons. Particularly the description of membrane electrical properties (action potentials, channels), neuronal anatomy, synaptic structures, and neuronal networks. Simple models of computation, learning, and behavior will be explained. Some artificial systems (robot, chip) are presented.

This course considers the structure and function of biological neural networks at different levels. The function of neural networks lies fundamentally in their wiring and in the electro-chemical properties of nerve cell membranes. Thus, the biological structure of the nerve cell needs to be understood if biologically-realistic models are to be constructed. These simpler models are used to estimate the electrical current flow through dendritic cables and explore how a more complex geometry of neurons influences this current flow. The active properties of nerves are studied to understand both sensory transduction and the generation and transmission of nerve impulses along axons. The concept of local neuronal circuits arises in the context of the rules governing the formation of nerve connections and topographic projections within the nervous system. Communication between neurons in the network can be thought of as information flow across synapses, which can be modified by experience. We need an understanding of the action of inhibitory and excitatory neurotransmitters and neuromodulators, so that the dynamics and logic of synapses can be interpreted. Finally, the neural architectures of feedforward and recurrent networks will be discussed in the context of co-ordination, control, and integration of sensory and motor information in neural networks.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The administration is carried out at the ETH. UZH students who want to book the course must register at ETH as special students and book the course at ETH (link to registration on the next page).

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Valerio Mante

Requirements:

Assessment: Multiple choice exam (120 min.)
Distance Exams will not be offered. For exchange students there is however the opportunity to request a postponed oral exam.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Neural Systems and Computation		
Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Core elective modules <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Intro. to Neuroinformatics 07UEINI401.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-11:00	
Course			
Introduction to Neuroinformatics 07VLINI401.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:15-10:00	Giacomo Indiveri Valerio Mante



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 404 Neuromorphic Engineering I

07SMINI404 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course covers analog circuits with emphasis on neuromorphic engineering: MOS transistors in CMOS technology, static circuits, dynamic circuits, systems (silicon neuron, silicon retina, motion circuits) and an introduction to multi-chip systems. The lectures are accompanied by weekly laboratory sessions.

Neuromorphic circuits are inspired by the organizing principles of biological neural circuits. Their computational primitives are based on physics of semiconductor devices. Neuromorphic architectures often rely on collective computation in parallel networks. Adaptation, learning and memory are implemented locally within the individual computational elements. Transistors are often operated in weak inversion (below threshold), where they exhibit exponential I-V characteristics and low currents. These properties lead to the feasibility of high-density, low-power implementations of functions that are computationally intensive in other paradigms. Application domains of neuromorphic circuits include silicon retinas and cochleas for machine vision and audition, real-time emulations of networks of biological neurons, and the development of autonomous robotic systems. This course covers devices in CMOS technology (MOS transistor below and above threshold, floating-gate MOS transistor, phototransducers), static circuits (differential pair, current mirror, transconductance amplifiers, etc.), dynamic circuits (linear and nonlinear filters, adaptive circuits), systems (silicon neuron, silicon retina and cochlea) and an introduction to multi-chip systems that communicate events analogous to spikes. The lectures are accompanied by weekly laboratory sessions on the characterization of neuromorphic circuits, from elementary devices to systems.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Registration in this class requires the permission of the instructors.

Class size will be limited to available lab spots. Preference is given to students that require this class as part of their major.

The administration is carried out at the ETH. UZH students who want to book the course must register at ETH as special students and book the course at ETH.

The link to the registration can be found on the next page.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of the characteristics of neuromorphic circuit elements.

Target Groups:

Particular: The course is highly recommended for those who intend to take the spring semester course 'Neuromorphic Engineering II', that teaches the conception, simulation, and physical layout of such circuits with chip design tools. Prerequisites: Background in basics of semiconductor physics helpful, but not required.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Giacomo Indiveri

Requirements:

Assessment:

Oral exam (20 min.), successful completion of lab exercises



Each student attends one lab session per week. Mandatory labs and scores: We will drop your 3 lowest lab grades, but you must successfully complete the first 3 labs, which are mandatory. In addition, you are required to attend at least one of the last 2 labs.

Students, who don't fulfil these conditions, must deregister from the final exam (at ETH), otherwise it would be decreed "broken off". The final grade is based 70% on exam and 30% on lab exercises.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Neuroinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Neural Systems and Computation		
Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Core elective modules <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Neuromorphic Engineering I 07VLINI404.1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, from 21.9.	Giacomo Indiveri Melika Payvand
Exercise Group			
Exercises Neuromorphic Engineering I 07UEINI404.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Giacomo Indiveri Melika Payvand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 702 Journal Club

07SMINI702 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

The Neuroinformatics Journal club is a weekly meeting during which students present current research papers. The presentation is followed by a general discussion.

All topics concern neural computation and their implementation in biological or artificial systems.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The journal club course includes two mandatory lectures as part of a two-session workshop on how to prepare and deliver effective scientific presentations, with a focus on short 10-minute talks for an audience with a highly interdisciplinary background

Learning Outcome:

The Neuroinformatics Journal club aims to train students to present cutting-edge research clearly and efficiently. It leads students to learn about current topics in neurosciences and neuroinformatics, to search the relevant literature and to critically and scholarly appraise published papers. The students learn to present complex concepts and answer critical questions.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Giacomo Indiveri

Requirements:

Assessment:

The credits are given after presentation of at least one journal article

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation

Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Journal Club 07KOINI702.1	Aug 5, 2026 Jan 27, 2027	We 12:15-13:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 502 Basics of instrumentation, measurement, and analysis

07SMINI502 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Experimental data are always as good as the instrumentation and measurement, but never any better. This course provides the very basics of instrumentation relevant to neurophysiology and neuromorphic engineering, it consists of two parts: a common introductory part involving analog signals and their acquisition (Part I), and a more specialized second part (Part II).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Organised individually.

Registration in this class requires the permission of the instructors.

Class size will be limited to available lab spots. Preference is given to students that require this class as part of their major.

Learning Outcome:

The goal of Part I is to provide a general introduction to the signal acquisition process. Students are familiarized with basic lab equipment such as oscilloscopes, function generators, and data acquisition devices. Different electrical signals are generated, visualized, In Part II, the students are divided into small groups to work on individual measurement projects according to availability and interest. Students single-handedly solve a measurement task, making use of their basic knowledge acquired in the first part. Various signal sources will be provided. filtered, digitized, and analyzed using Matlab (Mathworks Inc.) or Labview (National Instruments).

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Shih-Chii Liu

Requirements:

Assessment:

Ungraded semester performance

Repetition: Re-enrolment required

For each part, students must hand in a written report and present a live demonstration of their measurement setup to the respective supervisor. The supervisor of Part I is the teaching assistant, and the supervisor of Part II is task specific. Admission to Part II is conditional on completion of Part I (report + live demonstration). Reports must contain detailed descriptions of the measurement goal, the measurement procedure, and the measurement outcome. Either confidence or significance of measurements must be provided. Acquisition and analysis software must be documented.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation

Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Basics of instrumentation, measurement, and analysis 07VLIN1502.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Richard Hahnloser Shih-Chii Liu Valerio Mante



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Regulation of Cardiovascular Function: Introduction to Human Physiology

07SMZIHP / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In the morning, you will receive a theoretical overview of cardiovascular physiology, focusing on the context that will help you to better understand your practical experiments. In the afternoon, you will perform the following practical work: Measuring blood pressure, pulse wave and blood flow velocity as well as recording an electrokardiogram (EKG). Furthermore, we will perform a real-time echocardiography (heart ultrasound) demonstration for you.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

- The course is open to all PhD students
- Students of the PhD Program Biomedicine (BioMed) and students of the Institute of Physiology have priority.
- To be taken during the first year of the PhD
- Lecture (morning) and practical work (afternoon)
- 12 participants max.
- Registration: by e-mail to andrea.schmitz@uzh.ch until 3 weeks before the course starts

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials: to be announced

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Stefano Ministrini

Requirements:

Assessment: short MC examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: https://www.phd-biomed.uzh.ch/en/BioMed_Training/BioMed_courses.html

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Physiology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Regulation of cardiovascular function	Sep 16, 2026	16.9. 09:00-12:00, 16.9.	Marco Bacigaluppi
	Sep 17, 2026	13:00-17:00, 17.9.	Stefano Ministrini
07SMVUZIHP		13:00-17:00, 17.9. 09:00-12:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 771 Introduction to information literacy

07SMGEO771 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Für BSc- & MSc- Studierende der UZH:

- Hauptfachstudierende der Geographie müssen GEO 186 belegen.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Findet im Februar in der Woche 07 von Montag bis Mittwoch von 9:00-17:00 Uhr statt.

- Nicht für HF- Geographie Studierende! => Darf nicht mit GEO 186 gebucht werden!

Der genaue Ablauf wird zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit vom Modulverantwortlichen bekanntgegeben und den aktuellen BAG-Bestimmungen angepasst

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung (Sustainable Development Goals, SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 4

Learning Outcome:

Informationsbedarf erkennen und beschreiben, Informationen suchen, finden, beurteilen, auswählen und organisieren. Die Teilnehmenden kennen geeignete Informationsquellen und relevante Fachbegriffe für ihre Recherchen. Sie können die verschiedenen Informationsquellen vergleichen und beurteilen. Sie wissen, wie sie in Bibliothekskatalogen, Datenbanken, elektronischen Zeitschriften und im Internet Informationen finden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials: Es wird ein Foliensatz abgegeben.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Grundwissen des ersten Semesters im Hauptfach.

Assessment: Research portfolio
Language of examination: German

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Blockkurs: Montag-Mittwoch

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Virology Seminars

05SMFWB02 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Anrechnungspunkte werden aufgrund von aktiver Teilnahme vergeben.

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar		
Virology Seminars 05SOFWB2	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:00, to 27.11.



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Problems in Pharmacology

05SMFWB04 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Aktuelle Probleme der Pharmakologie und Toxikologie

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanspeter Nägeli

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Current Problems in Pharmacology 05SOFWB04	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 09:00-10:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Repair, Recombination, Replication

05SMFWB05 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Repair, Recombination, Replication 05SOFWB5	Aug 21, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Problems in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (Joint Research Meeting)

05SMFWB16 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin Schwerpunkt Biomedizinische Forschung, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Hottiger

Requirements:

Assessment:

Anrechnungspunkte werden vergeben aufgrund der aktiven Teilnahme und eines Vortrags

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Findet das ganze Jahr über statt, Mo 08:15-10:00 jede 2. Woche

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules Doctorate



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences
------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Current Problems in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology (Joint Research Meeting) 05SOFWB16	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:15-10:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature Seminar on Biochemistry and Molecular Biology

05SMFWB18 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin Schwerpunkt Biomedizinische Forschung, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Anrechnungspunkte werden vergeben aufgrund aktiver Tielnahme und einer Paper-Vorstellung pro Semester

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Findet das ganze Jahr über statt, Di 12:00-13:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literature Seminar on Biochemistry and Molecular Biology 05SOFWB18	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:00-13:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium in Pathology

05SMFWB23 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquium in Pathology 05KOFWB23	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-11:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Histopathology Seminar Joint Pathology Center

05SMFWB24 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

wöchentlich während Semester

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar		
Histopathology Seminar Joint Pathology Center 05KOFWB24	Aug 5, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Selected Topics of Food Safety

05SMFWB29 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roger Stephan

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium		
Selected Topics of Food Safety 05KOFWB29	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:00, from 21.9.



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Project Discussion at DMMD

05SMFWB34 / Meeting

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin Schwerpunkt Biomedizinische Forschung, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Hottiger

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Findet das ganze Jahr über statt, Fr 8:30-10:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
----------------------	-------------------------------	----------------------------

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences
------------------	---

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Specific Project Discussion at DMMD 05KOFWB34	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:30-10:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Topics of Oncology

05SMFWB47 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Franco Guscetti

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course		
Current Topics of Oncology	Sep 18, 2026	by arrangement
05KOFWB47	Nov 27, 2026	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature Seminar: Laboratory Medicine and Clinical Research

05SMFWB56 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Regina Hofmann-Lehmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Literature Seminar: Laboratory Medicine and Clinical Research 05SOFWB56	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:00, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Latin III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Lat33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katja Vogel

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio aus selbsterstellten Unterrichtsmaterialien Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Latin (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Latin (Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Latein III 06SE090Lat3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Katja Vogel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 719 Solid State and Structural Inorganic Chemistry

07SMCHE719 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course is geared towards senior undergraduate students and other participants with basic knowledge of inorganic chemistry and a strong interest in materials sciences and the related structural chemistry. An introduction to the basic principles of structural inorganic chemistry (structure and bonding models, crystallographic principles) will be provided, followed by a detailed discussion of the most important crystal structure types that are the foundation of modern materials research. In parallel, key synthetic and analytical techniques (e.g. preparation/characterization of nanomaterials) will be illustrated, thereby preparing the participants for their own future projects in the field. During the course, an introduction to single crystal X-ray diffraction techniques and to X-ray absorption spectroscopy will be provided to complement these key techniques, together with hands-on problems from our current research. Concise introductions to other key analytical techniques in materials research, such as electron microscopy, will furthermore be provided. Selected state-of-the-art examples for the development of functional and energy materials will round off the course. Depending on the profile of the audience, special content arrangements can be made at the beginning of the course.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The final exam will be held in form of oral examinations at the end or after the semester.

Languages of Instruction:

English and/or German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Greta R. Patzke

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written examination at the end of the semester (In case of only few participants the exam can be held as an oral examination.)
The exam is held in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Solid State and Structural Inorganic Chemistry 07VLCHE719.1	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, from 1.10.	Andreas Borgschulte Fabio La Mattina Greta R. Patzke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Microeconomics Seminar (ETH/UZH) (S)

03SMDOEC6089 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Doctoral Seminar, Presentations of visiting scientists, jointly carried out by ETH and UZH

ECTS: 0

Notes:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.

Venue: SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

Doctoral students, post-docs, professors for economics interested in microeconomic and/or theoretical questions.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

If possible, papers are available online

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Armin Schmutzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

No performance review

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Thursday 12:15-13:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Microeconomics Seminar (ETH/UZH) (S) 03SEDOEC6089	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:30	Christian Ewerhart Hans Gersbach Barton Edward Allan Lee



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Macroeconomics and International Trade Seminar (S)

03SMDOEC6090 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

International renowned guest scholars present their research in the fields of Macroeconomics and International Trade in this weekly seminar.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Venue: SOF-G-21

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maya Eden

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Good knowledge in Economics

Assessment:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wednesday 10:30-11:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Macroeconomics and International Trade Seminar (S) 03SEDOEC6090	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:30-11:45	Timo Boppart David Dorn Maya Eden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 262 Teaching Assistantship Physics I

07SMPHY262 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Vorlesungsassistentz Physik I 07SOPHY262.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Matthias Hengsberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Philosophy III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Phi33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Fachdidaktik III versteht sich als Vertiefung zu den Modulen I und II. Textarbeit, Begriffsanalyse und Gespräch stehen traditionellerweise im Zentrum des gymnasialen Philosophieunterrichts, im Kurs Fachdidaktik III lernen die Studierenden weitere Zugänge kennen, die sich in den Aktivitäten Sehen, Hören, Schreiben, Zeichnen zusammenfassen lassen. Zuletzt soll der Einsatz von online-Plattformen im Philosophieunterricht diskutiert und erprobt werden. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Fabienne Förty
Roger Hofer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Philosophie I»

Assessment: Eingehende Lektüre der Texte, gemeinsame Diskussionen, schriftliche Visualisierung eines philosophischen Textes, 1 Microteaching (themenspezifisch, gemäss Anweisungen, nach Terminvorgabe). Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Philosophy (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Philosophie III 06SE090Phi3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Fabienne Föry



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenseminar: Biostatistics Seminar

04SMBST0M004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Leonhard Held

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biostatistik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Doktorandenseminar: Biostatistics Seminar 04SEBST0M040	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Leonhard Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 423 Political Geography

07SMGEO423 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This module explores the relationship between politics, space, power, and the environment. Political processes today take shape in a complex geographic context; at the same time, they also impact geography, actively writing space itself. This module brings those dynamics to the fore and locates them both in blatantly politicized sites (such as conflict zones, camps, resource extraction, refugee or climate-depleted spaces, and urban and digital 'ruins'); as well as in the intimate spaces of the everyday, ordinary, ethnic and familial. Through discussions of key texts and research in political geography, the module offers alternative ways to re-think predominant concepts like territory, the state, empires, nations, borders, digital spaces, the climate, citizenship, and sovereignty - as well as our own lives - from a geographic perspective.

This module will particularly focus on critical, decolonial, indigenous, and feminist approaches to political geography - on the past's continuity and the present's impact on the future of geographically made inequalities. We will also continually engage with the theme of what it means to theorize core political-geographic concepts - such as the state, sovereignty, borders, territory, identity, refugees and citizenship - with and from the margins.

Finally, we ask about modes of knowledge production: how do we know what we know about politics and power relations? What methodologies allow us to question taken-for-granted assumptions about political geography and generate alternative and critical conceptions of the relations between geography and politics?

ECTS: 6

Notes:

On 29 October, the event will also take place in room Y25-L-40 in addition to the regular room.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 10; 16

Learning Outcome:

- Become familiar with key thinkers, concepts, theories, and illustrative case studies in political geography and apply key geography concepts to a particular case.
- Situate contemporary political events within global power relations, and political histories of colonialism, imperialism, and gendered violence.
- Cultivate critical, decolonial, and feminist approaches to research, policy, and practice. By critical, we encourage students to question how 'problems' are framed rather than start with a 'problem-solving' mindset.
- Distinguish scientific, peer-reviewed and research-based knowledge from popular media and disinformation.
- Learn methodological skills necessary for academic research, encompassing considerations of ethics and power relations in the research process.
- Writing skills: write thoroughly researched and concise texts that analyze a case study using geographical concepts and adequate references to the scientific literature.
- Creative communication and Speaking Skills: Use the classroom as a safe space for dialogue and testing ideas respectfully, and apply artistic/ creative forms for communicating research (blogs, essays, podcasts, photography, film etc.).

Target Groups:

MSc students (all fields are welcome)



Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lectures presentation. Literature on OLAT. Guest Lectures. Film Screening. Methodology Workshop.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Recommended GEO 363.

Assessment:

Portfolio of three assignments:

1. Research proposal presentation of 5-7 mins, graded 1-6, 20% of overall grade;
2. Creative output, graded 1-6, 30% of overall grade;
3. Research paper, graded, 50% of overall grade.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice

Major 90

Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19) Focus Modules
Core elective

Islamic Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules



Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies			
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society	
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society	
Muslim Cultures and Societies			
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules	
Faculty of Science			
Earth System Science			
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>	
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>	
Geography			
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>	
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>	
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>	
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>	
Courses:			
Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Political Geography 07SEGEO423.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-12:00	Benedikt Korf Jasnea Sarma



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Journal as Part of the 1st Teaching Internship

06SM090BPPJ / Module

Description:

General description:

Begleitend zum Praktikum I verfassen die Studierenden ein Praktikumsjournal. Dieses gibt Aufschluss über Lerngelegenheiten, die im Laufe des Unterrichtspraktikums genutzt wurden, sowie über Entwicklungsperspektiven im Hinblick auf das zweite Unterrichtspraktikum. Das Praktikumsjournal ist parallel zum ersten Unterrichtspraktikum zu absolvieren und somit im gleichen Semester wie das Praktikum I zu buchen.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>



Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikumsjournal im Rahmen des 1. Unterrichtspraktikums 06PR090BPPJ	1. Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lessons Training as Part of the 1st Subject Didactics

06SM090BPUZ1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Übungslektionen werden parallel zu den Fachdidaktik-Modulen im 1. Fach absolviert und ermöglichen den Studierenden erste Praxiserfahrungen in diesem Unterrichtsfach. Die Übungslektionen werden im Rahmen der Fachdidaktikkurse - organisiert von den Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden - absolviert. Die Studierenden buchen dieses Modul im UZH-System idealerweise im Semester der FD II, die ECTS-Punkte werden eingebucht, wenn die Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden über alle Unterlagen verfügen, frühestens aber am Ende des Semesters der FD II.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Allgemeine Voraussetzung: Fundiertes fachwissenschaftliches Wissen im entsprechenden Fach. Die Übungslektionen in einem Fremdsprachenfach setzen die erfolgreich absolvierte Sprachkompetenzprüfung voraus.

Assessment: Absolvierte Übungslektionen: Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn die fünf erteilten Lektionen zuverlässig durchgeführt und insgesamt als genügend beurteilt wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungslektionen im Rahmen der Fachdidaktik des 1. Unterrichtsfachs (10 Lektionen, davon 5 unterrichtet) 06UE090BPUZ1	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship II-Z

06SM090BPUP2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Organisation der Unterrichtspraktika erfolgt über die Administration der Abteilung Lehrerinnen- und Lehrerbildung (LLBM). Informationen über die Anmeldung finden Sie auf unserer Homepage unter "Wegleitung zum Praktikum II". Sie gelangen zum direkten Link indem Sie die Veranstaltung unten anklicken. Die Anmeldung zu den Praktika läuft auf zwei Ebenen: 1. Anmeldung via Formular bei der Administration LLBM. 2. Reguläre Modulbuchung im UZH-System.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Zulassung zum Praktikum II-Z, dem Praktikum im zweiten Unterrichtsfach, wird der erfolgreiche Abschluss der entsprechenden Fachdidaktikmodule sowie der Übungslektionen vorausgesetzt. Das Praktikum II-Z kann erst nach dem Praktikum I absolviert werden.

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-Z besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 10 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 20 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-Z dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>). ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (2nd Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum II-Z, im zweiten Fach (30 Lektionen, davon 20 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPUP2	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lessons Training as Part of the 2nd Subject Didactics

06SM090BPUZ2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Übungslektionen II werden parallel zu den Fachdidaktik-Modulen des 2. Unterrichtsfachs absolviert und ermöglichen den Studierenden erste Praxiserfahrungen in diesem Unterrichtsfach. Die Übungslektionen werden im Rahmen der Fachdidaktikkurse - organisiert von den Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden - absolviert. Die Studierenden buchen dieses Modul im UZH-System idealerweise im Semester der FD II. Die ECTS-Punkte werden eingebucht, wenn die Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden über alle Unterlagen verfügen, frühestens aber am Ende des Semesters der FD II.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Allgemeine Voraussetzung: Fundiertes fachwissenschaftliches Wissen im entsprechenden Fach. Die Übungslektionen in einem Fremdsprachenfach setzen die erfolgreich absolvierte Sprachkompetenzprüfung voraus.

Assessment: Absolvierte Übungslektionen: Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn die fünf erteilten Lektionen zuverlässig durchgeführt und insgesamt als genügend beurteilt wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (2nd Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungslektionen im Rahmen der Fachdidaktik des 2. Unterrichtsfachs (10 Lektionen, davon 5 unterrichtet) 06UE090BPUZ2	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 701 Neuroinformatics - Colloquia

07SMINI701 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

The goal of these talks is to provide insight into recent research results. The talks are not meant for the general public, but really aimed at specialists in the field.

The topics depend heavily on the invited speakers, and thus change from week to week.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

The topics depend heavily on the invited speakers, and thus change from week to week.

Learning Outcome:

The colloquium in Neuroinformatics is a series of lectures given by invited experts. The lecture topics reflect the current themes in neurobiology and neuromorphic engineering that are relevant for our Institute.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Shih-Chii Liu

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Science

Neural Systems and Computation

Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules
----------	---	--------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Neuroinformatics - Colloquia 07KOINI701.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:00-17:00	Shih-Chii Liu Katharina Wilmes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Chemistry I

06SM090Ch1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren. Umsetzung der Erkenntnisse aus der Lehr- und Lernforschung für den Chemie-Unterricht sowie Behandlung fachspezifischer didaktischer Spezialitäten. Weitere Informationen: <http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis>.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Das Modul muss an der ETH gebucht werden, dazu ist eine Registrierung bei der ETH notwendig: <http://www.ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende.html>.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Aschwanden

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: 5 Übungen müssen eingereicht und angenommen werden, schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Chemistry (2nd Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Chemie I 06SE090Ch1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:15-18:00	Patrick Aschwanden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 303 Methods in Biochemistry (Block 1-4)

07SMBCH303 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

BCH 303 is a research oriented laboratory course for students in the 5th semester of the Bachelor's program in Biochemistry. The aim of the module is to apply experimental biochemical methods in-depth and to integrate them into a coherent research project. Students take an active role in the experimental workflow and address independent scientific research questions.

The module places strong emphasis on independent work, critical analysis of experimental data, and scientific documentation and communication.

Content

The module consists of supervised laboratory work, guided self study phases, and elements of scientific communication. Topics covered include, but are not limited to:

- Molecular cloning, protein production, and protein purification
- Enzyme characterization and enzyme kinetics
- Investigation of the relationship between protein sequence and function
- Literature research and work with primary literature
- Scientific writing and oral presentation
- Reflection on experimental work and personal learning processes

Students work in changing team constellations of different sizes, jointly develop hypotheses, perform experiments, and discuss their results.

Teaching and Learning Methods

- Experimental laboratory work
- Development of theoretical content
- Self study and literature work
- Group work
- Written reports
- Oral presentations

For further information or questions regarding the concept, content, or delivery of the course, please contact the responsible lecturer: Dr. Kathrin Würth (k.wuerth@bioc.uzh.ch).

For questions regarding admission to the course, contact the course coordinator Dr. Cristina Manatschal (c.manatschal@bioc.uzh.ch).

ECTS: 18

Notes:

The module is time intensive and requires regular presence in the laboratory as well as independent preparation and follow up work. Students are strongly advised not to schedule additional regular commitments during the semester between Tuesday 13:00 and Friday 18:00, during teaching hours from 09:00 to 18:00.

The following scientific publications form the thematic basis for the experimental part of the module:

1. Sasso et al. (2009). Structure and function of a complex between chorismate mutase and DAHP synthase. EMBO Journal.
2. Burschowsky et al. (2018). Inter enzyme allosteric regulation of chorismate mutase in *Corynebacterium glutamicum*: Structural basis of feedback activation by Trp. Biochemistry.
3. Fahrig Kamarauskaite et al. (2020). Evolving the naturally compromised chorismate mutase from *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. Journal of Biological Chemistry.

Learning Outcome:

After successful completion of the module, students are able to:

Subject Specific Competences

- independently plan, conduct, and evaluate central biochemical laboratory methods
- selectively manipulate genetic material and produce recombinant proteins in prokaryotic systems



- characterize enzymes using biochemical and biophysical methods, with particular emphasis on the analysis of enzyme kinetic data

- understand the relationship between protein structure, sequence, and function
- critically interpret experimental data and place them in a scientific context

Methodological Competences

- translate scientific questions into testable hypotheses
- plan experiments in a goal oriented manner, including appropriate controls
- research, evaluate, and use primary literature for their own project work
- document results in a structured and transparent manner
- write scientific reports clearly, precisely, and in a formally correct way

Project and Time Management

- realistically plan and prioritize their own workload
- efficiently coordinate parallel tasks in laboratory work, self study, and documentation
- independently prepare, conduct, and follow up on work phases
- respond flexibly to unforeseen experimental problems and adapt work plans accordingly

Teamwork and Communication

- work effectively in changing team constellations
- define and adhere to roles and responsibilities within a team
- discuss experimental results constructively and give as well as receive feedback
- present scientific results orally in a structured and audience appropriate manner

Personal and Scientific Attitude

- take responsibility for their own learning and work process
- apply the principles of good scientific practice
- critically reflect on experimental sources of error
- analyze their own professional and personal development through structured reflection

Target Groups:

Bachelor students of biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch, Deutsch

Course Materials:

Course organization, materials, and submissions are handled via digital course platforms (OLAT and Microsoft Teams).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Würth
Cristina Manatschal

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only students enrolled in the Biochemistry degree program with 120 ECTS credits from the Bachelor's studies in Biochemistry are admitted.

A solid background in biochemistry and molecular biology as well as practical experience from previous laboratory courses is strongly recommended.

Assessment:

The assessment consists of a final written report and an oral presentation of the results. Additional submissions are not graded but are mandatory for successful completion of the module:

- 80% attendance requirement
- experimental work
- self study tasks
- reflections
- journal club
- thematic presentation

The detailed requirements and grading criteria are communicated at the beginning of the module.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 30.08.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Division III Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Methods in Biochemistry 07BLBCH303	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Christine Berger Sprecher Hila Emmert Séverine Lobet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 701 Teaching Biochemistry

07SMBCH701 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

One ECTS is awarded for a teaching load of 35 internal points .

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

PhD Students of Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

German, English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Séverine Lobet

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Teaching Biochemistry 07SMBCH701	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	to be announced	Séverine Lobet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 702 Teaching Biochemistry (Advanced)

07SMBCH702 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

One ECTS is awarded for a teaching load of 35 internal points.

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

PhD Students of Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

German, English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Séverine Lobet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of module BCH701

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Teaching Biochemistry (Advanced) 07SMBCH702	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	to be announced	Séverine Lobet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Physics I

06SM090Phy1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Übungslektionen müssen parallel zur FD Physik I absolviert werden. Das erfolgreich abgeschlossene Modul "FD Physik I" ist Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme am Modul "FD Physik II". Die Veranstaltung findet an der Kantonsschule Rychenberg in Winterthur statt. Zusätzlich zur Modulbuchung melden Sie sich falls möglich bis am 30.6. bei M. Oettli an, andreamichael.oettli@ife.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Fachdidaktische Grundlagen des Unterrichtens im Fach Physik auf der Basis von empirischer Lehr-Lernforschung und Best practice: Unterrichtsplanung, Lektionsgestaltung, Unterrichtsmethoden, Medieneinsatz, Experimente, Leistungsbeurteilung, Unterrichtsevaluation.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andrea Michael Oettli

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat, schriftliche Übung.
Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Physics

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Physics (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Physics (2nd Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

Physics (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Physik I 06SE090Phy1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:00-11:45	Andrea Michael Oettli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Greek I

06SM090Gr1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Küpfer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Fachdidaktikmodule I und II bauen aufeinander auf und sind in der entsprechenden Reihenfolge zu absolvieren.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat und schriftliche Arbeit. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.
Aktive Teilnahme und regelmässige Präsenz an der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Griechisch I 06SE090Gr1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:15-16:00	Simon Küpfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Der schwerstkranke Patient: Problemorientiertes Lernen auf der Intensivstation

04SM53KUR404 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Treffpunkt:

Vor dem Eingang zur Intensivstation

Stock B

jeweils um 17:15 Uhr

Stadtspital Triemli

Birmensdorferstr. 497

8063 Zürich

Target Groups:

Studierende des vierten Studienjahrs der Humanmedizin

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine
Dental Medicine
Single Major 180
Bachelor of Dental Medicine
Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Anästhesiologie und Intensivmedizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Der schwerstkranke Patient:	Sep 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephan Blumenthal
Problemorientiertes Lernen auf der	Dec 18, 2026		Patricia Fodor
Intensivstation			Christoph Karl Hofer
04UEKUR4040			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Informatics for the Masters' thesis and data analysis

04SM86MAS312 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Veranstaltungsort: Schulungszentrum des USZ, Informatik-Schulzimmer U12 in der Gloriastrasse 19.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roger Kouyos

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Informatics for master theses and data analysis 04SOMAS3120	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, to 17.11.	Alisa Berger Roger Kouyos Rebekka Park



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Religion III (3 ECTS)

06SM090Rel33 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Karel Hanke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossene FD I und FD II sind Voraussetzung für den Besuch der FD III.

Assessment: Referat
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Religion (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Religion III: Einsatz von Spielfilmsequenzen im Fach Religion	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Karel Hanke
06SE090Rel3			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Computer Science I

06SM090In1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Ausgewählte Veranstaltungstermine der Fachdidaktik Informatik I können an der Kantonsschule MNG Rämibühl in Zürich stattfinden. Die Festlegung erfolgt in Abhängigkeit der Stundenplanung der Schule.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Wilhelm Flick

Requirements:

Assessment: Der Leistungsausweis besteht aus einem Portfolio, das regelmässig zu führen ist und unterschiedliche Aufgaben gemäss Semesterprogramm umfasst. Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios vorhanden sind und den Anforderungen entsprechen. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Computer Science



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Informatik I 06SE090In1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Alexander Wilhelm Flick



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 297 Social Behaviour of Bacteria (Course)

07SMBIO297 / Course

Description:

General description:

The view of bacteria as solitary life forms has strong roots in the tradition of culturing bacteria as suspensions in liquid media. In their natural environments, however, bacteria form surface-associated, structured and co-operative consortia, referred to as biofilms. In this lecture series different aspects of prokaryotic social behaviour, including swarming motility, biofilm formation and cell-to-cell communication, will be presented and existing links between these social phenomena are discussed.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This lecture complements the Blockkurs BIO 284 "Systemic Microbiologie" and is offered as a master course in the Microbiology Curriculum of UZH and ETHZ. Teaching language is English.

Exam:

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each student should be able to

- describe the principles of social behaviour of bacteria belonging to different phylogenetic lineages.
- recognise and discuss the significance of cell-to-cell communication and biofilm formation for microorganisms.

Key skill

By the end of this module each student should be able to review and compile recent scientific literature and evaluate it critically.

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

- Zell- und Molekularbiologie / Cell- & Mol. Biol.
- Mikrobiologie / Microbiology
- Pflanzenwissenschaften / Plant Sciences
- Oekologie / Ecology

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leo Eberl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossenes Grundstudium Biologie

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung benotet
Nur Schlusstest in den letzten Unterrichtstagen Mindestens Note 4 in den Tests
(wenn mehrere: Durchschnitt)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	8 Doppelstunden, geblockt in der ersten Hälfte des Semesters. Die genauen Daten werden noch festgelegt.
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Plant and Microbial Biology
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Social Behaviour of Bacteria 07VLBIO297	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:00-18:00	Leo Eberl Rolf Kümmerli Gabriella Pessi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 707 Group Seminar: Current Research in Microbiology

07SMBIO707 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Group Seminar: Current Research
in Microbiology

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leo Eberl

Requirements:

Assessment:

Für Masterstudenten resp. Doktoranden integraler Teil der Master- resp. Doktorarbeit. Einstündige Seminarien und Kolloquien werden in der Regel mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird. Gilt nur für Doktoranden. Für Masterstudenten ist das Gruppenseminar Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Biomedicine

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Microbiology and Immunology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gruppenseminar aktuelle Forschung Mikrobiologie 07SMBIO707	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 09:00-11:00	Leo Eberl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 324 Basics in human toxicology

07SMBME324 / Course

Description:

General description:

Introduction, sub-disciplines in toxicology; routes of exposure and dose-response relationship; quality of toxic effects; toxicokinetics, xenobiotic metabolism; basic principles of risk assessment and evaluation; chemical carcinogenesis; toxic effects of selected compounds: pesticides, metals, polyhalogenated hydrocarbons, solvents, inhalation toxins, tobacco toxins; hormonal disruptors; natural compounds.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Students who successfully complete this course should be able to explain in detail:

- the general principles in toxicokinetics and toxicodynamics
- the toxicological profile of selected toxins with relevance to human health (such as pesticides, solvents, metals, natural compounds etc.).
- the mechanistic concepts in chemical carcinogenesis.
- the basic concepts of toxicological risk assessment.

Key skills

By the end of the module, students should be able to:

- better interpret compound-inherent toxic risk.
- put the individual risk associated with the exposure to selected compounds into a general perspective (relative contribution to overall human health challenges).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Arand

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Prerequisites for a successful participation are i) a solid background in biochemistry and ii) basic knowledge in organic chemistry.

Assessment:

Final exam in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Basics in human toxicology 07VLBME324	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00	Michael Arand Anne Marowsky



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 551 Quantum Field Theory I

07SMPHY551 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Relativistische Wellengleichungen
- Feldquantisierung
- Propagator-Theorie
- Wechselwirkungsbild und Streumatrix
- Feynman-Regeln
- Störungstheorie
- Renormierung

ECTS: 10

Notes:

<https://moodle-app2.let.ethz.ch/course/view.php?id=4923>

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gino Isidori

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Quantenmechanik I

Assessment:

The Assessment is carried out in English. The exam will be written and 180 minutes.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen Quantenfeldtheorie I 07UEPHY551.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 13:45-15:30, Fri 09:45-11:30	Matthias Gaberdiel
Course			
Quantenfeldtheorie I 07VLPHY551.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Mon 13:45-15:30, Thu 09:45-11:30, to 10.12.	Matthias Gaberdiel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY497 Research Seminar Particle Physics

07SMPHY497 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Semesterübergreifend. Die erwähnten Vorträge müssen nicht während eines Semesters besucht werden. Es sollen mindestens 20 Vorträge aus dem Gebiet der Teilchen- oder Astroteilchenphysik im "Seminar in Teilchen- und Astrophysik" (UZH), dem "Seminar in theoretischer Teilchenphysik" (UZH/ETHZ), dem "Seminar in Physik" (UZH, soweit KEINE Bachelor- oder Mastervorträge), dem "Physikalischen Kolloquium" (UZH/ETHZ) oder in vergleichbaren Veranstaltungen besucht werden. Link zu Seminaren: <https://www.physik.uzh.ch/de/seminare.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Massimiliano Grazzini

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 805 Natural hazards and risk assessment in mountain regions

07SMGEO805 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Includes a 1-day lab modeling part, and a 3-day field part (Lauterbrunnen). The maximum number of participants is limited to 20 people.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Register for block course via OLAT.

- Link website: <https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/during-your-studies/excursions.html>
- By booking this module you agree to the following authorisation clause: I agree that bookings or reservations within the price range of the excursion are made on my behalf.
- Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 9; 13 & 15

Target Groups:

Master students in Geography, Bachelor students in Geography starting from the 5. semester

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Huggel

Requirements:

Assessment: The module assessment consists of the following components:

- Modelling, field studies and exercises – including a final presentation (graded Pass / Fail)

Attendance at all four full-day sessions is mandatory and a prerequisite for passing the module.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course

Naturgefahren und Risikoanalyse im Gebirge 07VLGEO805.1	Sep 8, 2026	8.9. 09:00-17:00, 9.9.	Christian Huggel
	Sep 11, 2026	08:00-18:00, 10.9.	Brian Walter Mc Ardell
		08:00-18:00, 11.9.	
		08:00-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Forum: Water, Cryosphere and Climate

07SMGEOFoHK / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Research Seminar Cryosphere and Geomorphology: This seminar comprises research presentations given by national and international experts as well as formal research-concept presentations of new PhD candidates in the research unit «Glaciology, Geomorphodynamics & Geochronology» (3G). Together with the «Research Seminar Water and Climate» of the research unit «Wa Climate» (H2K), this seminar is combined into the joint weekly «Res Seminar Water, Cryosphere and Climate» (3G and H2K). This combined event is intended to foster scientific exchange between the research units of the institute, provide early critical feedback to PhD candidates and to provide a forum for MSc. students to see and discuss current research at the institute and beyond.

Research Seminar Water and Climate:

This seminar comprises research presentations given by national and international experts as well as formal research-concept presentations of new PhD candidates in the research unit « Water & Climat Together with the equivalent «Research Seminar Cryosphere and Geomorphology» of the research unit « Glaciology, Geomorphodynamics Geochronology » (3G), this seminar is combined into the joint weekly «Research Seminar Water, Cryosphere and Climate» (H2K & 3G). This combined event is intended to foster scientific exchange between the research units of the institute, provide early critical feedback to PhD candidates and to provide a forum for MSc. students to see and discuss current research at the institute and beyond.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet im Raum Y25-L-40 statt.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Moduls können Studierende

- die Erdsystemwissenschaft definieren,
- die Konzepte der Erdsystemwissenschaft verstehen,
- anhand aktueller Fallbeispiele Interaktionen der Erdsphären über Material- und Energieflüsse identifizieren, und
- direkte und indirekte Auswirkungen von menschlichen Eingriffen auf das Erdsystem beschreiben.

Target Groups:

MSc. students and researchers

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Seibert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Präsentation

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science
------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Forschungsforum Kryosphäre und Geomorphologie & Wasser und Klima 07VLGEOFoHK	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Christian Huggel Jan Seibert Andreas Vieli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Forum: Political Geography

07SMGEODIPL / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Asebe Regassa Debelo

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science
------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Forschungsforum Politische Geographie 07VLGEOFoPG	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	to be announced	Asebe Regassa Debelo Benedikt Korf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 410 Geography. Matters.

07SMGEO410 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

As the key interdisciplinary module in the Geography Master's program, the course has three aims: (1) It demonstrates the potential of interdisciplinary work in Geography by putting our main research areas into dialogue with each other; (2) students develop concrete research projects that connect their everyday lives with some of the key societal and environmental challenges confronting earth and globe; (3) students practice and develop creative ways in which to communicate research findings to a wider interested public (i.e. blog posts, podcasts).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Der Vermerk «Siehe Hinweise» bei den Raumangaben bezieht sich auf den Raum Y25-K-22.

Am 28. September & 19. Oktober gibt es unterschiedliche Raumangaben. Der Raum Y25-H-79 steht an diesen Tagen nicht zur Verfügung.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 6; 10; 11; 12; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

- (1) Students learn and evaluate how interdisciplinary research addresses societal and environmental challenges.
- (2) Students design and execute research projects that study societal and environmental challenges in the Zurich region.
- (3) Students produce accessible outputs to effectively communicate research insights to non-specialist audiences.

Target Groups:

Geography MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Will be made available on OLAT and Teams.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Berndt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Students develop their own projects in groups, implement it empirically and present the results in the form of an illustrated blog post of 1,000 to 1,500 words.

The blog post is graded 1-6.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geography. Matters.: Zusatzräume 07VLGEO410.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Christian Berndt Andreas Vieli Sofia van Moorsel
Geography. Matters. 07VLGEO410.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Christian Berndt Andreas Vieli Sofia van Moorsel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 675 Life Sciences: Transcriptomics RNA-seq course

07SMBIO675 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Next-generation sequencing (NGS) technologies have revolutionized many fields in biology and are changing the practice of medicine. As a joint state-of-the-art research and training facility of the ETH and the University of Zurich, the Functional Genomics Center Zurich (FGCZ) offers a five-day course hands-on practical. The aim is to help participants master fast developing NGS techniques. The practical consists of a library preparation starting from polyA enriched RNA, and a sequencing run on a bench top sequencer, together with an introduction to the analyses of the resulting data and exercises. The lectures cover NGS technologies, their applications and data analysis principles. An entire module has been added for single cell transcriptomics data analysis.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

For further information please check our website <https://fgcz.ch/education/transcriptomicsCourses.html>

Room: at FGCZ Y59

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, participants should be able to

- Summarize the principles of current Next Generation Sequencing (NGS) technologies
- Analyze differentially expressed genes using an RNA-seq workflow
- Critically evaluate sequencing and analysis results
- Design an appropriate RNA-seq workflow to apply to their own research project

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral and post-doctoral scientists

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during lab activities and hands-on data analysis. (English)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>



Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Transcriptomics RNA-seq course 07VUBIO675	Sep 28, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	irregular	Anna Bratus-Neuenschwander Paul Gueguen Maria Domenica Moccia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lessons Training W

06SM090WRUE / Module

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Absolvierte Übungslektionen: Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn die 10 erteilten Lektionen zuverlässig durchgeführt und insgesamt als genügend beurteilt wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungslektionen W+R (20 Lektionen, davon 10 unterrichtet) 06UE090WRUE	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Clinical telemedicine / eHealth

04SM85MAS415 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Baumann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Clinical telemedicine / eHealth 04SOMAS4150	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sacha Beck Anita Berndt Maria Christiane Brockes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing a Post-doctoral Grant

07SMBIOGPPS / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Research needs funding from third parties, mainly public funding providers. Postdocs are supposed to write research proposals to acquire funding for their research ideas and their team. But to successfully obtain these third-party funds it is essential to have an all-around convincing project proposal, which exposes the own research idea in a keen manner.

In this training, participants will step-by-step learn to design a research project and write specific parts of a research proposal: the research plan, the impact chapter, the implementation, the career plan, the budget, the ethics, the gender aspects and other parts requested by the funding agencies the participants intend to address. They will furthermore discuss communication issues and how our messages are transported effectively to evaluation committees, including the presentation of the research group and CVs. To distinguish proposal writing from scientific (paper) writing is of key importance and therefore, elements in common and differences will be elaborated.

Because the proposal writing process and the acquisition of funding remains a permanent task of university research staff, we will show how to streamline the creativity process and the proposal writing within the scientific workflow. We help you to make proposal writing an integrated, valuable, and pleasant activity!

Target Group: Researchers, having a first project idea and a target funding instrument in mind

ECTS: 1

Notes:

This is a two days course

For further information please check our website: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/coursecatalogue.html>

For details concerning dates and registration: <https://ethz.ch/staffnet/en/service/courses-continuing-education.html> (select "Plant Sciences")

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Melanie Paschke

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Plant Science Center

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Writing a Post-doctoral Grant 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 505 NSC Master Short Project I

07SMINI505 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 8

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Mehmet Fatih Yanik

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation

Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 503 NSC Master Thesis (long) and Exam

07SMINI503 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 45

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Mehmet Fatih Yanik

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation

Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 504 NSC Master Thesis (short) and Exam

07SMINI504 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 29

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Mehmet Fatih Yanik

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation

Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 506 NSC Master Short Project II

07SMINI506 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 8

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Mehmet Fatih Yanik

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation		
Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 411 Term Paper 07SMMAT411 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal
Benjamin Schlein
Ashkan Nikeghbali
Andrew Kresch
Joseph Ayoub
Stefan A. Sauter
Claire Burrin
Klaus Martin Widmayer
Delia Coculescu
Alexandre Bovet
Alberto Cattaneo
Anna Beliakova
Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenkolloquium (S) (Colloquium for Doctoral Students)

03SMDOEC0004 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Internal Doctoral Seminar on topics of current research interests of Research Group Hens.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place onsite.

Registration for the presentation: <http://bit.ly/2DIDGFY> If you have any questions, please contact thorsten.hens@df.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Scientific work.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students Research Group Hens.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed university studies.

Assessment:

Presentation. The assessment of the module takes place onsite (presentation).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doktorandenkolloquium (S) (Colloquium for Doctoral Students) 03SEDOEC0004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00	Thorsten Hens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Russian III

06SM090Rus3 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Fachdidaktik III vollendet den Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Der Schwerpunkt des Moduls liegt dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eva Regula Mäder Niederhäuser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Russisch C1

Assessment: Portfolio, bestehend aus 2 fact sheets, 2 Vorträgen und einem Microteaching. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle fünf Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Russian (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Russian (Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Russisch III 06SE090Rus3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Eva Regula Mäder Niederhäuser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CMS 103 Communication Skills for Leaders

07SMCMS103 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

Demands on today's leaders in science and business continue to get higher and higher. In addition to proven professional skills, so-called soft factors are becoming increasingly important, and are often decisive for individual careers.

No matter whether we want to successfully lead a group, recruit new colleagues, convince potential investors or funding sources about a research project, or negotiate with customers and suppliers: communication is an essential part of daily life.

We talk to each other, listen to each other, write, read, and exchange non-verbal signals. We constantly convey and reveal information while we are in contact with other people - consciously and deliberately, but also unintentionally and unknowingly.

The CMSZH Graduate School aims at providing optimum development opportunities for you as future top leaders and researchers. We have designed a two-day communication course, in cooperation with an external partner. The program is tailored to meet your needs.

In the course you will learn how to

- give convincing presentations and inspire your audience
- put your views forward, and argue persuasively
- attract the interest of a dialogue partner
- excel at elevator speeches'
- gain relevant information by steering conversations skilfully
- predict other peoples reactions, and take account of these in conversation
- interpret dialogue partners facial expressions and gestures, and react accordingly

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

students of the Graduate School CMSZH

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Hubertus Zelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School of Chemical and Molecular Sciences



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Courses of the Graduate School

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Communication Skills for Leaders 07SECMS103.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Paul-David Becker Roberto Ricardo Vogt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 713 Methods of Liquid and Solid State NMR in Organometallic Chemistry 07SMCHE713 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Non-routine NMR techniques for elucidation of structure, symmetry and dynamic of organometallic compounds in solution and solid state will be presented on the basis of classical and non-classical transition metal hydrides.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Languages of Instruction:

german/english

Course Materials:

Script

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Fox

Requirements:

Assessment:

exercises during the semester (conducted in the language of instruction)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Special lectures

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Methods of liquid and solid state NMR in organometallic chemistry 07VUCHE713.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:00	Thomas Fox



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CMS 201 Retreat of the Graduate School of CMSZH (with own presentation)

07SMCMS201 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

The retreat of the CMSZH takes place every winter in varying beautiful locations in different parts of Switzerland. During the 4-day retreat students present their scientific work. It is a great opportunity to exchange ideas and to network with other students and research groups.

Furthermore, we focus on a specific soft skill topic during the retreat.

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Hubertus Zelder

Requirements:

Assessment: own presentation

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School of Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Seminars (discipline specific)

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Retreat of the Graduate School of CMSZH 07SECMS201.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Felix Hubertus Zelder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese I A1.1

30SM_JAP_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Japanese

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Japanese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Japanese I A1.1 30SK_JAP_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, We 12:15-13:45	Naomi Shinabe
Japanese I A1.1 30SK_JAP_I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Hiroko Wölfle
Japanese I A1.1 30SK_JAP_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, We 10:15-12:00	Naomi Shinabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese III A2.1

30SM_CHN_III / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chinese		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Chinese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Chinese III A2.1 30SK_CHN_III	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Fri 12:15-13:45	Ai-Linh Achermann
Chinese III A2.1 30SK_CHN_III	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, We 16:15-18:00	Ai-Linh Achermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese I A1.1

30SM_CHN_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chinese		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Chinese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Chinese I A1.1 30SK_CHN_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, We 16:15-18:00	Nathalie Bao-Götsch
Chinese I A1.1 30SK_CHN_I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Fri 08:00-09:45	Ai-Linh Achermann
Chinese I A1.1 30SK_CHN_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, We 12:15-13:45	Ai-Linh Achermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 717 Perspectives in Forensic Sciences

07SMCHE717 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Forensic thinking with scientific background in different fields and mostly based on case studies.

- Toxicology: Detection of alcohol, drugs, and new psychoactive substances (NPS) in blood, urine, hair, nail, tissue, and inhaled air samples
- Doping: Effect and detection with regards to the regulations
- Forensic genetics: Analysis of crime scene evidence, new developments, paternity testing
- Forensic imaging: Imaging techniques in forensics, the virtual autopsy, visualisation in forensics
- Materials analysis: Examination of materials with a view to determining their history (forgery of documents, works of art, etc.)
- Language and audio analysis: voice comparisons, audio enhancement, authenticity checks
- Accident analysis: Calculation of speed and braking distance, as well as collision analyses and reconstruction of accident sequences
- Biometric data and their examination in a forensic context
- Food control: Food contaminated with mineral oil

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Target Groups:

Students (Master level and higher) of the Faculty of Science (Chemistry, Biochemistry, Biology, ...)

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurent Bigler

Requirements:

Assessment: written exam in the last lesson of the semester; the exam is held in German

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Perspectives in Forensic Sciences 07VLCHE717.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Maurus Roger Biedermann Laurent Bigler Christian Bogdal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 246 Genome Instability and Molecular Cancer Research

07SMBIO246 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

DNA of all living organisms is under constant assault of endogenous and exogenous damaging agents. Cells have evolved complex mechanisms to deal with these attacks and maintain genome stability, such as specific DNA repair pathways, DNA damage tolerance, cell cycle checkpoints and modulation of gene expression. A failure in one or more of these mechanisms increases genome instability, leading to disease, cancer and ageing. In this course, the students will gain theoretical knowledge and hands-on experience of state-of-the-art methods to study DNA damage and repair, checkpoint activation, DNA replication stress, cell cycle regulation and pathogen-induced tumorigenesis. The experimental section will extend from human cell culture to tumor mouse models, covering various areas of molecular biology and cell biology. The experiments will make use of a variety of techniques such as flow cytometry, western blotting, RNA interference, immunofluorescent stainings, single-molecule analysis of replicating chromosomes and physical detection of chromosomal breakage, depending on the set of laboratories visited by the individual student.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- conduct experiments with cultured mammalian cell lines confronted with different types of DNA damage
- recognize and interpret different detectable read-outs of cellular responses to DNA damage
- assess the role of specific factors involved in genome stability and tumorigenesis by their genetic and cell biology analysis

Key skills

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- compare different methods for the study of the DNA damage response and recognize their potential/limitations
- present critically own and published results and propose proper experiments to address the open questions
- discuss main cellular pathways required to maintain genome stability and/or involved in cancer formation/progress

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Massimo Lopes

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

basic studies completed, BIO 257 "DNA Metabolism and Cancer" taken in parallel is of great advantage

Assessment:

Two brief oral exams, one per lab visited, on the final day of each visit. Final mark is the average of the two marks, approximated to the closest half point. In English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Further areas Division IV Biology Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Genome Instability and Molecular Cancer Research 07VUBIO246	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Massimo Lopes Anne Müller Alessandro Sartori



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 115 Foundations of Mathematics

07SMMAT115 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The goal of this lecture is to explain some of the basic concepts on which mathematics are built. This includes:

- elements of logic (propositional logic and first-order logic);
- mathematical proofs;
- an introduction to set theory;
- the structure of numbers (from natural numbers to real numbers);
- ordinals

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Math BSc Major students of the 1st semester/ BSc Minor students 30 or 60 at the beginning of their Math studies.

If you have already successfully passed all the four core modules of the first year (MAT111 Lineare Algebra I, MAT121 Analysis I, MAT112 Lineare Algebra II and MAT122 Analysis II), then this module is NOT for you.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Will be announced in the lecture.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Gorodnik

Requirements:

Assessment:

Will be announced in the lecture

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Foundations of Mathematics 07VLMAT115.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Timon Leupp
Exercise Group			
Exercises Foundations of Mathematics 07UEMAT115.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:15-10:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 211 Algebra

07SMMAT211 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs gibt eine Einführung in die Algebra. Es werden Standardsätze aus der Gruppentheorie, der Ringtheorie und der Körpertheorie behandelt.

Wichtigste Themen:

1. Grundbegriffe der Gruppentheorie; Beispiele von Gruppen; endliche Gruppen; endlich erzeugte abelsche Gruppen, zyklische Gruppen, Gruppenoperationen; Bahnengleichung, Klassengleichung und die Sätze von Fermat, Cayley, Cauchy und die Sylowschen Sätze
2. Grundbegriffe über Ringe, Ideale und Moduln; kommutative Ringe; Primideale, Maximalideale, Radikalideale, Polynomringe, Nenneraufnahme; ganze Ringerweiterungen; Hauptidealringe; Faktorielle Ringe; Noethersche Ringe. Grundbegriffe über Körper; Körpererweiterungen; algebraisch abgeschlossene Körper, Zerfällungskörper; Transzendenzbasen.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical field: Algebra

Target Groups:

Math students in their third semester

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Joseph Ayoub

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Linear Algebra I/II

Assessment: Modulprüfung ist schriftlich, die Repetitionsprüfung kann allenfalls auch mündlich sein.

Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an der Modulprüfung ist die erfolgreiche Teilnahme an den Übungen, d.h. ein gewisser Prozentsatz der Übungen muss sinnvoll bearbeitet sein (Details durch Dozentin in der Vorlesung).

Lecture and exam in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



Das Datum der Prüfung findet sich auf der Webseite der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät: www.mnf.uzh.ch
(Das Datum der Repetitionsprüfung wird später auf der Webseite der Mathematik aufgeschaltet: www.math.uzh.ch)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Algebra 07UEMAT211.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Übungen Algebra, Gruppe 2 07UEMAT211.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 23.9.	Joseph Ayoub
Course			
Algebra 07VLMAT211.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 15:00-17:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Joseph Ayoub
Exercise Group			
Übungen Algebra, Gruppe 1 07UEMAT211.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.	Joseph Ayoub



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 221 Analysis III

07SMMAT221 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Massentheorie, Integration auf Mannigfaltigkeiten, Differentialgleichungen

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Bachelorvorlesung im Bereich Analysis

Target Groups:

Math students in their third semester

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan A. Sauter

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Analysis I+II

Assessment:

Die Modulprüfung ist schriftlich.
Die Repetitionsprüfung kann allenfalls auch mündlich sein.

Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an der Modulprüfung ist die erfolgreiche Teilnahme an den Übungen, d.h. eine bestimmte Anzahl der Aufgaben müssen (zumindest versuchsweise) gelöst werden. Konkrete Information durch DozentIn in der Vorlesung.

Sprache des Leistungsnachweises:
Deutsch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Das Datum der Prüfung findet sich auf der Webseite der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät: www.mnf.uzh.ch
(Das Datum der Repetitionsprüfung wird später auf der Webseite der Mathematik aufgeschaltet: www.math.uzh.ch)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Analysis III 07UEMAT221.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Übungen Analysis III Gruppe 2 07UEMAT221.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-17:00, from 25.9.	Stefan A. Sauter
Course			
Analysis III 07VLMAT221.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, Fri 13:00-14:45	Stefan A. Sauter
Exercise Group			
Übungen Analysis III Gruppe 1 07UEMAT221.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00, from 24.9.	Stefan A. Sauter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 701 Topology

07SMMAT701 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Topologie:

- Mengentheoretische Topologie
- Die Fundamentalgruppe

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Compulsory module for bachelor students

Target Groups:

Students in their third semester or higher

Course Materials:

- Skript
- Stefan Waldmann, Topology: an Introduction, Springer
- Martin Crossley, Essential Topology, Springer
- Czes Kosniowski, A first course in algebraic topology, Cambridge University press
- Christine Kinsey, Topology of Surfaces, Springer (pdf)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Corinna Ulcigrai

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundvorlesungen in Mathematik (MAT111 Lineare Algebra I, MAT112 Lineare Algebra II, MAT121 Analysis I, MAT122 Analysis II)

Assessment:

Module exam: Written exam
Repetition exam may also be oral.

Homework assessments on dates 14. October and 2. December for additional points, details in class

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Topology 07VLMAT701.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, We 10:15-12:00	Corinna Ulcigrai
Exercise Group			
Exercises Geometry / Topology I 07UEMAT701.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Exercises Topology Gr. 2 07UEMAT701.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-14:45, from 24.9.	
Exercises Topology Gr. 1 07UEMAT701.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, from 23.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 602 Functional Analysis

07SMMAT602 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course will provide an introduction to methods of the Functional Analysis.

This subject is now one of the cornerstones of modern mathematics, and it involves the study of infinite-dimensional spaces and maps between them using a combination of algebraic and analytic methods.

Main topics:

- Banach spaces, Hilbert spaces, and topological vector spaces;
- Duality and Hahn-Banach theorem;
- Convexity and fixed point properties;
- Baire category and open mapping theorem;
- Weak topologies;
- Compact and Hilbert-Schmidt operators;
- Spectral theory and Functional Calculus of operators;

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Lecture in the mathematical field of Analysis

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the basic concepts of functional analysis

Target Groups:

BSc students in their 3rd year and MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Course Materials:

Lecture Notes will be provided

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Gorodnik

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Analysis I / II / III
Linear Algebra I / II

Assessment:

Written or Oral exam (depending on number of students)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Functional Analysis 07VLMAT602.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, Thu 13:00-14:45	Alexander Gorodnik
Exercise Group			
Exercises Functional Analysis 07UEMAT602.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00, from 24.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Frontiers in Social Neuroscience and Neuroeconomics (S)

03SMDOEC0068 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar provides an overview of important topics of social neuroscience and neuroeconomics.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Enrollment is limited. Those interested in taking this course must preregister by contacting Cornelia Schnyder (cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch).

Target Groups:

Course instructors' doctoral students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Previous participation in at least two of the following courses: "Cognitive Neuroscience," "Cognitive Economics (Decision Theory)", "Decision Neuroscience," or "Neuroeconomics Seminar"

Assessment:

5-page term paper discussing what the course participants have learned in the course. Pertinent additional material might be sent in advance. To be sent to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch no later than November 30, 2026.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

14.09.2026 - 15.09.2026; 09:00-17:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Frontiers in Social Neuroscience and Neuroeconomics (S) 03SEDOEC0068	Sep 14, 2026 Sep 15, 2026	14.9., 15.9., respectively 09:00-17:00	Ernst Fehr Todd Anthony Hare Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 201 Introduction to Astrobiology

07SMAS201 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

An overview of astrobiology - the study of the origin, evolution of life on Earth, the possibility of life on other worlds and how we can discover its presence. We address some old and fascinating questions: where we came from, where we are going, are we alone in the universe and what life could be like out there amongst the stars.

Content

1. What is life? Characteristics from replication to thermodynamics.
2. How life works I: Biochemistry of life, from the cell to the ribosomes and genetic code
3. How life works II: Extremes of life on Earth, from archaea to tardigrades
4. Evidence for first life, conditions on the early Earth
5. Abiogenesis I: The last common ancestor and the origin of organic molecules
6. Abiogenesis II: How to form a replicating evolving living thing
7. Habitability I: Lessons from Earth, our evolving Sun, climate history, feedback loops
8. Habitability II: Carbon cycle, history of oxygen, role of our Moon
9. Life in our solar system - the grand tour, Mercury to Mars
10. Life in our solar system - the Moons of Jupiter and Saturn
11. Planet formation - origin of the Earth
12. Exoplanets, discovery, characterisation and properties
13. The search for life out there
14. Galactic habitability and alien anatomy

ECTS: 5

Target Groups:

All students of the University

Languages of Instruction:

Lectures are in English

Course Materials:

Lectures, lecture notes, research papers and popular articles

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ben Moore

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

None

Assessment:

Written exam which is carried out in english and semester performance within exercise classes.

Exam date:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Astrobiology 07VLAST201.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45	Ben Moore
Exercise Group			
Exercises Introduction to Astrobiology 07UEAST201.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:00	Ben Moore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Focus on Chiropractic II A

04SM85MAS211 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Schweinhardt
Eveline Della Casa

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelstudium Chiropraktik 2. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mantelstudium: Schwerpunkt ChiropraktikII A 04SOMAS2110	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Miklos Csato Eveline Della Casa Marco Ehrler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Geochronology Summer School

07SMGEODIPL / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The Summer School is open to young researchers (PhD students and Post- Docs) worldwide.

Topics to be covered in lectures, excursions and workshops include:

- Dating techniques: such as numerical methods (radiocarbon, exposure dating with cosmogenic nuclides, OSL, etc.); dendrochronology, ice-core chronologies, as well as relative methods like soil weathering and Schmidt-hammer technique
- Reconstruction of environmental parameters (using dendroecology, stable isotopes,)
- Climate and landscape history
- Reconstructing geomorphic processes: Avalanches, mud flows, land slides, rock fall, Forest fires, charcoal identification and dating.
- Presentation of the participants own research

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Further information and the registration informations can be found at <https://www.geo.uzh.ch/en/units/gch/geochronologysummerschool.html>. (<https://www.geo.uzh.ch/en/units/gch/geochronologysummerschool.html>)

Learning Outcome:

Learning outcomes are:

Insight into up-to-date dating techniques in landscape and climate research, mutual exchange of research results and activities

Target Groups:

PhD-Studierende oder Postdoc

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Skripte

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Markus Egli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

MSc or PhD

Assessment:

Each candidate has to attend the whole summer school and has to give a presentation.

Prüfungssprache: Deutsch oder Englisch

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Deadline for application: 30 of April
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Geography & Earth System Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
International Geochronolgy Summer School 07VLGEOIGSS	Aug 30, 2026 Sep 5, 2026	irregular	Paolo Cherubini Markus Egli Holger Gärtner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 211 Exercise tutorial Biochemistry

07SMBCH211 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

The exercise sessions review and reinforce the topics covered in the BCH 201 lecture. The lecture material is reviewed and supplemented through written questions to be answered by the students.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

OLAT Link: <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16579362865>

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials:

Exercise material on OLAT

Selected chapters from the biochemistry textbooks Lehninger, Stryer, Voet, Mathews, and The Molecules of Life: Physical and Chemical Principles serve as accompanying literature.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Cristina Manatschal

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Attendance of the module BCH 201 Biochemistry I

Assessment:

To earn the credit point, several exercises must be completed successfully. Details will be provided during the introductory session and published on OLAT.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 2nd year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 2nd year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Biochemie I 07UEBCH211	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:00	Christine Berger Sprecher Cristina Manatschal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 141 Linear Algebra for Natural Sciences

07SMMAT141 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Lineare Algebra:

1. Lineare Gleichungssysteme: Gauss-Algorithmus
2. Matrizen: Rechenregeln, Inverse einer regulären Matrix, symmetrische Matrizen
3. Determinanten: Definition und Eigenschaften, Zusammenhang mit dem Lösen von Gleichungssystemen
4. Komplexe Zahlen
5. Vektorräume über den reellen/komplexen Zahlen: Unterraum, Basis, Dimension, Orthogonalität
6. Lineare Abbildungen und deren Zusammenhang mit Matrizen, Koordinatentransformation
7. Eigenwertprobleme: Eigenwerte, Eigenvektoren, Eigenwertproblem von symmetrischen Matrizen
8. Einführung in die Theorie der Differentialgleichungen

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Aus administrativen Gründen müssen Sie sich über das Vorlesungsverzeichnis für eine Übung einschreiben, die Wahl kann zum Vorlesungsbeginn noch angepasst werden. Genauere Informationen erhalten Sie in der ersten Vorlesung.

Target Groups:

Pflichtmodul für: Erdsystemwissenschaften, Chemie, Wirtschaftschemie, Biochemie und Minor Applied Probability & Statistics

Wahlpflichtmodul für: Biologie, Biodiversität, Biomedizin, Computer Science

Alle Studierenden dürfen die Übungsgruppe frei wählen.

Die Übungen bestehen aus einer obligatorischen Übungsstunde und einer nachfolgenden freiwilligen Fragestunde

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Das Datum der Prüfung findet sich auf der Webseite der Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät: <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch>

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Science

Applied Probability and Statistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen Lineare Algebra für NW Gr 3 (Donnerstag Morgen) 07UEMAT141.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 24.9.	
Übungen Lineare Algebra für NW Gr 4 (Donnerstag Mittag) 07UEMAT141.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 11:15-12:45, from 24.9.	
Übungen Lineare Algebra für NW Gr 2 (Mittwoch) 07UEMAT141.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 23.9.	
Course			
Lineare Algebra für die Naturwissenschaften 07VLMAT141.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-11:00	
Exercise Group			
Exercises Linear Algebra for Sciences 07UEMAT141.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Übungen Lineare Algebra für NW Gr 1 (Montag) 07UEMAT141.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Focus on Chiropractic III A

04SM87MAS311 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Target Groups:

Studierende der Chiropraktik 3. SJ

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Schweinhardt
Marco Ehrler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelstudium Chiropraktik 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Mantelstudium: Schwerpunkt	Sep 18, 2026	by arrangement	Miklos Csato
ChiropraktikIII a	Dec 18, 2026		Eveline Della Casa
04SOMAS3110			Marco Ehrler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medical Law I

02SMPRM1_30 / Course

Description:

General description:

Es werden folgende Themen behandelt:

- * Die Rechtsquellen und Normenhierarchie im Medizinrecht
- * Das Arzt-Patienten-Verhältnis
- * Haftung wegen Behandlungs- und Aufklärungsfehlern
- * Wesen und Inhalt des Medizinrechts
- * Strafrecht im Arztalltag
- * Der nicht entscheidungsfähige Patient
- * öffentliches Spitalhaftpflichtrecht und Berufsrecht
- * Haftpflichtrecht des Arztes und des privaten Spitals- Versicherungsdeckung der damit verbundenen Risiken; Machine Learning.

Für den Erwerb der Kreditpunkte müssen sowohl das Kurzreferat als auch die Prüfung mit "bestanden" bewertet werden. Zudem besteht Anwesenheitspflicht. Jeder Teilnehmende hat zu Beginn einer Lerneinheit ein Kurzreferat zu halten. Die Teilnehmenden haben sich in die Themenliste über den folgenden Link (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/hs/medizinrecht1.html>) einzutragen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Einschreibung erfolgt über die Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibunghs/>) des PhD BmEL. Für die Einschreibung gilt die Modulbuchungsfrist auf der Webseite des PhD BmEL.

Target Groups:

- Doktorierende des BmEL und weitere interessierte Doktorierende
- Fast Track Teilnehmende
- Assoziierte Teilnehmende

Interessierte Masterstudierende setzen sich bitte mit dem BmEL Team in Verbindung (bmel@ius.uzh.ch)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden auf der folgenden Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/hs/medizinrecht1.html>) publiziert oder in der Veranstaltung verteilt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Julian Mausbach
Brigitte Tag



Requirements:

<u>Prerequisites:</u>	Bachelorabschluss (siehe Zielgruppe)
<u>Assessment:</u>	Kurzreferat und schriftliche Prüfung. Das Datum der Prüfung wird im OLAT publiziert. Zudem besteht Anwesenheitspflicht.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Medical Law I 02VLPRM1_30	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	irregular	Regina E. Aebi-Müller Walter Boente Carlos Cotrini Jimenez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to the Medical and Health Care Law

02SMBMRM02 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course begins by defining the notions of health care, medical and biomedical law. This is followed by an overview of the sources of national health care law. In this regard, special attention is given to federal powers and fundamental rights in the context of medicine and health care matters.

The relevant sources of international health care law, in particular international treaties and soft law, are then explored. Two sessions are dedicated to the regulation of drugs and transplant medicine. The course will be conducted by alternating theoretical inputs with case studies and short presentations by the participants.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Enrolment takes place via the PhD BmEL website (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibungen/>). The deadline is the same as the one for the other modules of the RWF.

If the module is booked by less than three persons, it will not be realized.

Target Groups:

- Doctoral Candidates of the PhD BmEL/Law Track and other interested Doctoral Candidates
- Fast Track-Participants

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Will be published here (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/hs/introduction.html>) or distributed during the lecture.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Julian Mausbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- bachelor's degree (see Zielgruppen)
- command of english

Assessment:

- A short presentation that must be valued as "pass". The topics are to be choosed on the website (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibungen/>) of the PhD BmEL.
- attendance during all lectures

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Core elective pool law and medicine <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Medicine		
Biomedical Ethics and Law/Medical Track		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Optional Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to the Medical and Health Care Law 02VLW1RI_30	Oct 19, 2026 Oct 20, 2026	19.10., 20.10., respectively 09:00-17:00	Julian Mausbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Propaedeutic Course in Periodontology, Cariology and Endodontology

04SMZPHKARB3 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 11

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Tauböck

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinisch-propädeutischer Kurs der Kariologie (Phantomkurs HS & FS) 04UEZ_PHKAR	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Jenny Buhl Diane Ines Phoebe Burrer Theresa Madeleine Fischer
Klinisch-propädeutischer Kurs der Parodontologie (Phantomkurs HS) 04UEZ_PHPAR	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Nicolas Fankhauser Adrian Frey Christian Hatz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium in Religion, Politics and Economy

01SM030100 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Das Forschungskolloquium findet im HS und FS in Luzern statt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Forschungs- und Integrationsteil <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Religion, Politics and Economy: Master Thesis

01SM030200 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 20

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Forschungs- und Integrationsteil <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Religion, Politics and Economy: Discussion of the Master Thesis

01SM030300 / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Forschungs- und Integrationsteil <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 403 Research Proposal for a Master's Thesis

07SMPHY403 / Schriftlicher Beitrag

Description:

General description:

Das Proposal ist obligatorisch abzuliefern vor Beginn der Masterarbeit.

Der Umfang soll in der Regel 2-5 Seiten sein und folgende Gliederung aufweisen:

- Zusammenfassung,
- Motivation,
- Stand der bisherigen Forschung,
- Forschungsplan, inklusive Messmethoden.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johan Chang

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics
------------------	--	---------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftlicher Beitrag			
Forschungs-Proposal für eine Masterarbeit 07SOPHY403.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter Johan Chang Matthias Hengsberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Course to R

07SMBIOGPPS / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Siehe unter:

<http://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/teaching.html> Kontakt: <http://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/contact.html>

ECTS: 1

Notes:

This is a two days course

For further information please check our website: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/coursecatalogue.html>

For details concerning dates and registration: <https://ethz.ch/staffnet/en/service/courses-continuing-education.html>
(select "Plant Sciences")

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Plant Science Center

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Plant Sciences

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Plant Sciences

Science and Policy



Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Introductory Course to R 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese II A1.2

30SM_JAP_II / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Japanese

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Japanese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Japanese II A1.2 30SK_JAP_II	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Hiroko Wölflé



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 513 Master Thesis Quantitative Biology and Systems Biology

07SMBIO513 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen. Ein Merkblatt zur Durchführung der Masterarbeit ist auf der Website der Molekular-und Zellbiologie publiziert <https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html>

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossenes Bachelor-Studium in Biologie oder Biochemie

Assessment:

Master Thesis and Presentation (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Quantitative Biology & Systemsbiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Quantitative Biology & Systemsbiology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis Quantitative Biology and Systems Biology 07SMBIO513	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 675 Seminar PDE & Math.Physics

07SMMAT675 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Vorträge zu aktuellen Themen aus der Analysis

Weitere Informationen: <https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat675>

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Schlein
Klaus Martin Widmayer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Area	Additional Courses	Mathematics



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Arbeitsgemeinschaft			
Seminar PDE & Math.Physics 07SOMAT675.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:00-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorats- und Habilitationskolloquium für Rechtsgeschichte, Kirchenrecht, Rechtstheorie und Privatrecht
02SMIUS_AD2 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium richtet sich an Doktorierende und Habilitierende.

Vorstellung des Forschungsprojekts, Diskussion der Thesen, Argumentationslinien und Forschungsergebnisse inkl. gemeinsame Diskussionsrunde.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Seminar findet als Blockveranstaltung statt. Nähere Einzelheiten werden gesondert bekanntgegeben.

Learning Outcome:

In der Diskussion über eigene und fremde Projekte sollen die Perspektiven und Fragestellungen an Kontur gewinnen.

Target Groups:

Doktorierende und Habilitierende vor allem der Rechtswissenschaften mit den Schwerpunkten Rechtsgeschichte, Kirchenrecht, Rechtstheorie und Privatrecht

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Thier

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes rechtswissenschaftliches Lizentiats- oder Masterstudium.

Prior Knowledge: Vertiefte rechtswissenschaftliche Kenntnisse.

Assessment: Ein Leistungsnachweis wird erteilt, wenn das eigene Projekt vorgestellt wird (Präsentation ca. 15-20 Minuten).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Nach Ankündigung

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktorats- und Habitationskolloquium für Rechtsgeschichte, Kirchenrecht, Rechtstheorie und Privatrecht 02LVIUS_AD2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Thier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 606 BEEES Seminar (Behaviour, Ecology, Environment and Evolution Seminar)

07SMBIO606 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Stefan Lüpold

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 Core elective
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 Core elective
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 Core elective



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia



Ecology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Research seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Evolutionary Biology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
BEEES Seminar (Behaviour, Ecology, Environment and Evolution Seminar) 07SEBIO606	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Florian Altermatt Lucy Aplin Jordi Bascompte



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 324 Project Development in Biodiversity

07SMEEE324 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In 4 groups of 3 people each, we develop research projects at Master level (max. 1 year, 5000 CHF) in the area of biodiversity research/biogeography, and write 5-page proposals. The aim is to have time to fully explore the challenges of first designing a suitable project, then developing the appropriate experimental setup, and finally to put this into clear and convincing words. The core of the course are intensive daily one-to-one meetings (1-2 hours per day with each group).

At the end of the course, the groups review each others proposals, which provides a different perspective and feedback. In parallel, there is a series of lectures on various aspects of biodiversity and biogeography research (e.g., island biogeography, diversity-functionality relationships, global diversity patterns; this varies with the interests of the participants), plus a general introduction to writing proposals, and an intro to managing data and using scite.ai (by our librarian).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the students should be able to:

- design approaches to deal with these questions
 - identify some main current research questions in biogeography and biodiversity research
- Key skills On completion of the module the students should be able to
- analyse and discuss primary literature on the topic
 - formulate a hypothesis based on the literature and design an experiment that is suitable to test this hypothesis
 - write a research plan like a "real" research proposal

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Kessler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Written proposal and presentation (50 %), Written exam (essay, English) (30 %), Participation during the course (20 %).
Graded. In English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology



Plant Sciences

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Plant Sciences
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Project Development in Biodiversity 07VUEEE324	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Michael Kessler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CMS 104 Management Skills for Business Excellence

07SMCMS104 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

Profound scientific knowledge has to be complemented with soft skills like organizational efficiency and management competence for a successful career in industry as well as in academia.

This course provides you with the best qualifications for management duties: The intense three-day training in management skills focuses specifically on the needs of future leaders.

The first two days provide you with the necessary basics, which you will deepen in a one-day refresher within four month.

As part of the CMSZH education on soft skills competence Communication-Management-Leadership in collaboration with BSP.International, this course follows the Communication Skills for Leaders training and focuses on your business needs.

The Management Skills for Leaders course

- introduces the concepts of project management
- explains how to develop an effective work schedule
- shows how to deal with different characters and personalities
- enables you to effectively pass on tasks and mandates
- explicates the difference between delegating a job and passing on a task
- trains you how to arrange and run effective business meetings
- makes you aware of common pitfalls in management

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

students of the Graduate School CMSZH

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Hubertus Zelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School of Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Courses of the Graduate School

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Management Skills for Business Excellence 07SECMS104.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Paul-David Becker Roberto Ricardo Vogt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 551 Anthropological Seminar Series

07SMBIO551 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Anthropologisches Kolloquium

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anton Weingrill

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
-----------------	---	------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Anthropological Seminar Series 07KOBIO551	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:00-17:00	Judith Maria Burkart Anton Weingrill



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Task Culture and Complex Teaching and Learning Environments

06SM222ALL / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kernelement des Lehrberufs ist der Unterricht. Dieser soll zu selbstorganisiertem Lernen anleiten und für lebenslanges Lernen vorbereiten. Ziel dieser Veranstaltung ist, zahlreiche Inputs für Arbeitsblätter, Aufgabenstellungen und Unterrichtsmethoden zu erhalten und umzusetzen, bei denen die Schüler und Schülerinnen möglichst passend zu ihrem Vorwissen kognitiv aktiviert werden und die Lernfreude aufrecht erhalten oder entwickelt wird. Der Fachbegriff dazu ist innere Differenzierung, welcher im heutigen Maturitätsunterricht anzustreben ist und besonders in komplexen Lehr-Lernumgebungen erreicht werden kann. Zudem werden im Seminar etliche Methoden kooperativen Lernens angewendet (z.B. Gruppenpuzzle, strukturierte Kontroverse und Multiinterview), denn diese sind eine grundlegende Methode, um innere Differenzierung zu ermöglichen. Die Auswahl der vorgestellten Lernumgebungen wird anhand von Fachliteratur theoretisch begründet. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus einem Portfolio mit mündlichen und schriftlichen Anteilen.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Assessment: Das Portfolio besteht aus mündlichen (Referat/Moderation) und schriftlichen (schriftliche Übungen) Teilleistungsnachweisen. Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wann alle Elemente des Portfolios «bestanden» sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once/can be replaced

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)



French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Aufgabenkultur und komplexe Lehr-Lernumgebungen 06SE222ALL	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Iris Tanner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 617 Principles of biosafety in medical and biological research

07SMBIO617 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Goal of the course is to

- (i) give an overview of safety regulations, biosafety risk groups and containment levels with focus on viruses; (ii) demonstrate and provide training for working at biosafety level 2 (BSL- 2);
- (iii) teach the use of biosafety cabinets class II and personal protective equipment;
- (iv) teach participants how to handle and inactivate infectious waste and to decontaminate laboratory equipment and rooms; and (v) give an overview of the concept of a BSL-3 lab including airlock systems for persons and materials, management of solid and liquid wastes, and demonstration of biosafety cabinet class III (glove box).

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For Master students and PhD students. Two-day course with exam on the second day.

Takes place twice a year (HS in January / FS in June).

Minimum number of participants: 5

In case of overbooking, please contact teaching@virology.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course the students should be able to:

- To become familiar with the necessity of biosafety measurements
- To become familiar with regulations and regulatory offices (biosafety officers, AWEL, WHO, UN)
- To learn how to proceed (risk evaluation, application to BAFU via ECOGEN) when planning an experiment with infectious material
- To know how to (i) handle infectious material, (ii) use personal protective equipment and biosafety cabinets, (iii) inactivate infectious material, and (iv) decontaminate lab benches, equipment and rooms
- To understand the concepts of BSL-2 and BSL-3 laboratories

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Huber

Requirements:

Assessment:

graded written exam, MC questions, in English, duration 1 hour

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
BIO 617 Principles of biosafety in medical and biological research 07VUBIO617	Jan 7, 2027 Jan 8, 2027	7.1. 09:00-17:00, 8.1. 09:00-15:00, 8.1. 15:00-16:00	Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Michael Huber Silke Stertz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 625 Bioacoustics

07SMBIO625 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Research seminar on topics related to bioacoustics, including acoustic analysis programs, statistics, technical advances in recording and analysis equipment, as well as the latest research papers introducing new concepts.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

1 hour per week, (time to be discussed)

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module each participant should be able to:

- identify the correct acoustic analyses
- apply the correct statistics for the specific research question
- explain the most recently used techniques
- present the latest advances in research and theoretical concepts

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Manser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Master

Assessment:

Contribution to discussion and take lead on one of the weekly seminar. In English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Bioacoustics 07SEBIO625	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marta Manser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Teaching

06SM222FüU / Module

Description:

General description:

Der neue Rahmenlehrplan Maturitätsschulen von 2024 verlangt, dass Schüler*innen nicht nur in den einzelnen Fächern, sondern auch fächerübergreifend lernen. Ein zentrales Gestaltungselement des Seminars ist es, dass die Studierenden in interdisziplinären Tandems fächerübergreifende Unterrichtseinheiten entwerfen, den Mitstudierenden vorstellen bzw. sie mit ihnen erproben und diskutieren. Dadurch sollen die Studierenden Wissen und Können erarbeiten, auf dem sie in der eigenen Unterrichtspraxis aufbauen können. Die Tandems erbringen ihren Leistungsnachweis zeitlich gestaffelt über den Verlauf des Semesters. Themen (Auswahl): Bildungswert von fächerübergreifendem Unterricht, Qualitätskriterien, Themenwahl, Formen der Fächervernetzung, Praxisbeispiele, Methoden und Arbeitsformen, Leistungsnachweise im fächerübergreifenden Unterricht.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--



Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)



Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fächerübergreifend unterrichten 06SE222FüU	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christine Gerloff-Gasser Balz Wolfensberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 554 Topics in Evolutionary Biology

07SMBIO554 / Course

Description:

General description:

Topics in Evolutionary Biology is a survey course and will be taught by members of the PhD Program in Evolutionary Biology: each will give a 2- hour lecture on their favorite field, outlining the 'big' questions a current approaches in it.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Providing an overview of research topics in Evolutionary Biology

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anton Weingrill

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Registered PhD Student

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Topics in Evolutionary Biology 07VUBIO554	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Anton Weingrill



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 249 Research Internship in Quantitative and Systems Biology

07SMBIO249 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Participating students work under individual guidance of an advanced researcher (PhD student, postdoc, group leader) on a specific defined research project and write a scientific report upon completion of the project. Thereby students acquire practical and theoretical insight into actual cutting edge research in Quantitative and Systems Biology.

The research projects are performed in a research group and should be arranged directly with a group leader, before contacting the module leader. Work plan and evaluation of performance are individually arranged with the group leaders.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Only for advanced Bachelor students. Students must arrange their research internship directly with a research group leader. Minimum duration is 4 weeks full time, but internships of at least 6 weeks duration are preferred. ECTS credits are according to duration, 1 ECTS per week full time internship.

Learning Outcome:

Key Skills On completion of this module, students should be able to

- perform successfully and independently a number of experimental laboratory protocols used commonly in Quantitative and Systems Biology
- choose appropriate positive and negative controls for these experiments
- interpret the results of these experiments
- use a lab book to record experimental protocols, results, and analyses
- describe the purpose of the internship project, in particular with respect to the larger research program of the host laboratory
- summarize and critically analyze in a written report the findings obtained during the lab internship, and the conclusions drawn from these findings

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Bachelor students

Assessment:

Written report (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship in Quantitative and Systems Biology 07VUBIO249	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter Bernd Bodenmiller Damian Brunner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Examination Master 1.1, theoretical, dental and medical Basics

04SMZEP_M1.1 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 10

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ronald Jung

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Theoretische Grundlagen 1. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Allgemeine Chirurgie 04VLZACH	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Johannes Balun Samuel Drack Harald Essig
Parodontologie II 04VLZPPKM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Chun Ching Liu Patrick Schmidlin Alex Solderer
Biostatistik 04VLZBIOSTA	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Malgorzata Roos



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Hygienestandards in der zahnärztlichen Praxis 04VLZKHM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lamprini Karygianni
Orale Pathologie 04VLZPATM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Johannes Balun Valerian Dirr Samuel Drack
Oralchirurgie II 04VLZOCHM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Fabienne Bosshard Annika Reich Bernd Stadlinger
rekonstruktive Zahnmedizin II 04VLZREK1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tonino Di Bello Tim Joda Ronald Jung
Dentale Materialwissenschaften II 04VLZZMTM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Mutlu Özcan
Kieferorthopädische Diagnostik 04VLZKOM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Georg Heuzeroth Spyridon Papageorgiou Raphael Patcas
Vorlesung zum praktischen & interdisziplinären Kurs in computergestützte Zahnmedizin 04VLZIDKCZM1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Andreas Ender Albert Christof Mehl
Innere Medizin III 04VLZIMM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Alexander Imhof



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Propaedeutic Course in Preventive Dentistry and Diagnostics, Course 2

04SMZPHKARM1 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Monika Mareending Soltermann
Albert Christof Mehl

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Praktische Kurse <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinisch propädeutischer Kurs der Kariologie und Endodontologie, Teil 2 04UEZPH_KAR	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Andreas Bindl Jenny Buhl Shengjile Deari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arabic I A1.1

30SM_AR3_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Arabic

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Arabic

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Arabic I A1.1 30SK_AR3_I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-19:00	Urs Gösen
Arabic I A1.1 30SK_AR3_I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-14:45	Nada Boulmaga
Arabic I A1.1 30SK_AR3_I	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:45	Urs Gösen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoratskolloquium (D.Jakob)

02SMIUS_AD10 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Doktorierende referieren und diskutieren über Ihre Dissertationsprojekte zu Themen des nationalen und internationalen Güter-, Erb- und Vermögensrechts (Schwerpunkt Stiftungen und Trusts).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Reflexion über die Thematik und die eigene wissenschaftliche Arbeit

Target Groups:

Doktorierende (und ggf. Gäste)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominique Jakob

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Doktoratsstudium / Abfassen einer Dissertation zu oben genannten Themen

Prior Knowledge: Doktoratsstufe

Assessment: Zu halten ist ein Referat im Rahmen der Blockveranstaltung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law Compulsory
----------------------	----------------------------------	-------------------



Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)

Compulsory modules
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (D. Jakob) 02VLIUS_AD10	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Dominique Jakob



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AJ 5: Methodik der Auslegung

01SM1aj005 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Lerninhalte

Methoden der Textexegese

Durchführung

(Pro)Seminar (8 KP)

ECTS: 8

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen philologische und historische Methoden der Text- und Quelleninterpretation. Dabei kommt auch das Instrumentarium der Bibelexegese zur Anwendung.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Konrad Schmid

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Pflichtmodule <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Pflichtmodule <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Methodology of New Testament Exegesis 01PS15LB002	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Zhuen Wei



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AJ6: Learning Contract for Studying at Another Academic Institution

01SM1aj006 / Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Falls für einzelne Studierende ein Studium an einer weiteren akademischen Institutionen mit Angeboten zum antiken Judentum nicht möglich ist, wird für die entsprechende Anzahl KP ein Learning Contract für ein Selbststudium abgeschlossen. Der Learning Contract wird von der Studienkommission genehmigt.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen ein anderes akademisches Umfeld kennen und setzen sich alternativen Zugängen zum Studium des Antiken Judentums aus.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Konrad Schmid

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentierte Portfoliomappe: Die Portfoliomappe dokumentiert die geleisteten Studien und wird in einem Gespräch (25 min.) evaluiert (pass/fail).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)



Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)

Pflichtmodule
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master Thesis

01SM1aj010 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 30

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Konrad Schmid

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Pflichtmodule <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Pflichtmodule <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MDS 201 Master's Research in Chemical and Molecular Sciences

07SMMDS201 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The objective of the Master's Research course is, over a 3 semester period, to complete a Master's research project, prepare a written thesis, complete an oral examination and make a public presentation of the thesis work (60 KP total). In each semester of the program, students have to attend MDS 201.1, Laboratory Research. In the final semester (typically the 3rd semester) the students must additionally complete MDS 201.2 (Master's Thesis and Defense) and MDS 201.3 (Master's Exam). MDS 201.1 accounts for the execution of the individual research project. MDS 201.2 accounts for the preparation of a formal written Master's thesis and an associated public Defense. MDS 201.3 accounts for an oral evaluation of the student's scientific development by a committee of the faculty. A single Note is assigned for completion of MDS 201.

ECTS: 60

Notes:

This module is not bookable and will only be added to the transcript of records once it has been successfully completed.

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Evaluation of overall student performance by a committee of the faculty.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

3 Semesters (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Students arrange a project individually with one of the group leaders of the Department of Chemistry. The start of the Master's thesis is then registered with the teaching coordinator of the Department.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung			
Master's Exam 07PFMDS201.3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Bernhard Spingler
Praktikum			
Laboratory Research Project 07PRMDS201.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Bernhard Spingler
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master's Thesis and Defense 07MAMDS201.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Bernhard Spingler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 463 Current challenges in plant-soil systems

07SMGEO463 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

This course explores organic matter dynamics and biogeochemical cycles within plant-soil systems. The course focuses on carbon and nitrogen processes and their role in ecosystem functioning and climate interactions. Through a combination of lectures, group work, and various homeworks students develop both conceptual understanding and practical research skills. Assessment is based on a series of individual and group assignments, including data analysis, scientific writing, presentations, and a finally essay writing. These homeworks are designed to build competencies in critical thinking, communication, and the application of soil science to real-world challenges.

This course will cover:

- Soil plant concepts
- Soil organic matter dynamics: why is it important?
- Vegetation in natural- and anthro-ecosystems
- Roots and rhizosphere
- Peatlands - sources of greenhouse gases in a warming world?
- Microbiology
- Interactions between carbon and nitrogen, and other biogeochemical cycles in the soil
- Carbon stabilisation processes
- Interactions and feedbacks between plants and soils

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

General

Knowledge objectives

- Know the main physical, chemical and biological properties of soils and how they interact.
- Define what soil organic matter is.
- Know the interactions between the C cycle and the N cycle in the plant-soil system.
- Know the main processes related to soil microbiology.
- Understand the role of roots in the system - particularly in the C cycle.
- Know the main processes of C stabilisation in the plant-soil system.
- Identify the implications of organic matter management in applied situations like agriculture.
- Understand the different aspects related to plant biomass production: Needs, limits, and plant contribution to soil organic matter.
- Know the main interactions between plant and soil and understand the different feedbacks that can regulate plant-soil interactions.

Skill objectives

- Gain fundamental research skills.
- Write a synthesis; present and discuss the related information in English.
- Present your work in written and oral format in a clear manner.
- Scientifically debate and graphically present science.
- Analyse data and sum them up in adapted illustrations.



- Work as a team both in small and larger groups.
- Re-activate the knowledge acquired in the class in another scientific context.

Target Groups:

MSc students ESS GEO

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Rowley

Requirements:

Assessment:

The module grade is composed of several assessed components:

1. Individual forum entry (OLAT) (5%)
2. A figure submitted as an individual (5%)
3. A Master thesis proposal submitted as an individual (15%)
4. A group presentation and executive summary, submitted in a group of 3-5 students (25%)
5. A Poster, presented and submitted as a group or as individuals (15%)
6. Finally an essay submitted as an individual (35%)

The module grade is composed of the individual grades of the various assessed components. Students may fail individual components, but can compensate for this through strong performance in the remaining parts, provided the final module grade is 4 or above. There are no resit opportunities for individual assessed components. If the module is not passed (below 4), the entire module must be repeated in the next available semester.

Please note that physical attendance in class is mandatory for this course. A maximum of two absences during the semester will be accepted. In case of more absences, an explanation must be communicated by e-mail with an official confirmation (e.g. a medical certificate or a letter from the military service).

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028



Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Current challenges in plant-soil systems 07PRGEO463.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Sara Martinengo Michael Rowley Michael W.I. Schmidt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoratskolloquium (M. Mahlmann)

02SMIUS_AD12 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

-

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Assessment: -

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (M. Mahlmann) 02VLIUS_AD12	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Mahlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Periodontology

04SMZPARM1 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Schmidlin

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Praktische Kurse <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs in Parodontologie 04UEZPARM1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marco Brasi Malin Engelken-Strasding Oliver Patrick Ernst



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Preventive Dentistry, Cariology and Endodontology

04SMZPPKM1 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 8

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Florian Just Wegehaupt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Praktische Kurse <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Repetitorium in angewandter Klinikhygiene 04UEZKHM1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lamprini Karygianni
Klinischer Kurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs in Präventivzahnmedizin, Kariologie und Endodontologie 04UEZPPKM1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Andreas Bindl Jenny Buhl Andreas Ender



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 922 Probability II (probability theory)

07SMMAT922 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The purpose of the course is to introduce to the main concepts and results on discrete time martingales and Markov chains with values in a discrete space. An introduction to Brownian motion will be made.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Stochastics

This is the Module for BSc and MSc students, PhD students please book MAT922DP please

Learning Outcome:

Introduction into Martingales, Markov Chains and Brownian motion.

Target Groups:

Students of Mathematics from 5th semester onwards

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

LE GALL, Jean-François. Measure Theory, Probability, and Stochastic Processes. Springer Nature, 2022.

WILLIAMS, David. Probability with martingales. Cambridge university press, 1991.

NORRIS, James R. Markov chains. Cambridge university press, 1998.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ashkan Nikeghbali

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

MAT111 Lineare Algebra I & II MAT121 Analysis I & II

MAT221 Analysis III

MAT901 Stochastik

Assessment:

Module exam in English

There will be a Testat (mandatory exercises of which a certain percentage have to be passed to be able to attend the exam, failing the testat, means failing the module)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Probability II 07VLMAT922.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Ashkan Nikeghbali
Exercise Group			
Exercises Probability II 07UEMAT922.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-17:00, from 25.9.	Ashkan Nikeghbali



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese V A2.2+

30SM_CHN_V / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Chinese		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Chinese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Chinese V A2.2+ 30SK_CHN_V	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00	Nathalie Bao-Götsch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Religion, Seminar Paper

01SM010200 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Economy, Seminar Paper

01SM010300 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Politics, Seminar Paper

01SM010400 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: Religion and Public Space, Seminar Paper

01SM020200 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil Core elective
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: Economy and Religion, Seminar Paper

01SM020300 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Religion – Economics –
Politics (JDP)

RWP09: Vertiefungsteil
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: Politics and Religion, Seminar Paper

01SM020400 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil Core elective
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: World Society, Globalisation, Seminar Paper

01SM020500 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil Core elective
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: Institutions, Associations, Religious Communities, Seminar Paper
01SM020600 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Imaging methods

04SM93MAS423 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Bildgebende Methoden spielen Diagnose, Therapieentscheide, Therapie- Monitoring, Diagnose-Ausschluss, Clinical Trials, perkutane Gewebegewinnung und Therapie eine immer wichtiger Rolle.

Auf verschiedenen Gebieten hat in den letzten Jahrzehnten eine beträchtliche technische Innovation stattgefunden. Die Vielfalt der Methoden erfordert ein immer breiteres technisches und physikalisches Wissen. Auch steigen die Anforderungen an Kenntnisse von Sicherheitsmassnahmen (z.B. Strahlenschutz, Sicherheitsmassnahmen im MR-Bereich).

Die Frontalvorlesungen können nur einen ersten Einblick in solche Fragen geben. Die praktischen Radiologie-Kurse richten sich eher auf die Diagnosefindung aus als auf die Beschreibung des technischen Hintergrundes.

Im Mantelstudium Bildgebende Methoden sollen die physikalischen Hintergründe, die technischen Parameter und deren Einfluss auf die Bildgebung, Sicherheitsmassnahmen sowie relevante Bildartefakte und deren Korrekturmöglichkeiten erarbeitet werden.

Jeder teilnehmende Studierende soll unter Anleitung durch den Dozenten ein 10-Minutenreferat zu den physikalischen Grundlagen vorbereiten und jeweils am Anfang des Gruppenpraktikums präsentieren. Die Dozenten sollen diese Vorträge kommentieren und ergänzen. Ein grosser Teil jedes Blocks ist für praktische Anwendungen vorgesehen, um die technischen Parameter, Sicherheitsmassnahmen und Artefakte zu verstehen. In einer Schlussveranstaltung am Schluss des Mantelstudiums soll das erarbeitete Wissen im Plenum präsentiert werden. Das Modul wird ab Herbstsemester 2010 angeboten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Learning Outcome:

1. Verstehen der physikalischen Grundlagen der wichtigsten bildgebenden Methoden
2. Kennen der typischen Bildakquisitionsparameter und deren Einfluss auf die Bildgebung
3. Verstehen und kennen von Sicherheitsmassnahmen, die für die verschiedenen bildgebenden Methoden erforderlich sind
4. Kennen der wichtigsten Artefakte und deren Korrekturmassnahmen
5. Können die oben genannten Aspekte einem Patienten erklären und seine Fragen beantworten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Frauenfelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Imaging methods 04SO93MAS423	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Mustafa Cavusoglu Davide Cester Tobias Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Communication of benefits and risks

04SM94MAS424 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

In der Medizin, dem Wissen über den Gesundheitszustand eines Patienten, spielen Wahrscheinlichkeiten eine zentrale Rolle. Diagnose ist das Wissen über die Wahrscheinlichkeit einer Erkrankung, Prognose ist das Wissen über die Wahrscheinlichkeiten des weiteren Verlaufs einer Erkrankung und Ätiologie ist das Wissen über die Wahrscheinlichkeiten ursächlicher Faktoren einer Erkrankung.

In der Medizin ist das Wissen praktisch immer probabilistischer und nur selten deterministischer Natur.

Die Herausforderungen für einen Arzt sind erstens die korrekten Wahrscheinlichkeiten zu kennen, die Begriffe in denen die Wahrscheinlichkeiten quantifiziert werden zu kennen und zu verstehen, und über diese Wahrscheinlichkeiten mit dem Patienten adäquat zu kommunizieren. Wahrscheinlichkeiten sind immer mit Unsicherheit assoziiert.

Das notwendige Wissen und die dazu erforderlichen Fähigkeiten sind bei den Ärzten, wie verschiedene Studien gezeigt haben, nicht oder nur unzureichend vorhanden. Meines Wissens werden diese Inhalte während der Medizinstudiums nicht oder nur unzureichend gelehrt.

Die Absicht ist ein Modul für das Mantelstudium zu planen und gemeinsam mit anderen Interessierten anzubieten. Das Modul wird ab Herbstsemester 2010 angeboten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Learning Outcome:

1. Verstehen des Begriffs der Wahrscheinlichkeit und deren unterschiedliche Bedeutungen (subjektive versus frequentistisch, objektive Probabilität). Die Resultate der Forschung, und auf diesem Wissen basiert die Medizin, produziert objektive Wahrscheinlichkeiten, die für Patienten so aufbereitet und transformiert werden müssen, dass sie diese Informationen für ihre Entscheidungen verwenden können.
2. kennen und verstehen die unterschiedlichen Arten der numerischen Darstellung von Probabilitäten (Risiken in Form von ARR, RR, RRR, odds; Sensitivität, Spezifität, natürliche Häufigkeiten am Beispiel des Screening), base rate
3. können die Wahrscheinlichkeiten graphisch darstellen um sie den Patienten besser und verständlicher zu erklären
4. können die Wahrscheinlichkeiten dem Patienten im Gespräch erklären
5. kennen die Konzepte des shared und informed decision making und üben deren Anwendung.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland von Känel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Communication of benefits and risks 04SO94MAS424	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00	Lucas M. Bachmann Thomas Gächter Tanja Krones



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journalclub komplement.und intergrat.Med

04SMNHHK0M005 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Naturheilkunde

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Journalclub komplementäre und integrative Medizin (Claudia Witt und Mitarbeiter) 04VLNHHK0S050	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	to be announced	Claudia Witt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Recursive Methods (S)

03SMDOEC0229 / Course

Description:

General description:

We will discuss recursive methods to solve non-optimal dynamic models. We discuss equilibrium models with incomplete financial market, models with overlapping generations as well as models with borrowing constraints and limited enforcement.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

We will discuss recursive methods to solve non-optimal dynamic models. We discuss equilibrium models with incomplete financial market, models with overlapping generations as well as models with borrowing constraint

Target Groups:

Zielgruppe: Für Englischsprachige geeignet

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Stokey & Lucas, recent papers, lecture notes

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Felix Kübler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Paper Presentation

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Recursive Methods (S) 03SEDOEC0229	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-11:45	Felix Kübler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CMS 105 Leadership Skills for Executives

07SMCMS105 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

Which skills are asked when I am head of a group? What are the important points to conduct an interview with a job applicant? How do I bring people together to work as a team? Why are aims so important in a leadership position? And where is control needed? These and other questions will be answered during a three-day course about leadership skills. The aim of the course is to make you familiar with the tasks and tools of a leader. This course is the third module of the CMSZH education on soft skills competence Communication-Management-Leadership in collaboration with BSP.International, and focuses on your future needs as a leader. The Leadership Skills course

- introduces the concepts of teambuilding
- enables you to effectively interview job applicants
- shows you the importance of leading with goals
- qualifies you to hold appraisal interviews
- points out the significance and difficulties of control in the guiding of employees
- trains you how to solve conflicts

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

students of the Graduate School CMSZH

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Hubertus Zelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School of Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Courses of the Graduate School

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Leadership Skills for Executives 07SECMS105.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Paul-David Becker Roberto Ricardo Vogt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Economy and Law VII

06SM090WiRe7 / Module

Description:

General description:

Lernziele "Prüfen und Bewerten" In diesem Teil der Lehrveranstaltung werden schriftliche und mündliche Prüfungen erstellt und anhand verschiedener Kriterien analysiert. Prüfungskorrektur und Notengebung sind weitere Schwerpunkte, ebenso die Durchführung mündlicher Prüfungen. In allen Themen sollen die Teilnehmer auf Fehlerquellen sensibilisiert werden und ihre eigenen (zum Teil impliziten) Beurteilungs- und Bewertungskriterien hinterfragen können. Die Studierenden können am Ende des Moduls: - Prüfungen systematisch und lernzielorientiert vorbereiten und durchführen. - Prüfungen anhand der Gütekriterien kritisch reflektieren und Fehlerquellen erkennen. - Prüfungen vor dem Hintergrund didaktischer Ziele rechtfertigen. Lernziele "Projektbegleitung" In diesem Teil der Lehrveranstaltung geht es darum, die Planung, Durchführung und Bewertung von Schülerprojekten (insbesondere Matura- und vergleichbare Arbeiten) kennen zu lernen bzw. kritische Aspekte der Projektbegleitung zu reflektieren und mögliche Interventionen anhand von praktischen Beispielen zu erkennen und zu erarbeiten. Wir werden uns auch damit auseinandersetzen, wie die Projektarbeit in der aktuellen Bildungsdiskussion und in der Schulentwicklung gewichtet ist. Die Studierenden können am Ende des Moduls: - Projekte im Unterricht prozess- und produktbezogen planen, durchführen, begleiten und beurteilen. - Psychologische Mechanismen in der Projektarbeit / Zusammenarbeit erkennen und mögliche Interventionen seitens Lehrkraft diskutieren und fallbezogen erarbeiten. - Strategien und Instrumente zur Betreuung und Beurteilung von Maturarbeiten und weiteren Projektarbeiten anwenden. - Die Aufgaben der Lehrperson als Betreuer/in, Berater/in und Beurteiler/in identifizieren und erfüllen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Zusätzlich zur elektronischen Buchung bitte Anmeldung an: thomas.limacher@ken.ch.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Roland Limacher

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit, praktische Arbeit. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	---

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Wirtschaft und Recht VII: Schülerbeurteilung und Projektbegleitung 06SE090WiRe7	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Thomas Roland Limacher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 408 Research Project

07SMBCH408 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Independent experimental work on a research project hosted by a research group, under the supervision of a post-doctoral fellow or an advanced PhD student.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

The project can be completed or started in the time between terms of the sixth and seventh semester, upon agreement with the hosting group.

Learning Outcome:

The participants will acquire skills in independent scientific work (data acquisition, data processing, interpretation) and obtain a direct insight into the research topics and methods of the respective research group.

Target Groups:

MSc students of Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

English, German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hila Emmert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

MSc students of Biochemistry; successfully completed module BCH306 Biochemical and Biophysical Methods

Assessment:

Attestation is based on a written report, upon acceptance by the supervising person.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Upon successful completion of this module, module BCH501 Master's Thesis can be started at any time.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Project 07PRBCH408	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Amedeo Caflisch Raimund Dutzler Martin Jinek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Vetsuisse Farm Animal Evening

05SMW70 / Course

Description:

General description:

Weiterbildungsprogramm GST Nutztierabend 2010/11

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Gerspach

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course		
Vetsuisse Farm Animal Evening 05DW70	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	to be announced



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Psychiatry 1 - Bioscience methods for the study of psychiatric disorders
04SM81MAS304 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung ist praxisorientiert. Nach einer kurzen theoretischen Einführung durch den Kursleiter nehmen die Studenten als Beobachter an einem Labor-Experiment teil. Das Experiment wird durch einen erfahrenen Untersucher durchgeführt. Anschliessend werden Auswertung und Interpretation mit den Studenten besprochen und erläutert. Die Veranstaltung schliesst mit einer halbstündigen freien Diskussion mit dem Kursleiter über das zu dem Experiment gehörige Gesamtprojekt der jeweiligen Institution. Bei Untersuchung von Probanden sind gegebenenfalls separate Erklärungen zur ärztlichen Schweigepflicht und zum Datenschutz erforderlich. Die Unterrichtssprache ist in der Regel Deutsch - einzelne Kursvormittage können aber teilweise oder ganz in Englisch gehalten werden.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Der Modulleiter führt am Anfang des ersten Kurstages in die Ziele und Abläufe des Lehrangebots ein und nimmt an der Abschlussdiskussion des letzten Kurstages teil. Er nimmt Feedback der Studenten entgegen und bietet eine zusätzliche Diskussion zu übergreifenden Themen der psychiatrischen Forschung an.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studenten lernen aktuelle wissenschaftliche Methodik zur Erforschung der Ätiologie psychiatrischer Erkrankungen sowie zur Verbesserung der Frühdiagnostik und zur Entwicklung neuer therapeutischer und präventiver Ansätze kennen. Der Schwerpunkt dieses Lehrangebots liegt auf dem Einblick in die experimentell-methodischen Aspekte der Forschung und deren Anwendung im Rahmen von Studien in Tiermodellen (transgene Mäuse) sowie im Rahmen von Clinical Trials an Patienten mit psychiatrischen Störungen. Die demonstrierten Methoden umfassen transgene Mausmodelle, Systembiologie, Genetik, Elektrophysiologie, Magnetresonanztomographie und experimentelle Psychologie.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvia Brem

Requirements:

Assessment: Regelmässige, aktive Teilnahme an den Kursvormittagen (Präsenzkontrolle). Zu jedem Kursvormittag wird ein kurzes Protokoll verfasst (Umfang 1 Seite; Gliederung: Fragestellung, Methodik, Ergebnisse, Diskussion, Schlussfolgerung, das vom Kursleiter gegengelesen und ggf. kommentiert wird.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Psychiatry 1 - Bioscience methods for the study of psychiatric disorders 04SO81MAS304	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, to 17.11.	Silvia Brem Simon Peter Forster Anton Gietl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Psychiatry 4 - Medical psychotherapy

04SM81MAS320 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Die Gestaltung dieses Lehrangebotes ist praxisorientiert und fördert die aktive Teilnahme der Studierenden. An jedem Vormittag gibt es eine theoretische Einführung, Patientenvorstellungen, interaktive Diskussionen und ein Kurzreferat von Studierenden (Ausnahme: Kein Referat am 1. Vormittag). Weitere Lehrmethoden, wie Rollenspiele oder

Kleingruppenarbeit, können je nach Referent und Verlauf der Veranstaltung zum Einsatz kommen. Es werden den Studierenden am ersten Vormittag insgesamt 6 Referatsthemen (die Inhalte beziehen sich auf die Vormittage 2-7) vorgestellt und die Studierenden werden in Gruppen eingeteilt (5 Studierende pro Referatsthema). An den Vormittagen 2-

7 wird dann je ein Referat präsentiert und anschliessend diskutiert (also zum Beispiel am 2. Vormittag ein Referat zu einem Thema der kognitiven Verhaltenstherapie). Die 5 Referierenden fungieren bei der Diskussion als die Experten für ihr Thema (ggf. unterstützt durch den jeweiligen Kursleiter), die anderen Studierenden stellen Fragen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Veranstaltungstermine und weitere Infos: siehe <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium

Aufgaben als Modulleiter:

Vor Beginn des Moduls

- o Absprache der Referatsthemen mit den einzelnen Dozenten.

Am ersten Kurstag

- o Einführung der Studierenden in die Ziele und Abläufe des Lehrangebotes.

- o Einteilung der Studierenden für die Referatsthemen am ersten Kurstag, nachfolgend Information der anderen Dozenten über die Gruppeneinteilung.

Am Ende des letzten Kurstages

- o Entgegennahme von Feedbacks der Studierenden.

- o Zusammenfassung der Lerninhalte des Moduls und der

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen wissenschaftlich anerkannte Psychotherapieverfahren und ihre Anwendungsmöglichkeiten im Rahmen von ärztlichen Tätigkeiten kennen. Sie bekommen Einblick in die psychotherapeutische Diagnostik und daraus abgeleitete Behandlungsstrategien. Die Lernziele der einzelnen Vormittage bauen aufeinander auf: Zu Beginn geht es um allgemeine Aspekte ärztlicher Psychotherapie, nachfolgend werden spezifische Verfahren vorgestellt und im dritten Teil des Moduls dann um deren Anwendung in speziellen Behandlungsfeldern. Am Ende dieser Lehrveranstaltung können die Studierenden ärztlich-psychotherapeutische Basisfertigkeiten beschreiben und deren Bedeutung für die Behandlung von somatisch wie auch psychisch kranken Menschen erläutern.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Rufer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Regelmässige, aktive Teilnahme an den Kursvormittagen (Präsenzkontrolle).
Referat inklusive anschliessender Diskussion.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Psychiatry 4 - Medical psychotherapy 04SO81MAS320	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Aba Delsignore-Mörgeli Urs Hepp Thomas Maier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 503 Introduction to Algebraic Topology

07SMMAT503 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Algebraic topology provides tools to study topological spaces by computing their algebraic invariants. Important examples of such invariants are homology and cohomology groups used in all branches of modern mathematics.

This course focuses on various constructions of homology (simplicial, cellular, singular, axiomatic), on the study of their properties and on the development of effective computational tools (such as Universal Coefficient Theorem, Mayer-Vietoris exact sequence, etc.). In addition, this course covers cohomology rings, the Künneth Theorem and Poincaré duality.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Algebra & Topology/Geometry

Target Groups:

BSc and MSc students in mathematics

PhD Students are welcome but should book the module MAT503DP

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anna Beliakova

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Linear Algebra, Algebra, Lectures on Geometry and Topology

Assessment:

Written Exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Algebraic Topology 07UEMAT503.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 23.9.	Anna Beliakova
Course			
Algebraic Topology 07VLMAT503.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 15:00-17:00	Anna Beliakova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 610 Introduction to Machine Learning for Genomics

07SMBIO610 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course is a hands-on introduction to machine learning with Python for biologists with focus on genomics and evolution. It focuses on analyzing gene expression and experimental data. You will start with the basics, like preparing data and making graphs, then move on to practical tasks. Workflow of the Functional Genomics Center Zurich is used for the hands-on of next-generation sequencing data. We will also use Large Language Models (LLMs) as a powerful helper to make programming and data analysis easier.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

2 day course. Priority will be given for PhD programs of Evolutionary Biology, Plant Science, Ecology and NCCR Evolving Language.

PSC students should register via the online portal of the Swiss Plant Science Web (<https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/courseregistration.html>).

EvoBio students should register with Tony Weingrill (evobio@aim.uzh.ch), any other students should also register with Tony Weingrill (evobio@aim.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module the students should be able to

- Understand concepts of NGS technologies
- Understand fundamentals of data analysis
- Design a research experiment and the data analysis involving biologically relevant issues affecting populations of plants or animals
- Run machine learning analysis process
- Understand basic bioinformatics of large datasets for practical use in genetic analyses

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kentaro Shimizu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Report at the final class in English

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.



Plant Science Center

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Mathematical and Scripting Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Introduction to Machine Learning for Genomics 07SOBIO610	Oct 28, 2026 Oct 29, 2026	28.10., 29.10., respectively 09:00-17:00	Masaomi Hatakeyama Claudio Quilodran Venegas Jun Sese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 490 Statistical Practice in Clinical Research

07SMSTA490 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The module offers a first glimpse into the statistical practice of a biostatistician. To this end students will work under supervision on real projects typically originating from a clinical research setting.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Room: HIT E03

Target Groups:

Students of the Master program in Biostatistics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Held

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Approval of the studies coordinator, STA404 Clinical Biostatistics.

Prior Knowledge:

STA404 Clinical Biostatistics and basic knowledge on ordinary and generalized regression

Assessment:

Two presentations and a written report.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Statistical Consulting 07PRSTA490.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-15:00	Ulrike Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 495 Master thesis

07SMSTA495 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 30

Target Groups:

Students of the Master Program in Biostatistics.

Languages of Instruction:

in English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held
Torsten Hothorn
Mark D. Robinson

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präy.

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biostatistics (specialized Master)



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master thesis 07SOSTA495.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Leonhard Held Torsten Hothorn Mark D. Robinson



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 001 Cryptography

07SMMAT001 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The lecture gives an introduction to cryptography. In the course we will work on the mathematical foundations from number theory, complexity theory and algebraic geometry. Based on this, we will study the practical protocols such as AES, RSA and ElGamal.

--

Die Vorlesung gibt eine Einführung in die Kryptographie. Im Kurs werden wir die mathematischen Grundlagen aus der Zahlentheorie, der Komplexitätstheorie und der algebraischen Geometrie erarbeiten. Basierend darauf werden wir die praktischen Protokolle wie AES, RSA und ElGamal studieren.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Algebra

Doctoral students have to book the module MAT001DP

Target Groups:

Math students from their 5th semester onwards

Course Materials:

- I. Blake, G. Seroussi, and N. Smart. Elliptic Curves in Cryptography. Lecture Note Series 265. London Mathematical Society, 1999.
- N. Koblitz. Algebraic Aspects of Cryptography. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1998. With an appendix by A. J. Menezes, Y.-H. Wy and R. J. Zuccherato.
- A. J. Menezes, P.C. van Oorschot, and S. A. Vanstone. Handbook of Applied Cryptography. CRC Press Series on Discrete Mathematics and its Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1997. With a foreword by Ronald L. Rivest.
- R. A. Mollin. An Introduction to Cryptography. CRC Press Series on Discrete Mathematics and its Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2000.
- D. Stinson. Cryptography, Theory and Practice, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2002.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Algebra I

Assessment:

Successfully completed 60% of the exercises and actively participated in the



exercises. This is a prerequisite for participation in the written module examination.
The grade is based on the performance in the module examination.

Language of Assessment: English

--

60% der Übungsaufgaben erfolgreich bearbeitet und aktiv an den Übungen teilgenommen. Dies ist die Voraussetzung für eine Teilnahme an der schriftlichen Modulprüfung. Die Note basiert auf der Leistung der Modulprüfung.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Cryptography 07VLMAT001.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Joachim Rosenthal
Exercise Group			
Exercises Cryptography 07UEMAT001.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00, from 24.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Examination Master 2.1, theoretical, dental and medical Basics

04SMZEP_M2.1 / Schriftliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ronald Jung

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Theoretische Grundlagen 2. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Pathologie des Kauapparates in bildgebenden Verfahren 04VLZRÖ_M2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Valerian Dirr Daniel Farhoumand Raphael Marco Ferrari
Psychologie 04VLZPSY_M2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Stefan Isler Nenad Lukic
Ringvorlesung Implantologie 04VLZIMP_M2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marc Balmer Harald Essig Ronald Jung



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seniorenzahnmedizin 04VLZGERM2.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Natascia Corti Gregor Freystätter Nada Müller
Neurologie 04VLZNEUR_M2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marcellina Isabelle Haeberlin Anna Schneider
OFP III - Orofaziale Schmerzen und Kiefergelenksbeschwerden Teil III 04VLZKFS_M2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marco Etter Nenad Lukic Michele Piccini
Rekonstruktiver Zahnmedizin IV 04VLZREKO2.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Elena Mühlemann- Kazanchian Roman Schellenberg Mirsad Smajovic
Kinderzahnmedizin und dentale Traumatologie 04VLZKZM_M2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Blend Hamza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific programming for neuroeconomic experiments (S)

03SMDOEC0267 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Collection, analysis, and visualisation of neuroeconomic data depend crucially on proficiency with dedicated computer programs and programming environments. This course is aimed at researchers and students with little expertise in these areas but will also contain valuable tips for students who already have some programming experience. The course will provide a hands-on introduction and exercises to the Python and MATLAB programming languages as well as the PsychoPy and PsychToolbox frameworks, which are essential for conducting and publishing neuroeconomic experiments.

The first part of the course will provide a general introduction to programming in Python and MATLAB, covering basic data types, data import/export, and fundamental programming concepts. The second part will introduce PsychoPy and PSychoToolbox, powerful open-source libraries for designing and running behavioral experiments, including synchronizing data acquisition with external devices (e.g., fMRI scanners, eye trackers). The third part will focus on scientific data analysis and visualization using Python's scientific stack (NumPy, pandas, matplotlib, seaborn, etc.) and dedicated MATLAB toolboxes, as well as best practices for reproducible research and efficient programming workflows. By the end of the course, students will be able to program their own experiments, analyze and present their data, and use modern tools for scientific computing in Python and MATLAB.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zürich).

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch. Students should bring their own notebook - if available - as we will be doing programming exercises in class (software will be provided).

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

Doctoral students in neuroeconomics, postdoctoral researchers

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Ruff

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

Own Programming Project

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Thursday 10:15-12:00
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Scientific programming for neuroeconomic experiments (S) 03SEDOEC0267	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Gerontology and Geriatric Dentistry

04SMZGERM2 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Murali Srinivasan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120

Master of Dental Medicine

Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Hospitation in der mobilen Zahnklinik 04UEZGERM2.8	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Nada Müller Hansmartin Spatzier Murali Srinivasan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Orofacial Pain

04SMZKFSM2 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nenad Lukic

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Propädeutischer Kurs OFP - Orofaziale Schmerzen und Kiefergelenksbeschwerden 04UEZKFSM2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Gabriel Hertig Félix Kuhn Nenad Lukic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Orthodontics

04SMZKOM2 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2.5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raphael Patcas
Theodore Eliades
Vasiliki Koretsi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs in kieferorthopädischer Triage 04UEZKO_M2.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Mariam Alyahiaoui Joël Bettschen Lukas Camenisch
Kurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs in kieferorthopädische Kasuistik 04VLZKO_M2.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Theodore Eliades Raphael Patcas Marc Andreas Schätzle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Oral Surgery

04SMZOCHM2 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 7

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvio Valdec

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Praktikum auf der Klinik für Mund-, Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie 04UEZ_MKGM2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Johannes Balun Alexandra Brüggemann Valerian Dirr
Klinischer Kurs in Oralchirurgie 04UEZ_OCHM2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Adib Al-Haj Husain Fabienne Bosshard Annika Reich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungspraktikum virologische Diagnostik

04SMMIK0M021 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Bevorzugte Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen: E-Mail: trkola.alexandra@virology.uzh.ch

Target Groups:

Medizinstudenten ab 3. Semester

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra Trkola

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
ForschungspraktikumvirologischeDiagnostik 04UEMIK0M021	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Guido Vincent Bloemberg Michael Huber Amapola Manrique Princz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CABMM Scientific Seminar

05SMFWB82 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
CABMM Scientific Seminar 05VLFWB82	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:00, from 24.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Inorganic Foundations of Life

05SMFWB83 / Course

Description:

General description:

The present course focuses on the roles of metal salts, gases and free radicals in evolution of life on our planet and their role in life of modern living organisms, and disease progression.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Registration/admission Dr. Anna Bogdanova, annab@access.uzh.ch

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anna Yulievna Bogdanova

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	
Veterinary Medicine Science		



Doctoral Program

PhD of Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules PhD

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Inorganic Foundations of life 05VLFWB83	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Pathology: Ophthalmology

05SMFWB85 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr, 14 täglich

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paula Grest

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Further Training Pathology: Ophthalmology 05SMFWB85	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	Tue 07:30-08:15, every 2-3 weeks, to 10.11.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Pathology: Oncology

05SMFWB86 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr, 14 täglich

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paula Grest

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Further Training Pathology: Oncology 05VLFWB86	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	Tue 07:30-08:15, every 2-3 weeks, to 10.11.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Pathology: Internal Medicine of Domestic Animals

05SMFWB87 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr, 14 täglich

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar		
Further Training Pathology: Internal Medicine of Domestic Animals	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced
05VLFWB87		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 434 Electrophysiological Recording Techniques

07SMBIO434 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course provides the background knowledge and hands-on experience and training in various electrophysiological recording techniques. The scope of the course is to provide a thorough training of these techniques. Practical work and demos will cover a broad range of techniques, including intra- and extracellular recordings, patch-clamp recordings from individual neurons, electrical field potential measurements in neural tissue, and in vivo recordings in the brain.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Students who successfully complete this course should be able to:

- describe and compare different electrophysiological techniques used in neuroscience
- explain the molecular and cellular basis of electrical excitability in neurons
- fabricate electrodes for recordings in neural tissue
- employ electrophysiological recording techniques in selected experimental settings by themselves
- recognize problems with tissue preparation and maintenance, chemical solutions, and electrical noise

Key skills

Students who successfully complete this course should be able to:

- analyze the recorded data, graphically depict and interpret the results
- document the experimental details, outcome and interpretation in a lab book
- present their results and put them in the context of previous studies

Target Groups:

For advanced students of Biomedicine, Biology and Neurosciences.

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Fritjof Helmchen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

- analyze the recorded data, graphically depict and interpret the results at debriefings
- document the experimental details, outcome and interpretation in a lab book
- present their results and put them in the context of previous studies

(Language of the assessment: English)



Grading is based on:

- weekly homework sheets (33%)
- participation during the course (33%)
- final presentation of a relevant paper or on your acquired data / own analysis (33%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Electrophysiological Recording Techniques 07VUBIO434	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Philipp Bethge Csaba Földy Fritjof Helmchen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Oncology

05SMFWB88 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Aktuelle Publikationen Veterinär-Onkologie

ECTS: 0

Notes:

ganzjährig, Dienstags 12.45-13.30 Uhr

Learning Outcome:

kritische Diskussion aktueller Publikationen

Target Groups:

Für Studierende der Jahreskurse: 4-5 (freiwillige Teilnahme); Doktoranden Abt. Radio-Onkologie (obligatorisch) und Residenten Abt. Radio-Onkologie

Course Materials:

werden jeweils per Email verteilt

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Journal Club Oncology 05SOFWB88	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 372 Virology: Methods in Molecular Biology, Pathogenesis, and Control of Human Viruses 07SMBIO372 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to molecular methods and principles in molecular virology, with an experimental focus on the pathogenicity and control of clinically important human viruses such as HIV, influenza and coronavirus. Participants will experience state-of-the art technologies currently being employed in modern virology research and diagnostic laboratories, including: virus quantification; cloning of viral genes from patient material; sequencing and analysis of viral genes; testing of antivirals that act at different stages of the virus life cycle (particularly entry); and assessment of human factors that control infection.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Introduction and discussion take place in Y36-M-52, the practical part takes place in the lab.

Learning Outcome:

- Compare the life cycles of select viruses, particularly their replication strategies
- Explain the modes of transmission and tropism of select viruses
- Understand and apply different methods for virus quantification
- Analyze effects of antiviral compounds, neutralizing antibodies or human genes against select viruses
- Demonstrate experience in analysis of complex experimental and/or sequencing data
- Implement principles of biosafety measures for working with infectious agents, such as viruses
- Prepare oral and written scientific presentations suitable for their peers, and participate in critical discussions of data

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Geoffrey Hale

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Basic studies in Biology or Biomedicine completed.
- Students who completed BIO132 "Mikrobiologie, Immunologie, Virologie" are given priority.
- The associated lecture module BIO615 should be attended in the same semester, if possible.

Assessment:

Final oral presentation (40%), Practical work (10%), Written submission (25%), Journal club presentation (25%): all in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Further areas Division IV Biology Institut für Medizinische Virologie
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Virology: Methods in Molecular Biology, Pathogenesis, and Control of Human Viruses 07VUBIO372	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Nikolas Friedrich Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Michael Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Molecular biology methods

07SMZIHP / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course is intended to provide a general overview, as well as deep insights into different molecular biology methods for gene and protein expression profiling, analysis of promoter regulation and gene silencing (including real-time quantitative PCR, Chromatin immunoprecipitation, Western blot, High throughput screening, etc.). The course is intended to be of direct practical application and will cover experimental design, different methodology approaches, method limitations, troubleshooting, protocols reagents and kits, and presentation of results. Real life case scenarios and practical issues will be also discussed.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Registration by e-mail to andrea.schmitz-derron@uzh.ch until 2 weeks before the course starts.

Target Groups:

Recommended: To be taken during the first year of the PhD

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Students are requested to bring real case scenarios or issues from their own research for discussion.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Pedro Antonio Ruiz-Castro

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is open to all PhD students.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Registration:
https://www.phd-biomed.uzh.ch/en/BioMed_Training/BioMed_courses.html

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Physiology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Molecular Biology Methods 07VUZIHP	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 8, 2026	7.9., 8.9., respectively 09:00-17:00	Pedro Antonio Ruiz-Castro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 366 Topics in Evolutionary Genetics and Computational Biology

07SMBIO366 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This is a research seminar where students learn to present, discuss, and defend their own research projects and research results, as well as observations from the recent literature.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Regular presence and active participation in research discussions is mandatory for this course. This course is offered every semester, but PhD students can get credit for it only once during their residence time in a PhD program.

Learning Outcome:

After having successfully passed this seminar students should be able to

- present their own research in a clear and cogent manner to an audience of peers.
- defend this research against critical comments.
- explain the importance of their work in the broader context of recent research.

Target Groups:

PhD students in PhD programs at UZH or ETHZ

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Wagner

Requirements:

Assessment:

Students need to present and defend their own research projects and research results at least twice.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Topics in Evolutionary Genetics and Computational Biology 07SEBIO366	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 412 Research Project

07SMBCH412 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Experimental research project (6 weeks) hosted by a research group, under supervision of a post-doctoral fellow or advanced PhD student.

ECTS: 10

Learning Outcome:

The participants acquire skills in independent scientific work (data acquisition, data processing, interpretation) and obtain a direct insight into the research topics and methods of the respective research group.

Languages of Instruction:

English and German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hila Emmert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc of Biochemistry

Assessment:

Attestation is based on a written report upon acceptance by the supervisor.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Inquiries about the availability of projects and following applications should be submitted directly to the PI of the prospective research group.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Project 07PRBCH412	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Amedeo Caflisch Raimund Dutzler Martin Jinek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ECO 401 Zurich Interaction Seminar: Ecology & Evolution

07SMECO401 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The Zürich Interaction Seminar (ZIS) provides an informal and engaging environment for graduate students (MSc and PhD) to discuss current research in ecology and evolutionary biology. Each 20-40 minute talk reviews exciting developments in a research field or highlights the presenter's current work. Discussions and networking opportunities foster connections within Zürich's ecology and evolution research community.

The seminar is jointly hosted by University of Zürich and ETH Zürich, students from both institutions are encouraged to participate.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

There is no need to register to attend - all are welcome to participate! ETH students should register for course 551-0737-00L through myStudies; for UZH students, ZIS is officially listed as ECO401 under the PhD Program in Ecology.

For up to date seminar schedule see: tb.ethz.ch/education/zis.html (<https://pe.ethz.ch/education/zis.html>)

Learning Outcome:

Getting familiar with scientific arguments and discussions. Overview of current research topics. Making contacts with fellow students in other groups.

Target Groups:

PhD-students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Debra Zuppinger-Dingley

Requirements:

Assessment:

To receive credit points you must attend at least 5 sessions (2/3 of all course events) and give a presentation. If you are interested, email the current semester organizers as soon as possible to be added to the schedule. In English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ecology

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Research seminars

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Zurich Interaction Seminar:	Sep 18, 2026	to be announced	
Experimental ecology, population	Dec 18, 2026		
biology and genetics			
07UEECO401			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Pediatric Dentistry

04SMZKZMM2 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2.5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Blend Hamza

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Schulzahnärztlicher Dienst 04UEZKI_M2.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Blend Hamza
Klinischer Kurs in Kinderzahnmedizin 04UEZKI_M2.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Pavlina Dimitriadi Patricia Daniela Ferreira Blend Hamza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 325 Systems dynamics in cell and developmental biology

07SMBIO325 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This blockcourse covers new methods in cell and developmental biology using quantitative imaging and computational image analysis. You will learn how quantitative information can be extracted from bioimage data using advanced computer vision methods, how to obtain dynamic and/or multiplexed measurements from such data, and how this can be used for mathematical modelling of biological systems. This will be applied to reveal how variation in cellular behavior emerges, both in space and in time, and what the underlying causes and mechanisms may be.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

- Understanding the power of quantitative imaging and image analysis
- Ability to do basic image analysis and statistical modeling
- Realizing that variability is not necessarily noise
- Understanding how variability can be used to uncover new cell biology and developmental biology.

Target Groups:

Students with specialisation in: Genetics, Developmental Biology Molecular and Cellular Biology Quantitative Biology and Systems Biology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lucas Pelkmans

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies in Biology or Biomedicine completed; affinity with computer programming and quantitative modeling

Assessment:

Final exam (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Bioinformatics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Systems dynamics in cell and developmental biology 07VUBIO325	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Damian Brunner Lucas Pelkmans



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 319 Prospects of molecular diagnostics in pediatrics

07SMBME319 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Students will develop, discuss and investigate three cases, as implied by problem based learning, in the areas of pediatric immunology, oncology and metabolic disorders. These cases will be translated into practical diagnostic work.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this PBL module, students are able to

- analyse a complex problem according to concepts, terms and knowledge that are needed to solve it
- apply their existing knowledge and identify additional knowledge required to solve the problem (subject-specific learning objectives)
- construct their own knowledge: i.e. identify what they need to learn and what resources they are going to use to accomplish that learning
- present all compiled findings to the other students in their PBL-group
- synthesise the results from all contributions and judge the extent to which the problem has been solved
- judge if the learning objectives were sufficiently answered or if additional tasks are needed to accomplish these.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Beat Bornhauser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

- Lab work
- PBL engagement
- Presentations and final report in Englisch
- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Prospects of molecular diagnostics in pediatrics 07SMBME319	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Beat Bornhauser Mathias Hauri-Hohl Johannes Häberle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Randomized Experiments in Economics of Education (S)

03SMDOEC0316 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course involves teaching on randomized experimental research designs in educational research. It will cover topics such as randomized experiments in general; complex randomized experiments in education; policy experiments with randomization and the ethics and politics of randomized experiments.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. Course registration until June 28, 2026 is mandatory. Please send your application (including a one-page CV) to Laura Brunner (laura.brunner@business.uzh.ch).

Target Groups:

Doctoral students interested in economics of education.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/emap.html (<https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/research/professorships/emap/teaching/courses/Fall-Term-2026/experiments.html>)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Uschi Backes-Gellner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students enrolled at the University of Zurich & Leading House

Assessment:

Full course participation.
Presentation during the course and take-home exam.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Course registration until June 28, 2026 is mandatory.

Tuesday, September 1, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Wednesday, September 2, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Thursday, September 3, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Friday, September 4, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Randomized Experiments in Economics of Education (S) 03SEDOEC0316	Sep 1, 2026 Sep 4, 2026	1.9., 2.9., 3.9., 4.9., respectively 09:00-17:30	Eric Perry Bettinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Urologisch-klinischer Untersuchungskurs

04SMCHI0M015 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontaktadresse: Kantonsspital Winterthur, nach Absprache Besammlung: Chefarztsekretariat Klinik für Urologie
Kontakt: Frau E. Bosshard, Tel. 052 266 29 82

Target Groups:

Medizinstudenten und Medizinstudentinnen ab 3. Studienjahr

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hubert John

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Urologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Exercise Group			
Urologisch-klinischer Untersuchungskurs 04SMCHI0M150	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Beat Förster Hubert John Christian Padevit



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exotics Club

05SMW71 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Verpflichtung für 2 Jahre, Anmeldung im Frühling 2011

Learning Outcome:

Praktische Fähigkeiten im Umgang und der medizinischen Betreuung von Wildtieren und Heimtieren erlernen.

Target Groups:

Bachelor- und Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin Idealerweise Beginn im 2. oder 3. Studienjahr

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, gegebenenfalls Englisch, falls englischsprachige Assistenten in der Klinik

Course Materials:

Wildtier-CD, CDs über Reptilien, Heimsäuger und Vögel

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Jean-Michel Hatt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Einarbeitung während 2 Wochen in der Klinik

Prior Knowledge:

Wildtier-CD

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Einsätze in der Zootierklinik beschränken sich auf Wochenenden und Feiertage. Die Daten werden unter den Studierenden aufgeteilt, die am Exotics Club teilnehmen. Die Einarbeitung findet in den Sommerferien statt.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Exotics Club 05KU71	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 421 Master's Exam

07SMCHE421 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

The Master's exam is multidisciplinary and is held as an oral exam after completion of the Master's thesis. The students proof their ability to capture, explain and critically discuss scientific contexts.

The topics of the oral exam will be defined by the examiners and are based on the modules attended during the program but will also include general knowledge from the Bachelor studies.

ECTS: 10

Notes:

After submission of the Master's thesis, a preparation period of at least 4-6 weeks is recommended for the exam (general and advanced chemical knowledge).

Languages of Instruction:

German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandra Luber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: completed Master's thesis

Assessment: multidisciplinary Master's exam on general and advanced chemical knowledge (in English or German)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The Master's exam takes place on a different day than the defense of the Master's thesis. It lasts 60 minutes and is held by the supervisor of the Master's thesis and a lecturer of the Department who was not involved in the thesis. The candidate is informed about the second examiner at least three weeks before the exam. After completion of the Master's thesis a preparation time of at least 4-6 weeks for the exam is recommended.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Course in Neuroscience II (FS)

04SMSPV0Y020 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course discusses behavioral aspects in neuroscience. Modern brain imaging methods are described. Clinical issues including diseases of the nervous system are studied. Sleep research and neuroimmunology are discussed. Finally, the course deals with the basic concepts in psychiatry.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180

Bachelor of Medicine

Wahlmodule - Spezielle Vorlesungen

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introductory Course in Neuroscience II (FS) 04UESPV0Y020	Sep 14, 2026 Oct 12, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, to 12.10.	Marc Bolliger Annette Brühl Patrick Freund



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium/ Leitung und Betreuung von Masterarbeiten im Lehrspital Psychiatrische Dienste Aargau AG
04SMPSY0M015 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen des Lehrspitalvertrags bieten die PDAG Masterstudienarbeiten unter der Leitung von PD Dr. med. Urs Hepp und Dr. phil. Niklaus Stulz an. Es finden auch regelmässige Kolloquien statt, an denen die Masterarbeiten besprochen werden.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:
PD Dr. med. Urs Hepp, Chefarzt EPD
Psychiatrische Dienste Aargau AG
Externer Psychiatrischer Dienst EPD
Haselstrasse 1
Postfach 1044
CH-5401 Baden
Tel. 056 461 90 00
Fax 056 461 90 01
<http://www.pdag.ch>

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudiengang, Betreuung von Masterarbeiten und Kolloquium für Mastestudenten

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urs Hepp

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium/ Leitung und Betreuung von Masterarbeiten im Lehrspital Psychiatrische Dienste Aargau AG 04KOPSY0M015	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Niklaus Stulz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Pedagogy/Psychology I

06SM090PP1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module Fachdidaktik I und II geben den Studierenden einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Die Schwerpunkte der beiden Module liegen dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren. Die beiden binnendifferenzierten Disziplinen 'Pädagogik' und 'Psychologie' bieten viele Möglichkeiten für einen kompetenzfördernden Unterricht im gymnasialen Unterrichtsfach 'Pädagogik und Psychologie'. Der erste Teil des Basiskurses soll dazu anregen, das eigene fachdidaktische Wissen und Handeln im Fach Pädagogik & Psychologie zu reflektieren und zu erweitern. Entsprechend stehen im ersten Kursteil diese Fragen im Zentrum: - Wie wird das Doppelfach Pädagogik & Psychologie an den Maturitätsschulen angeboten (WF, EF, SPF)? Durch welche Rahmenbedingungen wird es konstituiert? - Welche Ziele verfolgt der Unterricht im Fach Pädagogik & Psychologie? Was sollen die Schüler*innen lernen? - Welche Inhalte der Herkunftsdisziplinen Pädagogik und Psychologie eignen sich für den gymnasialen Unterricht? Welche Inhalte eignen sich weniger? - Wie können die Unterrichtsinhalte strukturiert, übersichtlich und handhabbar gemacht werden? - Woran wird guter PP-Unterricht erkennbar und was können die Lehrperson als auch die Schüler*innen dazu beitragen, damit das Lernen gelingt? - Wie kann sichtbar gemacht werden, ob das Unterrichtsarrangement 'funktioniert' und die Schüler*innen ihre Kompetenzen erweitern? Neben strukturellen und theoretischen Aspekten steht die konkrete Unterrichtspraxis im Zentrum. Deshalb planen die Kursteilnehmer*innen gemeinsam mit der Kursleiterin eine Unterrichtssequenz, die an der Kantonsschule Küsnacht erprobt und durchgeführt wird.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Einschreibung erfolgt via Buchungstool. Die Buchung gilt als verbindliche Anmeldung zur Veranstaltung. Das fachdidaktische Lehrangebot wird über zwei Semester geführt. Der Besuch der Fachdidaktik Pädagogik und Psychologie I ist Voraussetzung für die Anschlussveranstaltung Fachdidaktik Pädagogik und Psychologie II im Frühlingssemester. Es ist empfehlenswert (aber nicht Pflicht), das Modul Fachdidaktik Pädagogik und Psychologie III im selben Semester wie das zweite Modul zu belegen. Die erste Veranstaltung ist obligatorisch, da eine grundlegende Einführung erfolgt, Gruppeneinteilungen vorgenommen und Übungslektionsplätze verteilt werden.

Learning Outcome:

Sie können: - die Perspektive der Schüler*innen auf pädagogische und psychologische Phänomene, Konzepte, Fachmethoden und Befunde einnehmen und Methoden nutzen, um deren Perspektive und Lernen der zum Ausgangspunkt Ihrer Unterrichtsplanung zu machen. - ausgehend von Lehrplänen aktivierende (über-)fachliche Lernziele formulieren. - für die Unterrichtsplanung dienliche Sachanalysen erstellen. - lernförderliche Aufträge finden oder entwickeln. - den geplanten Unterrichtsverlauf in einer übersichtlichen Disposition darstellen. Einzelne PP-Lektionen und kleine Unterrichtseinheiten durchführen und - das Klassenzimmer so einrichten, dass das Lernen und der Austausch produktiv unterstützt werden, - die Ziele und Leistungserwartungen explizit machen, - die zum Inhalt passenden Unterrichtsmethoden, Sozialformen und Materialien lernförderlich einsetzen. Ihre Rolle als Lehrperson reflektieren und - eigene fachliche, fachdidaktische, pädagogische und persönliche Kompetenzen realistisch einschätzen, - Entwicklungsziele für das Modul 'Übungslektionen' formulieren und konkrete Lernschritte definieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nadja Badr Goetz

Requirements:



Prerequisites: Programmabschluss in Erziehungswissenschaft und Psychologie auf Bachelorstufe. Sie sind im Lehrdiplomstudium eingeschrieben und im Fach PP zugelassen. Falls Sie noch nicht über alle fachwissenschaftlichen Voraussetzungen verfügen, erwerben Sie die durch die UZH verfügbten Auflagen parallel zum Studiengang und bearbeiten die den Fachdidaktikkurs ergänzende Fachlektüre.

Assessment: Schriftliche Übung, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Fachdidaktik Pädagogik und Psychologie IFachdidaktik Pädagogik und Psychologie I 06SE090PP1	Oct 22, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Nadja Badr Goetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Biology III (4 ECTS)

06SM090Bio34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul III fokussiert im ersten Teil auf Experimente für den Biologieunterricht. In Anlehnung an die Fachleitlinien Zürcher Gymnasien werden klassische und neuartige Schulversuche durchgeführt. Folgende Themen stehen im Fokus: Botanik, Cytologie, Zellstoffwechsel, einzellige Tiere und Wirbellose, Humanbiologie, Genetik, Ökologie und Evolution.

Weitere Themen des Moduls sind: Basiskonzepte der Biologie, Maturitätsprüfungen, Betreuung von Maturaarbeiten und ausserschulische Lernorte.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dario Meier

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftlicher und praktischer Leistungsnachweis. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.
Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. Teilnahme an der FDIII-Exkursion.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Biologie III 06SE090Bio3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:45	Shirtai Holtz Dario Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics German III (4 ECTS)

06SM090De34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christine Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fortgeschrittenes Fachstudium

Assessment: Übungen, Lektüre von Fachtexten, dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Der Leistungsausweis besteht aus einem Portfolio, das regelmässig zu führen ist und unterschiedliche Aufgaben umfasst. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios vorhanden sind und den Anforderungen entsprechen. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
German (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Deutsch III: Literaturdidaktik 06SE090De3a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Susanne Balmer
Fachdidaktik Deutsch III Linguistische Themen im Deutschunterricht 06SE090De3b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Emanuel Ruoss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics English III (4 ECTS)

06SM090E34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Zeller

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat, schriftliche Arbeit, schriftliche Übung, praktische Arbeit. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
English (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Englisch III: Human Rights Education in the English Classroom 06SE090E3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Nomsa Mabona



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Geography III (4 ECTS)

06SM090Geo34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher das Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits. Die Fachdidaktik Geographie III ermöglicht eine vertiefte, anwendungsorientierte Auseinandersetzung in Bezug auf den Geographie- Unterricht. In der Veranstaltung liegt der Fokus auf ausgewählten Fallbeispielen, die von den Studierenden geplant, durchgeführt und evaluiert werden.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung gilt als Anmeldung.

Learning Outcome:

Sie lernen: - das Implementieren von Kompetenzen, die für eine Beteiligung an einer nachhaltigen Entwicklung nötig sind, - die Bedeutung von Medienkompetenz im Geographieunterricht kennen und gewinnbringend einzusetzen, - wie Medien zur Veranschaulichung von Inhalten im Geographieunterricht eingesetzt und lernwirksam genutzt werden können, - Unterrichtssequenzen effizient zu planen, lernwirksam umzusetzen und kritisch zu reflektieren, - wie forschend-entdeckendes Lernen in den Schulalltag integriert werden kann.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Julia Rafflenbeul Herren

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Geographie I». Der Kurs FD Geografie III kann parallel zu FD Geografie II besucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Vorstellen von Unterrichtseinheiten (BNE, Kartenkompetenz, Forschend-entdeckendes Lernen), vollständige Dokumentation und Präsentation der Übungslektionen. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle vier Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet. ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Fachdidaktik 2. UF <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geographie III 06SE090Geo3	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Thomas Ingold Julia Rafflenbeul Herren



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics History III (4 ECTS)

06SM090Ge34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs geht von einem breiten Verständnis des Politischen aus und zeigt auf, wie historische Bildung immer auch politische Bildung ist und wie Lernende dieses Potential nutzen können, indem sie nach der Gegenwarts- und Zukunftsbedeutung historischer Themen und ihrer Funktionen in der Geschichtskultur fragen.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen Kompetenzen, Konzepte und Methoden der politischen Bildung kennen und wenden diese bei der Konzeption von Lerneinheiten im Geschichtsunterricht an. Die Studierenden wenden geschichtswissenschaftliche und fachdidaktische Zugänge zu Gegenwarts- und Zukunftsbedeutung historischen Wissens und zu Geschichtskultur an, um politische und historische Bildung in ein produktives Verhältnis zu setzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Christian Müller
Kijan Espahangizi

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio aus 2 selbsterstellten Unterrichtsmaterialien. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
History (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Geschichte III 06SE090Ge3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Urs Roemer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Religion III (4 KP)

06SM090Rel34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Karel Hanke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossene FD I und FD II sind Voraussetzung für den Besuch der FD III.

Assessment: Referat
Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (2nd Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Religion III: Einsatz von Spielfilmsequenzen im Fach Religion 06SE090Rel3	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Karel Hanke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Russian III (4 KP)

06SM090Rus34 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Fachdidaktik III vollendet den Überblick über die vielfältigen Themen und Methoden des Unterrichts in den einzelnen Unterrichtsfächern an Maturitätsschulen. Der Schwerpunkt des Moduls liegt dabei auf der Umsetzung allgemeindidaktischer und fachdidaktischer Erkenntnisse im Unterricht an Maturitätsschulen. Die Studierenden lernen Theorie und Praxis im Unterricht zu verbinden, verschiedene Unterrichtsmethoden und -mittel einzusetzen sowie ihren Unterricht zu planen, durchzuführen und zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eva Regula Mäder Niederhäuser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Russisch C1

Assessment: Portfolio: Portfolio, bestehend aus 2 fact sheets, 2 Vorträgen und einem Microteaching. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle fünf Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind. Aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Fachdidaktik 2. UF <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Russisch III 06SE090Rus3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Eva Regula Mäder Niederhäuser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Philosophy III (4 KP)

06SM090Phi34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Fachdidaktik III versteht sich als Vertiefung zu den Modulen I und II. Textarbeit, Begriffsanalyse und Gespräch stehen traditionellerweise im Zentrum des gymnasialen Philosophieunterrichts, im Kurs Fachdidaktik III lernen die Studierenden weitere Zugänge kennen, die sich in den Aktivitäten Sehen, Hören, Schreiben, Zeichnen zusammenfassen lassen. Zuletzt soll der Einsatz von online-Plattformen im Philosophieunterricht diskutiert und erprobt werden. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Fabienne Föry
Roger Hofer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes Modul «FD Philosophie I»

Assessment: Eingehende Lektüre der Texte, gemeinsame Diskussionen, schriftliche Visualisierung eines philosophischen Textes, 1 Microteaching (themenspezifisch, gemäss Anweisungen, nach Terminvorgabe). Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (2nd Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Philosophie III 06SE090Phi3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Fabienne Föry



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chiropractic 1a: Chiropractic Technique, NMS Diagnosis and Treatment, Radiology

04SM1MCPKUR1 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Schweinhardt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Chiropractic Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master of Chiropractic Medicine	M ChiroMed Vorl., Prakt., Tutorate 1. SJ

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
MCM1a: Neuromuskuloskelettale Diagnose und Behandlung 04VLCPPRA108	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lukas Mayr
MCM1a: Radiologie 04VLCHMCM4HS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Miklos Csato
Kurs			
MCM1a: Chiropraktische Technik 04VLCHMCM2HS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Aaron John Fitzgerald Lindsay Mary Gorrell Werner Michael Heller			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Organization, Management, and Theories of the Firm (S)

03SMDOEC0348 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar is intended for doctoral and young scholars to present their research in front of an audience constituted of senior professors from different universities across Switzerland. The spirit of this seminar is mainly to provide constructive feedback to presenters and to get to know research fellows with similar research interests.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This seminar is open by invitation only.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the seminar, you should be able to:

1. Think more critically about your own work.
2. Strengthen your arguments and the presentation of your work.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students and young scholars

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Seidl

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written assesment (essay or update of research paper).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The seminar will take place at UZH Campus Central on October 1-2, 2026.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Organization, Management, and Theories of the Firm (S) 03SEDOEC0348	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	David Seidl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 426 Statistical Analysis of High- Throughput Genomic and Transcriptomic Data

07SMSTA426 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

A range of topics will be covered, including basic molecular biology, genomics technologies and in particular, a wide range of statistical and computational methods that have been used in the analysis of DNA microarray, high throughput sequencing and cytometry experiments.

In particular, lectures will include: microarray preprocessing; normalization; exploratory data analysis techniques such as clustering, PCA, multidimensional scaling, UMAP, tSNE; controlling error rates of statistical tests (FPR versus FDR versus FWER); limma (linear models for microarray analysis); mapping algorithms (for RNA/ChIP-seq); RNA-seq quantification; statistical analyses for differential count data; isoform switching; epigenomics data including DNA methylation; gene set analyses; classification; analysis of single-cell cytometry and gene expression datasets

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Doctoral students have to book the module STA426DP

Learning Outcome:

- Understand the fundamental "scientific process" in the field of Statistical Bioinformatics
- Be equipped with the data science skills to preprocess, visualise and explore genomic data (using R, Unix, Bioconductor, etc.) while ensuring reproducible research (knitr)
- Have a general knowledge of the types of data and biological applications encountered with microarray, sequencing and cytometry data
- Have the general knowledge of the range of statistical methods that get used with microarray, sequencing and cytometry data
- Gain the ability to apply statistical methods/knowledge/software to a collaborative biological project
- Gain the ability to critical assess the statistical bioinformatics literature
- Write a coherent summary of a bioinformatics problem and it's solution in statistical terms

Target Groups:

Students of the Master program "Biostatistics" Students of the Master program "Mathematics"

Students of the Master program "Computational Biology and Bioinformatics"

Students of other Masters or PhD programmes where genomic data is being analysed

The lecture is relevant for everybody who has an interest in the areas of applied statistics, bioinformatics and molecular life science.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes, published manuscripts

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mark D. Robinson

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowlegde of the programming language R, sufficient knowledge in statistics

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Microarray and Short-Read Sequencing Data 07UESTA426.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 11:00-12:00	Hubert Rehrauer Mark D. Robinson



Course			
Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Microarray and Short-Read Sequencing Data 07VLSTA426.1	Sep 14, 2026	Mon 09:00-11:00	Hubert Rehrauer
	Dec 14, 2026		Mark D. Robinson



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Mathematics III (4 ECTS)

06SM090Mat34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Binotto

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Übungen. Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fachdidaktik <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (2nd Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Mathematik III 06SE090Mat3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Benedikt Binotto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 475 Hydrological Modelling

07SMGEO475 / Course

Description:

General description:

Hydrological models are widely used to address different kinds of hydrological questions. This course provides a general introduction to hydrological modeling, in-depth knowledge of selected models and exercises in hydrological programming.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltungen mit dem Vermerk siehe Hinweise finden im Raum Y25-K-22 statt.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung (Sustainable Development Goals, SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt wird in diesem Modul insbesondere: 6

Learning Outcome:

After having completed this module the students should have a general understanding of hydrological modeling and a good knowledge of selected models. They should be able to decide on and apply suitable modeling approaches for solving different hydrological questions. The students should also be aware of opportunities and limitations of modelling.

Furthermore, the students should be able to implement smaller model calculations in programming languages such as Matlab or R using suitable numerical methods.

Target Groups:

MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English (in case of foreign students - otherwise in German)

Course Materials:

Course book, selected scientific papers, exercise material

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Seibert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

GEO 121 and GEO 351.5 (or similar knowledge from courses at other universities)

Prior Knowledge:

GEO 121 and GEO351.5

Assessment:

The module grade is composed of the following assessed components:

1. Programming assignment and model calibration – mandatory submission without grading
2. Project work – group assignment with presentations in December
3. Written examination – early January

The module is considered passed provided the written examination is completed



with a grade of at least 4.0.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Hydrological Modelling 07VLGEO475.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	irregular	Linnaea Cahill Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N. Dozent Jan Seibert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 319 Cell motility control in invasive brain tumors

07SMBIO319 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

BIO319 gives an introduction to research in molecular oncology with focus on the regulation of cancer cell motility and invasion. Neuro- oncological disorders will be presented and current challenges for effective cancer treatments discussed. The course will give an introduction to tumor cell motility and its deregulation in disease. Using brain tumor cell models, the students will practically explore how the impact of drug treatments on tumor cell growth, viability and motility can be addressed experimentally.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The course is modular consisting of theoretical modules and practical work at the bench. Students are expected to participate actively in the theoretical part.

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the course, the students should be able to:

1. Name the major malignant neuro-oncological disorders and describe their characteristics
2. Comprehend molecular mechanisms of cell motility regulation
3. Analyse and discuss primary literature relevant to cancer research
4. Formulate a hypothesis and plan an experiment to test it
5. Apply a selection of basic methodologies in laboratory- based cancer research
6. Evaluate and interpret raw data and draw conclusions
7. Concisely present experimental approaches and outcomes orally and in written

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Martin Baumgartner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

4 assessments, in English, each counting 25%

- Cooperation in practical
- Oral manuscript presentation
- Oral data presentation
- Written abstract and experimental data analysis

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Cell motility control in invasive brain tumors 07VUBIO319	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Martin Baumgartner Bernard Ciraulo Michael Grotzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 320 Sleep and wake regulation

07SMBIO320 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

A block course on the neurobiology of sleep and wake regulation using a problem based learning methodology. The mutual interaction of sleep and wake brain activity will be compiled starting from the cell to the systems level.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Takes place at the Children's Hospital Zurich

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module students should be able to

- analyse a complex problem according to concepts, terms and knowledge that are needed to solve it
- apply their existing knowledge and identify additional knowledge required to solve the problem (subject-specific learning objectives)
- construct their own knowledge: i.e. identify what they need to learn and what resources they are going to use to accomplish that learning
- present all compiled findings to the other students in their PBL-group
- synthesise the results from all contributions and judge the extent to which the problem has been solved
- judge if the learning objectives were sufficiently answered or if additional tasks are needed to accomplish these.

Key skills

- critically review the current scientific literature about mutual interactions of sleep and waking
 - identify key questions related to the interplay between sleep and waking and use the relevant resources to address these questions
 - manage goal directed group discussions using the existing and newly acquired knowledge
- Additionally, the participants gain practical experiences in measurements of sleep.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed, Module in Neurobiologie

Assessment:

Report (max. 4 pages), English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Sleep and wake regulation 07VUBIO320	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Reto Huber Oskar Gian Jenni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional Interaction with Patients

04SMZKOMM1 / Ergänzung (zu anderer Veranstaltung)

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rengin Attin

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Praktische Kurse <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar strukturierte Gesprächsführung mit Patienten 04UEZKOMM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rengin Attin
Course			
Grundlagen der Kommunikation 04VLZKOMM1.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rengin Attin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium on Reproduction in Domestic Animals

05SMFWB21 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrich T. Bleul

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquium on Reproduction in Domestic Animals 05KOFWB21	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature Seminar on Small Animal Reproduction

05SMFWB94 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Literaturseminar: Kleintierreproduktion

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Seminarort: TBT 10.04

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sebastian Arlt

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules Doctorate



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences
------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literature Seminar on Small Animal Reproction 05SMFWB691	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Education in genetic diseases

04SM12MAS500 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Berger
Anita Rauch

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective

Human Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
MAS: Genetische Krankheitsaufklärung 04SO12MAS500	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: New developments in cardiovascular medicine

04SM12MAS502 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Steffel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: New developments in cardiovascular medicine 04SO12MAS502	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Claudia Regula Cavelti-Weder Urs Eriksson Andreas Josef Flammer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Methods of complementary medicine - basics, application and evaluation
04SM12MAS503 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Frau Christine Lakits

Institut für komplementäre und integrative Medizin E-Mail: christine.lakits@usz.ch

Tel: 044 255 2396

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claudia Witt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Komplementärmedizinische Verfahren - Grundlagen, Anwendung und Bewertung 04SO12MAS503	Oct 27, 2026 Oct 27, 2026	27.10.: 08:00-12:00	Juergen Barth Anita Thomae Claudia Witt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: English for medical students

04SM12MAS504 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paschal Maher

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: English for Medical Students 04SO12MAS504	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Neurobiology

04SM12MAS505 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marcellina Isabelle Haeberlin

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-----------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Neurobiology 04SO12MAS505	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	David Bellut Elena De Cecco Hans Heinrich Jung



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Patient safety

04SM12MAS506 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sven Staender

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Patient safety 04SO12MAS506	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, to 8.12.	Katharina Bosshart Jochen Mack Hugo Sax



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mantelstudium: Medizinisches Forschungspraktikum

04SM12MAS507 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Medizinisches Forschungspraktikum 04SO12MAS507	Jan 14, 2027 Jan 14, 2027	14.1.: 14:00-16:00	Irmhild Altmann-Schneider Christian Baumann Matthias Baumgartner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 1.Year PhD Students Fall Semester

04SMCMCOL1HS / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Semester Colloquia are bi-weekly and feature presentations by either a guest speaker, IBME staff, or a PhD student. They provide a great opportunity for interaction and academic exchange and are an important activity for the PhD program. To obtain the credit points for the semester colloquium students should attend all sessions during the semester and be active participants. (Absences should be discussed with the supervisor and they will be documented)

ECTS: 0.5

Notes:

Taking place at the IBME Conference Room WIH E-01 Winterthurerstrasse
30, 8006 Zurich

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2034
- Fall Semester 2033
- Fall Semester 2032
- Fall Semester 2031
- Fall Semester 2030
- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 2.Year PhD Students Fall Semester

04SMCMCOL2HS / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Semester Colloquia are bi-weekly and feature presentations by either a guest speaker, IBME staff, or a PhD student. They provide a great opportunity for interaction and academic exchange and are an important activity for the PhD program. To obtain the credit points for the semester colloquium students should attend all sessions during the semester and be active participants. (Absences should be discussed with the supervisor and they will be documented)

ECTS: 0.5

Notes:

Taking place at the IBME Conference Room WIH E-1, Winterthurerstrasse 30, 8006 Zurich

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2035
- Fall Semester 2034
- Fall Semester 2033
- Fall Semester 2032
- Fall Semester 2031
- Fall Semester 2030
- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 3.Year PhD Students Fall Semester

04SMCMCOL3HS / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Semester Colloquia are bi-weekly and feature presentations by either a guest speaker, IBME staff, or a PhD student. They provide a great opportunity for interaction and academic exchange and are an important activity for the PhD program. To obtain the credit points for the semester colloquium students should attend all sessions during the semester and be active participants. (Absences should be discussed with the supervisor and they will be documented)

ECTS: 0.5

Notes:

Taking place at the IBME Conference Room WIH E-01 Winterthurerstrasse
30, 8006 Zurich

Target Groups:

Research Colloquium 3. Year PhD Students Fall Semester

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2035
- Fall Semester 2034
- Fall Semester 2033
- Fall Semester 2032
- Fall Semester 2031
- Fall Semester 2030
- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Econometrics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (L+E)

03SMDOEC0379 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course covers foundations of basic asymptotic econometric theory.

This is then applied to regression models, instrumental variables models, generalized method of moments, penalized and nonparametric regression models.

Emphasis is placed on understanding sampling distributions and how asymptotic theory translates into practical understanding of common estimation and inferential techniques. The topics are illustrated using theoretical, simulation, and empirical examples.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Target Groups:

Ph.D. students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Damian Kozbur

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite.

Written examination on: Tuesday, 12.01.2027, 10:00-12:00

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 14:00-15:45 and Tuesday 10:15-12:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	---

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>

Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>

Management and Economics (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Econometrics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (E) 03UEDOEC0379	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 25.9.	Marcel Kammerer
Course			
Econometrics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (L) 03VLDOEC0379	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45, Tue 10:15-12:00, 12.1.: 10:00-12:00	Damian Kozbur



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Macroeconomics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (L+E)

03SMDOEC0380 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course is an introduction to macroeconomic theory at the PhD level. We develop tools that are commonly used in macroeconomics but also other areas of economics, notably recursive methods and discrete and continuous time dynamic optimization. We apply these tools to some of the most important topics of macroeconomics, including general equilibrium with complete and incomplete markets, consumption-savings problems, investment, dynamic contracts, fiscal policy, economic growth and climate macroeconomics.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

External students who cannot register via the modul booking tool at UZH are asked to register at zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

PhD students in Economics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Azzimonti, P. Krusell, A. McKay, and T. Mukoyama with others (2025),
"Macroeconomics"
N.L. Stokey, R.E. Lucas, and E.C. Prescott. Recursive Methods in Economic Dynamics.
Harvard University Press, 1989
This is the main book for dynamic programming.
Lars Ljungqvist and Thomas J. Sargent. Recursive Macroeconomic Theory,
3rd Edition.
The MIT Press, 2012
This book has more emphasis on applications.
Daron Acemoglu. Introduction to Modern Economic Growth.
This book covers economic growth.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian Scheuer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written examination on: Thursday, 14.01.2027, 10:00-12:00

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Monday and Thursday 10:15-12:00
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Macroeconomics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (E) 03UEDOEC0380	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, from 25.9.	Frederik Bennhoff Magdalena Llompарт Frau



Course			
Macroeconomics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (L) 03VLDOEC0380	Sep 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Thu	Timo Boppart
	Jan 14, 2027	10:15-12:00, 14.1.:	Florian Scheuer
		10:00-12:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Microeconomics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (L+E)

03SMDOEC0381 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course is the first part of the first-year micro sequence that prepares beginning doctoral students for their career in research. Specific topics of Part I include Choice Theory, Demand Theory, Stochastic Choice, Choice under Uncertainty, and General Equilibrium Theory. The course covers both advanced textbook material and recent research contributions.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Course Material will be provided on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nick Netzer

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written examination on: Thursday, 07.01.2027, 14:00-16:00

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wednesday 10:15-12:00 and Thursday 14:00-15:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Microeconomics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (E) 03UEDOEC0381	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Viola Sigismondi
Course			
Microeconomics for Research Students Part I (Ph.D.) (L) 03VLDOEC0381	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	We 10:15-12:00, Thu 14:00-15:45, 7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Nick Netzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 491 Research practical in biostatistics

07SMSTA491 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Individual project work under supervision on specific topics or within an industry internship, only by prior and specific agreement with the module coordinators and the studies coordinator.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

ECTS depending on the scope of the class: minimally 2 ECTS, maximally 5 ECTS.

Target Groups:

Students of the Master Program in Biostatistics.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held
Torsten Hothorn

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written report and presentation.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research practical in biostatistics 07SMSTA491	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Leonhard Held Torsten Hothorn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Corporate Finance (PhD)

03SMDFOEC007 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course is a doctoral level introduction into corporate finance. It covers the major themes of corporate finance, including investment policy, capital structure, payout policy, and corporate governance. It also covers important concepts in the economics of information.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Learning about research, primarily, corporate finance theory.

Target Groups:

Primarily doctoral students, but the course is also open to interested students in the MSc UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance program.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

See the syllabus for a detailed list of references.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Wagner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Good knowledge of microeconomics.

Assessment:

Class participation, problem sets, presentation, and term paper or a written exam (which would take place on 04.01.2027, from 09:00 until 12:00).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Management and Economics (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Corporate Finance (L) 03VLDFOEC007	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 09:00-12:00	Kjell G. Nyborg Alexander Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 121 Statistical Modeling

07SMSTA121 / Course

Description:

General description:

Multiple regression, logistic regression, multifactor experimental design, nonparametric smoothing, principal component analysis, bootstrap, survival data, using the programming language R

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

- solid knowledge in applied statistics
- a practical basic education in important basic and modern methods of statistics
- comprehensive capabilities of using the programming language R

Target Groups:

Students of the Minor program Applied Probability and Statistics, students of the Master program Biostatistics and other interested students.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

lecture script

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

STA 120 Introduction to Statistics or basic knowledge in probability and statistics

Assessment:

- Active participation in the lecture and the exercises: checked through activity in discussions, presenting solutions and/or turning in exercises.
- Successful participation in the exercises is a prerequisite for admittance to the exam
(Failing the exercise testat means failing the module!)
- Written exam, repetition exams may be oral.
- Further details are announced in the lecture.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Mathematical and Scripting Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Applied Probability and Statistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Statistical Modeling 07SMSTA121.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-11:45	Zofia Baranczuk-Turska
Exercise Group			
Exercises Statistical Modeling 07UESTA121.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:00-13:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 612 Seminars in Bioinformatics: Methods and Emerging Solutions

07SMBIO612 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

In this seminar series, participants (group members, invited guests, (volunteers) present aspects of their ongoing research, with emphasis on the application of advanced bioinformatics methods applied during their projects. The seminar series also provides opportunities for presentations by visitors and "hot topic" discussions.

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Baudis

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

General interest in bioinformatics, computational genomics or topics making use of related methodologies

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Seminars in Bioinformatics: Methods and Emerging Solutions 07VUBIO612	Aug 6, 2026 Jan 28, 2027	Thu 12:15-13:15	Michael Baudis Mark D. Robinson Christian von Mering



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wissen-schaf(f)t Wissen

07SMZIHP / Seminar

Description:

General description:

ZIHP-Mitglieder und ihre Forschungspartner präsentieren tagesaktuelle Themen aus den Bereichen Physiologie und Medizin und laden die interessierte Öffentlichkeit zur Diskussion ein.

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

PhD Studierende der Life Science Graduate School und interessierte Öffentlichkeit.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Max Gassmann

Requirements:

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Physiology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedicine

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine
------------------	------------------------------	-------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Wissen-schaf(f)t Wissen 07SEZIHP	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00, to 7.12.	Max Gassmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 511 Master's Thesis

07SMGEO511 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 30

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

The written master's thesis is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. If it is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of assessment: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)
(2021)

Compulsory modules Geography
Compulsory



Single Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)
(2021)

Compulsory modules Geography
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Colloquium: Economic Geography 07UEGEO511.8	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:15	Xavier Balaguer Rasillo Christian Berndt Nora Helen Komposch
Forschungskolloquium: Remote Sensing 07UEGEO511.4	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alexander Damm-Reiser Mathias Kneubühler Livia Piermattei
Forschungskolloquium: Physische Geographie 57UEGEO511.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 28.9.	Markus Egli Christian Huggel Michael W.I. Schmidt
Research Colloquium: Social Geography and Urban Studies 07UEGEO511.6	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Ifigeneia Dimitrakou Hanna Hilbrandt
Research Colloquium: Labour Geography 07UEGEO511.9	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:00	Karin Schwiter
Zürcher Geographisches Kolloquium 07VLGEODIPL	Oct 20, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 16:00-17:15, We 09:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 20.10. to 25.11.	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Forschungskolloquium: Geographische Informationswissenschaft 07UEGEO511.3	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Sara Fabrikant Ross Stuart Purves Esra Suel
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master's thesis 07MAGEO511.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser
Colloquium			
Research Colloquium: Political Geography 07UEGEO511.7	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 25.9.	Asebe Regassa Debelo Benedikt Korf
Forschungskolloquium: Space, Nature and Society 07UEGEO511.5	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Norman Backhaus Sierra Deutsch Annina Michel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Philosophy for Medical Professionals

04SM12MAS510 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Was ist der Mensch?

Eine Einführung in die medizinische Anthropologie.

Die Vorstellung davon, was eine Krankheit ist, und wie sie behandelt werden soll, hängt stark von der jeweiligen Vorstellung ab, was ein Mensch sei, für Immanuel Kant die zentrale Frage der Philosophie überhaupt. Es macht beispielsweise einen Unterschied, ob wir den Menschen als eine Maschine oder als psychosomatischen Organismus verstehen. Die Anthropologie ist der Zweig der Philosophie, der sich mit dieser Frage beschäftigt. Wir werden in diesem Kurs in impliziten und meist unbewussten Menschenbilder der Medizin heute und in der Vergangenheit untersuchen.
heisst, das Ich zu überwinden.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktperson:

Strassberg Daniel. Dr.med. Dr.phil.
Weinbergstr. 145, 8006 Zürich

dastrass@swissonline.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Wissensvermittlung im Seminarstil
- Lektüre kurzer Texte, Diskussion,
- Kurze Referate

Target Groups:

- Kennenlernen philosophischer Zugänge zu Fragen, die für den ärztlichen Alltag von Belang sind
- eine andere Form des Fragens, Denkens und Problematisierens kennenlernen.
- Lernen, einen Text zu lesen und zu verstehen

Course Materials:

Reader, die im Voraus abgegeben wird

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Strassberg

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

In einem kurzen Referat oder einem kurzen Essay muss das Verständnis eines Textes und die Fähigkeit, einen eigenständigen Gedanken zu formulieren, ausgewiesen werden

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Der Ort der Veranstaltungen und Angaben zu einzelnen Modulen werden separat auf VAM publiziert.

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Philosophie für Medizinerinnen und Mediziner 04SO12MAS510	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 514 Master Thesis in Virology

07SMBIO514 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen. Ein Merkblatt zur Durchführung der Masterarbeit ist auf der Website der Virology publiziert.
<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium/MasterStudies.html>

ECTS: 60

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Geoffrey Hale

Requirements:

Assessment:

Language: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars:

<https://www.biologie.uzh.ch/de/Studium/Masterstudium.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Virology <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Virology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Virology 07SMBIO514	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Benjamin Geoffrey Hale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Business Administration for Research Students: Theory (L+E)

03SMDOEC0439 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Ph.D. Course for Ph.D. program Finance and Economics.

This course is the first part of the first-year micro sequence that prepares beginning doctoral students for their career in research. Specific topics of Part I include Choice Theory, Demand Theory, Stochastic Choice, Choice under Uncertainty, and General Equilibrium Theory. The course covers both advanced textbook material and recent research contributions.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

This course takes place together with "Microeconomics for Research Students Part I".

Venue: see module DOEC0381 "Microeconomics for Research Students Part I"

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Course Material will be provided on OLAT (see module DOEC0381 "Microeconomics for Research Students Part I").

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nick Netzer

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written examination on: Thursday, 07.01.2027, 14:00-16:00

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wednesday 10:15-12:00 and Thursday 14:00-15:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Business Administration (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	--

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Business Administration (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Business Administration (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Business Administration for Research Students: Theory (E) 03UEDOEC0439	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Viola Sigismondi
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Business Administration for Research Students: Theory (L) 03VLDOEC0439	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	We 10:15-12:00, Thu 14:00-15:45, 7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Nick Netzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Maths Course (L+E)

03SMDOEC0447 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

As preparation for the first semester we offer an introductory maths course for new Ph.D. students. The course consists of three elements: Mathematical Preliminaries for Microeconomics, Basics of Probability Theory, Introduction to Dynamic Programming and Optimal Control.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please refer to the syllabus for the exact schedule.

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

There will be one joint exam for all three introductory math courses (Mathematical Preliminaries for Microeconomics, Basics of Probability Theory, Introduction to Dynamic Programming and Optimal Control).

The examination will take place onsite.

Written examination on: 11.09.2026 (14:00-16:00)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



17.08.2026 - 21.08.2026: Lecture Maths for Micro (L: Andreas Hefti)
 20.08.2026 - 26.08.2026: TA session Maths for Micro (TA: Nuno Gomes)
 24.08.2026 - 28.08.2026: Lecture Maths for Metrics (L: Andreas Hefti)
 27.08.2026 - 02.09.2026: TA session Maths for Metrics (TA: Nuno Gomes)
 31.08.2026 - 04.09.2026: Lecture Maths for Macro (L: Agnes Fuge)
 03.09.2026 - 09.09.2026: TA session Maths for Macro (TA: tba.)

Exam: 11.09.2026 (14:00-16:00)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>



Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introductory Maths Course (L+E) 03VUDOE0447	Aug 17, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	Mon 09:00-17:00, Tue 09:00-17:00, We 09:00-17:00, Thu 09:00-17:00, Fri 09:00-17:00, to 11.9., 11.9.: 14:00-16:00	Nuno Brilha Romão Gomes Agnes Fuge Andreas Hefti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Business Administration for Research Students: Empirical Methods (L+E)

03SMDOEC0454 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course covers foundations of basic asymptotic econometric theory. This is then applied to regression models, instrumental variables models, generalized method of moments, penalized and nonparametric regression models. Emphasis is placed on understanding sampling distributions and how asymptotic theory translates into practical understanding of common estimation and inferential techniques. The topics are illustrated using theoretical, simulation, and empirical examples.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

This course takes place together with DOEC0379 "Econometrics for Research Students Part I"

Venue: see module DOEC0379 "Econometrics for Research Students Part I"

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials: see DOEC0379 "Econometrics for Research Students Part I"

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Damian Kozbur

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This course is specifically designed for students interested in a research-oriented career.

Assessment: The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written examination on: Tuesday, 12.01.2027, 10:00-12:00

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Monday 14:00-15:45 and Tuesday 10:15-12:00

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Business Administration (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Business Administration (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Business Administration (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Management and Economics (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Business Administration for Research Students: Empirical Methods (L) 03VLDOEC0454	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45, Tue 10:15-12:00, 12.1.: 10:00-12:00	Damian Kozbur
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Business Administration for Research Students: Empirical Methods (E) 03UEDOEC0454	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 25.9.	Marcel Kammerer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoratskolloquium (Heinemann/Sethe)

02SMIUS_AD37 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Ziel des Kolloquiums ist es, das eigene Promotionsvorhaben vorzustellen und bereits vorliegende Ergebnisse/Thesen in gemeinsamer Diskussion kritisch zu hinterfragen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

siehe oben

Target Groups:

Doktoranden im Wirtschaftsrecht

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Heinemann
Rolf Sethe

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Promotionsvorhaben im Wirtschaftsrecht

Assessment: bestehen/nicht bestehen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Blockveranstaltung, vgl. Homepage der beiden Lehrstühle

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Law		
Law		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Heinemann/ Sethe) 02VLIUS_AD37	Nov 27, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	27.11.: 08:00-18:00	Andreas Heinemann Rolf Sethe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 800 Department of Chemistry Seminars

07SMCHE800 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

The Department of Chemistry presents research seminars given by world leaders in research. Presentations and discussions embody a broad range of current topics in modern chemistry and related interdisciplinary research.

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bogdan Dereka

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science
Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Doctoral Program Doctorate Faculty of Science Seminars (discipline specific)

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Forschungsseminar		
Department of Chemistry Seminars 07SECHE800.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:30, 15.12.: Bogdan Dereka 16:15-17:00



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 512 Master Exam November

07SMGEO512 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

ECTS: 2

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of the Master's Thesis; oral examination; graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. Both assessed components (GEO 510/511 Master's Thesis and GEO 512 Master's Exam) must be passed. If either component is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of examination: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from Mo 28.09.2026 10:00 to Mo 19.10.2026 00:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from Mo 28.09.2026 10:00 to Fr 06.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
ESS/GEO 512 Masterprüfung November 07MAGEO512.1	Nov 16, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	irregular	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Parasitology

05SMFWB90 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Breite Kenntnisse der allgemeinen und speziellen Parasitologie

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Adrian Hehl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Veterinärmedizinisches Studium oder Biologie Master

Prior Knowledge:

Grundlagen der Parasitologie

Assessment:

Teilnahme, Präsentationen

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Vierzehntäglich, Gemäss Ankündigung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules Doctorate



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences
------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Parasitology 05SOFWB90	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 101 Programming

07SMMAT101 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course is a basic introduction to Python for BSc Math students in preparation for Numerics I.

The following topics will be covered:

- Basic notions: computer, algorithms, programming languages
- Introduction to Python and Visual Studio, interpreter and scripts
- Basic data types (Numbers, booleans, strings and lists)
- Control flow (if, for and while)
- Functions
- Modules, Packages
- Numpy
- Matplotlib
- Advanced data types (tuples, dictionaries and classes)
- Input/output

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The lecture will be recorded.

Language of lecture and exam: English

Course page: <https://www.math.uzh.ch/course/mat101/>

Math BSc students can choose between MAT101 Programming, AINF Informatik 1 (economics faculty) and PHY124 Scientific Computing (spring semester) to fulfill the core module requirement.

Target Groups:

Math students in their first semester.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal

Requirements:

Assessment:

There will be a final coding exam similar to the exercises discussed in the exercise sheets.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	The exam date can be found on the webpage of the Faculty of Science: https://www.mnf.uzh.ch
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Mathematics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Applied Probability and Statistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Programming 07UEMAT101.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 22.9.	
Course			
Programming 07VLMAT101.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Daniela Portillo Del Valle
Exercise Group			
Exercises Programming 07UEMAT101.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, from 21.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 382 Research internship in Virology

07SMBIO382 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Participating students work under individual guidance of an advanced researcher (PhD student, postdoc, group leader) on a specific defined research project and write a scientific report upon completion of the project. Thereby students acquire practical and theoretical insight into cutting edge research in Developmental Biology and Genetics.

The research projects are performed in a research group and should be arranged directly with a group leader, before contacting the module leader. Work plan and evaluation of performance are individually arranged with the group leaders.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

4-12 weeks of work in the laboratory, by arrangement.

Only for advanced Bachelor students. Students must arrange their research internship directly with a research group leader. Minimum duration is 4 weeks full time, but internships of at least 6 weeks duration are preferred. ECTS credits are according to duration, 1 ECTS per week full time internship.

Learning Outcome:

On completion of this module, students should be able to:

- perform successfully and independently a number of experimental laboratory protocols used commonly in Developmental Biology and Genetics
- choose appropriate positive and negative controls for these experiments
- interpret the results of these experiments
- use a lab book to record experimental protocols, results, and analyses
- describe the purpose of the internship project, in particular with respect to the larger research program of the host laboratory
- summarize and critically analyze in a written report the findings obtained during the lab internship, and the conclusions drawn from these findings

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Silke Stertz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Bachelor students

Assessment:

Written report (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research internship in Virology 07VUBIO382	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Sports medicine

04SM12MAS512 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Marc Schmied

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Sports Medicine 04SO12MAS512	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Samy Bouaicha Florian M. Buck Malte Christian Claussen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Moot Court im OR 2025/2026

02SM120MC1S / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Im Bachelor wird der Leistungsnachweis als Bachelorarbeit (6 ECTS Credits) und zusätzlich als Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt (gesamthaft 12 ECTS Credits). Es ist der ganze Moot Court zu absolvieren. Die Anrechnung der beiden Studienleistungen erfolgt im selben Semester.

Im Master kann der Moot Court entweder als Masterarbeit oder als Wahlmodul anerkannt werden (je 12 ECTS Credits).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helmut Heiss
Leander D. Loacker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers
------------------	-----------------------------	----------------



Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Moot Court im OR 02SE120MC1-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helmut Heiss Johannes Landbrecht Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hospital Rotation

04SMCPWSJ001 / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

ECTS: 22

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Schweinhardt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Spring Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Spring Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Chiropractic Medicine



Single Major 180	Master of Chiropractic Medicine	ChiroMed Lehrklinik im M ChiroMed 3. SJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum			
Spitalrotation 04SMCPWSJ001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Florence Darbellay Luana Nyirö



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Food Safety

05SMFWB93 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Taurai Tasara

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Veterinärmedizinisches Studium oder Biologie Master

Assessment:

Teilnahme, Präsentationen

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Vierzehntäglich, Gemäss Ankündigung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Food Safety 05SOFWB93	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 680 DNA Next Generation Sequencing – from theory to practice

07SMBIO680 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Next-generation sequencing (NGS) technologies have revolutionized almost all fields in biology and are changing the practice of medicine. With the falling equipment and sequencing costs, they are becoming indispensable techniques in research and diagnostic laboratories. As a joint state-of-the-art research and training facility of the ETH Zurich and the University of Zurich, the NGS team at the Functional Genomics Center Zurich (FGCZ) offers a five-day course with hands-on practicals.

The lectures cover NGS technologies, their applications and data analysis principles. The practicals consist of sequencing library preparation from gDNA, sequencing run set up on bench top sequencer, and sequencing data analysis. Additionally, single molecule sequencing is covered during this course, including a practical session.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

For further information please check our website <https://fgcz.ch/education/genomics-courses.html>

Room: at FGCZ Y59

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, participants should be able to

- Explain the principles and operations of all currently available NGS platforms
- Discuss research possibilities using NGS technologies
- Practice the entire process of sequencing including library preparation from genomic DNA, sequencing on the bench top sequencer
- Select and apply software tools for basic NGS data analysis tasks
- Critically evaluate sequencing and analysis results

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral and post-doctoral scientists

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during lab activities and hands-on data analysis. (English)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroscience		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
DNA Next Generation Sequencing – from theory to practice 07VUBIO680	Oct 26, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Anna Bratus-Neuwander Maria Domenica Moccia Weihong Qi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced English for academic purposes C1-C2

30SM_E_AdvE / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Advanced English for academic purposes C1-C2 30SK_E_AdvE	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:15-15:45	David Camorani
Advanced English for academic purposes C1-C2 30SK_E_AdvE	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:30	Rupert Taylor



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Advanced English for academic purposes C1-C2 30SK_E_AdvE	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	
Advanced English for academic purposes C1-C2 30SK_E_AdvE	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:15-09:45	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship Z

06SM090BPUPZ / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Organisation der Unterrichtspraktika erfolgt über die Administration der Abteilung Lehrerinnen- und Lehrerbildung (LLBM). Informationen über die Anmeldung finden Sie auf unserer Homepage unter "Wegleitung zum Praktikum II". Sie gelangen zum direkten Link indem Sie die Veranstaltung unten anklicken. Die Anmeldung zu den Praktika läuft auf zwei Ebenen: 1. Anmeldung via Formular bei der Administration LLBM. 2. Reguläre Modulbuchung im UZH-System.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Zulassung zum Praktikum ZF wird der erfolgreiche Abschluss der Fachdidaktikmodule sowie der Übungslektionen im entsprechenden Unterrichtsfach vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum ZF besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 10 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 20 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-Z dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>). ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

English

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

French

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Geography

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

German

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Greek

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

History

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Italian

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Latin

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Mathematics

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Pedagogy/Psychology



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum im Zusatzfach (30 Lektionen, davon 20 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPUPZ	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lessons Training Z

06SM090BPUEZ / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Übungslektionen werden parallel zu den Fachdidaktik-Modulen absolviert und ermöglichen den Studierenden erste Praxiserfahrung im zusätzlichen Unterrichtsfach. Die Übungslektionen werden im Rahmen der Fachdidaktikkurse - organisiert von den Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden - absolviert. Die Studierenden buchen dieses Modul im UZH-System idealerweise im Semester der FD II. Die ECTS-Punkte werden eingebucht, wenn die Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden über alle Unterlagen verfügen, frühestens aber am Ende des Semesters der FD II.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Allgemeine Voraussetzung: Fundiertes fachwissenschaftliches Wissen im entsprechenden Fach. Die Übungslektionen in einem Fremdsprachenfach setzen die erfolgreich absolvierte Sprachkompetenzprüfung voraus.

Assessment: Absolvierte Übungslektionen: Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn die fünf erteilten Lektionen zuverlässig durchgeführt und insgesamt als genügend beurteilt wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Berufspraktische Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungslektionen im Rahmen der Fachdidaktik im Zusatzfach (10 Lektionen, davon 5 unterrichtet) 06UE090BPUEZ	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 682 Principles of teaching in human physiology

07SMBME682 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

The module provides the theoretical and practical fundaments in four topics of human physiology. After acquisition of the theoretical backgrounds, the participants develop their teaching skills by supervising medical students in accomplishing specific experiments.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

1 introductory session and maximally 8 afternoons per semester during 4 semesters

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module, the students should be able to:

- describe the interactions and interdependencies of organ functions
- explain the contributions of specific physiological pathways in complex regulatory processes
- perform non-invasive measurements on human subjects

Target Groups:

Students of the PhD Program in Biomedicine and PhD students of the Institute of Physiology

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Vartan Kurtcuoglu

Requirements:

Assessment:

Direct assessment during module.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine
Institute of Physiology

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Principles of teaching in human physiology 07VUBME682	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Vartan Kurtcuoglu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject Didactics Latin III (4 ECTS)

06SM090Lat34 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Fachdidaktik III wird am Beispiel ausgewählter Unterrichtssituationen oder Unterrichtsthemen das in den Modulen Fachdidaktik I und II erworbene Wissen unter weiterem Einbezug von fachdidaktischer und erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung ergänzt und vertieft. Studierende mit zweitem bzw. zusätzlichem Unterrichtsfach erbringen eine zusätzliche Leistung, in welcher das erworbene Wissen im Hinblick auf den Unterricht umgesetzt wird, und buchen daher dieses Modul mit 4 ECTS Credits.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katja Vogel

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio aus selbsterstellten Unterrichtsmaterialien Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind Aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen und regelmässige Präsenz in der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Latin

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Subject-specific Teaching <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Latin (2nd Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject 2	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Subject-specific Teaching in Second Teaching Subject <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktik Latein III 06SE090Lat3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Katja Vogel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Anaesthesiology

05SMFWB95 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Übersicht über die aktuelle Literatur im Fachgebiet Anästhesiologie, Kritisches LEsen von wissenschaftlicher Literatur inkl. Beurteilung der Methoden und Statistik

Target Groups:

Dokumentierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Abteilung für Anästhesiologie, Assistierende der Departemente für Kleintiere, Pferde und Nutztiere während der Anästhesie-Rotation

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Artikel aus wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simone Katja Ringer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Veterinärmedizinisches Studium oder Biologie Master

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse der Anästhesiologie

Assessment:

Teilnahme, Präsentationen

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Vierzehntäglich, Gemäss Ankündigung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Anaesthesiology 05SOFW95	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Book Club Anaesthesiology

05SMFWB96 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung der theoretischen Kenntnisse im Fachgebiet Anästhesiologie

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Abteilung für Anästhesiologie

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Fachliteratur Anästhesiologie und Intensivmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simone Katja Ringer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse der Anästhesiologie

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Book Club Anaesthesiology 05SOFW96	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Equine Medicine

05SMFWB97 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Inhalt wird wöchentlich durch die Teilnehmenden bestimmt

Learning Outcome:

Übersicht über die aktuelle Literatur im Fachgebiet Innere Medizin der Pferde, Kritisches Lesen von wissenschaftlicher Literatur, Beurteilung von wissenschaftlichen Methoden und Statistik

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Klinik für Pferdemedizin, Studierende der jeweiligen Pferdemedizin-Rotation (5.JK, Kern und SP)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Artikel aus wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Colin Schwarzwald

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Innerer Medizin der Pferde

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Equine Medicine 05SOFW97	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Book Club Equine Medicine

05SMFWB98 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Inhalt wird 1-2x jährlich vom Modulverantwortlichen und den Lehrbeauftragten festgelegt

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung des Fachwissens im Gebiet Innere Medizin der Pferde, kritische Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Literatur

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Klinik für Pferdemedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Fachbücher mit Bezug auf die Innere Medizin des Pferdes

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Colin Schwarzwald

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Innerer Medizin der Pferde

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Book Club Equine Medicine 05SOFW98	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topic Rounds Equine Medicine

05SMFWB99 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Inhalt wird jede Woche vom Modulverantwortlichen und den Lehrbeauftragten festgelegt

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung der praktischen Fähigkeiten im Gebiet Innere Medizin der Pferde

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Klinik für Pferdemedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch oder Deutsch

Course Materials:

Keine

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Colin Schwarzwald

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Innerer Medizin der Pferde

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Topic Rounds Equine Medicine 05SOFW99	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Seminars Horses

05SMFWB100 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Inhalt wird jede Woche vom Modulverantwortlichen und den Lehrbeauftragten festgelegt

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung der praktischen Fähigkeiten im Gebiet Innere Medizin der Pferde

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Klinik für Pferdemedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch oder Deutsch

Course Materials:

Keine

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anton Fürst
Colin Schwarzwald

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Innerer Medizin der Pferde

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Further Training Seminars Horses 05SOFWB100	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Equine Surgery

05SMFWB101 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Inhalt wird wöchentlich durch die Teilnehmenden bestimmt

Learning Outcome:

Übersicht über die aktuelle Literatur im Fachgebiet Innere Medizin der Pferde, Kritisches Lesen von wissenschaftlicher Literatur, Beurteilung von wissenschaftlichen Methoden und Statistik

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Klinik für Pferdemedizin, Studierende der jeweiligen Pferdemedizin-Rotation (5.JK, Kern und SP)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Artikel aus wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anton Fürst

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Innerer Medizin der Pferde

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Equine Surgery 05SOFW101	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Book Club Equine Surgery

05SMFWB102 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Inhalt wird 1-2x jährlich vom Modulverantwortlichen und den Lehrbeauftragten festgelegt

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung des Fachwissens im Gebiet Innere Medizin der Pferde, kritische Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Literatur

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin der Klinik für Pferdemedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Fachbücher mit Bezug auf die Innere Medizin des Pferdes

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anton Fürst

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Innerer Medizin der Pferde

Assessment:

Teilnahme

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wöchentlich, nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Book Club Equine Surgery 05SOFW102	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Banking and Contract Economics (S)

03SMDOEC0481 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course is to introduce the student to the scientific literature dealing with the economics and econometrics of banking and insurance, both theoretical and empirical.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

The re-examination is only open to students who did not pass the examination in the spring term 2026 (due to failing or illness on day of exam). Students who do not fulfill this requirement may not take the examination.

Students who fulfill this requirement can book the re-examination via my modules.

Target Groups:

1st year doctoral students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Text Books: Freixas, X., and J. C. Rochet, 2023, Microeconomics of Banking (MIT Press).
Degryse, H., M. Kim, and S. Ongena, 2009, Microeconometrics of Banking (Oxford University Press).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Steven Ongena

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Master recent developments in banking economics

Assessment:

Re-examination on Monday, 26 October 2026, 14:00 - 15:45.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam			
Re-examination Banking and Contract Economics (S) 03PRDOEC0481	Oct 26, 2026 Oct 26, 2026	26.10.: 14:00-15:45	Anastasia Kartasheva Steven Ongena



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Skills Training 04SMCST0M002 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sonia Frick

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Clinical Skills Training
------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Clinical Skills Training 04SUEST0M002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Eva Achermann Barbara Bass Sandra Blumhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Pathology

05SMFWB103 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anja Kipar

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Pathology 05SMFWB103	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar in Accounting, Auditing & Governance (S)

03SMDOEC0523 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar provides a platform for research papers and projects of invited speakers, faculty and PhD students in the area of the excellence topic "Accounting, Auditing & Governance".

ECTS: 3

Notes:

ECTS credits can only be obtained by doctoral students supervised by one of the organizing professors upon prior approval by the course coordinator. Interested students must contact the course coordinator (dar@business.uzh.ch) before the beginning of the term (31.07.2026) and ask for admission prior to booking the module.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and doing cutting edge research in the area of Accounting, Auditing & Governance

Target Groups:

Doctoral students in the area of Accounting, Auditing & Governance.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/managerialaccounting/lehre/aag>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Robert Göx

Requirements:

Assessment:

ECTS credits can only be obtained by doctoral students supervised by one of the organizing professors upon prior approval by the course coordinator. Interested students must contact the course coordinator (dar@business.uzh.ch) before the beginning of the term (31.07.2026) and ask for admission prior to booking the module. The exam comprises a presentation of an advanced research paper and active participation in all seminar sessions.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Research Seminar in Accounting, Auditing & Governance (S) 03SEDOEC0523	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Hui Chen Reto Eberle Robert Göx



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Experimental and Behavioral Economics Seminar (S)

03SMDOEC0524 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In-depth study of economics, in particular in the areas of personnel and organizational economics, labor market economics, altruism, and neuroeconomics.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zürich).

Learning Outcome:

An in-depth study of the topics presented in the seminar.

Target Groups:

Graduate students in economics or neuroeconomics with a strong interest in personnel and organizational economics, labor market economics, altruism, and/or neuroeconomics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Will be provided electronically

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Excellent knowledge of English, strong knowledge of the fields of economics and neuroscience.

Prior Knowledge:

Students should have already begun their graduate studies in economics or neuroeconomics.

Assessment:

3-4-page term paper that discusses the connections found between the course participant's own research and the research presented in class.
To be sent to roberto.weber@econ.uzh.ch no later than January 4, 2027.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Friday 12:15-13:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Experimental and Behavioral Economics Seminar (S) 03SEDOEC0524	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Sandro Ambühl Björn Bartling Ernst Fehr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Design in Neuroeconomics (S)

03SMDOEC0525 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This is an internal seminar for the course instructors' doctoral students, in which proposed projects are presented for approval.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zurich).

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your name and student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch

Live stream available.

Learning Outcome:

In-depth study of the materials presented

Target Groups:

Course instructors' doctoral students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The seminar organizer will distribute the readings electronically on a regular basis.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

In order to take this course, students should have already successfully completed the following four courses: Cognitive Neuroscience, Cognitive Economics (Decision Theory), Decision Neuroscience, and Cognitive Foundations of Economics (Neuroeconomic Foundations of Decision Making).

Assessment:

Project presentation (60%) Regular active attendance (40%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Thursday 15:15-16:15

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Research Design in Neuroeconomics (S) 03SEDOEC0525	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:15-16:15	Ernst Fehr Todd Anthony Hare Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neuroeconomics Seminar (S)

03SMDOEC0526 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Seminar consisting of a series of lectures on the psychological, neuroscientific, and economic foundations of human social behavior.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your name and student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch

Venue: BLU-003; 14.09.2026: external

Live stream available.

Learning Outcome:

An in-depth examination of the results and scientific studies presented in the course.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students of psychology, economics, and neuroscience

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

<https://www.zne.uzh.ch/en/neuroeconomics.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge in psychology or in an economic or neuroscientific area.
Excellent knowledge of English.

Assessment:

3-4-page term paper that discusses the connections found between the course participant's own research and the research presented in class.
To be sent to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch no later than January 4, 2027.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

First week (14.09.2026): Monday

24.09.2026 - 17.12.2026:
Thursday 17:00 - 18:00



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Neuroeconomics Seminar (S) 03SEDOEC0526	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 17:00-18:00, 14.9.: 17:00-18:00	Ernst Fehr Todd Anthony Hare Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation for Neuroeconomics (S)

03SMDOEC0530 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course will introduce the non-invasive brain stimulation methods commonly used in neuroeconomic and cognitive neuroscience research. More specifically, the course will introduce transcranial magnetic stimulation (TMS), transcranial direct current stimulation (tDCS), and other forms of transcranial electric stimulation through a series of lectures and practical demonstrations. We will cover the basic physical principles of each technique, common forms of usage in empirical research, some landmark findings, and safety aspects.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zürich).

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this course is to familiarize the students with these techniques so that they can start planning experiments that employ these techniques to address questions about causal brain-behavior relations.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students in economics, neuroscience, and psychology with an interest/focus in interdisciplinary research; postdoctoral researchers

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials: OLAT

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christian Ruff

Requirements:

Prerequisites: -

Prior Knowledge: Basic knowledge of the brain and neuroeconomics / cognitive neuroscience

Assessment: Oral report, written summary, regular active attendance (whereby each make up one-third of final grade)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Wednesday 10:15-12:00



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Non-Invasive Brain Stimulation for Neuroeconomics (S) 03SEDOEC0530	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 820 Practical training in numerics

07SMMAT820 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The numerical practical can formally consist of a seminar and a seminar paper or just a seminar paper.

In terms of content, the aim is to apply a learned numerical method to a specific problem and to carry out numerical experiments in order to analyze its behavior (convergence, robustness, applicability, efficiency) and compare it with the theory.

A numerical practical can form the basis for a subsequent master's thesis and is typically linked to current research directions of the Numerical Research Group at I-Math in close collaboration with the members of the working group.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Interested students can contact the head of the Numerical Methods research group, Professor Stefan Sauter, at any time.

Registration for the Numerical Methods Practicum: The Numerical Methods Practicum is generally offered every semester. The prerequisite is successful completion of the MAT801 Numerical Methods 1 module. The Numerical Methods Practicum counts as a seminar in the degree program.

If you are interested, please send an email to Prof. Dr. Stefan Sauter by September 6, 2026, for fall semester 26, providing information about which lectures you have already attended in the field of numerical analysis and where you are in your studies. The topic will then be assigned in a joint discussion.

Target Groups:

Bachelor or master students in mathematics

Languages of Instruction:

German or English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Stefan A. Sauter

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminararbeit			
Practical training in numerics 07PRMAT820.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 17:15-18:15	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Geriatrics in practice

04SM14MAS001 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Noch nicht von allen Dozierenden definitive Rückmeldung, deshalb ggf. noch minime Änderungen denkbar.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

E-Mail: michael.gagesch@usz.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende der Human- und der Zahnmedizin im 2., 3., und 4. Studienjahr (resp. im 2. und 3. SJ Bachelor und im 1. SJ Master).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Gagesch

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Geriatrics in practice 04VO14MAS001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sacha Beck Georg Bosshard Sarah Egli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 330 Population Ecology

07SMEEE330 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course is designed to expose students to concepts and models in population ecology, and their application to conservation and management of wildlife populations.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Maximum participants 20

Learning Outcome:

The aim is to equip students with basic quantitative tools for analyzing and predicting wildlife population responses to their environment and to potential management interventions. By the end of the course, students will be able to:

Describe and explain in detail various models of population dynamics;

Apply concepts and models in population ecology to conservation and management of wildlife populations;

Master quantitative techniques for estimation of animal abundance and related population parameters.

Design and conduct experiments for investigating population dynamics in a lab system.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Arpat Ozgul

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Third year Bachelors and Masters students

Assessment:

One exam (2 hour long), a lab report, participation to paper discussions. In English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Biology



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Population Ecology 07BLEEE330	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:30-17:00, We 09:00-12:00, We 13:30-17:00, Thu 09:00-12:00, Thu 13:30-17:00, Fri 09:00-12:00, Fri 13:30-17:00, from 26.11.	Arpat Ozgul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Evolutionary medicine

04SM14MAS002 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Buchung über VAM - Virtuelle Ausbildungsplattform Medizin: <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/204668939/CourseNode/71564098586819>

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Jakobus Rühli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Evolutionäre Medizin 04SO14MAS002	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:15-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Nicole Bender Thomas Böni Patrick Eppenberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Field diagnostics - Knowledge Transfer

05SMW73 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Erlernen und Implementieren einer diagnostischen / therapeutischen Möglichkeit in der Auffangstation Esperanza Verde in Peru mit Einblick in Animal Conservation.
Vorbereitungskurs im Semester vor der Exkursion, Exkursion mit Methodenimplementierung.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Teilnehmerzahl beschränkt. Die Zuteilung der Plätze erfolgt per Bewerbung.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch, Spanisch von Vorteil

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jean-Michel Hatt

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Erlernen einer praktischen Tätigkeit im Labor (Herbstsemester) Vorbereitung der Methodenimplementierung (Frühjahrssemester) Exkursion vor Ort in Peru (Frühjahrssemester)

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Field diagnostics - Knowledge transfer 05SMW73	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 512 Theoretical Astrophysics

07SMAS512 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course covers the foundations of theoretical astrophysical: fluid dynamics, the structure of stars, radiative transfer, and the theory of collisionless system. We will mostly follow the book "Lectures on Astrophysics" by Steven Weinberg.

ECTS: 10

Course Materials: Lectures on Astrophysics by Steven Weinberg

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Jaiyul Yoo

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Introduction to Astrophysics
- Mathematical Methods for the Physicist
- Quantum Mechanics

(All preferred but not obligatory)

Prior Knowledge:

Mechanics
Quantum Mechanics and atomic physics
Thermodynamics
Fluid Dynamics
Electrodynamics

Assessment: Oral Exam.

Exam dates are published here:
<http://www.physikstudium.uzh.ch/index.php?id=307>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Theoretical Astrophysics 07SMAS512.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 10:15-12:00	Jaiyul Yoo
Exercise Group			
Exercises Theoretical Astrophysics 07SMAS512.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45	Jaiyul Yoo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 880DP Epidemiology and Biostatistics Methods Seminar (fall semester)

07SMSTA880DP / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar provides the students of the Epidemiology and Biostatistics PhD program with a common background on important topics of general interest and with specialized views on some research subjects. The modus of teaching is a mix of student and research seminar, with different activities taking place each semester.

- Input sessions by researchers mostly in collaboration with a subset of students and with incorporated group work sometimes including preparatory tasks for the entire audience.

- Colloquium talks by faculty members sometimes with active components for the entire audience.

Topics vary between semesters, e.g.

- Misconceptions and Misspecifications in the Interpretation of Evidence

- Reproducibility and ethics

- Visualization

- Personalized Medicine.

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

Students of the PhD Program in Epidemiology and Biostatistics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Torsten Hothorn

Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Admission to the Epidemiology and Biostatistics PhD program.

Assessment:

Presentation

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area

Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Epidemiology and Biostatistics Methods Seminar 07SMSTA880DP	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 15:00-17:00	Rachel Heyard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 404DP Clinical Biostatistics

07SMSTA404DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Uncertainty is the rule in medicine and the science of managing medical uncertainty is biostatistics. The aim of the lecture "Clinical Biostatistics" is to give students an introduction to the most important statistical methods used in different areas of clinical research. First, quantifying clinical measurement error is central to the analysis of diagnostic studies and the assessment of agreement.

Second, the randomized controlled trial (RCT) is the key concept to assess therapy, and advanced statistical methods are used in the design, implementation and analysis of RCTs. Finally, techniques for meta-analysis will be discussed.

The following topics will be addressed: Confidence intervals for proportions, analysis of diagnostic studies, ROC curves, analysis of agreement, randomized controlled trials, hypothesis tests and sample size calculation, randomization and blinding, analysis of continuous and binary outcomes, multiplicity, subgroup analysis, protocol deviations, some special designs (crossover, equivalence, and cluster-randomized trials), principles of survival analysis, meta-analysis.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

IMPORTANT: Please note that the time between noon and the lab session should be reserved for the preparation of the lab session in groups.

Master students in Biostatistics must book the module STA 404 Clinical Biostatistics.

Target Groups:

- Students of the PhD program in Clinical Science
- Students of the PhD program in Care and Rehabilitation Sciences
- Students of the PhD program in Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Active participation in the lecture and the lab: checked through activity in discussions and presentations.
- The preparation for the lab is group work, groups will be meeting between lecture and lab (12-15).
- Successful participation in the lab is a prerequisite for admittance to the exam.
- Written exam in January, repetition exams in June may be oral.
- Further details are announced in the lecture.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Clinical Biostatistics 07VLSTA404.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Leonhard Held
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Group work Clinical Biostatistics 07UESTA404.4	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-15:00	Leonhard Held
Praktikum			
Lab Clinical Biostatistics 07SMSTA404.3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-15:45	Leonhard Held Stefanie von Felten



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Pathology: Dermatology

05SMFWB104 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr, 14 täglich

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paula Grest

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Further Training Pathology: Dermatology 05SMFWB104	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Project Discussion at DMMD

05SMFWB105 / Meeting

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin des Schwerpunkts Biomedizinische Forschung, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Raffaella Santoro

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Findet das ganze Jahr über statt, Mittwoch, 8:30 - 10:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules Doctorate

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Specific Project Discussion at DMMD 05VLFWB105	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:30-10:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 871 Retrieving Geographic Information

07SMGEO871 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Unstructured information in the form of text forms a central, but often unexploited source of geographic information. Such text can for example take the form of historic corpora of newspaper articles, social media in the form of Tweets or blog entries or other digital corpora relating to specific domains such as mountaineering, ecology or travel diaries. In this course we will explore how large volumes of text can be processed, indexed, analysed and retrieved using a broad range of approaches, and the potential of unstructured text to add value to more traditional forms of geographic information.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- You can demonstrate the importance of unstructured text as a source of geographic information through examples
- You can discuss the strengths and weaknesses of a range of approaches to adding spatial references to text
- You can describe approaches to indexing textual information and their implications for retrieval effectiveness and efficiency
- You can suggest ways of analysing and exploring large text corpora
- You can suggest and apply a range of approaches to evaluating geographic information retrieval

Target Groups:

Master's students in Geography and other related areas

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture, seminar, practical exercises

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ross Stuart Purves

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc

Assessment:

All students participate in a group presentation (pass/fail) as a prerequisite for completing their individual projects. Individual projects consist of a written report and a lightning talk. Project grading is weighted as follows:

- Lightning talk 10%;
- written report on project work 90%.

Grades are 1-6 in quarter steps.

Individual written paper which may be submitted in English or German.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Retrieving Geographic Information 07VLGEO871.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Ross Stuart Purves



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chiropractic 2a: Chiro Technique, NMS Diagnosis, Clin. Problem Solving, Current Topics in Clin. Chiro, Adv. Chiro
04SM2MCPKUR1 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 29

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:
Sekretariat Chiropraktische Medizin
Uniklinik Balgrist
Forchstrasse 340
8008 Zürich
E-Mail: chiropraktik@balgrist.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium Chiropraktische Medizin (M Chiro Med 2)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Schweinhardt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Chiropractic Medicine

Single Major 180	Master of Chiropractic Medicine	M ChiroMed Vorl., Prakt., Tutorate 2. SJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------------	--

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
MCM2a: Advanced Chiropractic Diagnosis and Technique 04VLCPPRA210	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Gaja Bonfiglio Jochen Brenner Giovanni Colacicco
MCM2a: Dry Needling 04VLCPPRA202	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Corinne Minder Inga Daniela Paravicini Bürgi Regina Vollenweider
MCM2a: Einführung in die klinische Tätigkeit 04VLCPPRA221	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lindsay Mary Gorrell Fredrik Granelli Malin Mühlemann
MCM2a: Aktive Rehabilitation 04VLCPPRA201	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Jutta Affolter Helbling Eveline Della Casa
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
MCM2a: Klinische Neurologie 04VLCPPRA209	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Susanne Friedl Luana Nyirö Jan Rosner
MCM2a: Current Topics in Clinical Chiropractic & Clinical Problem Solving 04VLCPPRA223	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lindsay Mary Gorrell Malin Mühlemann Petra Schweinhardt
MCM2a: Röntgen- Grundlagen und Theorie 04VLCPPRA224	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tobias Reckling
MCM2a: Radiologie 04VLCPPRA205	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Miklos Csato Nadja Farshad-Amacker Benjamin Fritz
MCM2a: Neuromuskuloskeletale Diagnose und Behandlung 04VLCPPRA207	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christoph Gorbach
Kurs			
MCM2a: Röntgen- Grundlagen und Einstelltechnik 04VLCPPRA208	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Philipp Gähwiler Sandra Schoch
MCM2a: Chiropraktische Technik und klinischer Untersuch 04VLCPPRA203	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Elisabeth Fingal Andreas Fingal Aaron John Fitzgerald
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
MCM 2a: Sportmedizin 04VLCPPRA230	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Stefan Fröhlich Nora Wieloch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 230 Cancer Stem/Propagating Cells and their Microenvironment

07SMBIO230 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces state of the art experimental approaches and techniques in cancer biology with a focus on the study of the malignant hematopoietic system and cancer stem cells. After a short introduction, students will be offered a focused project in one of the four participating research groups. The experiments will be components of an ongoing project of these laboratories. Techniques include among others mouse models of malignant disease, ex-vivo modelling of cancer propagating cells and their microenvironment, microscopy, flow cytometry and cell sorting, functional assays in cell cultures, clonogenic assays, automated microscopy and image analysis, molecular and cell biology applications

ECTS: 6

Notes:

To be performed before starting a master thesis. Participation to at least two other modules of the cancer biology master program.

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module students should be able to

- Demonstrate their understanding and command of relevant concepts in the context of their project as well as the experimental methodology
- Identify, summarise and discuss scientific literature in relation to the proposed project
- Recognise the basic requirements for correct experimental design
- Critically discuss the results obtained and illustrate their relevance and relation to the concept studied.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jean-Pierre Bourquin

Requirements:

Assessment:

Evaluation in English based on

- oral presentation of the project (2/5)
- written short report (2/5)
- learning of and performance in laboratory tasks (1/5)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Cancer Stem/Propagating Cells and their Microenvironment 07BLBIO230	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Beat Bornhauser Jean-Pierre Bourquin Markus Manz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to SPSS

05SMFWB76 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

A) Deskriptive Statistiken und elementare statistische Tests selbständig in SPSS durchführen können. (be able to do descriptive statistics and simple statistical tests in SPSS on their own).

B) Statistische Begriffe kennen und richtig anwenden um für Übungsdatensätze und eigene Datensätze geeignete statistische Fragestellungen formulieren zu können. (Knowing and correctly using statistical terminology in order to be able to formulate appropriate scientific questions for the data sets of exercises and own data sets).

Target Groups:

Doktorierende, Assistierende und Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin

Course Materials:

Werden ausgegeben (Will be delivered by us)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sonja Hartnack

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Laptop mit SPSS

Assessment:

Prüfung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

nach Ankündigung, 4 halbe Tage

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150

Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021

Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Introduction to SPSS 05SMFWB76	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 312 Epigenetics and Disease

07SMBME312 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Aberrant epigenetic modifications play major roles in many disease, including cancer and metabolic disorders. In this course we introduce the basics of epigenetics at the molecular level in physiological and pathological conditions and apply the most important techniques to measure and analyze epigenetic modifications such as DNA methylation and histone modifications in cells.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Students who successfully complete this course should be able to:

- explain the basics of epigenetics at molecular levels in healthy and disease states
- describe the basics of the most important molecular methods for the analysis of DNA, RNA, and proteins to study epigenetic regulation
- describe array and sequencing technologies to study epigenetic features as well as some statistical and computational methods applied in epigenetics
- apply techniques to identify, measure and analyse epigenetic modifications in healthy and disease cells

Key skills

Students who successfully complete this course should be able to:

- draw conclusions based on experimental observations and propose additional experiments aimed at testing these conclusions
- understanding research papers in the field of epigenetics of an audience

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Raffaella Santoro

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Basic studies completed
- Skill and competence in biochemistry and molecular biology

Assessment:

Student assessment is a graded semester performance based on individual performance in the laboratory (written reports and protocols) and written exam. All parts of the assessment are in English. Insufficient reports and protocols must be revised, insufficient written exam will be repeated.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Epigenetics and Disease 07BLBME312	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Matthias Altmeyer Cristiana Bersaglieri Anna Bratus- Neuenschwander



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 291 Proseminar Astrophysics

07SMAS291 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Introduction to Astrophysics Research

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Either AST 291 or AST 295 have to be completed. (Both can be completed if the student wishes to do both. In that case, the number of ECTS from the electives changes accordingly).

Learning Outcome:

An introduction to the research literature of astronomy and astrophysics, presentation of research articles, synthesis of research ideas.

Target Groups:

Students have to be enrolled in the Astrophysics or the Astronomy and Astrobiology minor and already have taken at least 10 ECTS counting towards the minor.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ravit Helled

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

At least one of the following modules: AST241, AST201, AST202

Assessment:

Seminar talk and active participation

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Proseminar Astrophysics 07SMAS291.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Ravit Helled



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 299 Reflecting geographical thought and impact

07SMGEO299 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Small Group Teaching - 3rd Semester

Overview

1. Reading Assignments: Students receive three readings (e.g. newspaper articles, textbook chapters, or academic papers) aligned with their semester level and covering key areas in Geography: Human, Physical, and Remote Sensing/GIScience.
2. Group Discussions: Each reading is discussed in groups of 4-6 students, led by a discussion facilitator. Sessions last 60 minutes, beginning with clarifying questions before moving into deeper analysis. The focus is on applying and critically engaging with scientific knowledge-not rote learning.
3. Productive Task with Feedback: Students complete an assignment integrating the readings and receive formative feedback to support academic skill development.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Tuesday, 22 September 2026 is a mandatory event for all participants, and four additional dates will follow.

Registration for a specific tutorial time slot is available through OLAT:

(<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/17878024353/CourseNode/85421310414617>) and will remain open until September 20, 2026 (23.59h). After this date, tutorial sessions will be allocated by Module organizers.

Learning Outcome:

- You can effectively read and summarise the key discussion points in a range of literature related to geography as an academic discipline;
- You can identify areas of a text which you have difficulty with, and formulate questions to resolve these;
- You can discuss, based on your reading, the implications of a text with a group of peers;
- You gain in-depth insights into a specific thematic domain relevant to geography in a broader sense; and
- You can complete a pre-defined scholarly task, either oral or written, presenting a cogent argument related to a given question.

Target Groups:

BSc students

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Will be available through OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sara Fabrikant

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Prior Knowledge:

keine



Assessment:

To pass the module Geo 299 students must (all pass/fail):

- Register for a specific tutorial time slot is available through OLAT (<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/17878024353/CourseNode/85421310414617>) until September 20, 2026.
- Participate in the in-person introductory lecture and tutor meet-up on Tuesday, 22 September 2026.
- Participate in all four 60 min. tutorial sessions throughout the semester and deliver an oral presentation in CW 49/50.

If a tutorial session is missed with a valid excuse (doctor's notice), a one-time-only 1000-word make up essay can be delivered of the tutorial session that was missed. This is to be delivered before the next tutorial session.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to We 16.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reflecting geographical thought and impact 07UEGEO299.1	Sep 22, 2026 Sep 22, 2026	22.9.: 16:15-17:00	Sara Fabrikant



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 516 Master Thesis Cancer Biology

07SMBIO516 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, Titularprofessor/in, Assistenzprofessor/in oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen.

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Massimo Lopes

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Bachelor-Studium in Biologie

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars: <http://www.biologie.uzh.ch/Studium/Masterstudium.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 515 Master Thesis Immunology

07SMBIO515 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine 52-wöchige wissenschaftliche Forschungsarbeit, in der eine grössere Problemstellung eigenständig bearbeitet werden soll. Die Masterarbeit wird durch einen umfassenden Bericht (Master Thesis) dokumentiert. Die Betreuung der Masterarbeit kann durch eine/n Professor/in, oder Privatdozent/in erfolgen.

ECTS: 60

Languages of Instruction:

Die Masterarbeit wird in Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

abgeschlossenes Bachelor-Studium in Biologie

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Die Studierenden vereinbaren individuell das Thema und den Beginn der Masterarbeit mit einem Projektleiter. Die Anmeldung zur Masterarbeit erfolgt schriftlich bei der Koordinatorin oder beim Koordinator der Master-Richtung (Modulverantwortliche/r), unter Verwendung des entsprechenden Formulars: <http://www.biologie.uzh.ch/Studium/Masterstudium.html>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Experimental Immunology

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis Immunology 07MABIO515	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Isabelle Arnold Wallén Burkhard Becher Christoph Berger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 381 Research Internship Immunology

07SMBIO381 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungspraktikum wird in einzelnen Forschungsgruppen ausgeführt. Arbeitsprogramm und Details der Leistungsprüfung werden mit dem jeweiligen Gruppenleiter individuell vereinbart. Am Schluss verfasst der/die Kandidat/in einen Bericht in Form einer wissenschaftlichen Publikation mit Zusammenfassung, Einleitung, Resultaten, Diskussion sowie Literaturangaben. Der/die Kandidat/in schickt den Bericht innert nützlicher Frist an den direkten Betreuer/in und den/die Modulverantwortlichen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Forschungspraktika werden in den Forschungsgruppen des Institutes für Experimentelle Immunologie und der medizinischen Fakultät ausgeführt.

Diese Forschungspraktika richten sich, wie in der Wegleitung der Biologie präzisiert, an Studierende im Bachelor-Studiengang und ausdrücklich nicht an Studierende im Master-Studiengang.

Learning Outcome:

Durchführung eines Forschungsprojekts im kleinen Rahmen. Der Student/in lernt, eine wissenschaftliche Hypothese anhand einschlägiger Literatur zu formulieren. Er/sie lernt, diese Hypothese mit Hilfe von Experimenten systematisch und sorgfältig zu überprüfen. Dabei wird vom direkten Betreuer/in besonderer Wert auf richtig durchgeführte Messungen gelegt, inklusive Kontrollmessungen mit Background-, Negativ- und Positiv- Kontrollen. Der Student/in lernt, die Hypothese und die gemachten Experimente in einem wissenschaftlichen Bericht zu formulieren und die Daten im Kontext bestehender Literatur zu diskutieren.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelor-Studiengang (vgl. Wegleitung Biologie).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Arbeitsprogramme und Details der Leistungsüberprüfung werden mit der Abteilungsleitung individuell vereinbart und müssen im voraus beim Modulverantwortlichen und dem Masterkoordinator gemeldet werden. Die Arbeit wird in der Regel auf Englisch verfasst. Der direkte Betreuer/in der Arbeit macht zuhänden des/der Modulverantwortlichen einen Notenvorschlag, der gegebenenfalls vom Modulverantwortlichen modifiziert werden kann.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Vorlesungsfreie Zeit (4-12 Wochen)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Experimental Immunology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship Immunology 07PRBIO381	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Isabelle Arnold Wallén Burkhard Becher Melanie Greter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 426DP Statistical Analysis of High- Throughput Genomic and Transcriptomic Data

07SMSTA426DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

A range of topics will be covered, including basic molecular biology, genomics technologies and in particular, a wide range of statistical and computational methods that have been used in the analysis of DNA microarray, high throughput sequencing and cytometry experiments.

In particular, lectures will include: microarray preprocessing; normalization; exploratory data analysis techniques such as clustering, PCA, multidimensional scaling, UMAP, tSNE; controlling error rates of statistical tests (FPR versus FDR versus FWER); limma (linear models for microarray analysis); mapping algorithms (for RNA/ChIP-seq); RNA-seq quantification; statistical analyses for differential count data; isoform switching; epigenomics data including DNA methylation; gene set analyses; classification; analysis of single-cell cytometry and gene expression datasets

ECTS: 3

Notes:

- Phd students of the Epidemiology and Biostatistics program
- Students of other PhD programmes where genomic data is being analysed

Learning Outcome:

- Understand the fundamental "scientific process" in the field of Statistical Bioinformatics
- Be equipped with the data science skills to preprocess, visualise and explore genomic data (using R, Unix, Bioconductor, etc.) while ensuring reproducible research (knitr)
- Have a general knowledge of the types of data and biological applications encountered with microarray, sequencing and cytometry data
- Have the general knowledge of the range of statistical methods that get used with microarray, sequencing and cytometry data
- Gain the ability to apply statistical methods/knowledge/software to a collaborative biological project
- Gain the ability to critical assess the statistical bioinformatics literature
- Write a coherent summary of a bioinformatics problem and it's solution in statistical terms

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials: Lecture notes, published manuscripts

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Mark D. Robinson

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Grundkenntnisse in der Programmiersprache R

Basic knowlegde of the programming language R

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Microarray and Short-Read Sequencing Data 07UESTA426.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 11:00-12:00	Hubert Rehrauer Mark D. Robinson
Course			
Statistical Methods for the Analysis of Microarray and Short-Read Sequencing Data 07VLSTA426.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 09:00-11:00	Hubert Rehrauer Mark D. Robinson



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 631 Current Immunological Research in Zurich

07SMBIO631 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This monthly meeting is a platform for Zurich-based immunology research groups to present and discuss their ongoing research projects. At each meeting three PhD students or Postdocs from the participating research groups present an ongoing research project in a 30 min seminar followed by a plenary discussion.

4.6.2026 ETH Room HCI J6

3.9.2026 ETH Room HCI J6

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Alternating between Irchel and ETH Hönggerberg <http://www.immunology.uzh.ch/events.html>

If you want to be on the mailing list for this seminar, please send an email to: annika.hausmann@hest.ethz.ch

4.6.2026 ETH Room HCI J6

3.9.2026 ETH Room HCI J6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each participant

- is updated in diverse topics of immunology and has insight in the current research projects carried out in Zurich.
- knows better other research groups, which fosters the establishment of science- and technology-based interactions.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Background in Immunology

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology



Institute of Experimental Immunology

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Current Immunological Research in Zurich 07VLBIO631	Sep 3, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 15:45-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Isabelle Arnold Wallén Burkhard Becher Melanie Greter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 815 Quantification and modelling of the Cryosphere

07SMGEO815 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course introduces quantitative approaches and models to processes of the cryosphere in high mountain areas. The main focus are dynamic and thermal processes related to glaciers and permafrost. During the course, simple mathematical and numerical models will be used to investigate ground temperature profiles as well as glacier evolution and dynamics in relation to climate.

For the modeling and project parts of the course, programs written in the Python programming language are used. Prior Python or programming knowledge is not necessary, and introductory tutorials are given.

The course starts with lectures introducing the basic concepts of the different topics. The main focus lies on extensive computer practicals in which the related quantitative methods and models are applied and explored. Extensive group work on a topic of choice, using the quantitative models, will give a deep understanding how computer models are used in applied science.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

GEO815 can be combined with GEO 851 (HS), GEO 856 (FS) or GEO 857 (FS) for consolidation (Vertiefungsblock) in Physical Geography.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

This SDG is covered in this module: 13

Learning Outcome:

This course combines lectures providing the background on the physical processes and methods with computer practicals in which quantitative methods are applied to glaciers and permafrost processes. These lectures and practicals run as 2-hour blocks per week and are combined with group and individual exercises. Topics indicative for the content of this course are:

- Heat flow processes in the ground and in glaciers, and their solution with numerical models.
- Glacier dynamics and evolution in relation to climate change.
- Simple and reduced mathematical models for glaciers flow.
- Numerical models for glacier dynamics.

Target Groups:

MSc students with special interest in high-mountain environments

Languages of Instruction:

English (Deutsch)

Course Materials:

Course information and documents will be provided on OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Martin Lüthi



Requirements:

Prerequisites: GEO 341 Specialisation in Physical Geography: Glaciers & Permafrost

Assessment: The module grade is composed of the following components:

- Three individual homework problems – the average counts for 50% of the final grade
- Group project with presentation – counts for 50% of the final grade

There are no resit opportunities for assessed components. All homework problems are graded and have to be passed. If the module is not passed, the entire module must be repeated in the next available semester.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Quantification and modelling of the Cryosphere: dynamic processes 07VLGEO815.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Armin Dachauer Martin Lüthi Andreas Vieli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Course in Zoo Animal Biology for Veterinary Students

05SMW0181 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

im Zoo Zürich

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marcus Clauss

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Anrechnungspunkte werden aufgrund der aktiven Teilnahme und eines Kurzvortrags, resp. MC-Tests am Kursende vergeben.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Course in Zoo Animal Biology 05KOW181	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 621 Training in Neuroscience Laboratory Research

07SMBIO621 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

This block course is specifically designed for Master students in the Neurobiology Master program that have already started their Master thesis. The students arrange a full-time research project in a neuroscience lab, with must be different from the experimental approach of their Master project. The course entitles a short proposal (before the internship), a final report and an oral presentation after the course.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

This course can only be taken by Master's students in Neurosciences, as an alternative for BIO 328. Student who are accepted for BIO 328 are not eligible. This course can only be booked after consultation with Prof.

S. Neuhauss or Prof. E. Stoeckli.

Cannot be repeated.

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this course is to acquire valuable experimental skills in a research laboratory. The techniques should be complementary to those used during the Master project. The student should be able to produce a concise and convincing research plan, perform experiments and present the results in both written and oral form. On successful completion of this module the student should be able to:

- propose and execute a research project
- write a concise report on the obtained results
- structure and present a concise scientific talk

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Stoeckli
Stephan Neuhauss

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

only for Master students in Neurosciences

Assessment:

(English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Training in Neuroscience Laboratory Research 07PRBIO621	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Stephan Neuhauss Esther Stoeckli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module How can I have ChatGPT write my dissertation for me?

02SMIUS_AD49 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Wie kann ich meine Dissertation durch ChatGPT schreiben lassen?

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz und Beteiligung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 31. August bis 5. September 2026

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (M. Thommen) 02VLIUS_AD49	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alessia Dedual Marc Thommen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Pathology: Equine Medicine

05SMFWB107 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr, 14 täglich

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paula Grest

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Further Training Pathology: Equine Medicine 05SMFWB107	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training Pathology: Zoo Animals

05SMFWB108 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

nach Ankündigung ganzes Jahr, 14 täglich

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paula Grest

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Further Training Pathology: Zoo Animals 05SMFWB108	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dissertation

05SMDOVET_1 / Doktorarbeit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2031
Fall Semester 2030
Spring Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Faculty Research for Graduate Students (S)

03SMDOEC6110 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course gives doctoral students the opportunity to get to know the faculty members and their research.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

There are no ECTS points for this seminar.

14.09.2026-26.10.2026: SOF-G-21

02.11.2026-14.12.2026: SOF-E-09

Learning Outcome:

Get to know the faculty members and their research.

Target Groups:

First and second year PhD students at Zurich GSE.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is intended for first and second year PhD students at the Zurich GSE.

Assessment:

None

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 16:15-18:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Faculty Research for Graduate Students (S) 03SEDOEC6110	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Thesis Defence

05SMDOVET_2 / Prüfung/Verteidigung

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 113 Fernerkundung und Geographische Informationswissenschaft I: Erdperspektiven

07SMGEO113 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In this course you will be introduced to concepts, data, methods and the interpretation of spatial data in geography. The course will open by introducing key concepts related to the conceptual modelling and representation of spatial-temporal data. You will learn how remote sensing and surveying methods can collect data from the ground, the air and space and be aware of the strengths and weaknesses of different sensors and methods. We will explore how spatial data can be mapped and analysed, focussing on the built and natural environments and the use of spatial data to both measure and understand processes in the real world.

We will give examples of both applied and research applications of spatial data in diverse domains such as building cadasters, humanitarian relief, global land cover change, animal behaviour and natural hazards.

The course will be taught through lectures, introducing key concepts, theories, data and methods and practical exercises where you will have the chance to put these ideas into practice. It serves as a foundation for further courses in Geographic Information Science and Remote Sensing throughout your studies. Should you have questions about this module, please contact Ross Purves (ross.purves@geo.uzh.ch).

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

After this course you will:

- Understand different ways in which spatial data can be represented and collected
- Be able to explain the strengths and weaknesses of different remote sensing and surveying methods with respect to the collection of spatial data
- Know how to import and represent spatial data given appropriate software
- Be able to carry out simple spatial analysis tasks and critically interpret the results

Target Groups:

Bachelor students majoring and minoring in Geography and related subjects.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials: Lecture slides and practical information will be provided through OLAT.

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Ross Stuart Purves

Requirements:

Prerequisites: None

Prior Knowledge: Basic computer literacy

Assessment: Lecture component: a 60-minute written examination, sat in person without aids, graded 1.0–6.0 in quarter-point increments.
Seminar component: a portfolio comprising five exercises, each graded 1.0–6.0 in quarter-point increments. Unsatisfactory exercises may be revised once.



Participation in the examination is permitted only with a portfolio mark of ≥ 4.0 .

Module mark: 1.0–6.0 in quarter-point increments (50% examination, 50% portfolio).

Passing requirements: both the exercises and the examination must be passed with a mark of ≥ 4.0 .

Language of assessments and examination: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Spatial Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Erdperspektiven Labs: Gruppe 1 07UEGEO113.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Livia Piermattei Ross Stuart Purves
Erdperspektiven Labs: Gruppe 2 07UEGEO113.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Livia Piermattei Ross Stuart Purves
Course			
Fernerkundung und Geographische Informationswissenschaft I: Erdperspektiven 07VLGEO113.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Livia Piermattei Ross Stuart Purves
Exercise Group			
Erdperspektiven Labs: Gruppe 3 07UEGEO113.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Livia Piermattei Ross Stuart Purves



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 112 Humangeographie I: Geographien der Globalisierung

07SMGEO112 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul GEO112 "Humangeographie I: Geographien der Globalisierung" besteht aus einer zweistündigen Vorlesung (GEO112.1) mit einem Äquivalent von 3 ECTS und einer begleitenden Übung (GEO112.2) mit einem Äquivalent von 2 ECTS. Der Leistungsnachweis für GEO112 besteht aus einer 1-stündigen schriftlichen Klausur (GEO112.1) und Übungsaufgaben (GEO112.2).

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 1; 8; 10; 11; 12; 16 & 17

Learning Outcome:

Sie können theoretische Basisgrundlagen, Fakten und Konzepte zu folgenden Themenkreisen der Humangeographie darlegen und auf einfache Beispiele anwenden:

- Gesellschaft und Raum: Grundperspektiven der Humangeographie, Raumkonzepte, Gesellschaftsformen, Globalisierung.
 - Staat in der Globalisierung: Souveränität, Grenzen, Nation, Identität.
 - Wirtschaft im globalen Zeitalter: Warenketten, Arbeitsbeziehungen und Unternehmensstrategien.
 - Städte im Kontext globaler Transformationen: Globale Urbanisierungsprozesse, städtische Raumentwicklungen, urbane Lebensbedingungen.
- Sie kennen die Grundlagen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens in der Humangeographie und können diese in einem kleinen Projekt anwenden.

Target Groups:

Erstsemestrige Hauptfach und Nebenfach Geographie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch; Prüfungsfragen (Deutsch) können auch auf Englisch beantwortet werden.

Course Materials:

Materialien werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Prior Knowledge:

keine

Assessment:

Lecture component: a 60-minute written examination, sat in person, without any aids, graded on a 1.0–6.0 scale in quarter-point increments.



Seminar component: a portfolio comprising four assessed tasks:

- Task 1: citation exercise, pass/fail;
- Task 2: writing exercise, pass/fail;
- Task 3 (group work): presentation, graded 1.0–6.0; contributes 40% of the seminar mark;
- Task 4: short seminar paper, graded 1.0–6.0; contributes 60% of the seminar mark.

Assignments 1 and 2 can be resubmitted once if not passed. A grade deduction of 0.5 will be applied to the assignment grade in the case of a resubmission. The assignments must be passed in order to be admitted to the written examination.

Module mark: 60% examination, 40% portfolio. The module is passed with an overall mark of 4.0.

Language of assessments: German. Responses may also be provided in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 8 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-08:45, from 2.10.	Merlin Hebecker
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 7 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-08:45, from 2.10.	Nouri Abdelgadir
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 16 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-09:45, from 2.10.	Merlin Hebecker
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 13 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-09:45, from 2.10.	Christina Bosbach
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 15 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-09:45, from 2.10.	Nouri Abdelgadir
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 12 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-09:45, from 1.10.	Merlin Hebecker
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 3 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-08:45, from 1.10.	Nouri Abdelgadir
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 4 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-08:45, from 1.10.	Merlin Hebecker
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 2 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-08:45, from 1.10.	Harry Parfitt
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 6 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-08:45, from 2.10.	Harry Parfitt
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 10 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-09:45, from 1.10.	Harry Parfitt
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 1 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-08:45, from 1.10.	Christina Bosbach



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 5 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-08:45, from 2.10.	Christina Bosbach
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 14 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-09:45, from 2.10.	Harry Parfitt
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 9 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-09:45, from 1.10.	Christina Bosbach
Course			
Humangeographie I: Geographien der Globalisierung 07VLGEO112.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Christian Berndt Hanna Hilbrandt Benedikt Korf
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Humangeographie I: Gruppe 11 07UEGEO112.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-09:45, from 1.10.	Nouri Abdelgadir



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 111 Physical Geography I: Basics and spheres

07SMGEO111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Basics of scientific concepts and global relationships regarding the atmosphere, lithosphere, cryosphere, hydrosphere, pedosphere and biosphere

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 2; 3; 6; 7; 9; 11; 12; 13; 14 & 15

Learning Outcome:

- You will learn the basics of physical geography and apply some of these exercises to the lectures.
- You know the basics of physical geography and can use its definitions and technical terms correctly.
- You acquire the physical-geographical background of current problems (climate change, erosion,...).
- In practical exercises they apply the principles of scientific work (analysis, interpretation, written summary).

Target Groups:

1. Semester BSc

Languages of Instruction:

English and German (only 2 to 3 lectures in English)

Course Materials:

Script, references to textbooks

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Maria J. Santos

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None applicable

Prior Knowledge:

None applicable

Assessment:

Three exercises (pass/fail) and one written examination.

The three exercises are submitted individually and assessed on a pass/fail basis. Failed exercises may be resubmitted once within the same semester. The examination takes place at the time and date specified by the MNF and is graded on a 1–6 scale.

The module is passed when all exercises and the examination have been successfully completed; the pass mark for the examination is 4. An examination review is possible and grades may be adjusted where appropriate. A resit



examination is available; students may take the examination a maximum of two times.

All exercises must be passed for the final grade and the ECTS credits to be awarded.

Language of assessments: German

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: by request

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Geography 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Physische Geographie I: Grundzüge und Sphären Vorlesung 07VLGEO111.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Markus Egli Maria J. Santos Michael W.I. Schmidt
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Physische Geographie I: Gruppe 3 07UEGEO111.2	Sep 29, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	29.9., 20.10., 10.11., respectively 16:15-18:00	Markus Egli Maria J. Santos Michael W.I. Schmidt
Übungen zu Physische Geographie I: Gruppe 2 07UEGEO111.2	Sep 28, 2026 Nov 9, 2026	28.9., 19.10., 9.11., respectively 17:15-19:00	Markus Egli Maria J. Santos Michael W.I. Schmidt
Übungen zu Physische Geographie I: Gruppe 4 07UEGEO111.2	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	1.10., 22.10., 12.11., respectively 08:00-09:45	Markus Egli Maria J. Santos Michael W.I. Schmidt
Übungen zu Physische Geographie I: Gruppe 1 07UEGEO111.2	Sep 28, 2026 Nov 9, 2026	28.9., 19.10., 9.11., respectively 15:00-17:00	Markus Egli Maria J. Santos Michael W.I. Schmidt
Besprechungen zu den Übungen zu Physische Geographie I 07VLGEO111.3	Sep 28, 2026 Nov 2, 2026	28.9., 19.10., 2.11., respectively 14:00-14:45	Markus Egli Maria J. Santos Michael W.I. Schmidt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Latin reading course

30SM_LatLek / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Latin

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Latin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Latin Reading Course: "Scripta manent...": A selection of Latin classics 30SK_LatLek	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Martin Amann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 100 What is Biochemistry

07SMBCH100 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Introduction to the structure of the study course biochemistry, studying in the times of Bologna, first insights into current biochemical research, career opportunities after graduation.

Web Link: <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16579362865>

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Web Link: <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16579362865>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students should have gained an insight into:

- the structure and organization of the study course biochemistry
- possible career opportunities after graduation
- basic topics in biochemistry

Target Groups:

Students of Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

German and English.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Cristina Manatschal

Requirements:

Assessment: Written essay in the last hour of the semester.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Was ist Biochemie 07SEBCH100	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:00	Amedeo Caflisch Raimund Dutzler Hila Emmert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 231 Physische Geographie III: Geomorphologie und Glaziologie

07SMGEO231 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Gruppe 2 trifft sich im Raum Y25-K-22.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

- Die Versicherung ist Sache der Teilnehmenden.
- Ermächtigungsklausel: Die Studierenden erklären sich damit einverstanden, dass das Geographische Institut in ihrem Auftrag Buchungen bzw. Reservationen im angegebenen Kostenrahmen für die Exkursion vornehmen kann.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt wird in diesem Modul insbesondere: 13

Target Groups:

BSc-Studierende

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Vieli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Modul GEO 111

Assessment:

Assessment components for the module GEO 231:

- Three exercises
- Two one-day excursions
- A written examination (60 minutes)

All three exercises are assessed on a pass/fail basis. Any exercise receiving an unsatisfactory assessment must be revised until it attains a pass. In addition, both excursions (Steingletscher and Uetliberg) must be completed; where an exemption has been approved, an equivalent substitute task must be completed successfully.

All exercises and the excursions must be passed in order to be admitted to the examination.

The written examination is graded and must be passed.

Written examination; language of examination: German

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursionen Physische Geographie III: Steingletscher und Uetliberg 07EXGEO231.3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Vieli
Exercise Group			
Besprechung zu den Übungen und zu den Exkursionen zu Physische Geographie III 07UEGEO231.2	Sep 23, 2026 Oct 21, 2026	23.9., 7.10., 14.10., 21.10., respectively 12:15-13:00	Andreas Vieli
Course			
Physische Geographie III: Geomorphologie und Glaziologie 07VLGEO231.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Isabelle Gärtner Andreas Vieli
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Physische Geographie III: Gruppe 2 07UEGEO231.2	Oct 9, 2026 Oct 16, 2026	9.10., 16.10., respectively 08:00-09:45	Andreas Vieli
Übungen zu Physische Geographie III: Gruppe 3 07UEGEO231.2	Oct 9, 2026 Oct 16, 2026	9.10., 16.10., respectively 10:15-12:00	Andreas Vieli
Übungen zu Physische Geographie III: Gruppe 1 07UEGEO231.2	Oct 7, 2026 Oct 14, 2026	7.10., 14.10., respectively 16:15-18:00	Andreas Vieli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 232 Human Geography III: Geographies of difference

07SMGEO232 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course enables students to think through and about difference geographically: multi-scalar, critically, spatially. Students learn to understand selected theoretical perspectives in human geography. Focusing on a chosen thematic area of human geography, they train using these perspectives to interpret empirical phenomena and raise questions about them.

Following an introductory lecture, students will split into four smaller seminar groups, focused on different thematic areas from urban, political and economic geography. Seminars will be based on a close reading of selected material and designed for interactive participation and discussion.

Rather than meeting in the seminar groups, lectures will be held for participants from all groups in weeks 3, 5 and 7.

Each seminar consists of theory-oriented sessions, where students will gather first insights into selected theoretical perspectives of human geography; Using these perspectives, students develop their knowledge of each seminar group's thematic area of focus and practice applying theory to empirical fields of research.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

After the introductory lecture in week 1, students must enroll in one of four seminar groups via OLAT. Attendance of the introductory lecture is a prerequisite for participation in the first group session.

The first lecture (introductory lecture) will take place on 15.09.2026.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

This SDG is covered in this module: 11

Learning Outcome:

- To understand selected theoretical perspectives in human geography that problematize questions of difference;
- To use these theoretical perspectives to interpret empirical phenomena of social difference and inequality and raise questions about them.
- To deepen knowledge on empirical phenomena of social difference in one specific topic of human geography.
- To write conceptually grounded texts, using empirical material.

Target Groups:

Major and Minor Geography (BSc)

Languages of Instruction:

English/German

Course Materials:

See OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Hanna Hilbrandt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: none

Prior Knowledge: none

Assessment: To pass the module Geo 232 students write an exam in the last session of the module in addition to three assignments:

A) Three reflection notes, in which students reflect on a chosen topic through each of the key concepts discussed in the course (pass/fail)

B) An annotated bibliography of material students discuss in their extended abstract (assignment C) (pass/fail)

C) And extended abstract that applies one of the theoretical perspectives to the topics that students researched for assignment B) (pass/fail)

D) A written exam (100% of the grade; Notenskala 1 bis 6)

Additional conditions: Students need to pass all submissions to pass the course. If a submission of assignments A-C is submitted more than 2 weeks after the deadline, it will count as failed.

Students must attend 80% of the seminar to pass. The course is failed, if they do not submit medical certificates for the sessions that they miss beyond the 80% threshold.

Language of assessments: German or English.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Humangeographie III: Geographien der Differenz 07SEGE0232.1	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 27, 2026	15.9., 29.9., 13.10., 27.10., respectively 14:00-15:45	Ifigeneia Dimitrakou Hanna Hilbrandt Nora Helen Komposch
Seminar			
Übungen zu Humangeographie III: Global Agriculture, Food and Pesticide Dilemmas (Gruppe 2) 07VLGEO232.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Nora Helen Komposch
Übungen zu Humangeographie III: Urban In- und Exklusion (Gruppe 4) 07VLGEO232.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Hanna Hilbrandt
Übungen zu Humangeographie III: Krieg und Frieden (Gruppe 1) 07VLGEO232.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Benedikt Korf
Übungen zu Humangeographie III: Urban geographies of housing (Gruppe 3) 07VLGEO232.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Ifigeneia Dimitrakou



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 233 Fernerkundung und Geographische Informationswissenschaft III: Vom Signal zum Produkt 07SMGEO233 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course "Grundlagen der Fernerkundung" (Principles of Remote Sensing) introduces the underlying principles of remote sensing and a range of fundamental concepts for understanding, handling and manipulating remote sensing data and images. It provides first details on optical image geometries as well as image classification and time series analysis. These topics lay the foundation to explore the role that remote sensing can play in understanding the system Earth. This course aims to provide (1) an introduction to computational, physical and geographical methods for image understanding in remote sensing, (2) a general framework for image interpretation and spectral data analysis in optical remote sensing, and (3) practical analytical and computational skills for image analysis. The course is composed of the lecture module GEO 233.1, which teaches the underlying principles of remote sensing, and the lab exercise module GEO233.2, which conveys important methods and skills of data understanding and digital image interpretation. The contents of this module are further consolidated and expanded during the following autumn semester (GEO371).

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

The learning goals of this module comprise the following aspects:

- Understanding and being able to explain fundamental concepts of remote sensing
- Knowing basic image understanding techniques and being able to apply these to optical imagery.
- Being able to choose and apply appropriate data analysis methods to solve a given remote sensing task
- Being able to interpret data, critically discuss the results and draw reasonable conclusions

Languages of Instruction:

German and English

Course Materials:

Lecture materials and lab exercises are provided via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Mathias Kneubühler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Modul GEO113, Modul GEO123

Assessment:

In order to successfully pass the course, the lab exercises and the final written exam on the course need to be passed individually. Passing the lab exercises is a requirement for being able to write the final exam. In case one fails an exercise, it can be repeated once to pass it successfully.

If one of the lab sessions has not been successfully completed, the whole course



needs to be repeated. However, if the final exam is not passed, it may be repeated.

The final grade is determined entirely by the written exam.

Language of examination: German

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Wöchentlich im Herbstsemester

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Geography 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zur Fernerkundung & GIS III: Gruppe 1a 07UEGEO233.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler
Übungen zu Fernerkundung & GIS III: Gruppe 1b 07UEGEO233.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler
Course			
Fernerkundung & Geographische Informationswissenschaft III: Vom Signal zum Produkt 07VLGEO233.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Fernerkundung & GIS III: Gruppe 3b 07UEGEO233.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler
Übungen zur Fernerkundung & GIS III: Gruppe 2a 07UEGEO233.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler
Übungen zu Fernerkundung & GIS III: Gruppe 2b 07UEGEO233.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Übungen zur Fernerkundung & GIS III: Gruppe 3a 07UEGEO233.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Jochem Braakhekke Andreas Hüni Mathias Kneubühler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 363 Specialisation in Human Geography: Political Geography

07SMGEO363 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

GEO 363 is subtitled 'Critical Geopolitics: Critical Reading and Writing Seminar'. This course aims to train students in critical skills to read, digest, work with, and criticize core readings in the field of political geography and to learn and practice critical writing skills to engage this literature and to apply its insights to real-world problems of global politics. The course is taught in English with all writing exercises to be written in English. It is based around a sequence of in- class sessions and home work assignments for students. Students will receive in-depth, formative feedback on these assignments to continually improve their writing skills. These seminars and assignments will engage in focused reading and critical discussion around assigned readings and group exercises.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

- Bitte beachten Sie, dass es sich bei der ersten Session um eine Pflichtveranstaltung handelt!
- Sollten Sie ohne Begründung bei der ersten Session zum genannten Termin nicht anwesend sein, nehmen wir an, dass Sie GEO 363 doch nicht belegen möchten und werden Ihren Platz an eine/n Studierende/n von der Warteliste weitergeben.
- Weitere Details werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 4; 5 & 16

Learning Outcome:

- To understand key concepts and core debates in contemporary political geography and critical geopolitics
- To apply theory/theoretical debates to specific geographical contexts and real-world problems.
- To be able to critically reflect on academic literature and learn to grapple with contradictory arguments.
- To strengthen skills in critical writing and making arguments based on evidence.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students of geography

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Will be provided on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christine Giulia Schenk

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Students ideally have completed GEO 232 Humangeographie III: Geographies of Difference and the core modules GEO 112 Humangeographie I and GEO 122 Humangeographie II.



Assessment:

Assessment and Grading: The course includes both pass/fail and graded assessment components.

Pass/Fail Requirements: The following assignments must be completed on a pass/fail basis:

- One individual essay
- One blog entry
- One co-authored essay

The first individual essay and the co-authored essay will receive formative feedback from the lecturers. The blog entry will be assessed through peer feedback. At least two must be passed.

Graded Components: The final grade is based on the following assignments:

- Handwritten essay (individual): 20%
- Typed essay (individual): 20%
- Typed essay (individual): 20%
- Final synthesis essay (individual): 40%

Lecturers provide feedback on all three individual essays and on the final synthesis essay.

Submission: All assignments, with the exception of the handwritten essay, must be submitted via OLAT.

Assessment Criteria: Grading follows a rubric that is aligned with the course content and learning objectives related to academic reading and writing skills.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Specialisation in Human Geography:	Sep 16, 2026	We 09:00-12:00	Jasnea Sarma
Political Geography	Dec 16, 2026		Christine Giulia Schenk
07VLGEO363.1			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 371 Specialisation in Remote Sensing: Passive technologies

07SMGEO371 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module "Specialisation in Remote Sensing: Passive technologies" introduces students to passive remote sensing technologies (i.e., optical, thermal) and enables students to apply standard methods for data processing and analysis. The course provides students with a thorough understanding of various topics, including:

- i) the radiative transfer in the optical and thermal spectral domain,
- ii) data preprocessing strategies to compensate confounding factors and artefacts in optical and thermal remote sensing data,
- iii) methods to extract information from optical and thermal data,
- iv) the use of optical and thermal remote sensing data to support research across earth spheres.

Furthermore, the module provides students with the skills to use state-of-the-art software and programming languages (e.g., SNAP, QGIS, Python) to process image data and develop new tools within existing frameworks. The module is composed of the lecture module GEO 371.1, which introduces the underlying theory, and the exercise module GEO371.2, which conveys important methods and skills of data analysis. The contents of this module are complemented by the module GEO374 and are further consolidated and expanded by our master courses (e.g., GEO441, GEO442, GEO443, GEO444, GEO445).

ECTS: 5

Target Groups:

Mandatory module if the specialisation remote sensing is chosen in the bachelor's program

Languages of Instruction:

German and English

Course Materials:

Lecture supplements, exercise sheets will be made available on OLAT

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Damm-Reiser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

GEO 233

Assessment:

Lecture component: a 60-minute written examination, sat in person without aids, graded on a 1.0–6.0 scale in quarter-point increments.

Seminar component: a portfolio of five exercises, each assessed on a pass/fail basis. Failed exercises may be revised once.

Students may sit the examination only if all exercises have been passed.

Language of examination: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Weekly in the fall semester
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2029 Fall Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Passive Technologien: Gruppe 1 07UEGEO371.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Alexander Damm-Reiser Kathrin Nägeli
Course			
Vertiefung Fernerkundung: Passive Technologien 07VLGEO371.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Alexander Damm-Reiser Kathrin Nägeli
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Passive Technologien: Gruppe 2 07UEGEO371.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Alexander Damm-Reiser Kathrin Nägeli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 101 Fundamentals of Chemistry: Basic Terms and Concepts of General Chemistry 07SMCHE101 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In the module "Fundamentals of Chemistry", students acquire a solid understanding of the basic concepts of chemistry. These form the foundation for an understanding of atomic and molecular properties, structures, and reactivities.

The core topics covered in this course include:

- Atomic structure and electronic configuration of atoms
- Periodic table of the elements and periodic trends
- Chemical bonding
- States of matter
- Fundamentals of thermodynamics
- Chemical equilibrium
- Solutions and their properties
- Acid-base reactions
- Complex formation
- Redox reactions and redox equilibria
- Kinetics and mechanisms of chemical reactions

The fundamental concepts taught in the lectures are reinforced in exercise sessions to ensure that the acquired knowledge can be effectively applied. The exercises consist of two components:

1. Online exercises on the OLAT platform (mandatory learning path)
2. On-site exercise sessions, where solution approaches are discussed in detail, refined, and explored further.

This module establishes a solid foundation for further studies in chemistry and related sciences. It prepares students to understand and apply the more complex concepts covered in subsequent semesters.

I look forward to exploring the fascinating world of chemistry with you!

ECTS: 7

Notes:

Mid-term exams will be held in weeks 8 and 13 of the semester (on Fridays during the class session, on 6 November and 11 December from 10:15-11:00h).

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this module, students are able to understand and apply the fundamental principles and concepts of chemistry. The content covered in lectures and exercises is examinable: the topics listed above and in the course script will be tested.

Languages of Instruction:

German (one exercise group can be taught in English if needed)

Course Materials:



Script & the following textbooks:

- C. E. Mortimer, U. Müller: Chemie, Thieme, 2019, 13. edition (also electronically via UB Zürich)
- C. E. Housecroft, E. C. Constable: Chemistry, 4th Ed., Pearson Ed. Ltd., Harlow UK, 2010 (also electronically via UB Zürich UB Zürich)
- G. Rayner-Canham, T. Overton: Descriptive Inorganic Chemistry, W. H. Freeman, 2014, 6th Ed.

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Eva Freisinger Sigel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: -

Assessment: To be eligible for the final exam, students must successfully complete the OLAT exercises and mid-term exams.

The written module exam will take place after the end of the lecture period, during the semester break.

Repetition of the exam is offered in the fall before the start of the new academic year.

The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>

and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html> (<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>)

The exam is held in German; an English translation can be provided on request

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Fundamentals of Chemistry: Basic Terms and Concepts of General Chemistry 07VLCHE101.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Eva Freisinger Sigel



Exercise Group			
Exercises Fundamentals of Chemistry 07UECHE101.2	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 2.10.	Eva Freisinger Sigel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 173 Laboratory Course in Organic Chemistry for the Life Sciences

07SMCHE173 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Introductory laboratory course; continuation of CHE 171 (Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry for the Life Sciences) with a focus on experiments in organic chemistry

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Booking of the module is required.

The days of the week on which the lab course takes place are determined by the responsible lecturer before the start of the semester. You have to attend on one fixed afternoon per week.

The allocation of the groups will be done in OLAT before the start of the semester! All booked students will receive more detailed information about this via OLAT!

FOR QUESTIONS ALWAYS USE: gpc@chem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Application of already known laboratory techniques
- In-depth expertise in documenting scientific experiments
- Knowledge about the safe handling of chemicals and chemical reactions
- Knowledge of organic chemical principles on the basis of self- conducted experiments
- Environmental knowledge from a chemical point of view

Languages of Instruction:

Instructions in English, Teaching in German or English (depending on the group)

Course Materials: Instructions for experiments, lab journal, further material according to lists.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Greta R. Patzke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Required are:

- Completion of CHE 171 or the proof of equivalent practical knowledge
- Successful completion of CHE 172 or the proof of equivalent theoretical knowledge
- Successful completion of CHE 170 or the proof of equivalent theoretical knowledge

Prior Knowledge: basic chemical laboratory techniques; theoretical knowledge from CHE172 oder CHE102

Assessment: Presence, execution and documentation of all experiments as well as fulfilling the performance goals and deadlines according to the instructions.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The course takes place on several afternoons of the week. You have to visit the course on one afternoon per week.
Booking of the module is required before the start of the semester.
The booking of a respective laboratory group is possible until one week before the start of the semester on OLAT. In case of later booking you will be assigned to one of the groups by the responsible lecturer.
Persons who do not attend on the first day of the lab course loose their allocated laboratory spot

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	2nd year of studies: Biomedicine 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Laboratory Course in Organic Chemistry for the Life Sciences 07PRCHE173.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Jawad Alzeer Greta R. Patzke Carlos Triana Estupinan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 104 Advanced crystallography practical course

07SMKRI104 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Execution of a project involving advanced crystal structure analyses in the labs of the lecturers. The work may involve crystallization experiments, data collections at a single-crystal X-ray diffractometer, analysis of the data, development and refinement of a suitable model, analysis of results. Models involving disorder and/or twinning might be encountered.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Interested students should get in touch with Prof. Bernhard Spingler before the start of the semester.

Languages of Instruction:

German and/or English

Course Materials:

Work will be done mostly at the computer using freely available crystallographic software, which participants will have already used during KRI 102.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Registration for this course requires satisfactory completion of KRI 101 and KRI 102.

Assessment:

Project report (in English)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Advanced crystallography practical course 07PRKRI104.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Bernhard Spingler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 111 Molecular and Classical Genetics

07SMBIO111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In dieser Grundvorlesung werden die klassischen und molekularen Konzepte der Vererbungslehre erarbeitet: Rolle der Genetik in der Biologie, Chromosomen und Zellteilung, Grundprinzipien der Vererbung, Kopplung und Rekombination, Kartierung von Genen, Assoziationsanalysen und genomweite Assoziationsstudien (GWA), Chromosomale Variationen, Struktur der Gene, Replikation der DNA, Transkription, RNA Prozessierung, Translation, Regulation der Genexpression, Methoden der Gentechnologie, Mutationen und DNA Reparatur, Grundprinzipien der rekombinanten DNA-Technologie und Genomik und wie diese neuen Technologien die moderne Gesellschaft beeinflussen, Ausblick auf weitere Themen der Genetik wie Quantitative Genetik, Transgene Individuen und Krebs.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Vorlesung: Deutsch (Unterlagen z.T. in Englisch)

Praktikum: Deutsch, aber mit teilweise nur englisch-sprachigen Assistierenden

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- Fachbegriffe der klassischen und molekularen Genetik zu definieren und auf biologische Phänomene anzuwenden
- Vererbungsmuster zu erkennen, sie quantitativ und qualitativ voraussagen, sowie Rückschlüsse auf deren genetische Grundlagen zu ziehen
- Prozesse der Genexpression und deren molekulare Komponenten zu beschreiben
- die für die Genetik relevanten zellbiologischen Prozesse zu beschreiben und mit genetischen Abläufen zu verknüpfen
- genetische Grundlagen und Konzepte an ausgewählten Problemstellungen der Medizin und der Biologie anzuwenden
- Standardmethoden der Molekularbiologie zu beschreiben und deren Anwendungen zu erklären
- einfache molekularbiologische Protokolle selbständig durchzuführen

Überfachliche Kompetenzen

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- selbständig zu entscheiden, welches die wesentlichen Konzepte und Inhalte für die Molekularbiologie und die klassische Genetik sind und welche Beispiele und Ausführungen nur als Ausblick oder zur Veranschaulichung dienen



- Informationen und Zusammenhänge selbständig zu verstehen und auszuwerten
- mit statistischen Verfahren abzuschätzen, ob praktische Beobachtungs- und theoretische Erwartungswerte übereinstimmen

Target Groups:

Studierende mit Hauptfach Biologie, Biomedizin oder Biodiversität.

Languages of Instruction:

Vorlesung: Deutsch

Praktikum: Deutsch, aber mit teilweise nur englisch-sprachigen Assistierenden

Course Materials:

Empfohlenes Lehrbuch: "An Introduction to Genetic Analysis" von Anthony J.F. Griffiths et al., 12th Edition

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Assessment:

Im Modul BIO111 finden eine Prüfung zum Vorlesungsstoff und zwei Kurz-Tests zum Praktikum statt.

Prüfung zum Vorlesungsstoff:

Es wird eine Modulprüfung im Januar 2027 durchgeführt.

Prüfungsformat:

- Online Prüfung vor Ort in verschiedenen Hörsälen (BYOD: bring-your-own-device, ohne safe exam browser)
- Aufgabentypen: Multiple Choice (verschiedene Fragetypen)
- Kurze Freitext-Aufgaben
- Prüfungssprache: Deutsch mit englischer Übersetzung

Praktikums-Tests:

Es werden zwei Tests zum Praktikumsstoff durchgeführt, jeweils unmittelbar nach dem Praktikum. Beide Tests müssen mit einem „bestanden“ abgeschlossen werden, um an die Modulprüfung im Januar zugelassen zu sein.

Prüfungsformat:

- Online Prüfungen vor Ort im Praktikumsraum (BYOD: bring-your-own-device, ohne safe exam browser)
- Aufgabentypen: Multiple Choice Aufgaben
- Prüfungssprache: Deutsch mit englischer Übersetzung

Prüfungsdaten:

- Test-1: Im Anschluss an Kurs-3, ca. von 17:00 – 17:30 Uhr
- Test-2: Im Anschluss an Kurs-5, ca. von 17:10 – 17:40 Uhr

Hinweis: die exakten Kursdaten hängen von der jeweiligen Buchung der Praktikumsgruppe ab.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Division IV Biology
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Praktikum			
Molekulare und klassische Genetik Praktikum: Gruppe A 07PRBIO111.2	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 13:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 19.11.	Monika Hediger Niessen Michael Walser
Molekulare und klassische Genetik Praktikum: Gruppe D 07PRBIO111.2	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 13:00-17:00, to 16.11.	Monika Hediger Niessen Michael Walser
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Klassische Genetik Vorlesung 07VLBIO111.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45	Alex Hajnal Monika Hediger Niessen
Molekulare Genetik Vorlesung 07VLBIO116.1	Oct 26, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45, 26.10. to 9.12.	Bernd Bodenmiller Denise Hengartner
Praktikum			
Molekulare und klassische Genetik Praktikum: Gruppe C 07PRBIO111.2	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	Mon 13:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, 21.9. to 23.11.	Monika Hediger Niessen Michael Walser
Molekulare und klassische Genetik Praktikum: Gruppe B 07PRBIO111.2	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 13:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 20.11.	Monika Hediger Niessen Michael Walser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 111 Linear Algebra I

07SMMAT111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Mengenbegriffe, Aussagenlogik, Relationen
- Gruppen, Körper, Ringe
- Matrizen und Lineare Gleichungssysteme
- Vektorräume
- Lineare Abbildungen
- Determinanten
- Polynome
- Eigenwerte und Diagonalisierbarkeit
- Blocktrigonalisierbarkeit und Trigonalisierbarkeit

ECTS: 9

Notes:

HS26:

Die Vorlesung wird im Herbstsemester 26 auf Deutsch stattfinden. Einige der Übungen können auf Englisch sein.

Mehr Informationen: www.math.uzh.ch/mat111

ACHTUNG: Dieses Modul ist nur für Mathematik und AMML Studierende, Physikstudierende und Astrophysikstudierende buchen MAT111P Lineare Algebra I

Target Groups:

Math students in their first semester

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Kresch

Requirements:

Assessment:

Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an der Modulprüfung sind:

- Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an den Übungen, d.h. 50% der Übungen bearbeitet (Details durch DozentIn in der Vorlesung)

Achtung: Bestehen Sie das Übungstestat nicht, bestehen Sie auch das Modul nicht.

Die Modulnote ist identisch mit der Modulprüfungsnote. Die Modulprüfung ist schriftlich.

Sprache des Leistungsnachweises:

HS26: Die Sprache der Prüfung ist Deutsch.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The exam date can be found on the webpage of the Faculty of Science: <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch>

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lineare Algebra I 07VLMAT111.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Andrew Kresch
Tutorat			
1st year study center 07SCMAT111.3	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, Thu 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.	
Exercise Group			
Übungen Lineare Algebra I, Gr.2 07UEMAT111.2	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 30.9.	
Übungen Lineare Algebra I, Gr.3 07UEMAT111.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 1.10.	
Exercises Linear Algebra I, Gr. Physics 07SMMAT111.2	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, from 30.9.	
Übungen Lineare Algebra I, Gr.1 07UEMAT111.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 28.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 121 Analysis I

07SMMAT121 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Differential- und Integralrechnung für reellwertige Funktionen in einer Variablen:

- Zahlssysteme, Vervollständigung von $\mathbb{Q}$ nach $\mathbb{R}$ und komplexe Zahlen
- Folgen und Reihen; Grenzwerte;
- Elementare Funktionen
- Stetigkeit von Funktionen; Zwischenwertsatz
- Ableitung; lokales Verhalten von Funktionen (Extrema); Mittelwertsätze;
- Riemann Integral; Hauptsatz der Integralrechnung; uneigentliche Integrale
- Potenzreihen und Taylorentwicklung

ECTS: 9

Notes:

HS26: Die Vorlesung findet auf Deutsch statt.

Die Übungen sind teilweise auf Englisch.

Übungsblätter wie auch die Prüfung können in Deutsch oder Englisch gemacht werden.

Modulwebseite: www.math.uzh.ch/mat121

ACHTUNG: Dieses Modul (MAT121 ohne P) ist nur für Mathematikstudierende sowie AMML Minor Studierende. AMML (Major) und Physik- sowie Astrophysikstudierende buchen MAT121P Analysis I.

Target Groups:

Math students in their first semester

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Schlein

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Modulprüfung.

Es wird zwei Übungs-Assessments geben in der Vorlesung vom 30. Oktober und 4. Dezember. Diese sind freiwillig, dort gesammelte Übungs-Punkte können die Note der Modulprüfung erhöhen (Details durch Dozenten in der Vorlesung).

Sprache des Leistungsnachweises:

HS26: Deutsch

Die Prüfung und Übungen können in Deutsch oder Englisch abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	The exam date can be found on the webpage of the Faculty of Science: http://www.mnf.uzh.ch
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Mathematics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 30 for students not with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Analysis I 07VLMAT121.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, Fri 13:00-14:45	Benjamin Schlein
Exercise Group			
Übungen Analysis I, Gruppen Physik 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Fri 10:15-12:00, from 22.9.	
Exercises Analysis I 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	
Übungen Analysis I Gr 2 Math 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.	
Übungen Analysis I Gr 1 Math 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 24.9.	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Übungen Analysis I Gr 3 Math 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 25.9.	
Tutorat			
1st year study center 07UEMAT121.3	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, Thu 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 110 Switzerland 2050

07SMGEO110 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus acht zweistündigen Vorlesungseinheiten (GEO110.1) und einer begleitenden Übung (GEO110.2). In der Vorlesung wird aus der Perspektive der Teilbereiche des Faches (Humangeographie, Physische Geographie, GIS und Fernerkundung) zunächst in ausgewählte geographische Querschnittsthemen eingeführt. Den Studierenden werden Übungsaufgaben gestellt, die in Einzelarbeit gelöst werden. Im zweiten Vorlesungsteil erhalten die Studierenden beispielhaft Einblick in integrative Themen zur Vertiefung des bisher Gelernten. Diese Vorlesungsblöcke schliessen mit einer Einführung zur Postererstellung und dienen zur Vorbereitung der Gruppenarbeit (GEO110.2). Die Studierenden sollen dort in Abstimmung mit anderen Gruppen ein integratives Thema ihrer Wahl erarbeiten und die Ergebnisse in Form eines Posters darstellen. Zur Begleitung des Arbeitsprozesses werden zwei betreute Gruppentreffen durchgeführt. Die Poster werden in der vorletzten Semesterwoche gemeinsam präsentiert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Gruppe 4 im Raum Y25-K-22.

Gruppe 5 im Raum Y25-L-40.

Die Posterausstellung am 4. Dezember 2026 findet im Kettelikunstraum am Irchel statt.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 4; 6; 7; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

- Studierende erhalten aus einer zeitgemässen geographischen Perspektive Einblick in die regionale Geographie der Schweiz
- Studierende lernen ausgewählte geographische Perspektiven kennen und lernen diese über die jeweiligen Teilbereiche hinweg zu verknüpfen
- Studierende lernen Schlüsselqualifikationen aktiven Studierens kennen (v.a. Bewertungsverfahren, Methoden, Postererstellung und -präsentation, Gruppenarbeit)

Target Groups:

HauptfachgeographInnen Bachelor

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Auf OLAT

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Felix Morsdorf

Requirements:



<u>Prerequisites:</u>	keine
<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	keine
<u>Assessment:</u>	Drei Übungen (Einzelabgaben, 110.1) sowie ein Poster mit Präsentation (Gruppenarbeit, 110.2). Die drei Übungen werden als Einzelabgaben durchgeführt und mit „bestanden“ / „nicht bestanden“ bewertet. Nicht bestandene Übungen können einmal innerhalb des laufenden Semesters überarbeitet werden. Das Poster mit Präsentation wird als Gruppenarbeit durchgeführt und mit „bestanden“ / „nicht bestanden“ bewertet. Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn alle Übungen sowie das Poster erfolgreich bestanden wurden. Sprache der Leistungsnachweise: Deutsch
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Schweiz 2050: Gruppe 2 07UEGEO110.2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	6.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 10:15-12:00	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf			
Übungen zu Schweiz 2050: Gruppe 5 07UEGEO110.2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	6.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 10:15-12:00	Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf
Schweiz 2050: Posterausstellung 07UEGEO110.2	Dec 4, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	4.12.: 08:00-14:00	Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf
Übungen zu Schweiz 2050: Gruppe 1 07UEGEO110.2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	6.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 10:15-12:00	Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf
Course			
Schweiz 2050 07VLGEO110.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf
Exercise Group			
Übungen zu Schweiz 2050: Gruppe 3 07UEGEO110.2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	6.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 10:15-12:00	Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf
Übungen zu Schweiz 2050: Gruppe 4 07UEGEO110.2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	6.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 10:15-12:00	Christian Huggel Sara Landolt Felix Morsdorf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research in Science Education

06SM090MAFDF / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Online mit Präsenzsequenzen, zeitliche Umsetzung: hybrid

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kai Niebert

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--



Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Subject-specific education <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fachdidaktisches Forschungsseminar 06SE090MAFDF	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Kai Niebert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 632 Introductory course in flow cytometry

07SMBIO632 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course delivers a systematic introduction to the flow cytometry through series of lectures combined with exercises and hands-on sessions. The basic concepts covered include fluorescence, spectral spillover, compensation and unmixing along with general flow cytometer layouts. Experiment planning involving panel design and controls as well as data acquisition using various cytometers are covered in exercises and hands on sessions. Manual cytometry data analysis principals are applied during a guided practical training session additionally.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Further information: <https://www.cytometry.uzh.ch/en/Education/Bio-632-Introductory-Online-Course.html>

Registration: <https://www.cytometry.uzh.ch/en/Education/Bio-632-Introductory-Online-Course/Bio632-Course-Registration.html>

Assessment must be fulfilled in accordance with the generally applicable requirements for this module; if the situation does not allow this, the exam will be carried out remotely in digital form on the specified date.

Learning Outcome:

The students who successfully complete the course should be able to:

- Understand the working principles of a flow cytometer and range of applications that can be performed
- Design and execute simple immunophenotyping experiment
- Analyse simple datasets
- Present analysis results

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudia Dumrese

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed basic studies

Assessment:

- Written exam, 20 minutes
 - Final exam towards the end of the module
- Assessment must be fulfilled in accordance with the generally applicable requirements for this module; if the situation does not allow this, the exam will be carried out remotely in digital form on the specified date.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Experimental Immunology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introductory course in flow cytometry 07VLBIO632	Nov 3, 2026	irregular	Claudia Dumrese
	Nov 5, 2026		Tatiane Gorski Priyanikha Jayakumar
Introductory course in flow cytometry 07VLBIO632	Jan 12, 2027	irregular	Claudia Dumrese
	Jan 14, 2027		Tatiane Gorski Priyanikha Jayakumar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 118 Physics I for natural sciences

07SMPHY118 / Course

Description:

General description:

Fehler/Einheiten, Mechanik, Hydrodynamik, Elemente der Statistik

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung wird im ****Flipped-Classroom-Format**** durchgeführt: Das Vorlesungsmaterial wird im Voraus zur Verfügung gestellt und im Selbststudium erarbeitet. ****Die wöchentlichen Übungen werden am Dienstagmorgen gemeinsam mit dem Vorlesungsmaterial besprochen; eine separate Übungsstunde entfällt.****

* ****Montag – Vorlesung in Präsenz****

Demonstrationsexperimente und Fragestunde zum Vorlesungsstoff.

* ****Dienstag – Vorlesung in Präsenz****

Besprechung der wöchentlichen Übungen.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicola Serra

Requirements:

Assessment:

Exam at the end of semester.

A sufficient grade on homeworks, to be announced in the first lecture, will be required to take the exam. The Assessment is carried out in english.

Exam dates:

<http://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/wie-studieren/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Physik I für Naturwissenschaften 07SMPHY118.1	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, Tue 08:00-09:45, to 10.11.	Nicola Serra



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module UWW 161 Professional Internship

07SMUWW161 / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

General description:

A work placement gives you the chance to gain hands-on experience of the working world and can be invaluable to entering into your chosen career. The work placement last eight weeks and has to be registered and discussed with Claudia Hegglin, office Y13-G-40.

ECTS: 8

Notes:

The professional internship must be discussed with and approved by the module coordinator in advance. During the semester, students can attend a meeting on Mondays from 11:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. with the completed registration form without prior appointment in the study coordination office Y13-G-40. More information on the professional internship and the report can be found in the professional internship information sheet here: <https://www.biodiversitaet.uzh.ch/de/bachelor/berufspraktikum.html>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, students should be able to:

- gain an insight into the professional world
- acquire experience by independent processing of a project
- promote communication skills, teamwork, and organizational skills as a supplement to the university teaching work
- get a better orientation for the future career choice
- Recognize the prospects for advanced training
- establish initial contacts with stakeholders in the environmental sector
- develop and implement a concept
- build an intelligible, reflected and critical line of argument
- comply with the formal structure of a scientific work
- put the own contribution into a larger context and to classify properly

Target Groups:

UWW Minor 60 ECTS

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudia Hegglin Braun

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Empfohlen ab dem 4. Semester

Assessment:

Als Leistungsnachweis für das Praktikum dienen eine Bescheinigung der Praktikumsstelle sowie ein ausführlicher Bericht, der von Mitarbeitenden des Instituts für Umweltwissenschaften beurteilt wird.
Die Berichte können auf Deutsch oder auf Englisch geschrieben werden.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Jederzeit möglich, Dauer mindestens acht Wochen

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum			
Professional Internship 07PRUWW161	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Claudia Hegglin Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module UWW 163 Practical Term Paper

07SMUWW163 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

The term paper provides students with the opportunity to gain practical experience in scientific work. The term paper must be announced and discussed with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Once students have found a supervisor and put together a concept for their thesis, they must register their thesis with Claudia Hegglin (Y13G40) at the Student Office and discuss it with her in advance.

For the semester programme, repeat exams, etc., see https://www.ieu.uzh.ch/de/teaching/minor_umweltwissenschaften.html

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, the students are able to:

- formulate an interesting and precise question
- develop and implement a concept
- answer the research question with scientific literature and possibly empirical data
- build an intelligible, reflected and critical line of argument
- comply with the correct formal structure of a scientific work
- put the own contribution into a larger context and classify properly

Target Groups:

UWW Minor

Course Materials:

German and English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudia Hegglin Braun

Requirements:

Assessment:

A detailed report, which is assessed by staff at the Institute of Environmental Sciences, serves as proof of performance for the semester project. The reports can be written in German or English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Semesterarbeit			
Practical Term Paper 07SAUWW163	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Claudia Hegglin Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Cardiology

05SMFWB111 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Interns, Residents und Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Toni Glaus

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Journal Club Cardiology 05SMFWB111	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 07:30-08:55, from 23.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot

02SM90MC2A / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Der Moot Court umfasst gesamthaft 18 ECTS Credits. Er kann entweder als Wahlmodul (18 ECTS Credits) oder als Masterarbeit (12 ECTS Credits) und Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt werden.

Eine Anrechnung im Bachelor ist ausgeschlossen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helmut Heiss
Leander D. Loacker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 2025/2026 02SE90MC2-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helmut Heiss Johannes Landbrecht Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module UWW 164 Event Organisation in the Environmental Field

07SMUWW164 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The module includes the organization of an environmental event. While organizing, various phases have to be completed: event idea, concept, planning, implementation and postprocessing.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Always possible, minimum effort 80 hours. The project must be discussed in advance with Claudia Hegglin (claudia.hegglin@ieu.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, the students are able to:

- plan, structure and realize an event
- identify potential risks and find appropriate solutions
- design and evaluate a project portfolio
- characterize possible stakeholders and communicate effectively

Target Groups:

Minor Environmental Studies

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudia Hegglin Braun

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Advanced bachelor's or master's degree programme

Prior Knowledge:

A previous course in event management, project management or similar is recommended.

Assessment:

Written report in German or English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Environmental Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Event Organisation in the Environmental Field 07PRUWW164	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Claudia Hegglin Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 401 Current Themes in Earth System Science

07SMESS401 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Earth System Science research covers a wide variety of fields, topics and research methods and data. In this course, at the beginning of your Master's program in Earth System Science, we will unpack what it means to do research in Earth System Science. We will cover the outstanding research questions in the fields of Earth System Science, review the most recent research about the Earth System, and discuss with an editor of a journal that publishes on Earth System Science on the process of publication and assessing quality of scientific results. Finally, we will conduct a literature in a systematic way (i.e. synthesis) to:

- (i) gain knowledge of the controversies and agreements in the scientific literature around a current topic in Earth System Science and
- (ii) identify the knowledge gaps around that topic.

Through this structure the course aims to decompose Earth Systems into distinct components, identify the relationships between these components, and how these are currently being researched.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 2; 3; 6; 7; 9; 11; 12; 13; 14 & 15

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes, Readings

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maria J. Santos

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None apply

Prior Knowledge:

None apply since this is a starting course

Assessment:

The module consists of the following assessed components:

- Two exercises in the semester: paper review and metaanalyses

The two exercises contain both a presentation and a written report. Both are graded between 1-6. Grade is distributed as Assignment 1: Peer review 20%; Assignment 2: Meta-analysis 70%. Class attendance and participation 10%.

Feedback forms are given for each assignment with comments on the presentation and report, and the final grade is communicated



If the grade for the written report is insufficient, it may be retaken once.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: by request

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Current Themes in Earth System Science 07SEESS401.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Maria J. Santos Jan Seibert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Building Political Support

07SMBIOGPPS / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Siehe unter:

<https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching.html> Kontakt: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/contact.html>

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Please find details about the course at: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/phdplantscience/>

Registration can only be done at:

<https://www.ethz.ch/services/en/service/>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Plant Science Center

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Science and Policy

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Transdisciplinary Seminar on Research for Sustainable Development 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 873 Cognitive Issues in GIScience

07SMGEO873 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

We interact with the environment on a daily basis. For this, we developed elaborate spatial abilities and behaviors. These differ in many interesting ways from how computers (e.g., GIS) deal with spatial information. In this course, we will study the fundamentals of spatial cognition-the science of how humans reason and communicate about space, and how this drives spatial behavior, for example in using geographic information displays or navigation and wayfinding.

For the practical part of this course, you will run your own empirical study (group work) to evaluate one aspect of spatial decision making and behavior. This will include selecting the appropriate method for your research questions, run a study with participants, analyze the collected response data, and appropriately communicate results to peers.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The on-site lab portion of this course will be done in groups using appropriate software. Presence in lectures and in labs are required. The finalized course schedule will be announced in the first mandatory course meeting (for enrolled or not yet enrolled people) by the person responsible for the module.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

Learning Outcome:

- You can read, summarize, and explain the content of a scientific paper in spatial cognition research to your peers.
- You can list and explain the fundamental concepts related to human spatial information processing, navigation, and wayfinding behavior.
- You can describe basic principles of how humans perceive space, how they mentally represent it, and how they navigate through space.
- You can conduct a small empirical study with participants.
- You can appropriately analyze collected empirical data using statistical software and run respective scripts.
- You can present your empirical findings to peers.

Target Groups:

Master's students majoring in geography or GIScience; students from other disciplines contact the instructor.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Interactive lectures, reading and discussion of papers, oral presentations, empirical group project. All class materials will be available through OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sara Fabrikant

Requirements:



<u>Prerequisites:</u>	BSc
<u>Assessment:</u>	You can reach a maximum of 100 points in this course. The points will be the sum of: 1. Component Lecture (873.1): presentations/discussions/participation (max. 50 points). 2. Component Practical (873.2): empirical study (max. 50 points). You need a minimum of 60 points to pass the entire module. This means you need to earn at least 30 points in the lecture portion (reading/discussion assignment), and at least 30 points in the practical portion of this course (group project) to pass the entire module. You need to repeat the entire module if your project grade is less than 30 points. Lecture and lab attendance is required. Students must attend in person all lectures, and 80% of the practical to pass the course or submit medical certificates. Language of assessments: English
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2029 Fall Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Cognitive Issues in GIScience: Exercises 07UEGEO873.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Sara Fabrikant
Cognitive Issues in GIScience 07VLGEO873.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 09:00-09:45	Sara Fabrikant



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Project Discussion at DMMD

05SMFWB112 / Meeting

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin des Schwerpunkts Biomedizinische Forschung, Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Altmeyer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Meeting			
Specific Project Discussion at DMMD 05SMFWB112	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-15:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 801 Astrophysical thinking HS

07SMAS801 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In this "shotgun seminar", students will calculate order of magnitude estimates of astrophysical interest, such as: the size of an active galactic nucleus, the height of tides on the earth, the lifetime of radiatively supportive star.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Acquire broad knowledge of astrophysical phenomena and the ability to estimate quantities so that astrophysical scales become intuitive.

Target Groups:

Required for all students in the Astrophysics PhD program

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jaiyul Yoo

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

For students in the Astrophysics PhD program only

Assessment:

Presentation and leadership of a seminar

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	--

Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Astrophysical thinking HS 07SMAS801	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:00	Prasenjit Saha Jaiyul Yoo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 245 Computational Astrophysics

07SMAS245 / Course

Description:

General description:

1. Integration of ODE, Hamiltonians and Symplectic integration techniques, time adaptivity, time reversibility.
2. Large-N gravity calculation, collisionless N-body systems and their simulation.
3. Fast Fourier Transform and spectral methods in general.
4. Eulerian Hydrodynamics: Upwinding, Riemann solvers, Limiters
- 5 Lagrangian Hydrodynamics: The SPH method
5. Resolution and instabilities in Hydrodynamics
6. Initial Conditions: Cosmological Simulations and Astrophysical Disks
7. Physical Approximations and Methods for Radiative Transfer in Astrophysics

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module can be taken in combination with the practicum AST246.1 Computational Astrophysics (LAB). To do so, book the module AST246 Computational Astrophysics (L & P).

Learning Outcome:

Acquire knowledge of main methodologies for computer-based models of astrophysical systems, the physical equations behind them, and train such knowledge with simple examples of computer programmes

Target Groups:

Students taking the minor in Astronomy, students preparing for research involving scientific computing.

Course Materials:

"Galactic Dynamics" (Binney & Tremaine, Princeton University Press)
"Computer Simulation using Particles" (Hockney & Eastwood CRC Press)
Targeted journal reviews on computational methods for astrophysical fluids (SPH, AMR, moving mesh)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lucio Mayer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Some knowledge of UNIX, scripting languages (see <http://www.physik.uzh.ch/lectures/informatik/python/> as an example), some prior experience programming, knowledge of C, C++ beneficial

Assessment:

A project that has to be present in an oral session.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Computational Astrophysics 07SMAS245.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Lucio Mayer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 013 Schrödinger Colloquium

07SMPHY013 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Laura Baudis
Florenca Canelli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics Core elective
Area	Additional Courses	Physics Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schrödinger Colloquium 07SMPHY013.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:00-18:00	Laura Baudis Florencia Canelli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship I

06SM090BPP1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Organisation der Unterrichtspraktika erfolgt über die Administration der Abteilung Lehrerinnen- und Lehrerbildung (LLBM). Informationen über die Anmeldung finden Sie auf unserer Homepage unter "Wegleitung zum Praktikum I". Sie gelangen zum direkten Link indem Sie die Veranstaltung unten anklicken. Die Anmeldung zu den Praktika läuft auf zwei Ebenen: 1. Anmeldung via Formular bei der Administration LLBM. 2. Reguläre Modulbuchung im UZH-System. Zum ersten Unterrichtspraktikum (Praktikum I) gehört zudem das Praktikumsjournal, das auch zu buchen ist.

ECTS: 8

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Zulassung zum Praktikum I wird der erfolgreiche Abschluss der Fachdidaktikmodule und der Übungslektionen im entsprechenden Unterrichtsfach vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum I besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 20 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 30 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum I dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

English (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

English (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

French (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

French (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Geography (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--



Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum I (50 Lektionen, davon 30 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPP1	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lessons training

06SM090BPUE / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Übungslektionen wird parallel zu den Fachdidaktik-Modulen absolviert und ermöglicht den Studierenden erste Praxiserfahrung im Unterrichtsfach. Die Übungslektionen werden im Rahmen der Fachdidaktikkurse - organisiert von den Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden - absolviert. Die Studierenden buchen dieses Modul im UZH-System idealerweise im Semester der FD II, die ECTS-Punkte werden eingebucht, wenn die Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden über alle Unterlagen verfügen, frühestens aber am Ende des Semesters der FD II.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Allgemeine Voraussetzung: Fundiertes Fachwissen im entsprechenden Unterrichtsfach. Die Übungslektionen in einem Fremdsprachenfach setzen die erfolgreich absolvierte Sprachkompetenzprüfung voraus.

Assessment: Absolvierte Übungslektionen: Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn die fünf erteilten Lektionen zuverlässig durchgeführt und insgesamt als genügend beurteilt wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungslektionen im Rahmen der Fachdidaktik (10 Lektionen, davon 5 unterrichtet) 06UE090BPUE	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Empirical Microeconomics Seminar (S)

03SMDOEC6111 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

-

ECTS: 0

Notes:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.

Venue: SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

-

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulf Zölitz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Tuesday 12:00-13:15

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Empirical Microeconomics Seminar (S) 03SEDOEC6111	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:00-13:15	Anne Ardila Brenoe Lorenzo Casaburi Ana Costa-Ramon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium for Exam Candidates

06SM222DKo / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

- Bitte beachten Sie die unter «Anforderungen» beschriebenen Teilnahmevoraussetzungen.
- In der ersten Sitzung werden bereits Termine verteilt (vgl. Rubrik «Hinweise» in der Beschreibung der Lehrveranstaltung), bis zur zweiten Sitzung ist ein Fallbeispiel einzureichen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme am Kolloquium für Diplomkandidatinnen und -kandidaten (DK) müssen mindestens die Fachdidaktikmodule I und II in einem Unterrichtsfach erfolgreich abgeschlossen sein. Zudem wird Unterrichtserfahrung im Rahmen des obligatorischen Hospitationspraktikums, der Übungslektionen und des Unterrichtspraktikums in mindestens einem Unterrichtsfach vorausgesetzt. Das Unterrichtspraktikum kann allenfalls parallel zum DK absolviert werden. Wo dies nicht der Fall ist, müssen bereits substantielle Unterrichtserfahrungen ausserhalb der Ausbildung vorliegen und schriftlich nachgewiesen werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliches Fallbeispiel, Poster, schriftliche Posterkommentierung. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle drei Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

English (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

English (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

French (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
--------------------	--	--

French (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--



Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium für Diplomkandidatinnen und Diplomkandidaten 06KO222DKo	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Christine Gerloff-Gasser Yves Karlen Dominik Petko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Topics in Neuroeconomics and Decision Neuroscience (S)

03SMDOEC0634 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This is an internal seminar for the course instructor's doctoral students.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zurich).

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your name and student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

In-depth study of the materials presented

Target Groups:

Course instructor's doctoral students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The seminar organizer will distribute the readings electronically on a regular basis.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Ruff

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of all compulsory modules in the Doctoral Program in Neuroeconomics.

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

- Regular prepared class attendance (read focus papers; 10%)
 - Active class participation (discuss focus papers and others' presentation; 10%)
 - Oral presentation (30%)
 - Completed manuscript* of a review article or empirical report (50%)
- *Note that the manuscript written for this course may not be used as one of the three papers in the PhD thesis. However, it may be included in the PhD thesis if there are at least three other papers included as well.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wednesday 12:15-14:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Current Topics in Neuroeconomics and Decision Neuroscience (S) 03SEDOEC0634	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-14:00	Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Educational Testing and Measurement

06SM222LMB / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul "Leistungsmessung und -bewertung» des Studiengangs "Lehrdiplom für Maturitätsschulen» erwerben die Lehrdiplomstudierenden schulfachübergreifende Grundlagen für die Erhebung, Beurteilung und Bewertung von Kompetenzen an Maturitätsschulen. Entsprechendes Wissen und Können gehört - zusammen mit weiterem allgemeindidaktischem, fachlichem, fachdidaktischem, pädagogisch-psychologischem Wissen und Können sowie den Fähigkeiten zur professionellen Selbstregulation, Kooperation und Reflexion - zu den zentralen Facetten der Kompetenzen von Lehrerinnen und Lehrern.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Das Modul ist als Präsenzveranstaltung mit Interaktionen vor Ort geplant. In den Veranstaltungen vor Ort werden regelmässig formative Lernkontrollen zur Selbstreflexion durchgeführt. Die Vorlesung wird nicht auf Video aufgezeichnet. Für einzelne Themen werden Vodcasts zur Verfügung gestellt. Diese Themen mit Vodcasts sind im Syllabus, der zur ersten Vorlesung kommuniziert wird, ersichtlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die Lehrdiplomstudierenden können insbesondere...

- Funktionen von Kompetenzbeurteilungen erläutern und im Bildungssystem einordnen.
- Standards und Gütekriterien beschreiben sowie bei der Erfassung und Beurteilung von Kompetenzen anwenden.
- summative und formative Lernkontrollen für die eigene Unterrichtspraxis professionell entwickeln, durchführen und auswerten sowie deren Ergebnisse an Schülerinnen und Schüler zurückmelden.
- Ergebnisse von Beurteilungen transparent kommunizieren und zur Lernförderung nutzen.
- (erweiterte) Formen der schriftlichen und mündlichen Kompetenzerfassung beschreiben und adaptiv anwenden.
- die eigene Haltung als Lehrperson im Spannungsfeld von Förderung und Selektion sowie den eigenen Umgang als Lehrer*in mit Beobachtungs- und Beurteilungsfehlern reflektieren.
- psychologische und rechtliche Aspekte zur schulischen Leistungsbeurteilung darstellen und in der Praxis berücksichtigen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doreen Flick-Holtsch

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Donnerstag, 17.12.2026
KO2-F-180
14:00-15:45 Uhr (Effektive Prüfungszeit 90 Minuten)
Closed book, d.h., keine Hilfsmittel

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Education
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Leistungsmessung und -bewertung: Prüfen, Beurteilen, Bewerten 06VL222LMB	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, 17.12.: 14:00-15:30	Silja Rohr-Mentele



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 201 Inorganic Chemistry I: Main Group Chemistry - Exploring Elemental Diversity

07SMCHE201 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture familiarises you with the fundamental aspects of inorganic chemistry, with a focus on the main group elements.

It deals specifically with:

- Origin of the elements
- Molecular symmetry and group theory
- MO theory of complex molecules
- Chemistry of the main group elements: Hydrogen, s-block elements, p-block elements, cluster chemistry.

The aim is to apply the basic principles learnt in the first year of study, to delve deeper into the chemistry of the elements and to understand their structure and reactivity, and to predict chemical reactivities and properties based on trends in the periodic table.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Exercises take place in 3 groups approx. every second week during the lecture period (exact dates will be provided at the beginning of the semester).

Active participation in the exercises is expected!

Learning Outcome:

You understand the basic principles of molecular symmetry and group theory of inorganic molecules and you can apply them in the field of MO theory for more complex molecules, and have the basis for further concepts in spectroscopy and other areas of chemistry.

You will also understand the origin and formation of the elements, the properties, structures, bonding relationships and reactivities of the main group elements.

The lecture and exercise material is examination material: The topics mentioned above or in the script/slides are required.

Languages of Instruction:

german (single exercise groups might be taught in english)

Course Materials:

M. Weller, J. Rourke, T. Overton, F. Armstrong Inorganic Chemistry 2018, 7th Edition, Oxford University Press, ISBN 978-0-19-252295-5
C. E. Housecroft, A. G. Sharpe Inorganic Chemistry 2018, 5th Edition, Pearson, ISBN 978-1-292-13414-7

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland K.O. Sigel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Fundamentals of Chemistry (CHE 101+102), Basic Laboratory Courses in Chemistry (CHE 111+112) or equivalent knowledge

Assessment: Written module examination after the lecture period

Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies



The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>

and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html> (<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>)

The exam is held in German; an English translation can be provided on request.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	---	--

Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	---	--

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 2nd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Inorganic Chemistry I: Main Group Chemistry - Exploring Elemental Diversity 07VUCHE201.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45	Silke Johannsen Roland K.O. Sigel Felix Hubertus Zelder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 203 Organic Chemistry I: Mastering Molecular Magic

07SMCHE203 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Organic Chemistry I is based on the "Fundamentals of Chemistry" and provides an introduction to the structure and reactivity of organic molecules based upon the chemistry of functional groups.

Special emphasis will be placed on learning reaction mechanisms and developing synthetic strategies.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Specialized Skills: At the end of this course module, students should master:

- Structure, bonding, polarity and acidity
- Hybrid atomic orbitals
- Lewis dot and resonance structures
- Conformations and energies of 4-, 5-, and 6-membered rings
- Functional group chemistry including alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, ethers, alcohols, aldehydes and ketones
- Types of isomers including enantiomers and diastereomers
- Types of reactions including radical halogenation, reduction, oxidation, SN1, SN2, E1 and E2 reactions

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

J. Clayden, N. Greeves, S. Warren
Organic Chemistry [Oxford University Press, 2012, ISBN 978-0-19-927029-3]

(https://blogmedia.testbook.com/kmat-kerala/wp-content/uploads/2023/06/organic-chemistry-by-jonathan-clayden-nick-greeves-stuart-warren-z-lib.org_-847123c1.pdf)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Cristina Nevado Blazquez

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Fundamentals of Chemistry (as in CHE 101+102) Basic Laboratory Courses in Chemistry (as in CHE 111+112) or equivalent modules

Assessment:

Written module examination after the lecture period

Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies

The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>

and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html> (<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>)



The exam is held in English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 2nd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Organic Chemistry I: Mastering Molecular Magic 07VUCHE203.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, Fri 09:00-09:45	Cristina Nevado Blazquez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 154 Physical Chemistry I for the Life Sciences

07SMCHE154 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The two-hour lecture covers the foundation of thermodynamics. It focuses on the equations of state of ideal gases, main laws of thermodynamics, work, heat, thermodynamic state variables and chemical potential. Building on these fundamentals, phase transformations and phase diagrams, mixtures, colligative properties and chemical reactions in equilibrium are discussed. Special attention is paid to topics of particular relevance to the life sciences, such as energy conversion in chemical reactions, interpretation and significance of free enthalpy and osmosis.

The exercises are meant to consolidate students' knowledge and problem solving abilities. The weekly exercises comprise questions and problems from thermodynamics to be solved by the students. They are reviewed in the class.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Languages of Instruction:

german (single exercise groups might be taught in english - depending on the respective assistant)

Course Materials:

Script (see link)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Stefan Seeger
Georg Artus

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

The knowledge of the lectures in Fundamentals of Chemistry (CHE 170/172 or CHE 101/102) is required.

Assessment:

Written module examination after the lecture period

Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies

The exam is held in German!!

The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html> and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	2nd year of studies: Biomedicine 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 30 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Physical Chemistry I for the Life Sciences 07VLCHE154.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Georg Artus
Exercise Group			
Exercises Physical Chemistry I for the Life Sciences 07UECHE154.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-14:45	Georg Artus
Exercises Physical Chemistry I for the Life Sciences 07UECHE154.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:00	Georg Artus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 312 Experimental Coordination Chemistry and Analytics

07SMCHE312 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The lab course consists of three parts. For three weeks, students do one analytical experiment and two advanced literature experiments. The experimental instructions for the literature syntheses have to be found by a literature search in different databases. For another three weeks, students do an advanced project in a research group, whose members will also provide the supervision. This gives a fascinating insight into the current research activities. In the seminar, the work groups in Inorganic Chemistry present themselves. The final part takes place in the last week, in which the students present the results from their research projects.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The laboratory capacity is limited! Anyone who fulfills the requirements for the lab course and has booked before the deadline (until about one week before the start of the course - see booking period) will be considered when allocating laboratory places!

fee of 170 CHF

Learning Outcome:

Independent work in the laboratory based on literature procedures
Documentation of experiments according to the standards of a Master's thesis
Acquisition of new laboratory techniques

Languages of Instruction:

German, English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Experimental and theoretical knowledge of the level of CHE 213 ("Synthese-Praktikum, Teil 1")

Prior Knowledge:

Practical classes of the first two years and lectures in inorganic chemistry of the 3rd and 4th semester.
If knowledge of these topics is insufficient, we reserve the right to exclude students from the course.

Assessment:

Presence in the laboratory, successful completion of all experiments and reports, and fulfilment of all requirements specified in the laboratory instructions.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 25.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 15.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar to the Practical course CHE 312 07SECHE312.2	Nov 5, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-14:00, from 5.11.	Bernhard Spingler
Praktikum			
Experimental Coordination Chemistry and Analytics 07PRCHE312.1	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Bernhard Spingler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 311 Multi-step Organic Syntheses

07SMCHE311 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Multi-step syntheses of complex molecules as project work including introduction of advanced laboratory techniques.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The laboratory capacity is limited! Anyone who fulfills the requirements for the lab course and has booked before the deadline (until about one week before the start of the course - see booking period) will be considered when allocating laboratory places!

Pre-Discussions will be held in the week before the start of the lecture period by individual appointment. Please note that you cannot start the laboratory work without this preliminary discussion. Prolonged absences have to be discussed with the heads of the course or the TA.

fee of 170 CHF

Learning Outcome:

Independent work in the laboratory based on literature procedures Documentation of experiments according to the standards of a Master's thesis
Acquisition of new laboratory techniques

Languages of Instruction:

German, English

Course Materials:

Current scientific literature and hand-outs

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nina Hartrampf

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Experimental and theoretical knowledge of the level of CHE 213 ("Synthese-Praktikum, Teil 1")

Prior Knowledge:

Practical classes of the first two years and lectures in organic chemistry of the 3rd and 4th semester.
If knowledge of these topics is insufficient, we reserve the right to exclude students from the course.

Assessment:

Presence, execution and documentation of all experiments as well as achieving the performance goals according to the instructions. Evaluated will be: the quality of preparation for the experiments and the practical work in the laboratory (grade 1) as well as the documentation of the results in form of a final report (grade 2). Both grades have to be "passed" (≥ 4.0); the final grade results as the arithmetic mean of the grades 1 and 2.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Multi-step Organic Syntheses 07PRCHE311.1	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Nina Hartrampf Ulrike Wais



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 313 Practical course in Physical Chemistry II

07SMCHE313 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Experiments related to the content of the lectures Physical Chemistry I- III and current physical chemistry research at the institute. Students will get to use modern research equipment and learn advanced data evaluation methods.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The laboratory capacity is limited! Anyone who fulfills the requirements for the lab course and has booked before the deadline (until about one week before the start of the course - see booking period) will be considered when allocating laboratory places!

The course is compatible with one of the other two advanced practical courses in the fall semester. Accordingly, students can choose to do the experiments either in the first or the second half of the term.

fee of 170 CHF

Learning Outcome:

- Understanding of modern research areas and experimental setups in the research laboratories of physical chemistry
- Operation of complex measurement setups
- Ability to analyse data in several stages
- Understanding of non-linear fit methods, creation of own fit functions, global fitting
- In-depth use of professional software for data analysis and data visualisation
- Confidence in writing laboratory reports in physical chemistry
- Creating and presenting scientific posters
- Securing and documenting scientific data

Languages of Instruction:

German, English

Course Materials:

Laboratory manuals and instructions for data analysis.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Peter Hamm
Jan Helbing

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of the physical chemistry practical course I (CHE 211)

Prior Knowledge:

Students are expected to be familiar with the material covered in the lectures Physical Chemistry I (CHE 205) and Physical Chemistry II (CHE 206).
If knowledge of these topics is insufficient, we reserve the right to exclude students from the course.
Parallel completion of Physical Chemistry III (CHE 305) is an advantage.

Assessment:

Presence in the laboratory, successful completion of all experiments and reports, and fulfilment of all requirements specified in the laboratory instructions.



All assessments have to be completed and handed in by the end of the exam period of the fall semester!

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules practical courses, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical course in Physical Chemistry II 07PRCHE313.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 13:00-18:00, Tue 13:00-18:00, We 13:00-18:00, Thu 13:00-18:00, Fri 13:00-18:00, 14.9.: 13:00-15:00	Jan Helbing



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 328 Green Chemistry

07SMCHE328 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course will give an insight into the field of green and sustainable chemistry. The qualitative aspects of sustainability will be discussed in the framework of the Twelve Principles of green chemistry. The course will also emphasize a quantitative approach, through the use of Life Cycle Assessment (LCA). We will use Simapro LCA software (<https://simapro.com/>) in the classroom to investigate a chemical process (all students are expected to bring their own laptop with internet access for connecting to the Simapro servers).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The midterm exam takes place on October 21st during the lecture.

The final exam takes place on December 18th during the lecture.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Tilley

Requirements:

Assessment:

The final grade consists of:
30 min. midterm quiz (20%)
+ life cycle assessment report / group presentation (20%)
+ final written exam in the last lecture hour (60%)
All parts of the assessment are in English

A potential repetition of the exam (usually in written form) may be arranged by the responsible lecturer.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Green Chemistry 07VUCHE328.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 08:00-09:45	David Tilley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 434 Chemical Biology

07SMCHE434 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course bridges fundamental chemistry principles with the biological functions of nucleic acids, proteins, and other key biomolecules. Emphasis is placed on understanding how these biomolecules are synthesized and analyzed both in vitro and in vivo, and how chemical tools can be used to probe and manipulate their biological activity.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this course is to prepare students to investigate biological questions using chemical approaches. By the end of the course, students will be able to:

1. Explain the chemical structures and properties of nucleic acids, proteins, and oligosaccharides, and how these relate to their biological functions.
2. Compare and select suitable chemical and biochemical methods for the synthesis and modification of biomolecules for in vitro and in vivo studies.
3. Evaluate and apply analytical techniques for detecting and quantifying nucleic acids and proteins in complex biological environments.
4. Describe the principles and applications of fluorescence-based imaging, including advanced techniques such as FRET, FRAP, and super-resolution microscopy.
5. Design chemical tools and strategies to monitor small molecules, ions, and physicochemical parameters in living cells, with proper controls and validation.
6. Develop chemical approaches to manipulate biomolecular functions employing stimuli-responsive tools (e.g. photocages) in live-cell experiments.
7. Formulate and present interdisciplinary project proposals, demonstrating the integration of chemical principles with biological questions.

Target Groups:

Advanced Bachelor, Masters and PhD students with background and interest in organic, analytical, and biological chemistry

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

Reference textbook: D. Van Vranken, G. Weiss. Introduction to Bioorganic Chemistry and Chemical Biology, 2013, Garland Science, ISBN: 978-0-8153-4214-4.
Many more resources will be available each week through OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Peter Stacko

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic organic and inorganic chemistry (e.g. CHE 201 + CHE 203), biochemistry (e.g. BCH 201), and optical spectroscopy (e.g. CHE 207)

Assessment:

Weekly homework (10%), final presentation on the last week of the semester (40%), oral exam after the lecture period (50%)



All parts of the assessment are in English

A potential repetition of the oral exam may be arranged by the responsible lecturer.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biochemistry		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Additional modules for Master level, Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core electives modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core electives modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>



Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Chemical Biology 07VUCHE434.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Tue 12:15-14:00	Pablo Rivera Fuentes Peter Stacko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 420 Master's Thesis

07SMCHE420 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master's thesis is a scientific research project and lasts 9 months.

The module includes the authoring of a written report and the defense of the project with discussion. A further component is the attendance of the respective Master seminar. Responsible for the conduct and evaluation is a faculty member, an adjunct professor or a Privatdozent.

ECTS: 45

Notes:

For further details, please refer to the "Guidelines Master's Thesis" (available at https://www.chem.uzh.ch/en/Studium_EN/formulare.html)

Languages of Instruction:

The Master's thesis has to be written in German or English. Upon agreement with the supervisor French and Italian are possible.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandra Luber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bachelor degree

Assessment: Master's thesis + presentation
(in English or German)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Students arrange a Master's project individually with one of the group leaders of the Department of Chemistry.

The start of the Master's thesis is then registered with the teaching coordination of the Department through the StudentAdmin System.
(Links and forms: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html> (<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html>))

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master's Thesis 07PRCHE420.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Laurent Bigler Ilija Coric Kathrin Fenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Human Biology I (1st single Examination)

04SM04HUB211 / Course

Description:

General description:

Blut/Immunsystem, Herz/Kreislauf, Atmung, Verdauung/Ernährung, Endokrinologie, Psychophysiologie, Stoffwechsel/Biochemie

ECTS: 10

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Ein Studienplatz im zweiten Studienjahr der Human- oder Zahnmedizin ist zwingende Voraussetzung zur Teilnahme an diesem Modul bzw. an Veranstaltungen dieses Moduls.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfungen

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------





Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 211 Primate Behavior and Cognition: Concepts, Methods and Tools

07SMBIO211 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In this course, you will be introduced to current topics and debates in primate behavior and cognition, with particular emphasis on how studying nonhuman primates can help understand human evolution. You will learn how to empirically approach and implement such ideas via demonstrations and hands-on experience with state of the art methods (e.g. systematic behavioral observations, experimental approaches, data preparation and analysis) and tools (e.g. thermography as non-invasive measure of arousal, automated audio and video recordings, endocrinology). The course will be a mix of lectures, demonstrations and exercises and also includes several excursions to zoo's and the Institute's Primate Stat for the practical parts.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course you should be able to (i) identify timely questions in primate behavior and cognition, and (ii) operationalize such questions using state-of-the art observational and experimental methods and technologies.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Judith Maria Burkart

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BIO216 is a pre-requisite for this course, or equivalent knowledge or the motivation to acquire it during the course. Please contact the module leader if you are not sure regarding the pre-requisites. BIO 216 can be taken in the same semester as BIO211.

Basic studies in Biology or Biomedicine should be completed.
Students who completed Bio 133 "Anthropologie" are given priority.

Assessment:

Contributions and outcome of exercises, project proposal presentation.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Primate Behavior - Empirical Research 07BLBIO211	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Judith Maria Burkart



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Book Club Oncology

05SMFWB114 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Spezielle Themen Veterinär-Onkologie

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung in spezifische Themen der Onkologie

Target Groups:

Für Studierende der Jahreskurse: 4-5 (freiwillige Teilnahme); Doktoranden Abt. Radio-Onkologie (obligatorisch) und Residenten Abt. Radio-Onkologie

Course Materials:

Buch / Themen nach Plen

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Carla Rohrer Bley

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty



Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Book Club Oncology 05SMFWB114	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 440 Evolutionary Medicine: Morphological changes and pathologies

07SMBIO440 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Evolutionary medicine aims to explain modern diseases by past changes. The goal of the course is to familiarize the students with state-of-the-art methodologies in evolutionary medicine such as virtual morphology.

The course provides ample opportunity to perform a small research project in the fields of evolutionary morphology, palaeopathology and imaging technologies.

This course introduces students to cutting-edge digital methods for studying morphological variation and evolution. During the block course, students will learn a structured workflow commonly used in virtual anatomy, gaining hands-on experience with CT image segmentation, 3D reconstruction, and geometric morphometrics, and perform a small research project.

These digital techniques are widely applied in biology and biomedicine, from clinical anatomy to evolutionary perspectives such as studying the evolution human birth difficulty.

By the end of the course, students will be equipped with essential skills for working with 3D anatomical data in a research or clinical environment.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vom 17.11 bis 20.11.2026 findet die Veranstaltung im Computerraum Y10-E-25 statt.

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE: <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students should be able to

- explain the fundamental principles of evolutionary medicine
- identify key questions that are currently discussed within the field of evolutionary medicine

Key skills:

By the end of the course, students should be able to

- design their own small research project (including planning of experiments, data collection, processing and analysis)
- present their findings effectively and appropriately
- critically evaluate scientific papers

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Martin Felix Häusler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed
Own laptop with Windows 10 or higher or MacOS 14 (Sonoma) or higher



Assessment: Regular attendance
Final grade based on presentation and short report

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Evolutionäre Medizin

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Evolutionary Medicine: Morphological changes and pathologies 07VLBIO440	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Guillermo Bravo Morante Patrick Eppenberger Martin Felix Häusler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swiss Moot Court

02SM90MC3W / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Der Moot Court umfasst 6 ECTS und wird im Bachelor als Bachelorarbeit und im Master als Wahlmodul anerkannt.

Teilnehmende der UZH melden sich in Teams gemäss den Regeln der Organisation Swiss Moot Court für den Wettbewerb an (<http://www.swissmootcourt.ch>).

Für eine Anerkennung der Teilnahme an der Universität Zürich ist eine verbindliche Anmeldung jedes einzelnen Teilnehmenden via Kontaktformular (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/contact-form.html>) bis 1. Oktober erforderlich (die Buchung des Moduls wird von der Prüfungsplanung übernommen). Wählen Sie im Kontaktformular die Kategorie Modulbuchung -> Zuteilung zu Proseminar/Seminar/Fallbearbeitung/Moot Court. Im Anmeldeformular sind zwingend die Teamnummer, Matrikelnummer, Stufe (Bachelor oder Master), Anrechnungswunsch (Bachelorarbeit oder Master-Wahlmodul) und E-Mailadresse anzugeben.

Die Abgabe von Beschwerdeschrift und -antwort hat innert Frist gemäss Vorgabe der Organisation Swiss Moot Court zusätzlich zu erfolgen an: Ist.dedual@ius.uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alessia Dedual

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship II-E

06SM090BPP2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Organisation der Unterrichtspraktika erfolgt über die Administration der Abteilung Lehrerinnen- und Lehrerbildung (LLBM). Informationen über die Anmeldung finden Sie auf unserer Homepage unter "Wegleitung zum Praktikum II". Sie gelangen zum direkten Link indem Sie die Veranstaltung unten anklicken. Die Anmeldung zu den Praktika läuft auf zwei Ebenen: 1. Anmeldung via Formular bei der Administration LLBM. 2. Reguläre Modulbuchung im UZH-System.

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Zulassung zum Praktikum II-E, dem zweiten Praktikum im einzigen Unterrichtsfach, wird der erfolgreiche Abschluss des Praktikums I vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-E besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 15 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 25 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-E dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>). ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

English (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

French (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Geography (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

German (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Greek (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

History (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Italian (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Latin (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Mathematics (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum II-E (40 Lektionen, davon 25 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPP2	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 607 Current Research in Evolutionary Ecology and Genetics of Natural Populations

07SMBIO607 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Participation in lab meeting of research group of Lukas Keller, presentation of own project or scientific problem during one of the meetings

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Please note that just PhD students can gain 1 ECTS point in this module for giving a presentation. Sign up for talks with Ursina Tobler (ursina.tobler@ieu.uzh.ch)

Room: Y13-J-51

Learning Outcome:

Gain scientific experience with regard to formulation of research hypothesis, experimental/study design, data analysis and data presentation

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lukas Keller

Requirements:

Assessment:

Regular participation, presentation in English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Current Research in Evolutionary Ecology and Genetics of Natural Populations 07SEBIO607	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:30	Lukas Keller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 201 Biochemistry I

07SMBCH201 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Topics of the lecture: Buffers and non-covalent interactions, amino acids, protein structure, nucleic acid structure, lipids and membranes, fundamentals of thermodynamics, enzyme kinetics and ligand binding, protein purification, and protein regulation

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Subject-specific competencies:

At the end of this lecture module, students should be able to

- explain the structure and function of biological macromolecules and membranes
- explain the influence of non-covalent interactions on the structure and function of macromolecules and membranes
- explain the fundamentals of buffers, thermodynamics, and enzyme kinetics in a biochemical context
- describe the fundamental concepts of ligand binding and explain the regulatory mechanisms of oxygen transport
- conceptually describe different mechanisms regulating enzyme activity and protein function through compartmentalization, pH, post-translational modification, allostery and ligand binding
- design a simple protein purification project and justify the individual steps
- conceptually explain and interpret the effects of changes in biochemical parameters on the behavior of biological systems using graphical representations and models
- analyze biochemical literature based on guiding questions

Target Groups:

Students of Biochemistry, Chemistry as well as Chemistry and Business Studies

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and supplementary exercise materials:
<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16579362865/CourseNode/99473177572497>

Selected chapters from the biochemistry textbooks Lehninger, Stryer, Voet, Mathews, and The Molecules of Life: Physical and Chemical Principles serve as accompanying literature.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Cristina Manatschal

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of chemistry is required.

Assessment:

The multiple-choice examination is a 2-hour written exam. Credits are awarded



upon successful completion of the examination (minimum passing grade: 4.0).
The current examination schedule of the MNF can be found here:

<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Registration to the module leads to compulsory registration to the module exam.
De-registration is possible within the regular cancellation period.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biochemistry I 07VLBCH201	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Christine Berger Sprecher Cristina Manatschal Markus Seeger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Electives: Communication of Medical Benefits and Risks for Law Students

02SMW43_30 / Course

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden die unterschiedlichen Bedeutungen von Wahrscheinlichkeiten und die verschiedenen Möglichkeiten der Darstellung und Kommunikation von Probabilitäten, Nutzen und Risiken der Medizin dargestellt. Diese Begriffe und Konzepte werden anhand von Beispielen erläutert und in den klinischen Kontext gestellt. Weitere Themen sind die unterschiedlichen Entscheidungsmodelle und Methoden in der Medizin sowie die möglichen rechtlichen Implikationen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Es stehen 10 Plätze für Doktorierende der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät zur Verfügung.

Die Einschreibung erfolgt über die Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibungen/>) des PhD BmEL. Für die Einschreibung gilt die Modulbuchungsfrist auf der Webseite des PhD BmEL.

Weitere Informationen und die verbindlichen Vorlesungstermine finden Sie unter <http://www.vam.uzh.ch>.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende

- verstehen den Begriff der Wahrscheinlichkeit und dessen unterschiedliche Bedeutungen
- kennen und verstehen die unterschiedlichen Arten der numerischen und graphischen Darstellung von Probabilitäten
- können Wahrscheinlichkeiten Patienten verständlich erklären
- kennen die Konzepte des "shared und informed decision making" und üben deren Anwendung
- kennen die Grenzen des "shared decision making" und berücksichtigen kulturelle, emotionale und psychopathologische Faktoren bei der Kommunikation mit Patienten."

Target Groups:

- Doktorierende des PhD BmEL und weitere interessierte Doktorierende
- Fast Track Teilnehmende

Course Materials:

vgl. <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium oder OLAT

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Roland von Känel

Requirements:

Assessment:

vgl. <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium oder OLAT

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	vgl. http://www.vam.uzh.ch > Mantelstudium oder OLAT
<u>Request period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Elective pool

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Communication of benefits and risks 04SO94MAS424	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00	Lucas M. Bachmann Thomas Gächter Tanja Krones



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship II-W

06SM090BPPW2 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Organisation der Unterrichtspraktika erfolgt über die Administration der Abteilung Lehrerinnen- und Lehrerbildung (LLBM). Informationen über die Anmeldung finden Sie auf unserer Homepage unter "Wegleitung zum Praktikum II". Sie gelangen zum direkten Link indem Sie die Veranstaltung unten anklicken. Die Anmeldung zu den Praktika läuft auf zwei Ebenen: 1. Anmeldung via Formular bei der Administration LLBM. 2. Reguläre Modulbuchung im UZH-System.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Zulassung zum Praktikum II-W, dem zweiten Praktikum im Unterrichtsfach «Wirtschaft und Recht» an einer kaufmännischen Berufsmaturitätsschule, wird der erfolgreiche Abschluss des Praktikums I an einem Gymnasium vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-W besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 10 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 20 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum II-W dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>). ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum II-W im Fach «Wirtschaft und Recht» (30 Lektionen, davon 20 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPPW2	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship Z-W1

06SM090BPZW1 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum Z-W1 besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 10 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 20 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics and Law



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum Z-W1 im Zusatzfach Wirtschaft und Recht an einem Gymnasium (30 Lektionen, davon 20 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPZW1	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Internship Z-W2

06SM090BPZW2 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis zum Unterrichtspraktikum Z-W2 besteht in der bestätigten Hospitation von 10 Lektionen, in der Planung und Durchführung von 20 Lektionen sowie in den hierzu erfolgten Besprechungen. Anforderungen, welche beim Entscheid über das Bestehen berücksichtigt werden, sind in der Wegleitung zum Unterrichtspraktikum II dargelegt (siehe <https://www.lehrdiplom.uzh.ch>).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics and Law



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Unterrichtspraktikum Z-W2 im ZF Wirtschaft und Recht an einer kaufm. BMS (30 Lektionen, davon 20 unterrichtet) 06PR090BPZW2	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to political sciences

07SMBIOGPPS / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Siehe unter:

<https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching.html> Kontakt: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/contact.html>
ECTS

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Please find details about the course at: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/phdplantscience>

Registration can only be done at:

<https://www.ethz.ch/services/en/service/>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Plant Science Center

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Science and Policy

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Science and Policy
Core elective



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Introduction to political sciences 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chiropractic Teaching Clinic, Clinical Workshops, Tutorials
04SMCPCTC006 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 28

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Schweinhardt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Spring Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Spring Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Chiropractic Medicine



Single Major 180

Master of Chiropractic Medicine

ChiroMed Lehrklinik im M ChiroMed
3. SJ
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klinische Workshops, Kolloquien 04SEPCWT003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Miklos Csato Nadja Farshad-Amacker Benjamin Fritz
Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum			
Chiropraktische Lehrklinik 04SECPCTC002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Curdin Caviezel Erin Dalman Florence Darbellay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lessons Training Z-W

06SM090BPUW / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Übungslektionen wird parallel zu den Fachdidaktik-Modulen absolviert und ermöglicht den Studierenden erste Praxiserfahrung im Unterrichtsfach «Wirtschaft und Recht». Die Übungslektionen werden im Rahmen der Fachdidaktikkurse - organisiert von den Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden - absolviert. Die Studierenden buchen dieses Modul im UZH-System idealerweise im Semester der FD II. Die ECTS-Punkte werden eingebucht, wenn die Fachdidaktik-Dozierenden über alle Unterlagen verfügen, frühestens aber am Ende des Semesters der FD II.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Absolvierte Übungslektionen: Das Modul ist bestanden, wenn die acht erteilten Lektionen zuverlässig durchgeführt und insgesamt als genügend beurteilt wurden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Teaching Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungslektionen im Zusatzfach «Wirtschaft und Recht» (15 Lektionen, davon 8 unterrichtet) 06UE090BPUW	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master Thesis

07SMMEBMAAR / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master's dissertation is a 52-week research project in which a major thesis shall be executed independently. The Master's dissertation shall be documented in a comprehensive paper (Master Thesis). The supervisor of the Master's dissertation can be a Professor, an Assistant Professor, or a Privatdozent affiliated to the Life Science Graduate School.

ECTS: 50

Languages of Instruction:

The Master Thesis will be written in German or English.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra Trkola

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Acceptance into the Master of Science in Medical Biology program

Assessment: Master Thesis and seminar presentation

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The student arranges the subject and the start date of his or her Master dissertation in accordance with his or her supervisor. The Modulverantwortliche shall be notified in written form.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Medical Biology (specialized Master)

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Modules Medical Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Masterarbeit 07SOME BMAAR	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master Exam

07SMMEBMAPR / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

General description:

This module, designed as a self-study period of the Master degree course, allows students to demonstrate a comprehensive understanding of specialised areas of the Medical Biology curriculum, especially - but not only - in the area of their chosen Master. The examination consists of a seminar presentation on the Master's dissertation and an interview lasting 30 minutes conducted by the Master's thesis supervisor and a member of the IMPC.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module students should be able to demonstrate their understanding and command of relevant biological facts, methods and concepts - identify and explain interrelationships between the various facts, methods and concepts - summarise and critically review scientific literature efficiently and effectively

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra Trkola

Requirements:

Assessment: The examination consists of a seminar presentation on the Master's dissertation and an interview lasting 30 minutes conducted by the Master's thesis supervisor and a member of the IMPC.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Medical Biology (specialized Master)

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Modules Medical Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung			
Masterprüfung 07SMMEBMAPR	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 131 Concepts in Plant Biology

07SMBIO131 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on the molecular biology, biochemistry, physiology, and anatomy of plants, as well as the fundamentals of plant domestication and crop improvement. It also describes the diverse interactions between plants and their environment. The functions and interactions of plants are presented at a multiscale level, from molecules to the environment.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

After passing the exam, students will have gained an understanding of the interconnection between plant anatomy, physiology, biochemistry, the environment and agriculture.

At the anatomical level, they will be able to

- describe the most important cell and tissue types and their differentiation and will have the ability to identify correlations between anatomical features and tissue function
- explain the most important plant metabolic processes and their relevance for plant development
- analyze organ morphogenesis

At the molecular level, you will be able to

- describe the dynamics of the evolutionary development of plant genomes
- identify the changes that transform wild plants into agronomically relevant crops
- describe how crop breeding is carried out using molecular breeding methods

At the biochemical level, you will be able to

- outline the mechanisms underlying the interactions of plants with microbes
- demonstrate the mechanisms that control developmental processes and stress responses.

Interdisciplinary competence



Through selected practical experiments, you will be able to evaluate scientific experiments and critically question their significance.

Languages of Instruction:

DE/EN for parts of Prof. C. Zipfel, Prof. T. Grube Andersen and Dr. K. Bender

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Cyril Zipfel

Requirements:

Assessment: Module exam in January, Repetition exam in September

Written exam, essay and some MC questions in German and English (with the possibility to answer in either German or English)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Die Vorlesung findet am Mittwoch und Freitag Vormittag statt.
Das gemeinsame Praktikum für BIO 131 und BIO 133 findet in zwei Gruppen entweder am Dienstag oder am Mittwoch Nachmittag statt.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Form und Funktion der Pflanzen Praktikum: Gruppe A 07PRBIO131.2	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	3.11., 10.11., 17.11., 24.11., respectively 13:00-17:00	Kyle Warren Bender Christoph Ringli Thomas Wicker
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Concepts in Plant Biology (Vorlesung) 07VLBIO131.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Kyle Warren Bender Christoph Ringli Thomas Wicker
Praktikum			
Concepts in Plant Biology Praktikum: Gruppe B 07PRBIO131.2	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	4.11., 11.11., 18.11., 25.11., respectively 13:00-17:00	Kyle Warren Bender Christoph Ringli Thomas Wicker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 134 Programming in Biology

07SMBIO134 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

An introduction to programming in Python and application to biological problems. These include simple examples from image analysis, population dynamics, pattern formation, statistical analysis, and bioinformatics.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module the students should be able to:

- Write and execute short self-contained programs in Python
- Understand various data structures and control the flow of execution
- Translate real world biology-related tasks into suitable scripts

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian von Mering

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

MAT 183 completed (recommended)

Assessment:

Termine der Modulprüfungen siehe
<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/wie-studieren/pruefungen.html>

Module exam in January, exam repeats in August/September

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division IV Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	2nd year of studies: Biomedicine 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Programming in Biology (Gruppe A) 07VUBIO134	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00	Maria Heimlicher Christian von Mering
Programming in Biology (Gruppe B) 07VUBIO134	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-17:00	Maria Heimlicher Christian von Mering



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 500 Master Thesis in Biomedicine

07SMBME500 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 60

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Thierry Hennet

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Biomedicine 07MABME500	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lubor Borsig Thierry Hennet Vartan Kurtcuoglu			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Spiritual care

04SM16MAS001 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Target Groups:

12 Medizinstudierende

4 Theologiestudierende

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Peng-Keller
Matthias Guckenberger

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine
Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Spiritual care 04SO16MAS001	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	David Blum Adrian Glarner Matthias Guckenberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 445 Quantitative Life Sciences: from Infectious Diseases to Ecosystems

07SMBIO445 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Quantitative approaches are gaining steadily in importance in biology due to the increasing complexity and amount of data generated, which often require mathematical models for their interpretation. This course aims to present students with the diversity of research-questions in the Life Sciences that can be addressed with quantitative methods and to give them a hands-on experience (typically using R) with these methods.

The topics discussed range from interpreting genomic data, to the epidemiology of Infectious Diseases, Pharmacodynamics, Immune Dynamics, to Evolution and the Stability of Ecosystems. Researchers who actively work in the field of quantitative biology will present in an approx.

60min lecture about their recent research. Each lecture is followed by a discussion of the key concepts and a hands-on part for the respective topic, ideally in R. At the end of the course, the students will present (15 min) one paper from one of the lecturers.

Each course day

is dedicated to one of the following topics (minor changes possible) - Hands-on introduction to R - Big Data in R - From Epidemics to Viruses - Population Biological Models on Phylogenetic Trees - Analyzing the complexity in species-interaction networks - Quantitative Genetics - Modeling emerging epidemics/outbreaks - Cancer evolution - Resource Competition and Game Theory - Reconstruction of diverse populations using Next-Generation Sequencing Data - Bacterial Dynamics within Hosts - Pharmacokinetics, Pharmacodynamics, & Stoichiometry - Gene Regu Networks

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Being able to identify the questions in Biology where quantitative approaches are useful. Being able to identify which Methods to use for a specific biological question. Being able to critically assess the use and limitations of the different quantitative approaches Being able to conduct simple quantitative analyses (beyond basic statistics) of biological data in R

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roger Kouyos

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Summary slides submitted at the end of each day of the course

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Quantitative Life Sciences: from Infectious Diseases to Ecosystems 07BLBIO445	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Jordi Bascompte Sebastian Lukas Bonhoeffer Anna Bot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 668 Cancer Biology - Module A

07SMBIO668 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course is an advanced course for PhD Students and gives an overview about cancer biology. 5 different topics are highlighted during this course:

Modes of Cell Death, Colon Cancer: Natural History, Inflammation and the Microbiome, Functional Genomics, Cell Biology, Model Systems for Cancer Research

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Exact course dates and rooms will be announced on the website of the Cancer Biology Ph.D. program (<https://www.cb.uzh.ch/en/Education/Compulsory-courses.html>).

Learning Outcome:

Modes of Cell Death:

- Students are introduced to the concepts of accidental, regulated, and programmed cell death in the context of the therapeutic window.
- Students are introduced in the molecular machinery of autophagy, its use outside the canonical macroautophagy pathway, and pro- and anti-tumor functions of this machinery.
- Students are introduced to different forms of cell death and the molecular machinery associated with these forms of cell death. How cell death molecular machinery can be exploited by cancer cells or therapeutic gain will be discussed.

Colon Cancer: Natural History, Inflammation and the Microbiome: After the course, students will

- understand the natural history and the clinical consequences of colorectal cancer in humans.
- understand the role of the microbiome in colorectal cancer Pathogenesis and how it could contribute to cancer therapy in humans.

The Functional Genomics Day should enable the students to:

- describe the latest analytical technologies in Next Generation Sequencing and Mass Spectrometry and to explain their working principles.
- evaluate the potential and the limitations of Omics technologies for the investigation of fundamental and clinical research questions.

Cell Biology:

- Students will get familiar with general concepts in cell signaling and be taught about DNA damage signaling and the cell cycle in the context of cancer development and treatment.
- Students will be able to describe microRNA generation and function, will understand the concept of using microRNA as therapeutic target and will use their knowledge to critically discuss the function of microRNA in cancer formation

Model Systems for Cancer Research:

After this course day students will know main approaches towards ex vivo modeling for cancer research, understand advantages and limitations of ex vivo models. Understand experimental and regulatory aspects of preclinical work needed for drug approval.

Target Groups:

Members of the Cancer Biology PhD Program have preference

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

César Nombela Arrieta



Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable
Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable
Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
 Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Cancer Biology - Module A 07VUBIO668	Oct 26, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Martin Baumgartner Jana Krietsch Jan Krützfeldt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 301 Bachelor's Thesis

07SMCHE301 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The final component of the Bachelor's program is the Bachelor's thesis. It is a scientific research project and lasts not more than 3 months. The module includes the authoring of a written report and the defense of the project. Responsible for the conduct and evaluation is a faculty member, an adjunct professor or a Privatdozent.

ECTS: 10

Notes:

For further details, please refer to the "Guidelines Bachelor's Thesis" (available at https://www.chem.uzh.ch/en/Studium_EN/formulare.html)

Languages of Instruction:

german/english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandra Luber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Prerequisite to begin the Bachelor's thesis is the completion of at least one laboratory course of the third year of studies.

Assessment: Bachelor's thesis + defense
(in German oder English)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Students arrange a project individually with one of the group leaders of the Department of Chemistry. The start of the Bachelor's thesis is then registered with the teaching coordination of the Department.
forms can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html>

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF			
Bachelor's Thesis 07PRCHE301.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Laurent Bigler Ilija Coric Kathrin Fenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 302 Bachelor's Thesis

07SMCHE302 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The final component of the Bachelor's program is the Bachelor's thesis. It is a scientific research project and lasts not more than 3 months. The module includes the authoring of a written report and the defense of the project. Responsible for the conduct and evaluation is a faculty member, an adjunct professor or a Privatdozent.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

For further details, please refer to the "Guidelines Bachelor's Thesis" (available at https://www.chem.uzh.ch/en/Studium_EN/formulare.html)

Languages of Instruction:

german/englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandra Luber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Prerequisite to begin the Bachelor's thesis is the completion of all laboratory classes of the Bachelor in Chemistry 120 ECTS or the Bachelor in Chemistry & Business Studies.

Assessment: Bachelor's thesis + defense
(in German oder English)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Students arrange a project individually with one of the group leaders of the Department of Chemistry. The start of the Bachelor's thesis is then registered with the teaching coordination of the Department.
forms can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html>
(<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html>)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF			
Bachelor's Thesis 07PRCHE302.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Laurent Bigler Ilija Coric Kathrin Fenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 490 Research Training

07SMCHE490 / Externe Leistung

Description:

General description:

For students with a Bachelor degree from another university: Oral examination covering the extended basics in chemical laboratory work and subsequent research project in one of the research groups of the Department of Chemistry

ECTS: 8

Notes:

Before starting the module the students register with the teaching coordination of the Department to learn about the details of the module.

The forms for registration and final confirmation after finishing the module can be found here: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html> (<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/formulare.html>)

Target Groups:

Master students with a BSc degree from a foreign university for whom this module is defined as admission requirement.

Languages of Instruction:

english (or german)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sandra Luber

Requirements:

Assessment:

oral examination covering the extended basics of experimental lab work (50%) + written project report (50%)

Both parts of the assessments must be passed with a sufficient grade each!

In case of insufficient knowledge in the oral exam additional experimental/practical lab work can be assigned before the start of the research project

Both parts are held in English (the exam can be in German by arrangement)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module WCH 403 Industrial Internship

07SMWCH403 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Students search themselves for a company where they will work on an economic and/or chemical project for about at least 8 weeks and gain insight into the work in industry. Company and project have to be accepted by the responsible lecturer before starting the internship! Students summarize the work during their internship in a written report.

The internship can lead to a Master's thesis in the same company.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Further information and guidelines for the internship and the report can be found here: www.wichem.uzh.ch/de/formulare.html (<https://www.wichem.uzh.ch/de/Studienaufbau/formulare.html>)

Learning Outcome:

Students gain insight into the working methods of the chemical industry and collect first professional experiences.

Languages of Instruction:

german and/or english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Vicente Oliveira
Stefan Seeger

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bachelor's degree in "Chemistry and Business Studies"

Assessment: written report (in English)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Students register individually with the responsible lecturer. After completion of the internship and fulfilling all requested standards the filled and signed confirmation has to be handed in to the teaching coordinator of the Department in order to obtain the ECTS credits for the module. Form can be found here: www.wichem.uzh.ch/de/formulare.html (<https://www.wichem.uzh.ch/de/Studienaufbau/formulare.html>)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Industrial Internship 07PRWCH403.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Sandro Vicente Oliveira Stefan Seeger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 851 Glacier Mass Balance Measurements and Analysis – from local observations to global assessments 07SMGEO851 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture series provides a comprehensive training in glacier mass balance measurements and analysis based on best practices of the World Glacier Monitoring Service. Although focused on glaciers, this course provides concepts and tools that are generally applicable to the monitoring of environmental variables. We introduce both glaciological and geodetic methods for assessing glacier mass balance and guide the participants through the full process from designing an observation concept, to glaciological point measurements in the field and the calculation of glacier-wide balances. Furthermore, we discuss the assessment of uncertainties in the context of validation and calibration of entire mass balance series and its relevance for regional and global mass balance analysis.

This weekly training course combines lectures and practices and includes a two-day measurement campaign on a Swiss glacier at the beginning of the semester.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Expected costs for the field training (tickets, hotel): CHF 300.00

GEO 851 can be combined with GEO 815 (HS), GEO 856 (FS) or GEO 857 (FS) for consolidation (Vertiefungsblock) in Physical Geography.

- Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.
- By booking this module you agree to the following authorisation clause: I agree that bookings or reservations within the price range of the excursion are made on my behalf.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 6 & 13

Learning Outcome:

Participants of this course (i) get a general understanding of concepts and tools for observing an environmental variable, (ii) learn to measure and analyse glacier mass balance, and (iii) can put corresponding results in the context of global climate change monitoring.

Target Groups:

MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Digital handouts, scientific papers, WGMS website

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Zemp

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Attendance of GEO 341 "Gletscher und Permafrost" or equivalent.



Prior Knowledge: Basics in glaciology

Assessment: Active participation in all course components is required in the weekly lectures, practicles (GEO 851.1) and 3-day field trip at the beginning of the semester (GEO851.2).

Graded components (pass/fail):

- Group report documenting the results
- Group presentation of the report

Students who submit a failing report or presentation may revise and resubmit it within the course. If the module is not passed, the entire module must be repeated in the next available semester.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Earth System Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Earth System Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>



Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fieldtrip 07VLGEO851.2	Sep 18, 2026 Sep 20, 2026	18.9., 19.9., 20.9., respectively 08:00-18:00	Isabelle Gärtner Samuel Nussbaumer Ethan Welty
Glaciers mass balance measurement and analysis: Lectures 07VLGEO851.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Isabelle Gärtner Samuel Nussbaumer Michael Zemp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 410 Scientific writing and publishing

07SMBME410a / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Participants will learn and practice how to prepare and write a scientific manuscript.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Registration until August 31, through admin.biomedizin@physiol.uzh.ch.

Student's matricule number and study program must be communicated in the application. The number of places is limited. Allocation is based on the start date of the Master's thesis.

Final registration is only valid upon receipt of confirmation from course organizer (after registration period).

Cancellation until August 31, otherwise the course counts as failed!

PLEASE NOTE: The course should be taken during the master thesis.

Learning Outcome:

The students attending this course will be able:

- to organize the sections of a manuscript logically and clearly
- to format a manuscript based on the requirements of a journal
- to choose and include appropriate references to a manuscript
- to write a cover letter to the submission of a manuscript
- to understand and apply the principles of peer-reviewing

Target Groups:

Compulsory module for Master students in Biomedicine.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

on OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Hennet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed Bachelor studies.

1. Priority: Students of the Master in Biomedicine
2. Priority: Students of the Master in Biology

Assessment:

- during the module, no final exam
- graded



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Scientific writing and publishing 07SMBME410	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9.	Christina Boyle Thierry Hennet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 438 Methods in Human Bioarchaeology

07SMBIO438 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course includes lectures and practical exercises covering basic knowledge and methods, which are necessary for an in-depth analysis of human osseous remains, both from an archaeological and biological perspective. This includes a.o. anatomical identifications, imaging techniques, pathological diagnoses as well as the value of bone for morphological, functional and molecular interpretations, e.g. information on individual life histories as well as practical exercises with archaeological skeletons.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each student should be able

- To understand the anatomical and pathological basics of human osteology
- To be able to generate a simple biological profile of an "osteological case"
- To be able to describe the value of human osteological remains in an archaeological context

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Martin Felix Häusler

Requirements:

Assessment:

MC / written essay questions.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Evolutionäre Medizin

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Methods in Human Bioarcheology 07VUBIO438	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 22.9.	Charlotte Avanzi Nicole Bender Thomas Böni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Electives: Ethics and Law in Medicine

02SMBME01 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Ethik und Recht in der Medizin" verfolgt zwei Hauptanliegen: Zum einen vermittelt es Kenntnisse über bestehende normativ-rechtliche Rahmenbedingungen: Wie verbindlich ist eine Patientenverfügung? Unter welchen Voraussetzungen darf eine Obduktion durchgeführt werden? Muss ich Minderjährige um ihre Einwilligung zu einem Eingriff fragen? Zum anderen bietet das Modul Raum zur Reflexion über die klinische Medizin: Welche theoretischen und ethischen Prämissen sind mit der Praxis der Medizin verknüpft?

Die 9 × 3 Präsenzstunden, jeweils begleitet von Selbststudium, widmen sich u. a. folgenden Themenbereichen: Persönlichkeitskonzepte und Menschenbilder in der Medizin, Theorie der Medizin, urteilsunfähige und urteilsunmündige Patienten, Verfügung über den menschlichen Körper nach dem Tode, Ressourcenverteilung. Weitere Schwerpunkte sind die ethischen Aspekte zentraler Forschungsfelder (seltene Krankheiten, Tierversuche, Genomdaten/Biobanken) sowie Fragen im Umgang mit Pandemien.

Die Lehrangebote werden von Biomedizinischer Ethik, Rechtsmedizin, Psychosozialer Medizin und Rechtswissenschaften gemeinsam gestaltet.

Studierende der Medizin und der Rechtswissenschaften erarbeiten und diskutieren gemeinsam Kenntnisse zu ethischen und rechtlichen Aspekten ausgewählter Themenbereiche der Medizin und Biowissenschaften und üben dabei ihre Fähigkeiten in kritischer Reflexion und Argumentation. Die aktive Beteiligung an Diskussionen sowie die Erstellung und Präsentation von Falldiskussionen sind zentrale Bestandteile des Moduls.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Es sind 10 Plätze für Doktorierende/Studierende der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät reserviert.

Die Einschreibung erfolgt über die Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibunghs/>) des PhD BmEL. Für die Einschreibung gilt die Modulbuchungsfrist auf der Webseite des PhD BmEL.

Weitere Informationen finden Sie unter <http://www.vam.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden...

- kennen die wichtigsten theoretischen Ansätze zum Gesundheits- und Krankheitsbegriff sowie die zentralen ethischen Aspekte des Themas
- sind vertraut mit den ethischen Aspekten der wichtigsten Forschungsfelder (seltene Krankheiten, Tierversuche, Genomdaten/Biobanken)
- erarbeiten die wichtigsten ethischen Grundsätze und rechtlichen Normen im Umgang
- mit urteilsunfähigen und urteilsunmündigen Menschen,
- mit der menschlichen Leiche,
- mit Ressourcenknappheit und Fragen der Ressourcenverteilung
- mit Pandemien.

Target Groups:

- Doktorierende des BmEL und weitere interessierte Doktorierende
- Fast Track Teilnehmende

Course Materials:

vgl. <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium oder OLAT



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nikola Biller-Andorno

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: vgl. <http://www.vam.uzh.ch> > Mantelstudium oder OLAT

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Biomedical Ethics and Law

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Core elective pool ethics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mantelstudium: Ethik und Recht in der Medizin 02VLBME01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 236 Biomedicine I

07SMBME236 / Course

Description:

General description:

Introduction into general concepts of Virology, stem cells and Tissue engineering, Tumor biology, Microbiology and Pathophysiology.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The lecture will take place in the lecture hall, it will be recorded (PodCast). The exam in January will take place in the usual framework (on site, closed book).

Exam plan:

<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Learning Outcome:

Upon completing this lecture series, students gain a profound understanding of basic physiologic and pathophysiologic processes in embryology, immunology tumor biology and virology.

By the end of the module students should be able to:

- Understand the process of embryology
- Describe the role of immune system in health and disease
- Understand the basics of virus pathophysiology (influenza, hemorrhagic fever)
- name principles and characteristics of pathologic changes in tissues and organs
- know characteristics of tumor development and metabolism
- explain the function and regulation of stem cells in a physiologic and pathophysiologic setting

General competences:

Students will be able to address questions in a biomedical context (e.g. clinical studies, animal studies) and to critically discuss results and concepts

Target Groups:

- Suitable for English speakers.
- Required for admission to the Master programme Biomedicine.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lubor Borsig

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Graded (Numbers, in half steps)
- Module exams in January, exam resits in September
- The exam is only offered in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	2nd year of studies: Biomedicine 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biomedicine I 07VLBME236	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Thomas Biedermann Lubor Borsig Benjamin Geoffrey Hale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training: Small Animal Surgery: Morbidity and Mortality Rounds

05SMFWB125 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Antonio Pozzi

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Further Training: Small Animal Surgery: Morbidity and Mortality Rounds 05SOFWB125	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training: Small Animal Surgery and Oncology: Case Discussion

05SMFWB126 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Carla Rohrer Bley

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Further Training: Small Animal Surgery and Oncology: Case Discussion 05SOFWB126	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Further Training: Small Animal Surgery and Radiology: Case Discussion

05SMFWB127 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Antonio Pozzi

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Further Training: Small Animal Surgery and Radiology: Case Discussion 05SOFWB127	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Small Animal Surgery

05SMFWB128 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Antonio Pozzi

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium		
Journal Club Small Animal Surgery 05SOFWB128	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:00



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wednesday Seminar on Small Animal Surgery

05SMFWB129 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

Doktorierende Veterinärmedizin und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Antonio Pozzi

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium		
Wednesday Seminar on Small Animal Surgery 05SOFWB129	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Immersion Didactics (English)

06SM090Imm / Module

Description:

General description:

The course's aim is to provide a basis for future CLIL teachers in order to reflect upon and to implement the methodological and pedagogical dimensions of teaching a subject immersively in English. Participants will get an insight into the basics of CLIL, working on theoretical as well as practical materials, to be prepared for the challenge of having to teach a subject in a - presumably - foreign language. Apart from theoretical inputs and practical work, there will be guest speakers as well as opportunities to talk to immersion students. Course participants are expected to be active in class and in groupwork. During the course they will be required to produce their own hands-on materials, written assignments and will have to be willing to reflect critically upon them. In addition to this, participants are expected to do a set number of hospitation and trial lessons.

ECTS: 8

Notes:

Eine Voranmeldung beim Dozenten Michael Bühler, michael.buehler@ife.uzh.ch, ist unabdingbar. Als Nachweis der Sprachkompetenz wird ein Cambridge Proficiency Diploma (CPE) verlangt. InteressentInnen, deren CPE mehrere Jahre zurückliegt, müssen ein aktuell gültiges Sprachkompetenzniveau C2 nachweisen können. Bei Muttersprache Englisch oder gut dokumentiertem, nachweisbarem langen Studien- oder Arbeitsaufenthalt im englischsprachigen Ausland entscheidet die Kursleitung über eine "sur dossier" Zulassung. Der Sprachkompetenznachweis muss der Voranmeldung zwingend beigelegt werden. Zudem wird erwartet, dass die TeilnehmerInnen mindestens die fachdidaktische Ausbildung (FD1), idealerweise bereits FD2, in ihrem Fach absolviert haben und auch entsprechende erste Unterrichtserfahrungen in Form von Übungslektionen, u.U. Praktika, und/oder Stellvertretungen haben sammeln können. Unterrichtserfahrung im immersiven Fachunterricht wird jedoch nicht erwartet oder vorausgesetzt. - Der zweisemestrige Kurs beginnt jeweils im Herbstsemester. - Die Modulbuchung erfolgt über die Administration LLBM. Das zweite Semester kann nur bei erfolgreichem Bestehen des ersten Semesters besucht werden. - Studierende, die Englisch als einziges Unterrichtsfach absolvieren, werden nicht zugelassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Unterrichtssprache Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Bühler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit, Referat, schriftliche Übungen. Zudem müssen im Rahmen von Übungslektionen 4 Lektionen unterrichtet und 4 hospitiert werden. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios und die Übungslektionen bestanden sind. Die aktive Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen wird erwartet.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Didaktik des Immersionsunterrichts an Maturitätsschulen (Englisch) 06SE090Imm	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Michael Bühler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 436 Complex Molecule Assembly

07SMCHE436 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The goal of this course is to develop a detailed understanding of the tactics and strategies used in complex molecule assembly. Specifically, the students will learn to develop and refine hypotheses for the preparation of a complex natural product. The students will learn to apply their chemical knowledge in the context of the requirements posed by complex organic molecules, and students will learn to address different constraints encountered in such endeavors. Additional learning outcomes will be critical method selection in the context of the full range of methodology in organic synthesis, and the use of modern tools for route selection, both database-oriented and by machine learning. As part of the examination procedure, students will learn to analyze a complex molecule, and will develop a proposal for its synthesis. A term paper will be written by the students documenting their analysis, and the solution to the challenges given in the context of a potential synthesis of the target molecule. Submission of the term paper to the instructor within the deadline is required. The term paper will be graded based on Scientific content of the route selection (feasibility, originality, creativity), Scientific quality of the methods selection (feasibility, originality, creativity), and technical quality of the paper (style, format, spelling). A detailed orientation of the goals, learning outcomes, and the term paper examination will be given in the introductory lecture.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

To understand classic and recent strategies and tactics in complex molecule synthesis and to apply this knowledge to the design of new routes towards target molecules.

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

Classics in Total Synthesis: Targets, Strategies, Methods [Paperback]
K. C. Nicolaou (Author), E. J. Sorensen (Author) Paperback: 821 pages
Publisher: Wiley-VCH; 1 edition (December 17, 1996) Language: English
ISBN-10: 3527292314
ISBN-13: 978-3527292318

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karl Gademann

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Successful participation in OC I (CHE 203), OC II (CHE 204), OC III (CHE 304) and Advanced Synthesis (CHE 321)

Assessment:

Examination details: Students are requested to hand in a term paper via email describing a synthetic route in the forward direction towards a target natural product that will be assigned by the instructors (in English).
Deadline for the term paper is given under "Dates/Times/Deadlines".
Details will be discussed in class.

In case of a failed attempt, the entire module must be retaken.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core electives modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core electives modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Complex Molecule Assembly 07VUCHE436.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, Thu 13:00-14:45	Karl Gademann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 520 Integrated knowledge in Biomedicine

07SMBME520 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

This module is designed as a self-study on a research topic defined at the beginning of the Master studies by the supervisor of the Master thesis and the Master coordinator. Through the survey of the current literature on the subject, the student demonstrates a comprehensive understanding of a specialised area of biomedicine. The topic of the module should not overlap with the specific topic of the Master thesis. At the end of the self-study, the examination of the learning outcomes takes the form of a 30-minute oral examination.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module students should be able to

- demonstrate their understanding and command of relevant biological facts, methods and concepts
- identify and explain interrelationships between the various facts, methods and concepts
- summarise and critically review scientific literature efficiently and effectively

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Hennet

Requirements:

Assessment:

- A 30 minutes oral examination
- The topic is set at the beginning of the Master studies and is listed in the Learning Agreement

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung			
Integrated knowledge in Biomedicine 07PFBME520	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lubor Borsig Thierry Hennet Vartan Kurtcuoglu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Research in healthcare and health

04SM16MAS002 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

miлоalan.puhan@uzh.ch

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patricia Blank
Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Dental Medicine

Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ
Ma
Core elective



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Versorgungsforschung und Gesundheitsökonomie 04SO16MAS002	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 29.9. to 1.12.	Mark Adams Patricia Blank Eva Elisabeth Blozik



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Research in medicine - Module 1

04SM16MASFM1 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

arnold.voneckardstein@usz.ch

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Einführung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Forschung in der Medizin- Modul 1 04SO16MASFM1	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Christian Baumann Christoph Berger Felix Beuschlein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 684 Translational Medicine: Infection & Immunity

07SMBIO684 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Topics in Translational Medicine: Infection & Immunity will be pr by members of the PhD Program in Microbiology and Immunology: Each will give a lecture on their favorite field with the focus on translation of findings in basic research into clinical practice and diagnostics.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Weekly seminar, Wednesday 4:15 - 6:00 pm, total of 14 double lessons, examination in December (last of the double lessons); written exam, MC questions, in English

This is a joined seminar with the ETH, thus, it is mandatory to register via Email to Karin.Metzner@usz.ch

Number of participants limited to 25 with waiting list.

Learning Outcome:

1. Classify the fundamental principles of translational medicine, drug discovery, and biomarker research in basic science and clinical investigation 2. Explain the principles of technologies of biomarker discovery 3. Identify the molecular tools for classification and monitoring of diseases 4. Explain principles of immunological responses at body surfaces 5. Describe the requirements of Good Clinical Practice
2. Recognise statistical concepts in clinical trials 7. Report the route of drug discovery to drug approval via clinical trials 8. Assess the importance of trials and post-marketing surveillance to recognize unexpected outcomes 9. Describe the process of patenting

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annelies Zinkernagel

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written examination, multiple choice test, 1 hour

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Biomedicine

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Microbiology and Immunology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Translational Medicine: Infection & Immunity 07SEBIO684	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Michael Berney Silvio Brugger Steffen Böttcher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 001 Research Seminar Theoretical Astrophysics

07SMAS001 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

This weekly seminar series hosts talks by researchers at any level, from local graduate students to distinguished (national and international) visiting senior colleagues.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

<http://www.ics.uzh.ch/en/seminars/theory.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ben Moore

Lucio Mayer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Area	Additional Courses	Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Research Seminar Theoretical Astrophysics 07SMAST001.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:30-12:00	Robert Feldmann Ravit Helled Lucio Mayer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 001 Research Seminar Computational Science

07SMESC001 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Ben Moore
Lucio Mayer
Prasenjit Saha

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science
------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------

Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science
------------------	---	-----------------------

Physics

Area	Additional Courses	Physics
------	--------------------	---------

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Research Seminar Computational Science 07SMESC001.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:30-12:00	Robert Feldmann Ravit Helled Lucio Mayer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forensic Science

02SMWRM_30_K / Course

Description:

General description:

Übersicht über die Methoden der modernen Kriminaltechnik und Rechtsmedizin, Zusammenarbeit zwischen Juristen, Kriminaltechnik und Rechtsmedizin, Einführung in den Bayesian Approach, Fragestellungen und Gutachtenserstattungen

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Einschreibung erfolgt über die Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibunghs/>) des PhD BmEL. Für die Einschreibung gilt die Modulbuchungsfrist auf der Webseite des PhD BmEL.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen die Methoden der naturwissenschaftlichen Forensik und Rechtsmedizin kennen und befassen sich mit staatsanwaltschaftlichen Fragestellungen an die Experten.

Target Groups:

- Doktorierende des BmEL sowie weitere interessierte Doktorierende
- Fast Track Teilnehmende

Die Veranstaltung entspricht dem Mastermodul "Kriminaltechnik - Naturwissenschaftliche Forensik und Rechtsmedizin"

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden abgegeben resp. auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Kurt Zollinger
Julian Mausbach
Jörg Arnold
Michael Thali
Brigitte Tag

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse an naturwissenschaftlichen und rechtsmedizinischen Fragestellungen

Prior Knowledge:

keine

Assessment:

Mündliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters und Anwesenheitspflicht während den Vorlesungen.
Prüfungsstoff gemäss Vorlesung.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	vgl. Lehrveranstaltungen
<u>Request period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Core elective pool law and medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kriminaltechnik - Naturwissenschaftliche Forensik und Rechtsmedizin 02VL90WM19-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jörg Arnold Tina Maria Binz Christian Bogdal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 346 Tissue Engineering of the Skin

07SMBME346 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course will provide an introduction into methods used in our laboratory for tissue engineering of human skin substitutes. In this coursework, students will learn cell culture techniques for primary cells, also prepare and characterize human dermo-epidermal skin substitutes.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students should be able to:

- Understand the complexity of many issues related to human skin transplantation and of basic molecular biology interventions for the healing of gene-related diseases.
- Isolate and culture keratinocytes and fibroblasts and endothelial cells and reconstitute a skin substitute in vitro
- Evaluate the quality of a skin substitute by means of immuno- histochemical staining procedures
- Present and discuss their own experimental results
- Present and critically discuss a scientific article in the field

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Luca Pontiggia

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic Studies completed

Assessment:

During the course the students will

- 1) analyze a scientific publication related to the practical course,
- 2) evaluate and report their achieved practical results,
- 3) take a multiple choice exam on OLAT.

The assessment is based on the regular attendance, commitment during the course, the quality of the presentations, and the final exam. All parts of the assessment are in German + English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Tissue Engineering of the Skin 07VUBME346	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Thomas Biedermann Agnes Silvia Klar Katarzyna Ewa Mićka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 117 Molecular and Classical Genetics for Non-Biologists

07SMBIO117 / Course

Description:

General description:

In dieser Grundvorlesung werden die klassischen und molekularen Konzepte der Vererbungslehre erarbeitet: Rolle der Genetik in der Biologie, Chromosomen und Zellteilung, Grundprinzipien der Vererbung, Kopplung und Rekombination, Kartierung von Genen, Assoziationsanalysen und genomweite Assoziationsstudien (GWA), Chromosomale Variationen, Struktur der Gene, Replikation der DNA, Transkription, RNA Prozessierung, Translation, Regulation der Genexpression, Methoden der Gentechnologie, Mutationen und DNA Reparatur, Grundprinzipien der rekombinanten DNA-Technologie und Genomik und wie diese neuen Technologien die moderne Gesellschaft beeinflussen, Ausblick auf weitere Themen der Genetik wie Quantitative Genetik, Transgene Individuen und Krebs.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- Fachbegriffe der klassischen und molekularen Genetik zu definieren und auf biologische Phänomene anzuwenden
- Vererbungsmuster zu erkennen, sie quantitativ und qualitativ vorausszusagen, sowie Rückschlüsse auf deren genetische Grundlagen zu ziehen
- Prozesse der Genexpression und deren molekulare Komponenten zu beschreiben
- die für die Genetik relevanten zellbiologischen Prozesse zu beschreiben und mit genetischen Abläufen zu verknüpfen
- genetische Grundlagen und Konzepte an ausgewählten Problemstellungen der Medizin und der Biologie anzuwenden
- Standardmethoden der Molekularbiologie zu beschreiben und deren Anwendungen zu erklären

Überfachliche Kompetenzen

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- selbständig zu entscheiden, welches die wesentlichen Konzepte und Inhalte für die Molekularbiologie und die klassische Genetik sind und welche Beispiele und Ausführungen nur als Ausblick oder zur Veranschaulichung dienen
- Informationen und Zusammenhänge selbständig zu verstehen und auszuwerten
- mit statistischen Verfahren abzuschätzen, ob praktische Beobachtungs- und theoretische Erwartungswerte übereinstimmen



Target Groups:

Studierende mit Hauptfach Biochemie oder Minor Biologie, Biomedizin, Bioinformatik oder Astronomie und Astrobiologie.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Unterlagen z.T. in Englisch)

Course Materials:

Empfohlenes Lehrbuch: "An Introduction to Genetic Analysis" von Anthony J.F. Griffiths et a.l., 12th Edition.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Assessment:

Im Modul BIO117 findet eine Modulprüfung im Januar 2027 statt.

Prüfungsformat:

- Online Prüfung vor Ort in verschiedenen Hörsälen (BYOD-SEB: 'Bring-your-own-device' mit 'Safe exam browser')
- Aufgabentypen:
 - Multiple Choice (verschiedene Fragetypen)
 - kurze Freitext-Aufgaben
- Prüfungssprache: Deutsch mit englischer Übersetzung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Das Modul beinhaltet 4 Stunden Vorlesung pro Woche während des ganzen Semesters.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division IV Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
----------	---	--



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biomedicine		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Klassische Genetik Vorlesung 07VLBIO111.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45	Alex Hajnal Monika Hediger Niessen
Molekulare Genetik Vorlesung 07VLBIO116.1	Oct 26, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45, 26.10. to 9.12.	Bernd Bodenmiller Denise Hengartner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EPI 301 Introduction to Epidemiology

07SMEPI301 / Course

Description:

General description:

The overall goal of this 4-week block course is to introduce students to the major questions of clinical and epidemiologic research and to methods to address these questions. The course follows an overall framework describing the course of scientific discovery from the detection and burden of disease and its causes to diagnosis and prognosis of disease up to the development and evaluation of preventive and treatment interventions and their consequences for population health. We will discuss study designs in the context of existing knowledge and the type of evidence needed to advance knowledge and methods expertise to design, conduct and interpret substantive medical research. In the first part, this course follows a practice-based learning approach in which students work in groups to design, conduct, analyse and report an entire study during the course. Input lectures introduce to concepts, which are then conceptualized and applied to the studies. The second part (1.5 days) is organized as a mix of short input lectures and interactive, hands-on group work. The course will provide a basis for further studies and research in the fields of Medicine and Public Health (on Master or PhD level), both of which are very dynamic and diverse fields.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

For questions please contact: miloalan.puhan@uzh.ch

Target Groups:

PhD students from the Epidemiology and Biostatistics Program, the Clinical Science Program, and the Care & Rehabilitation Sciences Program, as well as Master students in Biostatistics

Course Materials:

Course material is available on Switchdrive. Communication and course instructions will be sent via E-mail.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge in medical research methods and biostatistics as taught during medical school at UZH or other fields related to life sciences. A strong interest in medicine, epidemiology, public health and in quantitative research is expected.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



All regulations of UZH with regard to COVID-19 will be followed. The following plan is in line with UZH regulations.

Block course, 4 weeks from October 21 2024 to November 20 2024; Mondays 9-17, Tuesdays 8-17, and Wednesdays 8-12 with some exceptions.

Part I: Plan, conduct and analyze a study in small groups. Input lectures online and practice-based learning in small groups.

Part II: Mini-Seminars on key study designs and concepts. Parallel small groups.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Courses Biostatistics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Further Courses Biostatistics
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Epidemiology 04VO16_002	Oct 19, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	Mon 09:00-17:00, Tue 09:00-17:00, We 09:00-17:00, 19.10. to 11.11.	Milo Alan Puhan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Patients with no diagnosis - Unsolved cases

04SM16MAS004 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

martina.huemer@kispi.uzh.ch

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Baumgartner
Dominik Schaer
Martina Huemer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Patients without diagnosis - Unsolved cases 04SO16MAS004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Baumgartner Matthias Greutmann Christiane Gruner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medicine and film

04SM16MAS005 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Flurin Condrau

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-----------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Medizin und Film 04SO16MAS005	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 10.11.	Marina Bertoldi Flurin Condrau Simon Linder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medicine and technology - Module 1

04SM16MASMT1 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

johannes.loffing@anatom.uzh.ch

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Einführung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Stockmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Medicine and technology - Module 1 04SO16MASMT1	Sep 29, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 29.9. to 24.11.	Philipp Fürnstahl Matthias Guckenberger Sebastian Kozerke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Introduction to Computational Psychiatry

04SM16MAS009 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

In Vorlesungen mit Seminarcharakter werden klinische Probleme in der Psychiatrie, Konzepte und Methoden komputationaler Neurowissenschaft und deren Anwendung bei ausgewählten psychischen Erkrankungen diskutiert. Studierende wiederholen in Kleingruppen die Inhalte durch Auseinandersetzung mit wissenschaftlicher Fachliteratur (englischsprachig) zum Thema Computational Psychiatry. Die Ergebnisse werden in der Gruppe vorgestellt. In Labor-Exkursionen können wichtige Untersuchungsmethoden praktisch erfahren werden (MRI, EEG/MEG) und Studierende können bei Interesse dabei angeleitet werden, Daten selbstständig auszuwerten. Der Unterricht erfolgt, je nach Kontext, auf Deutsch oder Englisch (z.B. Präsentationen der Fachliteratur auf Englisch möglich).

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können:

- Prinzipien psychiatrischer Diagnostik und Behandlung beschreiben und deren klinisch-praktische Probleme identifizieren
- die Bayesian Brain Theory beschreiben und Zusammenhänge mit psychischen Erkrankungen erklären
- wichtige Methoden der Datenerhebung (Verhaltensmessungen, EEG/MEG, MRI) mit Vor- und Nachteilen erklären
- Prinzipien wichtiger methodischer Konzepte aus dem Bereich Computational Psychiatry wie komputationale Modellierung, Generative Embedding und Machine Learning beschreiben
- mögliche Anwendungen aus dem Bereich Computational Psychiatry für Fatigue, Depression, Schizophrenie und Autismus beschreiben
- wissenschaftliche Fachliteratur (englischsprachig) aus dem Bereich Computational Psychiatry verstehen

Target Groups:

Studierende mit Interesse an Psychiatrie & Psychotherapie, die offen sind für Neurowissenschaften. Vorwissen im Bereich Psychiatrie, Mathematik oder Programmierkenntnisse werden explizit nicht vorausgesetzt. Sämtliche Inhalte werden innerhalb des Kurses erarbeitet. Der Kurs eignet sich auch für Studierende in den ersten Studienjahren.

Course Materials:

Vorlesungsslides, weiterführende Literatur und sonstige Materialien werden zur Verfügung gestellt.
Fakultativ können Studierende Tutorials mit Daten zur eigenständigen Analyse verwenden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Klaas Enno Stephan

Requirements:

Assessment:

Nach entsprechender Einführung erhalten die Studierenden Originalliteratur aus dem Bereich Computational Psychiatry. Diese wird in Kleingruppen durchgearbeitet. Die Ergebnisse werden in Kurzvorträgen von den einzelnen Studierenden nach Thema getrennt präsentiert.

Die Studierenden haben den Kurs bestanden (keine Benotung), wenn in der anschliessenden Fragerunde und Diskussion folgende Kriterien erfüllt werden:

- Die/der Studierende kann die Problemstellung der im Fachartikel beschriebenen



Studie erklären.

- Die/der Studierende kann die Methodik der Studie und deren Vor- und Nachteile beschreiben.
 - Die/der Studierende kann die wichtigsten Ergebnisse wiedergeben und diese, basierend auf den Inhalten des Kurses, kritisch diskutieren.
 - Die/der Studierende kann Stärken und Schwächen der Studie darstellen.
- Die Beobachtungen werden von den Dozierenden in einem Kurzprotokoll erfasst.
Bei Nichtbestehen oder Nichtantreten zum Referat erfolgt eine strukturierte mündliche Prüfung, bei welcher die Lernziele abgefragt werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Elective Module: Introduction to Computational Psychiatry 04SO16MAS009	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 10.11.	Jakob Heinzle Jakob Siemerikus Klaas Enno Stephan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The art of speaking: Advanced discussion and vocabulary C1-C2 (English)

30SM_E_ZAdDC / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
The art of speaking: Advanced discussion and vocabulary C1-C2 (English) 30SK_E_ZAdDC	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	David Camorani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interacting in English: Discussions and vocabulary B2

30SM_E_ZDisB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Interacting in English: Discussions and vocabulary B2 30SK_E_ZDisB	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Katie Schwendimann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced academic writing: Moving towards your thesis (English)

30SM_E_AdvWr / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Advanced academic writing: Moving towards your thesis (English) 30SK_E_AdvWr	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Katie Schwendimann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module WCH 712 Consulting in the chemical industry - Case study from practice

07SMWCH712 / Course

Description:

General description:

Students will complete a location analysis for the construction of a new production plant. The chemical and economic knowledge gained through their studies will need to be combined and applied.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

german, english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Vicente Oliveira
Stefan Seeger

Requirements:

Assessment: presentation during the course (in English)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 01.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Consulting in the chemical industry - Case study from practice 07VLWCH712.1	Dec 11, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	11.12.: 08:30-18:00	Sandro Vicente Olveira Jens Riegger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 201 Introduction to Computer Simulations I

07SMESC201 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Anhand von einfachen Beispielen wird gezeigt wie Probleme in den Naturwissenschaften mit dem Computer gelöst werden. In einer einführenden Vorlesung werden die theoretischen Grundlagen und die Lösungsmethoden erklärt. Im Praktikum werden dann unter Anleitung verschiedene Projekte in der Programmiersprache Python realisiert. Anfangs konzentrieren wir uns auf einfache numerische Methoden in Python. Danach behandeln wir Algorithmen der numerischen Integration; Lösung gewöhnlicher Differentialgleichungen mit Anwendungen aus Biologie, Chemie und Physik; Simulationen die Deterministisches Chaos aufweisen: Bevölkerungswachstum und Planetenbahnen im Sonnensystem; Elektrostatik und Wärmeleitung als Beispiele für die Lösungsmethoden für Partielle Differentialgleichungen. Die Simulationen werden durch einfache grafische Darstellungen zum Leben erweckt.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Bearbeiten naturwissenschaftlicher Problemstellungen mittels selbstgeschriebener Software.

Target Groups:

Alle Naturwissenschaftler, die gerne selbst Algorithmen programmieren.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Bringen des eigenen Laptop ist erforderlich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Gerhard Stadel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Vorkenntnisse sind nicht zwingend nötig. Trotzdem ist Erfahrung mit irgend einer Programmiersprache (vor allem Python) von Vorteil.

Assessment:

20-minütige Modulprüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Beginn am Montag in der ersten Vorlesungswoche.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einsatz der Computersimulation in den Naturwissenschaften I 07VLESC201.1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-13:45, from 21.9.	Joachim Gerhard Stadel
Praktikum			
Praktikum Einsatz der Computersimulation in den Naturwissenschaften I 07PRESC201.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 550 Research Project Biomedicine

07SMBME550 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 15

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research Project Biomedicine 07PRBME550	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Thierry Hennet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 555 Scientific Writing for Evolutionary Biologists

07SMBIO555 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

All scientists have to write. Some enjoy it, others dread it. This course provides tools and strategies to enhance your writing and to overcome difficulties in the writing process. We will address the following topics:

· Publishing in Evolutionary Biology: how to write and communicate in the reviewing process · Writing concise and attractive abstracts: how to structure and summarize complex topics · Addressing different types of audience · Find and keep motivation for writing projects; tools to improve focus

We will work on these topics by means of exercises, group work, input talks, discussions and individual feedback.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

To register, send email to evobio@aim.uzh.ch

The course will be held in Y42-K-88 on Friday and in Y42-K-80 on Monday.

Learning Outcome:

- The participants can reflect on the quality of a text
- They have gained insights into the publishing process in Evolutionary Biology
- They have tools at hand to address a variety of problems and challenges in the writing process
- They can tailor a text to target a specific audience.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Aeschbacher

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

- This course is for PhD students
- Priority: PhD students of the Evolutionary Biology PhD Program
- Registration deadline is two weeks before the course starts
- Submission deadline for required preparatory work is one week before the course starts.

Please note that you need to plan in one to two days for the preparatory work in the week between registration deadline and submission deadline.

Assessment:

Written exam in English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable skills <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Scientific Writing for Evolutionary Biologists 07SOBIO555	Oct 16, 2026	16.10. 10:00-16:30,	Simon Aeschbacher
	Oct 19, 2026	19.10. 09:00-12:00	Annegret Lesslauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoratskolloquium (Baumgartner/Domej/Droese/Haas)

02SMIUS_AD59 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

-

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lorenz Droese
Tanja Domej
Samuel P. Baumgartner
Ulrich Haas

Requirements:

Assessment: -

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Baumgartner/ Domej/Droese) 02VLIUS_AD59	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Samuel P. Baumgartner Tanja Domej Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 452 Elementary Particle Theory 07SMPHY452 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Elements of Quantum Field Theory
- Quantum Electrodynamics
- Nonabelian Gauge Theories
- Quantum Chromodynamics (Strong Interactions)
- Electroweak Standard Model and Higgs Mechanism
- Quark Masses and Mixing
- Neutrinos

ECTS: 10

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Stefano Pozzorini

Requirements:

Assessment:

Passing the exam. The exam will be held in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Elementary Particle Theory 07VLPHY452.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Stefano Pozzorini
Exercise Group			
Exercises Elementary Particle Theory 07UEPHY452.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Stefano Pozzorini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced pronunciation and speaking (semester weeks 1-7) (English)

30SM_E_PrAdv / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Advanced pronunciation and speaking 30SK_E_PrAdv	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	We 16:15-17:45, 23.9. to 4.11.	Rupert Taylor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 783 Research Internship at Zoo Zurich

07SMBIO783 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

During a three-month internship students gain a deep insight into the broad range of activities of a scientific zoo. The students will join the weekly tours into all animal sections. They will work on defined projects such as animal and/or species management, literature reviews or compiling fact-sheets for animal or plant species. They will also focus on a small research project, that will be defined on site.

ECTS: 10

Notes:

The area of activities is furthermore:

- Organisation of zoobiology and animal husbandry section (organigram, tours into all animal sections, personnel management)
- Animal management (ISIS, ARKS, register, SPARKS, description and working sheets, a.o.)
- Conceptions for exhibits and animal enrichment
- Animal transportation (organisation, paperwork, IATA, handling)
- international contacts (EAZA, EEP, ESB, studbooks, a.o.)

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module the students should be able to

- acquire scientific principles and implement them in the fields of animal husbandry and management
- cope within a complex environment and meet the demands of their defined role

Key skill: By the end of this module the students should be able to independently plan and execute a research project in a practice-oriented environment.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lukas Keller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Bachelor students

Assessment:

Report and Presentation (15 min.) in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Curatorial Internship in the Zurich Zoo 07PRBIO783	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Leyla Davis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cognitive Foundations of Economics (Neuroeconomic Foundations of Decision Making) (L+E)

03SMDOEC0726 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Human perception, attention, and memory are imperfect, and these imperfections are very likely to affect how people behave. Yet, for a long time, economists have neglected these imperfections because of a lack of empirical knowledge and conceptual insight into how one can integrate them into economic models. In recent years, however, an accumulating body of theory and evidence has emerged that provides a way forward. This course presents and discusses the economic implications of imperfect perception, attention, and memory for economic choice behavior. In addition, the course emphasizes the micro-foundation of these imperfections in terms of the constraints that the brain imposes on human perception, attention, and memory. It will illustrate with specific examples how neurobiologically informed concepts can help us better understand robust and well-documented behavioral phenomena such as risk and loss aversion, probability weighing, biased judgements and beliefs or context, over-reaction, and context effects.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students should be interested in the active, critical discussion of recent scientific insights in the domain of decision making.

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Room: BLU-003

Learning Outcome:

Students will increase their understanding of the processes involved in decision making.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students interested in the foundations of economic and social decision making.

Languages of Instruction:

The course will be taught in English.

Course Materials:

Scientific articles on cognitive and neuroeconomics and exercise sheets

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rava Azeredo da Silveira

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Admission to an economic doctorate at UZH (economics or neuroeconomics)

Prior Knowledge:

Students should have a basic knowledge of economic choice models that are taught in advanced master and in doctoral courses. Prior knowledge of the brain's basic neural architecture is useful but it is also possible to follow the course by reading a few basic articles.

Assessment:

Regular attendance, active participation, and homework assignments.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: October 30;
November 6, 13, 20, 27;
December 4, 11, 18;
2:00PM-3:45PM and 16:15PM-6:00PM.

Please refer to the syllabus for details

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Compulsory mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Cognitive Foundations of Economics (Neuroeconomic Foundations of Decision Making) (E) 03UEDOEC0726	Oct 30, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, from 30.10.	Rava Azeredo da Silveira
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Cognitive Foundations of Economics (Neuroeconomic Foundations of Decision Making) (L) 03VLDOEC0726	Oct 30, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00, from 30.10.	Rava Azeredo da Silveira



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DE.S410 Linguistik 1

06SM360x410 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simone Berchtold Schiestl

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung

Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Deutsch <i>Compulsory</i>
------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
DE.S410.2 Linguistik 1 06SE360x410a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Patrick Schetters
DE.S410.3 Linguistik 1 06SE360x410a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Simone Berchtold Schiestl
DE.S410.4 Linguistik 1 06SE360x410a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Mirjam Marti Heinzle



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DE.S410.1 Linguistik 1 06SE360x410a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Simone Berchtold Schiestl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Organ-based radiology

04SM17MAS002 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

andrea.bisculm@usz.ch

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Frauenfelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Organ based radiology 04SO17MAS002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Boss Olivio Fabrizio Donati Matthias Eberhard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 310 Biochemistry III

07SMBCH310 / Course

Description:

General description:

Following topics will be discussed in this lecture course:

- DNA replication, recombination and repair
- Chromatin regulation and epigenetics
- Transcriptional control
- Genetic manipulations, genome editing, CRISPR/CAS technology
- Regulation of enzyme activity and protein function through posttranslational modification, allostery, ligand binding, oligomerization and compartmentation
- Ultrasensitivity in signal transduction and regulatory circuits

Course materials:

lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16629924703/CourseNode/100331226 ([https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/](https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16629924703/CourseNode/100331226653334)

[RepositoryEntry/16629924703/CourseNode/100331226653334](https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16629924703/CourseNode/100331226653334))

[653334](https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16629924703/CourseNode/100331226653334) (<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16629924703/CourseNode/100331226653334>)

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hila Emmert

Requirements:

Assessment:

The credit points are awarded after passing a one-hour written exam. The current exam schedules with the dates for the main and resit exams can be found here:

<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Division III Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Biomedicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 180
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biochemie III 07VLBCH310	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.	Hila Emmert Martin Jinek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 211 X-ray Powder Diffraction

07SMKRI211 / Course

Description:

General description:

In the course the students learn to measure X-ray diffraction patterns of minerals and to evaluate these using different software for qualitative and quantitative mineral composition as well as crystallographic parameters.

- Fundamental principles of X-ray diffraction
- Setup and operation of X-ray diffractometers
- Interpretation of powder diffraction data
- Qualitative and quantitative phase analysis of crystalline powders (e.g. with Rietveld analysis)

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Number of participants limited to 18!

Special selection procedure.

BOOK EARLY; the module is quickly booked out! Booking deadline might be before the start of the semester! For details check the ETH catalog!

Module together with ETH (Lerneinheit 651-4063-00L); takes place at ETH.

This module can't be booked at the UZH. Students of the UZH, please, register at the ETH and book the module through the ETH-system: <https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>

After completion of the module your grade and ECTS will be transferred automatically to the UZH-system.

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of this course students are able to:

- describe the principle of X-ray diffraction analysis
- carry out a qualitative and quantitative mineralogical analysis independently,
- critically assess the data,
- communicate the results in a scientific report.

The competencies of system understanding, concept development, and measurement methods are taught and examined.

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

Selected handouts will be made available in the lecture

- BRINDLEY G.W. and BROWN G. (ed) "Crystal structures of clay minerals and their X-ray identification". London : Mineralogical Society monograph no. 5 (1984)
- DINNEBIER, R.E. et al.: "Powder Diffraction". Royal Society of Chemistry, Cambridge, 2008. (<http://pubs.rsc.org/en/Content/eBook/978-0-85404-231-9>)
- PECHARSKY, V.K. and ZAVALIJ, P.Y.: "Fundamentals of Powder Diffraction and Structural Characterization of Materials". Springer, 2009. (<https://link.springer.com/book/10.1007/978-0-387-09579-0?page=2#toc>)



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Spingler
Michael Plötze

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Basics in crystallography
The course includes a high portion of practical exercises in sample preparation as well as measurement and evaluation of X-ray powder diffraction data. Own sample will be analysed qualitatively and quantitatively. Knowledge in mineralogy of this system is essential.
Software will be provided for future use on own Laptop.

Assessment: graded semester performance
(for more details refer to ETH lecture catalog)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
X-ray Powder Diffraction 07VLKRI211.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:35	Michael Plötze



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 529 Advanced Topics in General Relativity and Gravitational Waves

07SMPHY529 / Course

Description:

General description:

Possible content:

- General relativistic stellar structure equations (Neutron stars)
- Tetrad formalism
- Spinors in GR
- Klein-Gordon & Dirac eqs. In GR
- Thermodynamics of black holes and Hawking radiation
- Topics in gravitational waves: GW generation by PN sources, GW from elliptic, hyperbolic binaries
- Tests of the equivalence principle

This course is offered as a self-study course. Please contact Prof. Jetzer directly for more information.

ECTS: 6

Target Groups:

Master students as well as PhD students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Jetzer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of General Relativity (lecture on PHY511 General Relativity).

Assessment:

Oral exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Advanced Topics in General Relativity and Gravitational Waves 07VLPHY529.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, to 10.12.	Philippe Jetzer
Exercise Group			
Advanced Topics in General Relativity and Gravitational Waves 07UEPHY529.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:00-12:45	Philippe Jetzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GGP.S420 Basics in Geography I

07SMGEO900 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 2; 11; 12; 13 & 14

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen grundlegende Methoden, Konzepte und Fragestellungen aus aktuellen Forschungsfeldern der Geographie kennen und diese mit schulrelevanten Inhalten (Sekundarstufe I) zu verbinden.

Target Groups:

Students of PHZH with the subject GGP

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Sara Landolt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written examination, 90 minutes, no aids permitted, on-site, graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in half-point increments. A failed examination can be repeated once. The examination covers the content of both modules GGP.S420 (autumn semester) and GGP.S440 (spring semester) and is administered by PHZH as a separate event (DPS.FW.GG).

Language of examination: German

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Geography



Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Education in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH GGP/Geographie
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
GGP.S420 Geographie Grundkurs I: Gruppe B 07UEGEO900.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Holger Frey Sara Landolt Andreas Linsbauer
GGP.S420 Geographie Grundkurs I: Gruppe D 07UEGEO900.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Holger Frey Sara Landolt Andreas Linsbauer
GGP.S420 Geographie Grundkurs I: Gruppe A 07UEGEO900.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Holger Frey Sara Landolt Andreas Linsbauer
GGP.S420 Geographie Grundkurs I: Gruppe C 07UEGEO900.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Holger Frey Sara Landolt Andreas Linsbauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 669 Cancer Treatments - Module D

07SMBIO669 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course is an advanced course for PhD Students and gives an overview about cancer treatments. 5 different topics are highlighted during this course: Personalized chemotherapy, cancer surgery, cancer radiotherapy, tumor pathology, Precision Oncology: targeted and immuno-therapy in cancer patients.

The aim of the course is to get an overview of several treatments for cancer therapy. The students will visit an operating theatre and observe the surgery of cancer.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Exact course dates and rooms will be announced on the website of the Cancer Biology Ph.D. program (<https://www.cb.uzh.ch/en/Education/Compulsory-courses.html>).

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module students should be able to

- understand the principles of cancer molecular subgroups
- become acquainted with personalized cancer treatment
- understand basics of biomarker-guided cancer treatment
- plan the procedure of radiotherapy and explain the fundamentals of radiation oncology
- learn the functional basis for targeted and immunotherapies in clinical cancer care
- get to know the most common classes of actual targeted and - immunotherapy agents and their side-effects
- acquaint themselves with specific aspects of predicting and managing immune-checkpoint inhibitors in cancer patients
- understand the aims and methods of a few exemplary Precision Oncology Programs of the University of Zurich and the ETH Zurich

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

César Nombela Arrieta

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Cancer Treatments - Module D 07SEBIO669	Sep 21, 2026 Sep 25, 2026	irregular	Nicolaus Hans-Joachim Andratschke Ralph Fritsch Sven Hillinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT.S410 Chemistry 1

07SMCHE401 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Moehl

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Education in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH NT/Natur und Technik <i>Compulsory</i>
------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
NT.S410 Exercises Chemistry 1 07UECHE401.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, from 21.9.	Thomas Moehl
NT.S410 Chemistry 1 07VLCHE401.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Thomas Moehl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT.S430 Fachwissenschaft Physik 1

07SMPHY191 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erwerben grundlegende und vertiefende Kenntnisse in für die Zielstufe relevanten fachwissenschaftlichen Themen der Physik.

Themen aus:

- Mechanik
- Thermodynamik
- Schwingungs- und Wellenlehre

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olaf Steinkamp

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Education in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH NT/Natur und Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
NT.S430 Fachwissenschaft Physik 1 07VLPHY191.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, We 16:15-18:00	Wolfgang Bühner Olaf Steinkamp



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
NT.S430 Fachwissenschaft Physik 1 Übung 07UEPHY191.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 28.9.	Wolfgang Bühler Olaf Steinkamp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français des médecins B1-C1

30SM_F_MB1C1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français des médecins B1-C1 30SK_F_MB1C1	Sep 28, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	Mon 19:45-21:15, 28.9. to 23.11.	Cyril Destefani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 312 Mathematical Methods of Physics I

07SMPHY312 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Komplexe Analysis
- Distributionen
- Fourierreihen
- Integral Transformationen
- Gewöhnliche Differentialgleichungen
- Legendre, Bessel, Hermite, Laguerre Differentialgleichungen
- Partielle Differentialgleichungen

ECTS: 8

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Stoffer

Requirements:

Assessment: Aktive Teilnahme an den Übungen und bestehen der Modulprüfung.

Die Prüfung wird auf Englisch durchgeführt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Mathematische Methoden der Physik I 07VLPHY312.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45, Thu 13:00-14:45	Peter Stoffer
Exercise Group			
Übungen Mathematische Methoden für Physik I 07UEPHY312.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Peter Stoffer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 398 Bachelor thesis (BSc120)

07SMPHY398 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 8

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physics 120 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 556 Category Theory

07SMMAT556 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to category theory as a tool for organizing and unifying ideas across modern mathematics. We will develop the core language of categories, functors, and natural transformations, with an emphasis on universal properties and representability. We will study limits and colimits, adjoint functors, and Kan extensions, and learn how these concepts clarify constructions in algebra, topology, and related fields.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Algebra; Geometry/Topology

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to work fluently with the basic language of categories, functors, and natural transformations; use universal properties and the Yoneda lemma to characterize and construct objects via representability; compute and apply limits and colimits in standard examples; recognize and use adjoint functors as a central organizing principle; and understand Kan extensions as a unifying framework for universal constructions and functorial approximation.

Target Groups:

Math and AMML BSc students from 3rd semester and MSc students.

PhD students are welcome, please book MAT556DP Category Theory with DP in the name. This here is the module for BSc and MSc students.

Course Materials:

Emily Riehl, Category Theory in Context, Dover, 2026

Additional Literature:

- Saunders Mac Lane, Categories for the Working Mathematicians, Springer
- Steve Awodey, Category Theory, Oxford Logic Guides

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Cattaneo

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Comfort reading and writing proofs, and working with abstract definitions, basic set theory, some exposure to algebra and topology

Assessment:

oral exam, in case of many students may also be written, repetition exam: oral

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Category Theory 07VLMAT556.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-17:00	Alberto Cattaneo
Exercise Group			
Exercises Category Theory 07UEMAT556.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.	Alberto Cattaneo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 300 Research Internship in Biomedicine (6-12 weeks)

07SMBME300 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The students work on a defined research project under the supervision of an advanced researcher and write a report. They learn the scientific practice, the use of research methods and how to evaluate, interpret and describe scientific results (report).

Research internships are primarily supervised by research group leaders associated with the Faculty of Science (MNF) or lecture in the Biomedicine or Biology study programs. The research group must be approved at least 4 weeks before the start of the internship by the Studienkoordination Biomedizin biomedizin@physiol.uzh.ch (hand in confirmation form).

ECTS: 6

Target Groups:

Only for Bachelor Students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lubor Borsig

Requirements:

Assessment:

Successful completion of the internship and a passing grade on the research report. Within one month (4 weeks) after completion of the internship, a research report in English of 10 - 15 pages must be handed in to biomedizin@physiol.uzh.ch. The report is graded. If the grade is satisfactory (min. 4), 6 - 12 ECTS credits will be credited in the advanced studies (core elective area 2), depending on the duration of the internship.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Biomedicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Internship in Biomedicine (6-12 weeks) 07SOBME300	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lubor Borsig Thierry Hennet Carsten Alexander Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medicine and technology - Module 3

04SM16MASMT3 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Diagnostische Verfahren

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:
Olivio Fabrizio Donati
Christian Stockmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Medicine and technology - Module 3 04SO16MASMT3	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 08:15-12:00, 22.9. to 24.11.	Olivio Fabrizio Donati Thorsten Hornemann Félix Kuhn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medicine and technology - Module 5

04SM16MASMT5 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Frontiers in Medicine: New Technologies in Diagnostics and Therapy

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Adresse:

ETZ E6 (Gloriastrasse 35, 8092 Zürich)

Kontakt:

E-Mail: hbrunner@biomed.ee.ethz.ch

Unterrichtsmaterialien:

<https://www.tnu.ethz.ch/en/teaching.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Stockmann
Simone Schürle-Finke

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Medicine and technology - Module 5 04SO16MASMT5	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alessandra Curioni- Fontecedro Sascha Pavachizadeh Johannes Loffing



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Research in medicine - Module 3

04SM16MASFM3 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Forschungsprotokolle (inklusive scientific writing)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Forschung in der Medizin - Modul 3: Forschungsprotokolle (inklusive scientific writing) 04SM16MASFM3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Olivio Fabrizio Donati Thorsten Hornemann Catherine Mary Pavard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 338 Introduction to Scientific Writing

07SMBIO338 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Introduction to scientific writing. Discussion of structure and organization of research articles.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Compulsory for MSc students of Biology. The module should best be taken before writing the MSc thesis.

Students must bring along an original research article from their own field and will use this article to evaluate the structure and organization of a scientific manuscript.

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the course, the students will know the essential parts of an original research article. They will be able to analyze and evaluate the structure and logic of research papers. They will be prepared to write manuscripts on their own projects.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maarit Suomalainen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc completed, only for Master students of Biology

Assessment:

presence during course day (English)

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Introduction to Scientific Writing 07VUBIO338	Sep 10, 2026 Sep 10, 2026	10.9.: 09:00-17:00	Maarit Suomalainen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 357 Research Internship in Ecology

07SMBIO357 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The Research Internship in Ecology gives students the opportunity to carry out a small project in an active research group. Details of the project and method of assessment are negotiated with the project supervisor. Before beginning, the Internship must be checked by Prof.

Petchey.

Further information see link in the lecture section.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Depending on the specifics of the project students will at the end of this module possess some of the following competences:

- analyse existing data with adequate statistical methods
- acquire deepened knowledge about literature, questions and methods within a specific ecological project
- conduct a small own sub-project within a larger existing project
- conduct experiments and/or field studies fairly independently
- write a report in the style of a scientific publication

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Owen Petchey

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Bachelor students. You can get 4 to 12 CP depending of the duration of your internship. Students of the BSc Biodiversity cannot take this module.

Assessment:

Written report in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research Internship in Ecology 07PRBIO357	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Owen Petchey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 358 Research Internship in Animal Behaviour

07SMBIO358 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Research internships are offered by the Animal Behaviour research groups. Begin, duration, topics of the internship, as well as details of the written report are discussed on a case-by-case basis among the student, the supervisor of the internship and the module coordinator. The duration of the internship is from 4 to 12 weeks, with 1 ECTS per week.

Research internships are only offered to Bachelor students, not to students who already registered for the Master.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Depending on the specifics of the project students will at the end of this module possess several of the following competences:

- analyze existing data with adequate statistical methods
- acquire deepened knowledge about literature, questions and methods within a research project in Animal Behaviour
- conduct a small own sub-project within a larger existing project
- conduct experiments and/or field studies fairly independently
- write a report in the style of a scientific publication (mandatory)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Manser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for Bachelor students. BIO 122 completed. You can get 4 to 12 CP depending of the duration of your internship.

Assessment:

Written report in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research Internship in Animal Behaviour 07PRBIO358	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Anna Lindholm Krützen Marta Manser Andreas Moser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 378 Research Internship in Evolutionary Biology and Systematics

07SMBIO378 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The research practical will take place within one of the participating evolutionary biology research groups. The duration of the practical (4 to 12 weeks, 1 CP per week), detailed work plan and requirements will be organized with the direct supervisor. This course module is only for bachelor-level students.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Practical training in the methods and theory of evolutionary biology. For advanced students.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kentaro Shimizu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for advanced Bachelor students. You can get 4 to 12 CP depending of the duration of your internship.

Assessment:

Written report, oral presentation

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Research Internship in Evolutionary Biology and Systematics 07SOBIO378	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Simon Aeschbacher Michael Kessler Stefan Lüpold



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 780 Museum Internship

07SMBIO780 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The museum practical takes place in one of the affiliated museums of UZH. The student must find a supervisor in one of the affiliated museums or institutions of UZH who will host the research practical (see list of teachers).

Minimum duration is 4 weeks (conferring 1 ECTS per week), maximum duration is 12 weeks. A detailed work plan and requirements is to be arranged with the project supervisor.

Before beginning, the internship must be approved by the module leader, Caroline Weckerle.

To seek approval for an external museum internship, students must contact Caroline Weckerle before getting in touch with a potential supervisor.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

4-12 ECTS for UZH museums and institutions. For external museums and institutions max. 6 ECTS are awarded, irrespective of the duration of the internship.

Learning Outcome:

Students will have practical experience with methodology relevant in natural history and other museums, particularly relating to exhibits, collections, public outreach, pedagogy, and management.

Languages of Instruction:

Preferably German, English is possible.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Caroline Sonja Weckerle

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open for students of the Mono or Major Bachelor in Biology or the consecutive Minor in Biology at Master level.

Assessment:

Final report or product, graded. In English or German.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo

Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Praktikum			
Museum Internship 07PRBIO780	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Dennis Hansen Paquita Hoeck Maiorano Christian Klug
Museum Internship 07PRBIO780	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Apprenticeship Training: Institutions and Markets (S)

03SMDOEC0758 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course provides an introduction to institutional aspects of vocational education and training in general, and work-based training, including apprenticeship, in particular. Students will be familiarised with institutional attributes by country, sector and occupation. The course will consider the contributions of economics and other social sciences to an understanding of apprenticeship, as both as an economic and an institutional phenomenon.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. Course registration before July 28, 2026, is mandatory. Please send your application (including a one-page CV) to Laura Brunner (laura.brunner@business.uzh.ch).

Target Groups:

Doctoral students interested in economics of education.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Check our homepage:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/professorships/emap/teaching.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Uschi Backes-Gellner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students enrolled at the University of Zurich & Leading House

Assessment:

Full course attendance is mandatory.

Grade is assessed by an essay (80%) and participation (20%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday, September 28, 2026: 14:00 - 17:30

Tuesday, September 29, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Wednesday, September 30, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Thursday, October 1, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30

Friday, October 2, 2026: 09:00 - 12:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Apprenticeship Training: Institutions and Markets (S) 03SEDOEC0758	Sep 28, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	irregular	Samuel Mühlemann Ursula Renold Paul Ryan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Behavioral Lab Meeting (S)

03SMDOEC0764 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Research projects go through many stages. They begin with evaluating the importance of a specific research question; they then need a suitable research design that answers the question. Data then needs to be collected, analyzed, and interpreted. Finally, a coherent story based on the findings must be developed that shows what was learned and where there are weaknesses. This seminar gives graduate students, post-docs, and professors the opportunity to present their research projects - regardless of the stage they are in - and to receive feedback from an interested audience of peers and experts.

Please note that no credit points can be earned for attending this course.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Attendance in the course is limited. Please send a short email outlining your motivation for attending the course to tamara.herz@econ.uzh.ch.

The course instructors will inform you if you may attend.

Venue: BLU-003

Learning Outcome:

After attending the course, the student will have a clear understanding of the thought processes involved in all stages of a research project, and will be in a position to plan and conduct a research study on his/her own.

Target Groups:

Graduate students, post-doctoral researchers, and professors

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Any teaching materials will be made available to students.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ernst Fehr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed MA in economics, enrollment in either the Zurich Graduate School of Economics or the Marlene Porsche Graduate School of Neuroeconomics.

Prior Knowledge:

The student should have advanced knowledge in his or her field of study.

Assessment:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.
Students must make their own presentation in class.

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Thursday 12:15-13:45

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Behavioral Lab Meeting (S) 03SEDOEC0764	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Sandro Ambühl Björn Bartling Ernst Fehr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 228 Evolutionary Medicine

07SMBIO228 / Course

Description:

General description:

Evolution had many inputs into shaping current human health and will continue to do so. Evolutionary medicine uses concepts of evolutionary biology to better understand, prevent and treat disease.

The module addresses this latest transdisciplinary research with a specific focus on foundations in evolutionary biology and anthropology and different applications in medical fields such as cancer, metabolic and cardiovascular disease, infectious disease, reproductive health, or psychiatry.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module, you should be able to:

- understand key concepts in evolutionary biology such as adaptation by natural selection, phenotypic plasticity, or life history theory
- be familiar with human evolutionary history and the origins of human biological variation
- understand key concepts in evolutionary medicine such as mismatch, trade-offs, host-pathogen interactions, or the fact that selection may favour reproductive success at the expense of health
- appreciate the impact of the concept of evolutionary medicine on biomedical science and general society

Key skills:

By the end of the module, you should be able to

- apply basic evolutionary concepts to humans
- describe the main research aims and topics of evolutionary medicine
- engage in a meaningful, structured discussion of a specific research topic of evolutionary medicine

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Adrian V. Jaeggi

Requirements:

Assessment:

Two written exams, midterm and final.

Final grade composed of points scored in both exams (approx. 1/3 from midterm, 2/3 from final).

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology



Institut für Evolutionäre Medizin

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Evolutionary Medicine 07VLBIO228	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Nicole Bender Patrick Eppenberger Martin Felix Häusler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 704 Glaciological Excursion to Rhonegletscher

07SMGEO704 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

This module gives a hands-on introduction into current topics of glacier and high mountain research. It is split in three parts: a preparatory session, a field excursion to Rhonegletscher, and project work. The field excursion provides the opportunity to take a closer look at processes on, within, under and in vicinity of the glacier. These processes include micro-structure of ice, ice deformation, glacier hydrology, glacier mass balance, long-term glacier changes and periglacial processes such as moraine formation/erosion, and proglacial lake and fluvial systems.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

- Preparatory Seminar at Irchel Campus: 15.09.2026, 9:00-12:00 h.
 - Glaciological Excursion to Rhonegletscher: 16.09.2026, 7:00-20:00 h. Field Excursion Report (4 pages) due at end of September.
 - Students will have to cover costs for travel and entrance fees (ca. CHF 70.00).
 - Die Application is open from April on OLAT, and is only valid after payment.
 - OLAT subscription deadline: 30.06.2026.
- Link Website Field trips: <https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/during-your-studies/excursions.html>
- By booking this module you agree to the following authorisation clause: I agree that bookings or reservations within the price range of the excursion are made on my behalf.
 - Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

This SDG is covered in this module: 13

Target Groups:

Bachelor students, with interest in the cryosphere and high mountain environments

Languages of Instruction:

English (Deutsch)

Course Materials:

Course information and documents will be provided over OLAT

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Martin Lüthi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

GEO231 or module of comparable content.

Prior Knowledge:

Knowledge of comparable content similar to module GEO 231

Assessment:

The finale module grade is composed of the following components:

- presence at preparatory seminar and excursion.
- a small report in groups of 2, documenting and answering questions to the



excursion.

There are no resit opportunities for assessed components. If the module is not passed, the entire module must be repeated in the next available semester.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Glaciological Excursion to Rhonegletscher 07VLGEO704.1	Sep 15, 2026 Sep 16, 2026	15.9. 09:00-12:00, 16.9. 07:00-20:00	Armin Dachauer Martin Lüthi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 236 Geobiology

07SMESS236 / Course

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETHZ: 651-4143-00L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geobiologie 07VLESS236.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	
Geobiologie, Uebungen 07VLESS236.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 237 Introduction to oceanography and hydrogeology

07SMESS237 / Course

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 651-3507-00L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
------------------	---	-----------------------------------



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Core elective modules, Earth System
Science 30
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Ozeanographie und Hydrogeologie 07VLESS237.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-16:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 007 Astrophysics Journal Club

07SMAS007 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Discussion of recent literature in astrophysics and astronomy including galaxy formation and cosmology

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Robert Feldmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Astrophysics Journal Club 07SMAST007.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:00-13:30	Robert Feldmann Aurel Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 242 Geochemistry I

07SMESS242 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETHZ: 651-3400-00L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere Core elective
------------------	---	--------------------------------



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Core elective modules, Earth System
Science 30
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Geochemie I 07VLESS242.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:15-16:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 629 Advanced Flow Cytometry Course

07SMBIO629 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course delivers a systematic introduction into specialized topics of flow cytometry through series of lectures combined with exercises and hands-on sessions. Various topics will be covered: Imaging Cytometry, Bacterial Flow Cytometry, High speed cell sorting, Nano Cytometry and Rhapsody Technology. Practical modules allow the students to get hands on experience with specialized analytical methodologies. Students shall be able to consider various technologies to answer their potential further research questions at the end of the course.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Further Information: <http://www.cytometry.uzh.ch/en/Education/Bio-629-Advanced-Modular-Course.html>

Registration via Homepage <http://www.cytometry.uzh.ch/en/index-fcf/Education/Advanced-Modular-Course/Advanced-Course-Registration-FCF.html>

Course fees are 400 CHF for UZH / USZ / ETH PhD students and postdocs and 1'000 CHF for external participants

The module will take place on site and online in an alternating way. As this is considered a practical course, the safety concept of practicals will apply and wearing a mask is mandatory (masks will be provided). Further organizational details will be communicated during the first lesson.

Learning Outcome:

The students who successfully complete this course should be able to:

- Understand the working principles of the technologies mentioned and range of applications that can be performed
- Design and execute intermediate to complex experiments
- Analyse intermediate to complex
- Present analysis results

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudia Dumrese

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Experience in Flow Cytometry

Assessment:

- Written exam, 20 minutes
- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Further areas Division IV Biology Institute of Experimental Immunology
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Flow Cytometry Course 07BLBIO629	Aug 24, 2026 Aug 27, 2026	24.8., 25.8., 26.8., 27.8., respectively 09:00-17:00	Claudia Dumrese Tatiane Gorski Priyanikha Jayakumar
Advanced Flow Cytometry Course 07BLBIO629	Jan 18, 2027 Jan 21, 2027	18.1., 19.1., 20.1., 21.1., respectively 09:00-17:00	Claudia Dumrese Tatiane Gorski Priyanikha Jayakumar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Internship in translational allergology

04SM17MAS003 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Gabriela Schätti, info@ck-care.ch

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Findet in Davos

Hochgebirgsklinik Davos-Wolfgang & SIAF statt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Schmid-Grendelmeier

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Praktikum Allergologie translational 04SO17MAS003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Marie-Charlotte Brügggen Katja Bärenfaller Tsogyal Latshang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Preoperative medicine

04SM17MAS004 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Tanja Volm. t.volm@evo-consult.ch

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Unterricht in der Klinik Hirslanden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Reto Stocker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Preoperative medicine 04SO17MAS004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Felix Buddeberg Michael Ganter Christian Gmür-Siegfried



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Ultrasound in practice and theory

04SM17MAS005 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Bisculm Andrea, andrea.bisculm@usz.ch

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Frauenfelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	--



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Ultrasound in practice and theory 04SO17MAS005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sandra Blumhardt Anna Falkowski Tim Steffen Fischer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychiatrisches Kolloquium

04SMPSY17M01 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Kontakt-E-Mail: karolina.wicki@pukzh.ch

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Die Lehrveranstaltungen finden jeweils freitags von 11.00 – 12.30 Uhr und ausschliesslich online (via zoom) statt.

Learning Outcome:

In jedem Semester wird an der Psychiatrischen Universitätsklinik Zürich das Psychiatrische Kolloquium angeboten. Die Weiter- und Fortbildungsreihe wird in Zusammenarbeit mit der Zürcher Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie (ZGPP) durchgeführt.

Für jedes Semester wird ein neues Schwerpunktthema im Bereich Psychiatrie festgelegt.

Pro Veranstaltung hält jeweils ein interner oder externer Fachexperte ein einstündiges Referat, im Anschluss erfolgt eine halbstündige Diskussionsrunde im Plenum.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Erich Seifritz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychiatrisches Kolloquium 04SEPSY17M01	Sep 11, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 11:00-12:30, to 20.11.	Philipp Homan Rahel Horisberger Erich Seifritz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Probleme der Kinderchirurgie

04SMPED1701 / Course

Description:

General description:

Chirurgie am Kind

Chirurgie im Adoleszentenalter

Ärztliche Fortbildung FS 2026

Lehrveranstaltungen: 16. Februar 2026 (Woche 08) bis 30.05.2026 (Woche 22)

17.02.26 Orthopädische «Multilevel-Operation» bei CP Patienten

Dr. med. Christian von Deimling

24.02.26 Gynäkomastie beim Jugendlichen und ihre Behandlungsmöglichkeiten

Dr. med. Simon Kuepper

03.03.26 Komplikationen der akuten Rhinosinusitis

Dr. med. Manuel Meier

10.03.26 Sex and Gender

Dr. med. Uchenna Kennedy

17.03.26 Perianal Disease

Dr. med. Mark Boudewijns

24.03. Public Lectures: Professorship of Pediatric Cardiac Surgery

Herzchirurgie

Ort: Gebäude Forschung & Lehre Hörsaal C

Zeit: 8:00–10:30 Uhr

31.03.26 Schwerbrandverletzte auf der Intensivstation

Dr. med. Kevin Schmid, Dr. med. Dimitris Siabalis

07.04.26 Ostern

14.04.26 Fontan – Das ewige Conundrum

Dr. med. Angela Oxenius

21.04.26 Transition in der Urologie

Dr. med. Antonin Prouza



28.04.26 When Lungs Pop: Contemporary Management of Primary Spontaneous Pneumothorax in Adolescents
Dr. med. Anthony di Natale

05.05.26 Endoskopische versus offene OP bei nicht-syndromalen Kraniosynostosen
PD Dr. med. Julian Zipfel

12.05.26 Diagnostik und Therapie der Hüftluxation bei Zerebralparese
Dr. med. Domenic Grisch

19.05.26 Frakturen der Kinderhand
Dr. med. Langthaler

26.05. Pfingsten

Kontakt-Email:

Alice Catherine.Hoelscher@kispi.uzh.ch

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Wöchentliche Kinderchirurgische Fortbildung mit wechselnden Kinderchirurgischen Themen und Vortragenden bzw. Dozenten.

Die Veranstaltung besteht aus einem bunten Programm von Wissenschaft und Forschung sowie Fällen aus der Klinik, Erfahrungsberichte aus dem Ausland, Gastdozenten aus anderen kinderchirurgischen Kliniken etc.

Im Weiteren beinhaltet das Programm jedes Semester eine Histopathologische Fallkonferenz sowie Mortality und Morbidity Konferenzen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ueli Möhrli-Wehrli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Aktuelle Probleme der Kinderchirurgie 04VOPED1701	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Ueli Möhrle-Wehrli Kathrin Neuhaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Molecular and Neurobiochemical translational research in neurodevelopmental - psychiatric disorders
04SMPSY17M02 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For registration, please contact Prof. Dr. Edna Grünblatt, edna.gruenblatt@kjpd.uzh.ch

Place: Wagistrasse 12, Schlieren, seminar room at the 6th floor

Learning Outcome:

This seminar/journal-club, dealing with translational research approaches in neurodevelopmental - psychiatric disorders at the molecular and neurobiochemical levels, is designed to provide students with an overview in this research field, as well as learn how to critically read, present and interpret newly published research papers. Students and participants (invited speakers) will present current research projects as well as present a selected current published paper for critical discussion.

The seminar is offered to bachelor, master and doctorate students from the Faculty of Medicine (MeF, UZH), Faculty of Science (MNF, UZH) and ETH students.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Edna Grünblatt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Molecular and Neurobiochemical translational research in neurodevelopmental 04SEPSY17M02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Edna Grünblatt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Technical Journal Club

04SMPAT1701 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalte: Präsentation von neue Methoden und Technologien im Bereich der biomedizinischen und Biowissenschaften; Lernziele: Methodische Forschungsartikel verstehen, aufbereiten und oral präsentieren können.

Unterrichtsformat: Seminar

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Adriano Aguzzi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Pathologie

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Technical Journal Club 04SMPAT1701	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Adriano Aguzzi Simone Hornemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The biochemistry of skin inflammation and cancer

04SMDER17001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

Hans-Dietmar.Beer@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Eine Veranstaltung für Wissenschaftler sowie Studenten und Doktoranden der Medizin und der medizinischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Wissenschaften, welche Interesse an den molekularen Grundlagen der Entzündung und der Krebsentstehung in der Haut haben. Es werden aktuelle Probleme und Fragestellungen von Doktoranden und Wissenschaftlern diskutiert.

Die Veranstaltung findet jeden Mittwoch um 8.30 in DERM C4 statt.

Bitte Anmeldung bei Hans-Dietmar.Beer@usz.ch.

Masterstudenten und Doktoranden, die den Kurs ein ganzes Semester besuchen und selber ein 30 minutiges Seminar im Rahmen der Veranstaltung halten, erhalten 1 ECTS-Credit.

Prüfungsform: ein 30-minütiges Seminar mit anschliessender Diskussion.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hans-Dietmar Beer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Die Veranstaltung findet jeden Mittwoch um 8:30 in DERM C4 statt.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The biochemistry of skin inflammation and cancer 04SEDER17001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hans-Dietmar Beer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Case colloquium on the autism spectrum in adults

04SMPSY17004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

haker@biomed.ee.ethz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Monatliche Veranstaltung für Medizinstudierende, Assistenzärzte in Weiterbildung, Fachärzte in Fortbildung oder andere Fachpersonen, die im Kontext der Abklärung, Behandlung oder Betreuung von Erwachsenen mit einer Autismus-Spektrum-Störung oder der entsprechenden Forschung tätig sind.

Die Veranstaltung findet aktuell online statt. Weitere Details inkl. nächste Termine und Anmeldung unter:

<https://www.tnu.ethz.ch/de/teaching/fallkolloquium>

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helene Haker Rössler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Psychiatrie, Kinder-/
Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fallkolloquium Autismus Spektrum bei Erwachsenen 04SEPSY17004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helene Haker Rössler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium in Otologie

04SMORL17001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

kurse.orl@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Aktuelle Probleme und Fragestellungen der Otologie und der Hörimplantate mit Fallvorstellungen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Huber

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Otorhinolaryngologie

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kolloquium in Otologie 04SEORL17001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alexander Huber Flurin Pfiffner Christof Rösli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium in Rhinologie

04SMORL17002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

kurse.ori@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Aktuelle Probleme und Fragestellungen der Rhinologie und vorderen Schädelbasis mit Fallvorstellungen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Huber

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Otorhinolaryngologie

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kolloquium in Rhinologie 04SEORL17002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	David Holzmann Michael Soyka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Blockseminar zu Aktuellem aus der dermatologischen Forschung

04SMDER17002 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Diese externe-Veranstaltung findet Jährlich im Davos statt.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

Pal.Johansen@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Aktuelles aus der dermatologischen Forschung (Grundlagenforschung, angewandte Forschung, klinische Studien) Lernziel: Erstellen und Halten von Kurzreferaten Form: 3-tägiges Blockseminar in dem Masterstudenten, Doktoranden und andere Forschende ihre Forschung präsentieren und diese diskutieren.

Teilnehmerzahl: Auf 60 begrenzt. Eine Anmeldung erforderlich.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium und Doktoranden der Dermatologischen Klinik

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Pal Johansen

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Nach Ankündigung. Die nächste Veranstaltung findet am 17-20. March 2022 statt.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Blockseminar zu Aktuellem aus der dermatologischen Forschung 04SEDER17002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antonia Gabriel Omar Hasan Ali Pal Johansen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktischer Kurs in Dermatomykologie

04SMDER17003 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

philipp.bosshard@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Klinik, Diagnose und Therapie von Dermatomykosen Lernziel: Kennenlernen der Klinik und Therapie von Dermatomykosen, Kennenlernen und praktische Durchführung der Probeentnahme und Labordiagnostik bei Dermatomykosen

Format: Arbeit im Labor unter Anleitung, Selbststudium Prüfungsform: Mündliche Prüfung, Dauer 30-60 min

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Bosshard

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Praktischer Kurs in Dermatomykologie 04KUDER17003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Philipp Bosshard Peter Schmid-Grendelmeier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literaturseminar in experimenteller und klinischer Immunologie

04SMIMM17001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

onur.boyman@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

In this weekly seminar recent scientific publications in the field of immunology are presented by the participants and are discussed within the group. This corresponds to a workload of 35 hours per semester.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Onur Boyman

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizin.
Mikrob., Immun., Paras., Virolog.



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literaturseminar in experimenteller und klinischer Immunologie 04 SEIMM1700	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Onur Boyman Ufuk Karakus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminare in translationaler Immunologie (STIMM)

04SMIMM17002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

onur.boyman@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Die Seminare in translationaler Immunologie (STIMM) sind monatlich wiederkehrende, einstündige Veranstaltungen. Die wichtigsten Meinungsbildner ihres jeweiligen Fachgebietes der Immunologie informieren hierbei über die neusten Forschungsergebnisse und deren mögliche klinische Applikationen. Nach einem 40-minütigen Vortrag steht der Rest der Zeit für fachliche Diskussionen zur Verfügung.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Onur Boyman

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.
------------------	-----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminare in translationaler Immunologie (STIMM) 04SMIMM17002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Onur Boyman Ufuk Karakus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Medical Virology

04SMIMM17003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

ruff.kaspar-niklas@virology.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Die Veranstaltung bietet eine Vertiefung in aktuelle Forschungsprobleme der medizinischen Virologie, die anhand von aktuellen Publikationen erarbeitet werden. Die Teilnehmer präsentieren ausgewählte Studien (mündlicher Vortrag) und diskutieren sie zusammen mit den anderen Teilnehmern.
- Für Masterstudenten mit Spezialisierung in Virologie (Biologie, Biomedizin, Master in Medical Biology) ist das Seminar Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.
- Für Doktoranden der Biologie und MD/PhD-Doktoranden mit Spezialisierung in Virologie: Teilnahme während der gesamten Dauer der Doktorarbeit. Das einstündige Seminar wird einmalig, für ein Semester, mit 1 ECTS honoriert. Voraussetzung dafür ist eine aktive Teilnahme am Seminar (mündlicher Vortrag und Teilnahme an Diskussion).

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra Trkola

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Medical Virology 04EIMM17003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Nikolas Friedrich Urs Gerber Benjamin Geoffrey Hale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Brain and Development Research Meeting

04SMPED17002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

Prof. Beatrix Latal 044 266 7924, bea.latal@kispi.uzh.ch PD Dr. sc. nat. Karin Kucian, 044 266 7324, karin.kucian@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

In the "Brain and Development Research Meeting", members of the Children's Research Center (CRC) of the University Children's Hospital Zurich as well as external experts are invited to present and discuss current research work or provide teaching lectures on relevant topics related to typical and atypical development, neuronal correlates, diagnostics, therapy, or methodological issues.

The "Brain and Development Research Meeting" takes place at the University Children's Hospital Zurich (Steinwiesstrasse 75, 8032 Zurich) the first Tuesday of each month 1-2 pm.

Please register to get informed about upcoming events: Helen.Baumann@kispi.uzh.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beatrix Latal Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie
------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Brain and Development Research Meeting 04SEPED17002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Karin Kucian Beatrix Latal Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar on Developmental Neuropsychology and Brain Mapping

04SMPED17003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Bitte schreiben Sie eine Email an Silvia Brem sbrem@kjpd.uzh.ch und Karin Kucian karin.kucian@kispi.uzh.ch um eine persönliche Einladung mit Angaben zu Zeit, Raum und Thema zum jeweiligen Seminar zu erhalten.

Learning Outcome:

Aktuelle Forschungsprojekte, Literatur und methodische Fragestellungen im Bereich der Entwicklungsneuropsychologie und bildgebenden Verfahren werden vorgestellt und diskutiert.

Mo 08.30-09.30 Uhr, Mi 08.30-09.30 Uhr, alle 2 Wochen.

Bitte schreiben Sie eine Email an Silvia Brem sbrem@kjpd.uzh.ch und Karin Kucian karin.kucian@kispi.uzh.ch um eine persönliche Einladung mit Angaben zu Zeit, Raum und Thema zum jeweiligen Seminar zu erhalten.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Karin Kucian

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research Seminar on Developmental Neuropsychology and Brain Mapping	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Daniel Brandeis Silvia Brem Fraser Callaghan
04SEPED17003			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Progress Reports in Dermatology

04SMDER17004 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar findet im WAGI 18 statt.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt:

Pal.Johansen@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Eine Veranstaltung für Wissenschaftler sowie Studenten und Doktoranden der Medizin und der Medizinische Wissenschaften welche Interesse an aktuelle Themen in der dermatologischen und allergologischen Forschung haben. Die Seminare, werden von Forschern und Klinikern der Dermatologischen Klinik und von eingeladenen Forschern aus dem In- und Ausland gehalten. Bitte Programm konsultieren für die genaue Zeit und Zimmerangaben.

Teilnehmerzahl: Das Kolloquium ist offen für alle. Eine Anmeldung ist nicht erforderlich.

Masterstudenten und Doktoranden die den Kurs ein ganzes Semester besuchen und selber ein Seminar halten, erhalten 1 ECTS-Credit.

Prüfungsform: 20 Min Vortrag.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Pal Johansen

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Erster Donnerstag im Monat, 14-17 Uhr oder nach Ankündigung

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research Progress Reports in Dermatology 04SEDER17004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antonia Gabriel Omar Hasan Ali Pal Johansen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Visualisation in R

07SMBIOGPPS / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Visualisations can decide about the success of scientific lectures, poster presentations or journal articles. In this course you will get a very brief introduction into general design principles and guidelines for data visualisations. Based on this theoretical framework we will spend most of the course time to learn how to use R as a powerful graphical software to create a wide range of customised graphics that include - but are not limited to - traditional scatter plots, bar plots, mosaic plots, box plots, density plots, violin plots, and interactive graphics as well as grid-based geographic maps and state-of-the-art multipanel conditioning plots (and many more). You will learn about the two pillars of the R graphics systems, i.e. Traditional and Grid graphics. The course focuses on the latter system and more recent developments such as ggplot2 and other advanced libraries based on the "The grammar of graphics"-concept. Depending on the course progress, there will be scope for students to work on small projects and / or their own data sets.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

This is a two days course

For further information please check our website: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/coursecatalogue.html>

For details concerning dates and registration: <https://ethz.ch/staffnet/en/service/courses-continuing-education.html> (select "Plant Sciences")

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Jan Wunder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Plant Science Center

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Plant Sciences



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Scientific Visualisation in R 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 691 Teaching advanced microscopy for Life Science

07SMBIO691 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Microscopy is becoming an essential key method for qualitative and quantitative analysis of biological samples. 3 dimensional microscopy data more and more contributes to accurate models in Life Science. But research involving microscopy requires an exhaustive training of the scientist. Basic knowledge as well as the proper handling of advance instruments are needed to achieve relevant and artefact-free results.

Training scientist at the microscopes is a crucial part of this process.

We propose to qualify PhD students with an already good understanding of microscopy to teach scientist at advanced microscopes of the Center for Microscopy and Image Analysis and to assist teaching in microscopy courses.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

PhD students taking this course will attend an introductory course (1 day) and then contribute to teaching microscopy in courses and to new users at the microscopy core facility, which counts towards their teaching hours required by the Faculty of Science.

Train/teach new users at the microscopy core facility to use the microscopes involves:

Explain the basics parts of the microscope.

Explain how to acquire images taking into account the sample, the question to be answered and the limitations and possible artefacts. Test the performance of the scientists and evaluate whether they have learned it.

Participation/teaching in courses involves: Assist teachers in the lectures and teach short topics.

Teach basic concepts and explain the basics parts of the microscopes.

Teach image acquisition and image analysis.

After completion of these teaching activities, the students will write a reflection on their teaching experiences, which will then be credited as an assessment of this module.

Learning Outcome:

1. Teach basic and advanced microscopy concepts
2. Teach to operate light and / or electron microscopes for the acquisition of scientifically relevant data
3. Identify the optimal microscopic method for a given project
4. Provide expert advice to researches regarding the optimal microscopy method
5. To be able to identify artefacts occurring during preparation and imaging of samples

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

José Maria Mateos Melero

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

1. Candidates must use microscopy as one of the key techniques during the PhD project.
2. Candidates should attend one of the following courses: Bio

416-Microscopy; Bio 407-Applied microscopy; Winterschool Microscopy course or present a certificate of attendance of similar course / lecture. Contact module responsible for discussing these pre-requisites.



Assessment: written reflection on teaching, ungraded

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Experimental Immunology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology
Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Drug Discovery



Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Drug Discovery
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience
Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences
Public Understanding of Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Public Understanding of Science
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	RNA Biology
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Teaching advanced microscopy for Life Science 07BLBIO691	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Joana Delgado Martins Jana Döhner Dayra Ayerim Lorenzo Mercado



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Clinical Trials Center

04SMPHA17004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

fabian.tay@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Übersicht über die aktuelle Literatur im Fachgebiet Pharmazeutische Medizin, Kritisches Lesen von wissenschaftlicher Literatur inkl.

Beurteilung der Methoden und Statistik. Die Teilnehmer präsentieren ausgewählte Studien (mündlicher Vortrag) und diskutieren sie zusammen mit den anderen Teilnehmern.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gabriela Senti

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Care and Rehabilitation Sciences

Doctoral Program Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22) Optional Modules

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Pharmakologie und Toxikologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Clinical Trials Center 04SEPHA17004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Freiburghaus Gabriela Senti Fabian Tay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Courses in "Good Clinical Practice" (Module 1-3)

04SMPHA17001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

Claudia.Fila@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Modul 1

Forschung/Humanforschung, Forschungsethik, Exkurs: Entwicklung von Heilmitteln (Arzneimittel & Medizinprodukte), Exkurs: Entstehungsgeschichte internationale Richtlinien (ICH-GCP, ISO 14155), nationale Gesetze (Heilmittelgesetz, Humanforschungsgesetz, Ablauf von Humanforschungsprojekten und beteiligte Akteure, Kriterien der Studienplanung/Methodik (Fragestellung, statistische Grundlagen, Studiendesign, Datenmanagement, Analysen), Studiendokumente (Studienprotokoll/Prüfplan, Patienteninformation, Einwilligungserklärung)

Modul 2

Rollen und Funktionen (Prüfarzt/Investigator, Sponsor/Sponsor-Investigator, Monitoring, Datenmanagement), Bewilligungsverfahren/Antragstellung bei Schweizer Behörden (Swissethics, Swissmedic, Bundesamt für Gesundheit), Meldungen und Berichterstattungen, Dokumentation, Forschung mit biologischem Material und gesundheitsbezogenen Personendaten, Datenschutz, Aufbewahrung/Archivierung von Studiendokumenten

Modul 3

Rolle und Funktionen (Sponsor/Sponsor-Investigator), Investigator-initiated trials (IITs) und Anwendungsforschung, Verträge für Studiendurchführung und mit Drittparteien, Exkurs: Biostatistik, Meldung und Dokumentation von Adverse Events während Studiendurchführung, Good Manufacturing Practice (GMP), Fehlverhalten und Betrug in der Humanforschung, Qualitätsmanagement (QMS), Studien-Abschlussbericht, Audits und Inspektionen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium, Doktoranden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gabriela Senti

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Kurse in "Good Clinical Practice" (Module 1-3) 04SMKU17001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephan Benke Anja Eskat Claudia Fila



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar Direktion Forschung und Lehre

04SMPHA17002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

fabian.tay@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Vorstellung von relevanten Gebieten der Pharmazeutischen Medizin und der klinischen Forschung. Ganzheitliches Verständnis der Arzneimittel-, Therapie- und Medizinproduktentwicklung von der Entdeckung bis zur Anwendung am Patienten.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gabriela Senti

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Pharmakologie und Toxikologie



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Direktion Forschung und Lehre 04SEPHA17002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Freiburghaus Silke Ludwig Gabriela Senti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical & Interdisciplinary Course in Computer-assisted Dentistry, Part 1

04SMZIDKCZM1 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Albert Christof Mehl
Alexis Ioannidis

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Praktische Kurse <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Praktischer und interdisziplinärer Kurs in computerunterstützte Zahnmedizin 04UEZIDKCZM1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Andreas Bindl Jenny Buhl Andreas Ender



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 436 Bioelectronics and Biosensors

07SMINI436 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course introduces the concepts of bioelectricity and biosensing. The sources and use of electrical fields and currents in the context of biological systems and problems are discussed. The fundamental challenges of measuring biological signals are introduced. The most important biosensing techniques and their physical concepts are introduced in a quantitative fashion.

L1. Bioelectronics history, its applications and overview of the field

- Volta and Galvani dispute
- BMI, pacemaker, cochlear implant, retinal implant, limb replacement devices
- Fundamentals of biosensing
- Glucometer and ELISA

L2. Fundamentals of quantum and classical noise in measuring biological signals

L3. Biomeasurement techniques with photons

L4. Acoustics sensors

- Differential equation for quartz crystal resonance
- Acoustic sensors and their applications

L5. Engineering principles of optical probes for measuring and manipulating molecular and cellular processes

L6. Optical biosensors

- Differential equation for optical waveguides
- Optical sensors and their applications
- Plasmonic sensing

L7. Basic notions of molecular adsorption and electron transfer

- Quantum mechanics: Schrödinger equation energy levels from H atom to crystals, energy bands
- Electron transfer: Marcus theory, Gerischer theory

L8. Potentiometric sensors

- Fundamentals of the electrochemical cell at equilibrium (Nernst equation)
- Principles of operation of ion-selective electrodes

L9. Amperometric sensors and bioelectric potentials

- Fundamentals of the electrochemical cell with an applied overpotential to generate a faraday current
- Principles of operation of amperometric sensors
- Ion flow through a membrane (Fick equation, Nernst equation, Donnan equilibrium, Goldman equation)

L10. Channels, amplification, signal gating, and patch clamp Y4

L11. Action potentials and impulse propagation

L12. Functional electric stimulation and recording

- MEA and CMOS based recording



- Applying potential in liquid - simulation of fields and relevance to electric stimulation
L13. Neural networks memory and learning

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The administration is carried out at the ETH. UZH students who want to book the course must register at ETH as special students and book the course at ETH. The link to the registration can be found on the next page.

Learning Outcome:

During this course the students will:

- learn the basic concepts in biosensing and bioelectronics
- be able to solve typical problems in biosensing and bioelectronics
- learn about the remaining challenges in this field

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mehmet Fatih Yanik

Requirements:

Assessment:

Session examination, written 180 min.

Generally, no helping material is permitted. Students can prepare and use a collection of formulas (X pages).

The final grade can be improved by submitting solutions to a set of extra problems.

Repetition: Re-enrolment required / exam once per year

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Neural Systems and Computation



Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Core elective modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bioelectronics and Biosensors 07VLINI436.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-11:00	Janos Vörös Mehmet Fatih Yanik
Exercise Group			
Exercises Bioelectronics and Biosensors 07UEINI436.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:00, Fri 11:00-12:00	Janos Vörös Mehmet Fatih Yanik



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Course, Planning of Complex Dental Treatments, Part 1

04SMZFALLM21 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Riccardo Kraus

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Interdisziplinäres Seminar zur Planung komplexer zahnärztlicher Behandlungen 04UEFALLM21	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Andreas Ender Riccardo Kraus Nada Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical & Interdisciplinary Course in Computer-assisted Dentistry, Part 2

04SMZIDKCZM2 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Albert Christof Mehl
Ronald Jung

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Praktisch & interdisziplinärer Kurs in computerunterstützter Zahnmedizin 04UEZIDKCZM2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marc Balmer Vera Colombo Andreas Ender



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Translationelle Dermatologie

04SMDER17005 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

emmanuella.guenova@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Experimentelle und Translationelle Dermatologie Lernziel: selbständige wissenschaftliche Arbeit, Konzipierung und Durchführung von wissenschaftliche Experimente, kritische Datenanalyse, Verfassung von wissenschaftliche Texte auf English Unterrichtsformat: Interaktive Zusammenarbeit Prüfungsform: Abgabe der Doktorarbeit

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Emmanuella Guenova

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Translationelle Dermatologie 04SMDER17005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Philipp Bosshard Marie-Charlotte Brügggen Emmanuella Guenova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Experimentelle Diagnostische Ansätze

04SMDER17006 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

emmanuella.guenova@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Molekularbiologische und Immunologische Ansätze in der Diagnostik von kutane Lymphome

Lernziel: selbständige Interpretation von Laboranalysen Unterrichtsformat: Interaktive Fallvorstellungen

Prüfungsform: Keine Prüfung

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Emmanuella Guenova

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Experimentelle Diagnostische Ansätze 04SEDER17006	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Emmanuella Guenova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kinder- und jugendpsychiatrisches Kolloquium

04SMPSY17006 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

susanne.walitz@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Kursort:

KJPP Zürich, Neumünsterallee 3, Mehrzweckraum, 8032 Zürich Im Kinder- und Jugendpsychiatrischen Kolloquium werden die neuesten Erkenntnisse der Diagnostik, Therapie und Prävention von kinder- und jugendpsychiatrischen Störungen in Vorträgen von 60 Minuten referiert und danach 30 min. diskutiert. Ein Fokus liegt auf der Vermittlung der Bedeutung von klinischer Forschung für die Behandlung spezifischer Störungen.

Die Veranstaltung findet im Semester, donnerstags statt, von 8:30-10:00 Uhr. Jedes Semester werden neben den eigenen Referenten, 3 Gastreferate, die auch öffentlich besucht werden können, angeboten.

Die Themen des jeweiligen Semesters sind aufgeschaltet unter <http://www.kjpd.uzh.ch/de.html>

Die Veranstaltung richtet sich an Studierende der Medizin (ebenfalls sind Psychologiestudierende bei Interesse willkommen), an Unterassistenten, Assistenten, Psychologiepraktikanten und das Fachpersonal der Klinik. Das Kolloquium wird in der Regel von ca. 60-80 Personen besucht.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Susanne Walitz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kinder- und jugendpsychiatrisches Kolloquium 04SEPSY17006	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Gregor Berger Silvia Brem Dagmar Pauli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinische-pathologische Gegenüberstellung in der Dermatopathologie

04SMDER17007 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

emmanuella.guenova@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Dermatopathologie und klinische Dermatologie Lernziel: klinische-pathologische Gegenüberstellung
Anhang konkreter Beispiele

Unterrichtsformat: Interaktive Fallvorstellungen, kurze Präsentationen und Schnittdemonstrationen.

Prüfungsform: Keine Prüfung

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Emmanuella Guenova

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Klinische-pathologische Gegenüberstellung in der Dermatopathologie 04SEDER17007	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antonio Cozzio Emmanuella Guenova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module radiz - Fallbesprechungen Seltene Krankheiten

04SMPED17004 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

matthias.baumgartner@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Ziel der Veranstaltung ist, spannende Fälle seltener Krankheiten zu diskutieren und damit das Bewusstsein für die seltenen Krankheiten allgemein zu verstärken.

Pro Veranstaltung werden jeweils zwei Fälle vorgestellt. Das Zielpublikum sind neben den Ärzten der jeweiligen Kliniken primär interessierte Assistenzärzte vom Kinderspital Zürich und UniversitätsSpital Zürich, aber auch MD-PhD Studenten.

Die Veranstaltung findet im Kinderspital Zürich sowie in verschiedenen Kliniken des USZ statt und wird im Rahmen des KFSP radiz - Rare Disease Initiative Zürich durchgeführt.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Baumgartner

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
radiz - Fallbesprechungen Seltene Krankheiten 04KOPED17004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Baumgartner Felix Beuschlein Onur Boyman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anatomie der chir.-orthopädischen Zugangswege

04SMANA17002 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

orthopaedie@balgrist.ch

Learning Outcome:

Operations-Kurse der chirurgisch-Orthopädischen Zugangswege

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mazda Farshad

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Wahlmodule Anatomie
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180

Bachelor of Medicine

Wahlmodule Anatomie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Anatomie der chir.-orthopädischen Zugangswege 04VOANA17002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Norman Espinosa Mazda Farshad Sandro Fucentese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club der Abteilung Inflammation Research des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie
04SMIMM17004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

becher@immunology.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Weiterbildung für Studierende der Abteilung Inflammation Research des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie.
Aktuelle Publikationen in Fachjournalen werden vorgestellt und diskutiert.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizin.
Mikrob., Immun., Paras., Virolog.



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club der Abteilung InflammationResearch des Instituts fürExperimentelle Immunologie 04SEIMM17004	Sep 1, 2026 Jan 26, 2027	Tue 08:00-12:00	Burkhard Becher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Labmeeting der Abteilung Inflammation Research des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie
04SMIMM17005 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

becher@immunology.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Weiterbildung für Studierende der Abteilung Inflammation Research des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie.
Resultate der laufenden Forschungsprojekte werden vorgestellt und diskutiert

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Assessment: Studierende im Masterstudium

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.
------------------	-----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Labmeeting der Abteilung InflammationResearch des Instituts fürExperimentelle Immunologie 04SEIMM17005	Aug 5, 2026 Jan 27, 2027	We 08:00-12:00	Burkhard Becher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club der Abteilung Virale Immunbiologie des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie
04SMIMM17006 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

christian.muenz@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Weiterbildung für Studierende der Abteilung Virale Immunbiologie des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie.
Aktuelle Publikationen in Fachjournalen werden vorgestellt und diskutiert.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Münz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizin.
Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club der Abteilung Virale Immunbiologie des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie 04SEIMM17006	Aug 17, 2026 Jan 18, 2027	Mon 09:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Christian Münz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Labmeeting der Abteilung Virale Immunbiologie des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie
04SMIMM17007 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Weiterbildung für Studierende der Abteilung Virale Immunbiologie des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie.
Resultate der laufenden Forschungsprojekte werden vorgestellt und diskutiert

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Münz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.
------------------	-----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Labmeeting der Abteilung Virale Immunbiologie des Instituts für Experimentelle Immunologie 04SMIMM17007	Aug 6, 2026 Jan 28, 2027	Thu 09:00-12:00	Christian Münz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Progress Meeting Medical Virology

04SMIMM17008 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

teaching@virology.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Für Masterstudenten ist das Seminar Bestandteil der Masterarbeit. Die Festlegung der Anforderungen erfolgt in Absprache mit dem zuständigen Dozenten.

- Für Doktoranden: Teilnahme während der gesamten Zeit der Doktorarbeit.

Das einstündige Seminar wird mit 1 KP honoriert, wenn ein Vortrag oder eine äquivalente Leistung nachgewiesen wird.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alexandra Trkola

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizin. Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Progress Meeting Medical Virology 04SEIMM17008	Sep 3, 2026 Jan 28, 2027	Thu 12:15-14:00	Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Roger Kouyos Karin Metzner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar in Otorhinolaryngologie

04SMORL17003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

kurse.ori@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Vorstellung und Diskussion neuer wissenschaftlicher Resultate und Auswirkungen auf die klinische Behandlung von ORL-Erkrankungen mit Fallvorstellungen

Kennen der aktuellen Forschungsschwerpunkte im Bereiche der ORL und Übertragen der Erkenntnisse auf die moderne Behandlung von Erkrankungen im Praxisalltag

Kennen der aktuellen Algorithmen für Diagnostik und Therapie im ORL- Bereich

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Huber

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Otorhinolaryngologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar in Otorhinolaryngologie 04SEORL17003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Jörg Bohlender David Holzmann Alexander Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Fallbesprechungen in der Positronenemissionstomographie

04SMRAD17002 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Übersicht über die klinischen Anwendungen der PET bei aktuellen Fällen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Kaufmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Aktuelle Fallbesprechungen in der Positronenemissionstomographie 04VORAD17002	Sep 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephan Beintner-Skawran
	Dec 18, 2026		Lars Husmann
			Martin Hüllner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neuroradiologische-psychiatrische- neurologische Fallbesprechung

04SMRAD17003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

sabine.sartoretti@ksw.ch

Learning Outcome:

Interdisziplinäre Fallbesprechung von Patienten mit dementieller Entwicklung mit Neurologie, Psychiatrie und Neuroradiologie.

Nach Ankündigung 1x pro Monat am Freitag von 11.30 Uhr bis 12.30 Uhr.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Sartoretti-Schefer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Neuroradiologische-psychiatrische- neurologische Fallbesprechung 04SERAD17003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christopher David Czell Andreas Horst Sabine Sartoretti-Schefer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fallbeispiele in Neuroradiologie

04SMRAD17004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

sabine.sartoretti@ksw.ch

Learning Outcome:

Neuroradiologische Fallvorstellungen aus dem ganzen Spektrum der Neuroradiologie. Für Medizinstudenten im Masterstudium und für Facharztanwärter Radiologie.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Sartoretti-Schefer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fallbeispiele in Neuroradiologie 04SERAD17004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sabine Sartoretti-Schefer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Dermatology for the Next Generation

04SMDER17008 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

florian.anzengruber@usz.ch

alexander.navarini@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalte: Besprechung mehrerer aktueller klinischer Publikationen.

Lernziele: Update für interessierte Studenten und Assistenzärzte über besonders wichtige und aktuelle Publikationen in der klinischen Dermatologie.

Unterrichtsformat: Vortrag

Prüfungsform: Mündliche Besprechung der gelehrteten Inhalte

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Andreas Navarini

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Clinical Dermatology for the Next Generation 04SEDER17008	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Florian Anzengruber Marjam Barysch-Bonderer Fabienne Fröhlich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Themen der Pädiatrischen Neurorehabilitation

04SMPED17005 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

hubertus.vanhedel@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Kolloquium " Aktuelle Themen der Pädiatrischen Neurorehabilitation" behandelt relevante Themen aus verschiedensten Bereichen der stationären Kinderehabilitation.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hubertus Van Hedel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Aktuelle Themen der Pädiatrischen Neurorehabilitation 04SEPED17005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Meyer Hubertus Van Hedel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journal Club Pädiatrische Neurorehabilitation

04SMPED17006 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

hubertus.vanhedel@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The journal club of pediatric neurorehabilitation is a biweekly meeting where current research papers on subjects like assessments, clinical application of robotics/sensor technology, neurophysiology, neuroimaging, clinical interventions, but also topics outside the immanent research area of the research department of the Rehabilitation Center for Children and Adolescents in Affoltern am Albis are critically discussed

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hubertus Van Hedel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Pädiatrische Neurorehabilitation 04SMEPED1700	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Meyer Hubertus Van Hedel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungsseminar Pädiatrische Neurorehabilitation

04SMPED17007 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

hubertus.vanhedel@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The research seminar of pediatric neurorehabilitation consists of talks about ongoing research at the Rehabilitation Center for Children and Adolescents in Affoltern am Albis. Its topics include assessments, clinical application of robotics/sensor technology, neurophysiology, neuroimaging and clinical interventions.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hubertus Van Hedel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungsseminar Pädiatrische Neurorehabilitation 04SEPED17007	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreas Meyer Hubertus Van Hedel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Expert opinion supervisor

05DPHD_G2-1 / 2 Gutachten Dissertation

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Expert opinion co-referee

05DPHD_G2-2 / 2 Gutachten Dissertation

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Defense PhD

05SMDOVET_3 / Prüfung/Verteidigung

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2031
Fall Semester 2030
Spring Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 401 High Performance Computing

07SMESC401 / Course

Description:

General description:

This survey course covers the basics of High Performance Computing, starting with an introduction to the architecture of supercomputers, the Unix/Linux operating system and how to use a terminal emulator to connect remotely. We then review the basics of code editing, version control and compiling. We will present in detail how to make job submission scripts for SLURM, a widely used batch control system. After learning how to compile a code with the Message Passing Interface (MPI) library and OpenMP we will cover more advanced aspects of compilation and optimisation, and learn how to launch a parallel program on the different university clusters and supercomputers.

Next we will present in detail how to program a parallel code using both MPI and OpenMP and describe both the hardware and software specifics of parallel computing. We will also present the MapReduce parallel computing paradigm, and apply it to the ScienceCloud computing infrastructure at the University. We will learn about different parallel computing strategies and their tradeoffs. Finally we will introduce the concept of GPU programming using both the CUDA programming language and the OpenACC library.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course students will have a basic understanding of High Performance Computing (HPC) tools and techniques. They will have been exposed to the important types of hardware including multicore and GPU nodes, massively parallel clusters, and cloud computing infrastructure. They will also have a basic understanding of the software tools available for HPC, including BASH scripting, the MPI, OpenMP and OpenACC libraries, and the CUDA programming language.

Throughout the course the students will have used each of the techniques presented as part of the exercises.

Target Groups:

Students preparing for research requiring significant computing resources

Master students of the following programs: Computational Science, Mathematics, Physics

Participants of the minor program in Computational Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Douglas Potter

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Programming in any of the following languages: python, C, Fortran, Java...
(preferred but not obligatory)

Assessment:

Exercises and Examination

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Astrophysics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
High Performance Computing 07SMESC401.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-15:00	Douglas Potter
Course			
High Performance Computing 07VLESC401.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45	Douglas Potter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 837 Geographies of Environmental Governance

07SMGEO837 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course provides an overview of dominant and emerging trends in the theory and practice of environmental governance. The course addresses environmental issues as policy problems and explores how the environment is regulated, controlled, and contested by a range of actors and institutions. The course focuses on the spatial dimension of environmental change and uses key concepts from geography (scale, region, network) to advance environmental governance thinking.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 11; 13; 15; 16 & 17

Learning Outcome:

Course participants will develop a theoretically as well as practically informed understanding of recent issues and debates in contemporary geographies of environmental governance.

Target Groups:

Master Geographie

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Copies of mandatory readings and lecture slides will be provided via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Marco Pütz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to attend lectures regularly and to actively participate in discussions and group work.

Assessment:

The module assessment consists of a written home assignment completed individually. The written paper must not exceed nine pages or 3,000 words (word count to be indicated at the end of the paper) and should include a title page, author name, headings, main text, as well as any figures, tables, and references.

The home assignment is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. There is no opportunity to retake the assessment; if the home assignment is graded as insufficient, the module may be repeated the following year.

During the course, students work in small groups of 3–4 persons on case studies in environmental governance and prepare a short input presentation for the plenary.



Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice

Major 90 Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Faculty of Science

Earth System Science

Major 90 Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Core elective modules Earth System Science
(2021) *Core elective*

Major 90 Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Human Environment
(2021) *Core elective*

Single Major 90 Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) Core elective modules Earth System Science
(2021) *Core elective*

Single Major 90 Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) Human Environment
(2021) *Core elective*

Geography

Major 90 Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Core elective modules General Geography
(2021) *Core elective*

Major 90 Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Core elective modules Human Geography
(2021) *Core elective*



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Geographies of Environmental Governance 07VLGEO837.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Marco Pütz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Development Economics I

03SMDOEC0795 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to core issues in development economics, drawing from both theoretical and empirical research.

Topics include household economics, market failures, technology adoption, and private sector development.

The PhD courses Development Economics I–IV are offered as a full sequence. Students may take a single course or all four, and courses may be taken out of sequence, but we encourage the whole series for a full preparation to do research in the field.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Room: SOF-E-09

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Casaburi

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Students must have completed graduate level classes in microeconomics and econometrics.

Assessment:

The grade will be based on class participation (20%), a referee report (10%), a final exam (30%), and a proposal (40%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

16.09.2026-30.10.2026 WED: 16:15-18:00 FRI: 08:00-09:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Management and Economics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Development Economics I 03VLDOEC0795	Sep 16, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, Fri 08:00-09:45, to 30.10.	Lorenzo Casaburi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Graduate Labor Economics (L)

03SMDOEC0796 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to foundational concepts and recent research in labor economics. It covers a range of topics related to labor market inequalities, such as gender differentials in the workplace or the impact of globalization and automation on workers.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Places are limited!

Preference given to PhD students in Economics (Zurich GSE).

Please apply for this seminar via the new module booking tool: studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad/

Document to be submitted: CV

Auditors who wish to take this course need to apply to david.dorn@econ.uzh.ch first.

Room: SOF-E-09

09.12.2026: SOF-G-21

Target Groups:

PhD students in Economics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Dorn

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

You are assumed to be familiar with basic graduate econometrics

Assessment:

Grading is based on class participation and presentations during the course.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



Wed: 7.10.2026; 14.10.2026; 21.10.2026: 10:15-12:00 and 14:00-15:45

Wed, 14:00-18:00:

04.11.2026

11.11.2026

25.11.2026

09.12.2026

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Graduate Labor Economics (L) 03VLDOEC0796	Oct 7, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	irregular	David Dorn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Behavioral Economics (L)

03SMDOEC0802 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course is intended for second-year Ph.D. students who want to obtain advanced training in behavioral economic methods, theories and results. The course will focus on important areas of research in behavioral economics and will cover early behavioral findings in each area, current research, and leading theories for interpreting behavioral phenomena. The goal is for students to obtain a great deal of familiarity with research in important areas of behavioral economics, including the methods employed and theoretical advancements.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Auditors who wish to take this course need to apply to roberto.weber@econ.uzh.ch first.

Target Groups:

PhD students in economics and closely related areas of social science.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Reading materials will be provided electronically

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Completion of the first-year sequence in the Zurich Graduate School of Economics. Students from outside ZGSE who wish to take the course require approval.

Assessment:

Two in-class presentations (30% of grade)

A written research proposal (50% of grade)

Class participation (20% of grade)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 10:15-12:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:



Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Behavioral Economics (L) 03VLDOEC0802	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Roberto A. Weber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: International Trade (L)

03SMDOEC0803 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course gives an introduction to international trade and trade policy at the PhD level

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: SOF-E-09

Learning Outcome:

This course aims to equip students with the essential knowledge to conduct independent research in this area

Target Groups:

Second-year PhD in Economics students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Ossa

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Prior completion of core PhD courses is highly recommended

Prior Knowledge:

Prior knowledge of international economics is useful but not essential

Assessment:

Grades are based on an independent research project.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Friday 12.15-13.45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: International Trade (L) 03VLDOEC0803	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Ralph Ossa



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Public Economics (L)

03SMDOEC0804 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course covers topics in the optimal design of tax and transfer policy, social insurance, income and wealth inequality and its policy implications, the empirical effect of taxes, fiscal and debt policy, social mobility and the dynamics of taxation, the political economy of inequality and tax policy, and government interventions in the markets for health care and health insurance.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

This course aims at familiarizing doctoral students with the frontier theoretical, empirical and computational tools that are currently used to address economic policy questions.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students (second-year)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Current research papers, lecture notes

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian Scheuer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Micoeconomics for Research Students, Macroeconomics for Research Students, and Econometrics for Research Students

Assessment:

Problem Sets, Class Participation

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

02.11.2026-17.12.2026:
Monday and Thursday 14:00-15:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Public Economics (L) 03VLDOEC0804	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, Thu 14:00-15:45, from 2.11.	Florian Scheuer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Herz-Pathologie-Präparate Demonstration

04SMMED18001 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Im Rahmen dieser Lehrveranstaltung werden verschiedene Herz-Pathologie- Präparate demonstriert sowie der klinische Kontext erläutert.

Das Ziel dieser Lehrveranstaltung ist es dem Studenten einen vertieften Einblick in die Anatomie und Pathophysiologie verschiedenster Krankheitsformen im wichtigen Bereich der Kardiologie zu geben. Dabei werden die Krankheitsbilder besprochen und mit Hilfe moderner nicht- invasiver Bilder (u.a. Herz-Ultraschall, Herz-MRI und Herz-CT) veranschaulicht. Ergänzend werden die entsprechenden Pathologie- Präparate im Detail gezeigt und die krankheitsspezifischen Veränderungen erklärt.

Es werden aktuelle explantierte Herzen und Autopsie-Herzen aus der Klinik sowie verschiedene Herz-Präparate aus einer grossen Pathologie- Sammlung des UniversitätsSpitals Zürich (welche unter anderem auch anlässlich der Medizinstudium-Prüfungen verwendet wird) gezeigt und besprochen.

Der Unterrichtsform ist als Vorlesung (Kurs) mit der Möglichkeit für eine intensive Interaktion gedacht, so dass die Studenten möglichst viel vom Wissen der Kliniker profitieren können.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aju Pazhenkottil

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Herz-Pathologie-Präparate Demonstration 04VOMED18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Peter Karl Bode Aju Pazhenkottil Felix Christoph Tanner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kolloquium für Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie

04SMPSY18006 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Kolloquium für Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie, HS 2026

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 4312, Jeweils von 11:00 - 12:00 Uhr als Onlineveranstaltung via Webex

Dienstag, 15.09.2026

«Absetzen von Antidepressiva – Herausforderungen und Vorgehen»

Prof. Dr. med. Tom Bschor, Facharzt für Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie, Arzneimittelkommission der deutschen Ärzteschaft, Berlin & Klinik für Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie, Universitätsklinikum Dresden

Dienstag, 22.09.2026

«Psilocybin bei therapieresistenter Depression – Ergebnisse einer akademischen Phase-IIb-Studie und ihre klinische Einordnung»

Lea Mertens, M. Sc., Wissenschaftliche Mitarbeiterin und Psychologische Psychotherapeutin, Abteilung für Molekulares Neuroimaging, Zentralinstitut für Seelische Gesundheit, Medizinische Fakultät Mannheim, Universität Heidelberg

Dienstag, 06.10.2026

«Stolpersteine in der Traumatherapie – komplexe Patient*innen und was trotzdem hilft»

Dr. med. Hanne Scheerer, Oberärztin m.e.V., Sprechstunde Traumafolge- und Persönlichkeitsstörungen, Zentrum für Depressionen, Angsterkrankungen und Psychotherapie, EPP, PUK Zürich

Dienstag, 13.10.2026

«Das Tabu im Tabu: Umgang mit Sexualität in der psychiatrisch-psychotherapeutischen Behandlung»

Dr. med. Elena Sophie Hickmann, Leitende Ärztin, Ambulatorium PsychCentral, Zürich

Dienstag, 27.10.2026

«Rising Temperatures, Rising Mental Health Risks: Evidence and Responses» (en)

Prof. Ana Maria Vicedo-Cabrera, Mobiliar Professor in Climate Impacts on Public Health, Institute of Social and Preventive Medicine, University of Bern

Dienstag, 03.11.2026

«Mittendrin und doch nicht dabei – Psychische Erkrankungen, somatische Gesundheit und Versorgung inhaftierter Menschen in Zürich»

Dr. med. Franziska Saissi, Ärztliche Leiterin Medizinischer Dienst, Amt für Justiz und Wiedereingliederung Kanton Zürich



Dienstag, 08.12.2026

«Mit modularer Psychotherapie die menschliche Begegnung wieder wagen: Behandlung chronisch depressiver Patientinnen und Patienten mit frühen Traumatisierungen und Persönlichkeitsdynamiken»

Prof. Dr. phil. Elisabeth Schramm, Leitende Psychologin, Sektionsleiterin "Psychotherapie in der Psychiatrie", Klinik für Psychiatrie und Psychotherapie, Universitätsklinikum Freiburg

Anerkannt von SAPPM und SGPP mit je 1 Credit. Teilnahmebestätigungen werden auf Anfrage bei einer Anwesenheit von mind. 80 % der jeweiligen Veranstaltung ausgestellt.

Programmgestaltung: PD Dr. med. M. Colla, PD Dr. med. St. Vetter, Prof. Dr. med. E. Seifritz, Zentrum für Soziale Psychiatrie, Erwachsenenpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie, PUK Zürich

Kontakt und Koordination: Alexandra Rissi | Tel. +41 (0) 58 384 73 03 | zsp.assistentz@pukzh.ch

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontaktemail:

zsp.assistentz@pukzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Im Kolloquium für Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie werden aktuelle Themen der Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie vorgestellt und diskutiert. Lernziele betreffen psychosoziale Behandlungsangebote (Einzel- und Komplexinterventionen), Versorgungsorganisation, -strukturen und -prozesse, soziale Aspekte psychischer Erkrankungen und deren Behandlung, psychotherapeutische Interventionen, psychiatrische Rehabilitation, Akut- und Langzeitversorgung. Die Veranstaltungsreihe besteht aus 7 Veranstaltungen à 75 Minuten inkl. Vortrag und Diskussion.

Es ist keine Prüfung vorgesehen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Vetter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kolloquium für Sozialpsychiatrie und Psychotherapie 04SMPSY18006	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Erich Seifritz Stefan Vetter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kardiale Auskultation - Kurs am Patienten

04SMMED18002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

HerzKlinik: patric.biaggi@hirslanden.ch

Learning Outcome:

Veranstaltungsbeschreibung: (Lerninhalte / Lernziele / Unterrichtsformate / Prüfungsform)

Die kardiale Auskultation ist ein wichtiger Baustein der körperlichen Untersuchung und kann nicht genug geübt werden. Nach dem Auskultationskurs am Phantom im 3. Jahr und der zwischenzeitlich erfolgten Erfahrung an Patient:innen soll in diesem Kurs Anhand von 4 Patient:innen mit typischen Auskultationsbefunden die Auskultationssystematik und -technik repetiert und vertieft werden.

Basierend auf den Auskultationsbefunden wird anschliessend mit dem:r Tutor:in eine Differentialdiagnose hergeleitet. Diese wird mittels Echokardiographie (Demonstration von wenigen aber typischen Befunden) anatomisch unterlegt. Damit soll 'Gehörtes' mit 'Gesehenem' gebracht werden. Die Diskussion über therapeutischen Konsequenzen wird kurz gehalten, da explizit nicht Schwerpunkt dieses praktischen Kurses.

Kursort: HerzKlinik Hirslanden: Witellikerstrasse 40, 8032 Zürich

(via Haupteingang der Klinik Hirslanden zum Enzenbühltrakt,

Geschoss -1, Anmeldung HerzKlinik)

Kursdaten/zeiten: Montag 11. März 2024, Montag 18. März 2024, Montag

8. April 2024

jeweils 13:15-15:45

Dozenten: HerzKlinik Hirslanden: Prof. Christophe Wyss, Prof. Georg Noll,

PD Dr. David Hürlimann; Prof. Patric Biaggi

Kursteilnehmer:innen: Studierende des 4. Studienjahres, max. Teilnehmerzahl pro Kurstag: 12

Anmeldung:

- Unter: VAM Adresse
- Jede:r Studierende darf nur an einem Datum teilnehmen
- wenn jemand ausfällt bitten wir um selbstständige Organisation eines Ersatzes und Mitteilung an verena.reichl@hirslanden.ch (HerzKlinik)
- 'no-shows' werden dem Dekanat gemeldet

Target Groups:

Studierende 4. STJ im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patric Biaggi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: HerzKlinik Hirslanden:
Montag 11.3.2024,
Montag 18.3.2024,
Montag 8.4.2024

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kardiale Auskultation - Kurs am Patienten 04SMMED18002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Patric Biaggi David Hürlimann Georg Noll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 258 Cancer, Immunotherapy, and Inflammation Research

07SMBIO258 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Despite major therapeutic developments, cancer remains one of the leading causes of death worldwide. The recent advent of immunotherapies has brought hope for cure and survival for patients suffering from various cancers. These therapies are aimed at boosting patients' immune system in order to enhance recognition and elimination of cancer cells. However, a significant proportion of the patients do not respond to the treatment and there is currently no way to predict for whom it will work or not. Furthermore, since these drugs are designed to modulate the immune system, they can induce autoimmune and immune effector cell-associated adverse effects, which, if not managed correctly, could lead to treatment discontinuation. Those autoimmune events result in inflammation mainly in the intestinal tract, particularly the colon. During this course, the students will gain insight into translational research; focusing on the analysis of patients' biopsies, cancer cell lines, genetically engineered T cells, and mouse samples through molecular and cellular biology techniques, in order to answer crucial clinical questions.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- Explain the basic principle of immunotherapies (mainly anti-CTLA4, anti-PD1 and adoptive CAR T-cell therapy) and the related adverse events (AEs)
- Explain the principles of clinical trial design
- Describe the factors involved in the design of an experiment involving patient-derived material (inclusion criteria, availability of the samples, controls, data collection, various biases)
- Describe the different methods used to analyse patients' biopsies, cell lines, and mouse tissue samples.
- Conduct experiments to identify different types of markers in patient and mouse samples.
- Culture and perform experiments on cancer cell lines
- Perform cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays
- Perform basic techniques in molecular and cellular biology
- Obtain insight into mouse models of intestinal inflammation and colitis-associated colorectal cancer

Key skills

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- Critically assess experimental plan involving patient-derived material. Address the potential caveats.
- Draw conclusions from experimental results and propose validation studies
- Discuss pros and cons of different techniques used during the course
- Judge the relevance and necessity of mouse experiments
- Culture and perform experiments on cancer cell lines
- Perform cell-mediated cytotoxicity assays
- Perform basic techniques in molecular and cellular biology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Scharl
Mitchell Paul Levesque



Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed. Theoretical training in basic concepts in cancer progression and therapy as well as the principles of cellular and molecular biology.

Assessment: Oral examination at the end of the course in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Cancer Immunotherapy Research 07BLBIO258	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Mitchell Paul Levesque Chiara Magnani Michael Scharl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neuroimaging Block Course (Neuroscience Center Zurich, ZNZ)

04SMNEU18001 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

lars.michels@usz.ch,

Tel: 044-255-4965

Learning Outcome:

In this course, you will get an insight into the following topics

- Introduction to basics of MR physics and safety
- Non-invasive MR imaging sequences
- Clinical applications of MR imaging
- MR data analysis (practical session)
- MR data recording (practical session)

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lars Michels

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Neuroimaging Blockkurs, 25 & 26 März 2024

Die Klinik für Neuroradiologie organisiert diesen zweitägigen Kurs in dem verschiedene bildgebende Verfahren (MRI, EEG-fMRI, MRS, PET, MEG, Neurostimulation) vorgestellt werden. Der extracurriculäre Kurs richtet sich an Doktoranden, PhD-Studenten, und Masterstudenten der Medizin, Neurowissenschaften, Physik, und anderen Disziplinen. Details finden Sie im Programm im Anhang.
Kursprache: Englisch

Anmeldung: bis 27. Februar via
<https://docs.google.com/forms/d/e/1FAIpQLSfsPAfoR-OIPvJpr8uZuEAh1GFt0BVIJmPvFjeHrc1ePkmNjQ/viewform>

oder via Links: Neuroimaging Blockkurs Registration

NEUROIMAGING BLOCK COURSE Neurowissenschaften ZNZ
25th and 26th March 2024

The Department of Neuroradiology (USZ) organizes this 2-day course to introduce you to different techniques (MRI, ASL, EEG-fMRI, MRS, PET, DTI, and Neurostimulation).



Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Neurochirurgie und Neurologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Neuroimaging Blockkurs (Neuroscience Center Zurich, ZNZ) 04KONEU18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Roger Lüchinger Lars Michels Daniel Nanz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Inflammatory skin diseases: current understanding and perspectives based on the literature
04SMDER18001 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

marie-charlotte.brueggen@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt:

This Journal Club addresses the most recent "cutting edge" papers in the field of inflammatory skin diseases.

Lernziele:

- Better understanding of the pathomechanisms of inflammatory skin diseases
- Better understanding of innate and adaptive components involved
- Insights into new therapeutical approaches
- Critical reading and analysis of research papers

Unterrichtsformate:

Several papers will be presented by us and discussed with the course participants.

Prüfungsform:

No written exam, oral participation.

Target Groups:

Studierende im masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Schmid-Grendelmeier

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Inflammatory skin diseases: current understanding and perspectives based on the literature 04SODER18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Florian Anzengruber Marie-Charlotte Brüggen Emmanuel Franck Contassot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Innate immunity in dermatological diseases

04SMDER18002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

marie-charlotte.brueggen@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalte

Presentation and discussion of research advances in innate immunity aspects in dermatology.

Lernziele

- Critical analysis of research data presentations
- Discussion of experimental approaches in translational dermatology

Unterrichtsformate

Presentation by the lecturers, discussion with all participants.

Prüfungsform

Oral participation, no written exam.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Schmid-Grendelmeier

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Innate immunity in dermatological diseases 04SEDER18002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Marie-Charlotte Brüggem Emmanuel Franck Contassot Barbara Meier-Schiesser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 157 Geometry (MA.S430)

07SMMAT157 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claudia Albertini Schorn

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Education in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
Exercises Geometry (MA.S430) 07UEMAT157.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Zouhair Ouaggag
Geometry (MA.S430) 07VLMAT157.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Zouhair Ouaggag



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Microscopy Course in Histology and Histopathology of Teeth and Periodontium

04SMZMHZHH3 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thimios A. Mitsiadis

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Mikroskopie-Kurs in Histologie und Histopathologie der Zähne und des Zahnhalteapparates (HS & FS) 04UEZMHZHH3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Anamaria Balic Isaac Bugueno Valdebenito Chafik Ghayor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Genetisches Literaturseminar und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten

04SMGEN18001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

E-Mail:

berger@medmolgen.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Mitarbeitende des Institutes präsentieren aktuelle Publikationen aus wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften mit Bezug zu verschiedenen Themengebieten in der Humangenetik.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Berger

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizinische Genetik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Genetisches Literaturseminar und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten 04SEGEN18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wolfgang Berger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing and speaking B2-C1 (English)

30SM_E_WrSBC / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Writing and speaking B2-C1 (English) 30SK_E_WrSBC	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:15-09:45	David Camorani
Writing and speaking B2-C1 (English) 30SK_E_WrSBC	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Katie Schwendimann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Atmung

04VLTB310HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvia Ulrich Somaini

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Grundlagen der Diagnostik und Therapie

04VLTB320HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Holger Moch

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Herz-Kreislauf

04VLTB330HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Ruschitzka

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Nervensystem

04VLTB420HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Weller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Psyche und Verhalten

04VLTB430HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Erich Seifritz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Sinnesorgane, Gesicht, Hals

04VLTB450HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Barthelmes

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Stoffwechsel, endokrine Organe

04VLTB460HS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Beuschlein

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 116 Biology 1 and 2 (NT.S470,NT.S480 and NT.S490)

07SMBIO150 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

General description:

Welche Moleküle schaffen die Voraussetzung für das Leben? Wie funktionieren Zellen und deren Bestandteile? Wir beschäftigen uns mit den molekularen Grundlagen des Lebens bei Tieren und Pflanzen, studieren Grundprinzipien der Biologie wie Stoffwechsel, Energie, Evolution, Verhalten und besprechen die Entwicklung von Arten und Ökosystemen auf einem sich ändernden Planeten.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Art der Durchführung im HS 2021 wird vor Semesterbeginn bekanntgegeben.

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul sollen die Studierenden in der Lage sein

- die Moleküle des Lebens aufzulisten und aufzuzeichnen, wie diese produziert werden
 - zu erklären, welche Informationen im Genom vorhanden sind und wie diese abgelesen, übersetzt und verwendet, sowie auch wie sie vererbt werden
 - zu verstehen warum das Genom im Prozess der Evolution verändert wird, sowie zu begründen warum Gene verschiedener Arten konserviert sind
 - zu erklären wie eine Zelle aufgebaut ist und wie die wichtigsten Prozesse des Zellhaushalts funktionieren (Photosynthese und Atmung, Wasser- und Nährstoffhaushalt, Stickstoffkreislauf, Signale und deren Auswirkungen sowie Seneszenz und Apoptose)
 - aufzulisten wie unsere wichtigsten Organe funktionieren und wie Reize mit unseren Sinnen wahrgenommen werden
 - darzulegen wie das Verhalten die Überlebenschancen einer Art mitbestimmt
 - aufzuzeigen wie Arten und Ökosysteme in einem sich ändernden Planeten entstehen
- Überfachliche Kompetenzen Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul sollen die Studierenden in der Lage sein
- aktuelle Zeitungsartikel über kontroverse Themen der Biologie zu lesen und kritisch zu hinterfragen

Target Groups:

Pflichtmodul für Studierende der PHZH, die Naturwissenschaften und Technik wählen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Ringli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Maturastoff in den Fächern Chemie und Biologie

Assessment: Schriftliche Berichte und Zwischenprüfungen sowie Modulprüfung nach Unterrichtsende.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Education in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH NT/Natur und Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
Exercises in biology 2 07PRBIO116.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:00-12:00	
Biology 1 and 2 07VLBIO116.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 14:00-16:00, Fri 08:00-10:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation (BEI) Program: Module A - Kickoff
04SMIRM18007 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

andreea.cretu@irem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Dieser Kurs richtet sich prioritär an Doktorierenden und Post- doktorierenden /

This course is intended primarily for doctoral and post-doctoral students.

Switzerland considers itself the global leader of innovation, and Zurich is a dominant innovation hub for the Life Sciences. Many biotech companies are founded by scientists, whose startups often face similar challenges and pitfalls. The BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation (BE Program supports aspiring entrepreneurs to soundly prepare and kick- start their spin-offs, taking a hands-on approach.

In Module A, successful (Bio-)Entrepreneurs share their startup experiences to guide the participants towards developing and pitching their own startup idea.

Objectives:

- Understanding the difference between science, invention, and product
- Learning the professional requirements for a startup venture
- Knowing the basic legal and financial conditions, as well as time lines for Founders

Content:

- The 3H team strategy for Founders to lead a successful company: Hipster - Hacker - Hustler
- Real life case studies from Switzerland
- Intellectual property (IP), Finances, Startup planning
- By being plunged in at the deep end - guided by central questions provided by us - you will proactively acquire the information you need to develop your company pitch. It is a safe environment; feel free to present your business idea!

Course methods:

- Learning by doing: Guided by our team, you will define and learn what you need to know for your pitch
 - Team building: Find your team members by speed dating!
 - Networking: Presentations by and discussions with experienced, successful BioEntrepreneurs
 - Team work: Pitching of your startup idea Students' contribution:
 - Team building to execute the 3H approach
 - Prepare and pitch your entrepreneurial idea in teams Facilitators:
- Founders, Industry Professionals & serial Entrepreneurs in Life S

Target Groups:

This course is intended for doctoral and post-doctoral students.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreea-Loredana Cretu

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Dates: 04 & 18 February 2026 Time: 13:00 - 17:00
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/Jugendpsychiatrie
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30

School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation: Module A - Kickoff 04SOIRM18007	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andreea-Loredana Cretu Maximilian Emmert Simon Hoerstrup



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation (BEI) Program: Module B - Fundamentals

04SMIRM18008 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

andreea.cretu@irem.uzh.ch

Anforderungen:

successful participation in BEI Module A (IRM17003)

Learning Outcome:

Dieser Kurs richtet sich prioritär an Doktorierenden und Post- doktorierenden /

This course is intended primarily for doctoral and post-doctoral students.

* Prior participation in Module A is required.

Switzerland considers itself the global leader of innovation, and Zurich is a dominant innovation hub for the Life Sciences. Many biotech companies are founded by scientists, whose startups often face similar challenges and pitfalls. The BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation (BE Program supports aspiring entrepreneurs to soundly prepare and kick- start their spin-offs, taking a hands-on approach.

Module B dives deeper into BioEntrepreneurship, covering essential themes such as regulatory affairs, accounting/ finances and legal aspects of founding a company. Furthermore, participants continuously develop and refine their startup ideas, product developments and pitches.

Objectives:

- Deepening your knowledge about the professional requirements for a startup venture
- Translating these insights into your own business case
- Adopting soft skills needed in business life: negotiation, conflict management etc.
- Blended learning: guided by our experts, you will work in teams to advance your business cases according to the different topics required - onsite: lectures and workshops
- online: papers and videos - onsite: coachings
- Networking: presentations by and discussions with experienced, successful bioentrepreneurs and experts
- Team work: development of your startup idea into a spin-off

Content:

- Intellectual Property (IP)
- Soft factors for bioentrepreneurs
- Basics of Business Law
- Financing a startup venture
- Business idea & business planning
- Marketing & sales
- Regulatory affairs

Course methods:

- Learning by doing: guided by our experts, you will work in teams to advance your business cases
- Networking: presentations by and discussions with experienced, successful bioentrepreneurs and experts
- Team work: development of your startup idea

Individual performance and assessment:



- Pitching of startup ideas in teams (70%)
- Written exam on key takeaways (30%)

Facilitators:

Founders, Industry Professionals & serial Entrepreneurs in Life Sciences, MedTech & Pharma

Target Groups:

This course is intended for doctoral and post-doctoral students.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreea-Loredana Cretu

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Angebotsmuster: 1-semesterig

Terminhinweise:

Weekly on Tuesdays from March 3 - May 5th;

All dates: 03.03; 10.03; 17.03; 24.03; 31.03; 07.04; 14.04; 21.04; 28.04; 05.05.
2026

Time: 13:00 - 17:00

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Psychiatrie, Kinder-/
Jugendpsychiatrie

Faculty of Science

Molecular Life Sciences



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation: Module B - Fundamental Skills 04SMPSY18008	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	We 13:00-17:00, to 2.12.	Andreea-Loredana Cretu Maximilian Emmert Simon Hoerstrup



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Alzheimer`s Disease: Mechanisms and Models

04SMIRM18011 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

christian.tackenberg@irem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

In this seminar, we discuss the molecular and cellular mechanisms of Alzheimer's Disease and other brain diseases such as stroke as well new therapeutic strategies.

Zielgruppen: Masterstudenten und Doktorierende der MeF und MNF.

Diese Veranstaltung wird ganzjährig durchgeführt.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Doktorierende

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Tackenberg

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie
------------------	-----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Alzheimer`s Disease: Mechanisms and Models 04SEIRM18011	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Uwe Konietzko Christian Tackenberg Rebecca Zoe Weber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Innovations in Regenerative Medicine

04SMPSY18012 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

christian.tackenberg@irem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Various topics in the research area of the Institute for Regenerative Medicine will be presented by outstanding external speakers. The seminar is aimed at all interested clinicians, research group leaders as well as Master and PhD students of the MeF and MNF .

Target Groups:

Bachelor- Master- and PhD students

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Tackenberg
Simon Hoerstrup

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie
------------------	-----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Innovations in Regenerative Medicine 04SEPSY18012	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Maximilian Emmert Melanie Generali Simon Hoerstrup



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Innovative approaches in cell-, gene-and immunotherapy

04SMIRM18013 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

janine.reichenbach@irem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Besprechung aktueller Veröffentlichungen auf dem Gebiet der Regenerativen Medizin und neuartiger Therapien.

Zielgruppen: Masterstudenten und Doktoranden der MeF und MNF.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Doktorierende

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Janine Reichenbach

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Innovative approaches in cell-, gene- and immunotherapy 04SMIRM18013	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Maximilian Emmert Anton Gietl Simon Hoerstrup



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 111 Physics I

07SMPHY111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul gibt eine Einführung in die klassische Physik, insbesondere der Mechanik der Punktmassen, starren Körper und Kontinua.

ECTS: 8

Notes:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/groups/aegerter/teaching/Physik-I.html>

Learning Outcome:

1. Den Ursprung des internationalen Einheitensystems kennen
2. Probleme mit Hilfe von Dimensionsanalyse quantitativ lösen können.
3. Fehler von Messungen und deren Effekt auf Resultate quantitativ angeben können.
4. Skalengesetze als solche in Daten erkennen und quantitativ beschreiben können.
5. Die Newton'schen Prinzipien verstehen und anwenden können auf Systeme von Punktmassen
6. Bewegungsgleichungen als Differenzialgleichungen aufstellen und in einem passenden Koordinatensystem lösen können.
7. Die Ursprünge und Anwendungen der Energie- und Impulserhaltung kennen
8. Drehimpulserhaltung und Drehmomente auf die Beschreibung von Kreisbewegungen, rollenden Bewegungen und Kreiseln anwenden können.
9. Die Antwort von deformierbaren Körpern auf Biegung, Streckung, Stauchung und Torsion beschreiben können.
10. Den Einfluss von Viskosität und Kontinuität auf Strömungen quantitativ beschreiben.
11. Schwingungen, Resonanzen und Wellen mit Hilfe von Fourier-Zerlegungen und Fourier-Transformationen beschreiben können.
12. Transport von Energie mit Hilfe der Wellengleichung beschreiben können.
13. Beugungs- und Interferenz-Eigenschaften von Wellen kennen und auf Probleme anwenden können.

Target Groups:

Studierende mit Hauptfach Physik und Nebenfach Physik

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:



- Demtröder, Experimentalphysik 1, Springer
- Feynman lectures Band 1, Addison-Wesley
- Ghertsen, Meschede, Physik, Springer
- Tipler, Physik

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Björn Penning

Requirements:

Assessment: Eine genügende Note in der Schlussprüfung. Zusätzlich 60 % der Uebungen sinnvoll bearbeitet

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 00:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Physics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Physics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Physics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen Physik I 07UEPHY111.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-14:45, from 24.9.	Björn Penning
Übungen Physik I 07UEPHY111.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 25.9.	
Course			
Physik I 07VLPHY111.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, Fri 08:00-09:45	Björn Penning



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 992 Creating fieldtrips for students

07SMGEO992 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Das Ziel der Veranstaltung besteht in der inhaltlich fundierten Aufarbeitung und didaktischen Konzipierung von verschiedenen "Lernorten" in Zürich sowie in der näheren Umgebung. Die Ergebnisse sollen zu einem attraktiven Exkursionsführer für Lehrpersonen (Sek. II) zusammengeführt werden. Das Modul wird in Kooperation mit Geographie-Lehrpersonen der Kantonsschule Zürich Nord (KZN) durchgeführt, die im HS 2024 an den Campus Irchel zügelt.

Dieses Modul ist als Fachvoraussetzung für das Lehrdiplom in Geographie vorgesehen und die Anzahl an Teilnehmenden ist auf 20 beschränkt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- Die Studierenden setzen sich mit geographischen Themen in Bezug auf das Exkursionsgebiet auseinander.
- Die Studierenden befassen sich mit Arbeits- und Lernprozessen bei ausserschulischen Lernorten und erarbeiten Materialien für den Geographie-Unterricht.
- Die Studierenden erhalten einen vertieften Einblick in die konkrete Anwendung von Exkursionsdidaktik und erwerben ein didaktisches Methodenrepertoire für Exkursionen.
- Die Studierenden können einerseits ein fachlich und fachdidaktisch kompetentes Peerfeedback geben und andererseits ein Feedback für die Überarbeitung ihres eigenen Portfolios nutzen.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende und Lehrdiplom-Studierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

werden auf OLAT hinterlegt

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Itta Bauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Das Modul besteht aus folgenden Leistungsnachweisen:

- Schriftlicher Leistungsnachweis als Gruppenarbeit
- Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar
- Erarbeitung, Leitung und Durchführung einer Exkursion mit einer Schulklasse

Prüfungssprache: Deutsch

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Siehe Lehrveranstaltung
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to We 16.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 27.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2029 Fall Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar mit Begleitveranstaltung			
Lernorte für Geographie und Geographiedidaktik 07VLGEO992.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Itta Bauer Holger Frey Andreas Linsbauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kinderkardiologische Fallbesprechungen

04SMPED18002 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

oliver.kretschmar@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Präsentation aktueller kinderkardiologischer/kinderherzchirurgischer Fälle und Diskussion des Krankheitsbilds und möglicher konservativer/interventioneller/chirurgischer Therapieformen mit den ärztlichen Mitgliedern des Kinderherzzentrums der Disziplinen Kinderkardiologie, Kinderherzchirurgie, Kinderherzanästhesie und kardiale Intensivmedizin.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Kretschmar

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Kinderkardiologische Fallbesprechungen 04S0PED18002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christian Balmer Barbara Burkhardt Walter Knirsch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Machine Learning in Diagnostic Imaging

04SMRAD18001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

cristina.rossi@usz.ch

Program:

In this program, we address the cardinal points allowing efficient digital technology transfer between academia and medtech industry.

Research and development (R&D) strategies for conducting solid translational research. Creation of an environment in which Innovation (I) relies on complementary resources and expertise.

16.03.23

I - Transforming Healthcare with AI: Potential Applications and Challenges

PD Dr. Daniel Truhn, University Hospital Aachen

20.04.23

R&D - Real-time Breast Ultrasound Imaging Carlotta Ruppert, b-rayZ AG

18.05.23

R&D - to be confirmed

-

15.06.23

R&D - Quality Assurance for Auto-Segmentation AI Robert Poel, Inselspital Bern

13.07.23

R&D - Synthetic CT from MRI images for RT Planning Dr. Riccardo dal Bello, University Hospital Zürich

21.09.23

I - Procurement in the Digital Health

Aida Yousefi, Novart Projects Ltd.

19.10.23

R&D - Radiomics in Liver Imaging

MD PhD Vincenza Granata, Istituto Nazionale Tumori

16.11.23

I - The FDA approval process

Stefan Voser, ScanDiags AG

14.12.23

R&D - to be confirmed

-

Contacts



Institute for Diagnostic and Interventional Radiology, USZ PD Dr. Cristina Rossi, cristina.rossi@usz.ch
Dr. Davide Cester, davide.cester@usz.ch

Department of Radiation Oncology, USZ
Dr. Stephanie Tanadini-Lang, stephanie.lang@usz.ch

Time and Place

All events will take place from 12.15 to 1.00 pm, duration approx. 30 minutes per lecture plus discussion

Credits

SGR-SSR 1 per session

Participation

The event is fully digital <https://zoom.us/join> MeetingID: 675 3508 1091 Passcode: 086449

Learning Outcome:

Es handelt sich um eine Veranstaltung über grundlegende Prinzipien und Techniken des Machine Learning bezogen auf medizinische Fragestellungen in der Bildgebung. Die Veranstaltung soll auch Gelegenheit geben, Projekte aus dem eigenen Forschungsbereich vorzustellen.

Das Seminar soll nicht in Konkurrenz zu mathematisch-technischen Vorlesungen aus dem Bereich der Computer Science stehen, sondern Mediziner und interessierten Berufstätigen medizinischer Berufe Prinzipien und Techniken näherbringen, um Inspiration für eigene Projekte zu sammeln und Kooperationen anzuregen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hatem Alkadhi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Applied Machine Learning in Diagnostic Imaging 04SMRAD18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hatem Alkadhi Andreas Boss Alexander Ciritsis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Evidenz in der Hausarztmedizin

04SMHAM18001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

E-Mail:

thomas.rosemann@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Seminar richtet sich an fortgeschrittene Studierende (Master), und an Assistenzärzte. In Form von interaktiven Seminaren sollen die Problematik der Evidenzbasierten Medizin in der Hausarztmedizin betrachtet werden. Insbesondere geht es um die Übertragbarkeit von klinischer Evidenz aus RCTs auf die hausärztliche Situation und die Implikation für die Adaption von Leitlinien. Besonders berücksichtigt wird dabei in der Diagnostik der Niedrigprävalenzbereich hausärztlichen Settings.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas J. Rosemann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Hausärztliche Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Evidenz in der Hausarztmedizin 04SEHAM18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Philip Bruggmann Thomas J. Rosemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fallkolloquium Klinik für Alterspsychiatrie

04SMPSY18014 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

- Klinisch relevante Fälle aus dem Bereich Alterspsychiatrie werden von Fachärzten der Klinik vorgestellt und diskutiert.
- Das Seminar findet in regelmässigen Abständen statt und richtet sich an alle interessierten Kliniker, Forschungsgruppenleiter und Studierenden.)

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Gerson Unschuld

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Psychiatrie, Kinder-/
Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fallkolloquium Klinik für Alterspsychiatrie 04SEPSY18014	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Anton Gietl Egemen Savaskan Paul Gerson Unschuld



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fortbildungsveranstaltung zum Thema Alterserkrankungen

04SMPSY18015 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

paul.unschuld@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Klinische und wissenschaftliche Themen werden in Form eines Vortrages präsentiert, und im Anschluss mit den Teilnehmern der
- Klinische und wissenschaftliche Themen werden in Form eines Vortrages präsentiert, und im Anschluss mit den Teilnehmern der Veranstaltung diskutiert.
- Fragen des klinischen Alltags werden mit besonderer Priorität berücksichtigt.
- Das Seminar findet in regelmässigen Abständen statt und richtet sich an alle interessierten Kliniker, Forschungsgruppenleiter und Studierenden.)

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelostudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Gerson Unschuld

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fortbildungsveranstaltung zum Thema Alterserkrankungen 04SEPSY18015	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Anton Gietl Egemen Savaskan Paul Gerson Unschuld



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar of the Institute for Regenerative Medicine

04SMIRM18016 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt:

Annelies Geirnaert

Scientific Manager at Institute for Regenerative Medicine

E-Mail: annelies.geirnaert@irem.uzh.ch

Faculty of Medicine
Universität Zürich
Institut für Regenerative Medizin
Wagistrasse 12
8952 Schlieren

Learning Outcome:

In this seminar series, researchers and students at the Institute for Regenerative Medicine present their current research results and discuss them in relation to the known literature. Topics include tissue engineering, cardiac regeneration, mechanisms and therapy of brain diseases (such as Alzheimer's disease or stroke), gene- and cell therapy as well as gene expression regulation in health and disease. The seminar is aimed at all interested clinicians, research group leaders as well as Master and PhD students of the MeF and MNF .

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium
Doktorierende

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Tackenberg

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research Seminar of the Institute for Regenerative Medicine 04SEIRM18016	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Maximilian Emmert Melanie Generali Anton Gietl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungskolloquium Aufmerksamkeitsdefizit / Hyperaktivitätsstörung (ADHS)

04SMPSY18017 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

Anna.Buadze@puk.zh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Aufbauend auf die im Mantelstudium vermittelten einführenden Inhalte zum Thema Aufmerksamkeitsdefizit/Hyperaktivitätsstörung (ADHS) soll dieses monatlich angebotene Seminar, Studenten auf Masterstufe an Forschungsfragen in diesem spezifischen Themenbereich heranführen.

Vermittelt werden sollen somit forschungsmethodische (quantitative, qualitative, mixed-method Ansätze) und forschungspraktische Inhalte (Literaturrecherche, ethische Überlegungen, Organisation und Arbeitsweise von Ethikkommission, HFG). Interessierten Studenten steht dabei sowohl die Mitarbeit an (schon bestehenden) interdisziplinären Forschungsprojekten offen oder die Entwicklung eines eigenen Ansatzes, der dann in Form einer Masterarbeit unter Betreuung der Dozierenden begonnen und abgeschlossen werden kann. Grundsätzlich sollen die Studierenden nach Teilnahme am Seminar über vertiefte Kenntnisse im spezifischen Störungsbereich verfügen, aber auch in der Lage sein, erworbenes forschungsmethodisches und forschungspraktisches Wissen in anderen neurowissenschaftlichen Fächern zur Anwendung zu bringen.

Profitieren können die Teilnehmer dabei von einem interdisziplinären (Neurobiologie, Allgemeinpsychiatrie und Forensische Psychiatrie) und interfakultärem (Uni Zürich, Uni Bern, ETH Zürich) Dozententeam. Am Ende des Seminars wird eine ca. 20 minütige mündliche Prüfung abgenommen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungskolloquium Aufmerksamkeitsdefizit / Hyperaktivitätsstörung (ADHS) 04SEPSY18017	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Ana Buadze Michael Liebreuz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional ethics in veterinary medicine

05SMFWB134 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen dieses dreitägigen Seminars haben die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, sich anhand von veterinärmedizinischen Fallbeispielen mit ethischen Dilemmata zu beschäftigen. Neben dem Erkennen und Beschreiben des ethischen Dilemmas und der zugrundeliegenden ethischen Frage, geht es auch um die Differenzierung zwischen ethischen und rechtlichen Fragen. Dabei gewinnen die Studierenden einen Einblick in ethische Theorien und wenden verschiedene ethische tools an. Sie können ein Poster zur ethischen Dimension eines tiermedizinischen Dilemmas erstellen und präsentieren. Anhand verschiedener vorgestellter Haltungen Tieren gegenüber, haben sie die Gelegenheit, ihr eigenes Verhältnis zu Tieren zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Doktorierende und Masterstudierende der Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sonja Hartnack

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Professional ethics in veterinary medicine 05SOFWB134	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktische Radiologie, Nuklearmedizin und Radioonkologie

04SMRAD18002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

justus.roos@luks.ch

Learning Outcome:

Seminar in diagnostischer Radiologie, Nuklearmedizin und Radioonkologie anhand von Theorie- und Fallbesprechungen.

Jede(r) Studierende erhält einen Einblick in die diagnostische Arbeit der 3 Fachdisziplinen

Jede(r) Studierende kennt die relevante Anatomie und verknüpft diese richtig mit der Röntgenanatomie

Jede(r) Studierende erkennt die wichtigsten thorakalen und abdominellen Pathologien und deren Präsentation in der Radiologie und Nuklearmedizin Jede(r) Studierende versteht die Indikationsstellung zur radioonkologischen Behandlung von Tumoren Jede(r) Studierende weiss die Prinzipien des Strahlenschutzes anzuwenden

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Justus Roos

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Praktische Radiologie, Nuklearmedizin und Radioonkologie 04SERAD18002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Justus Roos Klaus Strobel Gabriela Studer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Radiologisches und nuklearmedizinisches Literaturkolloquium

04SMRAD18003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

justus.roos@luks.ch

Learning Outcome:

Kolloquium in Studium, Präsentation und Würdigung von fachspezifischer Literatur aus den Fachgebieten der Radiologie und Nuklearmedizin. Jede(r) Studierende erhält einen Einblick in die Vorbereitung und Präsentation eines Journalclubs

Jede(r) Studierende kann die wissenschaftlichen Grundprinzipien der korrekten Beurteilung wissenschaftlicher Daten und Publikationen anwenden.

Jede(r) Studierende ist in der Lage eine wissenschaftliche Publikation kritisch zu beleuchten und die richtigen Schlussfolgerungen herzuleiten

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Justus Roos

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Radiologisches und nuklearmedizinisches Literaturkolloquium 04SMRAD18003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Justus Roos Klaus Strobel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Curriculum Kardiologie am Stadtspital Triemli

04SMMED18004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

david.kurz@triemli.zuerich.ch

Learning Outcome:

In einem 2-Jahres Rhythmus werden nach einem vorgegebenen Plan sämtliche Themen der klinischen Kardiologie in Form eines interaktiven Kolloquiums vorgetragen. Die Veranstaltung richtet sich an Masterstudenten (Unterassistenten) und Ärzten in Weiterbildung zum Facharzt Kardiologie oder Inneren Medizin. Eine Prüfung der Lerninhalte ist nicht vorgesehen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Kurz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Innere Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Core Curriculum Kardiologie am Stadtspital Triemli 04SEMED18004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alain Bernheim Roger Patrik Dillier Franz Eberli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DE.S440 Literaturwissenschaft 2

06SM360x440 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Clemens Özelt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung

Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Deutsch <i>Compulsory</i>
------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
DE.S440.4 Literaturwissenschaft 2 06SE360x440a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Damaris Leimgruber
DE.S440.3 Literaturwissenschaft 2 06SE360x440a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Clemens Özelt
DE.S440.1 Literaturwissenschaft 2 06SE360x440a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Clemens Özelt



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DE.S440.2 Literaturwissenschaft 2 06SE360x440a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Thomas Forrer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 556 Scientific Writing for Organismal Biologists

07SMBIO556 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Scientific writing is essential to communicating research and to making your research accessible to other scientists. Yet, successful scientific writing requires not only mastering the English language, but also rules and conventions that determine the structure of a scientific publication.

In this course, we will guide the students through the different sections of a scientific paper, and illustrate what a writer needs to know to effectively communicate and structure a text (within sentences, paragraphs and sections of a scientific publication). Exercises during the lectures will help students to familiarise themselves with scientific writing guidelines. Students will further be asked to write up sections of their own thesis during the course; they will receive feedback from their peers and from the lecturers, and will be asked to give feedback on the writing of other students taking the course. Thereby, students will enhance their scientific writing skills and gain experience and confidence in communicating their science.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Registration until September 1st by email: ursina.tobler@ieu.uzh.ch. The course will be held in Y13-J-51.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students are able to

- follow guidelines and conventions of scientific writing
- write a scientific text for publication in a scientific journal
- write reviews of other peoples' work

Target Groups:

MSc Biology students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ursina Tobler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This course is suitable for MSc or PhD Biology students in the fields of Evolutionary Biology, Ecology and Animal Behaviour who are in the write-up phase of their thesis project.

Assessment:

Grading of the thesis chapters written during the course (style, not content; 50% of the grade) and of the reviews of the other students' texts (50% of the grade). In English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Ecology



Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Scientific Writing for Organismal Biologists 07SMBIO556	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Simon Aeschbacher Ursina Tobler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Grundlagen, Methoden und Anwendungen der MR-Bildgebung: Kolloquium der Kinder-, Jugend- und Erwachsenen
04SMPSY18018 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

philipp.staempfli@bli.uzh.ch

sbrem@kjpd.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Im Rahmen dieses Kolloquiums werden unterschiedlichste Themen zur MR- Bildgebung besprochen. Die Zuhörer sollen dadurch einen Einblick in die vielfältigen Methoden, Probleme und Möglichkeiten der modernen MR Forschung und der Bilddatenverarbeitung erhalten. Zudem werden, neben methodischen Themen, auch aktuelle Projekte vorgestellt.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvia Brem

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Grundlagen, Methoden und Anwendungen der MR-Bildgebung: Kolloquium der Kinder-, Jugend- und Erwachsenenpsychiatrie 04KOPSY18018	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Silvia Brem Philipp Stämpfli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching at Vocational Schools: Observation and Lesson Design (Teaching Diploma Sport)

06SM090LLB1S / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden Möglichkeiten zur Umsetzung der Vorgaben im Rahmenlehrplan für die Berufsmaturität erarbeitet und im Rahmen eines kleinen Praktikums an einer Berufsfachschule erprobt. Abschliessend werden die gemachten Erfahrungen im Plenum vorgetragen und diskutiert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul ist ausschliesslich für Studierende mit Unterrichtsfach Sport konzipiert.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit, praktische Arbeit.

Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training



Teaching Subject 2	Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training (BPZQ)	Additional Qualification in Vocational Education and Training <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Unterrichten an der Berufsfachschule: Hospitation und Unterrichtsgestaltung (LfM Sport) 06SE090LLB1S	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 636 Cutting Edge Topics: Immunology and Infection Biology

07SMBIO636 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Weekly seminar about cutting edge topics in immunology and infection biology. Internationally renowned experts present their current research followed by an open discussion. The specific topics are variable and depend each semester on the list of invited experts.

This course is offered together with ETH and takes place at Irchel during the HS and at ETH Höggerberg during the FS. The course is administrated at the ETH and UZH students who want to take the module must register as "Fachstudierende"/"special students" at ETH via myStudies (<https://www.mystudies.ethz.ch>) and then register for the course at myStudies. You must also separately register for the examination at myStudies.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this course is to confront students with current research topics and with scientific presentation. The course offers the opportunity to gain in depth knowledge about diverse topics which are often only briefly touched in the concept courses and to engage in discussion with experts in the field.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Solid background knowledge in immunology

Assessment:

Form, duration and timing of the assessment(s): (if several, define how the final grade is composed)

1. 10 min oral presentation on an allocated seminar.
2. 45 min written examination covering the contents

of the whole course.

Both in english.

Graded

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Biomedicine

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Cutting Edge Topics: Immunology and Infection Biology/FS = ETH HS = UZH Irchel 07SEBIO636	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:30-17:30	Cornelia Halin Winter Nicole Joller Burkhard Ludewig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Português brasileiro A1

30SM_BRP_A1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Brazilian Portuguese

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Brazilian Portuguese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Português brasileiro A1 30SK_BRP_A1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Paula de Avila Goulart Ribeiro Widauer
Português brasileiro A1 30SK_BRP_A1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Paula de Avila Goulart Ribeiro Widauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Português brasileiro A2

30SM_BRP_A2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Brazilian Portuguese

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Brazilian Portuguese
------	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Português brasileiro A2 30SK_BRP_A2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Paula de Avila Goulart Ribeiro Widauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Português brasileiro B1

30SM_BRP_B1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Brazilian Portuguese

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Brazilian Portuguese
------	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Português brasileiro B1 30SK_BRP_B1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Paula de Avila Goulart Ribeiro Widauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español A1

30SM_Sp_A1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:45	Evelyn Castillo Lucen
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:00-19:30	Evelyn Castillo Lucen
Español A1 30SK_Sp_A1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:00-19:30	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español A2: Inicial

30SM_Sp_A2I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español A2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_A2I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español A2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_A2I	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español A2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_A2I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Evelyn Castillo Lucen



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Español A2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_A2I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:00-19:30	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español A2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_A2I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Evelyn Castillo Lucen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español A2: Consolidación

30SM_Sp_A2C / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español A2: Consolidación 30SK_Sp_A2C	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:30	Evelyn Castillo Lucen
Español A2: Consolidación 30SK_Sp_A2C	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español A2: Consolidación 30SK_Sp_A2C	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	María Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B1: Inicial

30SM_Sp_B1I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B1: Inicial 30SK_Sp_B1I	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes
Español B1: Inicial 30SK_Sp_B1I	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Evelyn Castillo Lucen
Español B1: Inicial 30SK_Sp_B1I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B1: Consolidación

30SM_Sp_B1C / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B1: Consolidación 30SK_Sp_B1C	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Evelyn Castillo Lucen
Español B1: Consolidación 30SK_Sp_B1C	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Postoperative Medicine

04SM18MAS001 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Dr. med. Tanja Volm, t.volm@hirslanden.ch

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Edouard Battegay

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine
Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Postoperative Medicine 04SOMAS18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	José Alejandro Aguirre Daniel Baur Michael Ganter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español A2-B1: Para médicos

30SM_Sp_Med / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Spanish

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español A2-B1: Para médicos 30SK_Sp_Med	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:00-19:30, from 3.11.	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Peer Student Projekt «Lungenauskultation»

04SMMED18005 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

urs.buergi@luks.ch

Learning Outcome:

Seit einigen Jahren bestehendes Projekt für 3. Und 4.-jahresstudenten der Medizin mit dem Ziel 1. Vermittlung der Grundlagen der Lungenauskultation 2. praktische Uebungen (Phantom) und 3. Fallbeispiele. Es steht der Peer-to-Peer Unterricht im Vordergrund. Der Dozent unterrichtet die Peers, welche die Kleingruppen dann übernehmen (Einführung, Refresher). Die Leiter der Kleingruppen sind im 4. oder 6. Jahreskurs Medizin. Ausschreibung und Terminplanung durch das medizinische Dekanat (jutta.bisaz@dekmed.uzh.ch), fachliche Betreuung, Unterricht und Abgabe von Unterrichtsmaterialien durch den Dozenten.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urs Bürgi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Innere Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Peer Student Projekt «Lungenauskultation» 04SOMED18005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Urs Bürgi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Primary health care and interprofessionalism I ("St.Gallen Track")

04SM18MAS109 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

HSG, Projektbüro JMM-SG,

E-Mail: jmm@unisg.ch

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roger-Pascal Lauener

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelstudium 2. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Primary health care and interprofessionalism I ("St.Gallen Track") 04SO18MAS109	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Telemachos Hatzisaak Tobias Kowatsch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mid-Term-Evaluation

05SMPHD_MID / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine Science

Doctoral Program

PhD of Veterinary Medicine

Veterinary Medicine Science

Courses:

Course

Begin/End

Time

Instructors



Mündliche Prüfung		
Mid-Term-Evaluation	Sep 18, 2026	by arrangement
05DPHD_MID	Dec 18, 2026	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 760 Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems Seminar

07SMMAT760 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

In spring semester at ETH and in fall semester at UZH

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Artur Avila
Claire Burrin
Alexander Gorodnik
Corinna Ulcigrai

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

None

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Mathematics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Mathematics
Core elective

Area

Additional Courses

Mathematics



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Ergodic Theory and Dynamical Systems Seminar 07SEMAT760.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 13:30-14:30, to 9.12.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Growth, Technical Change and Inequalities (L)

03SMDOEC0846 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will discuss advanced topics in the area of innovation, growth and inequalities.

We will cover the following topics: directed technical change, technology diffusion, firm dynamics, market failures in the process of development, investment- specific technical change, automation, top income inequality, growth and climate change, etc.

The course is designed to provide methods and ideas for doctoral thesis writing.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue:

Oct 19: 8am - 12am: SOF-E-09 and 2pm-4pm: SOF-G-21

Oct 20: 4pm - 6pm: SOF-E-09

Oct 21: 8am-10am: SOF-E-09

Oct 22: 8am-12am: SOF-E-09

Oct 23: 10am-12am: SOF-E-09

Oct 26: 8am - 12 am: SOF-E-09

Dec 8 (TUE): 2-6pm: SOF-E-09

Target Groups:

PhD students (Zurich GSE)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

The bibliography contains both articles that will be presented in detail and background material in the area of innovation and growth. Aghion P. and P. Howitt The Economics of Growth MIT Press, Cambridge MA, 2009; Acemoglu D.: Introduction to Modern Economic Growth Princeton University Press, Princeton NJ, 2009.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Hémous

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Students are strongly advised (not required) to take Macro for Research Students

Assessment:

Regular mock referee reports to write at home, and presentations of an original idea.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Oct 19: 8 am - 12 am and 2-4pm Oct 20: 4pm - 6pm Oct 21: 8am-10am Oct 22: 8am-12am Oct 23: 10am-12am Oct 26: 8am - 12am Dec 8: 2pm - 6pm
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Growth, Technical Change and Inequalities (L) 03VLDOEC0846	Oct 19, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Mon 08:00-12:00, Mon 14:00-16:00, Tue 16:00-18:00, We 08:00-10:00, Thu 08:00-12:00, Fri 10:00-12:00, 19.10. to 8.12., 8.12.: 14:00-16:00	David Hémous



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Obesity - why being fat makes you sick

04SM18MAS110 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Dr. med. Renward Hauser

E-Mail: renward.hauser@bluewin.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Bueter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Obesity - why being fat makes you sick 04SO18MAS110	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Marco Bueter Philipp Gerber Renward Hauser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 372 Atmosphere

07SMESS372 / Course

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 701-0023-00L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: The information regarding assessments and examinations in the ETH course catalogue is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Earth System Science

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science
(2021)

Hydro-Atmosphere
Core elective



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Atmosphäre 07VLESS372.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 373 Atmospheric Chemistry

07SMESS373 / Course

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 701-0471-01L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 Core elective



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Atmosphärenchemie 07VLESS373.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:15-10:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 374 Atmospheric Physics

07SMESS374 / Course

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 701-0475-00L.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 Core elective



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Atmosphärenphysik 07VLESS374.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, We 12:15-13:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 383 Weather Systems

07SMESS383 / Course

Description:

General description:

All information is published in the ETH course catalogue (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?lang=de>). The information provided there regarding class times, groups, exercises, and similar matters is binding.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 701-0473-00L

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 Core elective



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Weathersystems 07VLESS383.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Notfallsituationen/Interventionen - Praktisches Interprofessionelles Training

04SMMED18007 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt E-mail:

marco.maggiorini@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Wahlmodul für Studierende der Medizin im 6. Studienjahr und Studierende der HF Pflege (Careum Bildungszentrum Zürich).

Inhalte: Interprofessionelles Team-Training von Notfallsituationen und Reanimation gemäss internationalen Leitlinien (ALS inkl. Defibrillation) Lernziele: Am Ende der Unterrichtseinheit haben die Studierenden praktische Erfahrung gewonnen, wie die interprofessionelle Aufgabenverteilung und Kommunikation im Kontext einer strukturierten Notfallsituation ablaufen kann.

Unterrichtsformate: Simulationstraining mit verschiedenen Notfallszenarien am Übungs- phantom (4 Studierende, 2 Instruktoren); kurze theoretische Einleitung

Prüfungsform: Feedback zur praktischen Leistung durch Instruktoren

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Maggiorini

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Innere Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Notfallsituationen/Interventionen - Praktisches Interprofessionelles Training	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Martin Brüesch Bernard Krüger Marco Maggiorini
04SOMED18007			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fortbildungsreihe Herz- und Gefässchirurgie für Unterassistenten

04SMCHI18001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

hector.rodriquez@usz.ch

Laura.Rings@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Veranstaltungsbeschreibung:

Zielgruppe: Unterassistent/innen Herz-/Gefässchirurgie, Universitätsspital Zürich (obligatorisch). Masterstudenten/innen Studium Humanmedizin Universität Zürich

Ziel der Klinik: Präsentation der Herz-/Gefässchirurgie mit ihren Teilgebieten und Motivation des zukünftigen Nachwuchses.

Lernziel: Einführung in die Herz-/Gefässchirurgie mit Vermittlung der theoretischen Grundlagen zu verschiedenen Themen.

Kursstruktur: Der theoretische Unterricht findet wöchentlich statt.

1. Theoretische Grundlagen (ca. 30 min).
2. Praxisteil mit Besuch auf der Station am Patientenbett (ca. 25 min).
3. Abschlussbesprechung, Fragen & Feedback (ca. 5 min).
4. Im Ans des ersten Kurses des Zyklus findet ein praktischer Näh- und Knotenkurs (am Schweinefuss) statt (ca. 75 min).

Lerninhalt: Teil 1: Theoretische Grundlagen (ca. 30 min): Grund-Curriculum (unité de doctrine) der Vorträge:

- Kurze Vorstellung des Themas
- Anatomische Grundlagen
- Pathophysiologische Grundlagen
- Klinische Manifestation und evtl. Differentialdiagnose
- Diagnostik
- Therapieoptionen und evtl. Guidelines
- Komplikationen der Therapie

Themen der Fortbildungsblöcke:

- Herzchirurgie Überblick / Naht- und Knotenkunde
- Praktischer chirurgischer Naht- und Knotenkurs (alle 2 Monate)
- Klappenchirurgie
- Interventionelle Techniken
- Koronarchirurgie
- Aortenchirurgie
- Die Herzlungenmaschine
- Herzinsuffizienz und Assist-Devices, Herztransplantation
- Gefässchirurgie im Überblick

Teil 2: Praxisteil mit Besuch auf Station am Patientenbett (ca. 25 min):

- Vorstellung des Falles durch die UA.



- Besuch am Patientenbett, Anamneseerhebung und Demonstration von herz- und gefässchirurgischen Untersuchungstechniken.

- Besprechung des Falles inkl. Therapieoptionen.

Teil 3: Abschlussbesprechung, Fragen & Feedback (ca. 5 min):

- "Debriefing"

- Fragen und Antworten

- Evtl. Literaturempfehlungen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hector Rodriguez
Laura Rings

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Chirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Fortbildungsreihe Herz- und Gefässchirurgie für Unterassistenten	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Diana Reser Laura Rings Hector Rodriguez
04KUCHI18001			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pharmakotherapeutisches Kolloquium

04SMPHA18001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Pharmakotherapeutisches Kolloquium: es werden Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungsinhalte des Fachgebiets Klinische Pharmakologie und Toxikologie in unterschiedlichen Formaten angeboten, zum Beispiel systematischer Unterricht gemäss Lernziel- und Weiterbildungskatalog, Fallpräsentationen, Besprechung von neu zugelassenen Medikamenten, Vorstellung wissenschaftlicher Artikel. Teilnehmer sind, neben den akademischen Mitarbeitern der Klinik, in erster Linie Master- und Doktoratsstudenten der Medizin.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gerd-Achim Kullak-Ublick

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Pharmakologie und Toxikologie



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Pharmakotherapeutisches Kolloquium 04SEPHA18001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Markus Edmund Hinder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Joint Immunology Progress Report

04SMIMM18001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

carmen.merki@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

All trainees of the institute of experimental immunology present their work in this seminar series. 3 - 4 trainees present a 20' seminar followed by 10' of questions and suggestions. Guests are welcome

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Burkhard Becher

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizin.
Mikrob.,Immun.,Paras.,Virolog.



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Joint Immunology Progress Report 04SEIMM18001	Sep 8, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Burkhard Becher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinisches Seminar Urologie

04SMCHI18002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

dominik.abt@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Seminar ist primär für Unterassistenten am Kantonsspital St. Gallen gedacht, ist jedoch offen für alle Studenten der Humanmedizin an der Universität Zürich.

Behandelt werden gängige urologische Krankheitsbilder. Diese werden anhand von Fallbeispielen und interaktiven Diskussion erarbeitet.

Studierende welche nicht als Unterassistenten an der Klinik für Urologie des Kantonsspitals St. Gallen tätig sind werden um telefonisch Voranmeldung gebeten (071 494 14 16).

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Engeler

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Chirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Klinisches Seminar Urologie 04SECHI18002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Dominik Abt Daniel Engeler Gautier Müllhaupt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenbetreuung PET/CT/MR Forschung

04SMRAD18004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

martin.huellner@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Betreuung von Studierenden bei der Dissertation im Forschungsgebiet PET/CT und PET/MR. Der thematische Fokus liegt auf onkologischen, neurologischen, inflammatorischen und muskuloskelettalen Fragestellungen. Vermittelt werden Kenntnisse zur Bilddaten-Auswertung, Datenanalyse / Statistik, Literaturrecherche und wissenschaftlichem Schreiben.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Hüllner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Doktorandenbetreuung PET/CT/MR Forschung 04SERAD18004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Martin Hüllner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B2: Inicial

30SM_Sp_B2I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Spanish

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_B2I	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni
Español B2: Inicial 30SK_Sp_B2I	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module From Idea to Product: Developing a Media-Based Learning Experience for (Foreign) Language Education
06SM090MgL / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Seminar richtet sich an angehende (Fremd-)Sprachenlehrpersonen, aber auch Studierende weiterer Fächer, die einen interdisziplinären Ansatz mit einem Sprachfach verfolgen möchten. Auf der Grundlage von Modellen des Instructional Design und Methoden des Projektmanagements planen und entwickeln Sie eine längere Unterrichtssequenz, die nicht nur fachliche, sondern auch überfachliche und transversale Lernziele erreicht - ganz im Sinne des neuen Rahmenlehrplans. Bei dieser anspruchsvollen Aufgabe werden Sie von einer erfahrenen Lehrmittelautorin begleitet. Die Teilnahme an diesem Seminar erfordert Kreativität, Freude an der praktischen Arbeit und Durchhaltevermögen - belohnt werden Sie mit Unterrichtsmaterialien, die Sie selbst einsetzen und weitergeben können. Dabei entwickeln Sie das Mindset, das für Schulentwicklungsprojekte (z.B. Innovationsfonds des Digital Learning Hub) erforderlich ist und erhalten Einblick in aktuelle Fragen der Lehrmittelentwicklung.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sara Alloatti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorkenntnisse sind keine erforderlich - ein eigener Laptop mit Internetverbindung ist jedoch Voraussetzung.

Assessment: Portfolio: Evaluation eines bestehenden digitalen Lernangebots, Erstellung eines eigenen digitalen Lernangebots in mehreren Etappen (Analyse, Design, Entwicklung, Implementierung, Evaluation).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---



English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Von der Idee zum Produkt: ein mediengestütztes Lernangebot für den (Fremd-)Sprachenunterricht gestalten 06SE090MgL	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-19:45, from 22.9.	Sara Alloatti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Educational Technology and Instructional Design: Approaches for Developing Educational Software and Digital L
06SM222EMD / Module

Description:

General description:

Digitale Technologien bieten vielfältige Möglichkeiten zur Unterstützung von Lehr- und Lernprozessen. Das Spektrum umfasst u.a. multimediale Lerninhalte, interaktive Übungen und Selbsttests, digitale Lernspiele, produktive Softwaretools, soziale Medien, künstliche Intelligenz sowie Plattformen, mit denen sich die unterschiedlichen Bausteine kombinieren und mit weiteren Funktionen anreichern lassen. Das Seminar gibt eine Übersicht über die wichtigsten Ansätze und ihre unterrichtspraktische Umsetzung.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat, schriftliche Übung.
Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>



Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mediendidaktik und Instruktionsdesign: Lehren und Lernen mit digitalen Technologien Mediendidaktik und Instruktionsdesign 06SE222EMD	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Dominik Petko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module An Introduction to Machine Learning (S)

03SMDINF2033 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course will introduce basic concepts and distinctive algorithms of the field of machine learning.

In the first few sessions the lecturer is presenting some fundamental concepts and later the participants are going to present selected topics and applications.

Fundamental Topics include: Basic Concepts, Models for Regression, Models for Classification, Latent Variable Models and EM.

Selected Topics include: Graphical Models, Gaussian Process, Neural Networks and Deep Learning, State Space Models, Reinforcement Learning.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

For registration please send an e-mail to: sigg@ifi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Characteristics of learning in its various forms (Supervised/Unsupervised/Reinforcement, Regression/Classification, Parametric/Non Parametric, Discriminative/Generative)
- Unifying probabilistic approach to the various forms of learning (Over fitting, Model Complexity, Model Selection, Bias vs Variance, Decision Theory, Maximum Likelihood fitting, Bayesian Prior/Posterior learning)
- Selection of fundamental algorithms to handle specific learning tasks

Target Groups:

PHD-Students in Computer Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides:

Will be available prior to lectures

Literature:

- Christopher Bishop. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer, Jan. 2006.
- Kevin P. Murphy. Probabilistic Machine Learning: An introduction. MIT Press, 2022.
- Kevin P. Murphy. Probabilistic Machine Learning: Advanced Topics. MIT Press, 2023.
- R.S. Sutton and A.G. Barto. Reinforcement Learning: An Introduction. Adaptive Computation and Machine Learning series. MIT Press, 1998.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang



Requirements:

<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Fundamentals of Probability Theory
<u>Assessment:</u>	Lecture presenting one Topic (or real world Application) to all other course participants.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Informatics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Research Methodology <i>Core elective</i>
Informatics (fast track)		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Research Methodology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
An Introduction to Machine Learning (S) 03SEDINF2033	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Thomas Weinmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cardiovasculäres Curriculum

04SMCHI18003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-EMail:

diana.reser@usz.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelor- und Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Diana Reser

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Chirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Cardiovasculäres Curriculum 04SECHI18003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Diana Reser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychiatrisches Projektseminar

04SMPSY18019 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

cornelia.marty@bli.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalte:

Präsentation von aktuellen Forschungsergebnisse in der Psychiatrie

Lernziele:

Resultate/Ergebnisse von Studien/Experimenten beurteilen können Eigene Resultate präsentieren können

Unterrichtsform:

Frontalunterricht

Diskussion im Plenum

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Boris B. Quednow

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Psychiatrisches Projektseminar 04VO18019	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Philipp Homan Birgit Kleim Christopher Pryce



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Versorgungswissenschaftliches Forschungskolloquium

04SMPSY18020 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

PD Dr. phil. Niklaus Stulz

Integrierte Psychiatrie Winterthur - Zürcher Unterland Ärztliche Direktion AED

Leiter Medizincontrolling, Evaluation & Forschung

+41 (0)52 224 38 43

niklaus.stulz@ipw.zh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Im Rahmen des Lehrspitalvertrags bietet die ipw Dissertationen und Masterstudienarbeiten unter der Leitung und Betreuung von Prof. Dr. med.

Urs Hepp und PD Dr. phil. Niklaus Stulz an. Es finden regelmässige Forschungskolloquien statt, in denen die Dissertationen und Masterarbeiten vorgestellt und diskutiert werden.

Target Groups:

Doktoranden und Masterstudenten

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urs Hepp

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Versorgungswissenschaftliches Forschungskolloquium 04KOY18020	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Nesrin Destan Dominik Krähenbühl Stephan Kupferschmid



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A1

30SM_I_A1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Anna Dal Negro
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Anna Dal Negro



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Valeria Buttini
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Paola Brülisauer-Casella
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30	Mara Sangoi
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	
Italiano A1 30SK_I_A1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Valeria Buttini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A2

30SM_I_A2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A2 30SK_I_A2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Valeria Buttini
Italiano A2 30SK_I_A2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30	Anna Dal Negro
Italiano A2 30SK_I_A2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-15:45	Alessia Tarantino



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Italiano A2 30SK_I_A2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:45	Alessia Tarantino
Italiano A2 30SK_I_A2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Valeria Buttini
Italiano A2 30SK_I_A2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:00-19:30	Valeria Buttini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A2-B1: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo

30SM_I_GA2B1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A2-B1: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo 30SK_I_GA2B1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Valeria Buttini
Italiano A2-B1: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo 30SK_I_GA2B1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Valeria Buttini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano B1: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo

30SM_I_GB1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano B1: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo 30SK_I_GB1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Alessia Tarantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 355 Pain - Mechanisms and clinical presentations

07SMBME355 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Pain, especially chronic pain, is a major health problem. In this course, students will learn about pain mechanisms, pathophysiological changes implicated in the transition from acute to chronic pain, different types of clinical pain as well as treatment and management options. Students will have the opportunity to conduct an experiment on a relevant, self-selected topic. Soft skills are promoted in this course by encouraging active participation, student-led paper presentations, and oral presentations.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

This course was developed as part of the Clinical Research Priority Program 'Pain - from Phenotypes to Mechanisms' at the University of Zurich.

Location: University Hospital Balgrist and Balgrist Campus

Learning Outcome:

Upon course completion, students should be able to:

- understand the basic mechanisms of pain processing along the neuraxis
- be familiar with different forms of clinical pain
- know the basics of pain treatment and mechanisms

In addition, they should have developed their skills to independently plan and conduct experimental research

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Petra Schweinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Active participation in class: 20%

Journal clubs: 20%

Project work – written experimental plan (group work): 15%

Project work - oral presentation: 20%

Project work – written report: 25%

All assessments are performed in English

-graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Pain-Mechanisms and clinical presentatio 07VUBME355	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Stefan Dudli Muriel Elhai Sevasti Gaspari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Grammar Writing

06SM272-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students collect and analyze linguistic structures (via elicitation, corpus analysis, analysis of published data etc.) and describe the results and the resulting empirical evidence in the form of a short grammar or grammar section.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Ability to write up an independently conducted linguistic analysis and its evidence in the form of a grammar; ability to argue for a linguistic analysis and support the argument with data.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

advanced knowledge of key concepts in linguistic analysis;
it is recommended students book this module after or at the same time as one or more modules in the module group Typological and Documentary Linguistics
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

written paper

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Descriptive Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grammar Writing 06ST272-514a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linguistic Analysis and Annotation – Practical Application

06SM272-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students analyze and gloss recordings, texts and/or corpora of a selected language with the help of word lists or dictionaries. In the process, they become acquainted with the structure of the language on all levels and acquire skills in handling raw linguistic data.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ability to make linguistic raw data accessible and to annotate them on the basis of an analysis (glossing).

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

basic knowledge of key concepts in linguistic analysis

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

documented practical work in the form of glossed, analyzed data

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Descriptive Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Linguistic Analysis and Annotation – Practical Application 06UE272-515a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	John Mansfield



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Typological and Documentary Linguistics

06SM272-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students choose a topic in agreement with their supervisor. They then immerse themselves into the topic with the help of literature and potentially language data of their own, and critically summarize results in the form of a self-guided written paper.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Ability to independently create a critical synthesis of the current state of the art on the basis of language data and published literature, in the form of a scientific paper.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Prerequisites: basic knowledge of key concepts in linguistic analysis
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: written paper

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Descriptive Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Written Paper in Typological and Documentary Linguistics 06ST272-516a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Typologies of Linguistic Structures

06SM272-518 / Module

Description:

General description:

The course introduces the typological diversity of selected linguistic structures. Students read relevant literature and work with different datasets, which they present orally and summarize in the form of a written paper.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Participants know the current state of the art in our understanding of the typological diversity of selected linguistic structures and can apply this knowledge to the analysis of individual languages.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Balthasar Bickel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: basic knowledge of key concepts in linguistic analysis

Assessment: Portfolio (50% oral work, 50% written work)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Typological and Documentary Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Descriptive Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Typologies of Linguistic Structures 06SE272-518a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Anna Graff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diversity of Indo-European Languages

06SM272-519 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course treats the diversity of Indo-European languages and the relevance of mechanisms that are responsible for diversity or uniformity. The course also teaches how the Indo-European language family and its member languages differ from other language families, how these profiles change through space and time, and how this can be interpreted to inform reconstruction.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Overview of the diversity of structures in Indo-European languages, and overview of the mechanisms of language change that are responsible for these structures.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: oral exam

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literatures and their Languages
Core elective



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Method in Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Diversity of Indo-European Languages 06SE272-519a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Stefan Schnell



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assessed Work

06SM272-520 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden arbeiten sich in selbständig in ein aktuelles Forschungsthema ein und erstellen ein abstract für eine wissenschaftliche Konferenz (ggf. dort Poster, Vortrag und Veröffentlichung) und/oder übernehmen die Konzeption und Durchführung einer kleineren wiss. Veranstaltung zu dem gewählten Thema, z. B. einen Workshop, eine Diskussionsrunde mit eingeladenen Teilnehmern.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to paul.widmer@uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis in einem oder mehreren indogermanistischen Themenkreisen und praktische Erfahrung in der Erarbeitung und Präsentation von Forschungsfragen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Method in Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Projektarbeit 06SN272-520a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Quantitative Methods

06SM271-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces the basic concepts of statistical analysis as used in modern linguistics, covering data description and visualization as well as basic techniques of machine learning and modelling. The course also introduces the basic concepts of frequentist vs Bayesian approaches and the use of simulations and baseline models.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are familiar with the basic concepts and methods of statistical analyses of linguistic data and are able to perform such analyses themselves

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lena Ann Jäger

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Notice: the following knowledge of high school mathematics is required and has to be solid:

- Concept of spaces / number systems (e.g., natural, rational and real numbers);
- Basic Functions: Linear, polynomial, exponential, logarithmic function;
- Differential Calculus: Extreme values, derivatives, integrals;
- Linear Algebra: Vectors, vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices, dot (scalar) product;
- Probability Theory: Random variables, probability distributions (uniform, binomial, normal, exponential), joint and marginal distributions.

Assessment:

Portfolio (80% written exam and 20% written exercises).

All elements of this portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the module is considered as «failed».

Exam mode: On-site (paper pencil)

Exam date: Friday, 08.01.2027, 10:15-11:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zurich Center for Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methodology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Quantitative Methods 06VU271-516a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45, 8.1.: 10:15-11:45	Lena Ann Jäger
Tutorat			
Quantitative Methods, Tutorial 06TT271-516a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Proseminar Methods

01SM22LB002 / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Einführung in den wissenschaftlichen Umgang mit kirchengeschichtlichen Texten

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlernen Analyse und Interpretation kirchengeschichtlicher Quellen; sie verfügen über Kenntnisse der zum Fach gehörenden grundlegenden Methodik.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke-Petra Bergjan

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Ecclesiastical History		
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar Methods 01PS22LB005	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Sarah Römer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hebrew I

01SM91LB001 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen des Biblisch-Hebräischen: starkes Verb, die wichtigsten Nominalgruppen, Grundlagen der Erzählsyntax, Grundvokabular. Hinweis: Bei Besuch von Hebräisch I und Hebräisch II ergibt sich die Gesamtnote aus den Teilnoten der in beiden Kursen erbrachten Prüfungsleistungen. Die in den Modulen Hebräisch I und II erreichte Gesamtnote zählt für beide Hebräisch-Module.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben grundlegende Kenntnisse des Biblisch-Hebräischen und sind in der Lage, einfache Texte der Hebräischen Bibel zu übersetzen.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung in der letzten Semesterwoche

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Wahlbereich I
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Language Course: Hebrew I 01SK91LB001	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, We 12:15-13:45	Peter Schwagmeier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hebrew II

01SM91LB002 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Vertiefung der Grammatik des Biblisch-Hebräischen: schwaches Verb, seltenere Nominalgruppen, Besonderheiten der Syntax. Die in den Modulen Hebräisch I und II erreichte Gesamtnote zählt für beide Hebräisch- Module.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, mittelschwierige Texte der Hebräischen Bibel unter Beiziehung eines Wörterbuchs zu übersetzen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

<u>Prerequisites:</u>	Hebräisch I
<u>Assessment:</u>	schriftliche und mündliche Prüfung
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Wahlbereich I
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Language Course: Hebrew II 01SK91LB002	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, We 14:00-15:45	Peter Schwagmeier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Greek I

01SM91LB003 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen des neutestamentlichen Griechisch: Erster Teil der Formenlehre (Deklinationsklassen der Substantive, thematische Verben bis starker Aorist Aktiv), Syntax des einfachen Satzes, elementares Vokabular.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben grundlegende Kenntnisse des neutestamentlichen Griechisch und sind in der Lage, einfache Texte aus dem Neuen Testament zu übersetzen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung. Bei Besuch von Griechisch I und Griechisch II ergibt sich die Gesamtnote aus den Teilnoten der in beiden Kursen erbrachten Prüfungsleistungen. Die Gesamtnote zählt nach erfolgreichem Abschluss von Griechisch II für die Module Griechisch I und Griechisch II.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Language Course: Greek I 01SK91LB003	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, Thu 08:00-09:45	Laura Napoli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Greek II

01SM91LB004 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Vertiefung der Grundlagen des neutestamentlichen Griechisch: Zweiter Teil der Formenlehre (thematische Verben vollständig, wichtige athematische Verben, Pronomina vollständig), Syntax der komplexen Sätze, Erweiterung des elementaren Wortschatzes.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, mittelschwere Texte aus dem Neuen Testament unter Beiziehung eines Wörterbuches zu übersetzen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Griechisch I

Assessment:

schriftliche und mündliche Prüfung. Bei Besuch von Griechisch I und Griechisch II ergibt sich die Gesamtnote aus den Teilnoten der in beiden Kursen erbrachten Prüfungsleistungen. Die Gesamtnote zählt nach erfolgreichem Abschluss von Griechisch II für die Module Griechisch I und Griechisch II.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Language Course: Greek II 01SK91LB004	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, We 14:00-15:45	Laura Napoli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction OT: content and composition

01SM14LB000 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Einführung in das Alte Testament, seine Inhalte, seine Entstehung und deren geschichtliche Hintergründe.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Es wird wärmstens empfohlen, mit der Lektüre der biblischen Texte schon vor Beginn der Lehrveranstaltung zu beginnen (bspw. Rut, Ester, Kohelet, Hohelied, Klagelieder, Proverbia, Psalmen, Esra, Nehemia).

Die Vorlesung «BW: Einführung AT» bildet zusammen mit der Übung «BW: Bibelkunde AT» ein Modul und soll als Ausgangspunkt für eine fruchtbringende Beschäftigung mit den Texten des Alten Testaments/der Hebräischen Bibel dienen und zugleich einen erfolgreichen Einstieg in die zugehörige Forschungsdisziplin ermöglichen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Umstände der Entstehung des Alten Testaments im Rahmen der Geschichte Israels und des Alten Orients. Sie kennen den Aufbau und Inhalt des Alten Testaments und wissen, wo sie wichtige Texte finden.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction OT: Content 01VL14LB000	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Nesina Grütter
Exercise Group			
Introduction OT: Composition 01UE14LB000	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Nora Hurter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BS: term paper OT

01SM14LB003 / Proseminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Arbeit mit den Methoden der Exegese des Alten Testaments

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wenden die grundlegenden Methoden der Exegese des Alten Testaments selbständig auf einen biblischen Text an.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls Proseminar Methoden AT

Assessment: Proseminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Compulsory</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BS: The world of the NT

01SM15LB001 / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die jüdische und griechisch-römische Umwelt des Neuen Testaments

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse über die neutestamentliche Zeitgeschichte (antikes Judentum und griechisch- römische Welt) und die für das Verständnis des frühen Christentums wesentlichen geistig-religiösen Strömungen und Textcorpora.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Wahlbereich I
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
BS: The world of the NT 01VL15LB001	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Jörg Frey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BS: Methodology of New Testament Exegesis

01SM15LB002 / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

BS: Introduction to the exeget. methods NT

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die Methoden der Exegese des Neuen Testaments praktisch auf einen exemplarischen Text anwenden und diesen in seinem historischen Gewordensein erklären und in seinem historischen und theologischen Aussagegehalt interpretieren.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites: bei Modulbeginn mindestens ein Semester Griechisch

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Ancient Judaism (specialized Master's)		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Wahlbereich I
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Compulsory</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Methodology of New Testament Exegesis 01PS15LB002	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Zhuen Wei



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BS: term paper NT

01SM15LB003 / Proseminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Arbeit mit den Methoden der Exegese des Neuen Testaments

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die Methoden der Exegese des Neuen Testaments praktisch auf einen exemplarischen Text anwenden und diesen in seinem historischen Gewordensein erklären und in seinem historischen und theologischen Aussagegehalt interpretieren.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreicher Abschluss der Module Griechische Sprache I+II und Proseminar Methoden NT

Assessment: Proseminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Foundation Course Dogmatics + Lecture Course Dogmatics

01SM23LB000 / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung in zentrale Themen und wichtige Ansätze der Dogmatik

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben einen ersten Überblick über zentrale Themenbereiche und wichtige Grundpositionen der Dogmatik. Sie sind in der Lage, Fragestellungen und Lösungsansätzen aus Texten herauszuarbeiten und ihren Zusammenhang selbständig nachzuvollziehen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Christianity in Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Systematic and Practical Theology

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	--



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
ST: Grundkurs Dogmatik 01VL23LB000	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Matthias D. Wüthrich
Exercise Group			
ST: Lektüre Dogmatik 01LE23LB000	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Joshua Walder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Proseminar Philosophy of Religion

01SM23LB002 / Proseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Major 90

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Philosophy
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
ST: PS Religionsphilosophie: Was tun wir, wenn wir „glauben“? 01PS23LB002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Johannes Corrodi Katzenstein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Proseminar Ethics

01SM23LB103 / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Methodische Grundsätze der Ethik, Umgang mit Texten, Einübung diskursiver Kompetenzen in der Proseminargruppe

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlernen die methodischen Fähigkeiten zur wissenschaftlichen Analyse, Bearbeitung und Diskussion ethischer Texte und Problemstellungen. Sie sind in der Lage, in ethischen Diskursen Position zu beziehen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Coors

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Ethics and Society		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
ST Proseminar Ethics 01PS23LB103	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 22.9.	Lea Hümbeli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: term paper

01SM23LB004 / Proseminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Bearbeitung einer dogmatischen oder ethischen Fragestellung

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wenden die im Proseminar Ethik oder Dogmatik erlernten methodischen Fähigkeiten selbständig auf ein wissenschaftliches Thema an und kommen zu einer in Auseinandersetzung mit wissenschaftlichen Texten selbst erarbeiteten Lösung.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Proseminar Ethik oder Proseminar Dogmatik

Assessment: Proseminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Systematic and Practical Theology

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Basic Course Hermeneutics

01SM23LB005 / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung in zentrale Themen und wichtige Ansätze der Hermeneutik

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die wichtigsten Fragestellungen der Hermeneutik und ihre philosophischen und theologischen Implikationen, insbesondere im Bereich der Systematischen Theologie. Sie kennen im Überblick die grundlegenden Phasen und wichtigsten Gestalten und Strömungen der Geschichte der Hermeneutik.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
ST: Basic Course Hermeneutics 01VL23LB005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Andreas Mauz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Basic Course Philosophy of Religion

01SM23LB006 / Course

Description:

General description:

Der Grundkurs führt in die analytische und hermeneutische/phänomenologische Religionsphilosophie ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen wichtige Positionen, Grundfragen und Entwicklungen der analytischen und hermeneutischen/phänomenologischen Religionsphilosophie.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science		



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
ST: Basic Course Philosophy of Religion 01GK23LB006	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Andreas Losch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: term paper

01SM23LB007 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige Bearbeitung einer dogmatischer oder ethischen Fragestellung

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wenden die im Seminar angeeignete Fähigkeit, ein systematisches Thema selbstständig zu erschliessen und nach den fachwissenschaftlichen Standards und Methoden zu bearbeiten, auf ein Thema ihrer Wahl an und kommen zu einem eigenständigen und wohlbegründeten Urteil.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Seminar Ethik oder Dogmatik

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics and Society



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Essentials of Practical Theology

01SM24LB000 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die praktisch-theologischen Disziplinen und deren jeweilige thematische Theoriehorizonte, Gegenstände und Handlungsfelder

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Grundfragen und überblicken die wichtigsten Handlungsfelder sowie die relevanten Theorieperspektiven der Praktischen Theologie in Geschichte und Gegenwart. Sie sind in der Lage, Kriterien für die praktisch-theologische Urteilsbildung zu entwickeln, zu reflektieren und gegenwartsbezogen anzuwenden. Sie haben einen Überblick über Fragestellungen und Methoden empirischer Religionsforschung, Religionssoziologie, Religionspsychologie usw. und können deren Ergebnisse verstehend deuten. Sie entwickeln ein Verständnis für die individuelle theologische Existenz und Praxis in Auseinandersetzung mit der eigenen religiösen Biographie.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Systematic and Practical Theology

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
PT: Essentials of Practical Theology: How does heaven work? 01SE24LB000	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Ralph Kunz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Religious Education

01SM24LB001 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Vertiefte Beschäftigung mit religionspädagogischen Grundfragen und Herausforderungen anhand eines konkreten Querschnittsthemas

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben anhand eines religionspädagogischen Querschnittsthemas vertiefte Kenntnisse dieser praktisch-theologischen Teildisziplin und sind in der Lage, konkrete Herausforderungen von Bildungsprozessen in Schule und Gemeinde zu reflektieren und anhand von konkreten Unterrichtsfragen und -materialien probeweise umzusetzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Schlag

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--



Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Religionspädagogik: Lebensthemen Jugendlicher im Zeitalter künstlicher Intelligenz 01SE24LB001	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, from 24.9.	Annika Dorothea Preuss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's thesis

01SM12LB000 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit dokumentiert eine eigenständige, wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer selbst gewählten Fragestellung der Theologie. Die Studentin bzw. der Student wählt sich für die Betreuung der Bachelorarbeit eine habilitierte oder gleichwertig qualifizierte Dozentin bzw. einen entsprechenden Dozenten und vereinbart mit dieser bzw. diesem das Thema der Bachelorarbeit. Bereits erarbeitete Seminararbeiten können nicht als Bestandteil in die Bachelorarbeit übernommen werden; in besonderen Fällen sind Ausnahmen möglich. Die Bachelorarbeit wird individuell erarbeitet. Sie umfasst höchstens 40 Seiten (à 3000 Zeichen). Die Bachelorarbeit wird durch die zuständige Dozentin bzw. den zuständigen Dozenten schriftlich begutachtet und benotet.

ECTS: 12

Merkmale:

Requirements:

<u>Assessment:</u>	Bachelorarbeit
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion
----------------------	---

<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027
	Fall Semester 2026
	Spring Semester 2026
	Fall Semester 2025
	Spring Semester 2025
	Fall Semester 2024
	Spring Semester 2024
	Fall Semester 2023
	Spring Semester 2023
	Fall Semester 2022
	Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Theology



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BS: term paper

01SM16LM000 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Vertiefung der Kenntnisse alttestamentlicher bzw. neutestamentlicher Texte und Themen und der Fähigkeit, sie historisch, literarisch und theologisch zu interpretieren

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse alttestamentlicher bzw. neutestamentlicher Texte und Themen und ihre Fähigkeit, diese historisch, literarisch und theologisch zu interpretieren, indem sie einen Text oder ein Thema schriftlich bearbeiten.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

<u>Assessment:</u>	Seminararbeit
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CH: term paper

01SM22LM000 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige, methodisch reflektierte Interpretation von kirchengeschichtlichen Quellentexten

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden üben sich in eigenständiger, den Forschungsstand berücksichtigender Urteilsbildung im Umgang mit exemplarischen kirchengeschichtlichen Quellentexten.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites: KG: Proseminar Methoden

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: term paper

01SM23LM000 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige Bearbeitung einer dogmatischer oder ethischen Fragestellung

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wenden die im Seminar angeeignete Fähigkeit, ein systematisches Thema selbstständig zu erschliessen und nach den fachwissenschaftlichen Standards und Methoden zu bearbeiten, auf ein Thema ihrer Wahl an und kommen zu einem eigenständigen und wohlbegründeten Urteil.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Seminar Ethik oder Dogmatik

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Systematic and Practical Theology

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Eigenständige Lektüre Dogmatik

01SM23LM001 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Erarbeitung einer dogmatischen Monographie

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sich eigenständig eine dogmatische Monographie in ihren Fragestellungen und Lösungen zu erschliessen und über ihre Leistungen und Probleme ein eigenes systematisch-theologisches Urteil zu fällen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Systematic and Practical Theology



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Eigenständige Lektüre Ethik

01SM23LM103 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul zielt auf eine eigenständige, vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einer exemplarischen Position oder einem Themengebiet der theologischen Ethik. Es soll erarbeitet werden, was der:die jeweilige Autor:in unter Ethik versteht und welche Thesen/Positionen er:sie in Bezug auf konkrete ethische Überlegungen formuliert. Das erarbeitete Werk ist in einschlägige Positionen philosophischer und theologischer Ethik einzuordnen. Dabei sollen Fragestellungen, Herausforderungen, Lösungen und systematisch-theologische wie historische Zusammenhänge erschlossen werden. Über die Leistungen und Probleme des vorbereiteten Werks ist ein eigenes systematisch- und ethisch-theologisches Urteil zu entwickeln.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul besteht aus der selbständigen Erarbeitung des jeweiligen ethischen Entwurfes und einer mündlichen Prüfung. Das Lektüreprogramm wird individuell über den Kontakt zu den Dozierenden vereinbart. Eine Liste mit Vorschlägen ist unter

<https://www.ethik.uzh.ch/de/ise/lehre.html> zu finden.

---Zusätzlich zur Modulbuchung hat die selbstständige Anmeldung beim Sekretariat oder den Dozierenden des Instituts für Sozialethik bis zum Ablauf der Buchungsfrist zu erfolgen. Für weitere Informationen und die Anmeldung wenden Sie sich bitte an: sekretariat@sozethik.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sich eigenständig eine Position oder ein Themengebiet der Theologischen Ethik in ihren/seinen Fragestellungen, Herausforderungen, Lösungen und systematischen wie historischen Zusammenhängen zu erschliessen und über ihre Leistungen und Probleme ein eigenes systematisch-theologisches Urteil zu fällen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lea Chilian
Lea Hümbeli
Nathalie Eleyth
Michael Coors

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung
Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given
Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Repetitorium Ethik

01SM23LM102 / Repetitorium

Description:

General description:

Abschliessender Überblick über ethische Konzeptionen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben einen abschliessenden Überblick über verschiedene ethische Konzeptionen und sind in der Lage, sie auf konkrete ethische Probleme anzuwenden sowie ihre Leistungen und Schwierigkeiten eigenständig zu bewerten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Coors

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics and Society		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>



Systematic and Practical Theology

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetitorium			
Revision course on ethics 01UE23LM102	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Nathalie Eleyth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Homiletics and Liturgy

01SM24LM000 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Reflexion und Diskussion homiletischer und liturgischer Inhalte und ihrer geschichtlichen Hintergründe.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse in Theorie und Geschichte der Homiletik, Liturgik und Hymnologie. Sie kennen relevante Kommunikations- und Ritualtheorien. Sie sind fähig, homiletische und liturgische Praxis wahrzunehmen, theologisch zu reflektieren und exemplarisch zu gestalten, sowie die gesellschaftlichen Bedingungen der Kommunikation des Evangeliums zu erkennen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: PT: Seminar Grundwissen

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
PT: Homiletics and Liturgy 01SE24LM000	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Ralph Kunz Noemi Walder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's thesis

01SM13LM000 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit dokumentiert eine vertiefte, wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer selbst gewählten Fragestellung der Theologie. Die Studentin bzw. der Student wählt sich für die Betreuung der Masterarbeit eine habilitierte oder gleichwertig qualifizierte Dozentin bzw. einen entsprechenden Dozenten und vereinbart mit dieser bzw. diesem das Thema der Masterarbeit. Die Masterarbeit wird individuell erarbeitet. Sie umfasst 50-80 Seiten (à 3000 Zeichen). Bereits erarbeitete Proseminararbeiten, Seminararbeiten oder die Bachelorarbeit können nicht als Bestandteil in die Masterarbeit übernommen werden; in besonderen Fällen sind Ausnahmen möglich. Der Leistungsnachweis für eine Masterarbeit besteht in einer Begutachtung durch zwei Dozierende

ECTS: 24

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment:

Masterarbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Christianity in Society



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Data Acquisition

06SM271-517 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces methods and techniques of linguistic data acquisition and consists of the following parts: Audiovisual techniques of data acquisition, metadata management, transcription, corpus design and corpus building, conversions (e.g. OCR), experiments (including field experiments), basic qualitative methods ethical and legal issues

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are familiar with the core methods and techniques of data collection both in experimental and naturalistic settings: They know how to design and carry out experiments, are familiar with the use of video and audio recording devices and editing tools, and know how to design and build up a corpus. They have a basic understanding of the constraints on data acquisition for both qualitative and quantitative purposes and are familiar with ethical and legal issue of data.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Prerequisites: none

Assessment: Portfolio (80% written exam and 20% proof of self-study achievements).

All elements of this portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the module is considered as «failed».

Exam mode: On-site (paper pencil)

Exam date: Wednesday, 16.12.2026, 10:15-12:00

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zurich Center for Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Digital Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Linguistics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methodology <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Language Data Acquisition, Tutorat 06TT271-517a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Language Data Acquisition, Vorlesung 06VU271-517a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Dagmar Jung



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Data Processing

06SM271-518 / Module

Description:

General description:

This 2-course-module introduces automatic corpus annotation ("Introduction to Language Data Processing") and programming ("Programming for Linguists") and consists of the following parts: Annotation, manipulation and extraction of linguistic data, basic skills in Natural Language Processing on various linguistic levels (morphology, syntax, semantics), basic Unix commands for text handling, regular expressions for pattern matching, file formats and markup languages, encoding and compression, programming in a modern scripting language (e.g. R or Python), introduction to linguistic databases.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Students get to know the core methods and tools for automatic corpus analysis, annotation and evaluation. They learn about cross-language alignment and gain insights into the advantages of parallel corpora. Students learn how to use Unix language processing tools and obtain programming knowledge in a modern scripting language (e.g. R or Python) with a focus on the processing of linguistic data.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites: none

Assessment: Portfolio (40% written exam for Introduction to Language Data Processing, 40% written exam for Programming for Linguists, 20% proof of self-study achievements in both courses).

All elements of this portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the module is considered as «failed».

Exam Introduction to Language Data Processing: Monday, 11.01.2027, 14:00-15:30, on-site (paper-pencil)

Exam Programming for Linguists: Thursday, 21.01.2027, 16:15-17:30, on-site (paper-pencil)

Exam inspection PfL: Tuesday, 26.01.2027, 12:00-12:30, room AND-2-06

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zurich Center for Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methodology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Programming for Linguists, Tutorial 06TT271-518b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Language Data Processing 06VU271-518a	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Tue 14:00-15:45, 11.1.: 14:00-15:30	Jan Brasser
Programming for Linguists 06VU271-518b	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 21, 2027	irregular	Sina Ahmadi Sarah Ebling
Tutorat			
Introduction to Language Data Processing, Tutorial 06TT271-518a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Voice Analysis

06SM523-527 / Module

Description:

General description:

The human voice is a highly complex instrument that produces intricate communicative signals (vocalising).

Vocalising involves approximately

200 muscles working together within the vocal apparatus. Understanding how these signals are produced requires knowledge of both the anatomy and physiology of the vocal tract and larynx, as well as the role of articulatory muscles. In this course, you will explore various methods used to study voice production, including laryngography and laryngoscopy (examining vocal fold movement), electromagnetic articulography and ultrasound (tracking articulator movements), pharyngometry (analyzing vocal tract dimensions), myography (measuring muscle activity during vocalization), and respiratory tracing (monitoring breathing patterns while speaking). You will also examine how voice production relates to the acoustic signal and the communicative information it conveys and we will look at some use cases such as voice recognition. All these methods are available through the Linguistic Research Infrastructure (LiRI), with which we will collaborate closely.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Main objectives of this cross-disciplinary seminar are to understand (1) methods for measuring voice production (2) how different communicative information is encoded in voice (3) how the knowledge about information in voice can be applied in voice technology or forensic voice analysis, for example.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Volker Dellwo

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The participation in "Fundamentals of Speech Sciences and Signal Processing" and "Experiments with speech" is highly recommended.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: (a) written assignments throughout the term (20%), (b) oral presentation (20%) and (c) written report (60%).

Deadline for written report: four weeks after end of lectures

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Voice analysis 06SE523-527a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Steven Moran



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Exercises in Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics

06SM272-522 / Module

Description:

General description:

This exercise group teaches how to design and execute neurolinguistic or psycholinguistic research projects with experimental and/or observational paradigms. Students learn how to empirically analyze and operationalize research questions and how to present this research in scientific writing.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ability to address a neurolinguistic or psycholinguistic research question empirically.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Meyer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Knowledge of key concepts of neurolinguistic or psycholinguistic research; basic knowledge of statistic methods; basic knowledge of linguistic data science.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Practical Exercises in Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics 06UE272-522a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Basil Preisig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics

06SM272-523 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students choose a topic in agreement with their supervisor, into which they immerse themselves with the help of literature and potentially their own language data, and which they critically summarize in a self-guided written paper.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Ability to independently write a critical synthesis of the current state of the art on the basis of published literature, in the form of a scientific paper

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Meyer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: knowledge of key concepts of neurolinguistic or psycholinguistic research
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: written paper

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Written Paper in Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics 06ST272-523a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM271-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird als eigenständige Hausarbeit verfasst. Die Betreuung erfolgt in Sprechstunden und/oder Kolloquien durch Lehrpersonen mindestens mit Doktorat.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Insbesondere stellt sie die Fähigkeit unter Beweis, eine Fragestellung der Sprachwissenschaft mit dem methodisch adäquaten Instrumentarium zu bearbeiten und in die relevante Forschungsdiskussion einzubetten.

Languages of Instruction:

Sprache gemäss Vereinbarung mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marianne Hundt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vertrautheit mit dem fachwissenschaftlichen Konzept- und Methodenwissen
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Ma-Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zurich Center for Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Linguistics

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Linguistics
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO271-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mathematical Foundations for Language Technology 1

06SM523-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module reviews and strengthens the mathematical foundations required for understanding and developing methods in language technology. It covers essential concepts from logic, set theory, probability theory, descriptive statistics, combinatorics, analysis, linear algebra, and information theory, and highlights how these areas underpin core techniques in computational linguistics. The module introduces practical exercises to build mathematical intuition and to support the implementation and analysis of language technology systems. Students also work with computational tools to explore, analyze, and visualize data.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. explain language technology methods using mathematical concepts from the covered areas.
2. use mathematical tools to design solutions to selected problems in language technology.
3. analyze and visualize data using computational methods.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 75% final exam, 25% mid-term exam

Mid-term exam: Monday, 02.11.2026, 08:00-09:30 (90 minutes, on-site, paper pencil)

Final exam: Monday, 11.01.2027, 08:00-09:30 (90 minutes, on-site, paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Mathematical and Scripting Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Mathematical Foundations for Language Technology 1 06VU523-003a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 08:00-09:45, 11.1.: 08:00-09:30	Jannis Nikos Vamvas
Mathematical Foundations for Language Technology 1 06TT523-003a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Machine Learning for Language Technology

06SM523-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces the fundamental concepts and methods of machine learning as they apply to language technology. It covers both theoretical foundations and practical exercises, with particular emphasis on deep learning and neural network architectures. The module presents logistic regression, multilayer perceptrons, recurrent neural networks, and Transformers. Students implement basic architectures and apply machine learning techniques to selected tasks in language technology.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module will normally be offered in the spring semester. Due to changes in the Bachelor's program in Computational Linguistics & Language Technology starting in fall semester 2026, it will also be offered in the fall semester on an exceptional basis. It is primarily intended for students who are in their third semester (starting their studies in fall semester 2025).

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. explain key concepts in machine learning.
2. compare different machine learning approaches including logistic regression, MLPs, RNNs, and Transformers.
3. implement basic machine learning architectures.
4. design solutions to selected language technology problems using machine learning.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed module "Mathematical Foundations for Language Technology 1" or equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 80% final exam, 20% exercises

Date of the written exam on site (paper pencil): Friday 18th, December 2026, 12:15 - 13:45 (90 minutes).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Machine Learning for Language Technology 06VU523-004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Srikanth Madikeri Raghunathan
Tutorat			
Machine Learning for Language Technology (Tutorat) 06TT523-004a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Srikanth Madikeri Raghunathan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Training In-House

06SM523-131 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides students with practical experience in scientific project work. Activities include reading research literature, preparing and annotating data, applying statistical and machine learning methods, and contributing to workshop and conference papers. Students work on a defined subproblem within a scientific project.

This module can be booked with 6 or 9 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students must independently find a supervisor at the Department of Computational Linguistics. Students will usually contact lecturers whose courses they have previously completed in order to inquire about possible involvement in a related project. There is no entitlement to an internal internship.

If the internship is carried out outside the Department of Computational Linguistics, students must contact the module coordinator by email before the internship begins and provide details of the organization as well as their planned role, in order to clarify whether the internship can be credited to the study program. If the project is supervised by a person who works at the Department of Computational Linguistics or teaches in the study program, no prior clarification by the module coordinator is required.

After completion of the internship, the supervisor sends an email to the module coordinator containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-131
- (5) student's area of work
- (6) number of ECTS credits awarded (6 or 9)

A workload of 180 hours is required for 6 ECTS credits, and a workload of 270 hours is required for 9 ECTS credits.

The module is then booked by the module coordinator for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The internship may begin before the official start of the semester.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. gain practical experience in research.
2. read scientific literature.
3. contribute to evaluation processes.
4. complete assigned project tasks.
5. contribute to preparing scientific publications.
6. deepen topic-specific skills.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. There is no entitlement to this module, the module will only be offered if a suitable position is available in a project. The requirements will be defined according to the topic.

Assessment: Documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical Training In-House 06PR523-131a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM523-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

The bachelor's thesis demonstrates students' ability to independently complete a scientific project within a specified timeframe and present the results appropriately. Work includes reviewing research literature, developing an approach, implementing and evaluating it, and writing the thesis. Theory-focused theses involving literature synthesis are also possible.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. address a research question scientifically.
2. work with relevant research literature.
3. use or improve language technology methods.
4. specify and implement an algorithm.
5. evaluate systems according to standards.
6. describe their work concisely in written form.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of all compulsory modules.

Assessment:

Written paper

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027



Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelor's Thesis 06QO523-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM523-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

The "state of the art" is to be reprocessed in relation to the chosen question and the formal rules of the discipline (e.g. regarding references) must be taken into account. For more information please consult the home page of the Institute of Computational Linguistics.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

The students (1) are able to cope with a research question in a scientific concise way (2) are able to deal with the relevant research literature (3) use existing language technology or improve existing methods (4) specify and implement their own problem specific algorithm (5) evaluate their systems according to the standards of our discipline (6) concisely describe their work in their Master's thesis

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of 30% of the required modules.
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master's Thesis 06QO523-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Techniques of Machine Translation

06SM523-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this course we present and experience the latest research in Machine Translation. Topics include building and evaluating Machine Translation systems, and integrating the systems into various application scenarios. We take a broad perspective and look at Machine Translation for different language situations (written, spoken, and signed language). And we take a deep perspective by studying the underlying linguistic knowledge sources and statistical techniques in detail.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students (1) will be acquainted with the latest research and developments in Machine Translation (2) will learn how to build Machine Translation systems with state-of-the-art performance (3) will learn how to perform Machine Translation experiments and publish the results

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge in Machine Translation and Machine Learning.

Assessment:

Portfolio (75% final exam und 25% exercises)

Date of the written exam on site (paper pencil): Tue, 12. Jan. 2027, 14:00-15:00 (60min).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Techniques of Machine Translation 06VU523-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 14:00-15:45	Rico Sennrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing 1

06SM523-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Modern Natural Language Processing (NLP) requires a high level of expertise in neural machine learning techniques. This course first covers the basic supervised and unsupervised methods used in NLP. The second part focuses on transfer learning and prediction of linguistic structures. Participants will gain theoretical and practical experience in this course.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students know about relevant machine learning techniques for NLP. They understand advanced neural methods for transfer learning and linguistic structure prediction. They gain practical experience in applying machine learning to NLP problems.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Good programming skills in Python and basic knowledge in statistics and probability theory.

Assessment:

Portfolio (75% written exam and 25% proof of academic achievements in self-study)

Exam: Mon, 11.01.2027, 14:00 - 15:10 (70 min.) paper and pencil.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing 1 06TT523-505a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:00, from 21.9.	Simon Clematide
Course			
Machine Learning for Natural Language Processing 1 06VL523-505a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45	Simon Clematide



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Training In-House

06SM523-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this module, the students get in touch with scientific project work, that is, they learn how to do basic research. In order to accomplish these kind of skills, they read scientific literature, prepare and annotate data, apply statistical and machine learning methods to solve particular problems. They are also involved in the preparation of articles for workshops and conferences. The students work on a particular (partial) problem in a scientific context or even running project. This module can be booked to credit work done in a scientific project at the UZH. This module can be booked with 6 or 9 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students must independently find a supervisor at the Department of Computational Linguistics. Students will usually contact lecturers whose courses they have previously completed in order to inquire about possible involvement in a related project. There is no entitlement to an internal internship.

If the internship is carried out outside the Department of Computational Linguistics, students must contact the module coordinator by email before the internship begins and provide details of the organization as well as their planned role, in order to clarify whether the internship can be credited to the study program. If the project is supervised by a person who works at the Department of Computational Linguistics or teaches in the study program, no prior clarification by the module coordinator is required.

After completion of the internship, the supervisor sends an email to the module coordinator containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-510
- (5) student's area of work
- (6) number of ECTS credits awarded (6 or 9)

A workload of 180 hours is required for 6 ECTS credits, and a workload of 270 hours is required for 9 ECTS credits.

The module is then booked by the module coordinator for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The internship may begin before the official start of the semester.

Learning Outcome:

The students (1) get in touch with research (2) read scientific literature (3) are involved in evaluation processes (4) take over particular tasks in the context of a project (5) are involved in the preparation of articles (6) get insights into practical work (7) deepen their knowledge and skills with respect to a particular topic

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide



Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. There is no entitlement to this module, the module will only be offered if a suitable position is available in a project. The requirements will be defined according to the topic.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical Training In-House 06PR523-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Training Off-Site

06SM523-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

The students gain experience in the application of computational linguistics. They get in touch with the structures and procedures of companies and are involved into the realisation of software in order to solve particular problems of these companies. The students apply what they have learned and adapt it to the needs of a specific commercial sector. Practical Trainings Off-Site are usually stays at companies or public organizations that are involved with Natural Language Processing. The training has to have a relation to Natural Language Processing and they have to be organized autonomously. This module can be booked with 3 or 6 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students who have successfully completed the first semester and fulfilled all additional requirements may complete an external internship. Students must independently find an internship placement. Before the internship begins, they must contact the module coordinator by email and provide information about the organization, their role, and the planned tasks in order to clarify whether the internship can be accepted for credit.

After completing the internship, students must send an email to the module coordinator containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-511

Two PDF documents must be attached:

- (A) an official confirmation from the organization stating the student's name, the internship period, and the total number of working hours completed (minimum 90 hours for 3 ECTS credits, 180 hours for 6 ECTS credits)
- (B) a report written by the student (500-1000 words; approx. 1-2 pages) describing the tasks carried out, the results, and the main learning outcomes

The module is then booked by the module coordinator for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The internship may begin before the official start of the semester.

Learning Outcome:

The students (1) get in touch with language technology companies (2) learn to connect theory and practical work (3) get to know the structures and processes of companies (4) apply what they have learned (5) broaden their knowledge of practical issues

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be



authorized by the module coordinator. A prior application must be approved by the module coordinator in order for the Practical Training Off-Site to be credited. This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical Training Off-Site 06PR523-511a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Programming Project

06SM523-512 / Module

Description:

General description:

Programming projects aim at the consolidation of programming and the acquisition of software engineering skills. Starting with a particular research question and relevant literature, they work on a solution, define milestones, acquire and/or annotate data, implement a program and evaluate it using appropriate data. This module can be booked to credit work done in a programming project. This module can be booked with 3, 6 or 9 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students must independently find a supervisor at the Department of Computational Linguistics. They may either propose their own topic or work on a predefined topic. If a programming project is carried out outside the department, the student must contact the module coordinator by email before the project begins and provide the supervisor's details (full name, position, email address) together with the project topic, so that it can be clarified whether the project can be credited.

After successful completion of the programming project, the supervisor must send an email to programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-512
- (5) project title
- (6) number of ECTS credits earned (3, 6, or 9)
- (7) confirmation that the corresponding workload (90, 180, or 270 hours) has been completed

The module is then booked by the program coordination office for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The project may begin before the official start of the semester. A maximum of two programming project modules may be booked per study level.

Learning Outcome:

The students:

- autonomously design a project;
- realize the project plan;
- use existing tools;
- do software engineering;
- document their work according to standards;
- evaluate the results;
- use software repositories

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide



Requirements:

Prerequisites: In the duration of a study level a maximum of two programming projects can be booked. This module can be booked to credit work done in a programming project. It cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. Before a programming project is started, it is essential to get the permission of the module coordinator (per Email). The prerequisites will be set according to the topic.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Programming Project 1 06SN523-512a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Student Teaching Assistant

06SM523-513 / Module

Description:

General description:

A student teaching assistance serves the acquisition of basic teaching skills. This requires a deeper insight of the contents of the associated lecture and the ability to prepare teaching material in order to help the students to better understand it. The task also involves the preparation and correction of exercises. This module can be booked to credit the conducting of exercises/tutorials. This module can be booked with 3 or 6 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students who have successfully completed a course and are interested in taking on a tutorial or teaching assistant role in a future semester should contact the course instructor at an early stage. The instructor reports the assignment to the program coordination office (programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch). In addition, before each semester, students are informed by email about open tutorial positions for which they may apply.

After successful completion of the tutorial, the module is booked by the program coordination office with 3 or 6 ECTS credits, depending on the workload, and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. A maximum of two "Student Teaching Assistant" modules may be booked per study program level, and they must relate to different courses.

Learning Outcome:

The students :

- cope with computational linguistics content from a teaching perspective;
- learn to prepare computational linguistics content in a way tailored to a student's audience;
- learn to correct exercises and give appropriate feedback.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

In the duration of a study level a maximum of two modules «Student Teaching Assistant» can be booked, whereby the two modules must differ in content (also to any previously completed student teaching assistant modules). This module is booked in order to receive credit for a first job as a student teaching assistant at master's level.

This module is an application module, the application has to be authorized by the module coordinator (per Email). The lecturers have to be included in the communication. The open positions for student teaching assistants are usually posted on the mailing list of the Institute of Computational Linguistics (cllist@lists.ifi.uzh.ch) a few weeks before the semester starts. Students interested in conducting exercises/tutorials of a specific course can apply anytime for the position directly with the lecturer and the module coordinator. The module in question must have been passed successfully beforehand.



Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Student Teaching Assistant 1 06SN523-513a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamentals of Comparative Linguistics

06SM272-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung gibt eine Übersicht über die wichtigsten Teilgebiete der Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft und führt die dafür relevanten Konzepte und Methoden in ihren Grundzügen ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse in den Teilgebieten der Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft, deren Konzepte und Methoden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Balthasar Bickel

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Introduction to Comparative
Linguistics
Compulsory



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Grundlagen der Vergleichenden Sprachwissenschaft 06VL272-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Olivier Rüst



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Semantics and Pragmatics

06SM272-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt in Grundkonzepte der semantischen und pragmatischen Analyse der Sprachen der Welt in Theorie und Praxis ein.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der Grundkonzepte und Analysemethoden in Semantik und Pragmatik; Kenntnis der Variation in den Sprachen der Welt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Schnell

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Semantik und Pragmatik 06VU272-003a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Sebastian Sauppe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Phonology and Phonetics

06SM272-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt in die Grundkonzepte der phonetischen und phonologischen Lautstruktur der Sprachen der Welt und in die wichtigsten Analysemethoden und theoretischen Modelle ein.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis von phonologischen und phonetischen Strukturen in den Sprachen der Welt, den Methoden ihrer Analyse und den wichtigsten theoretischen Modellen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Meyer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Comparative Skills Core elective
----------	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Phonologie und Phonetik 06VU272-006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Borja Herce Calleja



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Indo-European Linguistics

06SM272-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt in die diachrone Linguistik ein, indem sie in die Theorien des Sprachwandels einführt, die Methoden der Etablierung von Sprachverwandtschaft behandelt und Methoden der Rekonstruktion erörtert. Die Grundlagen werden dabei anhand des Indogermanischen gelegt, dessen Stammbaum, Strukturen und Eigenschaften vertieft behandelt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse der Grundlagen der diachronen Linguistik anhand der indogermanischen Sprachfamilie, sowie allgemein der Methoden der Rekonstruktion und Sprachwandeltheorie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit (qualitative linguistische Analyse)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Indogermanistik 06TT272-008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	
Course			
Indogermanistik 06VL272-008a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Julian Kreidl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Dynamics of Linguistic Diversity

06SM272-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen nehmen die Studierenden sich eines Themas der Dynamik sprachlicher Vielfalt an, rezipieren dazu relevante Literatur und fassen das Thema in einer schriftlichen Arbeit mit einer kritischen Diskussion zusammen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein Thema der Dynamik sprachlicher Vielfalt auf Grund der erworbenen Kenntnisse und der relevanten Literatur zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Balthasar Bickel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module can only be booked after consultation with the study program coordinator. The prerequisite is that you have booked a lecture or seminar in the module group Historical Linguistics.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zur Dynamik sprachlicher Vielfalt 06ST272-009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Indo-European Linguistics

06SM272-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen nehmen die Studierenden sich eines Themas der Indogermanistik an, rezipieren dazu relevante Literatur und fassen das Thema in einer schriftlichen Arbeit mit einer kritischen Diskussion zusammen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein Thema der Indogermanistik auf Grund der erworbenen Kenntnisse und der relevanten Literatur zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module can only be booked after consultation with the study program coordinator. The prerequisite is that you have booked a lecture or seminar in the module group Historical Linguistics.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zur Indogermanistik 06ST272-010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Language and Cognitive Processes

06SM272-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen nehmen die Studierenden sich eines Themas des Bereichs Sprache und kognitive Prozesse an, rezipieren dazu relevante Literatur und fassen das Thema in einer schriftlichen Arbeit mit einer kritischen Diskussion zusammen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein Thema aus dem Bereich von Sprache und kognitiven Prozessen auf Grund der erworbenen Kenntnisse und der relevanten Literatur zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module can only be booked after consultation with the study program coordinator. The prerequisite is that you have booked a lecture or seminar in the module group Psycholinguistics.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zu Sprache und kognitiven Prozessen 06ST272-011a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Language Development

06SM272-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen nehmen die Studierenden sich eines Themas der Sprachentwicklungsforschung an, rezipieren dazu relevante Literatur und fassen das Thema in einer schriftlichen Arbeit mit einer kritischen Diskussion zusammen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein Thema der Sprachentwicklungsforschung auf Grund der erworbenen Kenntnisse und der relevanten Literatur zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module can only be booked after consultation with the study program coordinator. The prerequisite is that you have booked a lecture or seminar in the module group Psycholinguistics.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zur Sprachentwicklung 06ST272-012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language and Cognitive Processes

06SM272-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt in die wichtigsten (neuro-)kognitiven Prozesse der Sprachverarbeitung und ihrer Interaktion mit außersprachlicher Kognition und Perzeption ein; sie vermittelt die Grundzüge der entsprechenden Forschungsmethoden und Theorien

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der wichtigsten (neuro-)kognitiven Prozesse der Sprachverarbeitung und ihre Interaktion mit außersprachlicher Kognition und Perzeption; Grundkenntnisse der entsprechenden Forschungsmethoden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sprache und kognitive Prozesse 06VL272-013a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Martin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics for Linguists

06SM272-016 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Veranstaltung werden in die wichtigsten Grundkonzepte und Verfahren der deskriptiven, explorativen und inferentiellen Statistik der modernen Linguistik eingeführt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, die wichtigsten statistischen Methoden und Resultate zu verstehen, die in wissenschaftlichen Texten der Linguistik verwendet werden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sebastian Krapp

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Kenntnisse der Stochastik und Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie auf Maturitätsniveau

Assessment: Portfolio (40% 2 schriftliche Übungen, 60% dokumentierte praktische Arbeit)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorat 06TT272-016a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Miri Mertner
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Statistik für Linguistinnen und Linguisten 06VU272-016a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Miri Mertner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Structuring Linguistic Data

06SM272-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung führt in die Theorie und Praxis relationaler Datenbanken und Korpora in der Linguistik ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der Grundlagen der relationalen Datenbanken; Fähigkeit, normierte Datenbankschemata passend zu linguistischen Fragestellungen zu entwerfen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (in der Form mehrerer Übungen)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Quantitative and Computational Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Strukturierung linguistischer Daten 06UE272-017a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Johanna Schick



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropological Linguistics

06SM272-018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung betrachtet Sprachstrukturen und sprachliche Kommunikation aus der Perspektive der evolutionären und der sozialen Anthropologie

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse des evolutionären und sozialen Kontexts von Sprache und sprachlicher Kommunikation

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

John Mansfield

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (50% schriftliche Prüfung, 50% schriftliche Arbeit)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Language in Context
Core elective



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Anthropologische Linguistik 06VL272-018a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Borja Herce Calleja Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Language in Context

06SM272-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen nehmen die Studierenden sich eines Themas der Kontextualisierung von historischen Primärdaten an, rezipieren dazu relevante Literatur und fassen das Thema in einer schriftlichen Arbeit mit einer kritischen Diskussion zusammen. Die Arbeit kann auch die reflektierte Erschliessung von Primärdaten beinhalten.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein Thema zu Sprache im Kontext auf Grund der erworbenen Kenntnisse und der relevanten Literatur zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module can only be booked after consultation with the study program coordinator. The prerequisite is that you have booked a lecture or seminar in the module group Language in Context.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language in Context <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zu Sprache im Kontext 06ST272-020a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM272-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit wird als eigenständige Hausarbeit verfasst. Die Betreuung erfolgt in Sprechstunden durch Lehrpersonen mit mindestens einem Master-Abschluss (oder äquivalent). Der studentische Workload der Bachelorarbeit schliesst somit neben dem Selbststudium die Wahrnehmung der Betreuungsgespräche mit ein.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Comparative Linguistics
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO272-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM272-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird als eigenständige Hausarbeit verfasst. Die Betreuung erfolgt in Sprechstunden durch Lehrpersonen mindestens mit Doktorat. Der studentische Workload der Masterarbeit schliesst somit neben dem Selbststudium die Wahrnehmung der Betreuungsgespräche mit ein.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO272-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis Colloquium

06SM272-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Presentation of the Master's Thesis in a research colloquium.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Preparation of the Master's Thesis for presentation in a research colloquium.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
ISLE Colloquium 06KO272-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Balthasar Bickel John Mansfield Martin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conditions of Language Dynamics

06SM272-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

The course introduces the current state of research on selected cognitive-biological and sociocultural conditions that constrain or shape language change. It teaches in particular how to conceive of theoretical approaches as well as how to choose appropriate methods.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Knowledge of the major cognitive-biological and socio-cultural conditions that constrain or shape language change; knowledge of the methods with which these conditions are researched; ability to formulate research questions to study these conditions.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Chundra Cathcart

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of key concepts in linguistic analysis; knowledge of key concepts of language relatedness and language change.
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 50% presentation (several short presentations or one longer presentation), 50% written paper

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		



Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Indo-European Studies
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Conditions of Language Dynamics 06SE272-504a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Chundra Cathcart



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Language Diachrony

06SM272-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen behandeln die Studierenden ein aktuelles Thema zur Modellierung von Sprachgeschichte in Raum und Zeit. Das Thema wird in einer kritischen Rezeption der Literatur erarbeitet und in einer schriftlichen Arbeit angemessen dargelegt, diskutiert und kritisch evaluiert. In Abhängigkeit vom Thema kann die schriftliche Arbeit dabei auch die Modellierung einer Entwicklung beinhalten.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Schreiben Sie bitte eine E-Mail an studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch, damit wir Sie einer/m betreuenden Dozierende/n zuteilen können.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, den Forschungsstand zu einem ausgewählten Thema zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundkenntnisse linguistischer Analysebegriffe; Kenntnis der Begriffe der Sprachverwandtschaft und des Sprachwandels.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit Sprachgeschichte 06ST272-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Linguistic Ontogeny

06SM272-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen behandeln die Studierenden ein aktuelles Thema zur sprachlichen Ontogenese. Das Thema wird in einer kritischen Rezeption der Literatur erarbeitet und in einer schriftlichen Arbeit angemessen dargelegt, diskutiert und kritisch evaluiert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Schreiben Sie bitte eine E-Mail an studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch, damit wir Sie einer/m betreuenden Dozierende/n zuteilen können.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, den Forschungsstand zu einem ausgewählten Thema zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundkenntnisse linguistischer Analysebegriffe; Kenntnis der zentralen Aspekte der Sprachentwicklung beim Kind und der wichtigsten Methoden ihrer Erforschung (entsprechend dem Inhalt des Ba-Moduls «Sprachentwicklung») Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit Sprachliche Ontogenese 06ST272-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Variation in Child Language Development

06SM272-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

The course introduces selected topics of language development research, in particular with regard to variation and its reasons. This includes the causes of speaker-specific variation as well as the role of cross-linguistic variation in child language development.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of the role of individual and cross-linguistic variation in early childhood development, of the environmental factors that can influence individual variation, and of the relevance of research into language development for the understanding of language evolution.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic knowledge of key concepts in linguistic analysis; knowledge of the central aspects of child language development and the main methods of their study (according to the content of the BA module "Language Development").

Assessment: Portfolio: 50% presentation (several short presentations or one longer presentation), 50% written paper

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Ontogenesis of Language <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistic Ontogenesis <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Variation in Child Language Development 06SE272-509a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Sabine Stoll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper in Language Origin

06SM272-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit dem/der Verantwortlichen behandeln die Studierenden ein aktuelles Thema zum Ursprung von Sprache. Das Thema wird in einer kritischen Rezeption der Literatur erarbeitet und in einer schriftlichen Arbeit angemessen dargelegt, diskutiert und kritisch evaluiert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Schreiben Sie bitte eine E-Mail an studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch, damit wir Sie einer/m betreuenden Dozierende/n zuteilen können.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, den Forschungsstand zu einem ausgewählten Thema zusammenzufassen und kritisch zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit Sprachursprung 06ST272-511a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM500-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird in einer Philologie nach Wahl und entsprechender Betreuung (und Sprache) geschrieben. In Absprache mit einem/r Professor/in oder einem/r Privatdozenten/in der im Monomasterprogramm vertretenen Literaturwissenschaften wird ein Thema für die Masterarbeit vereinbart. Während der Vorbereitung bzw. dem Verfassen der Masterarbeit wird ausserdem das Forschungskolloquium besucht. In der Masterarbeit wird ein eigenständiger Forschungsbeitrag formuliert.

Studierende, die sich in Kombination mit einem entsprechenden Ba-Abschluss sowie genügenden fachwissenschaftlichen Modulen im Ma die Option Lehrdiplom offenhalten wollen, achten bei der Wahl des Themas und der Betreuungsperson auf identifizierbare Fachnähe sowie auf die dafür erforderliche Sprache.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Mit einer Masterarbeit im Monomasterprogramm Literaturwissenschaft erfolgt dieser Ausweis mit Blick auf einen Forschungsbeitrag im Bereich der Literatur einer bestimmten Sprache oder in sprach- bzw. medienübergreifenden Konstellationen der Literatur in ihren kulturellen bzw. ästhetischen Kontakten, Kontexten und/oder Transformationen.

Languages of Instruction:

Sprache gemäss Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO500-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Atelier

06SM500-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Atelier focuses on the development of a practice-oriented individual project dealing with a contemporary form of production, representation, performance, translation, reflection or mediation of literature. Fundamental theoretical and methodological texts will be read together in class, and the students will each realize their specific individual projects. The whole process, from developing a research question, to elaborating a well-thought-out form of presenting the project results, will be accompanied by the instructor. Determining and specifying an appropriate presentation form (e.g. visual essay, oral presentation, paper, online-documentation etc.) in consultation with the instructor is an integral component of the process.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to apply a knowledge of method and theory to an analysis and representation of current phenomena or events relevant to literary and cultural studies.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment:

Dokumentierte praktische Arbeit. Abgabe des Projektergebnisses gemäss Absprache mit der Lehrperson bis zum 15. Juni des zweiten Semesters, das der Fertigstellung des Projektes dient.

Abgabedatum der Arbeit: 15.06.2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literature and Literary Studies Now
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Atelier 06UE500-501a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Johannes Binotto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reflections on Current Research: Event Report

06SM500-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul richtet sich an Studierende, die Interesse daran haben, ihr fachliches Wissen in Form einer Teilnahme an einer akademischen Tagung bzw. Veranstaltung zu erweitern. Die Wahl der Tagung bzw. der Veranstaltung wird spätestens zum Zeitpunkt der Modulbuchung mit einer Lehrperson abgesprochen, die in Modulen des Monomasters lehrt. Mit dieser Lehrperson werden auch Sprache, Struktur und Inhalt des Leistungsnachweises vereinbart.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, eine wissenschaftliche Tagung oder Veranstaltung, die in Bezug zu den Themen des Monomasters Literaturwissenschaft sowie zur eigenen Profilbildung steht, durch eine eigenständige Auseinandersetzung zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Lehrperson, die den Leistungsnachweis bewertet

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Klinkert

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Reflexion im Umfang von 5-8 Seiten (ca. 15'000 Zeichen). Spätester Abgabetermin ist bei einer Buchung im Frühjahrssemester der 15. Juni und bei einer Buchung im Herbstsemester der 15. Dezember desselben Jahres.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Wissenschaftliche Reflexion: Veranstaltungsbericht 06SN500-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Thomas Klinkert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reflections on Inter-Cultural Experience: Stay Abroad

06SM500-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul richtet sich an Studierende, die einen Auslandsaufenthalt absolviert haben und diese Erfahrungen reflektieren wollen. Struktur und Inhalt des Leistungsnachweises werden spätestens zum Zeitpunkt der Modulbuchung mit einer Lehrperson vereinbart, die in Modulen des Monomasters lehrt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, nach einer Rückkehr von einem Auslandsaufenthalt diesen mit Blick auf den weiteren Fortgang bzw. den Abschluss des Studiums in einer weiterführenden Perspektive zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

gemäss Zielort des Aufenthalts

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Klinkert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Absolvierung eines Auslandsaufenthalts

Assessment: Schriftliche Reflexion im Umfang von 5-8 Seiten (ca. 15'000 Zeichen). Spätester Abgabetermin ist bei einer Buchung im Frühjahrssemester der 15. Juni und bei einer Buchung im Herbstsemester der 15. Dezember desselben Jahres.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Interkulturelle Reflexion: Auslandsaufenthalt 06SN500-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Thomas Klinkert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to English Linguistics

06SM440-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to the basic theoretical concepts and methodological approaches in synchronic English linguistics. It covers the core aspects of English structure (phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics) and use (pragmatics and sociolinguistics).

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to define core concepts in English linguistics and apply them in small-scale analyses of language data.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wout Van Praet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

All courses are conducted and examined in English. Students are therefore required to have written English of at least B2 level and spoken/comprehension skills of C1.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Prüfung (2/5), schriftliche Arbeit (2/5), Referat (1/5)

Exams take place in the seminars. The exams usually take place in the final week of teaching during the fall semester. Exact dates to be confirmed by individual seminar instructors.

Presentations take place in the seminars during the fall and/or spring semester. Exact dates are determined by individual seminar instructors.

The deadline for the written term paper is Sunday 20 June, 2027 (23.59 CET).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Lecture) 06VL440-010a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-13:45	Simone Pfenninger Daniel Schreier
Seminar			
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 4) 06SE440-010d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Simone Pfenninger



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 6) 06SE440-010f	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Annika Rossmanith
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 3) 06SE440-010c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Audrey Ziehli
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 2) 06SE440-010b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Bethany Dallas
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 5) 06SE440-010e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Ronja Verena Hansen
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 1) 06SE440-010a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Nathalie Meyer
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 8) 06SE440-010h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rebekka Haerter
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 7) 06SE440-010g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Nathalie Meyer
Introduction to English Linguistics, Part I (Group 9) 06SE440-010i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Wout Van Praet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module English Literature: Textual Analysis

06SM440-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

The "English Literature: Textual Analysis" module is a two-semester module that consists of weekly seminar sessions and an accompanying fortnightly lecture. Designed as an introduction, the module familiarises students with the critical vocabulary and methodology used in the study of literature. The emphasis is on the structural analysis and close reading of poetry, narrative texts, drama, film and other visual examples so that students learn how to approach various genres and different media. The module also trains students in the conventions of academic research and writing practised in literary studies. The lecture offers an overview of the most important theoretical concepts and illustrates these by means of concrete literary examples. The seminars, which are taught in smaller classes, provide an opportunity for in-depth discussions, exercises and group work.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) closely read primary and secondary texts; (b) define the most important literary terminology; (c) apply these terms in their analysis of literary texts; (d) reflect on various literary genres and forms as well as different media; (e) evaluate and interpret their findings, develop thesis statements, structure arguments and support these with textual evidence; (f) search for relevant material in library catalogues and the most important databases used in the subject.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

All courses are conducted and examined in English. Students are therefore required to have written English of at least B2 level and spoken/comprehension skills of C1.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Essay 1 (25%), Essay 2 (35%), Written Exam 30%, Learning Portfolio 10%

Exam: Tuesday, 25th of May, 2027, lecture slot (on-site, pen and paper)
Alternate Exam Date: Tuesday, 8th of June, 2027, lecture slot (on-site, pen and paper) (only in case of force majeure on the first exam date)
Essay deadlines: 10th of January 2027; 10th of June 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 3) 06SE440-020c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Olena Morenets



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 6) 06SE440-020f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Simona Lea Kradolfer
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 8) 06SE440-020h	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Léa Gbeassor
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 2) 06SE440-020b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Nicole Koenigsknecht
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 5) 06SE440-020e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Wilmari Stüssi
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 9) 06SE440-020i	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Hana Vrdoljak
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 7) 06SE440-020g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Zoë Achilles
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 1) 06SE440-020a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Ellizibeth Nastacia Schmoll
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Group 4) 06SE440-020d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell
Course			
English Literature: Textual Analysis, Part I (Lecture) 06VL440-020a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Barbara Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Skills and Culture: Introduction

06SM440-030 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Language Skills and Culture: Introduction module is a two-semester module that consists of weekly classroom sessions (Übung) and an accompanying fortnightly lecture. The classroom sessions take place every week and have two main foci: academic writing skills and cultural studies. The writing skills component introduces and practices the key competences required to write academic essays in English such as writing introductions, main body paragraphs and conclusions; illustration and elaboration of ideas; coherence and cohesion; argumentation and critical thinking skills; and focused work on common language difficulties. The cultural studies element examines key topics in cultural studies such as national identity, postcolonialism, multiculturalism, gender, class, sexuality, and the consumption of culture. They are closely based on the accompanying fortnightly lectures, and re-examine, consolidate and expand upon the ideas presented there.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Students can structure an argumentative essay, independently research and use academic support, and write cohesively in an appropriate academic register. They can critically analyse sociological developments and cultural texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frances Ilmberger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

All courses are conducted and examined in English. Students are therefore required to have written English of at least B2 level and spoken/comprehension skills of at least C1.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Prüfungen (5/10), schriftliche Arbeiten (4/10), Lernportfolio (1/10)

Midterm essay HS 2026 due Monday, 30th of November 2026

Midterm essay FS 2027 due Wednesday, 24 March 2027

Final exam Tuesday, 1 June 2027, during the lecture slot. On-site exam.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 3) 06UE440-030c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Frances Ilmberger



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 11) 06UE440-030k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Meredith Kolar
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 12) 06UE440-030l	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Meredith Kolar
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 4) 06UE440-030d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	David Matley
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 6) 06UE440-030f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Shane Walshe
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 7) 06UE440-030g	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Shane Walshe
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 10) 06UE440-030j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Frances Ilmberger
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 8) 06UE440-030h	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Frances Ilmberger
Course			
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Lecture) 06VL440-030a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9.	Frances Ilmberger David Matley
Exercise Group			
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 1) 06UE440-030a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jane Dewhurst Bratschi
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 5) 06UE440-030e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Shane Walshe
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 2) 06UE440-030b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	David Matley
Language Skills and Culture: Introduction, Part I (Group 9) 06UE440-030i	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Meredith Kolar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary and Cultural Analysis: (Post-)Colonial Perspectives

06SM440-228 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on Anglophone literature as shaped by a centuries-long history of colonial expansion, oppression, and exchange, placing particular emphasis on postcolonial and/or transnational approaches to the study of literature (e.g. poetry in colonial America, the Canadian novel, An introduction to Liberian literature, the transatlantic slave trade in contemporary fiction and drama, etc.)

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key theoretical concepts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) comment on - and position themselves within - major controversies surrounding these terms; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that employ and engage with some of these core concepts; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical research and theoretical explorations in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Wildermuth

Andrew Wildermuth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Neo-Victorian Fictions of Empire 06SE440-228b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw
Afrofuturism (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-228a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary and Cultural Analysis: Identities

06SM440-229 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to how different types of identities are reflected in, constructed through, and challenged by literary texts (e.g. gay male literature since 1960, muslims in Britain, the construction of whiteness, working-class fiction, gender and sexuality, old age, disability studies, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key theoretical concepts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) comment on - and position themselves within - major controversies surrounding these terms; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that employ and engage with some of these core concepts; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical research and theoretical explorations in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Wildermuth
Andrew Wildermuth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Writing Ireland: 1700 to the Present (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-229a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Exploration and the Environment in Children's Literature 06SE440-229b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Zoë Achilles



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary and Cultural Analysis: Intermediality

06SM440-227 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on the interrelationship between written literature and other types of media, and on the theoretical concepts that allow us to conceptualize the processes of exchange between different cultural forms (e.g. Shakespeare on stage and screen, Literature and the American musical, Intermedial Dickens, Literature and video/board games, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key theoretical concepts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) comment on - and position themselves within - major controversies surrounding these terms; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that employ and engage with some of these core concepts; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical research and theoretical explorations in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Wildermuth

Andrew Wildermuth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Intermedial Approaches to Modern Genre Fantasy 06SE440-227b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Simona Lea Kradolfer
"America's Storyteller": Colson Whitehead on Page and Screen (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-227a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary and Cultural Analysis: Introduction to Theory

06SM440-225 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this module, students are introduced to one or two theoretical approaches and how these can be used for the analysis and interpretation of literary texts (e.g. feminism and gender studies, Marxism and cultural materialism, from structuralism to poststructuralism, psychoanalysis, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key theoretical concepts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) comment on - and position themselves within - major controversies surrounding these terms; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that employ and engage with some of these core concepts; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical research and theoretical explorations in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Wildermuth
Andrew Wildermuth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
On Humor: From Classic Comedy to Camp 06SE440-225b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Stella Castelli
Posthumanist Approaches to Literary Studies (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-225a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary and Cultural Analysis: Texts and Their Afterlives

06SM440-226 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on how texts are revived, rewritten, and re-imagined - and on the theoretical concepts that allow us to conceptualize these processes of appropriation (e.g. contemporary retellings of the Trojan War, The Hogarth Shakespeare Series, Frankenstein and His Hideous Progeny, Robinsonades then and now, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key theoretical concepts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) comment on - and position themselves within - major controversies surrounding these terms; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that employ and engage with some of these core concepts; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical research and theoretical explorations in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Wildermuth
Andrew Wildermuth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Transcendentalism and Its Afterlives: Margaret Fuller to Zohran Mamdani 06SE440-226b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Andrew Wildermuth
The Gothic Canon and Its Haunting Legacy (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-226a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Histories: Cultural Contexts

06SM440-223 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will focus on the historical intersection, conflicts, and continuities between literary and other types of discourse (medical, juridical, scientific, etc.; e.g. Utopian discourse in politics and literature, the concept of human rights in the novel and beyond, medical thought and disability narratives, voting rights and feminist literature, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key historical facts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) explain the interrelationship between this historical context and the primary texts discussed in class; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that take into account the cultural and generic conventions of the time; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical and historical research in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

---See courses for paper deadline.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Progress and Decline: The Late Victorians (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-223a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Sentimentality in US Culture and Literature 06SE440-223b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Hana Vrdoljak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Histories: Genres and Themes in Literature and Culture

06SM440-224 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will examine one particular genre, with an emphasis on how the genre is continually re-shaped in response to broader cultural and historical change (e.g. the sonnet tradition, love poetry through the ages, the detective novel from its origins to the present, versions of the picaresque, tragedy from Shakespeare to Arthur Miller, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key historical facts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) explain the interrelationship between this historical context and the primary texts discussed in class; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that take into account the cultural and generic conventions of the time; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical and historical research in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)
--- For essay deadlines see courses

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Shakespeare's Problem Plays (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-224a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Sensing New Worlds: Early Modern Travel Literature 06SE440-224b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Olena Morenets



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Histories: Renaissance and Early Modern Period

06SM440-220 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will introduce students to literary texts - as well as the relevant generic, cultural, and historical contexts - from the Renaissance and/or the early modern period (c. 1550-1789; e.g. Shakespeare, early modern drama, metaphysical poetry, Milton and the English civil war, early American literature, the novel in the eighteenth century, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key historical facts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) explain the interrelationship between this historical context and the primary texts discussed in class; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that take into account the cultural and generic conventions of the time; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical and historical research in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Early American Literature (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-220a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Children and Childhood in Shakespeare 06SE440-220b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Isabel Karremann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Histories: The Long Nineteenth Century

06SM440-221 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will introduce students to literary texts - as well as the relevant generic, cultural, and historical contexts - from the long nineteenth century (c.

1789-1914;

e.g. Romantic poetry, the American gothic, the Victorian novel, slave narratives and the U.S. civil war, fin-de-siècle literature, Irish dramatists from Wilde to Shaw, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key historical facts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) explain the interrelationship between this historical context and the primary texts discussed in class; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that take into account the cultural and generic conventions of the time; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical and historical research in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)
--- For essay deadlines see courses.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Long Civil War in US Literature and Culture 06SE440-221b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Katharina Gerund
(Re)Imagining the American West (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-221a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Histories: The Long Twentieth Century

06SM440-222 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will introduce students to literary texts - as well as the relevant generic, cultural, and historical contexts - from the long twentieth century (c. 1914 to the present; e.g. modernist poetry, the literature of World War One, British 'kitchen-sink' drama, feminist literature, postmodernism, the postcolonial novel, etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to: (a) outline the key historical facts relevant to the topic of their course; (b) explain the interrelationship between this historical context and the primary texts discussed in class; (c) formulate sustained literary critical arguments that take into account the cultural and generic conventions of the time; (d) write mid-length literary critical essays; (e) present the findings of their literary critical and historical research in other formats (e.g. short input papers, posters, visual essays, short presentations, leading a class discussion, etc.); (f) engage in open and constructive academic debates with their peers; (g) list a number useful techniques to read and understand difficult secondary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Bartha-Mitchell

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (4/5), Lernportfolio (1/5)

---See courses for essay deadline.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
After Howl: American Poetry Since 1956 06SE440-222b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, to 9.12.	Andrew Wildermuth
New Frontiers: The Metamorphoses of Science Fiction (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-222a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature in Context: History and Theory

06SM440-200 / Module

Description:

General description:

This two-semester module consists of a weekly lecture in the first semester and a self-study component in the second semester. In order to provide students with a historical survey, the module traces the forms and evolution of poetry, fiction, drama and non-fictional prose from the Renaissance to the present. The lecture introduces the individual periods in literary history and analyses selected literary examples in their respective historical, cultural and artistic contexts. Enlarging upon the material discussed in the lecture in the first semester, students spend the second semester reading a selection of texts they chose from the reading list in addition to a number of set texts from the lecture and an introduction to literary theory. The module concludes with a final oral exam at the end of the second semester.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course will be accompanied by two tutorials. Participation in a tutorial is voluntary but highly recommended.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) reproduce the key features of all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present; (b) list and describe a range of texts written in different genres; (c) contextualize these texts by relating them to their specific historical, cultural and artistic contexts; (d) identify specific features of a particular literary period in textual examples; (e) outline the most important schools in literary theory and apply theoretical concepts in their discussion of literary texts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Wildermuth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at Bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Literature in Context: History and Theory 06VL440-200a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Michael Clemens Frank



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English

06SM440-100 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to the history of English and to English historical linguistics. It is intended for Bachelor students in their second year and consists of two parts: a lecture and a seminar. The lecture provides an overview on the history of the English language from the Indo-European pre-history of English to the Norman Conquest of 1066. The seminar introduces the students to Old English (the language spoken and written in Britain between AD 450-1150). The module gives an insight into these early forms of English and provides guidance on how to read original texts in Old English with the help of glossaries. It also introduces some basic principles of English historical linguistics and of the study of early medieval English literature.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students have basic knowledge of English historical linguistics (periods of language history, linguistic phenomena and their diachronic developments). They are able to read and understand simple Old English texts in the original using appropriate study tools.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Moretti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in linguistics at Bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Prüfung (60%) und schriftliche Übung (40%)
--- The exams take place in the seminars. The exams usually take place in the penultimate session of the fall semester. Dates to be confirmed by individual instructors.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Compulsory</i>

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 1) 06SE440-100a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Rihab Ayed



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 3) 06SE440-100c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Annina Seiler Rübekeil
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 2) 06SE440-100b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Jonas Keller
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 4) 06SE440-100e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Rahel Huwyler
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 7) 06SE440-100g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marina Asian Caparros
Course			
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Lecture) 06VL440-100a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:00	Lorenzo Moretti
Seminar			
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 6) 06SE440-100f	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Nicole Studer
History of the English Language 1: Focus on Old English (Group 5) 06SE440-100d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Lorenzo Moretti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus on Language and the Mind

06SM440-124 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminars in this module will focus on biological and/or socio-psychological aspects of language in the fields of language acquisition/ representation/processing. They will take a cognitive/experimental approach to core areas of language (phonology, semantics, syntax, pragmatics). Seminars included in this module also cover cognitive aspects of language contact and multilingualism.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to research relevant methodological and theoretical background, including data collection and analysis. On the basis of relevant literature, they develop their own research hypotheses and apply the core concepts in the analysis of their data. They learn to discuss and present these aspects in class and subsequently integrate them into their written work.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Moretti
Wout Van Praet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in linguistics at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level taught in the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
A: Functional approaches to language 06SE440-124c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Lorenzo Moretti
B: Pedagogical Grammar & Second Language Acquisition (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-124b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
A: Second language development (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-124a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
B: Psycholinguistics 06SE440-124d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Simone Pfenninger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus on Language Structure

06SM440-120 / Module

Description:

General description:

Building on previous knowledge, seminars in this module will focus on the core structural aspects of English (phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics). On the basis of theoretical concepts, they will provide specialised knowledge of these concepts and research paradigms relating to the core building blocks of the language. Students will use this knowledge to develop their own research questions, discuss these in class and integrate the results of the discussion into their written course work.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are familiar with central concepts in the area of language structure. They are able to apply methods of collecting and analysing data for simple research questions on language structure. They are able to identify relevant research literature on language structure and to develop research hypotheses based on this background. They are able to discuss and present these aspects in class and subsequently integrate them into their written work.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Moretti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in linguistics at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level taught in the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
A: Verbs, verbs, verbs: Exploring the verb phrase with corpora and code 06SE440-120c	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Bethany Dallas
B: When structures break: disruption and creativity in language 06SE440-120d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Wout Van Praet
A: Parts of speech in English (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-120a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
B: English morphology (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-120b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus on Language Use

06SM440-121 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminars in this module will focus on the use of English in context. They will address how the form and function of linguistic utterances depend on the linguistic, socio-cultural and/or historical context in which they are produced. Seminars included in this module cover the research areas of pragmatics, conversation analysis, discourse analysis, language and culture and neighbouring fields. They introduce students to the relevant theoretical concepts and methods for analysing language use in context.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are familiar with central concepts in the area of language use. They are able to apply methods of collecting and analysing data for simple research questions on language use. They are able to identify relevant research literature on language use and to develop research hypotheses based on this background. They are able to discuss and present these aspects in class and subsequently integrate them into their written work.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Wout Van Praet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in linguistics at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level taught in the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
B: On conversation (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-121b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Multilingualism and education 06SE440-121c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Annika Rossmanith
A: Discourse on, by and for women in Medieval English (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-121a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus on Variation and Change

06SM440-123 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminars in this module will focus on variation and change in contemporary and historical varieties of English at all levels of the language (sound change, lexical and semantic change, morphological and syntactic change, pragmatic change). They will address the correlation of language variation with sociological categories (age, gender, social class, geography, etc.) and the causal effects of the principles of economy, analogy, acquisition, prestige, etc. on language change.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to research relevant theoretical and methodological background of synchronic and diachronic linguistics, including data collection, analysis and statistical testing. On the basis of relevant literature, they develop their own research hypotheses and apply the core concepts in the analysis of their data. They learn to discuss and present these aspects in class and subsequently integrate them into their written work.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Lorenzo Moretti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Students are required to have passed an introductory module in linguistics at bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level taught in the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment: Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

See courses for paper deadlines.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
B: Language change: mechanisms, issues and challenges (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-123b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Scandinavian influence on Old and Middle English 06SE440-123c	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Marina Asian Caparros
A: Old English in Switzerland (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-123a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing Skills and Media Analysis

06SM440-300 / Module

Description:

General description:

This one-semester, weekly course follows on from the module "Language Skills and Culture: Introduction." Students will be offered a choice between a US and UK focussed course, looking at a range of cultural issues and how they are reflected in the mass media. Building on the skills acquired in the LS&C Introduction, the course will also develop and extend the students' critical thinking and academic writing skills. In addition, students will also be introduced to essential tools of media analysis.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can critically analyse media texts and develop their analysis within the framework of an academic essay. They can present a nuanced and supported interpretation cohesively and in academic English (C1 level).

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Shane Walshe

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed Language Skills and Culture (Introduction)

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeit (1/2), schriftliche Prüfung (1/2)

The midterm essay will be due in Week 9 (November 9th at 12:00 midday).
The exams will take place on the days and times of the respective classes in the week of December 14th.

The alternate exams will take place on the days and times of the respective classes in the week of January 11th.

Exams will be 90 minutes and online-on-site.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027



Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 4) 06UE440-300d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Frances Ilmberger
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 5) 06UE440-300e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Meredith Kolar
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 6) 06UE440-300f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Philip Gerard
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 7) 06UE440-300g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Frances Ilmberger



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 2) 06UE440-300b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Shane Walshe
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 1) 06UE440-300a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	David Matley
Writing Skills and Media Analysis (Group 3) 06UE440-300c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	David Matley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Guided Reading in Literary Studies

06SM440-400 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module is aimed at advanced Bachelor students with a strong academic record in literary studies. Students must prepare a suggestion for a clearly defined research topic - including a tentative list of primary and secondary texts - and submit this list to the instructor (prior to the end of the cancellation period). The instructor advises the student on whether or not the project is feasible. If so, the instructor will provide additional guidance, facilitating the student's effort to reach a level of considerable expertise on the topic of his or her choice.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must contact their instructors prior to booking the module. Students who have not been accepted by a professor will be unenrolled from this module.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) select a reasonably representative sample of primary texts on the topic of their choice; (b) find relevant secondary literature on the topic (with some guidance by the instructor); (c) to present the key findings and controversies surrounding their topic, using examples from the corpus of primary texts; (d) highlight and comment on intertextual relations between the individual texts from their corpus.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Barbara Straumann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed "English Literature/Literary Studies: Textual Analysis," "Language Skills and Culture: Introduction," and "Literature in Context: History and Theory"

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Spring Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Guided Reading in Literary Studies (Frank) 06ST440-400a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Clemens Frank
Guided Reading in Literary Studies (Gerund) 06ST440-400b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Katharina Gerund
Guided Reading in Literary Studies (Karremann) 06ST440-400c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Isabel Karremann
Guided Reading in Literary Studies (Straumann) 06ST440-400d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Barbara Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stay Abroad Portfolio

06SM440-410 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students who have spent six or more weeks within one year and with max. one interruption (i.e. min. 42 days) in the same particular Anglophone region (region = usually not a whole country) compile a research-based portfolio consisting of four parts: (1) a short account of their stay abroad, in the form of a report that goes beyond mere narrative (i.e. which includes some meta-level reflection on the experience); (2) a brief presentation and discussion of one linguistic feature of the local variety of English, in a format that would be accessible to non-specialists; (3) an encyclopedia-style entry about one literary text or author from the region; (4) a short journalistic text on one key cultural and/or historical dimension of the Anglophone area in question.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students are expected to submit written proof of their stay abroad (e.g. flight tickets, certificates of employment, etc.). Study abroad exchange semesters and summer schools do NOT count as a possible stay abroad case for the portfolio. Before applying to this module students must contact the study abroad coordinator at studyabroad@es.uzh.ch to confirm that their stay abroad fulfils the requirements and to receive additional guidelines.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) summarize research from the fields of literary studies, linguistics, and history; (b) present their findings in different text types and for different audiences.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nathalie Meyer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Language Skills and Culture: Introduction

Assessment:

Lernportfolio

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Fall Semester: November 1 Spring Semester: May 1

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Spring Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Spring Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Stay Abroad Portfolio 06ST440-410a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nathalie Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM440-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

The Bachelor Thesis concludes a largely independent research project in the field of either Literature or Linguistics. Students are able to: (a) draft, plan, and conduct a largely independent research project; (b) solicit a propriate feedback; (c) present their own research in C1-level academic prose.

The supervision will be conducted on an individual basis, with each student approaching their supervisor for consultation hours and advice concerning the thesis.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Students must contact their advisors before booking the module. Students who have not been accepted by their advisors will be unenrolled.

Learning Outcome:

The Bachelor Thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Schreier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students should have successfully written a seminar paper in the field (i.e. literature or linguistics) in which they are planning to conduct the Ba Thesis research and have successfully completed "Writing Skills and Media Analysis".

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Bartha-Mitchell) 06QO440-BAt	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Castelli) 06QO440-BAab	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Gerund) 06QO440-BAq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Van Praet) 06QO440-BAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Pfenninger) 06QO440-BAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Hansen) 06QO440-BAk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Moretti) 06QO440-BAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Timofeeva) 06QO440-BAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Hundt) 06QO440-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Bevan Zlatar) 06QO440-BAu	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Frank) 06QO440-BAp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Matley) 06QO440-BAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Kradolfer) 06QO440-BAz	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Koenigsknecht) 06QO440-BAv	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Vogelsanger) 06QO440-BAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Gbeassor) 06QO440-BAy	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Michoux) 06QO440-BAad	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Dallas) 06QO440-BAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Wirtz) 06QO440-BAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Straumann) 06QO440-BAs	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Seiler Rübekeil) 06QO440-BAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Asian Caparros) 06QO440-BAm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Schreier) 06QO440-BAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Karremann) 06QO440-BAr	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Haerter) 06QO440-BAn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Rossmanith) 06QO440-BAae	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Vrdoljak) 06QO440-BAx	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Studer) 06QO440-BAo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Linguistics (Lehmann) 06QO440-BAaf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Achilles) 06QO440-BAaa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelor Thesis Literature (Tjon-A-Meeuw) 06QO440-BAac	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Independent Reading: Critical Debates

06SM450-750 / Module

Description:

General description:

The self-study module Independent Reading: Critical Debates is designed for students who wish to acquire in-depth knowledge in a specialized field not offered by the regular curriculum. The module requires students to compile a reading list on a clearly defined topic of their choice. The list consists of a substantial number of theoretical text; it can include literary and historical texts as well. In contrast to the corresponding Ba module, this work has to be done independently for the most part. The module will conclude with a 30-minute oral exam on the agreed reading list.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must contact instructors before booking the module. Students who have not been accepted bei their instructor will be unenrolled.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) do independent and comprehensive research on a clearly defined topic of their choice; (b) independently acquire specialized knowledge in the chosen area; (c) critically reflect the meta-theoretical debates that frame it; (d) exhibit the competence to elaborate on these issues in an appropriate academic register.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Katharina Gerund

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Ba level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Ma level course elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent Reading: Critical Debates (Straumann) 06ST450-750d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Barbara Straumann
Independent Reading: Critical Debates (Frank) 06ST450-750a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Clemens Frank
Independent Reading: Critical Debates (Gerund) 06ST450-750b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Katharina Gerund
Independent Reading: Critical Debates (Karremann) 06ST450-750c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Isabel Karremann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Experiments with Speech (Supplement: Research Paper)

06SM450-620 / Module

Description:

General description:

The media often reports that speech played backwards contains secret messages. Is that true? Does it really contain information relevant for speech communication or even secret messages? Scientists showed that babies can extract information from the speech signal right after they are born without even knowing anything about the linguistic system. In backward speech, such abilities may be lost. Other research showed that non-native speakers can be identified in speech even when it is played backwards. Why playing speech backwards? How is this done? And what do scientists want to demonstrate with this? In this seminar we will learn how to study speech communication using experimental techniques. Students will run their own experiments in which they will address a variety of questions. There are many things to discover but most likely not that speech played backwards contains secret messages.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

In this research module the acquired knowledge from the seminar 'Experiments with speech' will be applied to an experimental study.

Students will (a) design their own experimental study in the field of phonetics, (b) do an in depth literature review on their topic, (c) carry out the study and (b) write an extended report on the study.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Schreier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Participants MUST have successfully completed the seminar 'Experiments with speech' in the previous spring semester.
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Paper Deadline: 18 December 2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Experiments with Speech (Supplement: Research Paper) 06ST450-620a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Alessandra Metzger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Skills for Teachers

06SM450-810 / Module

Description:

General description:

This one-semester module focuses on the language skills required by teachers of English in the classroom. Particular attention is paid to issues such as error analysis and common sources of error, pedagogical grammar and contrastive issues affecting German-speaking learners, as well as methods for correcting learner English in both written and spoken forms. The aim is to reflect on language issues affecting English teachers and learners, and to equip trainee teachers with both language for the classroom and the meta-language for reflecting on their own teaching practice.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to reflect on language issues affecting English teachers and learners and are able to provide corrections to learner's spoken and written errors. They have the language skills for the classroom and the meta-language for reflecting on their own teaching practice.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jane Dewhurst Bratschi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have English language skills of at least C1 level and experience of using English as a medium of written academic discourse. They should also have thorough knowledge of the rules and structures English grammar, and some familiarity with common sources of error for learners of English with German as their first language.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Exam to take place in the final week of the teaching period in class.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



<u>Organisation:</u>	English Department
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2028 Spring Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Language Skills for Teachers (Group 2) 06UE450-810b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Jane Dewhurst Bratschi
Language Skills for Teachers (Group 1) 06UE450-810a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	David Matley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing Skills for Research

06SM450-800 / Module

Description:

General description:

The aim of this course is twofold. On the one hand, the course is designed to introduce students to a broad range of cultural theories with a view to analyzing popular cultural artifacts such as media products and/or contemporary phenomena. The course will provide students with a range of critical tools to read and examine aspects of popular culture including television, advertising, music videos, video games, or other popular artifacts. In this way, students will explore the ways in which popular culture shapes the cultural landscape today. On the other hand, the course also aims to develop the skills required to write academic research papers. The course will focus on essential aspects of advanced academic writing skills such as writing abstracts, introductions, research overviews, methodology sections, and conclusions.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

After having completed this module, students will a) be able to analyze and critique bodies of theory; b) be able to apply these theories to the field of cultural studies; c) be able to present a nuanced and supported interpretation of a popular culture artifact or media text; d) be able to conduct independent research in the field of cultural studies; e) be able to structure a longer research paper, effectively implementing key skills of academic writing

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Matley

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have English language skills of at least C1 level and experience of using English as a medium of written academic discourse.

Assessment:

Research paper (60%); learning portfolio (40%), including e.g. abstracts, critical evaluation of a key article, short analysis of primary data, and a longer research-based article

Deadline for the final paper is 17th of May 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Writing Skills for Research (Group 1) 06UE450-800d	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Frances Ilmberger
Writing Skills for Research (Group 2) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06UE440-800b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Writing Skills for Research (Group 4) 06UE450-800g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Philip Gerard
Writing Skills for Research (Group 3) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06UE440-800c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Writing Skills for Research (Group 1) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06UE440-800a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Writing Skills for Research (Group 3) 06UE450-800f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Shane Walshe
Writing Skills for Research (Group 2) 06UE450-800e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Shane Walshe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methods and Theories in English Linguistics

06SM450-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to the main methodological tools they need in order to carry out research projects in English Linguistics independently. These include both qualitative and quantitative methods of data analysis. It also introduces selected theoretical approaches of different areas of linguistics and it addresses more general questions of theory building and theoretical positioning in the academic setting.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course will be accompanied by a tutorial.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to apply selected empirical methods of data collection and analysis correctly and appropriately. They are able to apply descriptive statistical methods in order to show quantitative distributions of linguistic data. They have basic knowledge of common methods of inferential statistics and are able to apply them. They are able to reflect on theoretical approaches in linguistics. They are able to develop research questions independently. They are able to present these aspects in oral and written form in agreement with the accepted standards of academic presentations and publications in English linguistics.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marianne Hundt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students need know the core concepts of different areas of linguistics. They need to have experience with data analysis for linguistic research projects and they are expected to have written term papers in English linguistics at Ba level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1)

Assessment:

Portfolio: Referat (3/10), Lernportfolio (7/10)

Part of the learning portfolio is an in-class exam in week 5.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Methods and Theories in English Linguistics (Group 2) 06SE450-500b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Daniel Schreier
Methods and Theories in English Linguistics (Group 3) 06SE450-500c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marianne Hundt
Methods and Theories in English Linguistics (Group 1) 06SE450-500a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Hans Martin Lehmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading Literary and Critical Theory

06SM450-550 / Module

Description:

General description:

Conceived as an intensive reading course, this seminar provides students with the theoretical and methodological training necessary for the type of research they will undertake at the Master level. Through the discussion of selected theoretical texts, the course aims to clarify key concepts, trace the important critical tropes, and examine how these texts construct and present their arguments.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) comprehend, critically reflect and engage with texts from various theoretical traditions and schools on an advanced level; (b) place them within their respective historical and disciplinary traditions; (c) differentiate between different theoretical approaches and perspectives; (d) articulate themselves about the texts and the issues negotiated by them in an appropriate academic register.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of literary texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in English literature at Ba level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1).

Assessment:

Leistungsnachweis neu: Portfolio: essay (2/3), learning portfolio (1/3)

Essay deadline: 1 March 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Compulsory</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories <i>Core elective</i>
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reading Literary and Critical Theory (Group 2) 06SE450-550d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Philip Gerard
Reading Literary and Critical Theory (Group 1) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-550a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Reading Literary and Critical Theory (Group 3) 06SE450-550e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Philip Gerard
Reading Literary and Critical Theory (Group 1) 06SE450-550c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Isabel Karremann
Reading Literary and Critical Theory (Group 2) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06SE440-550b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Documented Independent Project

06SM450-855 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module is designed for students who had to apply study-related knowledge and skills for a project that they themselves planned and implemented (or at the very least contributed to). It provides a framework to critically reflect upon their experience and demonstrate which theoretical and methodological implications can be deduced from their project work.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

When applying for this module, students must upload an email sent to them from englishstudies@es.uzh.ch which confirms that their project is suitable.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) transfer the skills and/or knowledge acquired in their subject and discipline to another field not necessarily related to the university; (b) critically reflect on how a particular field of academic knowledge and/or theoretical or methodological framework pertains to areas outside of the disciplinary boundaries of their subject.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to have successfully completed "Writing Skills for Research"

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Lernportfolio

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Documented Independent Project 06ST450-855a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stay Abroad: Research-Based Report

06SM450-850 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students who have spent six or more weeks within one year and with max. one interruption (i.e. min. 42 days) in the same particular Anglophone region (region = usually not a whole country) compile a research-based report consisting of two parts: (1) a short account of their stay abroad in the form of a report that goes beyond a mere narrative (i.e. which includes some meta-level reflection on the experience); (2) an in-depth analysis of either linguistic or literary data in the context of the region in question that shows the student's close familiarity with current research on a specific aspect of that region. The analysis is concerned with either a distinctive linguistic feature occurring in the particular region or an anglophone literary work which displays a strong connection to that region.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Before applying to this module students must contact the study abroad coordinator at studyabroad@es.uzh.ch to confirm that their stay abroad fulfils the requirements and to receive additional guidelines.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) elaborate research from the fields of literary studies, linguistics, and history on an advanced academic level; (b) present their findings in different text types and for different audiences.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nathalie Meyer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to have successfully completed (or be currently attending) the module "Writing Skills for Research."
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Lernportfolio

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Fall Semester: November 1 Spring Semester: May 1

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Stay Abroad: Research-Based Report 06ST450-850a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nathalie Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM440-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Students are to agree on their topic with their supervisor in a timely manner. Further details pertaining to requirements specific to the respective field in which the student has chosen to write the thesis should be discussed with them. Students are able to: (a) devise, plan, and conduct an independent research project using appropriate theoretical and methodological approaches; (b) solicit appropriate feedback; (c) present their own research in C2-level academic prose, which applies the conventions of academic writing in English.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Students are only allowed to book this module with a particular supervisor once the instructor in question has agreed to supervise their Master Thesis.

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students should have successfully written a Master seminar paper in the field (i.e. literature or linguistics) in which they are planning to conduct the Master Thesis project.
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature/Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master Thesis Linguistics (Lehmann) 06QO440-MAw	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Frank) 06QO440-MAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bartha-Mitchell) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bartha-Mitchell) 06QO440-MAp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Moretti) 06QO440-MAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Gerund) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Castelli) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Studer) 06QO440-MAk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Matley) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Thesis Literature (Essi) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Karremann) 06QO440-MAn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Moretti) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Schreier) 06QO440-MAC	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Van Praet) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAze	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Van Praet) 06QO440-MAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bevan Zlatar) 06QO440-MAq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Zehentner) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzt	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Vogelsanger) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Zehentner) 06QO440-MAv	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Castelli) 06QO440-MAS	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Frank) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Seiler Rübekeil) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Straumann) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Straumann) 06QO440-MAo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Thesis Linguistics (Pfenninger) 06QO440-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Hundt) 06QO440-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Pfenninger) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAza	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Tjon-A-Meeuw) 06QO440-MAt	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Matley) 06QO440-MAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Studer) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Vogelsanger) 06QO440-MAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis (Marianne Hundt) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzr	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Karremann) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Timofeeva) 06QO440-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Wirtz) 06QO440-MAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Gerund) 06QO440-MAm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Michoux) 06QO440-MAu	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Seiler Rübekeil) 06QO440-MAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Michoux) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzs	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Wirtz) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Thesis Linguistics (Timofeeva) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Schreier) (Continuation from last semester, not bookable separately) 06QO440-MAzb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Knowledge of Ancient Studies

06SM322-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden werden anhand ausgewählter Texte und Themen exemplarisch in die Arbeitsweisen der Altertumswissenschaften eingeführt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der wichtigsten Methoden, um die antiken Kulturen des Mittelmeerraums interdisziplinär erforschen zu können; Vertrautheit mit massgeblichen Hilfsmitteln der Altertumswissenschaften (Wörterbücher, Lexika, Bibliographien, Referenzwerke, auch online-Datenbanken wie TLG, Brill's New Jacoby, allgemein Digital Humanities, Apps); grundlegende Kenntnis verschiedener Publikationsformen (Aufsätze, Bücher, online); selbständige bibliographische Recherche zu bestimmten Fachthemen; erste Übung darin, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte zu analysieren und zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Die Herrschaft des Augustus – ein goldenes Zeitalter für Rom? 06UE322-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Nikolas Hächler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Modern Readings in Ancient Studies

06SM322-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Eine verbindliche Lektüreliste mit Standardwerken der vier inhaltlichen Kernmodulgruppen des Studienprogramms legt die Grundlagen für das Studium der Altertumswissenschaften.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb eines Überblicks über die wichtigsten Methoden, um die antiken Kulturen des Mittelmeerraums interdisziplinär erforschen zu können; Kenntnis grundlegender Sekundärliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/altertumswissenschaften/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagenlektüre Alturtumswissenschaften 06ST322-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Corinna Reinhardt Andreas Victor Walser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Long, BA Seminar)

06SM322-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u.a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Zusammenhang; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit.

Für die Betreuung der Arbeit kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grosse Ba-Seminararbeit 06ST322-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Short, BA Seminar)

06SM322-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u.a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Zusammenhang; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Für die Betreuung der Arbeit kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kleine Ba-Seminararbeit 06ST322-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM321-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Nach den Proseminararbeiten sowie mindestens einer Seminararbeit steht am Ende des Bachelors die Bachelorarbeit. Darin zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie gelernt haben, eigenständig eine grössere wissenschaftliche Fragestellung zu entwickeln und diese innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist zu erörtern.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modul Ba-Seminararbeit griechische Literatur

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Greek Philology
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO321-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Class: Consolidation of Greek Grammar

06SM321-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul eignet sich für Studierende, deren Griechischkenntnisse noch nicht vertieft sind. Es dient als mögliche, aber nicht verpflichtende Vorstufe oder Ergänzung (im gleichen Semester) zum Pflichtmodul Griechische Sprachübungen I. Der Fokus des Moduls liegt auf der Formenlehre: Die griechischen Verbal- und Nominalparadigmata werden systematisch erarbeitet; Konjugationen und Deklinationen werden repetiert und intensiv geübt; die Akzentregeln sollen besprochen und aktiv angewendet werden. Neben Formenübungen werden ganze Sätze und kleinere Texte aus der Originalsprache ins Deutsche und vor allem kurze Sätze vom Deutschen ins Griechische übersetzt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der Kenntnisse der altgriechischen Verbal- und Nominalparadigmata sowie der Akzentregeln; erste Erfahrungen mit Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Altgriechische.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: zehn schriftliche Übungen Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn acht der zehn schriftlichen Übungen bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Grundkurs griechische Sprachkompetenz 06UE321-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Michèle Nadine Schlager



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Proseminar, Greek Linguistics)

06SM321-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Proseminararbeit ist mit dem linguistischen Proseminar-Modul (Grundlagen der griechischen Linguistik) aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Auf Proseminarstufe wird dabei insbesondere gezeigt, dass man die Gepflogenheiten des Fachs und allgemein die Anforderungen an eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit auf Bachelor-Niveau kennt (z. B. hinsichtlich korrekter Darstellungsform und formalen Kriterien).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, die im Proseminar erworbenen Grundkenntnisse in griechischer Linguistik selbständig und unter Berücksichtigung der modernen Forschung anzuwenden; dies beinhaltet u.a.: Kenntnis der wichtigsten Hilfsmittel; selbständige bibliographische Recherchen zum konkreten Thema; Einblick in das fachspezifische Publikationswesen; erste Erfahrungen damit, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen; erste Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens, der Grundkenntnisse zum Schreiben wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten sowie der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl; <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Proseminararbeit griechische Linguistik 06ST321-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Proseminar, Greek Literature)

06SM321-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Proseminararbeit ist mit einem literarischen Proseminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Auf Proseminarstufe wird dabei insbesondere gezeigt, dass man die Gepflogenheiten des Fachs und allgemein die Anforderungen an eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit auf Bachelor-Niveau kennt (z. B. hinsichtlich korrekter Darstellungsform und formalen Kriterien).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, den im Proseminar behandelten griechischen Originaltext nach den elementaren Regeln der philologischen Kunst zu analysieren und unter Berücksichtigung der modernen Forschung zu interpretieren; dies beinhaltet u.a.: selbständige Benutzung kritischer Editionen, Kenntnis der wichtigsten Hilfsmittel; selbständige bibliographische Recherchen zum konkreten Thema; Einblick in das fachspezifische Publikationswesen; erste Erfahrungen damit, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen; erste Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens, der Grundkenntnisse zum Schreiben wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten sowie der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Proseminararbeit griechische Literatur 06ST321-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (BA Seminar, Greek Literature)

06SM321-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit ist mit einem literarischen Seminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Seminararbeiten festigen die in Proseminararbeiten noch auf elementarer Stufe erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines im Seminar behandelten griechischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der griechischen Literatur und Kultur; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Akzess-Prüfung (6 ECTS) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Ba-Seminararbeit griechische Literatur 06ST321-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Greek Prose Composition I

06SM321-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den beiden Teilen der Sprachübungen werden die aus der Schule oder aus dem Graecum vorhandenen Kenntnisse in Grammatik, Stilistik, Semantik und Wortschatz aufgefrischt und wissenschaftlich vertieft. Zu diesem Zweck wird die massgebliche Grammatik (Bornemann/Risch) in zwei Semestern systematisch durchgearbeitet; ausserdem werden Formenkenntnisse und Wortschatz (Meyer/Steinthal) gefestigt und ausgebaut. Der Fokus liegt auf dem Erwerb einer aktiven Sprachbeherrschung, die anhand der Übersetzung von Einzelsätzen und kurzen Texten aus dem Deutschen ins Altgriechische eingeübt wird. In Sprachübungen I werden insbesondere die Formenlehre, die Syntax des einfachen Satzes und die Kasuslehre behandelt. Als mögliche Vorbereitung oder Ergänzung zu den Sprachübungen wird das jeweils im Herbstsemester angebotene Modul «Grundkurs griechische Sprachkompetenz» empfohlen. Sprachübungen II setzt Sprachübungen I fort.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Festigung und Erweiterung der aus der Schule oder dem Graecum vorhandenen Kompetenzen in Grammatik (besonders Formenlehre, Syntax des einfachen Satzes und Kasuslehre), Semantik und Wortschatz (Niveau: Grammatik von Bornemann/Risch und Wortschatz von Meyer/Steinthal); Fähigkeit, Einzelsätze und kurze Texte aus dem Deutschen ins Altgriechische zu übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Griechisch-Matur oder Graecum

Assessment: Portfolio (sechs schriftliche Übungen) Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn mindestens fünf der sechs Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Nachholtermin aufgrund einer bewilligten Abmeldung von einer schriftlichen Übung: 18.01.2027, 10:15-12:00 Uhr.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Griechische Sprachübungen I 06UE321-005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Nicola Nina Schmid-Dümmeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Greek Translation Skills

06SM321-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der schriftlichen Prüfung zu diesem Modul ist ein vorher nicht gelesener Originaltext von mittlerer Schwierigkeit in korrektes Deutsch (oder eine andere Landessprache) zu übersetzen. Die Übersetzung muss ohne Zuhilfenahme des Originals verständlich sein und erkennen lassen, dass sowohl der Gedankengang des Textes als auch seine Konstruktionen verstanden wurden. Vorausgesetzt werden erstens die Grammatik von Bornemann/Risch und der Wortschatz von Meyer/Steinthal. Zweitens ist die Übersetzungskompetenz durch eine intensive Lektüre von Primärtexten zu erwerben. Bei der Auswahl können individuelle Interessen berücksichtigt werden, wobei die Wegleitung Empfehlungen zu den Texten sowie Richtlinien zum Umfang enthält. Für die interpretatorischen Zusatzfragen der Prüfung werden drittens die bereits absolvierten Module sowie das Studium einer Literaturgeschichte vorausgesetzt. Im Akzess werden die nötigen Kenntnisse für den Besuch von Seminar-Modulen erworben.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit des stilsicheren Übersetzens eines mittelschweren altgriechischen Originaltextes auf der Basis ausgedehnter Lektüreerfahrung (Primärtexte); Kenntnis der wichtigsten Gattungen und Epochen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Griechische Sprachübungen I und II; Proseminararbeit griechische Literatur

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Paper pencil)

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Übersetzungskompetenz (Akzess Griechisch) 06ST321-007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM323-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Nach den Proseminararbeiten sowie mindestens einer Seminararbeit steht am Ende des Bachelors die Bachelorarbeit. Darin zeigen die Studierenden, dass sie gelernt haben, eigenständig eine grössere wissenschaftliche Fragestellung zu entwickeln und diese innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist zu erörtern.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modul Ba-Seminararbeit lateinische Literatur

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Latin Philology
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO323-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM322-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit einem/r Professor/in oder einem/r Privatdozenten/in der Altertumswissenschaften wird ein Thema für die Masterarbeit gewählt. Darin wird unter anderem gezeigt, dass man mit den im Studium erlernten wissenschaftlichen Methoden arbeiten, auch schwierige Fragestellungen bewältigen und die Sekundärliteratur angemessen benutzen kann. Für weitere Vorgaben (z. B. zum Umfang) nehmen Sie Kontakt mit Ihrer Betreuungsperson und/oder der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Vertiefungslektüre Altertumswissenschaft
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Für die Betreuung der Arbeit kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO322-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Project Work on Historic Events and Developments

06SM322-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet den Studierenden die Möglichkeit, nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson ein individuelles altertumswissenschaftliches Projekt zu gestalten (auch Entwicklung einer digitalen App, Zusammenarbeit mit Museen, Zeitungsartikel etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidiertes wissenschaftliches Know-how im Bereich der Altertumswissenschaften, um individuell ein Projekt zu gestalten und fristgerecht durchzuführen; Forschungs- oder Projektergebnisse innerhalb des jeweiligen Publikums sachgemäss und verständlich präsentieren und vermitteln

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Für die Betreuung des Projekts kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Individuelle Projektarbeit historische Ereignisse und Entwicklungen 06ST322-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Project Work on Literatures and their Languages

06SM322-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet den Studierenden die Möglichkeit, nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson ein individuelles altertumswissenschaftliches Projekt zu gestalten (auch Entwicklung einer digitalen App, Zusammenarbeit mit Museen, Zeitungsartikel etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidiertes wissenschaftliches Know-how im Bereich der Altertumswissenschaften, um individuell ein Projekt zu gestalten und fristgerecht durchzuführen; Forschungs- oder Projektergebnisse innerhalb des jeweiligen Publikums sachgemäss und verständlich präsentieren und vermitteln

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Für die Betreuung des Projekts kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Individuelle Projektarbeit Literaturen und ihre Sprachen 06ST322-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Project Work on Material Cultures

06SM322-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet den Studierenden die Möglichkeit, nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson ein individuelles altertumswissenschaftliches Projekt zu gestalten (auch Entwicklung einer digitalen App, Zusammenarbeit mit Museen, Zeitungsartikel etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidiertes wissenschaftliches Know-how im Bereich der Altertumswissenschaften, um individuell ein Projekt zu gestalten und fristgerecht durchzuführen; Forschungs- oder Projektergebnisse innerhalb des jeweiligen Publikums sachgemäss und verständlich präsentieren und vermitteln

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Für die Betreuung des Projekts kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Individuelle Projektarbeit materielle Kulturen 06ST322-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Modern Readings in Ancient Studies

06SM322-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Über eine hälftig vorgegebene und hälftig individuell zusammengestellte Leseliste mit Standardwerken der verschiedenen Bereiche der Altertumswissenschaften erwerben die Studierenden einerseits Kenntnisse über die wichtigsten Methoden und Hilfsmittel für das Masterstudium. Andererseits erhalten sie die Möglichkeit zu einer ersten interdisziplinär angelegten Schwerpunktbildung. Für Vorgaben zum Umfang der Leseliste vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertrautheit mit den unterschiedlichen Methoden der Erforschung der antiken Kulturen des Mittelmeerraums und Kenntnis wichtiger Meilensteine der Altertumswissenschaften vom 19. Jh. bis heute

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Paper pencil)

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/altertumswissenschaften/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefungslektüre Alturumswissenschaften 06ST322-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Corinna Reinhardt Andreas Victor Walser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Overview of Ancient Studies

06SM322-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Basis bildet eine individuell vereinbarte Leseliste mit Primärtexten (in Übersetzung) und Sekundärliteratur, die im Selbststudium zu erarbeiten ist. Für Vorgaben zum Umfang der Leseliste vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Souveräner Überblick über die verschiedenen Bereiche der antiken Kultur und deren Erforschung; komplexe Sachverhalte selbständig analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch hinterfragen können; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/altertumswissenschaften/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachüberblick Alturumswissenschaften 06ST322-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Overview with a Focus on Literatures and their Languages

06SM322-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Basis bildet eine individuell vereinbarte Leseliste mit Primärtexten (in Übersetzung) und Sekundärliteratur, die im Selbststudium zu erarbeiten ist. Für Vorgaben zum Umfang der Leseliste vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Souveräner Überblick über die verschiedenen Bereiche der antiken Kultur und deren Erforschung mit einem Fokus auf Literaturen und ihre Sprachen; komplexe Sachverhalte selbständig analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch hinterfragen können; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachüberblick mit Fokus Literaturen und ihre Sprachen 06ST322-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Overview with a Focus on Material Cultures

06SM322-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Basis bildet eine individuell vereinbarte Leseliste mit Primärtexten (in Übersetzung) und Sekundärliteratur, die im Selbststudium zu erarbeiten ist. Für Vorgaben zum Umfang der Leseliste vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Souveräner Überblick über die verschiedenen Bereiche der antiken Kultur und deren Erforschung mit einem Fokus auf materielle Kulturen; komplexe Sachverhalte selbständig analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch hinterfragen können; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/altertumswissenschaften/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachüberblick mit Fokus materielle Kulturen 06ST322-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Overview with a Focus on Historic Events and Developments

06SM322-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Basis bildet eine individuell vereinbarte Leseliste mit Primärtexten (in Übersetzung) und Sekundärliteratur, die im Selbststudium zu erarbeiten ist. Für Vorgaben zum Umfang der Leseliste vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Souveräner Überblick über die verschiedenen Bereiche der antiken Kultur und deren Erforschung mit einem Fokus auf historische Ereignisse und Entwicklungen; komplexe Sachverhalte selbständig analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch hinterfragen können; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachüberblick mit Fokus historische Ereignisse und Entwicklungen 06ST322-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Overview with a Focus on Religions and Philosophical Traditions

06SM322-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Basis bildet eine individuell vereinbarte Leseliste mit Primärtexten (in Übersetzung) und Sekundärliteratur, die im Selbststudium zu erarbeiten ist. Für Vorgaben zum Umfang der Leseliste vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Souveräner Überblick über die verschiedenen Bereiche der antiken Kultur und deren Erforschung mit einem Fokus auf Religionen und philosophische Traditionen; komplexe Sachverhalte selbständig analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch hinterfragen können; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachüberblick mit Fokus Religionen und philosophische Traditionen 06ST322-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Individual Project Work on Religions and Philos. Traditions

06SM322-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet den Studierenden die Möglichkeit, nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson ein individuelles altertumswissenschaftliches Projekt zu gestalten (auch Entwicklung einer digitalen App, Zusammenarbeit mit Museen, Zeitungsartikel etc.).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidiertes wissenschaftliches Know-how im Bereich der Altertumswissenschaften, um individuell ein Projekt zu gestalten und fristgerecht durchzuführen; Forschungs- oder Projektergebnisse innerhalb des jeweiligen Publikums sachgemäss und verständlich präsentieren und vermitteln

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Für die Betreuung des Projekts kommen verschiedene an den Altertumswissenschaften beteiligte Dozierende in Frage. Nehmen Sie diesbezüglich Kontakt mit der Programmkoordination (studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch) auf.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Individuelle Projektarbeit Religionen und philos. Traditionen 06ST322-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM321-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit einem/r Professor/in oder einem/r Privatdozenten/in wird ein literarisches oder ein linguistisches Thema für die Masterarbeit gewählt. Darin wird unter anderem gezeigt, dass man mit den im Studium erlernten wissenschaftlichen Methoden arbeiten, auch schwierige Originaltexte bewältigen und die Sekundärliteratur angemessen benutzen kann. Für weitere Vorgaben (z. B. zum Umfang) vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die Pflichtmodule Ma-Seminararbeit griechische Literatur und Lektürekompetenz in griechischer Literatur
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO321-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Greek Linguistics (Increased Workload)

06SM321-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Für dieses Modul wird individuell ein Textausschnitt vereinbart, der vorbereitend zu übersetzen und linguistisch zu analysieren ist (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang). In der mündlichen Prüfung sind Fragen zu den verschiedensten Bereichen der griechischen Linguistik zu beantworten, wobei zwar vom konkreten Text ausgegangen wird, aber auch übergreifende Kenntnisse erwartet werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen griechischen Text im Hinblick auf Lautlehre, Syntax, Morphologie, Wortbildung, Dialektologie und Etymologie linguistisch zu erklären; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung griechische Sprachgeschichte (grosser Aufwand) 06ST321-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Greek Linguistics (Moderate Workload)

06SM321-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Für dieses Modul wird individuell ein Textausschnitt vereinbart, der vorbereitend zu übersetzen und linguistisch zu analysieren ist (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang). In der mündlichen Prüfung sind Fragen zu den verschiedensten Bereichen der griechischen Linguistik zu beantworten, wobei zwar vom konkreten Text ausgegangen wird, aber auch übergreifende Kenntnisse erwartet werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen griechischen Text im Hinblick auf Lautlehre, Syntax, Morphologie, Wortbildung, Dialektologie und Etymologie linguistisch zu erklären; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung griechische Sprachgeschichte (mittlerer Aufwand) 06ST321-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading Skills in Greek Literature

06SM321-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Für dieses Modul wird individuell ein Textcorpus vereinbart, das im Selbststudium zu übersetzen und literatur- sowie kulturgeschichtlich zu kontextualisieren ist (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang). In der schriftlichen Prüfung ist ein Ausschnitt aus dem vereinbarten Text in korrektes Deutsch (oder eine andere Landessprache) zu übersetzen; ausserdem sind interpretatorische Zusatzfragen zu beantworten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit des stilsicheren Übersetzens eines schweren altgriechischen Originaltextes auf der Basis ausgedehnter Lektüreerfahrung (Primärtexte); vertiefte Kenntnis eines ausgewählten Textes oder Textcorpus.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Paper pencil)

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Literary Studies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lektürekompetenz in griechischer Literatur 06ST321-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (MA Seminar, Greek Literature)

06SM321-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit ist mit einem literarischen Seminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines im Seminar behandelten griechischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u.a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der griechischen Literatur und Kultur; souveräner Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung auch komplexerer, fachspezifischer Methoden (z.B. Fähigkeit, kritische Editionen selbständig anzufertigen); interdisziplinäre Zugänge; konsolidierte Erfahrungen mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Literary Studies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Ma-Seminararbeit griechische Literatur 06ST321-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Greek Literary History (Increased Workload)

06SM321-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Prüfung basiert auf einem individuell vereinbarten Text/Textcorpus (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang), welches in den grösseren literatur- und kulturgeschichtlichen Kontext einzuordnen ist.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis eines ausgewählten Textes/Textcorpus und souveräner Überblick über die griechische Literatur von den Anfängen bis in die Spätantike; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung griechische Literaturgeschichte (grosser Aufwand) 06ST321-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Greek Literary History (Moderate Workload)

06SM321-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Prüfung basiert auf einem individuell vereinbarten Text/Textcorpus (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang), welches in den grösseren literatur- und kulturgeschichtlichen Kontext einzuordnen ist.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis eines ausgewählten Textes/Textcorpus und souveräner Überblick über die griechische Literatur von den Anfängen bis in die Spätantike; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung griechische Literaturgeschichte (mittlerer Aufwand) 06ST321-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM323-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

In Absprache mit einem/r Professor/in oder einem/r Privatdozenten/in wird ein literarisches oder ein linguistisches Thema für die Masterarbeit gewählt. Darin wird unter anderem gezeigt, dass man mit den im Studium erlernten wissenschaftlichen Methoden arbeiten, auch schwierige Originaltexte bewältigen und die Sekundärliteratur angemessen benutzen kann. Für weitere Vorgaben (z. B. zum Umfang) vgl.
<https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Pflichtmodule Ma-Seminararbeit lateinische Literatur und Lektürekompetenz in lateinischer Literatur
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl.
www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO323-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Latin Linguistics (Increased Workload)

06SM323-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Für dieses Modul wird individuell ein Textausschnitt vereinbart, der vorbereitend zu übersetzen und linguistisch zu analysieren ist (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang). In der mündlichen Prüfung sind Fragen zu den verschiedensten Bereichen der lateinischen Linguistik zu beantworten, wobei zwar vom konkreten Text ausgegangen wird, aber auch übergreifende Kenntnisse erwartet werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen lateinischen Text im Hinblick auf Lautlehre, Syntax, Morphologie, Wortbildung und Etymologie linguistisch zu erklären; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.
www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung lateinische Sprachgeschichte (grosser Aufwand) 06ST323-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Latin Linguistics (Moderate Workload)

06SM323-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Für dieses Modul wird individuell ein Textausschnitt vereinbart, der vorbereitend zu übersetzen und linguistisch zu analysieren ist (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang). In der mündlichen Prüfung sind Fragen zu den verschiedensten Bereichen der lateinischen Linguistik zu beantworten, wobei zwar vom konkreten Text ausgegangen wird, aber auch übergreifende Kenntnisse erwartet werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen lateinischen Text im Hinblick auf Lautlehre, Syntax, Morphologie, Wortbildung und Etymologie linguistisch zu erklären; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.
www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung lateinische Sprachgeschichte (mittlerer Aufwand) 06ST323-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading Skills in Latin Literature

06SM323-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Für dieses Modul wird individuell ein Textcorpus vereinbart, das im Selbststudium zu übersetzen und literatur- sowie kulturgeschichtlich zu kontextualisieren ist (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang). In der schriftlichen Prüfung ist ein Ausschnitt aus dem vereinbarten Text in korrektes Deutsch (oder eine andere Landessprache) zu übersetzen; ausserdem sind interpretatorische Zusatzfragen zu beantworten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit des stilsicheren Übersetzens eines schweren lateinischen Originaltextes auf der Basis ausgedehnter Lektüreerfahrung (Primärtexte); vertiefte Kenntnis eines ausgewählten Textes oder Textcorpus.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Paper pencil)

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lektürekompetenz in lateinischer Literatur 06ST323-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (MA Seminar, Latin Literature)

06SM323-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit ist mit einem literarischen Seminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines im Seminar behandelten lateinischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u.a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der lateinischen Literatur und Kultur; souveräner Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung auch komplexerer, fachspezifischer Methoden (z.B. Fähigkeit, kritische Editionen selbständig anzufertigen); interdisziplinäre Zugänge; konsolidierte Erfahrungen mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Literary Studies		



Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Ma-Seminararbeit lateinische Literatur 06ST323-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Latin Literary History (Increased Workload)

06SM323-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Prüfung basiert auf einem individuell vereinbarten Text/Textcorpus (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang), welches in den grösseren literatur- und kulturgeschichtlichen Kontext einzuordnen ist.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis eines ausgewählten Textes/Textcorpus und souveräner Überblick über die lateinische Literatur von den Anfängen bis in die Spätantike; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung lateinische Literaturgeschichte (grosser Aufwand) 06ST323-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Special Subject in Latin Literary History (Moderate Workload)

06SM323-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Prüfung basiert auf einem individuell vereinbarten Text/Textcorpus (vgl. die Wegleitung für Vorgaben zum Umfang), welches in den grösseren literatur- und kulturgeschichtlichen Kontext einzuordnen ist.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis eines ausgewählten Textes/Textcorpus und souveräner Überblick über die lateinische Literatur von den Anfängen bis in die Spätantike; wissenschaftliches Argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung lateinische Literaturgeschichte (mittlerer Aufwand) 06ST323-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Master, Medieval Latin)

06SM324-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul zu semesterweise wechselnden Themen kombiniert, kann aber, wenn die Lehrperson einverstanden ist, auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung geschrieben werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Seminararbeiten festigen die Fähigkeiten, sich an formale Kriterien zu halten, Fragestellungen korrekt und nachvollziehbar zu behandeln, Erkenntnisse angemessen zu ordnen und Methoden nachprüfbar anzuwenden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

In der schriftlichen Arbeit zeigen Studierende, dass sie in der Lage sind, auf der Grundlage eines Primärtextes, in Auseinandersetzung mit der Sekundärliteratur, systematisch und wissenschaftlich seriös sowie unter Wahrung der äusserlichen Form und der zeitlichen Vorgaben einen eigenen Standpunkt zu entwickeln. In Seminararbeiten liegt der Fokus darauf, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen Latein und Latein II (Latinum) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten im Mittellatein vgl.

www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/mittellatein/arbeiten.html

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Ma-Seminararbeit Mittellatein 06ST324-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carmen Cardelle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Latin Language in the Middle Ages

06SM324-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung basiert auf der sorgfältigen Lektüre von Beispieltexen, die in ihren sprachlichen und stilistischen Eigenschaften kommentiert werden. Die Studierenden entwickeln ein Verständnis für die verschiedenen Sprachregister und deren Eigenheiten, für Fragen des Stils und für die Veränderungen im Sprachgebrauch während des Mittelalters. Ferner üben sie den Umgang mit den verschiedenen lexikographischen Hilfsmitteln.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

In dieser Veranstaltung werden die Teilnehmenden mit verschiedenen Registern und Stilen mittelalterlicher Latinität vertraut. Sie üben dabei den Umgang mit Hilfsmitteln wie Grammatiken und Wörterbüchern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen Latein oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (paper pencil). Prüfungstermin: 17.12.2026. Wiederholungsprüfung: 11.02.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Ancient Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Ability <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		



Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Lateinische Sprache im Mittelalter 06SK324-503a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Livia Anna Studer
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Lateinische Sprache im Mittelalter 06RP324-503a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 16:15-18:00	Livia Anna Studer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM480-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sylvia Sasse

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO480-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Slavonic Literatures

06SM480-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Mensch ist ein homo narrans, ein Erzählwesen, und Literatur ist die höchste Kunst des Erzählens. Das Modul «Grundlagen der slavistischen Literaturwissenschaft» führt ein in die Geschichte und Aktualität von Literaturtheorie und fragt nach der Rolle von Literatur als Sprachexperiment, als Archiv von Wissen, als Mittel der Zeugenschaft oder als utopischem Entwurf. Mit einem besonderen Blick auf slavistische Literaturtheorie wird auch gezeigt, wie literaturwissenschaftliches Wissen im Alltag Anwendung finden kann.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der grundlegenden Begriffe und Arbeitsweisen der Literaturwissenschaft, Lektüre und historische Kontextualisierung einschlägiger literaturwissenschaftlicher Texte, eigenständige erste Textanalysen und Formulierung von Thesen mithilfe des erarbeiteten analytischen und begrifflichen Instrumentariums.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philine Bickhardt
Nanina Graf

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Übungen 60%, mündliche Übungen 40%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Eastern European Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Grundlagen der slavistischen Literaturwissenschaft 06SE480-003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Philine Bickhardt Nanina Graf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods

06SM480-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs "Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten" führt in die für das Studium unabdingbaren grundlegenden wissenschaftlichen Arbeitsweisen wie Bibliotheksbenutzung und Recherche (Datenbanken, Bibliothekskataloge, Internetrecherche), Bibliographieren und Zitieren, Transliterieren und Transkribieren sowie Glossieren ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der grundlegenden wissenschaftlichen Arbeitsweisen, die in Literatur- sowie Sprachwissenschaft und auch in der Sprachpraxis unabdingbar für das weitere Studium sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Meindl

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Eastern European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten 06UE480-004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Matthias Meindl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Russian Basic Level 1

06SM480-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Einführung in die phonetischen, orthographischen und grammatischen Grundlagen des Russischen. Die Studierenden erarbeiten einen ersten Grundwortschatz und erwerben somit erste kommunikative Kompetenzen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien. Das Modul umfasst 6 Lektionen Präsenzunterricht sowie 2 Lektionen obligatorisches Phonetik-Tutorat (pro Woche).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Teilnehmenden müssen keine Vorkenntnisse der russischen Sprache mitbringen.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb phonetischer Kompetenzen, der Grundgrammatik und des Basisvokabulars, Text- und Hörverständnis einfacher Mitteilungen, Formulierung einfacher Aussagen schriftlich und mündlich. Das Modul führt zum Niveau A1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Russisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Olga Burenina-Petrova

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Die schriftliche Prüfung findet voraussichtlich in der letzten Veranstaltung statt.
Prüfungsmodalität: On-site (Paper pencil)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Russisch Grundstufe 1 06SK480-010a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Olga Burenina-Petrova
Tutorat			
Russisch Grundstufe 1 (Tutorat) 06TT480-010a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Russian Intermediate 1

06SM480-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von den Sprachkompetenzen, die auf dem Niveau Grundstufe 2 erworben wurden, werden im Kurs "Russisch Mittelstufe 1" komplexere grammatikalische, lexikalische, orthographische und kulturelle Inhalte bearbeitet und Sprachkompetenzen erworben, die insbesondere als Grundlagen eines slavisch-philologischen Studiums dienen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erweiterung der Grammatik und des Vokabulars, Vertiefung der Schreib-, Lese- und Kommunikationskompetenzen sowie der kulturellen Kompetenz. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Russisch, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Irina Andrianova Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: bestandenenes Modul "Russisch Grundstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (A2)

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Die schriftliche Prüfung (On-Site) ist in der letzten Veranstaltung geplant. Zusätzlich zum Leistungsnachweis umfasst die LV folgenden Workload: aktive Beteiligung am Unterricht, Erledigung der wöchentlichen Hausaufgaben, Teilnahme an den schriftlichen Tests.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Russisch Mittelstufe 1 06SK480-012a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, We 12:15-13:45, Fri 12:15-13:45	Irina Andrianova Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Polish Basic Level 1

06SM480-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Einführung in die phonetischen, orthographischen und grammatischen Grundlagen des Polnischen. Die Studierenden erarbeiten einen ersten Grundwortschatz und erwerben somit erste kommunikative Kompetenzen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb phonetischer Kompetenzen, der Grundgrammatik und des Basisvokabulars, Text- und Hörverständnis einfacher Mitteilungen, Formulierung einfacher Aussagen schriftlich und mündlich. Das Modul führt zum Niveau A1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Polnisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Karolina Fastyn

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Die Prüfung findet On-site (Paper pencil) statt.

Zusätzlich zum Leistungsnachweis umfasst die LV folgenden Workload: ca. 10 Hausaufgaben, 3 Texte schreiben, regelmässiges Wortschatz lernen.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Polnisch Grundstufe 1 06SK480-014a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, We 16:15-18:00	Karolina Fastyn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Polish Intermediate 1

06SM480-016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von den Sprachkompetenzen, die auf dem Niveau Grundstufe 2 erworben wurden, werden im Kurs "Polnisch Mittelstufe 1" komplexere grammatikalische, lexikalische, orthographische und kulturelle Inhalte bearbeitet und Sprachkompetenzen erworben, die insbesondere als Grundlagen eines slavisch-philologischen Studiums dienen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erweiterung der Grammatik und des Vokabulars, Vertiefung der Schreib-, Lese- und Kommunikationskompetenzen sowie der kulturellen Kompetenz. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Polnisch, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Karolina Fastyn

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Polnisch Grundstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (A2)

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Die LV umfasst neben der Prüfung folgenden Workload über das Semester verteilt: ca. 10 Hausaufgaben, regelmässig Wortschatz lernen, viele kurze Texte schreiben

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Polnisch Mittelstufe 1 06SK480-016a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Karolina Fastyn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Czech Basic Level 1

06SM480-018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Einführung in die phonetischen, orthographischen und grammatischen Grundlagen des Tschechischen. Die Studierenden erarbeiten einen ersten Grundwortschatz und erwerben somit erste kommunikative Kompetenzen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb phonetischer Kompetenzen, der Grundgrammatik und des Basisvokabulars, Text- und Hörverständnis einfacher Mitteilungen, Formulierung einfacher Aussagen schriftlich und mündlich. Das Modul führt zum Niveau A1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Tschechisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Tomas Glanc

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Zusätzlich zum Leistungsnachweis umfasst die Lehrveranstaltung folgenden Workload: vorbereitende Textlektüre, aktive Beteiligung am Unterricht, Erledigung und Präsentation der wöchentlichen Hausaufgaben.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Tschechisch Grundstufe 1 06SK480-018a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 16:15-18:00	Tomas Glanc



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Czech Intermediate 1

06SM480-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von den Sprachkompetenzen, die auf dem Niveau Grundstufe 2 erworben wurden, werden im Kurs "Tschechisch Mittelstufe 1" komplexere grammatikalische, lexikalische, orthographische und kulturelle Inhalte bearbeitet und Sprachkompetenzen erworben, die insbesondere als Grundlagen eines slavisch-philologischen Studiums dienen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erweiterung der Grammatik und des Vokabulars, Vertiefung der Schreib-, Lese- und Kommunikationskompetenzen sowie der kulturellen Kompetenz. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Tschechisch, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Tomas Glanc

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Tschechisch Grundstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (A2)

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Zusätzlich zum Leistungsnachweis umfasst die Lehrveranstaltung folgenden Workload: vorbereitende Textlektüre, aktive Beteiligung am Unterricht, Erledigung und Präsentation der wöchentlichen Hausaufgaben.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Tschechisch Mittelstufe 1 06SK480-020a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00, Tue 14:00-15:45	Tomas Glanc



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BKMS Basic Level 1

06SM480-022 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Einführung in die phonetischen, orthographischen und grammatischen Grundlagen des BKMS. Die Studierenden erarbeiten einen ersten Grundwortschatz und erwerben somit erste kommunikative Kompetenzen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb phonetischer Kompetenzen, der Grundgrammatik und des Basisvokabulars, Text- und Hörverständnis einfacher Mitteilungen, Formulierung einfacher Aussagen schriftlich und mündlich. Das Modul führt zum Niveau A1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, BKMS

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Jelena Gall

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Die mündlichen und schriftlichen Übungen (30% des Leistungsnachweises) bestehen aus aktiver Mitarbeit in den Präsenzstunden, Lösen der Aufgaben und Minitests, Lesen kurzer Texte und Verfassen kurzer Aufsätze.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
BKMS Grundstufe 1 06SK480-022a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Jelena Gall



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BKMS Intermediate 1

06SM480-024 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von den Sprachkompetenzen, die auf dem Niveau Grundstufe 2 erworben wurden, werden im Kurs "BKMS Mittelstufe 1" komplexere grammatikalische, lexikalische, orthographische und kulturelle Inhalte bearbeitet und Sprachkompetenzen erworben, die insbesondere als Grundlagen eines slavisch-philologischen Studiums dienen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Falls Sie über Sprachvorkenntnisse verfügen, die nicht im Rahmen der BKMS-Grundstufe 2 am Slavischen Seminar der UZH erworben wurden, melden Sie sich bitte bei der Lektorin.

Learning Outcome:

Erweiterung der Grammatik und des Vokabulars, Vertiefung der Schreib-, Lese- und Kommunikationskompetenzen sowie der kulturellen Kompetenz. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B1 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

BKMS, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jelena Gall

Requirements:

Prerequisites: bestanden es Modul "BKMS Grundstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (A2)

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Die mündlichen und schriftlichen Übungen (30% des Leistungsnachweises) bestehen aus: aktiver Mitarbeit in den Präsenzstunden, Lösen der Aufgaben und Minitests, Kurzreferaten und/oder Gruppengesprächen, Lesen der Texte und Verfassen der Aufsätze.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
BKMS Mittelstufe 1 06SK480-024a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, Thu 16:15-18:00	Jelena Gall



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Russian Advanced Level 1

06SM480-026 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von den Sprachkompetenzen, die auf dem Niveau Mittelstufe 2 erworben wurden, werden im Kurs "Russisch Ausbaustufe 1" komplexe grammatikalische Inhalte wiederholt und vertieft sowie der systematische Ausbau des Vokabulars gefördert. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden und Medien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieser Kurs eignet sich nicht für MuttersprachlerInnen.

Learning Outcome:

Systematisches Festigen komplexer grammatikalischer Inhalte, Verbesserung der Schreib-, Lese- und Kommunikationskompetenzen. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B2 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Russisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Margaryta Schneider

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Russisch Mittelstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (B1+)

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Russisch Ausbaustufe 1 06SK480-026a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Margaryta Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Linguistics (BA): 1

06SM480-032 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird eine schriftliche Arbeit in Ergänzung zu einem Modul der Modulgruppe «(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft» verfasst. Im Mittelpunkt steht dabei die Anwendung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitstechniken sowie das Training von Analyse- und Argumentationsfähigkeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird entweder im gleichen Semester oder im Folgesemester an den Besuch eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe "(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft" in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem Thema der slavistischen Sprachwissenschaft zu verfassen und dabei die relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Sprachwissenschaft»; Hinweis: Bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Sprachwissenschaft (BA): 1 06ST480-032a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Linguistics (BA): 2

06SM480-033 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird eine schriftliche Arbeit in Ergänzung zu einem Modul der Modulgruppe «(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft» verfasst. Im Mittelpunkt steht dabei die Anwendung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitstechniken sowie das Training von Analyse- und Argumentationsfähigkeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird entweder im gleichen Semester oder im Folgesemester an den Besuch eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe "(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft" in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem Thema der slavistischen Sprachwissenschaft zu verfassen und dabei die relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Sprachwissenschaft»; Hinweis: Bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Sprachwissenschaft (BA): 2 06ST480-033a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Linguistics (BA): 3

06SM480-034 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird eine schriftliche Arbeit in Ergänzung zu einem Modul der Modulgruppe «(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft» verfasst. Im Mittelpunkt steht dabei die Anwendung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitstechniken sowie das Training von Analyse- und Argumentationsfähigkeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird entweder im gleichen Semester oder im Folgesemester an den Besuch eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe "(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft" in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem Thema der slavistischen Sprachwissenschaft zu verfassen und dabei die relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Sprachwissenschaft»; Hinweis: Bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Sprachwissenschaft (BA): 3 06ST480-034a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Literatures (BA): 1

06SM480-035 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird als Ergänzung zu einem Modul der Modulgruppen «Literaturwissenschaft: Analyse, Poetik, Rhetorik» oder «Literaturwissenschaft: Geschichte, Kontext, Wissen» verfasst. Die Seminararbeit kann entweder im gleichen Semester oder im darauffolgenden Semester in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfassen eine längere schriftliche literaturwissenschaftliche Arbeit und bearbeiten selbständig eine Fragestellung. Sie vertiefen dabei die in den Grundlagen erarbeiteten Strategien und wenden Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Argumentierens anhand einer konkreten eigenen Fragestellung an.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppen "Literaturwissenschaft: Analyse, Poetik, Rhetorik" oder "Literaturwissenschaft: Geschichte, Kontext, Wissen". Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Alle formalen Anforderungen an die schriftliche Arbeit finden Sie im Skriptum "Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens" auf unserer Website.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (BA): 1 06ST480-035a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Literatures (BA): 2

06SM480-036 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird als Ergänzung zu einem Modul der Modulgruppen «Literaturwissenschaft: Analyse, Poetik, Rhetorik» oder «Literaturwissenschaft: Geschichte, Kontext, Wissen» verfasst. Die Seminararbeit kann entweder im gleichen Semester oder im darauffolgenden Semester in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfassen eine längere schriftliche literaturwissenschaftliche Arbeit und bearbeiten selbständig eine Fragestellung. Sie vertiefen dabei die in den Grundlagen erarbeiteten Strategien und wenden Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Argumentierens anhand einer konkreten eigenen Fragestellung an.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppen "Literaturwissenschaft: Analyse, Poetik, Rhetorik" oder "Literaturwissenschaft: Geschichte, Kontext, Wissen". Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Alle formalen Anforderungen an die schriftliche Arbeit finden Sie im Skriptum "Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens" auf unserer Website.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (BA): 2 06ST480-036a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Literatures (BA): 3

06SM480-037 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird als Ergänzung zu einem Modul der Modulgruppen «Literaturwissenschaft: Analyse, Poetik, Rhetorik» oder «Literaturwissenschaft: Geschichte, Kontext, Wissen» verfasst. Die Seminararbeit kann entweder im gleichen Semester oder im darauffolgenden Semester in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfassen eine längere schriftliche literaturwissenschaftliche Arbeit und bearbeiten selbständig eine Fragestellung. Sie vertiefen dabei die in den Grundlagen erarbeiteten Strategien und wenden Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Argumentierens anhand einer konkreten eigenen Fragestellung an.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppen "Literaturwissenschaft: Analyse, Poetik, Rhetorik" oder "Literaturwissenschaft: Geschichte, Kontext, Wissen". Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Alle formalen Anforderungen an die schriftliche Arbeit finden Sie im Skriptum "Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens" auf unserer Website.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Argumentation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (BA): 3 06ST480-037a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium on Master's Thesis

06SM480-537 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul beinhaltet die mündliche Darstellung der Konzeption, der Fragestellung, der Herangehensweise und der zentralen Hypothesen der Ma- Arbeit sowie der verwendeten theoretischen Zugänge. Diese werden im Rahmen eines Vortrags vorgestellt und in einer anschliessenden Diskussion verteidigt. Das Modul wird im ersten oder spätestens zweiten Semester der Masterarbeit absolviert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

In diesem Modul stellen die Studierenden ihre Fähigkeit zur Konzeption, Ausarbeitung und Durchführung einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsarbeit unter Beweis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tomas Glanc
Aleksiej Tikhonov

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vertrautheit mit dem fachwissenschaftlichen Konzept- und Methodenwissen
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium zur Masterarbeit Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft HS26 06KO480-537b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tomas Glanc
Kolloquium zur Masterarbeit Slavistische Linguistik HS26 06KO480-537a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Aleksej Tikhonov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM480-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Sie bewegt sich im Bereich der slavistischen Sprach- und/oder Literaturwissenschaft.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sylvia Sasse

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vertrautheit mit dem fachwissenschaftlichen Konzept- und Methodenwissen
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Ma-Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO480-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading List Literary Theory

06SM480-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul "Leseliste Literaturtheorie" erarbeiten sich die Studierenden einen Überblick über zentrale slavistische Literaturtheorien des 20. und 21. Jahrhunderts anhand der Lektüre ausgewählter Texte aus einer Leseliste. Am Ende des Semesters wird das erworbene Wissen in einer mündlichen Prüfung geprüft.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Es handelt sich bei diesem WP-Modul um ein freiwilliges Selbststudienmodul, das regelmässig im Angebot ist und von Studierenden absolviert werden darf (aber nicht muss). Das Modul richtet sich insbesondere an Studierende im Major.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und systematisieren ihr Wissen über slavistische Literaturtheorien des 20. und 21. Jahrhunderts, über Theorietransfer, literaturtheoretische Begriffe und Konzepte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tomas Glanc

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Die mündliche Prüfung wird in Absprache mit der modulverantwortlichen Person vereinbart.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Leseliste Literaturtheorie 06ST480-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Tomas Glanc



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Linguistics (MA): 1

06SM480-531 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird eine schriftliche Arbeit verfasst, bei der die Studierenden einen selbst gewählten thematischen Aspekt aus der slavistischen Sprachwissenschaft mit empirischer oder theoretischer Schwerpunktsetzung vertiefen. Dabei geht es darum, den aktuellen Stand der Forschung zu erarbeiten und unterschiedliche Methoden zur Bearbeitung der gewählten Fragestellung zu reflektieren. Diese Fragestellung stammt aus dem Umfeld einer Lehrveranstaltung im Rahmen eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe (Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird entweder im gleichen Semester oder im Folgesemester an den Besuch eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe "(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft" in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist die vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einer Fragestellung der slavistischen Linguistik im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Arbeit. Im Zentrum steht dabei der Ausbau der Fähigkeit zur wissenschaftlichen Reflexion und argumentativen Diskussion sowie das Sammeln von Erfahrung mit sprachwissenschaftlichen Forschungsmethoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe (Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft. Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Sprachwissenschaft (MA): 1 06ST480-531a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Linguistics (MA): 2

06SM480-532 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird eine schriftliche Arbeit verfasst, bei der die Studierenden einen selbst gewählten thematischen Aspekt aus der slavistischen Sprachwissenschaft mit empirischer oder theoretischer Schwerpunktsetzung vertiefen. Dabei geht es darum, den aktuellen Stand der Forschung zu erarbeiten und unterschiedliche Methoden zur Bearbeitung der gewählten Fragestellung zu reflektieren. Diese Fragestellung stammt aus dem Umfeld einer Lehrveranstaltung im Rahmen eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe (Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird entweder im gleichen Semester oder im Folgesemester an den Besuch eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe "(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft" in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist die vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einer Fragestellung der slavistischen Linguistik im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Arbeit. Im Zentrum steht dabei der Ausbau der Fähigkeit zur wissenschaftlichen Reflexion und argumentativen Diskussion sowie das Sammeln von Erfahrung mit sprachwissenschaftlichen Forschungsmethoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe (Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft. Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Sprachwissenschaft (MA): 2 06ST480-532a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Linguistics (MA): 3

06SM480-533 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird eine schriftliche Arbeit verfasst, bei der die Studierenden einen selbst gewählten thematischen Aspekt aus der slavistischen Sprachwissenschaft mit empirischer oder theoretischer Schwerpunktsetzung vertiefen. Dabei geht es darum, den aktuellen Stand der Forschung zu erarbeiten und unterschiedliche Methoden zur Bearbeitung der gewählten Fragestellung zu reflektieren. Diese Fragestellung stammt aus dem Umfeld einer Lehrveranstaltung im Rahmen eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe (Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird entweder im gleichen Semester oder im Folgesemester an den Besuch eines Moduls aus der Modulgruppe "(Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft" in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist die vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einer Fragestellung der slavistischen Linguistik im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Arbeit. Im Zentrum steht dabei der Ausbau der Fähigkeit zur wissenschaftlichen Reflexion und argumentativen Diskussion sowie das Sammeln von Erfahrung mit sprachwissenschaftlichen Forschungsmethoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe (Slavische) Sprachwissenschaft. Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Sprachwissenschaft (MA): 3 06ST480-533a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Literatures (MA): 1

06SM480-534 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird als Ergänzung zu einem Wahlmodul der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie, Wissen, Konzepte» oder einem Modul der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Interart, Intermedialität» verfasst. Die Seminararbeit kann entweder im gleichen Semester oder im darauffolgenden Semester in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bitte tragen Sie zu Beginn des Semesters auf Olat den Arbeitstitel der Arbeit sowie die Betreuungsperson ein. Eine Beschreibung aller weiteren Schritte inkl. Abgabedatum der Arbeit finden Sie im Olatkurs zum Modul.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, im Rahmen einer längeren schriftlichen literaturwissenschaftlichen Arbeit die in den literaturwissenschaftlichen Modulen erarbeiteten text- und medienanalytischen Strategien zu vertiefen, die Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Argumentierens anhand einer konkreten eigenen Fragestellung anzuwenden und einen eigenen wissenschaftlichen Beitrag vor dem Hintergrund aktueller wissenschaftlicher Forschung zu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie, Wissen, Konzepte» oder eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Interart, Intermedialität».
Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Alle formalen Anforderungen an die schriftliche Arbeit finden Sie im Skriptum "Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens" auf unserer Website.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (MA): 1 06ST480-534a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Literatures (MA): 2

06SM480-535 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird als Ergänzung zu einem Wahlmodul der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie, Wissen, Konzepte» oder einem Modul der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Interart, Intermedialität» verfasst. Die Seminararbeit kann entweder im gleichen Semester oder im darauffolgenden Semester in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bitte tragen Sie zu Beginn des Semesters auf Olat den Arbeitstitel der Arbeit sowie die Betreuungsperson ein. Eine Beschreibung aller weiteren Schritte inkl. Abgabedatum der Arbeit finden Sie im Olatkurs zum Modul.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, im Rahmen einer längeren schriftlichen literaturwissenschaftlichen Arbeit die in den literaturwissenschaftlichen Modulen erarbeiteten text- und medienanalytischen Strategien zu vertiefen, die Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Argumentierens anhand einer konkreten eigenen Fragestellung anzuwenden und einen eigenen wissenschaftlichen Beitrag vor dem Hintergrund aktueller wissenschaftlicher Forschung zu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie, Wissen, Konzepte» oder eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Interart, Intermedialität».
Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Alle formalen Anforderungen an die schriftliche Arbeit finden Sie im Skriptum "Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens" auf unserer Website.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (MA): 2 06ST480-535a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paper: Slavonic Literatures (MA): 3

06SM480-536 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird als Ergänzung zu einem Wahlmodul der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie, Wissen, Konzepte» oder einem Modul der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Interart, Intermedialität» verfasst. Die Seminararbeit kann entweder im gleichen Semester oder im darauffolgenden Semester in Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten gebucht werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bitte tragen Sie zu Beginn des Semesters auf Olat den Arbeitstitel der Arbeit sowie die Betreuungsperson ein. Eine Beschreibung aller weiteren Schritte inkl. Abgabedatum der Arbeit finden Sie im Olatkurs zum Modul.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, im Rahmen einer längeren schriftlichen literaturwissenschaftlichen Arbeit die in den literaturwissenschaftlichen Modulen erarbeiteten text- und medienanalytischen Strategien anhand einer eigenen komparatistischen Fragestellung zu vertiefen, die Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Argumentierens anzuwenden und einen eigenen wissenschaftlichen Beitrag vor dem Hintergrund aktueller wissenschaftlicher Forschung zu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Paralleler oder vorausgehender Besuch eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Theorie, Wissen, Konzepte» oder eines Moduls der Modulgruppe «Literaturwissenschaft: Interart, Intermedialität». Hinweis: bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur Dozierenden aufnehmen. Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Alle formalen Anforderungen an die schriftliche Arbeit finden Sie im Skriptum "Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens" auf unserer Website.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Reflection <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftliche Arbeit: Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (MA): 3 06ST480-536a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM330-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die erfolgreich abgeschlossene Bachelorarbeit weist solides Fachwissen sowie die Fähigkeit der Absolventin / des Absolventen zu methodisch-wissenschaftlichem Denken und Arbeiten aus. Die Themenwahl erfolgt in enger Absprache mit der betreuenden Person.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Absolvierenden können die dabei von ihnen verwendeten Quellen im Hinblick auf die Fragestellung analysieren und die in der Forschungsliteratur zum Thema verwendeten Methoden und theoretischen Ansätze identifizieren und darlegen. Die Absolvierenden sind fähig, die eigenen kulturellen Voraussetzungen beim Umgang mit der anderen Sprache und Kultur zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Indian Studies
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit Indologie 06QO330-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Indian Studies

06SM330-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar bietet eine Einführung in die Sachgebiete und Fragestellungen der Indologie anhand der Lektüre und Diskussion von Grundlagentexten. Es werden Grundkenntnisse über die Methoden der Indologie sowie über die Geschichte des Fachs vermittelt. Die wichtigsten Hilfsmittel und die Regeln des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens werden vorgestellt und praktisch angewendet.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben ein Basiswissen über die Sachgebiete der Indologie sowie die Grundlagen, Fragestellungen und Methoden der indologischen Forschung. Sie haben Kenntnisse über die Geschichte des Fachs und seine Verortung im Spektrum der Wissenschaften. Sie kennen die wichtigsten Hilfsmittel und haben sich mit den Regeln des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens vertraut gemacht. Sie haben Grundlagenwerke der Indologie rezipiert und können wesentliche Inhalte benennen. Sie können das erworbene Grundwissen anhand ausgewählter Fragestellungen und unter Anwendung der Regeln wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens mündlich präsentieren und schriftlich darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Übungen 70%, mündliche Übungen 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Grundlagen der Indologie 06SE330-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Friederike Grenner Nicolas Martin Sebastian Samuel Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hindi Language Course I

06SM330-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der zweiteilige Sprachkurs führt in das moderne Hindi ein und bildet die Grundlage für die Beschäftigung mit der Hindi-Literatur des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts sowie den literarischen Texten und modernen Medien der Gegenwart. Er vermittelt die grundlegenden Kenntnisse, die für eine aktive und passive Sprachkompetenz in konkreten Alltagssituationen und verschiedenen Forschungskontexten benötigt werden. Der erste Teil des Sprachkurses wird von einem Tutorat begleitet.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben grundlegende Kenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz des Hindis und können angeleitet einfache originalsprachliche Texte übersetzen und allgemeine Sprechsituationen handhaben. Sie können die eigenen kulturellen Voraussetzungen beim Umgang mit der anderen Sprache und Kultur reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Beiträge 60%, Übungen 40%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Hindi-Sprachkurs I: Tutorat 06TT330-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Friederike Grenner
Sprachkurs			
Hindi-Sprachkurs I 06SK330-002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, We 10:15-12:00	Friederike Grenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sanskrit Language Course I

06SM330-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der zweiteilige Sanskrit-Sprachkurs führt in Grammatik, Syntax und Vokabular des klassischen Sanskrits ein und bildet die Grundlage für die philologisch-historische Beschäftigung mit den klassischen indischen Literaturen. Nach Absolvieren beider Module sollen die Teilnehmenden einfachere Originaltexte selbständig übersetzen können. Das Modul (erster Teil des Sprachkurses) wird von einem Tutorat begleitet.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben grundlegende Kenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz des Sanskrits und können einfache originalsprachliche Sätze unter Anleitung analysieren und übersetzen. Sie sind fähig, die sprachlichen Merkmale sowie kulturgeschichtlichen Kontexte des Sanskrits zu benennen und können die eigenen kulturellen Voraussetzungen beim Umgang mit der anderen Sprache und Kultur reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Beiträge 60%, Übungen 40%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Indian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		



Major 120

BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Language and reading courses
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Sanskrit-Sprachkurs I: Tutorat 06TT330-008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich
Sprachkurs			
Sanskrit-Sprachkurs I 06SK330-008a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, We 16:15-18:00	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Democracy and Citizenship in Modern India

06SM330-250 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students will learn about key political and economic developments across the region in the 20th and 21st century, and about the scholarly debates (and the theories and methods at stake) surrounding these developments. Topics include India's mixed economy, economic liberalisation, democratic institutions and their transformations, secularism, and communalism.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to describe, contextualise and interpret key contemporary and historical political and economic developments in the region. They will also be able to identify and understand key social scientific methods and theories used to analyse political and economic developments, and will be able to demonstrate their knowledge in written form using appropriate academic conventions.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Democracy and Citizenship in Modern India 06VL330-250a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History and Teachings of Early Buddhism

06SM330-055 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in die Geschichte und in die Grundlehren des südasiatischen Buddhismus ein. Die Beschäftigung mit Quellentexten (in Übersetzung) sowie mit ausgewählter Forschungsliteratur ermöglicht ein vertieftes Verständnis seiner historischen und gegenwärtigen Erscheinungsformen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben Grundkenntnisse über die Geschichte des südasiatischen Buddhismus, die Formen seiner Institutionalisierung und Organisation sowie die Quellen und Grundlagen seiner Erforschung. Sie können grundlegende Lehren und Praktiken benennen und erläutern. Sie können das erworbene Fachwissen anhand ausgewählter Fragestellungen und unter Anwendung der Regeln wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens im vorgegebenen Umfang strukturiert mündlich präsentieren und schriftlich darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 75%, Referat 25%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>



Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Geschichte und Lehren des frühen Buddhismus 06SE330-055a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hindi Readings: Short Stories

06SM330-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Lektüremodule dienen der Vertiefung des Sprachverständnisses und der Übersetzungskompetenz Hindi-Deutsch. Anhand ausgewählter Autor:innen lernen die Teilnehmenden wichtige Werke der modernen Hindi-Literatur kennen und erwerben grundlegende Kenntnisse in Bezug auf deren literaturgeschichtliche und sozio-kulturelle Einbettung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können originalsprachliche Texte verschiedener Autor:innen, Epochen und Genres selbständig übersetzen. Sie sind vertraut mit den gängigen Problemen des Übersetzens und deren Lösungsmöglichkeiten. Sie kennen Sekundärliteratur und können diese unter Einbeziehung des Lektüretextes sachlich korrekt wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 75%, mündliche Übungen 25%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>

English Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

English Literature

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>

English Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Indian Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Die literarische Bewegung der Nayī Kahānī 06UE330-005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Friederike Grenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sanskrit Readings: Didactic Literature

06SM330-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Lektüremodule dienen der vertieften Einübung des Übersetzens von Sanskrit-Texten. Anhand ausgewählter Werke lernen die Studierenden wichtige Textgattungen der klassischen Sanskrit-Literatur kennen. Die Beschäftigung mit ausgewählter Sekundärliteratur bietet darüber hinaus die Gelegenheit, sich mit den historischen und kulturellen Kontexten der Texte auseinanderzusetzen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können Sanskrit-Texte verschiedener Literaturgattungen unter Verwendung der wichtigsten wissenschaftlichen Hilfsmittel selbständig übersetzen. Sie kennen Sekundärliteratur zum jeweiligen Thema und können diese unter Einbeziehung des Lektüretextes sachlich korrekt wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 75%, mündliche Übungen 25%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Fabeln des Pañcatantra 06UE330-013a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Research Literature (Oral Exam)

06SM290-400 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende erarbeiten sich einen Kanon neuerer Forschungsliteratur sowie Quellen und Forschungsliteratur zu einer frei gewählten japanologischen Fragestellung; sie zeigen ihre Fähigkeit, die Argumente der erarbeiteten Literatur zu reproduzieren, in grössere Zusammenhänge einzuordnen und die im Studium erlangten Fähigkeiten auf neue Themen zu übertragen. Beratungsgespräche zu Auswahl der Themen und der gewählten Quellen / Literatur.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu Einzelthemen der Japanologie; Kenntnisse einschlägiger Theorien und Methoden; Darstellung von Basis- und Transferwissen Japanologie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch oder Japanisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Japanologische Forschungsliteratur (Ba-Prüfung) 06ST290-400a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM290-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Bearbeitung einer wissenschaftlichen Forschungsaufgabe unter Einbezug der relevanten originalsprachlichen Quellen sowie der Forschungsliteratur in europäischen Sprachen und Japanisch; Darstellung der Erkenntnisse in einer längeren Arbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen Standards.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Ziele sind vertiefte Kenntnisse zu ausgewählten Themen; die Fähigkeit, einschlägige originalsprachliche Daten und Quellen zu finden und zu erschliessen; spezifische Methoden gezielt für die Bearbeitung eines Themas zu finden und einzusetzen; Kenntnisse ausgewählter Theorien und ihrer Anwendungsbereiche sowie die Kompetenz zur Anwendung auf gegebene Fragestellungen unter Berücksichtigung auch japanischer Forschungsliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es empfiehlt sich, das Modul Bachelorarbeit im letzten Semester zu absolvieren. Dringend empfohlen wird zudem, das Modul erst dann zu buchen, wenn der/die Studierende durch das Absolvieren geeigneter Module im Verfassen schriftlicher Arbeiten geübt ist.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit Japanologie 06QO290-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese History (Synergies between Cultural Formations in Text and Image)

06SM290-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt Grundkenntnisse zur japanischen Geschichte in ihren politischen, sozialen und kulturellen Aspekten. Es besteht aus den zwei Veranstaltungen «Politische Geschichte» und «Kulturgeschichte», die eng aufeinander abgestimmt sind. Im Zentrum stehen die zentralen Entwicklungslinien und Ereignisse der japanischen Geschichte. Im Blick darauf behandelt das Modul Fragen der Periodisierung, stellt die politischen Systeme im historischen Wandel vor und diskutiert ihren Zusammenhang mit der sozialen und kulturellen Entwicklung. Weitere Themen sind die Gattungen und exemplarische Werke der vorherrschenden Kunstformen sowie zentrale religiöse Ideen und Institutionen.

Die Vorlesung ist auch Teil der AOI-Modulreihe «Synergien kultureller Formationen in Text und Bild», die Indologie, Islamwissenschaft, Japanologie und Sinologie in Kooperation mit dem Museum Rietberg und anderen Museen jährlich anbieten. Die Modulreihe thematisiert auf der Grundlage textlicher und materieller Quellen synergetische Formationen in der Kultur von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart und nimmt dabei insbesondere die Themen «kulturelles Gedächtnis», «Religion» und «moderne Ideologien» in den Fokus. Mit diesem Ansatz fördert sie - über die fachlichen Grenzen hinaus - die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit selektiven Narrativen und deren Auswirkungen auf globale Herausforderungen wie Gesellschaft und Polarisierung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb einer generellen Übersicht und der zentralen Grundkenntnisse der japanischen Geschichte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Raji Steineck
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Beiträge 80%; mündliche Beiträge 20%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Studierende bereiten sich durch Lektüre auf die Sitzungen vor und beteiligen sich aktiv an der Diskussion. Die Pflichtlektüre wird regelmässig in schriftlichen Kurzttests abgeprüft. Zusätzlich halten die Studierenden im Laufe des Semesters ein Kurzreferat über ein vorgegebenes Thema.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Japanische Geschichte (Synergien kultureller Formationen in Text und Bild) 06VU290-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Japanese 1

06SM290-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die japanische Gegenwartssprache und die sino-japanische Schrift. Das Modul vermittelt systematische Grundlagen (Lexik, Grammatik, Pragmatik, Phonetik, Hiragana, Katakana, Kanji) sowie eine elementare Handlungsfähigkeit in ausgewählten Standardsituationen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse der modernen japanischen Standardsprache und des sino-japanischen Schriftsystems.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (mündliche Prüfung 20%; schriftliche Prüfungen 80%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfungen: 17. und 18. Dezember 2026, jeweils 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (je 90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Mündliche Prüfungen: 7. - 11. und 14. - 16. Dezember 2025, jeweils 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (individuelle Termine)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Japanese Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernes Japanisch 1 06SK290-003a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, Tue 12:15-13:45, We 12:15-13:45, Thu 12:15-13:45, Fri 12:15-13:45	Guido Geffer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Issues of Politics / Economics of Japan (Paper)

06SM290-103 / Module

Description:

General description:

Selbständiges Erstellen einer Hausarbeit zum besuchten Seminar unter Verwendung von japanischen Quellen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung einer Seminararbeit zu einem Thema des besuchten Seminars.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Voraussetzung ist der Besuch eines thematisch relevanten Seminars

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>

Japanese Studies (2024)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einzelprobleme der Politik/ Wirtschaft Japans (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST290-103a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Chiara Fusari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Issues of Sociology of Japan (Paper)

06SM290-105 / Module

Description:

General description:

Selbständiges Erstellen eine Hausarbeit zum besuchten Seminar unter Verwendung von japanischen Quellen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung einer Seminararbeit zu einem Thema des besuchten Seminars.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Voraussetzung ist der Besuch eines thematisch relevanten Seminars

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einzelpunkte der Soziologie Japans (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST290-105a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Chiara Fusari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Politics and Economics after 1945

06SM290-107 / Module

Description:

General description:

Erschliessung der zentralen Entwicklungslinien und Institutionen der japanischen Politik und Wirtschaft nach 1945.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb einer generellen Übersicht und der zentralen Grundkenntnisse zur japanischen Politik und Wirtschaft nach 1945.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung: 17. Dezember 2026, 16:15 - 17:00 Uhr

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts

Minor 30

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and
Economics (RVO22)

Cultural Contexts
Core elective



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>



Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics 2026

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Japanese Politics and Economics after 1945 06VL290-107a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:00	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Issues of Japanese Literature (Paper)

06SM290-111 / Module

Description:

General description:

Verfassen einer schriftlichen Arbeit, in deren Rahmen eine Problemstellung (Forschungsfrage) im Bereich der japanischen Literatur anhand von Theorien und Methoden der Literaturwissenschaft unter fallweisem Einbezug japanischsprachiger Forschungsliteratur erschlossen und beantwortet wird.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, eine gegebene Problemstellung (Forschungsfrage) im Bereich der japanischen Literatur anhand von Theorien und Methoden der Literaturwissenschaft wissenschaftlich zu erschliessen und zu beantworten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Voraussetzung ist der Besuch eines thematisch relevanten Seminars

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>

Japanese Studies (2024)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Einzelprobleme der japanischen Literatur (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST290-111a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Simone Müller Raji Steineck Daniela Tan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specific Issues of Japanese Intellectual History (Paper)

06SM290-113 / Module

Description:

General description:

Verfassen einer schriftlichen Arbeit, in deren Rahmen eine Problemstellung (Forschungsfrage) im Bereich der japanischen Geistesgeschichte anhand von einschlägigen Theorien und Methoden unter fallweisem Einbezug japanischsprachiger Forschungsliteratur erschlossen und beantwortet wird.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, eine gegebene Problemstellung (Forschungsfrage) im Bereich der japanischen Geistesgeschichte anhand von einschlägigen Theorien und Methoden unter Einbeziehung der Originalquellen und japanischer Forschungsliteratur zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Voraussetzung ist der Besuch eines thematisch relevanten Seminars

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Einzelprobleme der japanischen Geistesgeschichte (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST290-113a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Simone Müller Raji Steineck Jan Steiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Japanese 3

06SM290-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Systematische Erweiterung und Vertiefung der in den Modulen Modernes Japanisch 1 und 2 vermittelten Kenntnisse der japanischen Gegenwartssprache.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse der modernen japanischen Standardsprache und der sino-japanischen Schrift.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Japanischkenntnisse im Umfang der Module Modernes Japanisch 1 und 2

Assessment:

Portfolio (mündliche Prüfung 20%; schriftliche Prüfung 80%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfungen: 16. und 18. Dezember 2026, jeweils 08:15 - 09:45 Uhr (je 90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Mündliche Prüfungen: 7., 9., 11., 14. Dezember 2026, jeweils 08:00 - 09:45 Uhr (individuelle Termine)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>



Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernes Japanisch 3 06SK290-005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45, Fri 08:00-09:45	Mariko Vontobel-Kishimoto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classical Japanese I

06SM290-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs (bestehend aus zwei Modulen) gibt eine grundlegende Einführung in die klassische japanische Schriftsprache (bungo), wie sie bis heute in den verschiedensten Textsorten wirksam geblieben ist. Basis dafür ist die Vermittlung grammatischen Grundwissens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der für die klassische Schriftsprache relevanten Fachbegriffe. In Teil I wird das grammatische Grundlagenwissen vermittelt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur Lektüre und Erschliessung älterer japanischer Texte sowie eine historisch fundierte Vertrautheit mit den grammatikalischen Strukturen des klassischen Japanisch.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Gefter

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

08. Dezember 2026, 16:15 - 18:00 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Klassisches Japanisch I 06UE290-009a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Simone Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Japanese 5

06SM290-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Aktivierung, Festigung und Vertiefung der in den Modulen Modernes Japanisch 1-4 erworbenen Kenntnisse der japanischen Gegenwartssprache.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Sicherheit in der sprachlichen Bewältigung anspruchsvollerer Themen auf Japanisch.

Target Groups:

Das Modul richtet sich ausschliesslich an diejenigen Studierenden der Japanologie, die keinen anrechenbaren längeren Studienaufenthalt in Japan absolviert haben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Japanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Japanischkenntnisse im Umfang der Module Modernes Japanisch 1-4

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Mündliche Prüfungen: 25. November, 2., 9. und 16. Dezember 2026, jeweils 10:15 - 11:45 Uhr (individuelle Termine)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Modernes Japanisch 5 06SK290-007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Mariko Vontobel-Kishimoto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Readings 1

06SM290-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Zentrum des Moduls steht die statarische Lektüre literarischer Texte in japanischer Gegenwartssprache. Die Teilnehmenden erlernen und üben Techniken der analytischen Texterschliessung und schärfen dabei ihren Blick für grammatische Strukturen und die literarische Qualität der besprochenen Werke.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Grundlegende Fähigkeit zur eigenständigen Erschliessung anspruchsvoller Texte in moderner japanischer Standardsprache.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Gefter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Japanischkenntnisse im Umfang der Module Modernes Japanisch 1 und 2

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

16. Dezember 2026, 10:15 -11:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Japanische Lektüre 1 06UE290-010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Guido Geffer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Readings in Japanese Literature

06SM290-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt einen Einblick in verschiedene Strömungen und Autoren der japanischen Moderne und Gegenwart mittels der Lektüre und Kontextualisierung ausgewählter literarischer Texte.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen literarischen Text der japanischen Moderne oder Gegenwart kritisch zu lesen und zu verstehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Language Acquisition - Japanese
Core elective



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Japanische literarische Lektüre 06UE290-012a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Daniela Tan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Readings in Classical Japanese

06SM290-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vermittlung der wichtigsten Gattungen, Thematiken und Werke der klassischen Literatur Japans; Einübung von Übersetzungstechniken.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Anwendung der erworbenen Grundkenntnisse der klassischen japanischen Schriftsprache; selbständige Lektüre und Übersetzung von vormodernen Originaltexten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese Core elective
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese Core elective



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wer bin ich? Reflexionen des Selbst in der japanischen Geistes- und Literaturgeschichte 1000-1900. 06UE290-014a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Jan Steiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading List Classical Japanese

06SM290-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Lektüre eines begrenzten Textkorpus aus dem kanonischen Schrifttum der Vormoderne in Originalsprache; begleitende Beratungsgespräche.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein grösseres Textkorpus in Originalsprache kritisch zu lesen, zu verstehen und wiederzugeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Japanischer klassischer Lektürekanon 06ST290-015a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading List Modern Japanese

06SM290-016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Lektüre eines zur Auswahl stehenden Textkorpus aus dem kanonischen Schrifttum der Moderne in den Bereichen Geistesgeschichte, Philosophie und Literatur in Originalsprache; begleitende Beratungsgespräche.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein grösseres Textkorpus in Originalsprache kritisch zu lesen, zu verstehen und wiederzugeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Japanese Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Japanischer moderner Lektürekanon 06ST290-016a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Guido Gefter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Japanese Language 1

06SM290-401 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gesteuerte Aktivierung und Erweiterung der sprachlichen Handlungsfähigkeit in einem immersiven institutionellen Umfeld.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Aktive Beherrschung grundlegender japanischer Ausdrucksmittel im Bereich der Rezeption und Produktion.

Languages of Instruction:

Japanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht in japanischer Sprache

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Sprachpraktikum Japanisch 1 06PR290-401a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Guido Geffer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Japanese Language 2

06SM290-402 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gesteuerte Aktivierung und Erweiterung der sprachlichen Handlungsfähigkeit in einem immersiven institutionellen Umfeld.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Sicherheit in der aktiven Beherrschung grundlegender japanischer Ausdrucksmittel im Bereich der Rezeption und Produktion.

Languages of Instruction:

Japanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht in japanischer Sprache

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Sprachpraktikum Japanisch 2 06PR290-402a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Guido Geffer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Literature: A Survey

06SM290-403 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul gibt einen Überblick über die japanische Literatur von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Sie vermittelt Grundlagenwissen über die japanische Literaturgeschichte und die Strömungen und Tendenzen der japanischen Literatur. Aufbauend auf dem Basiswissen lernen die Studierenden die wichtigsten Texte kennen. Kenntnis von Literaturgeschichte und Textauszügen wird ergänzt durch Arbeitsmethoden für die selbständige weitere Vertiefung während des Studiums.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse im Bereich der japanischen Literatur und literaturwissenschaftlicher Methoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

15. Dezember 2026, 10:15 - 12:00 Uhr

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Japanische Literatur: Überblick 06VL290-403a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Daniela Tan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Religion in Japan: A Survey

06SM290-404 / Module

Description:

General description:

Welche Funktion kommt den verschiedenen Religionen im heutigen Japan zu, und wie werden sie gelebt? Ein historisch aufgebauter Überblick über die Religionen Japans vermittelt Kenntnis der einzelnen Religionen und ihres synkretistischen Zusammenspiels. Aufbauend darauf ermöglicht die Vorlesung, die gegenwärtige Situation der Religionen in Japan und das heutige Religionsverständnis zu verstehen. Dazu werden Arbeitsmethoden, Begriffe und vertiefende Texte vorgestellt und angewendet, um die Studierenden über die Vorlesung hinaus zur selbständigen Auseinandersetzung mit dem Thema Religionen in Japan zu befähigen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse im Bereich Religionen in Japan sowie einschlägiger Theorien und Methoden zur kritischen Lektüre und Evaluation von religiösen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

15. Dezember 2026, 13:00 - 13:45 Uhr
On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Religion in Japan: Überblick 06VL290-404a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-13:45	Daniela Tan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Working with Japanese Sources (Written Paper)

06SM290-405 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende verfassen während eines Japanaufenthalts in Absprache mit einer / einem Dozierenden eine Arbeit zu einem selbstgewählten Thema der Japanologie unter Nutzung japanischer Bibliotheken und auf der Basis originalsprachlicher Quellen und Forschungsliteratur.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Nutzung japanischer Forschungsinstitutionen und -infrastruktur; schriftliche Bearbeitung einer wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Japanese Studies (2024)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten mit japanischen Quellen (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST290-405a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM280-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Mittels der Bachelorarbeit sollen die Studierenden zeigen, dass sie in der Lage sind, mit den jeweils einer konkreten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung angemessenen Methoden und Quellen ein Problem des Fachs im festgelegten Zeitraum zu bearbeiten, ein selbständiges und kritisch reflektiertes Urteil zu entwickeln, zu wissenschaftlich fundierten Aussagen zu gelangen und die Ergebnisse in sprachlicher wie formaler Hinsicht angemessen darzustellen. Die Themenwahl erfolgt in enger Absprache mit der/dem betreuenden Dozierenden.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Bearbeitung einer eigenen Fragestellung aus den Themenfeldern des betreuenden Lehrstuhls bzw. Dozierenden. Ziel ist, die Fähigkeit der Studierenden zu dokumentieren, einen Themenkomplex selbständig wissenschaftlich zu bearbeiten, die dafür notwendige Quellen- und Sekundärliteratur zu erschliessen, die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse und Forschungsergebnisse kritisch zu reflektieren und in sprachlich und formal angemessener Weise darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit Sinologie 06QO280-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research and Debates in Sinology

06SM280-401 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung bietet wissenschaftliche Vorträge über aktuelle Forschungen und Debatten in der Sinologie sowohl von internen und externen Spezialisten als auch von fortgeschrittenen Studierenden der Stufen Ma und Doktorat.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit, sinologische Forschungsvorträge zu neuen Themen aufzunehmen, nachzuvollziehen, kritisch zu reflektieren und sich an der Diskussion zu beteiligen. Einübung in eine grundlegende wissenschaftliche Praxis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

Protokoll

Je nach Detailprogramm Abgabe von ausformulierten Protokollen (max 10.000 Zeichen ohne Leerschläge, auf Deutsch oder Englisch) zu bis zu maximal drei Kolloquiumsvorträgen des Semesters bis spätestens zwei Wochen nach dem letzten Vortragstermin, der zu Beginn des Semesters kommuniziert wird.

Alle Elemente müssen absolviert und bestanden werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert bzw. nicht bestanden, gilt der gesamte Leistungsnachweis als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschung und Debatten in der Sinologie 06KO280-401a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Wolfgang Behr Christopher Mittelstädt Xiaoxi Wu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Sinology

06SM280-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung mit der Geschichte und Kultur Chinas anhand ausgewählter Überblicksdarstellungen und Quellentexte; erste Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählter Sekundärliteratur in europäischen Sprachen zwecks Vermittlung der Grundlagen geisteswissenschaftlicher Forschung im Allgemeinen und fachlicher und methodischer Zugänge der Sinologie im Besonderen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Grundkompetenzen für die Auffindung, Auswahl, Verständnis und Analyse sinologischer Forschungsliteratur in europäischen Sprachen; Grundkompetenzen für die Anwendung von Methoden und Hilfsmitteln zur Erschliessung übersetzter Quellentexte; Grundkompetenzen für die Einordnung und Kontextualisierung von Quellentexten; Fähigkeit zur Analyse von Textstrukturen und Argumentation in Primär- und Sekundärquellen; Fähigkeit zu Präsentation und Kommunikation von Arbeitsergebnissen nach fachlichen Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 1 20%; Referat 2 20%; schriftliche Arbeit 1 30%; schriftliche Arbeit 2 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Für die schriftlichen Leistungsnachweise ist das im Unterricht besprochene Material relevant.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Grundlagen der Sinologie 06UE280-001b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter
Grundlagen der Sinologie 06UE280-001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Chinese 1

06SM280-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden Grundlagen der chinesischen Sprache vermittelt. Der gleichzeitige Besuch des Moduls "Modernchinesisch: Schrift und Schreiben" garantiert den Erwerb der notwendigen Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten im Bereich der chinesischen Schrift.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben die Fertigkeiten Sprechen, Schreiben, Hören und Lesen. Anhand von Themen aus dem Alltag werden Grundlagen der chinesischen Grammatik sowie ein Grundwortschatz vermittelt. Die Studierenden können Pinyin schreiben und erlernen die Aussprache.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul richtet sich nur an Studierende ohne Kenntnisse der chinesischen Sprache auf dem Niveau des Abschlusses von «Modernchinesisch 1». Studierende, welche bereits über diese Sprachkenntnisse verfügen (z.B. Inhaber:innen eines Maturitätszeugnisses aus dem chinesischsprachigen Raum sowie Studierende, die mindestens sechs Schuljahre im chinesischsprachigen Raum oder ein chinesischsprachiges Studienprogramm absolviert haben), buchen stattdessen eines der beiden Module «Lektüreliste Sinologie modernes China» oder «Lektüreliste Sinologie traditionelles China».

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche und mündliche Aufgaben 20%; schriftliche Prüfung 80%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfung: 17. Dezember 2026, 14:00 Uhr (90 Minuten)

Nachholtermin: 7. Januar 2027, 09:00 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>

Linguistics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Sinology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernchinesisch 1: Konversation 06SK280-010b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 16:15-18:00	Xiaobin Hu



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Modernchinesisch 1: Sprachkurs 06SK280-010a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Tue 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45, Thu 14:00-15:45	Franziska Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Chinese: Script and Writing

06SM280-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Kurs werden Grundlagen der chinesischen Schrift vermittelt. Inhaltlich orientiert er sich dabei am Modul "Modernchinesisch 1" und vermittelt die dort zwingend notwendigen Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten im Bereich der chinesischen Schrift. Im Herbstsemester liegt der Schwerpunkt auf dem Schreiben von Schriftzeichen. Im anschließenden Intensivkurs (Frühlingssemester) konzentriert sich die Ausbildung auf das Lesen von Schriftzeichen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Herbstsemester: Die Studierenden erhalten eine systematische Einführung in die chinesische Schrift und lernen knapp 300 hochfrequente Schriftzeichen schreiben. Frühlingssemester (Intensivkurs): Es werden weitere 300 Zeichen erlernt. Die Studierenden befassen sich ausführlich mit dem Aufbau der Zeichen. Zudem lesen die Studierenden kurze Schriftzeichentexte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul richtet sich nur an Studierende ohne Kenntnisse der chinesischen Schrift auf dem Niveau des Abschlusses von «Modernchinesisch: Schrift und Schreiben». Studierende, welche bereits über diese Schriftkenntnisse verfügen (z.B. Inhaber:innen eines Maturitätszeugnisses aus dem chinesischsprachigen Raum sowie Studierende, die mindestens sechs Schuljahre im chinesischsprachigen Raum oder ein chinesischsprachiges Studienprogramm absolviert haben), buchen stattdessen das Modul «Lektüreliste Schrift und Schreiben».

Assessment:

Portfolio (Prüfung HS 50%; Prüfung Intensivkurs FS 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfungen:

HS: 11. Januar 2027, 9:00 Uhr; FS (Intensivkurs): 23. Februar 2027, 14:00 Uhr (je 90 Minuten)

Nachholtermine:

HS: 18. Januar 2027, 14:00 Uhr; FS (Intensivkurs): 2. März 2027, 14:00 Uhr (je 90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernchinesisch: Schrift und Schreiben (Herbstsemester) 06SK280-011a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 16:15-18:00	Chia-Hsun Wu Gruenberg
Modernchinesisch: Schrift und Schreiben (Intensivkurs) 06SK280-011b	Jan 11, 2027 Jan 29, 2027	Mon 09:00-13:00, Tue 09:00-13:00, We 09:00-13:00, Thu 09:00-13:00, Fri 09:00-13:00, from 11.1.	Chia-Hsun Wu Gruenberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern China: Reading List

06SM280-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul erwerben Studierende in selbständiger Lektüre Grundwissen über ausgewählte Aspekte des modernen China.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden eignen sich in ausgewählten Bereichen Grundlagenwissen über das moderne China an.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Voraussetzung für dieses Modul sind Sprachkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss der Module "Modernchinesisch 1" oder "Modernchinesisch 2" entsprechen.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit: Lektüreprotokoll

Abgabetermin nach Vereinbarung; kurzes Gespräch bei der Abgabe des Lektüreprotokolls

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lektüreliste Sinologie modernes China 06ST280-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Traditional China: Reading List

06SM280-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird im Rahmen selbständiger Lektüre Grundwissen über ausgewählte Aspekte des traditionellen China vermittelt.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden eignen sich in ausgewählten Bereichen Grundlagenwissen über das traditionelle China an.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Voraussetzung für dieses Modul sind Sprachkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss der Module "Modernchinesisch 1" oder "Modernchinesisch 2" entsprechen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit: Lektüreprotokoll

Abgabetermin nach Vereinbarung; kurzes Gespräch bei der Abgabe des Lektüreprotokoll

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lektüreliste Sinologie traditionelles China 06ST280-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese History (Written Paper)

06SM280-202 / Module

Description:

General description:

Thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Geschichte Chinas (Vertiefung)". Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählten chinesischen Quellentexten und Forschungsliteratur in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Geschichte Chinas (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-202a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Society (Consolidation)

06SM280-204 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet Studierenden eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit spezifischen Aspekten der chinesischen Gesellschaft. Dabei kann die umfassende Aufarbeitung der Forschungsliteratur zu einem ausgewählten Thema und/oder die ausführliche Lektüre von übersetzten Primärquellen im Mittelpunkt stehen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem spezifischen Aspekt der chinesischen Gesellschaft anhand von Quellen- und Forschungstexten. Der Schwerpunkt ist thematisch oder problemorientiert und bestimmt das Verhältnis der Anteile von Quellen- und Forschungsliteratur. Teils angeleitete, teils selbständige Erschliessung sinologischer Forschung und einschlägiger übersetzter Primärquellen zum gewählten Schwerpunkt; Präsentation und Kommunikation der Arbeitsergebnisse in Form eines Fachvortrags und einer schriftlichen Arbeit gemäss fachlichen Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 30%, schriftliche Prüfung 70%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfung: 16. Dezember 2026, 10:15 - 12:00 Uhr

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Taiwan: The Most Dangerous Place on Earth? 06UE280-204a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Simona Alba Grano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Society (Written Paper)

06SM280-205 / Module

Description:

General description:

Weiterführende thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Gesellschaft Chinas (Vertiefung)". Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählten chinesischen Quellentexten und Forschungsliteratur in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Gesellschaft Chinas (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-205a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Simona Alba Grano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methods of Textual and Cultural Analysis: Introduction

06SM280-050 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt den Kenntnisstand, welcher für Studierende moderner Philologien für grundlegend erachtet wird, so dass auch weiterführende interdisziplinäre Veranstaltungen auf verlässlichem Boden stehen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Einübung von Techniken der Integration bzw. Bündelung verschiedener Methoden, um auf diese Weise der zunehmenden transkulturellen Verflechtung von Texten und Diskursen gerecht werden zu können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat 30%, schriftliche Prüfung 30%, schriftliche Arbeit 40%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfung: 07. Dezember 2026, 16:15 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (Online - Bring Your Own Device)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Methoden der Text- und Kulturanalyse: Einführung 06SE280-050a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Katharin Tai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient China: Contexts

06SM280-052 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Kultur und Gesellschaft Chinas von den Anfängen bis in die Hàn-Zeit als Voraussetzung für das Verständnis altchinesischer Literatur.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertrautheit mit den Grundzügen der Kultur- und Gesellschaftsgeschichte Chinas vom Neolithikum bis in die frühe Kaiserzeit als grundlegendes Wissen über Entstehungs- und Überlieferungskontexte altchinesischer Literatur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 60%, Referat 40%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theories in Sinology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kontexte des antiken China 06SE280-052a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 30.9.	Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy in China (Consolidation)

06SM280-301 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet Studierenden eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem Problem oder einer Epoche der chinesischen Geistesgeschichte. Es kann die umfassende Aufarbeitung der Forschungsliteratur zu einem ausgewählten Bereich und/oder die ausführliche Lektüre übersetzter Primärquellen zu einzelnen Autoren oder Traditionen im Mittelpunkt stehen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem spezifischen Aspekt der chinesischen Philosophie und Geistesgeschichte anhand von Quellen- und Forschungstexten. Der Schwerpunkt ist diachron, thematisch oder problemorientiert und bestimmt das Verhältnis der Anteile von Quellen- und Forschungsliteratur. Teils angeleitete, teils selbständige Erschließung sinologischer Forschung und einschlägiger übersetzter Primärquellen zum gewählten Schwerpunkt; Präsentation und Kommunikation der Arbeitsergebnisse in Form eines Fachvortrags und einer schriftlichen Arbeit gemäss fachlichen Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment: Portfolio (70% Schriftliche Arbeit; 30% Referat)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Buddhismus und chinesische Philosophie 06UE280-301a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, from 30.9.	Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy in China (Written Paper)

06SM280-302 / Module

Description:

General description:

Weiterführende thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Philosophie in China (Vertiefung)".
Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählten chinesischen Quellentexten und Forschungsliteratur in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie in China (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-302a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Religions (Written Paper)

06SM280-305 / Module

Description:

General description:

Thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Religionen Chinas (Vertiefung)". Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählten chinesischen Quellentexten und Forschungsliteratur in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Religionen Chinas (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-305a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Literature (Introduction)

06SM280-100 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vermittlung von Grundkenntnissen über die chinesische Literatur in ihrer historischen Entwicklung und ihren literarischen Kategorien von der Hân-Zeit bis in die jüngere Gegenwart.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Grundlagenwissen über die vormoderne und moderne Literatur Chinas.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

15. Dezember 2026

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Chinesische Literatur (Einführung) 06VL280-100a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Brigit Knüsel Adamec



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Literature (Written Paper)

06SM280-103 / Module

Description:

General description:

Weiterführende thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Chinesische Literatur (Vertiefung)". Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit chinesischer Literatur und Medienlandschaft anhand von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Chinesische Literatur (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-103a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Languages and Literatures of China (Consolidation)

06SM280-105 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet Studierenden eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einschlägiger Forschungsliteratur zu einem ausgewählten thematischen Bereich der Linguistik des Chinesischen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul bietet Studierenden eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einschlägiger Forschungsliteratur zu einem ausgewählten thematischen Bereich der Linguistik des Chinesischen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 70%; Referat 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird im Rahmen einer Prüfung vor Ort erstellt. Termin: 18. Dezember 2026, 8:15 - 9:45 Uhr (90 Minuten).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Schlüsselfragen der chinesischen Sprachwissenschaft 06UE280-105a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese and Other Languages of China (Written Paper)

06SM280-106 / Module

Description:

General description:

Weiterführende thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Die Sprache(n) Chinas (Vertiefung)". Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählten chinesischen Quellentexten und Forschungsliteratur in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Die Sprache(n) Chinas (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-106a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Chinese 3

06SM280-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus zwei Teilen. In einem Teil lesen die Studierenden einfache Originaltexte, im anderen Teil arbeiten die Studierenden mit einem Sprachlehrbuch.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Teil 1: Die Studierenden können die Originaltexte detailliert lesen und verstehen. Dabei vergrößern sie ihren passiven Wortschatz. Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind sie in der Lage, Texte von vergleichbarem Schwierigkeitsgrad selbstständig zu lesen. Teil 2: Die Studierenden lernen systematisch Satzstrukturen und Wortschatz und verbessern ihre mündliche und schriftliche Ausdrucksfähigkeit. Gleichzeitig vertiefen sie die im ersten Jahr erworbenen Grundlagen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Chinesischkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls «Modernchinesisch 2» entsprechen (alternativ: GER A2, HSK 4, TOCFL Level 2). Das Modul richtet sich nur an Studierende ohne Kenntnisse der chinesischen Sprache auf dem Niveau des Abschlusses von «Modernchinesisch 3». Studierende, welche bereits über diese Sprachkenntnisse verfügen (z.B. Inhaber:innen eines Maturitätszeugnisses aus dem chinesischsprachigen Raum sowie Studierende, die mindestens sechs Schuljahre im chinesischsprachigen Raum oder ein chinesischsprachiges Studienprogramm absolviert haben), buchen stattdessen andere Module aus der Modulgruppe «Spracherwerb Chinesisch».

Assessment:

Portfolio (2 Aufgaben, je 10%; 2 schriftliche Prüfungen, je 40%)
Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfungen:

14. Dezember 2026, 10:15 Uhr, und 17. Dezember 2026, 14:00 Uhr (je 105 Minuten)

Nachholtermine:

7. Januar 2027, 11:00 Uhr und 13:00 Uhr (je 105 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernchinesisch 3: Sprachkurs 06SK280-013a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 14:00-15:45	Xiaobin Hu Chia-Hsun Wu Gruenberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Chinese 5

06SM280-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus zwei Teilen. In einem Teil lesen die Studierenden Sachtexte, im anderen Teil lesen die Studierenden literarische Texte.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Teil 1: Die Studierenden können schriftsprachlich verfasste Sachtexte auf dem Niveau des Kurses lesen und in eigenen umgangssprachlichen Formulierungen über die Texte sprechen bzw. schreiben. Dabei bauen sie ihren Wortschatz, ihre Grammatikkenntnisse und ihre Ausdrucksfähigkeiten aus. Teil 2: Die Studierenden können literarische Texte auf dem Niveau des Kurses genau lesen und verstehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en), Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Chinesischkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls "Modernchinesisch 4" entsprechen (alternativ: GER B1, HSK 5, TOCFL Level 3)

Assessment: Portfolio: zwei schriftliche Prüfungen (je 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfungen:

14. Dezember 2026, 10:15 Uhr und 18. Dezember 2026, 10:15 Uhr (je 105 Minuten)

Nachholtermine:

7. Januar 2027, 11:00 Uhr und 13:00 Uhr (je 105 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernchinesisch 5: Literarische Texte 06SK280-015b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Franziska Huber
Modernchinesisch 5: Sachtexte 06SK280-015a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Xiaobin Hu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classical Chinese I

06SM280-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Erwerb grundlegender analytischer und praktischer Lese- und Übersetzungskompetenz der antikchinesischen Sprache.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur Lektüre und Erschliessung einfacherer antikchinesischer Texte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung HS 50%; schriftliche Prüfung FS 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfung HS: 17. Dezember 2026, 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

Schriftliche Prüfung FS: 01. Juni 2027, 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Antikchinesisch I 06SK280-020a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 10:15-12:00	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classical Chinese II

06SM280-021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Lektüre antikchinesischer Originaltexte und Vermittlung philologischer Methoden und Hilfsmittel.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur selbstständigen Lektüre antikchinesischer Texte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Kenntnisse des Antikchinesischen, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls "Antikchinesisch I" entsprechen

Assessment: Portfolio (Schriftliche Prüfung 75%; Vokabeltest 25%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Vokabeltest: 23. Februar 2027

Schriftliche Prüfung: 1. Juni 2027, 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Antikchinesisch II 06SK280-021a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Anna Lisa Beck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM245-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Forschungsarbeit zu einem mit der betreuenden Person vereinbarten gender-relevanten Thema. Der Leistungsnachweis kann nach gegenseitiger Absprache auch in einer anderen Sprache erfolgen.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Gender Studies 06QO245-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Presentation of the Master's Thesis

06SM245-801 / Module

Description:

General description:

Präsentation der Masterarbeit im Interdisziplinären Forschungskolloquium Gender Studies.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit zur Präsentation von eigenen Forschungsfragen und Forschungsergebnissen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Präsentationskompetenz 06ST245-801a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gender Studies in Practice (Written Paper)

06SM245-650 / Module

Description:

General description:

Erfahrungsbericht, Reflexion von ausserakademischen Tätigkeiten mit Gender-Bezug.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Theorien und Fachwissen in ausserwissenschaftlichen Kontexten anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Geschlechterforschung in der Praxis (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST245-650a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Socio-Political Topics, Debates and Discourses (Written Paper)

06SM245-651 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gender-theoretische Analyse ausgewählter Themen und Gegenstandsbereiche.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit zur Entwicklung und Bearbeitung gender-relevanter Forschungsfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Gesellschaftspolitische Themen, Debatten & Diskurse (Schriftliche Arbeit) 06ST245-651a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gender Research Competence (Seminar Paper)

06SM245-700 / Module

Description:

General description:

Thematische oder wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Kontextualisierung gender-theoretischer Ansätze und Fragestellungen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit zu kritisch-reflektiertem Umgang mit Theorien und Fachwissen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls "Vertiefung Theorien der Gender Studies"
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Project Work <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Gender-wissenschaftliche Forschungskompetenz (Seminararbeit) 06ST245-700a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Survey of Gender Studies (Ma- Exam)

06SM245-701 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung beinhaltet ein 30-minütiges Gespräch auf der Basis einer Literaturliste, die im Vorfeld der Prüfung mit dem/der Prüfenden vereinbart wird.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit zu selbständiger Erarbeitung und wissenschaftlicher Präsentation von Theorie und Fachwissen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Project Work <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachwissen Gender Studies im Überblick (Ma-Prüfung) 06ST245-701a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories in Gender Studies (Introduction)

06SM245-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gender Studies sind aus der Frauenforschung entstanden und umfassen inzwischen Frauen-, Männer-, Trans- und Geschlechterforschung. Ihr Thema ist die zentrale Bedeutung von Geschlecht in Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft. Die Vorlesung behandelt u.a. die Herausbildung des Faches, seine Perspektivenvielfalt, sowie relevante Ansätze wie feministische Theorie, Queer Theory, Intersektionalität und Männlichkeitsforschung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse zu Entstehung, Themen, Methoden und Theorien der Gender Studies.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin: 06. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Theoretische Perspektiven der Geschlechterforschung 06VL245-500a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Bettina Dennerlein
Tutorat			
Theoretische Perspektiven der Geschlechterforschung: Tutorat 06TT245-500a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Bettina Dennerlein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Research Colloquium Gender Studies

06SM245-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das interdisziplinäre Forschungskolloquium bietet eine Einführung in die Entwicklung und Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Fragestellungen im Bereich Gender Studies. Es werden Arbeiten von Studierenden der Gender Studies, von Doktorierenden und anderen Forschenden an der UZH sowie von auswärtigen Gästen vorgestellt und diskutiert. Die Diskussion wird ergänzt durch einen Grundlagentext, der die Bedeutung von Gender in einer konkreten Fachperspektive darstellt oder eine spezifische Methodik präsentiert und der von allen Teilnehmenden gelesen und im Forschungskolloquium gemeinsam reflektiert wird.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wissen, welche Theorien, Methoden und Präsentationsformen für die Aufbereitung und Vermittlung konkreter Forschungsthemen geeignet sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (mündliche Präsentation; schriftliche Arbeit) Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen bestanden werden. Wird ein Element nicht bestanden, gilt das gesamte Modul als nicht bestanden.

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit: 11. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Interdisziplinäres Forschungskolloquium Gender Studies 06KO245-502a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Survey of Indian Studies (Ma- Exam)

06SM330-801 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Masterprüfung besteht aus einer 30-minütigen mündlichen Prüfung. Die Prüfungsthemen und die der Prüfung zugrunde gelegte Literatur werden im Vorfeld in Absprache mit der prüfenden Person festgelegt und anhand einer Leseliste selbständig erarbeitet.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Absolvierenden können aus einzelnen Sachgebieten der Indologie ausgewählte Themen und Texte mündlich analysieren und kontextualisieren sowie methodische und theoretische Zugänge erörtern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachwissen Indologie im Überblick (Ma-Prüfung) 06ST330-801a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM330-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die erfolgreich abgeschlossene Masterarbeit weist die wissenschaftliche Qualifikation und die individuelle Profilbildung der/des Absolvierenden aus. Die Themenwahl erfolgt in enger Absprache mit der betreuenden Person.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Absolvierenden können dabei originalsprachliche Quellen, Medien und Daten heranziehen bzw. eigenständig Daten in Feldforschungen erheben. Sie können die Resultate ihrer Analysen methodisch reflektiert und unter Einbeziehung theoretischer Fragestellungen darstellen. Sie können die in der Forschungsliteratur zum Thema verwendeten Methoden und theoretischen Ansätze erläutern und einschätzen. Sie können die Resultate unter Anwendung der Regeln des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens strukturiert darlegen. Sie sind fähig, sich an wissenschaftlichen Diskussionen zu beteiligen sowie eigene Projektergebnisse zu verorten und zur Diskussion zu stellen. Absolvierende können Probleme der Interkulturalität identifizieren und als Aspekte von Forschungsfragen analysieren und Stellung dazu nehmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Indologie 06QO330-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods in Philology I (Seminar Paper)

06SM330-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Abfassung einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem Thema aus der Modulgruppe «Sprachlich-Philologische Vertiefung».

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihre sprachlich-philologische Kompetenz für die Bearbeitung der originalsprachlichen Quellen einsetzen, die sie zur Bearbeitung eines forschungsrelevanten Themas aus dem Bereich der Modulgruppe «Sprachlich-Philologische Vertiefung» heranziehen. Sie können selbständig den Forschungsstand erarbeiten und die Relevanz von Forschungsliteratur für die Bearbeitung des Themas einschätzen. Sie können das methodische Vorgehen und die theoretischen Ansätze erklären und die Resultate ihrer Beschäftigung mit indologischer Forschung schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungskompetenz Philologische Vertiefung I (Seminararbeit) 06ST330-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods in Philology II (Seminar Paper)

06SM330-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Abfassung einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem Thema aus der Modulgruppe «Sprachlich-Philologische Vertiefung».

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihre sprachlich-philologische Kompetenz für die Bearbeitung der originalsprachlichen Quellen einsetzen, die sie zur Bearbeitung eines forschungsrelevanten Themas aus dem Bereich der Modulgruppe «Sprachlich-Philologische Vertiefung» heranziehen. Sie können selbständig den Forschungsstand erarbeiten und die Relevanz von Forschungsliteratur für die Bearbeitung des Themas einschätzen. Sie können das methodische Vorgehen und die theoretischen Ansätze erklären und die Resultate ihrer Beschäftigung mit indologischer Forschung schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungskompetenz Philologische Vertiefung II (Seminararbeit) 06ST330-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods in Cultural Studies I (Seminar Paper)

06SM330-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Abfassung einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem Thema aus der Modulgruppe «Kultur».

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihr Fachwissen sowie ihre sprachlichen und methodisch-theoretischen Kompetenzen für die selbständige Bearbeitung eines forschungsrelevanten Themas aus dem Bereich der Modulgruppe «Kultur» einsetzen. Sie können den Forschungsstand erarbeiten und die Relevanz von Forschungsliteratur für die Bearbeitung des Themas einschätzen. Sie können das methodische Vorgehen und die theoretischen Ansätze darlegen und die Resultate ihrer Beschäftigung mit indologischer Forschung schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungskompetenz Kultur I (Seminararbeit) 06ST330-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods in Cultural Studies II (Seminar Paper)

06SM330-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Abfassung einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem Thema aus der Modulgruppe «Kultur».

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihr Fachwissen sowie ihre sprachlichen und methodisch-theoretischen Kompetenzen für die selbständige Bearbeitung eines forschungsrelevanten Themas aus dem Bereich der Modulgruppe «Kultur» einsetzen. Sie können den Forschungsstand erarbeiten und die Relevanz von Forschungsliteratur für die Bearbeitung des Themas einschätzen. Sie können das methodische Vorgehen und die theoretischen Ansätze darlegen und die Resultate ihrer Beschäftigung mit indologischer Forschung schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungskompetenz Kultur II (Seminararbeit) 06ST330-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods in Social Sciences I (Seminar Paper)

06SM330-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Abfassung einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem Thema aus der Modulgruppe «Gesellschaft».

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihr Fachwissen sowie ihre sprachlichen und methodisch-theoretischen Kompetenzen für die selbständige Bearbeitung eines forschungsrelevanten Themas aus dem Bereich der Modulgruppe «Gesellschaft» einsetzen. Sie können den Forschungsstand erarbeiten und die Relevanz von Forschungsliteratur für die Bearbeitung des Themas einschätzen. Sie können das methodische Vorgehen und die theoretischen Ansätze darlegen und die Resultate ihrer Beschäftigung mit indologischer Forschung schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungskompetenz Gesellschaft I (Seminararbeit) 06ST330-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Methods in Social Sciences II (Seminar Paper)

06SM330-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Abfassung einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem Thema aus der Modulgruppe «Gesellschaft».

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihr Fachwissen sowie ihre sprachlichen und methodisch-theoretischen Kompetenzen für die selbständige Bearbeitung eines forschungsrelevanten Themas aus dem Bereich der Modulgruppe «Gesellschaft» einsetzen. Sie können den Forschungsstand erarbeiten und die Relevanz von Forschungsliteratur für die Bearbeitung des Themas einschätzen. Sie können das methodische Vorgehen und die theoretischen Ansätze darlegen und die Resultate ihrer Beschäftigung mit indologischer Forschung schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indological Research Paper <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungskompetenz Gesellschaft II (Seminararbeit) 06ST330-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Indian Philosophy

06SM330-600 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt für die Forschung grundlegendes Wissen über die Geschichte und die Themengebiete der indischen Philosophie. Es werden die wichtigsten Lehrtraditionen, deren Quellen und Konzepte sowie die damit verbundenen Praxisformen erörtert. Inhalte und Strukturen philosophischer Debatten werden anhand ausgewählter Beispiele diskutiert und historisch und systematisch kontextualisiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben grundlegendes Wissen über die Geschichte der indischen Philosophie sowie das Spektrum philosophischer Lehrtraditionen und die damit verbundenen Themen und Debatten. Sie kennen die Quellen für die Erforschung indischer Philosophie und die für deren Erschliessung relevanten Fragestellungen und Methoden. Sie können zentrale Konzepte und Lehrpositionen erklären, Beispiele für philosophische Debatten geben und diese auf historische und soziokulturelle Kontexte sowie andere Wissensdiskurse beziehen. Sie können das erworbene Fachwissen anhand ausgewählter Fragestellungen und unter Einbeziehung relevanter Forschungsansätze und theoretischer Fragestellungen schriftlich darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 70%, Vorlesungsprotokoll 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Arbeit: 4'000 Wörter

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Erkenntnis als Weg der Erlösung im Hinduismus und Jainismus 06VL330-600a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Anna Esposito



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Indian Studies

06SM330-802 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Praktikum bietet Ma-Studierenden die Möglichkeit, Kenntnisse und Fertigkeiten zu erwerben oder zu vertiefen, die zwar fachlich zu dem gewählten Studienprogramm in Beziehung stehen, aber über das Curriculum im engeren Sinne hinausgehen. Art und Verlauf des Praktikums sind vor der Modulbuchung mit der modulverantwortlichen Person abzusprechen. Die Organisation des Praktikums obliegt der Eigeninitiative der Studierenden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Das Praktikum kann zum Kennenlernen möglicher beruflicher Tätigkeitsfelder oder für eine fachliche Vertiefung oder Weiterbildung genutzt werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Indian Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum Indologie 06PR330-802a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Issues in Japanology (Seminar Paper)

06SM290-803 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie, dass das Modul aus zwei Seminararbeiten besteht. Sie können diese Arbeiten innerhalb eines Semesters schreiben oder auf zwei Semester verteilen und bei einer oder zwei Betreuungspersonen schreiben. Bitte veranlassen Sie die Buchung erst in dem Semester, in dem Sie auch die zweite Arbeit abgeben werden. Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse ausgewählter Themen der Japanologie sowie der einschlägigen Quellen und Fachliteratur; Auswahl und Anwendung geeigneter Theorien und Methoden; Schriftliche Darstellung wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: 2 schriftliche Arbeiten (je 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Einzelthemen der japanologischen Forschung (Seminararbeit) 06ST290-803a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Problems in Japanology (Seminar Paper)

06SM290-802 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie, dass das Modul aus zwei Seminararbeiten besteht. Sie können diese Arbeiten innerhalb eines Semesters schreiben oder auf zwei Semester verteilen und bei einer oder zwei Betreuungspersonen schreiben. Bitte veranlassen Sie die Buchung erst in dem Semester, in dem Sie auch die zweite Arbeit abgeben werden. Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>.

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse ausgewählter Probleme der Japanologie sowie der einschlägigen Quellen und Fachliteratur; Auswahl und Anwendung geeigneter Theorien und Methoden; Schriftliche Darstellung wissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: 2 schriftliche Arbeiten (je 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Einzelprobleme der japanologischen Forschung (Seminararbeit) 06ST290-802a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM290-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Abfassung einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit über ein wissenschaftliches Problem aus einem Teilgebiet der Japanologie;
2-3 Betreuungsgespräche.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Dazu gehört insbesondere die Kenntnis der einschlägigen originalsprachlichen Quellen und Fachliteratur sowie die Auswahl und Anwendung geeigneter Theorien und Methoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Japanologie 06QO290-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Survey of Japanology (Ma-Exam)

06SM290-801 / Module

Description:

General description:

Bearbeitung einer wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung im Rahmen eines Aufsatzes sowie mündliche Prüfung zu repräsentativen Problemen der Japanologie; 2 Betreuungsgespräche.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Nachweis von Sach- und Theoriekenntnissen zu repräsentativen Problemen der Japanologie.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 50%; mündliche Prüfung 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Prüfungsdaten nach Vereinbarung. Schriftliche Prüfung: On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachwissen Japanologie im Überblick (Ma-Prüfung) 06ST290-801a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Source Texts: Translation and Commentation

06SM290-600 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einübung der Übersetzung und Kommentierung japanischer Originaltexte aus verschiedenen Perioden der japanischen Geschichte. Hierzu werden annotierte Übersetzungen der Teilnehmenden detailliert besprochen, Probleme, Theorien und Techniken des Übersetzens diskutiert und der theoretische Diskurs zu ausgewählten Themen der Übersetzungswissenschaft vorgestellt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche, annotierte Übersetzungen moderner wie vormoderner japanischer Texte anzufertigen und dabei Probleme, Theorien und Techniken des Übersetzens unter Hinzuziehung der einschlägigen Fachliteratur zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit: 05. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Japan neu gestalten: Der «Geheime politische Plan» (Keisei hisaku) von Honda Toshiaki (1742-1820) 06UE290-600a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Subjects of Japanese Philology (Seminar Paper)

06SM290-603 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den Dozierenden ein Thema aus dem Umkreis eines einschlägigen besuchten Seminars aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden in Beratungsgesprächen besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu Theorien und Methoden der japanischen Philologie sowie zu einem ausgewählten Forschungsthema der Japanologie; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungsthemen der japanischen Philologie (Seminararbeit) 06ST290-603a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Simone Müller Raji Steineck Daniela Tan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Issues in Social Science of Japan (Seminar Paper)

06SM290-700 / Module

Description:

General description:

Erstellung einer schriftlichen wissenschaftlichen Forschungsarbeit zu einer ausgewählten Fragestellung im Bereich der sozialwissenschaftlichen Analyse Japans.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, eine Problemstellung (Forschungsfrage) im Bereich der sozialwissenschaftlichen Analyse Japans anhand einschlägiger Theorien und Methoden unter Hinzuziehung eines substantiellen Anteils originalsprachlicher Quellen und Forschungsliteratur zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Themen der sozialwissenschaftlichen Japanforschung (Seminararbeit) 06ST290-700a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Chiara Fusari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Science Concepts and Theories of Japan

06SM290-701 / Module

Description:

General description:

Key terminology and theories in social science research on Japan are presented in a lecture. Their utilisation is illustrated and discussed on the basis of social science publications in Japanese.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Knowledge of relevant terminology and important theories in the social science analysis of Japan.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: Written exam

Exam date: Wednesday, December 16, 2026, 2:00 - 3:45 pm

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan Core elective
----------	------------------------	---



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Social Science Concepts and Theories of Japan 06VU290-701a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus Readings

06SM290-704 / Module

Description:

General description:

Recherche und Lektüre der relevanten japanischsprachigen Forschungsliteratur zu einem ausgewählten Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Analyse Japans.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erarbeitung des aktuellen Forschungsstandes in der japanischsprachigen Fachliteratur zum Thema der eigenen Ma-Arbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (mündliche Prüfung 50%, schriftliche Prüfung 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Prüfungsdaten nach Vereinbarung. Schriftliche Prüfung: On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schwerpunktlektüre Fachtexte 06ST290-704a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Projects (Colloquium Master's Thesis)

06SM290-705 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vorstellung und Diskussion von Ma-Arbeiten

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul ist auch für Doktorierende der sozialwissenschaftlichen Japanologie und MAMES-Studierende mit einem Japan-bezogenen Thema geöffnet, die ihre Projekte im Plenum diskutieren möchten.

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Reflexion der eigenen Ma-Arbeit (in der Japanologie oder einem anderen Studienprogramm)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungsprojekte (Kolloquium Ma-Arbeit) 06KO290-705a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Scientific Writing

06SM290-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

Anhand praktischer Schreibübungen vermittelt das Modul Kenntnisse über sprachliche Ausdrucksmittel und Textsortenkonventionen der japanischen Wissenschaftssprache.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, eigene Forschungsergebnisse in Übereinstimmung mit den geltenden Konventionen der japanischen Wissenschaftssprache schriftlich darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Japanisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Geffer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 50%, schriftliche Prüfung 50%)

Schriftliche Prüfung: 14. Dezember 2026, 10:15 - 11:45 Uhr

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Japanese <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliches Schreiben Japanisch 06UE290-500a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Mariko Vontobel-Kishimoto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM278-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

The Master's Thesis demonstrates the ability to independently develop a research question, to explore it by drawing on original sources, media, and data and to critically reflect the state of research as well as theoretical and methodological issues.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

The Master's Thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately. Students are capable to develop a research question and explore it by drawing on original sources, media and data. They include the current research and methodological considerations in their analysis and are able to present and critically discuss the results of their explorations following the rules of academic writing.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master's Thesis Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies 06QO278-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Bettina Dennerlein Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colonialism, Nationalism, Globalisation: Asia and the Middle East

06SM278-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

Introduction lecture of the social and cultural dynamics of colonialism, nation-state building, modernisation and globalisation processes across Asia and the Middle East in comparative perspective and historical depth.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students will have broad knowledge of the social and cultural dynamics of colonialism, nation-state building, modernisation and globalisation processes across Asia and the Middle East in comparative perspective and historical depth.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Protocol 20%; Written Paper 80%)

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations and Current Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Colonialism, Nationalism, Globalisation: Asia and the Middle East 06VL278-500a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	David Chiavacci Bettina Dennerlein Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM279-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Abfassung einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit über ein wissenschaftliches Problem aus einem Teilgebiet der Philosophie;
2-3 Betreuungsgespräche.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Dazu gehört insbesondere die Kenntnis der einschlägigen originalsprachlichen Quellen und Fachliteratur sowie die Auswahl und Anwendung geeigneter Theorien und Methoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic
World

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Philosophie in Asien und der islamischen Welt 06QO279-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of European Philosophy

06SM160-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul führt anhand ausgewählter Werke (Leseliste) in die Geschichte der europäischen Philosophie ein und vermittelt einen Einblick in das philosophische Denken seit der Antike. Studierende erarbeiten, nach Absprache mit der oder dem Prüfenden, selbständig Werke von Klassikern der europäischen Philosophie. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht in einer 30minütigen mündlichen Prüfung.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Studierenden müssen nach erfolgter Modulbuchung dem Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars das vereinbarte Thema bzw. die gewählten Werke mitteilen (spätestens Ende der Buchungszeit). Das Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars versendet in der Regel in der sechsten Woche der Vorlesungszeit die Prüfungspläne mit den genauen Zeit- und Raumangaben. Die im Web-Vorlesungsverzeichnis angekündigten Prüfungstermine sind verbindlich. Studierende, die, aus welchen Gründen auch immer, nicht zum Prüfungstermin erscheinen, informieren möglichst frühzeitig das Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars, die prüfende Person sowie (sofern bereits bekannt) die Beisitzerin oder den Beisitzer. Studierende, die aus triftigen und belegbaren Gründen (wie etwa Krankheit) am Prüfungstermin verhindert sind, können ein Stornierungsgesuch einreichen.

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender philosophiehistorischer Begriffe, Argumente und Positionen, Einblick in das Denken verschiedener Epochen und einzelner Denker; erste methodische Kompetenzen im Umgang mit philosophiehistorischen Texten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Geschichte der europäischen Philosophie 06ST160-514a	Jan 18, 2027 Jan 19, 2027	18.1., 19.1., respectively 12:00-19:00	Katia Saporiti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics in China

06SM279-700 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literatúrauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der chinesischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der prakt. Philosophie und Ästhetik in China 06ST279-700a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics in India

06SM279-701 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturoauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der indischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Angelika Malinar

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der prakt. Philosophie und Ästhetik in Indien 06ST279-701a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics in the Islamic World

06SM279-702 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der islamischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der prakt. Philosophie und Ästhetik in der islamischen Welt 06ST279-702a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics in Japan

06SM279-703 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der japanischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der prakt. Philosophie und Ästhetik in Japan 06ST279-703a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theoretical Philosophy - Key Concepts

06SM279-600 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lesen Grundlagentexte der theoretischen Philosophie, diskutieren sie in einer gemeinsamen Arbeitsgruppe und fertigen von den Diskussionen sowie zu einzelnen Texten Zusammenfassungen an. Sie erarbeiten zum Abschluss einen Essay zu einer Frage der theoretischen Philosophie.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Argumente und Positionen der theoretischen Philosophie; Einblick in repräsentative Theorien aus verschiedenen Traditionen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Diskussionsprotokolle 30%, Zusammenfassungen 30%, schriftliche Arbeit 40%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Theoretische Philosophie - Grundbegriffe 06ST279-600a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Theoretical Philosophy in China

06SM279-601 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literatúrauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der chinesischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der theoretischen Philosophie in China 06ST279-601a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Theoretical Philosophy in India

06SM279-602 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der indischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Angelika Malinar

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der theoretischen Philosophie in Indien 06ST279-602a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Theoretical Philosophy in the Islamic World

06SM279-603 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der Philosophie in der islamischen Welt und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der theoretischen Philosophie in der islamischen Welt 06ST279-603a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Problems of Theoretical Philosophy in Japan

06SM279-604 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wählen in Absprache mit den für das Bezugsseminar zuständigen Dozierenden ein Thema aus, suchen die einschlägigen Quellen und Forschungsliteratur, formulieren eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung und diskutieren diese in schriftlicher Form. Fragestellung, Gliederung, Methoden- und Literaturoauswahl werden mit den zuständigen Dozierenden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Thema der japanischen Philosophie und den einschlägigen Theorien; Fähigkeit zur schriftlichen Behandlung einer Forschungsfrage auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines einschlägigen Seminars
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Probleme der theoretischen Philosophie in Japan 06ST279-604a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM280-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Abschlussarbeit als Ausweis selbständiger wissenschaftlicher Auseinandersetzung mit einem in Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson gewählten Thema.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Sinologie 06QO280-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research and Debates in Sinology (Presentation)

06SM280-801 / Module

Description:

General description:

Präsentation von Konzepten, Teilen oder Kapitel im Entstehen begriffener Ma-Arbeiten oder Konferenzbeiträge. Kritische Diskussion von gewählten Methoden und Quellen. Zeitlich komprimierte Darstellung von selbst erarbeiteten Forschungsergebnissen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Nachweis der Fähigkeit, komplexe wissenschaftliche Forschungsergebnisse zu ordnen und im Rahmen eines mündlichen Referats gemäss fachlichen Standards zu vermitteln. Produktiver Umgang mit kritischem Feedback, Erweiterung eigener Ansätze und Methoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschung und Debatten in der Sinologie (Abschlusspräsentation) 06ST280-801a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Chinese 7 (Reading of scientific papers)

06SM280-770 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lesen auf Chinesisch verfasste wissenschaftliche Arbeiten detailliert, selektiv und global.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können auf Chinesisch verfasste wissenschaftliche Arbeiten detailliert, selektiv und global lesen.

Languages of Instruction:

Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Mindestens Chinesischkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls «Modernchinesisch 5» entsprechen; idealerweise Chinesischkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls «Modernchinesisch 6» entsprechen.

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung:
15. Dezember 2026, 08:00 Uhr (105 Minuten)

Nachholtermin:
7. Januar 2027, 11:00 Uhr (105 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Modernchinesisch 7 (Lektüre wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten) 06SK280-770a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Xiaobin Hu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History, Society, Politics (Guided Source Reading)

06SM280-590 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ergänzende Erschliessung zusätzlicher relevanter Primärquellen, Forschungsliteratur und theoretischer Literatur zur im zugehörigen Seminar behandelten Thematik unter Anleitung einer Betreuungsperson.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Einübung in die systematische Erschliessung wissenschaftlicher Forschungsliteratur, als Ergänzung zum zugehörigen Seminar oder als Erarbeitung zusätzlicher Perspektiven auf den dort behandelten thematischen Bereich.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch oder Chinesisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Information and State Power in Contemporary China 06UE280-590a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Katharin Tai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History, Modern (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-591 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Geschichte, modern (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-591a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History, Pre-Modern (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-592 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Geschichte, vormodern (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-592a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Society (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-593 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Gesellschaft (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-593a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Simona Alba Grano Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge (Guided Source Reading)

06SM280-680 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ergänzende Erschliessung zusätzlicher relevanter Primärquellen, Forschungsliteratur und theoretischer Literatur zur im zugehörigen Seminar behandelten Thematik unter Anleitung einer Betreuungsperson.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Einübung in die systematische Erschliessung wissenschaftlicher Forschungsliteratur, als Ergänzung zum zugehörigen Seminar oder als Erarbeitung zusätzlicher Perspektiven auf den dort behandelten thematischen Bereich.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch oder Chinesisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit (Kommentierte Übersetzung von Auszügen aus mindestens zwei Quellentexten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Core elective



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Aufzeichnungen über die „Weitergabe der Leuchte“ und andere Texte der Chán-Tradition (禪) 06UE280-680a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 30.9.	Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-681 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-681a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Religion (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-682 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Religion (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-682a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Knowledge (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-683 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Wissensgeschichte (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-683a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Brigit Knüsel Adamec Rafael Suter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese and Other Languages of China (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Sprache(n) Chinas (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Literature (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Moderne Literatur (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classical Literature (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Traditionelle Literatur (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Brigit Knüsel Adamec Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media in China (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Medien in China (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Mittelstädt Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Independent Research Review (Written Paper)

06SM280-803 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vertiefung der Kenntnisse in einem mit den betreuenden Dozierenden festgelegten Forschungsgebiet. Aufarbeitung des Forschungsstands auf der Grundlage chinesischer Primär- und Sekundärliteratur sowie einschlägiger Quellen in den geläufigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit, einen Themen- oder Problembereich nach Massgabe einer selbstgewählten, mit einer Betreuungsperson vereinbarten Fragestellung und thematischem Fokus einzugrenzen und anhand von Primär- und Sekundärliteratur umfassend und systematisch zu erschliessen. Einübung der Fähigkeit, umfassende und komplexe Sachverhalte nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher Standards gebündelt darzustellen, zu kommunizieren, zu problematisieren und kritisch zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Selbständige Forschungsrezension (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-803a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Translation (Written Paper)

06SM280-804 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist auf die Abfassung der wissenschaftlichen Übersetzung eines längeren chinesischen Quellentextes (Umfang ca. 3000 Zeichen (traditionell), ca. 5000 Zeichen (modern)) mit Einleitung, Anmerkungen und Apparat im geeigneten Umfang angelegt. In der Regel schliesst sie thematisch an ein erfolgreich abgeschlossenes Seminar an.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Kompetenz wissenschaftlich fundierter Übersetzung samt philologischer Einordnung und inhaltlicher Erschliessung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Wissenschaftliche Übersetzung (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-804a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wolfgang Behr Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methods and Theories

06SM600-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar "Methoden und Theorie" ermöglicht eine intensive Auseinandersetzung mit Methoden und Theorien der Geschichtswissenschaft.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die im Seminar behandelten methodisch-theoretischen Konzepte der Geschichtswissenschaft in der eigenen Arbeit anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Das Portfolio umfasst eine schriftliche Arbeit (75%) sowie mündliche und schriftliche Leistungen (25%).

siehe Hinweise zur jeweiligen Veranstaltung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Film, Radio, Datacenter. Einführung in die Mediengeschichte 06SE600-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Monika Dommann
Künstliche Intelligenz sinnvoll in der Geschichtswissenschaft einsetzen (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE600-001c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christine Grundig
Weltbilder im Web. Digitalisierte mittelalterliche Karten erforschen 06SE600-001b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Johannes Luther
Oral History in Theorie und Praxis (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE600-001d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Frank Schubert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Oral Exam (Bachelor's)

06SM600-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die "Mündliche Prüfung" findet nach dem Selbststudium einer vorgegebenen rechtsverbindlichen Literaturliste geschichtswissenschaftlicher Titel gemäss den in einem Merkblatt erwähnten Regeln statt. Das Merkblatt findet sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden machen sich mit wichtigen geschichtswissenschaftlichen Werken vertraut. Sie sind in der Lage, die Inhalte der gelesenen Titel strukturiert darzustellen, in den historiographischen Kontext einzuordnen und mit dem Prüfenden bzw. der Prüfenden reflektiert über die Inhalte zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit dem/der Dozierenden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Mündliche Prüfung 06ST600-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM600-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Hauptfachstudierende schliessen das Studienfach Geschichte mit einer Bachelorarbeit ab. Informationen zur Bachelorarbeit sowie den Beurteilungskriterien finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO600-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 1

06SM600-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Abgabedatum der Seminararbeit, die 75 % der Note beiträgt, ist der 01.06.2027. Das Portfolio, aus dem sich 25 % der Note ergeben, besteht aus a) einer Eingangsklausur zu einem Einführungswerk der Spätantikeforschung, b) einer Abschlussdiskussion zum gewählten Thema der Seminararbeit und c) aktiver mündlicher Mitarbeit.

In der Eingangsklausur wird das grundlegende Verständnis der Monographie "Brown, Peter: The World of Late Antiquity: AD 150-750, London 2024²" nachgewiesen, das für die erfolgreiche Teilnahme am Seminar erforderlich ist.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60

Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Antiquity

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Irdische Fremde & Himmlische Heimat? - Politische Freiheit und Bürgerschaftlichkeit in der Spätantike 06SE600-003a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Omar El Manfalouty



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 2

06SM600-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis setzt sich aus einer schriftlichen BA-Seminararbeit (75% der Gesamtnote) und mündlichen Beiträgen während des Semesters (25%) zusammen.

Abgabetermine der Seminararbeiten:

- bei Abgabe der Arbeit im ersten Semester: 12.01.2027.

- bei Abgabe der Arbeit im zweiten Semester: 15.06.2027.

Zur Vorbereitung der Seminararbeit wird ein Konzept verfasst, das bis spätestens 12.12.2026 bzw. 31.03.2027 mit dem Dozenten besprochen wird.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Die Griechische Kolonisation im westlichen Mittelmeerraum - Ursachen, Formen und Folgen 06SE600-004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Nikolas Hächler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 3

06SM600-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus der aktiven Teilnahme am Seminar sowie der Moderation einer Sitzung einschliesslich Referat (25%) und dem Verfassen einer Hausarbeit (75%).

Abgabetermin für die Hausarbeit ist der 15. Juni 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>

History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Rom und die Germanen – Freunde oder Feinde? Zum römisch-germanischen Verhältnis 06SE600-005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Michael Speidel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 4

06SM600-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Portfolio aus: a) Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit: 07.01.27 (einsemestrig) bzw. 15.06.27 (zweisemestrig) b) Kleinere mündliche und schriftliche Quelldiskussionen (25%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Blutige Unterhaltung? Die Schauspiele im antiken Rom 06SE600-006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Jens Bartels



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Course I

06SM600-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Basismodul I besteht aus Proseminar 1 und Proseminar 2, die ein übergreifendes Thema behandeln, sowie der Übung «KI-basierte Tools im Geschichtsstudium». Im Proseminar 1 werden Recherchetechniken, der Umgang mit wissenschaftlicher Literatur sowie wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Vortragen vermittelt. Im Proseminar 2 steht die wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung mit Quellen sowie das Verfassen einer Proseminararbeit im Zentrum. Die Übung führt in ausgewählte Anwendungsfelder von KI im geschichtswissenschaftlichen Arbeiten ein.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben grundlegende Kenntnisse des wissenschaftlichen historischen Arbeitens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Referat (1), Forschungsbericht (2), Konzept zur Proseminararbeit (3), Proseminararbeit (4) sowie weitere im Arbeitsprozess zu erbringende schriftliche (5) und mündliche Leistungen (6).

Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle sechs Elemente des Portfolios «bestanden» sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Eastern European Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gruppe 08, Proseminar 2: Geschlechter, Rollen und Räume: Historische Perspektiven vom Mittelalter bis zur Neuzeit 06SE600-007u	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Hannah Catherine Davies
Gruppe 02, Proseminar 1: Krieg, Kollaps und Umweltkatastrophen vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart 06SE600-007b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Uma van der Weij
Gruppe 12, Proseminar 2: Geschlecht verhandeln: Rollen, Normen und Macht von der Antike bis zur Neuzeit 06SE600-007y	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Riccarda Schmid
Gruppe 03, Proseminar 2: Sexualität(en) und Begehren: Konzepte und Kontexte im Wandel 06SE600-007p	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Mattia Gino Petruzzello
Gruppe 07, Proseminar 2: Migration, Expansion und Begegnung 06SE600-007t	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Amina Smajlovic-Morina
Exercise Group			
KI-Tools im Geschichtsstudium 06UE600-007a	Oct 5, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Mon 12:15-13:45, Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 12:15-13:45, Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 08:00-09:45, Fri 12:15-13:45, Fri 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, 5.10. to 6.11.	Christine Grundig
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Gruppe 10, Proseminar 2: Umstrittene Zugehörigkeiten in der Schweizer Geschichte (15. bis 20. Jahrhundert) 06SE600-007w	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Ruben Hackler
Gruppe 02, Proseminar 2: Krieg, Kollaps und Umweltkatastrophen vom Mittelalter bis zur Gegenwart 06SE600-007o	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Jonas Rüegg
Gruppe 04, Proseminar 2: Geschlecht und Begehren: Historische Perspektiven 06SE600-007q	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Mattia Gino Petruzzello
Gruppe 11, Proseminar 1: The Making of Us and Them: Inclusion and Exclusion in Ancient and Early Modern Societies 06SE600-007k	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Julian Gabriel Schneider
Gruppe 11, Proseminar 2: The Making of Us and Them: Inclusion and Exclusion in Ancient and Early Modern Societies 06SE600-007x	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Signy Gutnick Allen
Gruppe 01, Proseminar 2: Macht und Herrschaft 06SE600-007n	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Johannes Luther
Gruppe 05, Proseminar 2: Kolonialismus durch Kunst und Kultur 06SE600-007r	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Sophie Gindele
Gruppe 12, Proseminar 1: Geschlecht verhandeln: Rollen, Normen und Macht von der Antike bis zur Neuzeit 06SE600-007l	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Sophie Gindele
Gruppe 07, Proseminar 1: Migration, Expansion und Begegnung 06SE600-007g	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Uma van der Weij
Gruppe 10, Proseminar 1: Umstrittene Zugehörigkeiten in der Schweizer Geschichte (15. bis 20. Jahrhundert) 06SE600-007j	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Lorenz Dändliker
Gruppe 13, Proseminar 2: Perlen, Zucker, Porzellan: Materielle Kultur von Antike bis Neuzeit 06SE600-007z	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Susanna Scagliotti
Gruppe 01, Proseminar 1: Macht und Herrschaft 06SE600-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Frank Schubert



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Gruppe 13, Proseminar 1: Perlen, Zucker, Porzellan: Materielle Kultur von Antike bis Neuzeit 06SE600-007m	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Eva Stempelova
Gruppe 09, Proseminar 2: Memory and Propaganda 06SE600-007v	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Susanna Scagliotti
Gruppe 04, Proseminar 1: Geschlecht und Begehren: Historische Perspektiven 06SE600-007d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Elena Lampp
Gruppe 06, Proseminar 1: Wissen und Macht 06SE600-007f	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Lorenz Dändliker
Gruppe 05, Proseminar 1: Kolonialismus durch Kunst und Kultur 06SE600-007e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Leander Basil Diener
Gruppe 03, Proseminar 1: Sexualität(en) und Begehren: Konzepte und Kontexte im Wandel 06SE600-007c	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Barbara Holler
Gruppe 06, Proseminar 2: Wissen und Macht 06SE600-007s	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Simon David Eugster
Gruppe 09, Proseminar 1: Memory and Propaganda 06SE600-007i	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Olivier Keller
Gruppe 08, Proseminar 1: Geschlechter, Rollen und Räume: Historische Perspektiven vom Mittelalter bis zur Neuzeit 06SE600-007h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Elena Lampp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Lecture Fall

06SM600-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am Mittwoch, 16. Dezember 2026, 16.15-17.15 Uhr on-site (online) statt. Sie enthält insgesamt 22 Kprim-Fragen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Core elective

History



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführungsvorlesung Herbst 06VL600-008a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Gesine Krüger Roberto Zaugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Course II

06SM600-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Basismodul II besteht aus Proseminar 3 und der Schreibübung. Das Proseminar bietet eine Einführung in die Methoden und Theorien der Geschichtswissenschaft sowie in die Historiographieggeschichte. Die Schreibübung vermittelt Kenntnisse über gängige Textsorten der Geschichtswissenschaft sowie über Standards und Techniken des wissenschaftlichen Schreibens.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die wichtigsten Methoden und Theorien der Geschichtswissenschaft und erwerben grundlegende Kenntnisse der Historiographieggeschichte. Zudem kennen sie gängige Textsorten der Geschichtswissenschaft und können Standards und Techniken des wissenschaftlichen Schreibens anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basismodul I erfolgreich bestanden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (1), 4-6 Texte unterschiedlicher Textgattungen (2) sowie weitere im Arbeitsprozess zu erbringende schriftliche (3) und mündliche Leistungen (4). Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle vier Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind. ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Gruppe 03: Schreibübung 06UE600-009c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Simon David Eugster
Seminar			
Gruppe 02: Proseminar 3 06SE600-009b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Moira Pinkus
Gruppe 01: Proseminar 3 06SE600-009a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Eva Stempelova
Exercise Group			
Gruppe 01: Schreibübung 06UE600-009a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Philip Zimmermann
Seminar			
Gruppe 03: Proseminar 3 06SE600-009c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Leander Basil Diener
Exercise Group			
Gruppe 02: Schreibübung 06UE600-009b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Jonas Plüss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 1

06SM600-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Die Benotung erfolgt aufgrund von:

-Seminararbeit (75%)

-Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%)

(Inputreferat mit Handout, Quellenanalyse, Disposition)

Abgabe der Seminararbeit 15.6.27

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Arbeit im Mittelalter 06SE600-011a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Simon Teuscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 2

06SM600-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Das Portfolio umfasst eine schriftliche Arbeit (75%; Abgabe 15.12.2026 oder 01.05.2027) sowie aktive Beteiligung während der Sitzungen und kleinere schriftliche Leistungen (25%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kleidung und Modekörper (13. bis 15. Jahrhundert) 06SE600-012a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Silvia Negri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 3

06SM600-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%). Der Leistungsnachweis für dieses Modul besteht aus der benoteten schriftlichen Arbeit und den im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen. Bei den im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen handelt es sich 1) um ein Referat mit schriftlichem Handout und 2) um qualifizierte mündliche Mitarbeit in den Seminarsitzungen. Die Seminararbeiten müssen bis zum 10. Mai 2027 abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Armut im frühen Mittelalter 06SE600-013a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Sebastian Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 4

06SM600-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%). Der Leistungsnachweis für dieses Modul besteht aus der benoteten schriftlichen Arbeit und den im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen. Bei den im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen handelt es sich 1) um ein Referat mit schriftlichem Handout und 2) um qualifizierte mündliche Mitarbeit in den Seminarsitzungen. Die Seminararbeiten müssen bis zum 10. Mai 2027 abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Das Reich der Merowinger - Politik und Gesellschaft 06SE600-014a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Sebastian Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 1

06SM600-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Portfolio Lösung. Herbstsemester 2026: Vorbereitung von zwei vorläufigen Forschungsskizzen/Quellendossiers (25% der Gesamtnote). Frühlingssemester 2027: Vorbereitung und Verfassen einer Seminararbeit, basierend auf Sekundärliteratur sowie Quellen (75% der Gesamtnote, Abgabedatum: 5. Mai 2027).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sister Republics: Digital History und die Schweiz-USA Beziehungen im 20. Jahrhundert 06SE600-015a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Matthieu Leimgruber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 2

06SM600-016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Bachelorseminararbeit nach den Vorgaben des Historischen Seminars, mündliche Vorstellung einer Quelle mit Handout

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Queere Schweiz. Eine Archivgeschichte 06SE600-016a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Barbara Holler Frank Schubert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 3

06SM600-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

The deadline to deliver the Seminararbeit is 30 May 2027.

25% of the final grade will be based on active participation in class discussion on the reading material, the delivery of an oral presentation on one's research proposal (based on a short written proposal circulated in advance) and on acting as discussant of research proposals of fellow students within a "student workshop" in the second part of the course.

The teaching language is English. However, the Seminararbeit can also be written in German, French or Italian by native speakers.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Economic and monetary integration: debates and case studies 06SE600-017a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Maria Chiaruttini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 4

06SM600-018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus einem Portfolio. Die Studierenden schreiben im ersten Semester: 1) einen Quellenkommentar 2) ein Konzeptpapier für die Hausarbeit. Quellenkommentar und Konzeptpapier zählen 25%. Abgabedatum Quellenkommentar: 15.01.2027. Abgabedatum Konzeptpapier: 22.01.2027. Dazu kommen ein Gruppenreferat (10 Minuten Präsentation + 10 Minuten Diskussionsleitung) und kleine Aufgaben auf die Sitzung. Im zweiten Semester schreiben die Studierenden eine Seminararbeit (gemäss Vorlage des Historischen Seminars: 12-15 Seiten inkl. Fussnoten und Leerzeichen, ohne Bibliographie). Die Seminararbeit zählt 75% der Gesamtnote. Abgabedatum: 01.06.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60

Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Modern Times
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Politisierter Aussenraum: Medien und Öffentlichkeit im 20. Jahrhundert 06SE600-018a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Ruben Hackler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 5

06SM600-019 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht in einer Seminararbeit (Abgabe: 01.04.27) und einem Referat.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Von der imperialen Monarchie zum neutralen Kleinstaat: Umbrüche und Kontinuitäten in Österreich 1918–1955	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Christian Koller
06SE600-019a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 6

06SM600-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

- Active participation in class discussions
- Submission/completion of minor homework assignments
- A handout on dialogue (deadline: the Sunday before the dialogue session)
- 2 dialogues (1x as interviewer, 1x as interviewee, approx. 20 minutes each) on a topic of your choice for the seminar paper
- Submission of the seminar paper concept (deadline: penultimate session)
- Submission of the seminar paper (deadline: end of April)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60

Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Modern Times
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Südsee Repräsentation: deutsche und japanische Kolonisten in den pazifischen Kolonien 06SE600-020a	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Moe Omiya



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 7

06SM600-021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

The course assessment will consist of a portfolio (25%, based on assignments during the fall semester) and a seminar paper (75%, deadline June 7th).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Transnational Histories of China 06SE600-021a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Yi-Tang Lin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 8

06SM600-022 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Portfolio (25%) während des Semesters: Museumsbericht (5'000 Zeichen), Thesenpapier sowie eine eigene Recherche zu einem selbstgewählten Thema
Abgabe der schriftlichen Seminararbeit (75%) am 1.4.2027 (bitte richten Sie sich nach den Angaben im Kompass Geschichtsstudium)
Umfang: 12-15 Seiten, 30'000-37'500 Zeichen (Text inkl. Fussnoten und Leerzeichen, ohne Bibliographie)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60

Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Modern Times
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Geschichte, Theorie und Praxis des (historischen) Museums 06SE600-022a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Gesine Krüger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 9

06SM600-023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus kleineren mündlichen und schriftlichen Aufgaben während des Semesters (25 %) sowie aus der Seminararbeit (75 %). Die Abgabefrist für die Seminararbeit ist der 15. Mai 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Black Europe: Afropäische Perspektiven und Geschichte 06SE600-023a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Franziska Rüedi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 10

06SM600-024 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte und der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus folgenden Teilen:

- Aktiver Beteiligung im Seminar
- olat-Beiträge zu Lektüretexten
- Der Diskussionsleitung zu einem der Lektüretexte
- Einer Seminararbeit, Abgabe 15.06.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60

Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Modern Times

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mexiko 1910-1968, von der sozialen Revolution zum kapitalistischen Wirtschaftswunder 06SE600-024a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Olivier Keller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 11

06SM600-025 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein wissenschaftliches Thema der Osteuropäischen Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).
Aktive Auseinandersetzung mit und kritische Reflexion der wöchentlichen Texte und Sitzungsinhalte in Form kleinerer schriftlicher Übungen und Aufträge sowie mündlicher Inputs mit dem Ziel einer Einbettung in grössere Zusammenhänge und als Vorbereitung auf die Seminararbeit.
Spätester Abgabetermin der Seminararbeit: 24. Mai 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Zeitungen als historische Quellen: Mediengeschichte, Quellenkritik, methodische Zugänge 06SE600-025a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Daniel Ursprung



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM612-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit wird entweder im Bereich der Osteuropäischen Geschichte oder der Slavischen Sprach- oder Literaturwissenschaft verfasst.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Es gelten die Regelungen des jeweiligen Institutes, an dem die Betreuungsperson angestellt ist.

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jeronim Perovic

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO612-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature and Historiography of Eastern Europe

06SM480-038 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung findet nach dem Selbststudium einer vorgegebenen rechtsverbindlichen Literaturliste statt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden machen sich mit wichtigen Werken der osteuropäischen Literatur und Historiographie vertraut. Sie sind in der Lage, die Inhalte der gelesenen Titel strukturiert darzustellen, in den Kontext einzuordnen und mit dem Prüfenden bzw. der Prüfenden reflektiert über die Inhalte zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Botakoz Kassymbekova

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Cultures <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Literatur und Historiographie Osteuropas 06ST480-038a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Botakoz Kassymbekova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural Developments in Modern History

06SM612-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden verfassen eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem mit dem/der Dozierenden vereinbarten Thema. Geben sie bei der Bewerbung an, bei welcher Betreuungsperson die Arbeit geschrieben wird. Klären sie vorher die Bereitschaft der Person ab, die Arbeit zu betreuen. Die rechtzeitige Kontaktaufnahme mit der Betreuungsperson liegt in der Verantwortung der Studierenden. Arbeiten können bei Dozierenden der Osteuropäischen Geschichte verfasst werden. Bitte das Merkblatt Selbststudienmodule OES auf der Webseite der Osteuropastudien beachten: <https://www.tiny.uzh.ch/1Rc>

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ein selbst gewähltes Thema adäquat schriftlich zu bearbeiten und dabei die relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Cultures <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kulturelle Entwicklungen der Neuzeit 06ST612-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social History and Economic History of the Modern World

06SM600-601 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Semester paper, to be submitted by the 15th of May 2027; portfolio consisting of an oral presentation and short written assignments.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Slavery and Industrialization 06SE600-601a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Hannah Catherine Davies
Von der „Hauswirtschaft“ zur „Care-Arbeit“? Geschlechterbedingte Arb_Jh.) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE600-601b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Zoé Kergomard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural History and Media History in the Modern Era

06SM600-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Student performance will be evaluated based on a seminar paper (75% of grade) and oral participation during the semester (25%). The seminar paper is due on Apr. 30, 2026. The latter segment consists of informed and proactive contribution to in-class discussions, a research prospectus (exposé). Minor written responses related to the assigned readings, such as OLAT discussions or preparation of discussion questions, will be assigned during the semester.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Spatial History: Concepts, Problems, Technologies. 06SE600-502a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jonas Rüegg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Migration History of the Modern Era

06SM600-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Abgabedatum der Seminararbeit ist der 1.11.2026 Das Portfolio setzt sich aus einer kommentierten Bibliographie und der Disposition zusammen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The History of Knowledge and the History of Science

06SM600-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Herbstsemester 2026

Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar und in Arbeitsgruppen, u.a. kleine schriftliche und mündliche Beiträge zur gemeinsamen Lektüre. Recherche nach einem Thema und Quellen für die Seminararbeit, auf deren Basis als Leistungsnachweis ein Essay verfasst und zur Diskussion gestellt wird. Der Arbeitsaufwand im HS 2026 ist relativ hoch (ca. 5 ECTS Credits), weil der Forschungsprozess für die Seminararbeit bereits im ersten Semester beginnt.

Seminararbeit

Abgabefristen für Studierende, die sich den Leistungsnachweis im Herbstsemester 2026 anrechnen lassen wollen: Konzept der Seminararbeit bis spätestens 30.11.2026, Seminararbeit bis spätestens 31.12.2026

Abgabefristen für Studierende, die sich den Leistungsnachweis im Frühlingssemester 2027 anrechnen lassen wollen: Konzept der Seminararbeit bis spätestens 14.3.2027, Seminararbeit bis spätestens 3.5.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Proper. Sauberheitskonzepte seit 1800 06SE600-506a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Marietta Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics, Culture and Society in the Early Modern Period

06SM600-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Leistungsnachweis erster Teil: Protokoll. Abgabe bis zum 23. Dezember 2026.
Abgabe der Seminararbeit: 15. Mai 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Senegambia: the entangled history of an African region (15th-19th centuries) 06SE600-507a	Sep 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Jacques Aymeric Nsangou
	Dec 15, 2026		Roberto Zaugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics and Societies in the Ancient World

06SM602-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Die Leistungsnachweise bestehen aus Vorträgen während des Semesters, regelmässiger Beteiligung an den Sitzungen im Semester und dem Abfassen einer MA-Seminararbeit.

Der Leistungsnachweis "Portfolio" setzt sich aus einer schriftlichen MA-Seminararbeit (75% der Gesamtnote) und kurzen schriftlichen Beiträgen während des Semesters (25%) zusammen.

Abgabetermine der Seminararbeiten:

- bei Abgabe der Arbeit im ersten Semester: 12.01.2027.
- bei Abgabe der Arbeit im zweiten Semester: 15.06.2027.

Zur Vorbereitung der Seminararbeit wird ein Konzept verfasst, das bis spätestens 12.12.2026 bzw. 31.03.2027 mit dem Dozenten besprochen wird.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ist die Feder mächtiger als das Schwert? Bedeutung von Bildung am römischen Kaiserhof 06SE602-501a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Nikolas Hächler
Brot, Wein und Wirklichkeit: Ernährung zwischen Genuss und Überleben_ Welt (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE602-501b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Kolb



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics and Societies in the Medieval Period

06SM600-512 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%). Der Leistungsnachweis für dieses Modul besteht aus der benoteten schriftlichen Arbeit und den im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen. Bei den im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen handelt es sich 1) um ein Referat mit schriftlichem Handout und 2) um qualifizierte mündliche Mitarbeit in den Seminarsitzungen. Die Seminararbeiten müssen bis zum 1. Juni 2027 abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Konzepte frühmittelalterlicher "Herrschaft" 06SE600-512a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Philip Zimmermann
Alltagsleben im frühen Mittelalter (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE600-512b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Sebastian Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social History and Economic History of the Medieval Period

06SM600-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Die Benotung erfolgt aufgrund von:

- Seminararbeit (75%)
- Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%)
(Inputreferat mit Handout, Quellenanalyse, Disposition)
- Abgabe der Seminararbeit 15.6.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval History		



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Die unauflösliche Ehe als mittelalterliches Gesellschafts- und Erlösungsprojekt 06SE600-514b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Simon Teuscher
QO «Blutsband» und «Mischblut». Köpersubstanzen und die Konstruktion von Zusammengehörigkeit und Ausgrenzung im MA 06SE600-514a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Simon Teuscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural History and Media History of the Medieval Period

06SM600-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein geschichtswissenschaftliches Thema mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte wie auch der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis für dieses Modul besteht aus einem Portfolio, das sich aus der benoteten schriftlichen Arbeit (75%) und von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%), die ebenfalls benotet werden, zusammensetzt.

Über die Zusammensetzung und die Art der im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen wird ebenso wie über die Anforderungen an die Master-Seminararbeit in der ersten Sitzung des Moduls informiert.

Die Seminararbeiten müssen bis 31. Mai 2027 abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kirche und Welt. Spaltungsprozesse im hochmittelalterlichen Europa 06SE600-515a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Claudia Zey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM598-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden absolvieren die drei Module (Masterarbeit und die beiden Forschungskolloquien) bei derselben Betreuungsperson. In Ausnahmefällen kann das Kolloquium in Rücksprache mit der Studienberatung bei einer anderen Person absolviert werden. Es empfiehlt sich, eine Betreuungsperson zu wählen, bei der zuvor ein Masterseminar oder ein Kolloquium besucht worden ist. Weitere Informationen zur Buchung, der Wahl der Betreuungsperson und des Themas sowie den Beurteilungskriterien finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History of the Contemporary World

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO598-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Oral Exam (Master's)

06SM598-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten. Das Modul muss während der regulären Buchungsfristen gebucht werden. Bereits vor der Buchung des Moduls ist die mögliche Betreuungsperson anzuschreiben und das weitere Vorgehen zu besprechen. Über den genauen Prüfungstermin und den Prüfungsort informieren die Lehrstuhlsekretariate bzw. die entsprechenden Dozierenden. Weitere Informationen zur Buchung, zur Wahl der prüfenden Dozierenden und zum Ablauf der Prüfung finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über erweitertes Fachwissen in dem gewählten Teilfach und können in komplexen historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese im Prüfungsgespräch reflektiert darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit dem/der Dozierenden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History of the Contemporary World

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Mündliche Masterprüfung 06ST598-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Archives, Technologies and Media

06SM598-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Übung erkundet in Kooperation mit Archiven, Museen und anderen Gedächtnisinstitutionen Methoden und Materialien zur Erforschung der Zeitgeschichte. Sie ist forschungsnah konzipiert und setzt sich zum Ziel, neue Untersuchungsgegenstände auf der Basis von unterschiedlichsten Archiven zu erarbeiten. Dabei geht es übergeordnet auch um die Frage, wie gegenwärtig vor dem Hintergrund postkolonialer und medientheoretischer Perspektiven Theorie und Praxis von Archiven reflektiert werden. Zudem werden die Studierenden dabei unterstützt, in Auseinandersetzung mit Gedächtnisinstitutionen und historisch gewachsenen Praktiken eigenständige Forschungsinteressen zu entwickeln.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können historische Kommentare zur modernen Welt bzw. Gegenwart auf hohem wissenschaftlichen Niveau für unterschiedliche Medien verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%)

Portfolio (25%) während des Semesters: Museumsbericht (5'000 Zeichen), Thesenpapier sowie eine eigene Recherche zu einem selbstgewählten Thema
Abgabe der schriftlichen Seminararbeit (75%) am 1.4.2027 (bitte richten Sie sich nach den Angaben im Kompass Geschichtsstudium) Umfang inklusive Fussnoten und Leerzeichen, aber ohne Bibliographie 20-25 Seiten, 50'000-62'500 Zeichen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Das Museum als Archiv und Ausstellungsraum 06UE598-504a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Gesine Krüger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Contemporary History

06SM598-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Lektüreseminar erschliesst auf Basis von ausgewählten Texten zentrale Referenzwerke, theoretische Positionen und methodische Werkzeuge der Zeitgeschichte. Es setzt sich zum Ziel, die Historizität von gesellschaftlichen Umbrüchen und Konflikten in der Gegenwart verstehen zu lernen und die Studierenden zu befähigen, sich an Kontroversen und Debatten über die Gegenwart zu beteiligen. Im Zentrum des Seminars steht die ausführliche Diskussion anspruchsvoller Texte.

Dabei soll insbesondere auch die Fähigkeit erprobt werden, kürzere, pointierte mündliche Interventionen und prägnante Kurzesays zu verfassen und im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Seminararbeit auf Basis von Literatur eine eigenständige Auseinandersetzung mit Fragen der Zeitgeschichte zu leisten.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Wissen der Methoden und Konzepte der modernen und zeitgenössischen Geschichte. Sie können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit den im Seminar behandelten methodisch- theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus einem Portfolio (der Essay zählt 25% und die Seminararbeit 75%). Alle Teilnehmer:innen lesen je eine Monografie aus der Liste des Seminarprogramms integral und beschäftigen sich mit der Rezeption und den Forschungsdebatten, die sie ausgelöst haben. Sie verfassen zur Vorbereitung der entsprechenden Sitzungen einen kurzen Essay (7'500-10'000 Zeichen) auf Basis der Lektüre und weiterführenden Recherchen. Upload der Essays auf Olat jeweils bis Montagabend

18 Uhr. Zudem lesen alle Teilnehmer:innen wöchentlich ein Kapitel der Monografien. Als Seminararbeiten sind Literaturdiskussionen (ausführliche Review-Essays) oder Beiträge auf Basis von Archiv- und Quellenarbeit denkbar. Abgabe des Exposés für die Seminararbeit bis

31. Januar

2027. Abgabe der Seminararbeit bis

20. Juni

2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Concepts of the Contemporary History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Methoden und Konzepte der Contemporary History 06SE598-506a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Monika Dommann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM612-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird entweder im Bereich der Osteuropäischen Geschichte oder der Slavischen Sprach- oder Literaturwissenschaft verfasst. Informationen zur Buchung, der Wahl der Betreuungsperson und des Themas sowie den Beurteilungskriterien finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen und des Slavischen Seminars.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Es gelten die Regelungen des jeweiligen Institutes, an dem die Betreuungsperson angestellt ist.

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jeronim Perovic

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO612-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Oral Exam (Master's)

06SM612-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die halbstündige Prüfung über zwei im voraus vereinbarte Themenbereiche wird in jenem Teilfach absolviert, in dem die Masterarbeit nicht geschrieben wird.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über erweitertes Fachwissen in dem gewählten Teilfach und können in komplexen Zusammenhängen denken und diese im Prüfungsgespräch reflektiert darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit dem/der Dozierenden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser
Monika Dommann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Mündliche Masterprüfung 06ST612-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics, Cultures and Societies in Eastern Europe 1

06SM612-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in ein wissenschaftliches Thema der Osteuropäischen Geschichte ein. Zudem werden das Verständnis komplexer geschichtswissenschaftlicher Texte und der reflektierte Umgang mit historischen Quellen verschiedener Gattungen geübt. Einbezogen wird auch der Umgang mit methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Literatur strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

Leistungsnachweise: Auswahl aus verschiedenen Formaten wie z. B. Verfassung oder Ergänzung eines Wikipedia-Eintrags und deren kurze Präsentation; Vortrag; Exposé einer Hausarbeit; Quellenanalyse usw.
Abgabetermin der Seminararbeit: 15.05.2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European History

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>

History

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

History of the Contemporary World

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--------------------------------------



International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Biografie und Diktatur 06SE612-502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Botakoz Kassymbekova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature, Film, Theater or Language today

06SM480-538 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden verfassen eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem mit dem/der Dozierenden vereinbarten Thema.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ein selbst gewähltes Thema adäquat schriftlich zu bearbeiten und dabei die relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tomas Glanc

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bei dieser Selbstlerneinheit bitte rechtzeitig Kontakt zum/zur betreuenden Dozierenden aufnehmen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern Europe Today <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Literatur, Film, Theater oder Sprache aktuell 06ST480-538a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Eastern European Perspectives on the Present

06SM612-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden verfassen eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem mit dem/der Dozierenden vereinbarten Thema. Geben sie bei der Bewerbung an, bei welcher Betreuungsperson die Arbeit geschrieben wird. Klären sie vorher die Bereitschaft der Person ab, die Arbeit zu betreuen. Die rechtzeitige Kontaktaufnahme mit der Betreuungsperson liegt in der Verantwortung der Studierenden. Arbeiten können bei habilitierten Dozierenden der Osteuropäischen Geschichte verfasst werden. Bitte das Merkblatt Selbststudienmodule OES auf der Webseite der Osteuropastudien beachten: <https://www.tiny.uzh.ch/1Rc>

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ein selbst gewähltes Thema adäquat schriftlich zu bearbeiten und dabei die relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Eastern European History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Eastern European History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern Europe Today <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Osteuropäische Perspektiven auf die Gegenwart 06ST612-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM599-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden absolvieren die zwei Module (Masterarbeit und das Forschungskolloquium) bei derselben Betreuungsperson. In Ausnahmefällen können die Kolloquien in Rücksprache mit der Studienberatung bei einer anderen Person absolviert werden. Es empfiehlt sich, eine Betreuungsperson zu wählen, bei der zuvor ein Masterseminar oder ein Kolloquium besucht worden ist. Weitere Informationen zur Buchung, der Wahl der Betreuungsperson und des Themas sowie den Beurteilungskriterien finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO599-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Oral Exam (Master's)

06SM599-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Themen der mündlichen Prüfung sind frei wählbar aus der quantitativen und/oder qualitativen Wirtschaftsgeschichte und aus allen drei Zeitbereichen (Alte Geschichte, Mittelalter, Neuzeit). Sie dauert 30 Minuten. Das Modul muss während der regulären Buchungsfristen gebucht werden. Bereits vor der Buchung des Moduls ist die mögliche Betreuungsperson anzuschreiben und das weitere Vorgehen zu besprechen. Über den genauen Prüfungstermin und den Prüfungsort informieren die Lehrstuhlsekretariate bzw. die entsprechenden Dozierenden. Weitere Informationen zur Buchung, zur Wahl der prüfenden Dozierenden und zum Ablauf der Prüfung finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können sich in Themenbereiche einarbeiten und eine Bibliographie erstellen (ca. 5-7 Titel pro Thema). Sie erwerben fokussiertes Fachwissen in einem Themenbereich und sind in der Lage, verschiedene wirtschaftsgeschichtliche Kontexte zu beleuchten und zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit dem/der Dozierenden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Mündliche Masterprüfung 06ST599-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Issues in Economic History

06SM599-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Probleme der Wirtschaftsgeschichte" gibt den Studierenden einen Überblick über zentrale Theorien, Fragestellungen und Forschungsfelder der Wirtschaftsgeschichte. Das Spektrum der behandelten Themenbereiche reicht von der Geschichte des ökonomischen Denkens über die Kliometrie bis hin zur kritischen Auseinandersetzung mit wichtigen Forschungen zur Politischen Ökonomie. Ebenso vermittelt die Vorlesung die Schlüsselemente zum Verständnis der längerfristigen Entwicklungen der ökonomischen und sozialen Bedingungen. Die Sitzungen geben Einblicke in die neuesten Ergebnisse laufender Forschungen und ermöglichen es den Studierenden, mit den Dozierenden des Masterstudienprogramms Wirtschaftsgeschichte in Kontakt zu treten. Zum Workload des Moduls gehören die Lektüre und die Teilnahme an der Diskussion der Pflichttexte sowie die Abgabe von Kommentaren und/oder Fragen zu den Pflichttexten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Fachwissen in qualitativen und quantitativen wirtschaftshistorischen Themen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Aktive Teilnahme (Lektüre und Diskussion der Pflichttexte). Schriftliche Prüfung mit drei offenen Fragen (60 Minuten) findet am 14. Dezember 2026 im Vorlesungsraum (on-site, paper pencil). Notenskala 1-6, in Halbschritten.

Das Modul kann einmal wiederholt werden. Das Modul muss neu gebucht werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic History Approaches <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Probleme der Wirtschaftsgeschichte 06VU599-503a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Matthieu Leimgruber Simon Teuscher Ulrich Woitek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM620-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Forschungsarbeit zu einem mit der betreuenden Person vereinbarten mediävistischen Thema. Die Modalitäten richten sich nach denjenigen des Heiminstituts (bspw. kann der Besuch eines begleitenden Ma-Kolloquiums verlangt sein). Die Anmeldung verläuft nicht über das jeweilige Institut oder Seminar, sondern zentral über die Studienprogrammkoordination des MA Mediävistik. Der Leistungsnachweis kann nach gegenseitiger Absprache auch in einer anderen Sprache erfolgen.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Damit sie als Abschlussarbeit des Ma Mediävistik anerkannt wird, muss sie einen eindeutig mediävistischen Schwerpunkt haben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zürcher Mediävistik

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Medieval Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Medieval Studies

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO620-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Medieval Studies

06SM620-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung wird von Dozierenden unterschiedlicher mediävistischer Fächer gehalten. Sie geben eine Einführung in ihre fachspezifischen Methoden und weisen auf die Möglichkeiten der interdisziplinären Verknüpfungen hin.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Veranstaltung bildet die Grundlage des Masterstudiengangs Mediävistik. Einerseits führt sie in die fachspezifischen Methoden ein und befähigt die Studierenden, sich in unterschiedlichen Disziplinen zu bewegen. Andererseits sensibilisiert sie für das Verständnis von und den Umgang mit Interdisziplinarität.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Beiträge 2/3 und Mitgestaltung von Sitzungen 1/3)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zürcher Mediävistik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Musicology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Einführung in die Mediävistik 06VU620-501a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Sebastian Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM760-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

In der Bachelorarbeit wird der Nachweis zur Fähigkeit der selbständigen Bearbeitung eines wissenschaftlichen Themas in einer Hausarbeit mittleren Umfangs erbracht. Als Betreuungsperson fungiert ein Vertreter der Professorenschaft bzw. der Privatdozierenden, mit dem das Thema frühzeitig vereinbart und vorbesprochen wird. Für die Bachelorarbeit steht ein Semester zur Verfügung.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Die Bachelorarbeit wird für das Semester gebucht, in dem das Hauptfach Musikwissenschaft voraussichtlich abgeschlossen wird. Abgabetermin: 1.6. und 1.12.

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO760-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Inga Mai Groote Laurenz Lütteken



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Music, Aesthetics, Culture

06SM760-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs dient der Heranführung an ästhetische und kulturgeschichtliche Dimensionen der Musik. An konkreten historischen und aktuellen Fallbeispielen werden entsprechende Methoden erarbeitet und in Referaten erprobt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Umgang mit der ästhetischen und kulturgeschichtlichen Dimension von Musik: Kenntnisse einschlägiger Literatur, Arbeitsweisen, Entwicklung einer entsprechenden wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Ausarbeitung zu einem Referat.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Musik, Ästhetik, Kultur 06SE760-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Yamina Wehrli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Musicological Working Skills

06SM760-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der einführenden Veranstaltung, die sich primär an Studienanfänger richtet, werden grundlegende technische Kompetenzen musikwissenschaftlichen Arbeitens vermittelt. Ausserdem wird ein Überblick über verschiedene Fachgebiete (z.B. Quellenkritik, Rezeptionsforschung und Musiksoziologie) sowie über die Fachgeschichte geboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Basiskonntnisse musikwissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, der Fachgebiete und -geschichte; selbständige Recherche von Primär- und Sekundärquellen, Kenntnis der wichtigsten Findemittel, Lexika und Enzyklopädien des Fachs und Entwicklung einer wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Lernkontrollen (25%) und schriftliche Prüfung (75%)

Schriftliche Prüfung an der letzten Sitzung am 15.12.2026, On-site (paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Musikwissenschaftliches Arbeiten 06UE760-002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Esma Cerkovnik



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Music Theory I

06SM760-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung bietet eine Einführung in die Grundbegriffe von Satzlehre, Kontrapunkt und Harmonik in historischer Perspektive.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Theoretische und praktische Kenntnisse der Satzlehre, Kontrapunkt und Harmonik in historischer Perspektive.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Lernkontrollen (25%) und schriftliche Prüfung (75%)

Prüfungstermin: Freitag, 08.01.2027 8:00-12:00h, On-site (paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Musicology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Satzlehre I 06UE760-003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-12:00	Angelika Moths



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Analytical Listening

06SM760-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs bietet eine Einführung in das hörende Verständnis von Musik anhand von Übungen in Gehörbildung sowie anhand der Höranalyse konkreter Kompositionen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Hörende Identifikation von musikalischen Intervallen, Akkorden, Akkordprogressionen, musikalischer Formen u.a.; Wissen über die Möglichkeiten der Höranalyse in Ergänzung zum analytischen Partiturstudium.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungstermin: Montag, 14.12.2026 14:00-14:45h, On-site (paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music and Musical Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Analytische Hörpraxis 06UE760-004a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, from 21.9.	Doris Lanz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Music History before 1600

06SM760-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung vermittelt einen Überblick über die abendländische Musikgeschichte von ihren Anfängen bis um 1600 (Gregorianik, frühe Mehrstimmigkeit, Renaissancepolyphonie und ihre musikalischen Gattungen etc.) und behandelt die Notation des 9. bis 16. Jahrhunderts.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse der abendländischen Musikgeschichte bis 1600; Lesen und Transkribieren der Mensuralnotation.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Lernkontrollen (25%) und schriftliche Prüfung (75%)

Schriftliche Prüfung über beide Teile: Do, 07.01.2027, On-site (paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die Musikgeschichte bis 1600 06UE760-007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, Thu 08:00-09:45	Angelika Moths



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM760-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

In der Masterarbeit wird der Nachweis zur Fähigkeit der selbständigen Bearbeitung eines wissenschaftlichen Themas in einer Hausarbeit grösseren Umfangs erbracht. Die Arbeit muss frühzeitig im Forschungskolloquium präsentiert werden. Als Betreuungsperson fungiert ein Mitglied der Professorenschaft bzw. der Privatdozierenden des Instituts, mit dem das Thema frühzeitig vereinbart wird. Für die Masterarbeit stehen zwei Semester zur Verfügung.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO760-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Inga Mai Groote Laurenz Lütteken



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Exam

06SM760-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Masterprüfung dauert

60 Minuten und wird von zwei Prüferinnen bzw. Prüfern (Professorinnen und Professoren und Privatdozierende des Instituts) abgenommen. Zu den Grundlagen gehören die auf der Repertoireliste aufgeführten Werke (siehe den Downloadbereich der Website des Musikwissenschaftlichen Instituts); Themen werden mit den Prüferinnen und Prüfern selbständig mit ausreichendem zeitlichen Vorlauf vereinbart. Die Masterprüfung ist im letzten geplanten Studiensemester zu buchen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur selbständigen Vorbereitung vereinbarter musikwissenschaftlicher Themen und deren Diskussion in einem Prüfungsgespräch.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Masterprüfung 06ST760-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Inga Mai Groote Laurenz Lütteken



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to the Methods in Film Studies

06SM255-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das propädeutische Modul beinhaltet mehrere Veranstaltungen: Die Vorlesung gibt einen Überblick über die spezifischen Gegenstände und Forschungsperspektiven der Filmwissenschaft und ermöglicht das Einüben wissenschaftlicher Grundkompetenzen (Recherchieren, Zitieren, Analysieren von Texten, Präsentieren und Formulieren von Erkenntnissen). Das Seminar vermittelt die Kenntnis der audiovisuellen Parameter, führt in die methodischen Zugriffe der Filmanalyse sowie in die fachspezifische Terminologie ein und macht mit den Grundlagen von Filmästhetik und -technik, von Stil- und Genrekonventionen vertraut. Im Selbststudium werden die Inhalte der anderen Veranstaltungen durch eine Filmliste, eine Literaturliste und ein E-Learning-Angebot ergänzt. Dessen Ziel ist, dass die Studierenden die analytische, theoretische und historische Auseinandersetzung mit Film und Kino selbständig weiter vertiefen. Das Tutorat wie auch die Lernplattform OLAT bieten Unterstützung bei der Prüfungsvorbereitung an.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen von methodischen Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Sahli

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeiten 40%, schriftliche Prüfung 60%). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Prüfung: 18. Juni 2027 (10:15-12:00; Besammlung 09:45); Nachholtermin nur im Krankheitsfall mit ärztlichem Zeugnis: 2. Juli 2027 (10:15-12:00; Besammlung 09:45); Modus: On Site (Online).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Film Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Methoden der Filmwissenschaft 06VU255-001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Jan Sahli
Seminar			
Filmanalyse, Gruppe C 06SE255-001c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-13:45	Till Brockmann
Filmanalyse, Gruppe A 06SE255-001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-13:45	Philipp Brunner
Filmanalyse, Gruppe B 06SE255-001b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-13:45	Jan Sahli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Film History 1: From the Cinema of Attractions to 1945

06SM255-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wie wandelt sich der Film im Laufe seiner Geschichte? Welcher Zusammenhang besteht zwischen technischen Veränderungen des Mediums, ökonomischen Bedürfnissen der Filmindustrie, filmischen Gestaltungskonzepten und der Mentalität einer Epoche? Wie wirken gesellschaftliche, kulturelle und ästhetische Entwicklungen, auch solche in anderen Medien, auf den Film ein? Was macht zu unterschiedlichen Epochen die Faszinationskraft aus, die vom Kino ausgeht? Und wie lassen sich filmgeschichtliche Entwicklungen theoretisch fassen? Diesen und ähnlichen Fragen geht die Überblicksvorlesung zur Filmgeschichte nach. Sie ist als Grundlagenveranstaltung für alle, die Filmwissenschaft studieren, angelegt. Dabei konzentriert sie sich auf ausgewählte Hauptstationen der Filmgeschichte. In Teil 1 reicht der Bogen vom frühen Kino der Attraktionen (ab ca. 1895) über das Stummfilmkino der 1910er und 1920er Jahre (u.a. Weimarer Kino, französische Avantgarde und sowjetisches Montagekino) bis hin zur ersten Dekade des Tonfilms. Die Überblicksvorlesung ist insgesamt für zwei Semester (je einzeln zu buchen) konzipiert und wird im folgenden Semester mit Teil 2 zur zweiten Jahrhunderthälfte (vom Film Noir bis zum postmodernen Kino) fortgesetzt. Jede Vorlesung (2 Stunden) wird durch einen Visionierungstermin (2 Stunden) ergänzt. Gezeigt wird jeweils ein zentrales Filmbeispiel zu der in der Vorlesung am selben Tag thematisierten Hauptstation der Filmgeschichte. Mit Vorlesungsbeginn werden auf OLAT das Programm der Vorlesung (inklusive der Visionierungen) sowie die Lektüre zu den Themen der einzelnen Vorlesungen bereitgestellt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen von grundlegenden filmhistorischen Kompetenzen und Kenntnissen über filmgeschichtliche Epochen, stilistische Traditionen und kulturelle Kontexte sowie über historiographische Ansätze und Debatten in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Die Abschlussprüfung (Präsenz only, open book mit Einschränkungen) findet am 10.12. statt. Türöffnung: 16:00, Prüfungsbeginn: 16:15, Prüfungsdauer: 90 Minuten.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview of Film History and Film Theory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Filmgeschichte 1: Vom Kino der Attraktionen bis 1945 06VL255-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 16:15-20:00, to 10.12., 10.12.: 16:15-19:00	Daniel Johannes Wiegand
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Filmgeschichte 1: Vom Kino der Attraktionen bis 1945 06RP255-002a	Feb 4, 2027 Feb 4, 2027	4.2.: 10:00-12:00	Daniel Johannes Wiegand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM255-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit umfasst das Recherchieren zu einem selbst gewählten Thema, das Bearbeiten einer eigenständigen Forschungsfrage und die fachlich und formal akkurate Darlegung der Untersuchungsergebnisse. Das begleitende Kolloquium für Masterarbeiten befähigt die Studierenden zur mündlichen Präsentation des eigenen Forschungskonzept und zur kritischen Diskussion der Konzepte anderer.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Ziel ist das Erlangen der stufenspezifischen Kompetenz wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Präsentierens in schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Vorstellen des Konzepts der Masterarbeit im Kolloquium.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium für Masterarbeiten 06KO255-MAa	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Josephine Diecke Fabienne Liptay Volker Pantenburg
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit (Gruppe Liptay) 06QO255-MAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Masterarbeit (Gruppe Wiegand) 06QO255-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Masterarbeit (Gruppe Diecke) 06QO255-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Masterarbeit (Gruppe Pantenburg) 06QO255-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Film Studies Overview

06SM255-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Prüfung besteht aus einem Gespräch über den Forschungsstand und die selbständig entwickelten Thesen zu ausgewählten Themenfeldern. Für weitere Informationen siehe: Homepage des Seminars für Filmwissenschaft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Da es im "Fachüberblick Filmwissenschaft" darum geht, die im Verlauf des Masters erworbenen fachlichen Kompetenzen und Fähigkeiten unter Beweis zu stellen, sollte das Modul erst gegen Ende des Studiums und erst nach vorgängiger Kontaktaufnahme mit der gewünschten, prüfungsberechtigten Betreuungsperson gebucht werden. Das Modul sollte vor dem Beginn oder in der Vorbereitungsphase zur Masterarbeit absolviert werden.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist die Erweiterung und Vertiefung fachlicher Kompetenzen und die Förderung der Fähigkeit, Thesen zu ausgewählten Themen zu entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Das Modul besteht aus einer mündlichen Abschlussprüfung, d.h. einem Gespräch über den Forschungsstand und die selbständig entwickelten Thesen zu ausgewählten Themenfeldern.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachüberblick Filmwissenschaft (Gruppe Liptay) 06ST255-501b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Fabienne Liptay
Fachüberblick Filmwissenschaft (Gruppe Wiegand) 06ST255-501d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Daniel Johannes Wiegand
Fachüberblick Filmwissenschaft (Gruppe Diecke) 06ST255-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Josephine Diecke
Fachüberblick Filmwissenschaft (Gruppe Pantenburg) 06ST255-501c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Volker Pantenburg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor Colloquium

06SM506-098 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Forum, um zentrale Fragen und Probleme beim Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit zu diskutieren. Weiter wird die Bachelorfeier vorbereitet, an der die Forschungsergebnisse öffentlich präsentiert werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ihr Forschungsvorhaben mittels Peer-Feedbacks reflektierend diskutieren und andere Forschungsvorhaben einschätzen. Sie können ihre Ergebnisse verständlich vermitteln und an der Bachelorfeier präsentieren. Sie können einen öffentlichen Anlass in der Gruppe organisieren und durchführen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvy Chakkalakal

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sämtliche Pflichtmodule müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein; das «Bachelorkolloquium» wird zusammen mit dem Modul «Bachelorarbeit» gebucht; in die erste Sitzung ist eine unterzeichnete Betreuungsvereinbarung mitzubringen.

Assessment: Referat (öffentliche Präsentation)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Bachelorkolloquium 06KO506-098a	Aug 31, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Sabine Eggmann Meret Fehlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM506-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist das Abschlussprojekt des Bachelorstudiums und der Ausweis der Beherrschung kulturwissenschaftlichen Fragens und Arbeitens. Die Studierenden schreiben ihre Bachelorarbeit zu einem selbstgewählten Thema.

Betreut wird die Arbeit durch eine Dozentin/einen Dozenten der Populären Kulturen. Dieselbe Betreuungsperson ist auch zuständig für die Bewertung der Arbeit.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Ege

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sämtliche Pflichtmodule müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein; zu Semesterbeginn muss das von der Betreuungsperson abgenommene Konzept und eine unterzeichnete Betreuungsvereinbarung vorliegen. Die «Bachelorarbeit» wird zusammen mit dem Modul «Bachelorkolloquium» gebucht.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO506-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Everyday Cultures – Exemplary Topics

06SM506-026 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der thematischen Vertiefung in einem Bereich der Alltagskulturforschung im Selbststudium. Eigene Ideen und Interessen stehen dabei im Zentrum. Grundlagentexte werden bereitgestellt, müssen aber durch selbstständige Recherche ergänzt werden. Die Studierenden werden von einer Betreuungsperson unterstützt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dienstag, 22.09.26, 16.15-17.00 Uhr: Obligatorische Infoveranstaltung (online, Link auf OLAT)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen den Forschungsstand zu einem Teilgebiet der Alltagskulturforschung. Sie können dazu zentrale Thesen formulieren und diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Meret Fehlmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Selbstlernmodul «Thematische Vertiefung Alltagskulturen» ist für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» sowie ein Seminar in der Modulgruppe «Alltagskulturen: Felder, Themen, Zugänge» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment:

Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen in Form einer schriftlichen Arbeit (50%) und einer mündlichen Präsentation und Diskussion (50%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Vertiefung Alltagskulturen 06ST506-026a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann
Sonstiges			
Infoveranstaltung Thematische Vertiefung Alltagskulturen 06SN506-026a	Sep 22, 2026 Sep 22, 2026	22.9.: 16:15-17:00	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Everyday Cultures: History, Theories, Fields

06SM506-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt Grundlagenkenntnisse im Bereich Alltagskulturen. Es besteht aus zwei Lehrveranstaltungen: einer Vorlesung und einem begleitenden Tutorat, das in mehreren Gruppen geführt wird. Die Einführungsvorlesung bietet einen Überblick über Geschichte, Theorien, Fragestellungen und Perspektiven der Alltagskulturforschung. Es werden Fachtraditionen, ihre gesellschaftlichen und politischen Hintergründe sowie die daraus erwachsenen Paradigmen beleuchtet. Vor allem aber werden die zentralen Begriffe des Faches diskutiert und die methodologischen und theoretischen Grundlagen anhand exemplarischer Forschungsfelder vorgestellt. In den Tutoratsgruppen erhalten die Studierenden die Gelegenheit, Grundlagentexte gemeinsam zu lesen und zu diskutieren sowie Fragen zur Vorlesung zu klären. Die Tutorate unterstützen damit auch die Prüfungsvorbereitung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Studierende verfügen über grundlegendes Fachwissen und kennen Geschichte, zentrale Begriffe, Fragestellungen und Perspektiven der Alltagskulturforschung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Tschofen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (3 Essays). Mindestens 2 Essays müssen absolviert werden; die beiden besser bewerteten Essays werden zu je 50 % an die Modulnote angerechnet

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Gruppe 3: Alltagskulturen: Geschichte, Theorien, Felder (Tutorat zur Vorlesung) 06TT506-020c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Delia Maria Sackmann
Course			
Alltagskulturen: Geschichte, Theorien, Felder 06VL506-020a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Moritz Ege
Tutorat			
Gruppe 2: Alltagskulturen: Geschichte, Theorien, Felder (Tutorat zur Vorlesung) 06TT506-020b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Hanna Weissgerber
Gruppe 1: Alltagskulturen: Geschichte, Theorien, Felder (Tutorat zur Vorlesung) 06TT506-020a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Ailin Nolmans



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Qualitative Research and Evaluation

06SM506-021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt qualitative Forschungsmethoden zur Erhebung von Daten. Die Studierenden gewinnen Einblicke in ethnographisch ausgerichtete Zugänge wie Befragung, Interview, teilnehmende Beobachtung. Sie erarbeiten während des Semesters eine Forschungsmappe, in welcher ausgewählte qualitative Methoden erprobt und reflektiert werden. In schriftlichen Übungen erwerben die Studierenden Kompetenzen im Recherchieren, Erschliessen und Diskutieren wissenschaftlicher Literatur und in der Quellenkritik.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Grundlagen kulturwissenschaftlicher Empirie und haben erste Erfahrungen in der Anwendung qualitativer Methoden. Sie verfügen über Grundkenntnisse wissenschaftlicher Arbeitstechniken wie recherchieren, Quellenkritik, erschliessen und diskutieren wissenschaftlicher Texte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nikolaus Heinzer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Übungen; praktische Übungen; Lektürememos. Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Popular Culture Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Qualitative Methoden: recherchieren, erheben, evaluieren (Gruppe 1) 06SE506-021a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Louis Widmer
Qualitative Methoden: recherchieren, erheben, evaluieren (Gruppe 2) 06SE506-021b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Laila Gutknecht
Qualitative Methoden: recherchieren, erheben, evaluieren (Gruppe 3) 06SE506-021c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Valerie Nadine Keller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Cultural Theory

06SM506-024 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist als Lektürekurs konzipiert, in dem gemeinsam Texte gelesen, reflektiert und diskutiert werden. Die ausgewählten Texte setzen sich theoretisch mit dem Kulturbegriff auseinander und lassen sich in einem breit gefassten Feld kulturwissenschaftlicher Theoriebildung positionieren. Im Kurs wird die Bedeutung theoriegeleiteter Argumentation in einem empirisch arbeitenden Fach wie den Populären Kulturen thematisiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen grundlegende kulturtheoretische Texte und können diese historisch und disziplinär einordnen, perspektivieren und zentrale Thesen diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olga Reznikova

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul «Kulturtheorien lesen, verstehen, diskutieren» ist für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Thesenpräsentation und Diskussion 50%; Essay 50%. Das Portfolio wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Gesellschaftstheorien <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		



Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Kulturtheorien lesen, verstehen, diskutieren (Gruppe 1) 06UE506-024a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Todd Sekuler
Kulturtheorien lesen, verstehen, diskutieren (Gruppe2) 06UE506-024b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Lucia Dénes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exploratory Cultural Studies: Research-Based Learning

06SM506-049 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist anwendungsorientiert und explorativ. Die Studierenden sammeln angeleitet Forschungserfahrungen und realisieren gemeinsam ein Projekt. Die Ergebnisse werden für ein Präsentationsformat aufbereitet. Es handelt sich um ein zeitintensives Modul. Zusätzlich zu den wöchentlichen Präsenzsitzungen (2 Lektionen/Woche) arbeiten die Studierenden selbständig an ihren Projekten. Es ist deshalb genug Zeit einzuplanen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verstehen Forschung als Prozess und lernen, zentrale Forschungsschritte zu planen, umzusetzen und Forschungsergebnisse zu vermitteln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul «Kulturwissenschaft explorativ: forschendes Lernen» ist für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» sowie ein thematisches Seminar erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--	---

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(Keinen) Spass haben – Erkundungen und Aktualisierungen eines alltagskulturellen Konzepts 06SE506-049a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Popular Literature and Media – Exemplary Topics

06SM506-036 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der thematischen Vertiefung in einem ausgewählten Bereich der Populären Literaturen und Medien im Selbststudium. Eigene Ideen und Interessen stehen dabei im Zentrum. Über ausgewählte Themen und Grundlagentexte informieren bereitgestellte Lehrmaterialien. Die Studierenden werden von einer Betreuungsperson unterstützt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dienstag, 22.09.26, 16.15-17.00 Uhr: Obligatorische Infoveranstaltung (online, Link auf OLAT)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen den Forschungsstand zu einem Teilgebiet der Forschung zu Populären Literaturen und Medien. Sie können dazu die zentralen Thesen formulieren und diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Meret Fehlmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Selbstlernmodul «Thematische Vertiefung Populäre Literaturen und Medien» ist für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» sowie ein Seminar in der Modulgruppe «Populäre Literaturen und Medien: Felder, Themen, Zugänge» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment:

Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen in Form einer schriftlichen Arbeit (50%) und einer mündlichen Präsentation und Diskussion (50%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Infoveranstaltung Thematische Vertiefung Populäre Literaturen und Medien 06SN506-036a	Sep 22, 2026 Sep 22, 2026	22.9.: 16:15-17:00	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Vertiefung Populäre Literaturen und Medien 06ST506-036a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internal Traineeship (90h)

06SM506-063 / Module

Description:

General description:

Interne Praktika werden im Studierenden-Newsletter ausgeschrieben.

Praktikantinnen und Praktikanten werden zum Beispiel in Forschungs- und Ausstellungsprojekten, Tagungen und Kongressen beschäftigt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Interessierte Studierende melden sich bei pk-praktika@isek.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende haben praktische Erfahrung in einem Bereich des Wissenschaftsbetriebs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum intern (90h) 06PR506-063a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internal Traineeship (180h)

06SM506-066 / Module

Description:

General description:

Interne Praktika werden im Studierenden-Newsletter ausgeschrieben.

Praktikantinnen und Praktikanten werden zum Beispiel in Forschungs- und Ausstellungsprojekten, Tagungen und Kongressen beschäftigt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Interessierte Studierende melden sich bei pk-praktika@isek.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende haben praktische Erfahrung in einem Bereich des Wissenschaftsbetriebs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum intern (180h) 06PR506-066a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Traineeship (180h)

06SM506-069 / Module

Description:

General description:

Externe Praktika sind durch die Studierenden selbst zu organisieren. In Frage kommen Institutionen und Tätigkeiten mit einem kulturwissenschaftlichen Bezug.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Interessierte Studierende melden sich bei pk-praktika@isek.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Studierende haben praktische Erfahrung in einem kulturwissenschaftlichen Berufsfeld.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Interessierte haben vor Praktikumsbeginn zwingend abzuklären, ob und in welchem Umfang eine Anrechnung ans Studium sinnvoll und möglich ist.

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum extern (180h) 06PR506-069a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM506-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Im Modul «Masterarbeit» entwickeln die Studierenden eine stufenspezifische kulturwissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung, die sie innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist in selbständiger Empirie bearbeiten und adäquat darstellen. Sie werden dabei von einer Betreuungsperson unterstützt. Die Betreuung wird selbständig organisiert. Für das Verfassen der Masterarbeit inklusive Begutachtung und Bewertung stehen maximal zwei Semester zur Verfügung.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Ege

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)

Final Modules
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO506-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master Colloquium

06SM506-598 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Masterkolloquium ist eine Pflichtveranstaltung für Hauptfachstudierende, die an ihrem Abschlussprojekt arbeiten. Es bietet ein Forum für inhaltliche, theoretische und methodische Diskussionen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Masterkolloquium ermöglicht den Studierenden den Austausch über ihre Forschungsprojekte, eine Standortbestimmung für die eigene Arbeit sowie Unterstützung und Anregung für den Forschungsprozess.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Tschofen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird empfohlen, das Masterkolloquium im letzten Semester des Studiums der Empirischen Kulturwissenschaft bzw. im zweiten Semester des Moduls «Masterarbeit» zu belegen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Masterkolloquium 06KO506-598a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Moritz Ege



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Study Project: Research and Outreach

06SM506-552 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem anwendungsorientierten zweisemestrigen Modul entwickeln die Studierenden zu einem konkreten Thema Forschungsprojekte, die sie in kleinen Teams selbständig umsetzen und gemeinsam veröffentlichen. Die Forschungsergebnisse werden der interessierten Öffentlichkeit z.B. in Form einer Ausstellung, einer Publikation, eines Films oder einer Website zugänglich gemacht.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Forschungskompetenz und die Fähigkeit zur wissenschaftlich fundierten und zugleich allgemein verständlichen und öffentlichkeitswirksamen Aufbereitung und Präsentation von Forschungsergebnissen in Teamarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kulturelle Figuren der Gegenwart (Teil 1/2) 06SE506-552a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Moritz Ege



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Debates in Cultural Studies

06SM506-550 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul greift Debatten auf, die aktuell in der Fachöffentlichkeit der Empirischen Kulturwissenschaft geführt werden und beschäftigt sich mit deren Foren (Zeitschriften, Fachorganisationen, Tagungen etc.).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Pflichtmodul wird nach Möglichkeit im ersten Semester des Masterstudiums belegt.

Achtung Kursbeginn: 1. Sitzung: Di., 22.09.2026

(Die Sitzung am 15.09.2026 findet nicht statt.)

Learning Outcome:

Studierende verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse aktueller empirisch- kulturwissenschaftlicher Debatten und Perspektiven. Sie kennen die wichtigsten Organe der nationalen und internationalen Fachlandschaft.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Ege

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentierte Recherche

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Aktuelle Fachdebatten: Kulturelles Erbe. Kritische Debatten um Teilhabe und engagierte Wissenschaft 06KO506-550a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 22.9.	Bernhard Tschöfen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Knowledge Transfer

06SM506-559 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Selbstlernmodul ist ein Übungsfeld, um selbständig einen kulturwissenschaftlichen Gegenstand für ein Publikum aufzubereiten, das über wenig oder keine Vorkenntnisse verfügt. Das Format kann zum Beispiel ein Zeitungsartikel, ein Podcast oder ein Blogbeitrag sein. Am Ende des Semesters findet ein gemeinsamer Präsentationstermin statt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dienstag, 22.09.2026, 13.00-13.45 Uhr: Obligatorische Infoveranstaltung (online, Link auf OLAT)

Präsentationen:

Dienstag, 15.12.2026, 15-18 Uhr (AFL-E-003)

Donnerstag, 17.12.2026, 9-11 Uhr (AFL-H-373-K12/IPZ)

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können selbständig einen Wissenstransfer medial umsetzen, das eigene Vorgehen dokumentieren, reflektieren und präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christine Lötscher

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen in Form einer dokumentierten Präsentation

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Infoveranstaltung Praxis Wissenstransfer 06SN506-559a	Sep 22, 2026 Sep 22, 2026	22.9.: 13:00-13:45	Sibylle Künzler
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Praxis Wissenstransfer 06ST506-559a	Dec 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	15.12. 15:00-18:00, 17.12. 09:00-11:00	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann Nikolaus Heinzer Sibylle Künzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing a Research Proposal

06SM506-539 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Selbstlernmodul wird mit eigener Schwerpunktsetzung ein kulturtheoretisch und methodisch fundiertes Forschungsdesign für ein ausgewähltes Untersuchungsfeld entwickelt und schriftlich umgesetzt.

In Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson sind unterschiedliche wissenschaftliche Textsorten (z.B. Projektantrag) möglich.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dienstag,

22.09.2026,

13.00-13.45 Uhr: Obligatorische Infoveranstaltung (online, Link auf OLAT)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständig und gegenstandsbezogen ein kulturtheoretisch und methodisch fundiertes Forschungsdesign entwickeln und verschriftlichen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christine Lötscher

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen in Form eines schriftlichen Konzepts

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Infoveranstaltung Forschungsdesign entwickeln 06SN506-539a	Sep 22, 2026 Sep 22, 2026	22.9.: 13:00-13:45	Sibylle Künzler
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungsdesign entwickeln 06ST506-539a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Sibylle Künzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internal Traineeship (90h)

06SM506-563 / Module

Description:

General description:

Interne Praktika werden im Studierenden-Newsletter ausgeschrieben. Praktikantinnen und Praktikanten werden zum Beispiel in Forschungs- und Ausstellungsprojekten, Tagungen und Kongressen beschäftigt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Interessierte Studierende melden sich bei pk-praktika@isek.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende haben praktische Erfahrung in einem Bereich des Wissenschaftsbetriebs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum intern (90h) 06PR506-563a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internal Traineeship (180h)

06SM506-566 / Module

Description:

General description:

Interne Praktika werden im Studierenden-Newsletter ausgeschrieben. Praktikantinnen und Praktikanten werden zum Beispiel in Forschungs- und Ausstellungsprojekten, Tagungen und Kongressen beschäftigt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Interessierte Studierende melden sich bei pk-praktika@isek.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende haben praktische Erfahrung in einem Bereich des Wissenschaftsbetriebs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum intern (180h) 06PR506-566a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Traineeship (180h)

06SM506-569 / Module

Description:

General description:

Externe Praktika sind durch die Studierenden selbst zu organisieren. In Frage kommen Institutionen und Tätigkeiten mit einem kulturwissenschaftlichen Bezug.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Interessierte Studierende melden sich bei pk-praktika@isek.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erwerben Kenntnisse über ausseruniversitäre kulturwissenschaftliche Berufsfelder; sie kennen Anforderungen und können diese reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Interessierte haben vor Praktikumsbeginn zwingend abzuklären, ob und in welchem Umfang eine Anrechnung ans Studium sinnvoll und möglich ist.

Assessment: Praktikumsbericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum extern (180h) 06PR506-569a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM615-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Auf der Grundlage des in der Spezialisierung erarbeiteten Forschungsdesign verfassen die Studierenden im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba-Arbeit).

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweitere Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen); Spezialisierung im Bereich, wo die Bachelor Arbeit geschrieben werden soll

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO615-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Seminar			
Citizens democratic commitment in times of crisis 06SE615-BAa	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Lovisa Marie Mundschenk Hannah Werner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comparative and International Political Economy (Seminar)

06SM615-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Aufbauend auf dem Modul Vergleichende und Internationale Politische Ökonomie wird ein ausgewähltes Thema der vergleichenden oder internationalen politischen Ökonomie behandelt (z.B. internationaler Handel, Fiskal-, Geld-, und Sozialpolitik, Ungleichheit, internationale Kooperation in der Wirtschafts- und Finanzpolitik, Wirtschaftskrisen). Die Studierenden erlangen über Lektüre, Präsentationen und Diskussionen ausgewählter Forschungsarbeiten ein vertieftes Verständnis eines spezifischen Forschungsbereiches der Vergleichenden und/oder Internationalen Politischen Ökonomie und erarbeiten in der schriftlichen Arbeit einen eigenen theoretischen und empirischen Beitrag zu diesem Forschungsbereich.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Kenntnisse und Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten des Seminars; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; angeleitetes Konzipieren und Durchführen einer wissenschaftlichen Studie (schriftliche Arbeit); Selbstkompetenzen: Kohärent, verständlich und begründet argumentieren; Entwicklung eigener Schwerpunkte; Selbstorganisation; Planungsfähigkeit

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vergleichende und internationale politische Ökonomie (Vorlesung)

Assessment: Portfolio Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

SA (80%), RE (20%) (Stelzig)

ODER

Research paper presentation in-class (30%) / Final essay of 4000 words (50%) / Participation in model negotiations (last session) (20%) (Wagner)

ODER

80% term paper; 20% presentation (Küstermann)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Political Science
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
The Welfare State in the 21st Century: A Waste of Money or a Driver of Progress? 06SE615-001d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Leon Küstermann
Economic Statecraft 06SE615-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Michael Johannes Stelzig
Political Economy of Development in Latin America 06SE615-001b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled	
The Politics of Work in Advanced Capitalism 06SE615-001c	Sep 16, 2026 Oct 28, 2026	We 08:00-12:00, to 28.10.	Paulus Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Security and Conflict (Seminar)

06SM615-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die in dem Modul angebotenen Seminare vertiefen jeweils einen Teilbereich der Konflikt- und Sicherheitsforschung und behandeln zum Beispiel Themen wie gewaltvolle oder gewaltfreie Revolutionen, Analyse und Vergleich staatlicher Repressionsmechanismen, militärische Interventionen, politische Gewalt in bestimmten Weltregionen, oder Sicherheitspolitik im europäischen Vergleich. Ziel der Seminare ist dabei die Vertiefung des in der Vorlesung vermittelten theoretischen Wissens. Zudem liegt ein Schwerpunkt auf der Vermittlung von Kenntnissen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens. Die Studierenden halten Referate, entwickeln eigenständig eine relevante Forschungsfrage und wenden die vermittelten, theoretischen und empirischen Kenntnisse im Rahmen einer Forschungsarbeit an.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse zu den wichtigsten Konzepten und Debatten in einem zentralen Forschungsbereich der Konflikt- und Sicherheitsforschung. Methodenkompetenzen: Sie sind fähig, die theoretischen Argumente und empirischen Forschungsergebnisse in der Fachliteratur zu verstehen und kritisch zu hinterfragen. Mit Hilfe der Literatur und des vermittelten Wissens können sie aktuelle oder vergangene Entwicklungen beschreiben und analysieren. Sie können Referate halten und eine Forschungsarbeit schreiben, welche inhaltlich, formal und präsentationstechnisch akademischen Massstäben entsprechen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Belen Gonzalez

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sicherheit und Konflikt (Vorlesung)

Assessment: Portfolio Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Schriftliche Arbeit 80% / Referat 20% (Spindler)

ODER

Schriftliche Arbeit 70% / Referat 30% (Gonzalez)

ODER



Written Assignment 70% / Presentation 30% (Kallis)

ODER

Presentation 1 (20%): reflections / Presentation 2 (20%): paper outline / Term
Paper (60%) (Taplin)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Der Syrienkonflikt: Konfliktanalyse 06SE615-003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Manuela Spindler
Conflict and Protest in the Digital Age 06SE615-003c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Sara Kallis
Explaining International and Civil Wars 06SE615-003b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Belen Gonzalez
Critical Security Studies and Conflict 06SE615-003d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Kailey Taplin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Governance (Seminar)

06SM615-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die im Modul angebotenen Seminare vertiefen jeweils einen Teilbereich der Verhältnisse zwischen Entscheidungsprozessen, Governance und Demokratie. Sie können auf spezifische Theorien und Ansätzen fokussieren sowie auf spezifische geographische und/oder historische Räume. Ziel der Seminare ist dabei die Vertiefung theoretischen Wissens. Zudem liegt ein Schwerpunkt auf der Vermittlung von Kenntnissen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens. Die Studierenden halten Referate und entwickeln eigenständig eine relevante Forschungsfrage.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem zentralen Forschungsbereich zum Thema Politik, Governance und Demokratie. Sie sind in der Lage, komplexe Fachliteratur zu verstehen und kritisch zu hinterfragen. Methodenkompetenzen: Mit Hilfe der Literatur und des vermittelten Wissen sind sie in der Lage, aktuelle Entwicklungen zu beschreiben, zu analysieren und zu verstehen. Sie lernen kritisch zu lesen, zu diskutieren und sich die Inhalte komplexer Fachliteratur anzueignen. Sie können Referate halten und eine Forschungsarbeit schreiben, welche inhaltlich, formal und präsentationstechnisch akademischen Massstäben entsprechen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Kübler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Governance (Vorlesung)

Assessment:

Portfolio Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Oral presentation and handout (20%); Essay (80%) (Sucari)

ODER

Schriftliche Arbeit 80% / Präsentation 20% (Veri)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Crisis of Democracy: In Need for Democratic Innovations? 06SE615-004b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Francesco Veri
Gender, Citizenship and Democracy 06SE615-004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Marina Sucari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Development and Sustainability (Seminar)

06SM615-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich aus unterschiedlichen Perspektiven mit Fragen der Nachhaltigkeit und Entwicklungspolitik. Dabei liegt der Schwerpunkt je nach Seminar auf unterschiedlichen Themen, die entweder entwicklungs- oder umweltpolitische Fragen in den Vordergrund stellen. Die Veranstaltung stützt sich stark auf ökonomische Literatur und entsprechende Analysemethoden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden eignen sich vertiefte Kenntnisse der wichtigsten Konzepte und Debatten im Kontext von Entwicklungspolitik und/oder Nachhaltigkeit an;

Methodenkompetenzen: Sie entwickeln die Fähigkeit, die wissenschaftliche Fachliteratur innerhalb des betreffenden Forschungsgebietes zu verstehen, einzuordnen und kritisch zu hinterfragen; sie haben die Fähigkeit, Erklärungen zu reflektieren und ein Erklärungsmodell für ein Phänomen zu konzipieren und zu beschreiben; und sie können ein konkretes Phänomen empirisch analysieren und eine schriftliche Arbeit dazu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philipp Kerler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Entwicklung und Nachhaltigkeit (Vorlesung)

Assessment:

Portfolio

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Presentation: 20% , Analytical essay: 80% (Malang)

Presentation: 20% Analytical essay: 80% (Heintz)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Extension Area <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Development, Democracy, and the Environment in Post-Colonial Contexts 06SE615-009b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Sofie Heintz
Global South Perspectives on Global Inequality 06SE615-009a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Thomas Malang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module European Politics (Seminar)

06SM615-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die im Rahmen des Moduls angebotenen Seminare vertiefen jeweils einen Teilbereich der europäischen Politik und behandeln zum Beispiel Themen wie Euroskeptizismus, europäische Identität, das demokratische Defizit der europäischen Institutionen, Integration/Disintegration, wirtschaftliche und geopolitische Spannungen zwischen europäischen Staaten oder die Euro-Krise. Ziel der Seminare ist dabei die Vertiefung des in der Vorlesung vermittelten theoretischen Wissens. Zudem liegt ein Schwerpunkt auf der Vermittlung von Kenntnissen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens. Die Studierenden halten Referate, entwickeln eigenständig eine relevante Forschungsfrage und wenden die vermittelten, theoretischen und empirischen Kenntnisse einer Forschungsarbeit an.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenz: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse zu den wichtigsten Konzepten und Debatten in einem zentralen Forschungsbereich der europäischen Politik. Methodenkompetenz: Sie sind fähig, die theoretischen Argumente und empirischen Forschungsergebnisse in der Fachliteratur zu verstehen und kritisch zu hinterfragen. Mit Hilfe der Literatur und des vermittelten Wissens können sie aktuelle oder vergangene Entwicklungen beschreiben und analysieren. Sie können Referate halten und eine Forschungsarbeit schreiben, welche inhaltlich, formal und präsentationstechnisch akademischen Massstäben entsprechen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jonathan B. Slapin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Europäische Politik (Vorlesung)

Assessment: Portfolio

33% oral presentation / 33% in-class exam / 33% structured debate (Subtil)

ODER

2 Präsentationen je 20% / Seminararbeit: 60% (Rieger)

ODER

Presentation 20% / Term Paper 80% (Malang)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not



completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given
Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Political Science
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science Core elective



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Parties and Party Competition in Europe and the EU 06SE615-011a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Pit Rieger
The EU as a Global Actor 06SE615-011c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Thomas Malang
Geographies of Resentment in Europe: Public Services, Left-Behind Places, and the Rise of the Far Right 06SE615-011b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Hugo Subtil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Issues of Political Sciences (Seminar)

06SM615-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul ermöglicht es den Studierenden die Inhalte des Moduls "Aktuelle Themen der Politikwissenschaft" weiter zu vertiefen. Wesentliches Element bildet die Teilnahme an kritischen Debatten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Vertiefte Kenntnisse in einer durch die Politikwissenschaft zentral debattierten Thematik respektive der politikwissenschaftlichen Beitrag zu aktuellen politischen Debatten; Vertrautheit mit der wissenschaftlichen Auseinandersetzung zu einem wissenschaftlichen und/oder politischen Spannungsthema; Methodenkompetenzen: Analysefähigkeit; Kenntnisse ausgewählter methodischer Instrumente und deren Anwendung; Fähigkeit zur Methodevaluation und -kritik Selbstkompetenzen: Selbstorganisation; Recherchefähigkeit; Reflexionsfähigkeit; Kommunikationsfähigkeit (schriftliche & mündlich)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Aktuelle Themen der Politikwissenschaft (Vorlesung)

Assessment: Portfolio Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

30% Referat / 70% Schriftliche Arbeit (Ineichen)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Politische Partizipation: An die Urne oder auf die Straße? 06SE615-014a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Jonas David Ineichen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Systems and Theories I

06SM615-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul gibt eine Einführung in Theorien, Systeme und Prozesse, mit denen sich die Politikwissenschaft befasst. Ausgehend von der Frage, was Politik ist, werden verschiedene Ansätze vorgestellt (Strukturalismus, Kultur, Rational-Choice und Spieltheorie, Institutionalismus). Darauf aufbauend werden verschiedene Themenkomplexe erörtert, u.a. Macht, Souveränität, Staat, Nation, politische Regime, Demokratie, demokratische Institutionen, politische Akteure, Wahlsysteme und Abstimmungsprozesse.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verständnis politischer Systeme und Prozesse, Kenntnisse und Verständnis politikwissenschaftlicher Theorien in ihrer Relevanz für politische Systeme und Prozesse. Methodenkompetenzen: Schnelles Erfassen und Exzerpieren von Textinhalten, Verarbeitung grosser Mengen an Daten und Fakten in einem begrenzten Zeitrahmen. Selbstkompetenzen: selbstorganisiertes Lernen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 05.01.27 von 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 04 06TT615-015d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 08 06TT615-015h	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 07 06TT615-015g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 05 06TT615-015e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 03 06TT615-015c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Politische Systeme und Theorien I 06VL615-015a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 5, 2027	Mon 16:15-18:00, We 14:00-15:45, 5.1.: 10:15-11:45	Simon Bornschier Daniele Caramani Francis Cheneval



Tutorat			
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 10 06TT615-015j	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 02 06TT615-015b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 09 06TT615-015i	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 06 06TT615-015f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Politische Systeme und Theorien I 06RP615-015a	Feb 8, 2027 Feb 8, 2027	8.2.: 10:15-11:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorat			
Politische Systeme und Theorien I, Tutorat Gr. 01 06TT615-015a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Michelle Beyeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Swiss Politics

06SM615-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Veranstaltung bietet eine Einführung in die Institutionen und die Funktionsweise des schweizerischen politischen Systems und dessen Eigenheiten im internationalen Vergleich. Dazu gehören der stark ausgeprägte Föderalismus, die direkte Demokratie, die Konkordanz und das weltweit einzigartige, siebenköpfige Regierungskollegium. Die Vorlesung geht auf diese Strukturmerkmale des politischen Systems ein und zeigt auf, wie sie miteinander zusammenhängen und sich teilweise gegenseitig bedingen. Zudem werden theoretische Interpretationen vorgestellt und diskutiert, mit denen es möglich ist, die Eigenheiten des politischen Systems der Schweiz in grösseren politikwissenschaftlichen Zusammenhängen zu verstehen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse der Institutionen und Funktionsweisen des politischen Systems der Schweiz. Ausserdem kennen sie die wichtigsten politikwissenschaftlichen Begriffe und Debatten zum politischen System der Schweiz, namentlich in den Themenfeldern Föderalismus, politische Institutionen, Akteure und Prozesse, sowie direkte Demokratie.

Methodenkompetenzen: Sie sind mithilfe des vermittelten Wissens fähig, politikwissenschaftliche Perspektiven auf aktuelle Entwicklungen in der Schweizer Politik anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Kübler

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

- On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 06.01.27 von 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die Schweizer Politik 06RP615-017a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 10:15-11:45	Daniel Kübler
Course			
Einführung in die Schweizer Politik 06VL615-017a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 6, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45, 6.1.: 10:15-11:45	Daniel Kübler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Methods and Statistics

06SM615-018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Was ist (politische) Wissenschaft? Was unterscheidet wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse von der Laienbeobachtung? Wie kommen Politikwissenschaftler zu den Erkenntnissen, die man in Lehrbüchern findet. Themen sind: Wissenschaftsphilosophie, Messung, Forschungsdesigns zur Beschreibung, Hypothesentest/Generierung und kausale Inferenz sowie Methoden der Datenerhebung. Das erworbene Wissen wird in semesterbegleitenden kleineren schriftlichen Übungen abgefragt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Moduls sollten die Studierenden (1) die wissenschaftliche Methode, (2) die Konzepte der Validität und Zuverlässigkeit, (3) verschiedene Forschungsdesigns und ihre Zwecke, (4) verschiedene Methoden der Datenerhebung und (5) den Zusammenhang zwischen inhaltlichen Forschungsfragen und Erkenntnissen der Politikwissenschaft sowie den Forschungsmethoden beherrschen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Marco Steenbergen

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 07.01.27 von 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung Methoden und Statistik 06RP615-018a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 10:15-11:45	Laurence Mylène Brandenberger
Course			
Einführung Methoden und Statistik 06VL615-018a	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Tue 16:15-18:00, 7.1.: 10:15-11:45	Laurence Mylène Brandenberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Methods and Statistics

06SM615-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem praxisorientierten Kurs lernen die Studierenden fortgeschrittene Modellierungstechniken in der quantitativen Politikwissenschaft sowie Methoden der Datenerhebung kennen. Zu den behandelten Methoden gehören kategoriale Daten, Zählmodelle, Zeitreihen, Paneldaten, Mehrebenenmodelle, Messmodelle, experimentelle und Umfrageplanung. R ist ein wesentlicher Bestandteil der zu erlernenden Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Kurses sollten die Teilnehmer die folgenden Fähigkeiten erworben haben:

1. Erstellen reproduzierbarer Dokumente mit R.
2. Ein Forschungsprojekt von der Fragestellung bis zum ausgefeilten Bericht durchführen.
3. Erlernen der Durchführung fortgeschrittener statistischer Analysen.
4. Erlernen der Durchführung von Umfragen und Experimenten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Steenbergen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Aufbaukurs Methoden und Statistik

Assessment: Portfolio: 2 schriftliche Übungen 30%; 1 schriftliche Arbeit (Projekt) in 4er-Gruppen 50%; 1 schriftliche Arbeit (Peer Review) 20%;

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Portfolio: 3 schriftliche Übungen 45%; 1 Gruppen-Projekt (55%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Fortgeschrittene Methoden und Statistik 06VL615-020a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Marco Steenbergen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comparative Politics (Lecture)

06SM615-023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul behandelt politische Systeme der demokratischen Industrie- und Schwellenländer im Vergleich seit Mitte des 19. Jahrhundert bis heute. Es vertieft die Theorien der vergleichenden Politik (Strukturalismus, Institutionalismus, Kulturforschung, "Rational Choice", Systemfunktionalismus) und die vergleichenden Methoden, anhand empirischer Anwendungen zu den wichtigsten Elementen des politischen Systems: Staat und Nation, Revolutionen und Regime (Demokratie und Totalitarismen), Institutionen (Parlamente, Regierungen, Föderalismus, direkte Demokratie, Wahlsysteme), politische Akteure wie Parteien, Verbände und soziale Bewegungen, sowie Prozesse der politischen Kommunikation, Partizipation und Kultur. Das Modul spricht auch «Policies» an, insbesondere den Wohlfahrtsstaat. Erklärungsmodelle basieren auf einer Vielfalt von empirischen Daten (Umfragen, Wahlergebnisse, Texte, soziale Indikatoren) welche den internationalen und historischen Vergleich ermöglichen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse der politischen Strukturen zeitgenössischer Demokratien und ihrer Entwicklung sowie der dazu erforderlichen theoretischen Konzepte und analytischen Instrumente der vergleichenden Politikwissenschaft. Sie sind mithilfe des vermittelten Wissens fähig, aktuelle politische Entwicklungen und die Unterschiede sowie Gemeinsamkeiten zwischen den einzelnen (nationalen) politischen Systemen zu beschreiben und zu analysieren. Methodenkompetenzen: Die Studierenden entwickeln ihre wissenschaftliche Analyse- und Schreibkompetenz entscheidend. Sie sind fähig, selbständig einen Gegenstand systematisch und differenziert zu analysieren, Theorien und Konzepte reflektiert anzuwenden, sowie unter Einbezug wissenschaftlicher Fachliteratur schlüssig und überzeugend zu argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Daniele Caramani

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft').

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

- On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 16.12.25 von 12:15 bis 13:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vergleichende Politik 06VL615-023a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Daniele Caramani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public Choice (Lecture)

06SM615-025 / Module

Description:

General description:

Analyse politischer Prozesse mittels formaler Modelle, wobei insbesondere auch ökonomische Ansätze der Politikanalyse vermittelt werden. In diesem Modul werden daher Verfahren zur Berechnung optimalen Verhaltens politischer und wirtschaftlicher Akteure und der daraus entstehenden Gleichgewichte auf ökonomischen und politischen Märkten (z.B. Angebot und Nachfrage von Sozialpolitik) erlernt und geübt. Dies beinhaltet insbesondere die Einführung in die Spieltheorie und in die Public Choice.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Erwerb von Grundkenntnissen im Bereich formaler Optimierungsmodelle.

Methodenkompetenzen: Anwendung einfacher formaler Modelle der Public Choice und der Spieltheorie.

Selbstkompetenz: Eigenständige Diskussion der entsprechenden Modelle im Kontext

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Philipp Kerler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft'), weitere grundlegende Mathematikkenntnisse (Maturaniveau); Interesse an formalen Methoden; Englischkenntnisse für Literatur;

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site, paper-pencil

Prüfung am 15.12.25 von 12:15 bis 13:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Public Choice 06VU615-025a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Philipp Kerler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Behavior (Lecture)

06SM615-026 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul gibt einen Überblick über die wichtigsten Formen des politischen Massenverhaltens: Partizipation (Beteiligung, Protest, Abstimmung) und öffentliche Meinung (Einstellungen, Überzeugungen und Werte). Studierende lernen die wichtigsten theoretischen Grundlagen zum Verständnis von Verhalten (Kulturalismus, Strukturalismus, Rational Choice und politische Psychologie) sowie Schlüsselmethoden zum Erforschen von Verhalten (offizielle Statistiken, Umfragen und Experimente) kennen. Der Ansatz ist vergleichend: Ein wichtiges Ziel des Moduls ist es zu verstehen, wie systemische Prozesse, Gruppen- und Einzelprozesse das Verhalten beeinflussen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls sind Studierende in der Lage, (1) die Rolle verschiedener Formen des politischen Verhaltens im politischen Prozess zu verstehen; (2) die theoretischen Konzepte und Analyseinstrumente im Bereich des politischen Verhaltens zu kennen und die wissenschaftliche Literatur auf diesem Gebiet zu lesen und zu verstehen; und (3) ein theoretisches Modell zur Erklärung eines bestimmten Phänomens zu entwickeln und zu beschreiben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäß Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft').

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 18.12.25 von 10:15 bis 11:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Political Behavior 06VL615-026a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, 18.12.: 10:15-11:45	Simon Bornschier Marco Steenbergen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Processes and Public Policy (Lecture)

06SM615-028 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul führt die Studierenden in Politikprozesse und öffentliche Politiken (Public Policies) ein und vermittelt theoretische und empirische Kenntnisse über die Politikprozesse, die zur Entwicklung einer Policy führen sowie deren Umsetzung und Evaluation. Das Modul präsentiert die relevanten Theorien der Politikwissenschaft und der Policy Analyse (z.B. institutionelle Theorien, punctuated equilibrium, multiple streams, principal-agent, policy diffusion, advocacy coalitions, Implementationstheorien, Programmtheorie, street level bureaucracy) anhand empirischer Anwendungen zu verschiedenen Politikgebieten in der Schweiz und in anderen Ländern, u.a. in einer vergleichenden Perspektive.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse der Politikprozesse und der öffentlichen Politiken (Public Policies) sowie der dazu erforderlichen theoretischen Konzepte und analytischen Instrumente der Politikwissenschaft und der Policy Analyse. Sie sind mit Hilfe des vermittelten Wissens fähig, aktuelle Politikprozesse und Policies zu analysieren.

Methodenkompetenzen: Die Studierenden entwickeln ihre wissenschaftliche Analysekompetenz entscheidend: Sie sind fähig, selbständig einen Gegenstand systematisch und differenziert zu analysieren, Theorien und Konzepte reflektiert anzuwenden, sowie unter Einbezug wissenschaftlicher Fachliteratur schlüssig und überzeugend zu argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Fabrizio Gilardi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft').

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

- On-site (Online)

Prüfung am 17.12.26 von 10:15 bis 11:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Policy-Diffusion: Sind Policies ansteckend? 06VL615-028a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, 17.12.: 10:15-11:45	Fabrizio Gilardi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Politics (Lecture)

06SM615-030 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul führt in die Kernbereiche der internationalen Politik ein. Es vermittelt theoretische und empirische Kenntnisse über die relevanten Akteure, Strukturen und Prozesse der internationalen Politik, und behandelt dabei zentrale Themen: internationale Kooperation und internationale Institutionen, zwischenstaatliche Verhandlungen und Konflikte, internationale Wirtschaftsbeziehungen und ihre Wechselwirkung mit der nationalen Politik, sowie transnationale Politik. Das Modul verbindet die Vermittlung von Grundlagenwissen und traditionellen Theorien der Internationalen Beziehungen mit der Vorstellung modernere Forschungsansätze. Die theoretischen Kenntnisse werden zudem am Beispiel aktueller Probleme und Entwicklungen vertieft, wie zum Beispiel Menschenrechtspolitik, internationale Klimaverhandlungen, Terrorismus, humanitäre Katastrophen, oder Krisen in der Weltwirtschaft.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse der relevanten Akteure, Strukturen, und Prozesse der internationalen Politik. Sie erlernen die dazu erforderlichen theoretischen Konzepte und analytischen Instrumente aus dem Bereich der Internationalen Beziehungen. Sie sind mit Hilfe des vermittelten Wissens fähig, aktuelle politische Entwicklungen im Bereich der internationalen Politik zu verstehen und zu analysieren.

Methodenkompetenzen: Die Studierenden entwickeln ihre wissenschaftliche Analyse- und Schreibkompetenz. Sie sind fähig, selbständig einen Gegenstand systematisch und differenziert zu analysieren, Theorien und Konzepte reflektiert anzuwenden, sowie unter Einbezug wissenschaftlicher Fachliteratur schlüssig und überzeugend zu argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Stefanie Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft').

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

- On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 10.12.26 von 08:15 bis 09:45 Uhr

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Internationale Politik 06VL615-030a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, to 10.12., 10.12.: 08:15-09:45	Stefanie Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Democracy Studies (Lecture)

06SM615-032 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet eine Vertiefung im Bereich der Demokratieforschung an und besteht aus drei thematischen Blöcken. Der erste behandelt die Demokratisierung und Konsolidierung demokratischer Systeme. Hierbei werden zuerst aus einer Makroperspektive Demokratisierung als einförmiger Prozess betrachtet. Anschliessend wird auch aus einer Mikroperspektive, die sich mehr auf einzelne institutionelle Elemente fokussiert, der Prozess der Demokratisierung behandelt. Der zweite thematische Block behandelt die Varianz demokratischer Formen und Prozesse. Untersucht werden Idealtypen der Demokratie (bspw. Konsens vs. Majoritär), deren spezifische Institutionen und die Interaktion aus demokratischen Institutionen und ihren Akteuren. Der letzte thematische Block befasst sich mit Krisen und Herausforderungen der Demokratie. Hier steht die Frage im Mittelpunkt, wie mit Bedrohungen umgehen und diese abwehren können.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse im Bereich der Demokratieforschung, der dazu erforderlichen theoretischen Konzepte und analytischen Instrumente, sowie einen Überblick über die relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur in diesem Forschungsfeld.

Methodenkompetenzen: Sie sind mit Hilfe des vermittelten Wissens fähig, aktuelle Entwicklungen in Demokratien und Autokratien weltweit zu beschreiben, zu analysieren und zu verstehen. Selbstkompetenzen: Sie sind fähig, selbstständig einen Gegenstand systematisch und differenziert zu analysieren, Theorien und Konzepte zu reflektieren, sowie unter Einbezug wissenschaftlicher Fachliteratur schlüssig und überzeugend zu argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft').

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 09.12.26 von 14:15 bis 15:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Demokratietheorien 06VL615-032a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, to 9.12., 9.12.: 14:15-15:45	Hannah Werner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swiss Politics (Lecture)

06SM615-033 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zieht auf eine politikwissenschaftliche Verortung, Analyse und Beurteilung des Schweizerischen politischen Systems und seiner Funktionsweise. Im Modul "Einführung in die Schweizer Politik" des ersten Studienjahres lernen die Studierenden die Grundbegriffe (Akteure und Institutionen) der Schweizer Politik kennen. In diesem Modul vertiefen wir theoretisch und empirisch ihr Zusammenspiel und ihre Konsequenzen im vergleichenden Kontext. Zu diesem Zweck a) werden grundlegende und aktuelle politikwissenschaftliche Theorien (z.B. zu politischem Verhalten, Parteien- und Verbändesystem, Repräsentation, Politikgestaltung) auf die Schweiz angewendet, b) stellt die Vorlesung konkret die Frage nach der demokratischen, substanziellen und prozeduralen Performanz des Schweizerischen politischen Systems und c) werden grundlegende und aktuelle Forschungsbeiträge zur Schweizer Politik besprochen (Pflichtlektüre).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Kenntnisse von grundlegenden und aktuellen Forschungsbeiträgen zur Schweizer Politik in zentralen politikwissenschaftlichen Feldern (Partizipation, Parteien- und Verbändesysteme, Institutionen und Entscheidungsprozesse, Repräsentation, wichtige Politikfelder), Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zur Schweizer Politik; Verständnis und Verortung der Funktionsweise des Schweizerischen politischen Systems in vergleichender Perspektive;

Methodenkompetenzen: Argumente, deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse und Interpretation anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Theoretische, methodologische und empirische Grundkenntnisse der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe 'Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft').

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

- On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben)

Prüfung am 09.12.26 von 10:15 bis 11:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Political Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Schweizer Politik 06VL615-033a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, to 9.12., 9.12.: 10:15-11:45	Silja Häusermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Quantitative Methods

06SM623-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs behandelt die Grundlagen des statistischen Denkens und Modellierens. Themen können Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie, statistische Inferenz, lineare und verallgemeinerte lineare Modelle und statistische Programmierung sein.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul bereitet auf fortgeschrittene Kurse in quantitativen Methoden vor.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marco Steenbergen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

One homework assignment for 40% and one homework assignment for 60% of the final grade.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fundamentals of Quantitative Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Quantitative Methods 06SE623-501a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Garret Binding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM615-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, anhand eines ausgewählten Themas der Politikwissenschaft innerhalb des Schwerpunktbereichs selbständig eine Fragestellung zu entwickeln und in Form einer eigenständigen Forschungsarbeit zu beantworten.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Petra Holtrup Mostert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Mindestens 1 erfolgreich absolviertes Forschungsseminar
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO615-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Colloquium			
Masterarbeit (Fortsetzung aus FS26) 06KO615-MAa	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Masterarbeit 06KO615-MAb	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	irregular	Laurence Mylène Brandenberger Pirieger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Preparation for the Research Seminar Democracy, Development and International Relations

06SM615-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bereitet auf das entsprechende Forschungsseminar vor. Es vermittelt ein vertieftes Verständnis eines Forschungsgebietes innerhalb der Bereiche der Entwicklungspolitik, der Demokratieforschung, der Demokratisierungsforschung, der internationalen Beziehungen und/oder der Konfliktforschung. Dazu lernen die Studierenden die wichtigsten theoretischen Ansätze innerhalb eines Forschungsgebietes und deren Punkte der Übereinstimmung und der Dissonanz kennen und können konkrete wissenschaftliche Arbeiten den verschiedenen Ansätzen zuordnen. Sie lernen, diese Ansätze auf die Erforschung eines konkreten Problems anzuwenden und ein eigenes Erklärungsmodell für eine konkrete Forschungsfrage zu entwickeln. Zentral ist dabei die selbständige Identifikation einer relevanten Fragestellung. Darauf aufbauend führen die Studierenden im folgenden Semester ein eigenes Forschungsvorhaben durch.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Kenntnis der wichtigsten Erklärungsansätze zu einem Thema, Fähigkeit, mit diesen Ansätzen zu arbeiten und sie zur Beantwortung einer konkreten Forschungsfrage zu verwenden. Forschungslogik: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren, eigenständiges Konzipieren einer wissenschaftlichen Studie. Methodenkompetenzen: Verständnis der in der Pflichtlektüre verwendeten Methoden. Selbstkompetenz: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Übung 40% / Schriftliche Arbeit 60% (Gilardi)

ODER

Schriftliche Arbeit 60% / Referat 40% (Chachu)

ODER

Written Work 70% / Written Exercises 20% / In-Class Presentation 10% (Paulsen)

ODER

70% Final Paper / 30% Presentation (Caramani, Cineli)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must



be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Preparation for the Research Seminar: The Political Economy of Africa's Development 06SE615-501b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Daniel Chachu
Preparation for the Research Seminar: Electoral Institutions in Europe and the World 06SE615-501c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Tine Nansen Paulsen
Vorbereitung zum Forschungsseminar: Political Representation in Comparative Perspective 06SE615-501d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Daniele Caramani Ipek Cineli
Vorbereitung zum Forschungsseminar: Digital Technology, Politics, and Policy-Making 06SE615-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Fabrizio Gilardi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Craft of Political Analysis

06SM615-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course equips students with the skills needed to conduct, evaluate, and communicate rigorous political research. The course approaches political analysis as a practical and intellectual craft that goes beyond statistical modeling alone. Students learn to formulate research questions, design empirical studies, assess data and measurement choices, and work with messy, imperfect data as it is encountered in real-world political research. The course also addresses reproducibility, transparency, research ethics, and the philosophical foundations of social scientific inquiry. By the end of the course, students will be able to critically assess political research and make well-reasoned analytical decisions of their own.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Moduls haben die Studierenden (1) einen Überblick über verschiedene statistische Modelle in der Politikwissenschaft, (2) wissen, warum sie verwendet werden, (3) haben praktische Erfahrung mit der Programmierung dieser Modelle in R; (4), wissen, wie die Ergebnisse zu interpretieren sind; und (5) haben Erfahrung in der Kommunikation dieser Ergebnisse im Kontext konkreter Forschungsfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Steenbergen

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Prüfung 55% (On-site, online); 3 schriftliche Übungen (45%)

Prüfung am 11.01.27 von 10:15 bis 11:45

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods Training <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
The Craft of Political Analysis 06VU615-503a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00, 11.1.: 10:15-11:45	Marco Steenbergen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Preparation for the Research Seminar Political Economy and Philosophy

06SM615-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Ma-Track Politische Ökonomie und Philosophie vermittelt die Kompetenz, politökonomische Fragestellungen aus Sicht von Politikwissenschaft und Philosophie zu analysieren. Dieses vorbereitende Modul ist die zentrale interdisziplinäre Lehrveranstaltung des Tracks. Im Zentrum stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse ökonomischer und politökonomischer Fragestellungen, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien, und das normative und gerechtigkeits-theoretische Begründen politischer und politökonomischer Handlungen. Den wirtschaftlichen Aspekten der Politik, sowie der Interdependenz zwischen Staat und Wirtschaft wird besondere Aufmerksamkeit geschenkt. Diese Schwerpunkte werden anhand ausgewählter, wechselnder inhaltlicher Themen theoretisch und empirisch vertieft. Themen sind zum Beispiel Verteilungs- und Gerechtigkeits-theorien, Risiko und Politik, Produktion und Verteilung öffentliche Güter, soziale und ökonomische Ungleichheit.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; vertieftes Verständnis der positiven und normativen Relevanz politökonomischer Analysen; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; eigenständiges Konzipieren einer wissenschaftlichen Studie; Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Two research memos (20%), a research gap and question paper (30%) and a research design (50%) (Malang)

ODER

Schriftliche Übung 50% / Schriftliche Arbeit 50% (Häusermann, Raffaelli)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Foundations of Moral Philosophy

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>

Philosophy

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Vorbereitung Forschungsseminar PPE: Inequality, Redistribution and Politics 06SE615-505a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Silja Häusermann Francesco Raffaelli
Preparation for the Research Seminar: The Politics of Global Inequalities 06SE615-505b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Thomas Malang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Preparation for the Research Seminar Political Data Journalism

06SM615-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient zur Vorbereitung des Forschungsseminars Politischer Datenjournalismus und bietet Studierenden eine breite Übersicht über verschiedene Themengebiete, die man unter dem Mantelbegriff 'data science' zusammenfassen kann. Der Fokus liegt dabei in der angewandten Datenanalyse und soll Teilnehmende befähigen eigene komplexe Analysen durchzuführen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

In diesem Modul erwerben Studierende Fachkompetenzen in der angewandten Datenanalyse (u.a. Datenbereinigung, Dimensionsreduktionstechniken, Umfrageforschung, maschinelles Lernen). Ziel der Veranstaltung ist es, dass alle Teilnehmenden die besprochenen Methoden am Ende selbständig anwenden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: vier bewertete Hausaufgaben, je 25%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:



Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Preparation for the Research Seminar: Political Data Journalism 06SE615-507a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Lucas Leemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Preparation for the Research Seminar Swiss Politics

06SM615-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen dieses Moduls befassen sich die Studierenden mit einem Forschungsgebiet zur Schweizer Politik und erarbeiten dazu ein Forschungsdesign zu einer empirischen Arbeit. Als Forschungsgebiete kommen dafür zum Beispiel in Frage: politische Entscheidungsprozesse, politisches Verhalten (Wahl- und Abstimmungsforschung); institutionelle Analysen (zum Beispiel Föderalismus oder Parlamente). Die Studierenden setzen sich mit den jeweils relevanten theoretischen Grundlagen auseinander, arbeiten den Forschungsstand im jeweiligen Gebiet auf und entwickeln eine Idee für eine Forschungsarbeit, die sie in einem Forschungsdesign weiter entwickeln.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Forschungsgebiet der Schweizer Politik;
Erfahrung in der Konzeption einer empirischen Forschungsarbeit
Methodenkompetenz: Analysefähigkeit;
Kenntnisse ausgewählter methodischer Instrumente und deren Anwendung im Kontext einer empirischen Analyse
Selbstkompetenz: Selbstorganisation; Recherchefähigkeit; Reflexionsfähigkeit; Kommunikationsfähigkeit
(schriftliche & mündlich)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio

30% Referat, 70% schriftliche Arbeit

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Vorbereitung zum Forschungsseminar Schweizer Politik: Entscheidungsprozesse in der Schweizer Politik 06SE615-509a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Tomislaw Milic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Social Sciences

06SM624-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The module provides an overview of social sciences theories as well as the systems and processes that social scientists research and analyze.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Expertise: Understanding of social systems and processes; knowledge and understanding of social sciences theories as well as their relevance for the analysis of social systems and processes;
methodological competences: fast comprehension and excerpting of text, processing of large amounts of data and facts in a limited time frame;
personal competences: self-organized learning

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Assessment:

written exam

written exam mit SEB (safe exam browser); please bring your own device; exam date: 16 December 2026 (during lecture time)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Introduction to Social Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Social Sciences 06VL624-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Juliane Neuhaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM254-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Das Modul enthält das selbständige Verfassen der schriftlichen Abschlussarbeit. Die Studierenden werden in einem Kolloquium begleitet.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Studierende im Major-Programm absolvieren bis zum Studienabschluss ein Forschungsseminar (9 ECTS), sowie das Pflichtmodul Bachelorarbeit (15 ECTS). Die beiden Module sind eng miteinander verbunden. Im Forschungsseminar wird der Grundstein für die Bachelorarbeit gelegt, die im Folgesemester verfasst wird. Forschungsseminare werden nur im Herbstsemester angeboten, Bachelorarbeiten nur im Frühjahr. Die Bachelorarbeit ist eine Einzelarbeit, mit der Sie zeigen, dass Sie eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung selbständig und innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist bearbeiten können. Sie wird im Frühjahrssemester verfasst und im Rahmen eines Kolloquiums von den Dozierenden des Forschungsseminars betreut.

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Ein Forschungsseminar erfolgreich abgeschlossen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin Bachelorarbeit: 1. Juni

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO254-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Methods of Empirical Communication Research

06SM254-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Veranstaltung werden die theoretisch erworbenen Kenntnisse in einer Vorlesung vertieft und in einer begleitenden Übung empirisch umgesetzt. Im Rahmen eines eigenen kleinen Forschungsprojektes durchlaufen die Studierenden alle Phasen eines Forschungsprozesses. Während in der Vorlesung die einzelnen Schritte theoretisch vorbereitet werden, sammeln die Studierenden in der Übung praktische Erfahrungen mit der Entwicklung eigener Fragestellungen und Hypothesen sowie der Operationalisierung relevanter Konstrukte. Im ersten Teil des Semesters werden in einem Befragungsprojekt ein Fragebogen entwickelt, im zweiten Teil ein inhaltsanalytisches Kategoriensystem entworfen. Die anschliessend erhobenen Daten werden statistisch ausgewertet und die Ergebnisse in einem Forschungsbericht dokumentiert. Die Teilnahme als Befragte, Beobachtete oder Kodierer an Feld- und Experimentalstudien bzw. Inhaltsanalysen am IKMZ komplettiert die Erfahrungen mit der empirischen Forschungspraxis.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet online zu den angegebenen Terminen statt. Die Veranstaltung hat integrierte Übungen. Eine aktive Teilnahme in den Projektsitzungen ist für die Erbringung des Leistungsnachweises notwendig. Die Projektsitzungen werden nicht aufgezeichnet. Sie müssen daran online teilnehmen können.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über praktische Erfahrungen und Wissen in der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung. Sie sind in der Lage ein einfaches Forschungsprojekt zu planen, umzusetzen und sind mit der Leistungs- und Zeitplanung im Rahmen eines professionellen Projektmanagements vertraut. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, einen Fragebogen sowie ein inhaltsanalytisches Kategoriensystem zu entwerfen und zu testen. Sie haben zudem Erfahrungen als Befragte und Kodierer gesammelt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benjamin Fretwurst

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossenes Modul Methoden Einführung

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabedatum der Arbeit: 10. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau 06VU254-013a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-18:00	Benjamin Fretwurst



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Statistics and Data Analysis

06SM254-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Anhand von wissenschaftlichen Aufsätzen und praktischen Beispielen aus der Kommunikationswissenschaft wird überblicksartig und anwendungsorientiert in die gängigsten Verfahren der weiterführenden, multivariaten Statistik eingeführt. Die Veranstaltung knüpft dabei an Grundwissen aus der Einführung an. Sie bereitet die Studierenden auf die multivariaten Auswertungsarbeiten in Forschungsseminaren vor oder begleiten diese dabei. Übungen, in denen die Kenntnisse aus der Vorlesung umgesetzt werden, sind in die Vorlesung integriert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über grundlegendes Wissen im Bereich der multivariaten Statistik sowie der Datenanalyse. Sie sind in der Lage, multivariate statistische Analysen in Forschungsberichten zu verstehen, zu interpretieren und kritisch zu vergleichen. Die Studierenden können einfache multivariate Analysen selbstständig ausführen und die ausgegebenen Ergebnisse interpretieren. Die Studierenden besitzen die Fähigkeit, weiterführende Statistikliteratur zu lesen und sich zusätzliche Kenntnisse eigenständig anzueignen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Dienlin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossenes Modul Statistik Einführung

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 06.01.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 10.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau 06RP254-015a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 14:00-15:45	Tobias Dienlin
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau 06VU254-015a	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 6, 2027	We 14:00-15:45	Tobias Dienlin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Communication Studies and Media Research

06SM254-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Einführungsvorlesung vermittelt einen systematischen Überblick über die gesamte Disziplin der Kommunikationswissenschaft. Dabei werden die Geschichte des Fachs und ihre zentralen Gegenstandsbereiche mit Fragestellungen, theoretischen Ansätzen und Modellen sowie Befunden besprochen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Lehrveranstaltung durchgeführt von: Prof. Frank Esser (Leitung), Prof. Tobias Dienlin, Prof. Thomas Friemel, Prof. Natascha Just, Prof. Nadine Strauss, Dr. Linards Udris.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen Überblick über die gesamte Disziplin und ihre wichtigsten Bereiche und Entwicklungen. Sie erlangen Wissen gemäss dem aktuellen Forschungsstand zu den Problemstellungen, Theorien, Modellen und Hauptbefunden. Sie entwickeln Analyse- & Reflektionskompetenzen, die es ermöglichen, sich selbstständig mit den entsprechenden Gebieten weiter zu beschäftigen, also Fragestellungen, Theorien, Forschung und Befunde kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: 2 schriftliche Prüfungen (Prüfung Teil 1: 50%, Prüfung Teil 2: 50%)

Die Prüfung Teil 1 prüft die Inhalte der Semesterwochen 1-6, die Prüfung Teil 2 die Inhalte der Semesterwochen 8-14.

Prüfungsmodus: On site (digital).

Die Prüfung Teil 1 findet am 30.10.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt. Die Prüfung Teil 2 findet am 08.01.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt. Beide Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Einzelne Elemente eines Portfolios können nicht wiederholt werden. Bei ungenügendem Gesamtergebnis müssen beide schriftlichen Prüfungen wiederholt werden.

Die Wiederholungsprüfung (Teil 1 und 2) findet am 12.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik <i>Compulsory</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung 06RP254-001a	Feb 12, 2027 Feb 12, 2027	12.2.: 10:15-12:00	Frank Esser
Course			
Einführung in die Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung 06VL254-001a	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 10:15-12:00	Tobias Dienlin Frank Esser Thomas N. Friemel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Area: Media Policy & Media Economics

06SM254-021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung gibt einen Überblick über die ökonomischen und politischen Besonderheiten des Mediensektors und deren wechselseitige Zusammenhänge. Sie führt in die Grundbegriffe und theoretischen Ansätze der Medienpolitik und -ökonomie ein und erklärt Regulierungsmodelle, -praxis und -bedarf, einschliesslich der relevanten Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse. Des Weiteren vermittelt sie grundlegende Kenntnisse über Medienmärkte und Medienorganisationen und thematisiert aktuelle medienpolitische und -ökonomische Herausforderungen rund um das Internet und neue Kommunikationstechnologien.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die ökonomischen und politischen Besonderheiten und Funktionsweisen des Kommunikationssektors, einschliesslich der relevanten nationalen und internationalen Akteure, Institutionen und Organisationen. Sie verstehen, womit sich Medienpolitik und Medienökonomie in Forschung und Praxis beschäftigen, weshalb in Medienindustrien politische Eingriffe erfolgen und wie sich die Medien- und Kommunikationsindustrien gewandelt haben. Darüber hinaus können sie neue medienpolitische und -ökonomische Herausforderungen identifizieren und kritisch beleuchten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Natascha Katharina Just
Michael Latzer

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 09.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 10.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kernbereich Medienpolitik & Medienökonomie 06VL254-021a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, to 9.12.	Natascha Katharina Just
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Kernbereich Medienpolitik & Medienökonomie 06RP254-021a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 16:15-18:00	Natascha Katharina Just



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Area: Media Content & Media Use

06SM254-022 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Vorlesung werden die zentralen Fragestellungen, Konzepte und Befunde aus der kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Medieninhaltsforschung und Mediennutzungsforschung diskutiert sowie die Frage beantwortet, wer welche Inhalte nutzt. Bei den Inhalten lassen sich dabei Angebotstypen (z.B. Nachrichten) und Angebotsmerkmale (z.B. Qualität) unterscheiden, die mittels Inhaltsanalysen untersucht werden und in der Vorlesung prototypisch sowie beispielhaft vorgestellt werden. Beim Forschungsfeld der Mediennutzung interessieren neben den verschiedenen Erhebungsmethoden die individuellen und sozialen Determinanten, welche über die Zuwendung zu verschiedenen Medien und Inhalten ausschlaggebend sind.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die wichtigsten methodischen und theoretischen Ansätze der Mediennutzungs- und Medieninhaltsforschung. Sie sind sensibilisiert für die hybride Rolle des Publikums, das neue Medien zugleich nutzt und gleichzeitig als Produzent mitgestaltet. Die Studierenden wissen um die wichtigsten Studien und Forschungsbefunde in diesem Bereich. Sie sind in der Lage, neue Studien und methodische Weiterentwicklungen entsprechend einordnen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Thomas N. Friemel

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 11.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 12.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Communication Science and Media Research <i>Compulsory</i>
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Kernbereich Medieninhalte & Mediennutzung 06RP254-022a	Feb 12, 2027 Feb 12, 2027	12.2.: 12:15-13:45	Thomas N. Friemel Linards Udris
Course			
Kernbereich Medieninhalte & Mediennutzung 06VL254-022a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Thomas N. Friemel Linards Udris



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Media and Audience Research

06SM254-050 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung bietet eine Einführung in wichtige Fachbegriffe der Publikumsforschung und Mediaplanung sowie in die Mediaplanung. Ziel der Vorlesung ist es einerseits in den volks- und betriebswirtschaftlichen Kontext der gemeinschaftlichen Publikumsforschung (Medienlandschaft Schweiz, Werbeaufwendungen, Mediaplanung mit Hilfe von Werbeträgerstudien) einzuführen und andererseits einen Überblick über die Publikumsforschungen (Inhalte, Methodik) der wichtigsten Mediengattungen (Presse, Fernsehen, Radio, Out-of-Home, Internet/Digitale Angebote) sowie über die intermediale Medienforschung zu geben.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wissen und verstehen, welche Rolle die angewandte Medienforschung (Publikumsforschung) für die Medien und die Werbewirtschaft spielt, welche Inhalte mit welcher Methodik bei den Werbeträger-Branchenstudien der verschiedenen Mediengattungen erhoben werden, welche Konzepte, Modelle und Operationalisierungen dahinter stehen. Sie sind sensibilisiert für gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Faktoren, die in der Praxis eine Rolle spielen, welche Bedeutung Organisation und Besitzverhältnisse haben und welche Rolle die Wissenschaft in der Praxis spielt bzw. spielen könnte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 14.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Angewandte Medien- und Publikumsforschung 06VL254-050a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Florin Büchel Mirko Marr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media Ethics

06SM254-051 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die veränderten Rahmenbedingungen der Medien- und Informationsgesellschaft - Prozesse der Ökonomisierung, der Globalisierung, der Konvergenz und der Digitalisierung - stellen ein Bedingungsnetzwerk dar, in dem mediales Handeln sich verändert. Doch welche (ethischen) Herausforderungen ergeben sich anhand der veränderten Bedingungen, der Wirkungen und Folgen medialen Handelns für den Einzelnen als auch die Gesellschaft? Und welche moralischen Forderungen oder Leitlinien lassen sich für die am Mediengeschehen Beteiligten formulieren? Die Vorlesung beschäftigt sich aus medienethischer Perspektive mit aktuellen Phänomenen und Herausforderungen der digitalen Gesellschaft.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben spezifische Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen im kommunikationswissenschaftlich wichtigen Gebiet der Medienethik, die es ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

On site (Online)

Die Prüfung findet am 11.12.2026 zum Zeitslot von 16:00-18:00 Uhr statt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Medienethik 06VL254-051a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, 11.12.: 16:00-18:00	Marlis Annette Prinzing



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Qualitative Social Research

06SM254-052 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt in die qualitative Sozialforschung ein, wobei Problemstellungen aus der Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung im Zentrum stehen. Es werden sowohl qualitative Forschungsmethoden vorgestellt, bei denen die Bildung von Kategorien im Vordergrund steht (verschiedene Formen der Inhaltsanalyse), als auch rekonstruktive Ansätze (Diskursanalyse, narrative Analysen, Objektive Hermeneutik etc.). Die Forschungsmethoden werden verglichen und hinsichtlich ihrer unterschiedlichen Erkenntnismöglichkeiten eingeordnet. Verschiedene Formen der Datenerhebung (zB Interviews, Online, Beobachtung) und Datenaufbereitung werden vorgestellt und in Bezug zu den Auswertungsmethoden gesetzt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung verbindet Vorlesungsinputs mit praktischen Übungen, in denen das Gelernte an konkretem Material angewendet wird. Gearbeitet wird mit der Software MAXQDA.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen verschiedene Ansätze qualitativer Sozialforschung in der Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung sowie die Einordnung dieser Ansätze kennen. Sie erwerben die Fähigkeit qualitative Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie können passende qualitative Forschungsmethoden zu unterschiedlichen Forschungsvorhaben zuordnen sowie Methoden der Datenerhebung, -aufbereitung und -auswertung sinnvoll kombinieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Dienlin
Mark Eisenegger
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 16.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Prüfungsmodalität: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Qualitative Sozialforschung 06VL254-052a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Brigitte Gasser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History and Sociology of Media

06SM254-055 / Module

Description:

General description:

Mit der Digitalen Transformation rücken Kommunikations- und Medienstrukturen noch stärker als bisher ins Epizentrum gesellschaftlicher Entwicklung: Gesellschaften charakterisieren sich nämlich dadurch, wem welche Kommunikations- und Medienstrukturen zu welchem Daten- und Informationsverkehr zur Verfügung stehen. Die Überblicksvorlesung zeichnet nach, wie sich die Kommunikations- und Medienformen und die damit verbundenen Professionen im Laufe unserer Kulturgeschichte bis in die Gegenwart entwickeln und ausdifferenzieren. Bei der Analyse des langfristigen Wandels gesellschaftlicher Kommunikations- und Medienstrukturen werden insbesondere publizistische, aber auch technische, wirtschaftliche, rechtliche, politische und kulturelle Aspekte berücksichtigt. Die Vorlesung vermittelt zudem theoretische und methodische Grundlagen für die Analyse und Interpretation des historischen und aktuellen Medien- und Gesellschaftswandels.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden in das für die Publizistik- und Kommunikationswissenschaft wichtige Themengebiet der Geschichte und Soziologie der Medien eingeführt. Sie erwerben spezifische Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen, die es Ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 15.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Prüfungsmodalität: Remote (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subjects Communication Science <i>Core elective</i>

Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik

Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geschichte und Soziologie der Medien 06VL254-055a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Edzard Schade



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic Work

06SM254-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Mit dieser Lehrveranstaltung werden Studienanfängerinnen und -anfänger schrittweise in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten eingeführt. Es werden einerseits spezifische Kenntnisse und Techniken vermittelt, andererseits erhalten Studierende die Möglichkeit, in Übungen und Tutoraten diese Kenntnisse und Techniken anzuwenden und zu vertiefen. Die aufeinander aufbauenden Übungen befähigen die Studierenden, unter Anleitung der Tutorinnen und Tutoren ihre erste eigene wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu verfassen, Fallstudien zu bearbeiten und ein wissenschaftliches Referat zu halten.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Übungsgruppe wird in der ersten Semesterwoche zugeteilt. Sie erhalten die Informationen dazu in der Vorlesung.

Eine Aufzeichnung der Vorlesung steht als zusätzliches Lernmaterial zur Verfügung.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben Kenntnis von Bibliothekssystemen und verschiedenen Quellen wissenschaftlicher Literatur. Sie besitzen die Fähigkeit der problemorientierten fachwissenschaftlichen Literatursuche sowie des kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Umgangs mit Quellen und Bibliographien. Sie haben das Rüstzeug zur selbständigen Erstellung einer schriftlichen Arbeit. Sie können wissenschaftliche Zitierweisen und bibliographischer Regeln anwenden, mündliche Präsentationen wissenschaftlicher Forschungsergebnisse vorbereiten und im wissenschaftlichen Team arbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Latzer

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung:

Die Prüfung findet am 07.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 08.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Remote (online)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 12 06UE254-011l	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 6 06UE254-011f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 10 06UE254-011j	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 14 06UE254-011n	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 3 06UE254-011c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 4 06UE254-011d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Céline Odermatt



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 7 06UE254-011g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 11 06UE254-011k	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 13 06UE254-011m	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Céline Odermatt
Repetition exam (same semester)			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten (WHP) 06RP254-011a	Feb 8, 2027 Feb 8, 2027	8.2.: 16:15-18:00	Céline Odermatt
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 5 06UE254-011e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 1 06UE254-011a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 9 06UE254-011i	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Céline Odermatt
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 8 06UE254-011h	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Céline Odermatt
Course			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten 06VL254-011a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	14.9., 21.9., 2.11., 7.12., respectively 16:15-18:00	Céline Odermatt
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Übung Gruppe 2 06UE254-011b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Céline Odermatt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Methods of Empirical Communication Research

06SM254-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt einen Überblick über die methodischen Grundlagen der empirischen Sozialforschung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der spezifischen Problemstellungen in der Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung. Sie soll zur reflektierten Auseinandersetzung mit und zur kritischen Beurteilung von qualitativer und quantitativer empirischer Forschung anleiten. Konkret wird ein Einblick in wissenschaftstheoretische Grundlagen, Auswahlverfahren, gängige Forschungsdesigns und in den Ablauf typischer Forschungsprozesse geboten sowie die wichtigsten Erhebungsverfahren der Kommunikationswissenschaft und ihrer qualitativen und quantitativen Varianten besprochen (Befragung, Inhaltsanalyse und Beobachtung).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über ein grundlegendes Verständnis der Logik, des Ablaufs und der Erhebungsmethoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung. Die Studierenden können methodische Fachliteratur sowie die methodische Beschreibung einfacher empirischer Studien verstehen und einordnen. Die Studierenden kennen die etablierten Forschungsdesigns und Erhebungsmethoden, insbesondere die gängigen Verfahren der Befragung, Inhaltsanalyse und Beobachtung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 13.01.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 10.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic Methods and Statistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Einführung 06VL254-012a	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 12:15-13:45	Eliza Mitova
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Einführung 06RP254-012a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 12:15-13:45	Eliza Mitova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Area: Media Production & Media Management

06SM254-023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung beschäftigt sich mit Medienorganisationen und den vielfältigen Akteuren, die an der Medienproduktion und dem Medienmanagement beteiligt sind. Dies umfasst ebenso journalistische wie nichtjournalistische Akteure, also neben Nachrichtenorganisationen auch andere an der Massenkommunikation beteiligte Organisationen (z.B. aus Politik, Wirtschaft, Zivilgesellschaft). Die Produktionsroutinen, Kommunikationsstrategien, Konkurrenzbeziehungen und Automatisierungstendenzen werden in einem Multikanalkontext analysiert. Im Medienmanagement-Teil wird nach den Produktionsbedingungen von Journalismus- und Unterhaltungsangeboten gefragt: In welchem Verhältnis stehen Qualitäts-, Publikums- und Profitorientierung? Ausgehend von den theoretischen Grundlagen werden auch Innovationen und Umbrüche diskutiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben Wissen in den Bereichen Medienproduktion, Medienmanagement, Medienorganisationen und Medienmärkte. Sie sind sensibilisiert für den Doppelcharakter von Medien als ökonomisches und publizistisches Gut. Die Studierenden verstehen die Herausforderungen der Digitalisierung und des gesellschaftlichen Wandels. Sie erwerben Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen, die es Ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen im Fachgebiet Medienproduktion und -management kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nadine Strauss
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modul "Einführung in die Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 10.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 11.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kernbereich Medienproduktion & Medienmanagement 06VL254-023a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Nadine Strauss Daniel Martin Vogler
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Kernbereich Medienproduktion & Medienmanagement 06RP254-023a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 12:15-13:45	Nadine Strauss Daniel Martin Vogler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Area: Media Reception & Media Effects

06SM254-024 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Medienwirkungsforschung fragt nach den Wirkungen, die die Nutzung von Medieninhalten auf das Denken und Wissen, auf Emotionen und Einstellungen sowie auf das Handeln haben. Die Medienrezeptionsforschung fragt zudem, wie Medienangebote wahrgenommen und verarbeitet werden und wie dabei Gedanken, Gefühle und Urteile generiert werden. In der Vorlesung werden die wichtigsten klassischen und neueren Begriffe, Konzepte, theoretischen Ansätze sowie empirischen Befunde zu diesen beiden Forschungsbereichen vorgestellt. Zudem wird diskutiert, welche Bedeutung die Rezeption für die Art und die Intensität von Medienwirkungen hat und welche funktionalen bzw. dysfunktionalen Folgen Medienwirkungen wiederum für die Gesellschaft haben.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlangen Kenntnisse der zentralen Konzepte, Ansätze und Theorien der Rezeptions- und Wirkungsforschung sowie deren Entstehungsgeschichte. Sie kennen grundlegende kognitive und emotionale Prozesse bei der Verarbeitung medialer Information und haben die Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Forschungspublikationen in die bestehende Forschung einzuordnen und zu beurteilen. Die Studierenden erkennen Potenziale und Grenzen bestehender Studien zu zentralen Theorien der Rezeptions- und Wirkungsforschung und können diese kritisch reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Dienlin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modul "Einführung in die Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 08.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 09.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Core Areas Communication Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kernbereich Medienrezeption & Medienwirkung 06VL254-024a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Tobias Dienlin
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Kernbereich Medienrezeption & Medienwirkung 06RP254-024a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 16:15-18:00	Tobias Dienlin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM248-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Students independently develop a theoretical and methodological level-specific final thesis. The timeline is set to a maximum of twelve months (two semesters). The master thesis is supported by a supervising person.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

The Master's thesis process begins with preliminary meetings held by the divisions towards the end of every semester, which will be announced on the IKMZ website and via email. During these meetings, you will be informed about research topics of the divisions, potential topics for Master's theses, and supervisors. Following the preliminary meetings, students will draft a concept for their Master's thesis and submit it via this online form. The deadline for submitting the concept is May 30th to start in the fall semester and December 5th for a start in the spring semester. Based on the topics, priorities, and capacities, the concepts will be distributed among all eligible supervisors. After the allocation process is completed, you will be contacted by your supervisor. The confirmation of supervision is a prerequisite for registering for the Master's thesis and the Master's colloquium. <https://www.ikmz.uzh.ch/en/studies/graduation/master.html>

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis confirms the ability to conduct a level-specific scientific assignment within a given deadline and to adequately present the results.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eszter Hargittai

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Module Group ""Research Design and Methods"" (or equivalent) successfully completed.
This module is open only to Master's students.
It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

The deadlines for submitting the Master's thesis are June 1st or December 1st.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master's Thesis Internet & Society 06QO248-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM254-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten eigenständig eine theoretisch wie methodisch stufenadäquate Abschlussarbeit. Für das Verfassen stehen maximal 12 Monate (zwei Semester) zur Verfügung. Die Masterarbeit wird von einer Betreuungsperson begleitet.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Der Masterarbeitsprozess beginnt jeweils mit den Vorbesprechungen.

Vorbesprechungen der Abteilungen finden gegen Ende des Semesters statt und werden auf der IKMZ-Website und per E-Mail angekündigt. In der Vorbesprechung werden Sie über die Forschungsthemen der Abteilungen, mögliche Themen für Masterarbeiten und Betreuungspersonen informiert. Im Anschluss an die Vorbesprechung entwerfen Studierende ein Konzept für die Masterarbeit und tragen dieses in das Onlineformular ein. Deadline für das Konzept ist jeweils der

30. Mai für den Start im Herbstsemester und der

05. Dezember für den Start im Frühjahrssemester. Auf Basis der Themen, Prioritäten und Kapazitäten werden die Konzepte zwischen allen betreuungsberechtigten Dozierenden verteilt. Nach Abschluss der Zuteilung werden Sie von Ihrer Betreuungsperson kontaktiert. Die Betreuungszusage ist Voraussetzung für die Buchung der Module Masterarbeit und Masterkolloquium.

<https://www.ikmz.uzh.ch/de/studies/graduation/master.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mark Eisenegger
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modulgruppe Methoden und Forschungslogik erfolgreich absolviert
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabedaten der Masterarbeit sind der 1. Juni oder der 1. Dezember.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung 06QO254-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM250-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten eigenständig eine theoretisch wie methodisch stufenadäquate Abschlussarbeit. Für das Verfassen stehen maximal 12 Monate (zwei Semester) zur Verfügung. Die Masterarbeit wird von einer Betreuungsperson begleitet.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Der Masterarbeitsprozess beginnt jeweils mit den Vorbesprechungen.

Vorbesprechungen der Abteilungen finden gegen Ende des Semesters statt und werden auf der IKMZ-Website und per E-Mail angekündigt. In der Vorbesprechung werden Sie über die Forschungsthemen der Abteilungen, mögliche Themen für Masterarbeiten und Betreuungspersonen informiert. Im Anschluss an die Vorbesprechung entwerfen Studierende ein Konzept für die Masterarbeit und tragen dieses in das Onlineformular ein. Deadline für das Konzept ist jeweils der

30. Mai für den Start im Herbstsemester und der

05. Dezember für den Start im Frühjahrssemester. Auf Basis der Themen, Prioritäten und Kapazitäten werden die Konzepte zwischen allen betreuungsberechtigten Dozierenden verteilt. Nach Abschluss der Zuteilung werden Sie von Ihrer Betreuungsperson kontaktiert. Die Betreuungszusage ist Voraussetzung für die Buchung der Module Masterarbeit und Masterkolloquium.

<https://www.ikmz.uzh.ch/de/studies/graduation/master.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbstständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Werner Wirth
Mark Eisenegger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Modulgruppe Methoden und Forschungslogik erfolgreich absolviert
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabedaten der Masterarbeit sind der 1. Juni oder der 1. Dezember.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Strategische Kommunikation & Management 06QO250-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar: Strategic Communication

06SM250-700 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungsseminar in strategischer Kommunikation ist ein zweisemestriges Modul, in welchem die Studierenden einzeln oder in Teams bei der theoretischen wie methodischen Umsetzung eines stufenadäquaten Forschungsprojekts angeleitet und begleitet werden.

ECTS: 18

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ein Forschungsprojekt auf Masterebene theoretisch wie methodisch sinnvoll umsetzen und schriftlich wie mündlich adäquat präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mark Eisenegger
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Multivariate Statistik erfolgreich absolviert
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio

"TikTok Research Adventure: Mental Health Narratives on Short-Video Platforms":
10% Theory presentation
20% Research concept presentation
20% Written research concept
50% Research report

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Strategic Communication & Management

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Competencies Strategic Communication <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Politische Kommunikation im Zeitalter von Influencern und KI, Teil 2 06SE250-700c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christian Pipal
Persuasive Strategien in der Gesundheitskommunikation, Teil 2 06SE250-700a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Freya Sukalla
TikTok Research Adventure: Mental Health Narratives on Short-Video Platforms, Teil 2 06SE250-700b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Nicole Bizzotto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Multivariate Statistics

06SM254-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

The module consists of a lecture and an accompanying tutorial. The lecture focuses in depth on multivariate regression analysis, multivariate analysis of variance, and their statistical prerequisites. Furthermore, students will gain insights into advanced multivariate methods and their typical fields of application. Students will learn how to interpret statistical results and how to document them in research papers & theses. The accompanying tutorial focuses on the methods using data examples.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module will be held online in real-time (synchronous format).

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain advanced knowledge in the area of multivariate statistics as well as data analysis, and know their prerequisites, applications and limitations. Students will be able to understand, interpret, and critically compare complex multivariate statistical analyses in research reports. Students will be able to perform complex multivariate analyses independently, and interpret the output results. Students will also be able to acquire knowledge independently about additional multivariate procedures from specialized literature and attend corresponding specialized lectures.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Dienlin

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfung: Letzte Sitzung vom 15.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung.
Wiederholungsprüfung: 09.02.2027 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung.
Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Competencies Internet & Society <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Political Communication & Governance

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	--

Strategic Communication & Management

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Design and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Multivariate Statistics 06RP254-501a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 14:00-15:45	Maud Reveilhac
Course			
Multivariate Statistics 06VL254-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Maud Reveilhac
Exercise Group			
Multivariate Statistics 06UE254-501a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Maud Reveilhac



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM240-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständiges Verfassen einer empirischen Arbeit.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Fähigkeit zum selbständigen Verfassen einer empirischen Arbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Erwerb der inhaltlichen, theoretischen und methodischen Voraussetzungen für die Bearbeitung einer Bachelorarbeit im Rahmen des Bachelorstudienprogrammes. Eine Teilnahme ist möglich, wenn Studierende durch das Absolvieren von Statistik II und/oder Statistik III (ehemals Fortgeschrittene Statistik) in der projektorientierten Anwendung multivariater Methoden grundlegend ausgebildet sind.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	--------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Bachelorarbeit Seminar 06SE240-BAa	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00	Erik Ahlborn Malte Döhne Janis Jäger
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO240-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Principles of Sociology

06SM240-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Lehrveranstaltung werden die Studierenden in die Grundbegriffe und Themenfelder der Soziologie eingeführt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Grundbegriffe und Themenfelder der Soziologie verstehen, die Grundbegriffe anwenden und kritisch diskutieren können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Paper Pencil)

Prüfung: Mittwoch, 16.12.2026 (Zeitfenster 08:00-09:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Wiederholungsprüfung: Mittwoch, 10.02.2027 (Zeitfenster 08:00-09:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Grundlagen der Soziologie 06VL240-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Patrick Schenk
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Grundlagen der Soziologie 06RP240-001a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 08:00-09:45	Patrick Schenk



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sociological Theory

06SM240-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Lehrveranstaltung wird ein Überblick über die wichtigsten Traditionslinien soziologischer Theoriebildung gegeben. Die Studierenden sollen in die Lage versetzt werden, soziologische Diskussionen in ihren jeweiligen theoretischen Hintergrund einzuordnen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Soziologische Theorien verstehen, anwenden und kritisch diskutieren können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Paper Pencil)

Prüfung: Donnerstag, 27.05.2027 (Zeitfenster 14:00-15:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 60 Minuten)

Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag, 19.08.2027 (Zeitfenster 14:00-15:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 60 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Soziologische Theorie (Teil 1) 06VL240-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Jörg Rösse



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Techniques

06SM240-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Lehrveranstaltung werden grundlegende Techniken des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens erarbeitet, beispielsweise Recherche von Literatur und Daten, kritische Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Texte, Interpretation empirischer Resultate oder Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Befunde.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Veranstaltung alternierend werden sechs wählbare Tutorate angeboten. Sie finden alle zwei Wochen ab der 2. Vorlesungswoche (KW39, 21.-25. September 26) statt.

Die Buchung eines Tutorats erfolgt im Rahmen der Modulbuchung.

Learning Outcome:

Einblick in die Probleme und Vorgehensweisen bei der empirischen Beantwortung von theoretisch fundierten soziologischen Fragestellungen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Danko

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit 1: 11.10.2026

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit 2: 08.11.2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sociology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Tutorat, Gruppe 03 06TT240-004c	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Tutorat, Gruppe 01 06TT240-004a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, 21.9. to 7.12.	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven
Course			
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens 06VL240-004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven
Tutorat			
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Tutorat, Gruppe 04 06TT240-004d	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, 24.9. to 10.12.	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Tutorat, Gruppe 06 06TT240-004f	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Tutorat, Gruppe 05 06TT240-004e	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, 24.9. to 10.12.	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven
Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, Tutorat, Gruppe 02 06TT240-004b	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, 21.9. to 7.12.	Jan Danko Paul Götz Sinem Ilseven



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics I

06SM240-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung bietet eine Einführung in die Grundlagen der deskriptiven und schliessenden Statistik und der Regressionsanalyse. Die Vorlesung wird von Tutoraten begleitet, in denen Vorlesungsinhalte vertieft und eine Einführung in eine Statistiksoftware erfolgt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Veranstaltung werden vier frei wählbare Tutorate angeboten. Sie finden wöchentlich ab der 3. Vorlesungswoche (KW40, 28. September-2. Oktober 26) statt.

Die Buchung eines Tutorats erfolgt im Rahmen der Modulbuchung.

Learning Outcome:

Verständnis deskriptiver, schliessender und multivariater Statistik. Anwendung der linearen Regression.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Giesselmann

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

On-Site (Online)

Prüfung: Donnerstag, 17.12.2026 (Zeitfenster 12:15-13:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag, 11.02.2027 (Zeitfenster 12:15-13:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Statistik I 06RP240-006a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 12:15-13:45	Marco Giesselmann
Course			
Statistik I 06VL240-006a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Marco Giesselmann
Tutorat			
Statistik I, Tutorat, Gruppe 03 06TT240-006c	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 30.9.	Marco Giesselmann
Statistik I, Tutorat, Gruppe 02 06TT240-006b	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 29.9.	Marco Giesselmann
Statistik I, Tutorat, Gruppe 01 06TT240-006a	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 28.9.	Marco Giesselmann
Statistik I, Tutorat, Gruppe 04 06TT240-006d	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 1.10.	Marco Giesselmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Survey Methods

06SM240-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Übung setzen die Studierenden bislang gewonnene Basiskenntnisse der empirischen Sozialforschung erstmals aktiv um. Das Ziel ist es, in Kleingruppen einen eigenen kurzen Fragebogen zu entwickeln und sich dabei zum ersten Mal den entsprechenden Problemen auszusetzen. Ein wichtiges Lernziel ist zudem die Bewertung und Diskussion aller in der Übung entwickelten Fragebögen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Veranstaltung werden vier frei wählbare Tutorate angeboten. Sie finden jeweils im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung, wöchentlich ab der 1. Vorlesungswoche (KW38, 16. September 26 bis am 4. November 26), statt.

Die Buchung eines Tutorats erfolgt im Rahmen der Modulbuchung.

Learning Outcome:

Entwicklung eines Fragebogens und Diskussion anderer Fragebögen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modul "Empirische Sozialforschung" muss erfolgreich abgeschlossen sein.
Grundkenntnisse in den Methoden der empirischen Sozialforschung

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 15.12.2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Umfragemethoden 06UE240-008a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Elias Naumann
Tutorat			
Umfragemethoden, Tutorat, Gruppe 04 06TT240-008d	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	We 13:00-13:45, to 4.11.	Elias Naumann
Umfragemethoden, Tutorat, Gruppe 03 06TT240-008c	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	We 13:00-13:45, to 4.11.	Elias Naumann
Umfragemethoden, Tutorat, Gruppe 02 06TT240-008b	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	We 13:00-13:45, to 4.11.	Elias Naumann
Umfragemethoden, Tutorat, Gruppe 01 06TT240-008a	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	We 13:00-13:45, to 4.11.	Elias Naumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics III

06SM240-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt fortgeschrittene quantitative Methoden in den Sozialwissenschaften.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung baut auf dem Kompetenzerwerb des Moduls Statistik II auf. Studierenden, die das Modul Statistik II noch nicht erfolgreich absolviert haben, ist von einer Teilnahme daher grundsätzlich abgeraten.

Learning Outcome:

Fortgeschrittene quantitative Methoden kennen, verstehen und kritisch reflektieren können. Der Schwerpunkt kann auf Erhebungs- oder Auswertungsmethoden liegen (siehe Lehrveranstaltung).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Giesselmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Modul "Statistik II" muss erfolgreich abgeschlossen sein. Grundlegende beschreibende und schliessende Statistik, Regressionsmodelle, Übersicht über unterschiedliche Methoden der empirischen Sozialforschung, grundlegendes Verständnis verschiedener Erhebungsmethoden.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit und mündliche Prüfung

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 11.12.2026

Mündliche Prüfung: zwischen 12.01.2027 und 15.01.2027 nach Terminvergabe.

Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Statistik III 06SE240-010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 14:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Marco Giesselmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of Science

06SM240-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs führt in die zentralen Debatten der Wissenschaftstheorie ein. Die für die Sozialwissenschaften relevanten Positionen werden rekonstruiert und kritisch diskutiert.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung am 16.12.26 fällt aus aufgrund der versetzten Prüfung.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende lernen die wichtigsten Debatten der Wissenschaftstheorie kennen. Sie erarbeiten sich ein Verständnis der wesentlichen Begriffe, rekonstruieren die zentralen Argumente in diesen Debatten, hinterfragen diese kritisch und entwickeln ihre eigenen Positionen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-Site (Paper Pencil)

Prüfung: Freitag, 18.12.2026 (Zeitfenster: 08:00-09:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Wiederholungsprüfung: Freitag, 12.02.2027 (Zeitfenster: 08:00-09:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Wissenschaftstheorie 06VU240-011a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, 18.12.: 08:00-09:45	Daniel Villiger
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Wissenschaftstheorie 06RP240-011a	Feb 12, 2027 Feb 12, 2027	12.2.: 08:00-09:45	Daniel Villiger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM240-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständiges Verfassen einer grösseren schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Fähigkeit zum selbständigen Verfassen einer empirischen Arbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Erfüllen der inhaltlichen, theoretischen und methodischen Voraussetzungen für die eigenständige Bearbeitung einer Masterarbeit im Rahmen des Masterstudienprogrammes.

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sociology

Major 90

Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)

Sociology

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO240-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Life Course and Generations

06SM240-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Veranstaltung werden zentrale theoretische Konzepte zur Analyse von Lebensläufen und Generationen diskutiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Theorien und Empirie zum Themenfeld Lebenslauf und Generationen verstehen, anwenden und kritisch diskutieren können. Entwicklung von eigenen Forschungsfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael J. Shanahan

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 75% (ca. 20 Seiten plus Bibliographie), Referat 25% (15-20 Minuten)

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 08.01.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Life Course and Generations 06SE240-501a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Michael J. Shanahan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar Life Course and Generations

06SM240-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung wird ein Forschungsprojekt zum Themengebiet Lebenslauf und Generationen durchgeführt.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Ggf. ohne Lehre im

2. Semester (im

2. Teil). Arbeit kann im

1. oder

2. Semester eingereicht werden.

Learning Outcome:

Befähigung zur selbstständigen Bearbeitung von empirischen Forschungsprojekten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul schliesst inhaltlich an das Modul "Einführung Lebenslauf und Generationen" an. Voraussetzungen sind, zentrale theoretische Konzepte zur Analyse von Lebensläufen und Generationen verstehen, anwenden und diskutieren sowie eigene Forschungsfragen entwickeln zu können.

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 80%, Referat 20% Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 06.01.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Life Course and Generations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Life Course and Generations
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungsseminar Lebenslauf und Generationen (Teil 2) 06SE240-502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Tina Baier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Quantitative Methods

06SM240-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul führt in das Forschungsstudium ein und vermittelt Kenntnisse in quantitativen Methoden und deren kritische Reflexion.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Quantitative Methoden kennen, verstehen und kritisch reflektieren können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Heiko Rauhut

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen in beschreibender und schliessender Statistik, lineare und logistische Regression, grundlegende Kenntnisse in einfacher statistischer Programmierung in einem aktuellen Statistikprogramm.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit und Referat

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 18.12.2026

Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Quantitative Methoden 06SE240-503a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9.	Andrea Ghisletta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data Analysis

06SM240-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vertieft das Verständnis quantitativer Datenanalyse.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fortgeschrittene quantitative Datenanalysemethoden kennen, verstehen und kritisieren können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Heiko Rauhut

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen in beschreibender und schliessender Statistik, lineare und logistische Regression, grundlegende Kenntnisse in einfacher statistischer Programmierung in einem aktuellen Statistikprogramm.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit und Referat

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 18.12.2026

Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Sociology

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Datenanalyse 06SE240-504a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Nico Mutzner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar Social Norms and Cooperation

06SM240-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist eine Vertiefung des Einführungsmoduls soziale Normen und Kooperation und setzt dieses mit einem Forschungsteil fort.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Ohne Unterricht im 2. Semester (2.Teil), Arbeit kann im 1. oder 2. Semester abgegeben werden (siehe Syllabus).

Learning Outcome:

Den Forschungsstand zu sozialen Normen und Kooperation kennen, verschiedene Forschungsmethoden verstehen und kritisieren können, ein eigenes Forschungsdesign zu einer Fragestellung zu sozialen Normen und Kooperation entwickeln können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Heiko Rauhut

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Analytisches Denken, Kenntnisse in Modellbildung und quantitativen Methoden, Kenntnis des Forschungsstandes zu sozialen Normen und Kooperation, Verständnis unterschiedlicher Forschungsdesigns. Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 80%, Referat 20%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit HS: 11.12.2026 (optional) Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit FS: 12.02.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Norms and Cooperation <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Social Norms and Cooperation
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungsseminar Soziale Normen und Kooperation (Teil 1) 06SE240-506a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Antonia Velicu Fabian Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Sociological Research

06SM240-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

The colloquium introduces to current research debates in advanced Sociology.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Ilona Pap ist Ansprechperson für die Masterstudierenden.

Learning Outcome:

Knowledge and understanding of current debates in Sociology and being able to critically discuss current sociological research.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 15.12.2026

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Current Sociological Research 06KO240-507a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Per Block Marco Giesselmann Elias Naumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Analytical Sociology

06SM240-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Lehrveranstaltung werden zentrale Konzepte der analytischen Theoriebildung in der Soziologie auf fortgeschrittenem Niveau eingeführt und kritisch diskutiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Analytische Theorien in der Soziologie verstehen, anwenden und kritisch diskutieren können. Entwicklung eigener Problemstellungen aus einer analytischen Perspektive.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

schriftliche Arbeiten, Referat

Abgabetermine schriftliche Arbeiten:

20.10.2026

17.11.2026

08.12.2026

13.01.2026

Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Analytische Soziologie 06SE240-508a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Jörg Rössel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar Economic Sociology

06SM240-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gemeinsame Bearbeitung eines empirischen Forschungsprojektes im Bereich der Wirtschaftssoziologie.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Ohne Unterricht im 2. Semester (2. Teil), Arbeit kann im 1. oder 2. Semester abgegeben werden.

Learning Outcome:

Befähigung zur selbstständigen Bearbeitung von Forschungsprojekten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Malte Döhne

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundkenntnisse in Wirtschaftssoziologie
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 80%, Referat 20%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit HS: 04.01.2027 (optional)

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit FS: 30.05.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Forschungsseminar	Sep 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Jan Danko
Wirtschaftssoziologie (Teil 1)	Dec 17, 2026		
06SE240-510a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Scientific Work

06SM226-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul hat die Aufgabe, Studierende der Erziehungswissenschaft in die Grundlagen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens einzuführen. Hierzu gehören Kenntnisse der Literaturrecherche, des Erstellens (kleinerer) Literaturreviews zu ausgewählten Bereichen, der Erarbeitung einer wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung, des Aufbaus einer schriftlichen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit sowie der damit verbundenen formalen Richtlinien, insbesondere Zitationsregeln, korrektes Erstellen eines Literaturverzeichnisses, Fragen des wissenschaftlichen Sprach- und Schreibstils sowie weitere allgemeine akademische Gepflogenheiten wissenschaftlicher Argumentations- und Darstellungsweisen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von elementaren Kenntnissen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, insbesondere zu akademischen Gepflogenheiten und grundlegenden Techniken der Literatursuche, der Literaturreview und der Entwicklung von wissenschaftlichen Fragestellungen, ihrer Bearbeitung und der Aufarbeitung der dazu gefundenen Forschungsergebnisse.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Kunz
Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science and Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe B 06UE226-001b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Beat Rechsteiner
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe H 06UE226-001h	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Helen Arlen Seitzer
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe E 06UE226-001e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Andrea Julienne Maria Riepl
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe D 06UE226-001d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Sebastian Jansen
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe F 06UE226-001f	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Carina Pohl
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe C 06UE226-001c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Andrea Johanna Vorrink
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe A 06UE226-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Alexander von Bergen



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten, Gruppe G 06UE226-001g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Andrea Johanna Vorrink



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Key Concepts and Theories of Educational Science

06SM226-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul hat einerseits die Aufgabe, Studierende mit den Teildisziplinen, Fragestellungen, Grundbegriffen und Theorien des Faches vertraut zu machen. Andererseits lernen die Studierenden die am BA Erziehungswissenschaft beteiligten Professorinnen und Professoren sowie ihre Fachgebiete kennen und erhalten dadurch ein Verständnis für die Bandbreite des Fachs. Die Erziehungswissenschaft wird so als differenzierter Themenbereich in seiner Entwicklung und in seiner gegenwärtigen Ausprägung erschlossen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis und Überblick zu Grundbegriffen (Erziehung und Bildung, Entwicklung und Sozialisation, Lernen und Lehren), Teildisziplinen sowie der Geschichte und Theorie der Erziehungswissenschaft (von der geisteswissenschaftlichen Pädagogik bis zur empirischen Bildungsforschung).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Montag, 04.01.2027, 10:15-11:45 Uhr On-site (Paper Pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science and Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Zentrale Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft: Lektüretutorat 06UE226-002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Ina Hasenöhrli Mireille Tabin
Course			
Zentrale Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft: Einführende Vorlesung 06VL226-002a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00, 4.1.: 10:15-11:45	Franziska Felder Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Zentrale Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft: Ringvorlesung 06VL226-002b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Franziska Felder Doreen Flick-Holtsch Catrin Heite



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Education in the Course of Time

06SM226-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich mit der Entwicklung der öffentlichen Bildung. Im Vordergrund steht die Beschäftigung mit dem Wandel der Bildungssysteme. Diese sollen in ihrer aktuellen Verfasstheit als Produkt historischer Veränderungsprozesse und Gestaltungsansprüche besser verstanden werden können. Die Beschäftigung mit aktuellen Reformprozessen soll einen Einblick in den Wandel, aber auch in die Persistenzen von Bildungssystemen ermöglichen. Der dritte Fokus liegt auf der Bildungspolitik, die im institutionellen Veränderungsprozess der öffentlichen Bildungssysteme die Legitimations-, Steuerungs- und Kontrollfunktion beansprucht. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Kenntnissen der Grundstrukturen des schweizerischen Bildungssystems, dessen neueren Geschichte und der aktuellen Reformprozesse; Einblick in ausgewählte Theorien öffentlicher Bildung und bildungspolitischer Steuerung; Auseinandersetzung mit unterschiedlichen bildungspolitischen Akteuren und Programmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bildung und Erziehung im Wandel 06VL226-004a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christian Ydesen
Exercise Group			
Bildung und Erziehung im Wandel, Gruppe C 06UE226-004c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Helen Arlen Seitzer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bildung und Erziehung im Wandel, Gruppe B 06UE226-004b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Michèle Hofmann
Bildung und Erziehung im Wandel, Gruppe A 06UE226-004a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Sophie Pia Stieger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Learning and School

06SM226-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Zentrum dieses Moduls stehen Fragen nach der Gestaltung und den Gelingensbedingungen individueller Bildungsprozesse im schulischen Kontext. Dabei werden individuelle Bildungsprozesse sowie die Interaktion zwischen einzelnen Akteuren, Institutionen und der Gesellschaft in Bezug auf die Zielerreichung näher untersucht. Zudem wird der Frage nachgegangen, wie es gelingen kann, Schule und Unterricht dahingehend weiterzuentwickeln, dass sie förderliche Lernumgebungen für die Bildungsprozesse der Schülerinnen und Schüler darstellen. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von theoretischen und empirischen Basiskenntnissen im Zusammenhang mit dem Verstehen und der Gestaltung von Bildungssystemen; Aneignung der Fähigkeit zur kritischen Rezeption und Beurteilung empirischer Forschung sowie zur theoretischen Beschreibung von Bildungsprozessen und Bildungssystemen, wobei der Schule als institutionellem Akteur im Mehrebenensystem eine besondere Beachtung geschenkt wird.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Maag Merki

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bildungsprozesse und Schule 06VL226-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Katharina Maag Merki
Exercise Group			
Bildungsprozesse und Schule, Gruppe B 06UE226-007b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Martina Bühler



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bildungsprozesse und Schule, Gruppe E 06UE226-007e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Hannah Bolten
Bildungsprozesse und Schule, Gruppe D 06UE226-007d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Vivienne Widmer
Bildungsprozesse und Schule, Gruppe A 06UE226-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Bettina Wohlfender
Bildungsprozesse und Schule, Gruppe C 06UE226-007c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Hannah Bolten



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Economic Education: Learning in Business Management Training

06SM226-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich mit jenem Bereich der Berufsbildung, der im Zentrum des berufsorientierten Teils der Disziplin Wirtschaftspädagogik steht. Die kaufmännische Berufsbildung umfasst mit einem Anteil von etwa 20 Prozent zahlenmässig am meisten Berufslernende. Das kaufmännische Bildungssystem soll in seiner Einbettung, seinen Zielsetzungen, seiner Entwicklung und den Besonderheiten der verschiedenen Lernorte dargelegt und entsprechende, ausgewählte Problemstellungen bearbeitet werden. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eine Übersicht über das System der kaufmännischen Berufsbildung gewinnen; Ziele, Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede unterschiedlicher Lernorte ermitteln; typische Lehr-Lernkonzepte der kaufmännischen Bildung unterscheiden und beurteilen können; Nahtstellen zu den anderen Schulstufen und -typen beschreiben können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doreen Flick-Holtsch

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Specialisation <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wirtschaftspädagogik: Lernen in der kaufmännischen Berufsbildung, Gruppe B 06UE226-012b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Nicole-Alexandra Tan-Hess
Wirtschaftspädagogik: Lernen in der kaufmännischen Berufsbildung, Gruppe A 06UE226-012a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Veronika Cook-Jeltsch
Course			
Wirtschaftspädagogik: Lernen in der kaufmännischen Berufsbildung 06VL226-012a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Nicole-Alexandra Tan-Hess



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Historical Methods: Discourse and History of Ideas

06SM226-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul beschäftigt sich mit der methodisch gestützten Entwicklung einer historischen Forschungsfrage sowie mit dem zur Bearbeitung der Forschungsfrage notwendigen handwerklichen Rüstzeug. Zudem werden methodologische Fragen historischer Forschung diskutiert, mit einem Fokus auf diskursanalytische und ideengeschichtliche Theorien. Das Modul wird ab FS 2020 jedes zweite Frühjahrssemester angeboten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Befähigung zur eigenständigen Entwicklung und Bearbeitung einer historischen Forschungsarbeit; Kenntnis zentraler Ansätze der Diskurs und Ideengeschichte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebekka Horlacher

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 70%, Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen 30%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical and Interpretative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Historische Methoden: Diskurs und Ideengeschichte, Gruppe B 06SE226-013b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Nino Sebastian Spycher
Historische Methoden: Diskurs und Ideengeschichte, Gruppe C 06SE226-013c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Sophie Pia Stieger
Historische Methoden: Diskurs und Ideengeschichte, Gruppe A 06SE226-013a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Lukas Boser Hofmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Qualitative Methods: Emphasis on Project Conception

06SM226-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen des Moduls werden Grundlagen qualitativer Forschung erarbeitet, welche u.a. die Basis für die Konzeption eines eigenen Forschungsvorhabens bilden. Neben methodologischen Grundlagen, Standards und dem qualitativen Forschungsprozess, setzen sich die Studierenden mit einer Auswahl erziehungswissenschaftlich relevanter qualitativer Erhebungs- und Auswertungsmethoden theoretisch und ansatzweise praktisch auseinander. Darüber hinaus wenden sie das erworbene Wissen und Können auf die Konzeption eines eigenen Projektes (z.B. für eine Bachelor-Arbeit) und dessen schriftliche Ausarbeitung an. Das Modul wird ab FS 2020 jedes zweite Frühjahrssemester angeboten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Grundlagenkenntnissen zu qualitativer Forschung; Orientierung im Bereich qualitativ-empirischer Sozialforschung in der Erziehungswissenschaft; Kenntnis der Bedeutung qualitativer Sozialforschung für die Erziehungswissenschaft sowie für die eigene Studien- und Berufspraxis; Befähigung, eine Auswahl an qualitativen Erhebungs- und Auswertungsmethoden in Grundzügen anwenden zu können; Befähigung, qualitative Studien kritisch reflektieren und einordnen zu können; Befähigung zur Entwicklung und zum Verfassen eines Forschungskonzeptes.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke Werner

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 70%, Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen 30%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Qualitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt Projektkonzeption, Gruppe C 06SE226-015c	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Silke Werner
Qualitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt Projektkonzeption, Gruppe D 06SE226-015d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Luisa Weissberg



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Qualitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt Projektkonzeption, Gruppe A 06SE226-015a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Silke Werner
Qualitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt Projektkonzeption, Gruppe B 06SE226-015b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Luisa Weissberg
Qualitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt Projektkonzeption, Gruppe E 06SE226-015e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Andrea Rumpel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Disability in Society and Education

06SM226-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Zentrum des Moduls steht erstens die Auseinandersetzung mit aus- gewählten historischen und aktuellen Perspektiven, Begriffen und Konzepten von Behinderung sowie der entsprechenden Entwicklung von sonderpädagogischen Handlungsfeldern und Institutionen. Zweitens geht es um eine Einführung in die differenzielle Sonderpädagogik, d.h. um Erscheinungsweisen, Entstehungsbedingungen und Auswirkungen von verschiedenen Formen von Behinderung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb der Fähigkeit, sich mit verschiedenen Perspektiven auf das Phänomen Behinderung auseinanderzusetzen; Schärfung der Wahrnehmung von Aspekten der Lebenssituation behinderter Menschen; Erwerb von Kenntnissen zu verschiedenen Formen von Behinderung sowie zu grundlegenden sonderpädagogischen Handlungsfeldern und Konzepten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Donnerstag, 17.12.2026, 10:15 - 11:45 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Behinderung in Gesellschaft und Bildungsprozessen 06VL226-017a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, 17.12.: 10:15-11:45	Franziska Felder Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Behinderung in Gesellschaft und Bildungsprozessen, Gruppe A 06UE226-017a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Tatjana Binggeli Bettina Kunz Nicole Andrea Sourt Sanchez
Behinderung in Gesellschaft und Bildungsprozessen, Gruppe C 06UE226-017c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Tatjana Binggeli Bettina Kunz Nicole Andrea Sourt Sanchez
Behinderung in Gesellschaft und Bildungsprozessen, Gruppe B 06UE226-017b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Tatjana Binggeli Bettina Kunz Nicole Andrea Sourt Sanchez
Behinderung in Gesellschaft und Bildungsprozessen, Gruppe D 06UE226-017d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Tatjana Binggeli Bettina Kunz Nicole Andrea Sourt Sanchez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Pedagogy - Education within the Social Context

06SM226-020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich mit den gesellschaftlichen Rahmenbedingungen von Sozialpädagogik, Bildung und Erziehung sowie mit ihren politischen, sozialen, ökonomischen, kulturellen und historischen Kontexten. So werden die Voraussetzungen für das Verständnis von gesellschaftlichen Prozessen und der Herausbildung von Erziehungs-, Bildungs- und Unterstützungsinstitutionen vermittelt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In den fünf verschiedenen Übungsgruppen werden jeweils unterschiedliche Themenschwerpunkte gesetzt.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von elementaren Kenntnissen der gesellschaftlichen Rahmenbedingungen von Sozialpädagogik, Bildung und Erziehung sowie eines Verständnisses für die Eingebundenheit von pädagogischen Praktiken bzw. Fragen in politische, soziale, ökonomische, kulturelle und historische Kontexte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 16.12.2026, 14:00 - 15:30 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Areas of Educational Science <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sozialpädagogik - Bildung und Erziehung im Kontext des Sozialen	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, 16.12.: 14:00-15:30	Peter Rieker
06VL226-020a			
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sozialpädagogik - Bildung und Erziehung im Kontext des Sozialen, Gruppe A 06UE226-020a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Albiona Hajdari
Sozialpädagogik - Bildung und Erziehung im Kontext des Sozialen, Gruppe C 06UE226-020c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Johanna Egli
Sozialpädagogik - Bildung und Erziehung im Kontext des Sozialen, Gruppe E 06UE226-020e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Irini Papaioannou
Sozialpädagogik - Bildung und Erziehung im Kontext des Sozialen, Gruppe D 06UE226-020d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Noëmi Julia Van Oordt
Sozialpädagogik - Bildung und Erziehung im Kontext des Sozialen, Gruppe B 06UE226-020b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Noëmi Julia Van Oordt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM226-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit wird bei einem/r am BA Erziehungswissenschaft beteiligten Dozierenden (Professor/innen, Assistenzprofessor/innen, Titularprofessor/innen, Privatdozierende, (Ober-) Assistierende, wissenschaftliche Mitarbeitende) beantragt. Es besteht kein Anrecht auf Annahme des Antrages. Vor der Buchung muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition und Angaben der Quellen/Literatur für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig - vorzugsweise im Vorsemester - mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die gewählte Betreuungsperson. Diese berät die Studierenden und erteilt Auskunft über die Anforderungen. Je nach Lehrstuhl werden mögliche zu bearbeitende Themen angeboten, welche der eigenen Themenwahl Orientierung bieten. Die Themenwahl ist grundsätzlich Sache der Studierenden. Der Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 35 bis max. 45 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhang).

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden können im Bereich der Erziehungswissenschaft relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat recherchieren, korrekt und einheitlich zitieren sowie kritisch diskutieren. Sie erlangen überdies die Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Zusammenhänge inhaltlich korrekt und graphisch angemessen zu präsentieren, Sachverhalte prägnant zu formulieren und logisch zu argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Solide Kenntnisse der Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft sowie im wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten und im Bereich der Forschungsmethoden (wie sie in den Modulgruppen "Einführung in die Erziehungswissenschaft", "Qualitative Forschungsmethoden", "Quantitative Forschungsmethoden" und "Historische und textanalytische Forschungsmethoden" erworben werden können).

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO226-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM232-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Ba-Arbeit in der Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie kann nur im Bereich Erziehungswissenschaft verfasst werden. Die Bachelorarbeit wird bei einem/r am Ba Erziehungswissenschaft beteiligten Dozierenden beantragt. Es besteht kein Anrecht auf Annahme des Antrages. Vor der Buchung muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition und Angaben der Quellen/Literatur für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig - vorzugsweise im Vorsemester - mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die gewählte Betreuungsperson. Diese berät die Studierenden und erteilt Auskunft über die Anforderungen. Je nach Lehrstuhl werden mögliche zu bearbeitende Themen angeboten, welche der eigenen Themenwahl Orientierung bieten. Die Themenwahl ist grundsätzlich Sache der Studierenden. Der Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 35 bis max. 45 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhang).

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden können im Bereich der Erziehungswissenschaft relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat recherchieren, korrekt und einheitlich zitieren sowie kritisch diskutieren. Sie erlangen überdies die Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Zusammenhänge inhaltlich korrekt und graphisch angemessen zu präsentieren, Sachverhalte prägnant zu formulieren und logisch zu argumentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solide Kenntnisse der Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft sowie im wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten und im Bereich der Forschungsmethoden (wie sie in den Modulgruppen "Einführung in die Erziehungswissenschaft", "Qualitative Forschungsmethoden", "Quantitative Forschungsmethoden" und "Historische und textanalytische Forschungsmethoden" erworben werden können).

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Educational Science and Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO232-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: Vocational Education and Training and Economic Education

06SM233-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert

45 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Studienprogramm beteiligten Professor/in nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich in diesem Modul einerseits mit allgemeiner sowie einschlägiger Forschungsliteratur und vertiefen andererseits ein Thema nach Wahl. Dabei bezieht sich rund die Hälfte der Prüfungsliteratur auf eine Auswahl von (Grundlagen-)Werken, die vom Studiengang vorgegeben wird. Die Studierenden sind dazu angehalten, zur ausgehandelten Literatur ein Thesenpapier vorzubereiten, welches den Ausgangspunkt der mündlichen Prüfung darstellt. Sie nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Professor/in ihrer Wahl Kontakt auf, um Themen, Thesenpapier und Datum der Prüfung vorgängig abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte und fokussierte Auseinandersetzung mit theoretischer und empirischer Literatur zu einem eigenständig ausgewählten Themenbereich des Studienprogramms Berufs- und Wirtschaftspädagogik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung Berufs- und Wirtschaftspädagogik 06ST233-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: Education in the Life- Course

06SM234-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert

45 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Studienprogramm beteiligten Professor/in nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden beschäftigen sich in diesem Modul einerseits mit allgemeiner sowie einschlägiger Forschungsliteratur und vertiefen andererseits ein Thema nach Wahl. Dabei bezieht sich rund die Hälfte der Prüfungsliteratur auf eine Auswahl von (Grundlagen-)Werken, die vom Studiengang vorgegeben wird. Die Studierenden sind dazu angehalten, zur ausgehandelten Literatur ein Thesenpapier vorzubereiten, welches den Ausgangspunkt der mündlichen Prüfung darstellt. Sie nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Professor/in ihrer Wahl Kontakt auf, um Themen, Thesenpapier und Datum der Prüfung vorgängig abzusprechen. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte und fokussierte Auseinandersetzung mit theoretischer und empirischer Literatur zu einem eigenständig ausgewählten Themenbereich des Studienprogramms Bildung im Lebenslauf.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Education in the Life Course

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung Bildung im Lebenslauf 06ST234-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory and Empirics of Educational Science

06SM234-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul stellt die einführende und verbindliche Grundlage der am Institut für Erziehungswissenschaft angebotenen komplementären Masterprogramme dar. Das Modul bietet einen Überblick sowohl zu erziehungswissenschaftlichen Grundbegriffen und Grundfragen, Theorien und Methoden als auch zur Geschichte der Pädagogik und Erziehungswissenschaft. Diese allgemeinen und elementaren Perspektiven und Wissensbestände werden exemplarisch an konkreten Fragen der Erziehungs- und Bildungswirklichkeit vertieft. Dabei werden die Zusammenhänge und Grenzen der erziehungswissenschaftlichen Theoriebildung und der empirischen Bildungsforschung fokussiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von grundlegenden Kenntnissen zu Begriffen, Theorien, Methoden und der Geschichte der Erziehungswissenschaft. Dazu gehören die Begriffe und Konzepte der Erziehung und Bildung, der Entwicklung und Sozialisation und des Lehrens und Lernens. Die Studierenden können unterschiedliche erziehungswissenschaftliche Forschungsmethoden und -positionen unterscheiden und kennen die damit verbundenen historisch gewachsenen Ansätze (z.B. geisteswissenschaftliche Pädagogik, kritische Erziehungswissenschaft, empirische Bildungsforschung).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Dienstag, 15.12.2026, 14:00 - 15:45 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Education in the Life Course		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Educational Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Theorie und Empirie der Erziehungswissenschaft 06VU234-507a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Peter Rieker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Final Exam

06SM226-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Abschlussprüfung, die im gewählten Schwerpunkt absolviert wird, dauert 45 Minuten und kann nach Wahl bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt beteiligten Professor/in abgelegt werden. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls sowie der online-Prüfungsanmeldung - mit dem/r gewünschten Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Prüfungsthemen zu definieren und die Literaturliste, welche in der Regel sechs einschlägige Monographien und zwölf Aufsätze umfassen soll, zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden legen vorgängig zur Prüfung ein Thesenpapier vor. Das Prüfungsgespräch kann mit einem (vorbereiteten) mündlichen Exposé der Studierenden beginnen, welches fünf bis höchstens zehn Minuten dauern soll. Die Masterabschlussprüfung wird in dem Semester absolviert, in welchem alle für den Abschluss notwendigen Leistungen erbracht werden, d.h. die Prüfung kann frühestens im letzten Studiensemester absolviert werden. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ausgewählte Themen aus einem spezifischen Schwerpunkt selbstständig erarbeiten und ein Thesenpapier dazu formulieren. Im Rahmen der mündlichen Abschlussprüfung können die Studierenden die aufgestellten Thesen vertreten, die aufbereitete Literatur und die verschiedenen thematischen Inhalte miteinander in Beziehung setzen und kritisch dazu Stellung nehmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die Anmeldung zum Mastermodul «Abschlussprüfung» erfolgt in einem zweistufigen Verfahren:

1. Das Modul muss von den Studierenden während den regulären Buchungsfristen selbstständig gebucht werden.
2. Die Studierenden melden sich bis spätestens zum Buchungsende online über das IfE-interne Online-Anmeldeformular an: <https://ifeweb.uzh.ch/maa/>
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Education
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Abschlussprüfung 06RP226-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Abschlussprüfung 06ST226-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SM226-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Forschungskolloquium werden laufende Qualifikationsarbeiten vorgestellt und diskutiert. Die Studierenden präsentieren ihre eigene Forschungsarbeit und erhalten einen Einblick in die aktuellen Masterarbeiten der Kommiliton/innen. Das Forschungskolloquium wird bei der Betreuungsperson des gewählten Schwerpunkts besucht und idealerweise gegen Ende des Studiums bzw. während des Verfassens der Masterarbeit absolviert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die eigene Masterarbeit angemessen präsentieren, kritisch diskutieren und reflektieren sowie die Forschungsarbeiten der Kommiliton/innen beurteilen und unterstützend diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe A 06KO226-502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe M 06KO226-502m	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Kai Niebert
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe B 06KO226-502b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Franziska Felder
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe F 06KO226-502f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Silja Rohr-Mentele
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe C 06KO226-502c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Roland Reichenbach
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe H 06KO226-502h	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Catrin Heite
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe D 06KO226-502d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Christian Ydesen
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe I 06KO226-502i	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Katharina Maag Merki
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe J 06KO226-502j	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Anna-Katharina Praetorius
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe N 06KO226-502n	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Sascha Schneider
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe E 06KO226-502e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Nina Wenger
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe L 06KO226-502l	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Yves Karlen
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe K 06KO226-502k	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Dominik Petko
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe G 06KO226-502g	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Peter Rieker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM226-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird im Schwerpunkt bei einem/r im Masterstudienprogramm mit Lehre beteiligten Professor/in geschrieben und von diesem/r betreut. Vor der Buchung muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition und Quellen-/Literaturangaben für die Arbeit vorliegen. Der Umfang der Masterarbeit umfasst i.d.R. 50 bis 90 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhang). Während des Verfassens der Masterarbeit ist - ebenfalls aus der Modulgruppe «Abschluss» - das Forschungskolloquium des entsprechenden Schwerpunkts zu besuchen. Je nach Stand der Masterarbeit kann in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson das Forschungskolloquium für ein zweites Semester besucht und die Arbeit ein zweites Mal präsentiert werden.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden bereiten im Bereich der Erziehungswissenschaft die relevante Forschungsliteratur zum gewählten Thema auf und entwickeln eigenständig eine Fragestellung sowie ein Forschungsdesign. Bei empirischen Arbeiten erheben sie selbstständig Daten und können diese theorie- und methodenbasiert auswerten und in Bezug auf die gewählten theoretischen Grundlagen, den Forschungsstand und die eigens entwickelte Fragestellung analysieren und interpretieren. Sie erlangen zudem die Fähigkeit, sich kritisch mit den gewählten Methoden und dem Forschungsdesign auseinanderzusetzen. Die Studierenden können die Abschlussarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen Konventionen verfassen, die Themen flüssig und prägnant formulieren und inhaltlich korrekte und graphisch hochstehende Illustrationen erstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solide Kenntnisse der Theorien der Erziehung und Bildung sowie der Wissenschaftstheorie und im Bereich Forschung (wie sie in den Modulgruppen "Theorien und Konzepte" und "Forschung" erworben werden können). Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO226-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Education, Work, Economics

06SM226-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Erwerbsbezogene Bildung geht von der Erwerbstätigkeit des Menschen aus und umfasst das gesamte Spektrum von Lern- und Bildungsprozessen, die an einer Erwerbstätigkeit orientiert sind. In der Schweiz ist dieses Verhältnis stark durch das Berufskonzept geprägt, aber auch Hochschulbildung oder Workplace Learning gehören dazu. Generell bezieht sich erwerbsbezogene Bildung auf fachliche und überfachliche Kompetenzen sowie die Gestaltung der eigenen Erwerbsbiografie.

Im Verlaufe des Semesters lernen die Studierenden diese theoretische Perspektive auf Bildung und Arbeit kennen und erhalten einen Einblick in verschiedene Formen erwerbsbezogener Bildung. Durch eigene Recherchen sowie im Gespräch mit externen Gästen werden aktuelle Herausforderungen und Entwicklungen erwerbsbezogener Bildung in der Schweiz bearbeitet, z.B. soziale Selektivität, digitale Transformation, Inklusion, Einfacharbeit, Individualisierung, Flexibilisierung, Nachhaltigkeit, transversale Kompetenzen, Migration oder die Entwicklung zur Dienstleistungsgesellschaft.

Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Bedeutungen von Arbeit für den Menschen und unterschiedliche Formen erwerbsbezogener Bildung. Sie können aktuelle Herausforderungen und Entwicklungen im Verhältnis von Bildung und Erwerbstätigkeit analysieren und kritisch hinterfragen.

Sie können eine Argumentation zu einem aktuellen Thema entwickeln, eine eigene Position dazu einnehmen und diese gestützt auf theoretische und empirische Erkenntnisse begründen. Sie können eine Literaturrecherche zu einem selbstgewählten Thema erwerbsbezogener Bildung durchführen und die Ergebnisse in einem Literaturverwaltungsprogramm dokumentieren und verschlagworten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Donnerstag, 07.01.2027, 12:15 - 14:00 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economic Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Bildung, Arbeit, Wirtschaft 06VU226-505a	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 12:15-13:45, 7.1.: 12:15-14:00	Philipp Eigenmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethical and Aesthetic Questions in Education

06SM226-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ethische Perspektiven in Bildung und Erziehung widmen sich Fragen der regulativen Bedeutung normativer Prinzipien der Gerechtigkeit, Gleichheit, Freiheit, Verantwortung oder des Glücks in der Beurteilung und Gestaltung von (Entscheidungs-) Praxen auf der Mikroebene (pädagogische Interaktion), Mesoebene (Organisation) und Makroebene (Bildungssystem). Normative und deskriptive ethische Theorien vermitteln Orientierungswissen, um pädagogisch relevante Phänomene von Erziehung und Bildung zu verstehen, angemessen zu artikulieren und die Thematiken damit behandelbar und verhandelbar zu machen. Ästhetische Fragen in Erziehung und Bildung betreffen nebst den Möglichkeiten und der Bedeutung ästhetischer Bildungsprozesse auch die Analyse erziehungswissenschaftlicher und pädagogischer Konzepte und Diskurse, dazu gehören auch Untersuchungen zu hintergründig wirkenden Metaphern und Rhetoriken. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von vertieften Kenntnissen ethischer und ästhetischer Perspektiven auf Erziehung, Bildung und pädagogische Institutionen; Befähigung, normative von deskriptiven Aussagen zu unterscheiden und die beiden Diskursarten im Hinblick auf ethische und ästhetische Fragen anzuwenden; Kennenlernen von Grundpositionen in einem entsprechenden Teilgebiet (z.B. der moralischen Entwicklung und Erziehung oder der Professionsethik in pädagogischen Berufen).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 16.12.2026, 10:15 - 12:00 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>



Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Ethische und ästhetische Fragen in Bildung und Erziehung 06VU226-510a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Roland Reichenbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar

06SM226-513 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungsseminar gibt die Möglichkeit, innerhalb eines vorgegebenen, breit gefächerten Themengebietes oder im Rahmen eines bestehenden Forschungsprojekts eine eigene Forschungsfrage zu entwickeln und zu bearbeiten. Dabei können - abgestimmt auf die Forschungsfrage - qualitative, quantitative, historische und textanalytische Erhebungs- und Auswertungsmethoden und Forschungsansätze angewendet werden. Die Teilnehmenden erarbeiten sich den Theorie- und Forschungskontext zur gewählten Fragestellung, entwickeln ein Design, führen Erhebungen und Auswertungen durch und interpretieren diese theorie- und forschungsbezogen. Abschliessend erfolgt eine Präsentation der Forschungsarbeit.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb der Fähigkeit zur eigenständigen Entwicklung einer Forschungsfrage, der Aufbereitung der relevanten Forschungsliteratur zur entwickelten Fragestellung, der selbstständigen Auswahl und Begründung des gewählten Forschungsdesigns, der Erhebung von Daten sowie deren theoriebasierten Analyse, zur kritischen Auseinandersetzung mit den gewählten Methoden und dem Forschungsdesign sowie zur Interpretation der Ergebnisse entlang des Forschungsstandes und den gewählten theoretischen Grundlagen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio Forschungsseminar Teil II: Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus vier obligatorischen Teilen: Präsentation von Forschungsideen und Design (20%), einer Präregistrierung (20%), der Gestaltung eines Forschungsposters (30%) und der Präsentation der Ergebnisse im Rahmen einer kleinen "Forschungskonferenz" in Kooperation mit der UZH DSI (Digital Society Initiative) (30%). Es müssen alle Teile des Portfolios erbracht werden.

Portfolio Forschungsseminar Teil I: Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus drei obligatorischen Teilen: Präsentation und Verschriftlichung eines Forschungskonzepts (30%), Präsentation des Forschungsprojekts und der Ergebnisse (40%) und schriftliche Reflexion über den Forschungsprozess (30%). Es müssen alle Teile des Portfolios erbracht werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Education
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Core elective
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungsseminar (Beginn FS 2026), Teil II 06SE226-513a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 25.9.	Sebastian Jansen Nadine Scheller



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar (Beginn HS 2026), Teil I 06SE226-513b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Michèle Hofmann Peter Rieker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assistance in Research Project: Data Processing and Data Analysis

06SM226-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul beinhaltet die Mitarbeit an laufenden Forschungsprojekten der Lehrstühle. Der Schwerpunkt des Moduls liegt in der Mitarbeit bei der Aufbereitung von bereits erhobenen Daten, z.B. in SPSS, und der Analyse von Forschungsdaten mittels spezifischer Methoden. Freie Praktikumsplätze werden von Semester zu Semester ausgeschrieben. Die Vergabe der Praktikumsplätze erfolgt auf Anfrage bzw. Bewerbung der Studierenden selektiv durch den/die Lehrstuhlinhaber/in. Die Buchung kann nicht selbstständig vorgenommen werden, sondern erfolgt durch die Administration. Es besteht kein Anrecht auf einen Praktikumsplatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Mitarbeit bei der Aufbereitung von bereits erhobenen Daten und der Datenanalyse in einem laufenden Forschungsprojekt; Erkennen von konkreten forschungspraktischen Möglichkeiten und Grenzen sowie von Problemlösestrategien anhand exemplarischer Projekte bzw. Studien.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Mitarbeit in Forschungsprojekt bei Datenaufbereitung und - analyse 06PR226-514a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assistance in Research Project: Planning and Data Collection

06SM226-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul beinhaltet die Mitarbeit an laufenden Forschungsprojekten der Lehrstühle, wobei der Fokus auf der Planung von Erhebungen und der Erhebung von Daten im Feld liegt. Zur Planung einer Erhebung kann u.a. die Literaturrecherche und -aufbereitung und die Organisation der Erhebung gehören. Freie Praktikumsplätze werden von Semester zu Semester ausgeschrieben. Die Vergabe der Praktikumsplätze erfolgt auf Anfrage bzw. Bewerbung der Studierenden selektiv durch den/die Lehrstuhlinhaber/in. Die Buchung kann nicht selbstständig vorgenommen werden, sondern erfolgt durch die Administration. Es besteht kein Anrecht auf einen Praktikumsplatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Mitarbeit bei der Planung von Erhebungen und der Erhebung von Daten in einem laufenden Forschungsprojekt; Erkennen von konkreten forschungspraktischen Möglichkeiten und Grenzen sowie von Problemlösestrategien anhand exemplarischer Projekte bzw. Studien.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Mitarbeit in Forschungsprojekt bei Planung und Erhebung 06PR226-515a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional Fields of Inclusive Education within the Context of Instruction

06SM226-518 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul erfolgt eine Auseinandersetzung mit Bildungs- und Lernprozessen unter erschwerten Bedingungen (z.B. intellektuelle Beeinträchtigung, Verhaltensauffälligkeit, Lernschwierigkeiten, Autismus-Spektrum-Störung) im Kontext von inklusivem Unterricht. Dabei wird insbesondere das komplexe Verhältnis von gemeinsamen Lernsituationen und spezifischer Förderung diskutiert. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von vertieften Kenntnissen über Bildungs- und Lernprozesse unter erschwerten Bedingungen im Kontext von inklusivem Unterricht.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Moser Opitz

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Inclusive Education

Core elective



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Handlungsfelder inklusiver Pädagogik im Kontext Unterricht 06SE226-518a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Maria Wehren-Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Instruction, Didactics, and Learning: Basics

06SM226-523 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Zentrum des Moduls stehen folgende Fragen: Durch welche Merkmale zeichnet sich qualitativ hochwertiger Unterricht aus? Wie kann die Qualität von Unterricht empirisch erfasst werden? Das Modul setzt sich aus theoretischer und empirischer Perspektive mit der Beziehung zwischen Unterricht und Lernen sowie deren Erfassung auseinander. Dabei werden insbesondere Theorien, Modelle und empirische Befunde der internationalen Forschung zu Unterrichtsqualität sowie Ansätze der Allgemeinen Didaktik und ausgewählter Fachdidaktiken einbezogen. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse grundlegender und empirisch fundierter Konzepte, Theorien und Modelle zur Beschreibung, Planung, Reflexion und Evaluation von Unterricht; Nutzung, Anwendung und fundierte Reflexion dieses Wissens mit Bezug auf praxisrelevante Fragestellungen; Fähigkeit, Theorie und Empirie reflexiv aufeinander beziehen zu können; Entwicklung eines wissenschaftlichen Verständnisses des Forschungsgegenstands.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Dienstag, 15.12.2026, 10:15 - 12:00 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Unterricht, Didaktik und Lernen: Grundlagen 06VU226-523a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Anna-Katharina Widmer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Institutions and Professional Fields of Social Pedagogy

06SM226-526 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul beschäftigt sich mit den gesellschaftlichen, politischen und institutionellen Strukturen, mit den sozialen Bedingungen und professionellen Konzepten der Sozialpädagogik sowie deren Reflexion. Dabei geht es um Prozesse der Planung, Steuerung, Umsetzung und Evaluation der Interventionen auf unterschiedlichen Ebenen. Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von vertieftem Wissen über grundlegende Strukturen und Angebote im Bereich der Sozialpädagogik sowie von Kenntnissen zu gesellschaftlichen Rahmenbedingungen von Hilfe-, Erziehungs- und Bildungsprozessen in institutionellen Kontexten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Institutionen und Handlungsfelder der Sozialpädagogik 06SE226-526a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Franziska Buser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories of Education

06SM226-528 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist der Darstellung von Theorien der Erziehung und Bildung in historischer, systematischer und/oder institutioneller Perspektive gewidmet. Dabei können anthropologische Kennzeichnungen der Ontogenese und Phylogenese von Theorien berücksichtigt werden. Begrifflich werden die Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede zu Sozialisationstheorien und Entwicklungstheorien einerseits und Bezüge und Differenzen zwischen geisteswissenschaftlichen und sozialwissenschaftlichen Perspektiven andererseits hervorgehoben. Die Darstellungen beziehen sich weiter auf Fragen der Erziehungs- und Bildungsbedürftigkeit des Menschen, die Mittel und Praxen von Erziehung und Bildung sowie deren Ziele. Unterschiede und Gemeinsamkeiten des Verständnisses von Erziehung und Bildung werden, wo immer möglich, auch in (kultur-) vergleichender Perspektive diskutiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von einschlägigen Kenntnissen zu Theorien der Erziehung und Bildung in historischer, systematischer, institutioneller sowie kulturvergleichender Perspektive; Kennenlernen von diskursbedeutsamen Positionen bzw. Autor/innen und Befähigung, eine eigene Position auf der Basis der erworbenen Kenntnisse zu formulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Donnerstag, 14.01.2027, 14:00 - 15:45 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Concepts <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Theorien der Erziehung und Bildung 06VL226-528a	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 14:00-15:45	Sophie Pia Stieger Christian Ydesen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM232-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird im Schwerpunkt bei einem/r im Masterstudienprogramm mit Lehre beteiligten Professor/in geschrieben und von diesem/r betreut. Vor der Buchung muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition und Quellen-/Literaturangaben für die Arbeit vorliegen. Der Umfang der Masterarbeit umfasst

i.d.R.

50 bis

90 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhang). Während des Verfassens der Masterarbeit ist - ebenfalls aus der Modulgruppe "Abschluss" - das Forschungskolloquium des entsprechenden Schwerpunkts zu besuchen. Je nach Stand der Masterarbeit kann in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson das Forschungskolloquium für ein zweites Semester besucht und die Arbeit ein zweites Mal präsentiert werden.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden bereiten im Bereich der Erziehungswissenschaft die relevante Forschungsliteratur zum gewählten Thema auf und entwickeln eigenständig eine Fragestellung sowie ein Forschungsdesign. Bei empirischen Arbeiten erheben Sie selbstständig Daten und können diese theorie- und methodenbasiert auswerten und in Bezug auf die gewählten theoretischen Grundlagen, den Forschungsstand und die eigens entwickelte Fragestellung analysieren und interpretieren. Sie erlangen zudem die Fähigkeit, sich kritisch mit den gewählten Methoden und dem Forschungsdesign auseinanderzusetzen. Die Studierenden können die Abschlussarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen Konventionen verfassen, die Themen flüssig und prägnant formulieren und inhaltlich korrekte und graphisch hochstehende Illustrationen erstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solide Kenntnisse der Theorien der Erziehung und Bildung sowie der Wissenschaftstheorie und im Bereich Forschung (wie sie in den Modulgruppen "Theorien und Konzepte" und "Forschung" erworben werden können). Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Education
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO232-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM160-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul umfasst das Verfassen einer ca. 30-seitigen (ca. 78'000 Zeichen mit Leerzeichen) eigenständigen schriftlichen Arbeit zu einem mit einer Person aus dem Kreis der Professorinnen und Professoren, der Privatdozierenden und der Postdoktorierenden zu vereinbarenden Thema. Die Betreuung erfolgt in regelmässigen Sprechstunden und endet mit einer Schlussbesprechung und Verteidigung der eingereichten Arbeit. In Ergänzung zu diesem Modul kann das Wahlmodul "Kolloquium für Bachelorarbeiten" absolviert werden, in dem Teile oder erste Fassungen der Arbeit präsentiert und mit anderen Studierenden sowie mindestens einer oder einem Dozierenden diskutiert werden können.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie die weiteren Hinweise zur Bachelorarbeit in der programmspezifischen Wegleitung Philosophie!

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden entwickeln eine geeignete philosophische Frage und beantworten diese in einem längeren zusammenhängenden Text. Die Studierenden sind zudem fähig, die vorgelegte Arbeit in einem abschliessenden Gespräch zu verteidigen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Berwert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Bachelorarbeit wird in der Regel erst im letzten Semester des Philosophiestudiums absolviert.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO160-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Formal Logic 1

06SM160-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die formale Logik hat in weiten Bereichen der zeitgenössischen Philosophie einen hohen Stellenwert. Für Philosophiestudierende sind Logikkenntnissedeshalb unabdingbar. Aber auch in anderen Wissenschaften als der Philosophie bedient man sich der formalen Logik als Hilfsmittel (z.B. in der Linguistik). Begleitend zur Vorlesung werden eine Übung und mehrere Tutorate angeboten. Die Studierenden kontrollieren ihren Lernerfolg anhand von wöchentlich ausgegebenen Übungsblättern, deren regelmässige Bearbeitung eine Voraussetzung für den Zugang zum Leistungsnachweis ist. Alle Unterlagen zum Modul werden auf OLAT verfügbar gemacht. Weiterführende Literatur steht im Semesterapparat der Bibliothek des Philosophischen Seminars bereit. Es wird keine Wiederholungsprüfung angeboten. Das Modul kann nur wiederholt werden, indem es erneut gebucht wird.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Vorlesung werden eine Übung und mehrere Tutorate angeboten. Die Termine und Räume der Tutorate werden in der ersten Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

Learning Outcome:

Die Beschäftigung mit der Logik schult die Fähigkeiten, klar und folgerichtig zu denken und schlüssig zu argumentieren. Das Modul vermittelt die Grundlagen der Analyse von Aussagen und Argumenten mit formallogischen Mitteln. Zum Lehrstoff gehören die Aussagenlogik und die Prädikatenlogik 1. Stufe.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung: Montag 14. Dezember 2026, 12:15 bis 13:45 Uhr; on-site (paper pencil), closed book.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Complementary Issues <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Philosophy
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die formale Logik 1 06UE160-001a	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, from 29.9.	Noelle Line Bühlmann
Course			
Einführung in die formale Logik 1 06VL160-001a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, from 21.9.	Katia Saporiti
Tutorat			
Einführung in die formale Logik 1 06TT160-001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to theoretical philosophy

06SM160-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt anhand ausgewählter Fragen in zentrale Bereiche der theoretischen Philosophie ein. Begleitend zur Vorlesung werden Lektürekurse angeboten, in denen der Umgang mit philosophischen Texten eingeübt wird. Die Lektürekurse dienen auch der Vorbereitung auf den Leistungsnachweis.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme, Argumente und Theorien aus den zentralen Bereichen der theoretischen Philosophie (Metaphysik, Erkenntnistheorie, Sprachphilosophie) sowie erste Kompetenzen im Umgang mit Texten aus der theoretischen Philosophie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Stefan Peter Roski

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung: Mittwoch, 16.12.2026, 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr On-site (Paper pencil) Wiederholungsprüfung: Mittwoch, 10.02.2027, 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Philosophy

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------



Major 90

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Philosophy
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die theoretische Philosophie 06VL160-003a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, 16.12.: 10:15-11:45	Stefan Peter Roski
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die theoretische Philosophie 06UE160-003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Cameron Alexander
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die theoretische Philosophie 06RP160-003a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 10:15-11:45	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Practical Philosophy

06SM160-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt anhand ausgewählter Fragen in zentrale Bereiche der praktischen Philosophie ein. Begleitend zur Vorlesung werden Lektürekurse angeboten, in denen der Umgang mit philosophischen Texten eingeübt wird. Die Lektürekurse dienen auch der Vorbereitung auf den Leistungsnachweis.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Begleitend zur Vorlesung und dem Lektürekurs («Übung») wird auch ein Tutorium angeboten, in welchem Studierende Ihre Fragen zur Vorlesung mit Masterstudierenden klären können.

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme, Argumente und Theorien aus den zentralen Bereichen der praktischen Philosophie (allgemeine und angewandte Ethik, politische Philosophie) sowie erste Kompetenzen im Umgang mit philosophischen Texten aus der praktischen Philosophie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Susanne Burri

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Klausur: Donnerstag, 17. Dezember 2026, 16:15 bis 17:45 Uhr (90 Minuten), On-site (Online).

Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag, 11. Februar 2027, 16:15 bis 17:45 Uhr (90 Minuten), On-site (Online)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Philosophy

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ethics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die praktische Philosophie 06VL160-004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, 17.12.: 16:15-17:45	Susanne Burri
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die praktische Philosophie 06RP160-004a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 16:15-17:45	Susanne Burri
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die praktische Philosophie 06UE160-004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Stefan Fischer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hermeneutics

06SM160-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird das Auslegen und Interpretieren philosophischer Texte geübt. Die Studierenden lernen die unterschiedlichen Herausforderungen kennen, die verschiedenartige philosophische Texte sowohl der Gegenwart als auch vergangener Epochen an die Leserinnen und Leser stellen. Sie üben exegetisches Arbeiten und das Close Reading.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Übung ist weitgehend für das Selbststudium (alleine und in Gruppen) konzipiert. Zusätzlich zum Selbststudium mittels Materialien auf OLAT gibt es Kontaktveranstaltungen via Zoom (am 22.10. und 12.11.) sowie in physischer Präsenz im Seminarraum am 17.9. («Kick-off»), 1.10. sowie 3.12. («Kick-out»). Der zeitlich größtmögliche Aufwand fällt zwischen dem 22.10. und 4.11. statt. Die Veranstaltung wird auf Deutsch durchgeführt, Literatur ist teilweise englischsprachig.

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender hermeneutischer Prinzipien und verschiedener Formen der Textauslegung; grundlegende Fähigkeiten der Interpretation philosophischer Texte aus unterschiedlichen Epochen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übungen

Der Leistungsnachweis setzt sich aus drei Aufgaben zusammen, die jeweils innerhalb von ca. drei Tagen von zuhause aus bearbeitet werden müssen (23-26.10., 30.10.-2.11., 4.-7.12.).

Im unmittelbaren Anschluss an die Termine der ersten beiden Leistungsnachweisbestandteile sind zudem Korrekturen ("Peer Assessments") im Sinne einer Prüfungsvorleistung zu erbringen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Philosophy



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Hermeneutik 06UE160-006a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	Thu 18:15-20:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 3.12.	Martin Beckstein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Thinking

06SM160-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lernen verschiedene Klassifizierungen und Typisierungen von Argumenten und Argumentationsfehlern sowie Grundlagen der Definitionslehre und der Begriffsanalyse kennen. In verschiedenen Übungen lernen sie, die erworbenen Kenntnisse anzuwenden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Argumentationstheorie; die Fähigkeit verschiedene Arten von Argumenten, Erklärungen und Definitionen zu unterscheiden, Argumente, Erklärungen, Definitionen und Begriffe zu identifizieren, zu analysieren und zu kritisieren; die Fähigkeit Fehlschlüsse und Argumentationsfehler zu erkennen und zu vermeiden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to the Study of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Critical Thinking – Kurs 1 06UE160-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Dominique Künzle



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Critical Thinking – Kurs 2 06UE160-007b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Dominique Künzle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to the history of philosophy

06SM160-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt anhand ausgewählter Denker und exemplarischer Fragen in die Geschichte der Philosophie ein und vermittelt einen Einblick in das philosophische Denken seit der Antike. Begleitend zur Vorlesung werden Lektürekurse angeboten, in denen der Umgang mit philosophischen Texten eingeübt wird. Die Lektürekurse dienen auch der Vorbereitung auf den Leistungsnachweis.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Vorlesung selbst wird nach Möglichkeit als Ringvorlesung durchgeführt, in der verschiedene Dozierende des Philosophischen Seminars einzelne Denkerinnen und Denker vorstellen.

Learning Outcome:

Grundlegende philosophiehistorische Kenntnisse; Einblick in das Denken verschiedener Epochen und einzelner Denker; erste Kompetenzen im Umgang mit philosophiehistorischen Texten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

90-minütige Prüfung: Donnerstag, 17. Dezember 2026 von 12:15 bis 13:45 Uhr, On-site (Paper pencil), closed book.

Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag, 11. Februar 2027, 12:15 bis 13:45 Uhr, On-site (Paper pencil), closed book.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Philosophy

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Ethics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics <i>Core elective</i>

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Italian Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Japanese Studies (2019)



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Geschichte der Philosophie 06VL160-009a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, from 24.9.	Katia Saporiti
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die Geschichte der Philosophie 06RP160-009a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 12:15-13:45	Katia Saporiti
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die Geschichte der Philosophie 06UE160-009a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45, from 25.9.	Jan Beer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient and medieval philosophy

06SM160-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus der Philosophie der Antike oder des Mittelalters, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftl. bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15- minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene philosophische Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Halbig) 06ST160-010b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-010f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Meylan) 06ST160-010c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Saporiti) 06ST160-010d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-010g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-010a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Ventimiglia) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-010h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern philosophy

06SM160-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus der Philosophie der Neuzeit, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene philosophische Positionen und Argumentationen aus der Philosophie der Neuzeit schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Burri) 06ST160-011e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-011f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Halbig) 06ST160-011a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-011h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Roski) 06ST160-011n	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Surber) 06ST160-011k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Regina Surber
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-011b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Saporiti) 06ST160-011d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Meylan) 06ST160-011c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-011i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Field) 06ST160-011m	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Claire Field
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-011g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Kim) 06ST160-011l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Hwa Young Kim
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Koch) 06ST160-011j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of the 19th and 20th century

06SM160-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene philosophische Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-012e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Meylan) 06ST160-012c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Alexander) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-012g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Cameron Alexander
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-012f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Gaultier) 06ST160-012h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Benoit Gaultier
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Halbig) 06ST160-012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Pfisterer) 06ST160-012i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-012b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Saporiti) 06ST160-012d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied ethics

06SM160-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus der angewandten Ethik, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der angewandten Ethik schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Angewandte Ethik (Halbig) (Forsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-013e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Angewandte Ethik (Burri) (Forsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-013g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Angewandte Ethik (Burri) 06ST160-013b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Angewandte Ethik (Willemsen) 06ST160-013h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Angewandte Ethik (Messerli) (Forsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-013f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Angewandte Ethik (Deplazes) 06ST160-013i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anna Deplazes Zemp
Angewandte Ethik (Messerli) 06ST160-013c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Angewandte Ethik (Willemsen) (Forsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-013d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Angewandte Ethik (Halbig) 06ST160-013a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Normative ethics

06SM160-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus der allgemeinen Ethik, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der allgemeinen Ethik schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Allgemeine Ethik (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-014k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Allgemeine Ethik (Halbig) 06ST160-014a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Allgemeine Ethik (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-014g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Allgemeine Ethik (Willemsen) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-014j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Allgemeine Ethik (Surber) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-014f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Regina Surber
Allgemeine Ethik (Messerli) 06ST160-014c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Allgemeine Ethik (Willemsen) 06ST160-014d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Allgemeine Ethik (Burri) 06ST160-014b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Allgemeine Ethik (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-014i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Allgemeine Ethik (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-014e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political philosophy

06SM160-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus der politischen Philosophie, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der politischen Philosophie schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Im Falle der Wahlpflichtmodule von Prof. Francis Cheneval gelten im HS 2026 die folgenden Fristen: Disposition: 17.9.2026, erste Fassung der Arbeit: 01.11.2026, definitive Fassung der Arbeit: 01.12.2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Politische Philosophie (Burri) 06ST160-015b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Politische Philosophie (Dayer) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-015f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Emma Dayer
Politische Philosophie (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-015h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Politische Philosophie (Cheneval) 06ST160-015a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Francis Cheneval
Politische Philosophie (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-015i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Politische Philosophie (Kim) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-015j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Hwa Young Kim
Politische Philosophie (Messerli) 06ST160-015c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Politische Philosophie (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-015e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Politische Philosophie (Cheneval) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-015g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Francis Cheneval
Politische Philosophie (Boos) 06ST160-015d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anna Katharina Boos
Politische Philosophie (Koch) 06ST160-015k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Metaphysics

06SM160-016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete Fragestellung aus der Metaphysik, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene philosophische Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der Metaphysik schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Meylan

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Methaphysik (Pfisterer) 06ST160-016i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Metaphysik (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-016f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Metaphysik (Saporiti) 06ST160-016c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Metaphysik (Field) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-016g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Claire Field



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Metaphysik (Richli) 06ST160-016e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sigmond Richli
Metaphysik (Meylan) 06ST160-016b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Metaphysik (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-016a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Metaphysik (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-016h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Metaphysik (Gubelmann) 06ST160-016l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Reto Gubelmann
Metaphysik (Roski) 06ST160-016d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Epistemology

06SM160-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete erkenntnistheoretische Fragestellung, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der Erkenntnistheorie schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Meylan

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Erkenntnistheorie (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-017g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Erkenntnistheorie (Berthold) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-017e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Jürg Berthold
Erkenntnistheorie (Saporiti) 06ST160-017c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Erkenntnistheorie (Field) 06ST160-017j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Claire Field



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Erkenntnistheorie (Belkoniene) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-017f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Miloud Belkoniene
Erkenntnistheorie (Meylan) 06ST160-017b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Erkenntnistheorie (Belkoniene) 06ST160-017k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Miloud Belkoniene
Erkenntnistheorie (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-017h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Erkenntnistheorie (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-017a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Erkenntnistheorie (Field) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-017i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Claire Field
Erkenntnistheorie (Richli) 06ST160-017l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sigmond Richli
Erkenntnistheorie (Roski) 06ST160-017d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of language

06SM160-018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer oder einem Dozierenden eine geeignete sprachphilosophische Fragestellung, die sie auf ca. 15 Seiten (40'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium, der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gegenseitig ihre Dispositionen und Arbeiten kritisieren), mind. einer individuellen schriftlichen Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mind. einem 15-minütigen Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) erfolgt eine abschliessende, mind. 15-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit der oder dem Dozierenden gegenüber verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, verschiedene philosophische Positionen und Argumentationen aus dem Bereich der Sprachphilosophie schriftlich klar und präzise darzulegen; die Fähigkeit, eine philosophische Frage zu formulieren und schriftlich zu bearbeiten; die Fähigkeit, konstruktive Kritik an den Texten von anderen Studierenden zu üben; die Fähigkeit, einen selbst verfassten Text zu überarbeiten und mündlich zu verteidigen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Meylan

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Sprachphilosophie (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-018e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachphilosophie (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-018f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Sprachphilosophie (Pfisterer) 06ST160-018i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Sprachphilosophie (Richli) 06ST160-018h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sigmond Richli
Sprachphilosophie (Belkoniene) 06ST160-018g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Miloud Belkoniene
Sprachphilosophie (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-018a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Sprachphilosophie (Meylan) 06ST160-018b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Sprachphilosophie (Gubelmann) 06ST160-018k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Reto Gubelmann
Sprachphilosophie (Roski) 06ST160-018d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Sprachphilosophie (Saporiti) 06ST160-018c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Moral theories

06SM163-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung versucht, einen systematischen Überblick über die wichtigsten Formen der normativen Ethik zu geben: Sie alle entwickeln eine Antwort auf die Frage, was eigentlich eine Handlung moralisch richtig oder falsch macht. Besprochen werden konsequentialistische, deontologische, tugendethische und theonome Ansätze. Das Hauptaugenmerk liegt dabei auf der Darstellung der je unterschiedlichen Struktur der einzelnen Ansätze sowie der für sie grundlegenden Begriffe und Argumentationslinien.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender moralphilosophischer Begriffe, Probleme, Argumente und Theorien sowie erste Kompetenzen im Umgang mit moralphilosophischen Texten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung: Donnerstag, 17. Dezember 2026, 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr (90 Minuten), On-site (Online), closed-book.

Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag 11. Februar 2027 10:15 bis 11:45 Uhr, On-site (Online), closed book.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Foundations of Moral Philosophy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Theorien der Moral 06VL163-501a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, 17.12.: 10:15-11:45	Stefan Fischer
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Theorien der Moral 06RP163-501a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 10:15-11:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Recent debates in moral philosophy

06SM163-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung zu jüngeren Debatten in der Moralphilosophie, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage zu jüngeren Debatten in der Moralphilosophie zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene moralphilosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine schriftliche Arbeit zu jüngeren Debatten in der Moralphilosophie zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Foundations of Moral Philosophy

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Willemsen) 06ST163-502d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-502h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Messerli) 06ST163-502c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Koch) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-502j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Burri) 06ST163-502b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-502g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Willemsen) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-502i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Reichling) 06ST163-502k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philipp Reichling
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Bieber) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-502e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Friedemann Rudolf Herbert Bieber
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-502f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie (Halbig) 06ST163-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classics of moral philosophy

06SM163-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung zu jüngeren Debatten in der Moralphilosophie, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage zu Klassikern der Moralphilosophie zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene moralphilosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit zu Klassikern der Moralphilosophie zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Foundations of Moral Philosophy

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-503b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-503c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Koch) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-503f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST163-503g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Messerli) 06ST163-503e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Halbig) 06ST163-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Klassiker der Moralphilosophie (Burri) 06ST163-503d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM160-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen dieses Moduls wird eine eigenständige philosophische Arbeit zu einem mit einer Person aus dem Kreis der Professorinnen und Professoren oder der Privatdozierenden zu vereinbarenden Thema im Umfang von 50 bis 90 Seiten verfasst (150'000 bis 270'000 Zeichen mit Leerzeichen). Die Betreuung umfasst mindestens eine individuelle Rückmeldung zu einer eingereichten Disposition und ein Gespräch über den (Zwischen-)Stand der Arbeit. Sie endet mit einer Schlussbesprechung der eingereichten Arbeit.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie die weiteren Hinweise zur Masterarbeit in der programmspezifischen Wegleitung Philosophie!

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die Masterarbeit wird in der Regel im letzten Jahr des Philosophiestudiums angefertigt.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO160-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SM160-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den Kolloquien werden Texte der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer (insbesondere erste Fassungen und Teile von Masterarbeiten) gemeinsam diskutiert. Studierende stellen ihre eigenen Texte den anderen Teilnehmenden rechtzeitig vor einem Kolloquiumstermin zur Verfügung und präsentieren und verteidigen ihre eigenen Texte im Kolloquium. Sie kommentieren die Texte anderer in Form von Koreferaten und in der gemeinsamen Diskussion.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Im Kolloquium sollen eigene Texte der Teilnehmenden, insbesondere im Zusammenhang mit Masterabschlussarbeiten, sowie Texte aus der aktuellen Debatte und Gründe vorgestellt und diskutiert werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit Kritik an eigenen Texten aufzunehmen und für deren Überarbeitung fruchtbar zu machen; die Fähigkeit konstruktive Kritik an den Texten anderer zu üben

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die Teilnahme wird insbesondere fortgeschrittenen Studierenden empfohlen, die dabei sind, eine Seminar- oder Masterarbeit zu verfassen.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Referat

Abgabe der schriftlichen Leistungen (Dokumentation des Referats) gemäss den Angaben der Dozentinnen bzw. der Dozenten.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Philosophy



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research and Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Colloquium in Theoretical Philosophy 06KO160-503b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Anne Meylan
Theoretische Philosophie und Geschichte der Philosophie 06KO160-503a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Katia Saporiti
Werte und Gründe 06KO160-503e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Christoph Halbig
Political Philosophy 06KO160-503c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Francis Cheneval



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research colloquium in ethics 06KO160-503d	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Susanne Burri Felix Koch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Central philosophical topics and works

06SM160-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Pflichtmodul «Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie» besteht aus einer 45-minütigen mündlichen Prüfung zu einem Thema oder zu zwei philosophischen Werken. Letztere können frei aus den Lektürelisten A und B gewählt werden (vgl. programmspezifische Wegleitung). Es ist möglich, beide Texte aus einer der beiden Lektürelisten zu nehmen oder auch aus jeder Liste ein Text. Zu beachten ist aber, dass die Texte aus der Lektüreliste A bei allen prüfenden Personen gewählt werden können, diejenigen der Lektüreliste B aber nur nach ausdrücklicher Zustimmung durch die prüfende Person. Vor der Buchung des Moduls verständigen Sie sich mit einer Lehrstuhlinhaberin bzw. einem Lehrstuhlinhaber oder einer Privatdozentin bzw. einem Privatdozenten, die oder der im betreffenden Semester mündliche Prüfungen abnimmt (gemäss Vorlesungsverzeichnis), über das Thema bzw. über die zwei Werke. Die Studierenden müssen nach erfolgter Absprache mit der prüfenden Person und der Modulbuchung dem Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars (philsem@philos.uzh.ch) das vereinbarte Thema bzw. die gewählten Werke mitteilen (spätestens Ende der Buchungszeit). Das Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars versendet in der Regel in der sechsten Woche der Vorlesungszeit die Prüfungspläne mit den genauen Zeit- und Raumangaben. Die im Vorlesungsverzeichnis angekündigten Prüfungstermine sind verbindlich. Studierende, die, aus welchen Gründen auch immer, nicht zum Prüfungstermin erscheinen, informieren möglichst frühzeitig das Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars, die prüfende Person sowie (sofern bereits bekannt) die Beisitzerin oder den Beisitzer. Studierende, die aus triftigen und belegbaren Gründen (wie etwa Krankheit) am Prüfungstermin verhindert sind, können ein Stornierungsgesuch einreichen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Studierenden müssen nach erfolgter Modulbuchung dem Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars das vereinbarte Thema bzw. die gewählten Werke mitteilen (spätestens Ende der Buchungszeit). Das Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars versendet in der Regel in der sechsten Woche der Vorlesungszeit die Prüfungspläne mit den genauen Zeit- und Raumangaben. Die im Web-Vorlesungsverzeichnis angekündigten Prüfungstermine sind verbindlich. Studierende, die, aus welchen Gründen auch immer, nicht zum Prüfungstermin erscheinen, informieren möglichst frühzeitig das Sekretariat des Philosophischen Seminars, die prüfende Person sowie (sofern bereits bekannt) die Beisitzerin oder den Beisitzer. Studierende, die aus triftigen und belegbaren Gründen (wie etwa Krankheit) am Prüfungstermin verhindert sind, können ein Stornierungsgesuch einreichen. Studierenden, die gerne gemeinsam Texte oder Themen erarbeiten möchten, steht in der Bibliothek des Philosophischen Seminars um Gleichgesinnte zu finden ein Anschlagbrett zu Verfügung.

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit, sich im Selbststudium ein philosophisches Werk oder ein Thema zu erarbeiten und über den Forschungsstand zu diesem Werk oder dieser Frage zu informieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Berwert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im letzten Semester des Philosophiestudiums absolviert.



Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Cheneval) 06ST160-504e	Dec 3, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	3.12.: 09:30-12:00	Francis Cheneval
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Burri) 06ST160-504b	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	26.11.: 12:00-15:30	Susanne Burri
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Baer) 06ST160-504g	Dec 23, 2026 Dec 23, 2026	23.12.: 14:00-17:00	Josette Baer Hill
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Berthold) 06ST160-504c	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	4.11.: 08:15-13:00	Jürg Berthold
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Saporiti) 06ST160-504a	Jan 18, 2027 Jan 19, 2027	18.1., 19.1., respectively 12:00-19:00	Katia Saporiti
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Meylan) 06ST160-504d	Jan 14, 2027 Jan 14, 2027	14.1.: 10:30-15:00	Anne Meylan
Zentrale Themen und Werke der Philosophie (Halbig) 06ST160-504f	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	26.11.: 09:00-11:00	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient and medieval philosophy (advanced)

06SM160-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Philosophie des Mittelalters und der Antike zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-505b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-505f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Weiner) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-505g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Sebastian Florian Weiner
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Weiner) 06ST160-505h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sebastian Florian Weiner
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Meylan) 06ST160-505c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Pfisterer) 06ST160-505i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Halbig) 06ST160-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) 06ST160-505d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung) (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-505e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern philosophy (advanced)

06SM160-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Neuzeit, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Neuzeit zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Philosophie der Neuzeit zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) 06ST160-506h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-506d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-506f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Burri) 06ST160-506i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Pfisterer) 06ST160-506j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-506g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Halbig) 06ST160-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Meylan) 06ST160-506c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Gubelmann) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-506e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Reto Gubelmann
Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung) (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-506b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of the 19th and 20th century (advanced)

06SM160-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Roski) 06ST160-507j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) 06ST160-507d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Halbig) 06ST160-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Meylan) 06ST160-507c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-507g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-507b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-507h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Pfisterer) 06ST160-507k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Kuenzle) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-507e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Dominique Künzle
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Koch) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-507f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch
Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung) (Gubelmann) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-507i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Reto Gubelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Normative ethics (advanced)

06SM160-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der allgemeinen Ethik, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der allgemeinen Ethik zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene moralphilosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der allgemeinen Ethik zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-508h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-508f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Halbig) 06ST160-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-508g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Koch) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-508e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Burri) 06ST160-508b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Willemsen) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-508i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Messerli) 06ST160-508c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Reichling) 06ST160-508j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philipp Reichling
Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung) (Willemsen) 06ST160-508d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied ethics (advanced)

06SM160-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der angewandten Ethik, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der angewandten Ethik zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene moralphilosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der angewandten Ethik zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	--	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Messerli) 06ST160-509f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Willemsen) 06ST160-509g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-509i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Willemsen) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-509d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Pascale Willemsen
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Halbig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-509h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Burri) 06ST160-509b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Halbig) 06ST160-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Halbig
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Bieber) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-509e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Friedemann Rudolf Herbert Bieber
Angewandte Ethik (Vertiefung) (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-509c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political philosophy (advanced)

06SM160-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der politischen Philosophie, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der politischen Philosophie zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene philosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der politischen Philosophie zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Im Falle der Wahlpflichtmodule von Prof. Francis Cheneval gelten im HS 2026 die folgenden Fristen: Disposition: 17.9.2026, erste Fassung der Arbeit: 01.11.2026, definitive Fassung der Arbeit: 01.12.2026.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Philosophy
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Foundations of Moral Philosophy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Morality and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Koch) 06ST160-510i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Felix Koch
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-510c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Baer) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-510d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Josette Baer Hill
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Burri) 06ST160-510b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Bieber) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-510e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Friedemann Rudolf Herbert Bieber
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Cheneval) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-510f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Francis Cheneval
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Burri) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-510g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Susanne Burri
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Messerli) 06ST160-510h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli
Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung) (Cheneval) 06ST160-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Francis Cheneval



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Metaphysics (advanced)

06SM160-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Metaphysik, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine philosophische Frage aus dem Bereich der Metaphysik zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene metaphysische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Metaphysik zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-511e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-511g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Dolby) 06ST160-511i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Dolby
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Meylan) 06ST160-511b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Pfisterer) 06ST160-511h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-511a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) 06ST160-511c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Roski) 06ST160-511d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Metaphysik (Vertiefung) (Gaultier) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-511f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Benoit Gaultier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Epistemology (advanced)

06SM160-512 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete erkenntnistheoretische Fragestellung, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine philosophische Frage aus dem Bereich der Erkenntnistheorie zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene erkenntnistheoretische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene erkenntnistheoretische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Erkenntnistheorie zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Dolby) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-512d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	David Dolby



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) 06ST160-512c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-512g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Pfisterer) 06ST160-512i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-512a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Roski) 06ST160-512h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Meylan) 06ST160-512b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-512e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Dolby) 06ST160-512j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Dolby
Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung) (Messerli) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-512f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Michael Messerli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of language (advanced)

06SM160-513 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete sprachphilosophische Fragestellung, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine sprachphilosophische Frage zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene sprachphilosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene sprachphilosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Sprachphilosophie zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) 06ST160-513c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Roski) 06ST160-513f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Meylan) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-513a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-513d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Meylan) 06ST160-513b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Meylan
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Roski) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST160-513e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Stefan Peter Roski
Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung) (Pfisterer) 06ST160-513g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Knowledge and society

06SM164-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich Wissen und Gesellschaft, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich Wissen und Gesellschaft zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene wissenschaftsphilosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Philosophie der Einzelwissenschaften zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy of Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of the Special Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Wissen und Gesellschaft (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-501d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Wissen und Gesellschaft (Kuenzle) 06ST164-501b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Dominique Künzle



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Wissen und Gesellschaft (Saporiti) 06ST164-501c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Wissen und Gesellschaft (Hönig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-501e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Hönig
Wissen und Gesellschaft (Hönig) 06ST164-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Hönig
Wissen und Gesellschaft (Kuenzle) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-501f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Dominique Künzle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module General philosophy of science

06SM164-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt anhand folgender Fragen in die zentralen Bereiche der Wissenschaftstheorie ein: Was zeichnet wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnisgewinn aus? Welche Merkmale weisen wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse auf? Worin besteht wissenschaftlicher Fortschritt? Welchen epistemologischen Status haben wissenschaftliche Theorien und welchen ontologischen Status die von ihnen postulierten Entitäten?

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme, Argumente und Theorien der Wissenschaftstheorie sowie Kompetenzen im Umgang mit wissenschaftstheoretischen Texten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kathrin Hönig

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung: Montag, 14. Dezember 2026, 12:15 bis 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten), On-site (Paper pencil).

Wiederholungsprüfung: Montag, 8. Februar 2027, 12:15 bis 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten), On-site (Paper pencil).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Philosophy

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Complementary Issues <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy of Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Allgemeine Wissenschaftstheorie 06RP164-502a	Feb 8, 2027 Feb 8, 2027	8.2.: 12:15-13:45	Kathrin Hönig
Course			
Allgemeine Wissenschaftstheorie 06VL164-502a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Kathrin Hönig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of natural science

06SM164-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene wissenschaftsphilosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy of Science

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften (Hönig) 06ST164-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Hönig
Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-503d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften (Hönig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-503e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Hönig
Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften (Dolby) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-503f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	David Dolby
Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften (Saporiti) 06ST164-503b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften (Dolby) 06ST164-503c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Dolby



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of the humanities and social sciences

06SM164-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden entwickeln in Absprache mit einer Dozentin oder einem Dozenten eine geeignete Fragestellung aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften, die sie (auf ca. 20 Seiten bzw. 52'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen) schriftlich bearbeiten. Neben dem Selbststudium und der Gruppenarbeit (in der Studierende gemeinsam ihre Fragestellungen, Dispositionen und Arbeiten erörtern) umfasst das Modul mindestens eine individuelle schriftliche Rückmeldung zu einer angefertigten Disposition und mindestens ein 30-minütiges Betreuungsgespräch (zu einer ersten Version der vollständigen Arbeit) sowie eine abschliessende, mindestens 20-minütige Besprechung, in der die Studierenden eine überarbeitete Version ihrer Arbeit verteidigen. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Fähigkeit selbständig eine Frage aus dem Bereich der Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften zu entwickeln, ein geeignetes Vorgehen zu ihrer Bearbeitung zu finden und sie unter Berücksichtigung unterschiedlicher, kritisch zu würdigender Positionen zu beantworten; die Fähigkeit verschiedene wissenschaftsphilosophische Theorien und Argumente aufeinander zu beziehen; die Fähigkeit eine eigene philosophische Argumentation zu entwickeln und eine philosophische Arbeit im Bereich der Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften zu verfassen, die sowohl in formaler als auch in inhaltlicher Hinsicht wissenschaftlichen Standards genügt

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch. Nach Absprache mit der betreuenden Person sind weitere Sprachen möglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul wird in der Regel im Zusammenhang mit einem thematisch passenden Wahlmodul mit Seminar absolviert (Buchung im selben Semester). Abweichungen von dieser Regel bedürfen der Absprache mit den Dozierenden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Disposition 1/10, erste und überarbeitete Fassung der Arbeit 7/10, Kommentare zu den Dispositionen und Arbeiten von anderen Studierenden 1/10, mündliche Verteidigung der Arbeit 1/10). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Philosophy of Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften (Hönig) 06ST164-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Hönig
Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften (Hönig) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-504d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Hönig



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften (Saporiti) (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST164-504c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti
Philosophie der Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften (Saporiti) 06ST164-504b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Katia Saporiti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM200-BA / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist ein wissenschaftlicher Aufsatz gemäss den in der Psychologie üblichen wissenschaftlichen Standards. Sie erfordert eine selbst erarbeitete Strukturierung eines Themas und beruht auf der Sammlung, der kritischen Auswertung sowie der übersichtlichen und korrekten Darstellung von Fachliteratur, die für die Fragestellung relevant ist. Die Bachelorarbeit muss sowohl inhaltlichen, methodischen als auch formalen Kriterien genügen. Für die Bewertung der Bachelorarbeit gelten unter anderem folgende Kriterien: Inhaltliche Vollständigkeit und Verständnis des Themas, argumentative Kohärenz, Auswahl und Verständnis der Literatur, Einhaltung der formalen Kriterien wie Aufbau und Gliederung der Arbeit, korrektes Zitieren, vollständige Literaturliste, sprachliche Präzision sowie selbständiges Arbeiten. Im begleitenden Workshop Bachelorarbeit wird in die Planung und Gestaltung von wissenschaftlichen Berichten mit besonderem Augenmerk auf die Bachelorarbeit eingeführt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Themen der Bachelorarbeiten werden von den Professuren ausgeschrieben. Die Studierenden können jedoch bei der Modulbuchung nicht das Thema selbst, sondern nur die Professur, an der sie die Arbeit schreiben möchten, auswählen. Die Themenvergabe erfolgt nach der Buchung. Das genaue Verfahren bestimmen die Professuren. Die Themenliste aller Professuren, die im aktuellen Semester Themen für die Bachelorarbeiten anbieten finden Sie hier: <https://t.uzh.ch/1AN>

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Dabei handelt es sich um die schriftliche Bearbeitung eines vorgegebenen, psychologisch relevanten Themas.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäss individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module "Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie" und "Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie". Es wird dringend empfohlen, das Modul Bachelorarbeit erst im letzten Semester des Bachelorstudiums zu buchen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Sa 03.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Di 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
(G38) Bachelorarbeit "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06QO200-B38	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Hopwood
(G42) Bachelorarbeit "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06QO200-B42	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Paul Sauseng
(G18) Bachelorarbeit "Prävention und Mental Health" 06QO200-B18	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jennifer Belus
(G13) Bachelorarbeit "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06QO200-B13	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Urte Scholz
(G40) Bachelorarbeit "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06QO200-B40	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Renato Frey
(G06) Bachelorarbeit "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06QO200-B06	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carolin Strobl



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G04) Bachelorarbeit "Gerontopsychologie" 06QO200-B04	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Mike Martin
(G49) Bachelorarbeit "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06QO200-B49	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Tabea Hässler
(G35) Bachelorarbeit "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06QO200-B35	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Charles Driver
(G11) Bachelorarbeit "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06QO200-B11	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Laurenz Meier
(G16) Bachelorarbeit "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06QO200-B16	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Beate Ditzen
(G43) Bachelorarbeit "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06QO200-B43	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jörg Gross
(G15) Bachelorarbeit "Klinische Psychologie Kinder/Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06QO200-B15	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Guy Bodenmann
(G05) Bachelorarbeit "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06QO200-B05	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Klaus Oberauer
(G46) Bachelorarbeit "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06QO200-B46	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Clare Killikelly
(G20) Bachelorarbeit "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06QO200-B20	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Birgit Kleim
(G50) Bachelorarbeit "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06QO200-B50	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
(G09) Bachelorarbeit "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06QO200-B09	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz
(G01) Bachelorarbeit "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06QO200-B01	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Moritz Daum
(G08) Bachelorarbeit "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06QO200-B08	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Langer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G14) Bachelorarbeit "Sozialpsychologie" 06QO200-B14	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Ullrich
(G48) Bachelorarbeit "Kulturpsychologie" 06QO200-B48	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G19) Bachelorarbeit "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06QO200-B19	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Birgit Watzke
(G02) Bachelorarbeit "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06QO200-B02	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alexandra M. Freund
(G37) Bachelorarbeit "Differentielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06QO200-B37	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wiebke Bleidorn
Exercise Group			
Bachelorarbeit - Workshop 06UE200-BAa	Sep 14, 2026 Sep 18, 2026	14.9. 08:00-10:00, 14.9. 13:00-15:00, 14.9. 10:00-12:00, 18.9. 09:00-11:00	Melanie Braun
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
(G47) Bachelorarbeit "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06QO200-B47	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Ven Popov
(G07) Bachelorarbeit "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06QO200-B07	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Lilly Shanahan
(G17) Bachelorarbeit "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06QO200-B17	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G36) Bachelorarbeit "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06QO200-B36	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nora M. Raschle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cognition 2

06SM200-200 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung gibt eine Einführung in die Themen Aufmerksamkeit, exekutive Funktionen, Wissen, Sprache und Denken.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben ein Verständnis der zentralen Theorien, Methoden und empirischen Befunde der Kognitionspsychologie, mit Schwerpunkt auf den Teilgebieten Aufmerksamkeit, Denken, Sprache und exekutive Funktionen. Sie können die Stärken und Schwächen alternativer Theorien in diesen Gebieten diskutieren und erklären, welche empirischen Befunde für bzw. gegen welche theoretischen Annahmen sprechen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Freitag, 08.01.2027 - Prüfung ab 10:00 bis 11:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

Psychology

Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kognitionspsychologie 2 06VL200-200a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Klaus Oberauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Clinical Psychology and Psychopathology

06SM200-400 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung bietet eine umfassende und tiefgehende Auseinandersetzung mit der Entstehung, Persistenz und Behandlung psychischer Störungen. Dabei werden die neuesten wissenschaftlichen Entwicklungen in der Psychopathologie, Diagnostik und der Untersuchung von Störungsmodellen thematisiert. Fokussiert wird weiterhin der Zusammenhang zwischen theoretischen Annahmen und innovativen therapeutischen Interventionen. Das Modul besteht aus zwei Veranstaltungen, die über zwei Semester hinweg grundlegende Konzepte, moderne Ansätze und praxisnahe Anwendungsfelder abdecken. Im Herbstsemester beginnt die Veranstaltung mit einer Einführung in die Psychopathologie. Die Vorlesung bietet eine fundierte Auseinandersetzung mit zentralen Konzepten der Psychopathologie und verknüpft diese mit aktuellen Forschungsergebnissen. Zu den behandelten Themen gehören grundlegende Begriffe wie psychische Gesundheit und Störung. Besondere Schwerpunkte sind die Betrachtung einzelner Störungsbilder und ihrer spezifischen Merkmale. Weitere Themen umfassen psychopathologische und diagnostische Modelle (z. B. RDoC und HiTOP) und deren Anwendung, Suizidalität und schwere psychische Erkrankungen, Betrachtungen über die Lebensspanne sowie kulturelle Aspekte. Im Frühjahrssemester liegt der Schwerpunkt auf neuen therapeutischen Ansätzen und deren theoretischen Grundlagen. Die Veranstaltung «Einführung in die Klinische Psychologie und Psychopathologie» befasst sich mit ethischen Aspekten der Klinischen Psychologie sowie psychotherapeutischen Grundlagen. Die Teilnehmer:innen lernen moderne diagnostische Konzepte und Methoden zur Veränderungsmessung kennen. Darüber hinaus werden sowohl klassische als auch neue psychotherapeutische Verfahren vorgestellt, wobei aktive Mechanismen, Wirkfaktoren und die therapeutische Allianz im Fokus stehen. Digitale Methoden sowie kontroverse Themen, aktuelle Forschungstrends und hochaktuelle wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse zur Behandlung spezifischer Störungsbilder werden ebenfalls thematisiert. Als zentrales Lehrbuch für die Vorlesungsreihe dient das Lehrbuch «Klinische Psychologie und Psychotherapie» von Hoyer & Knappe (2021, Springer). Für das gesamte Modul werden 8 Kreditpunkte vergeben.

ECTS: 8

Learning Outcome:

Lernziele der Vorlesung für Teil 1 umfassen die Vermittlung von Grundbegriffen der Psychopathologie und Klinischen Psychologie, die Klassifikationsmethoden, Epidemiologie, Störungslehre und Befunderhebung bei der Diagnostik psychischer Störungen sowie Interventionsmethoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Kleim

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklung Biol. Psychologie». Unterschreiben der Schweigepflichtserklärung.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 16.06.2027 - Prüfung von 13:00 bis 14:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)



Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given
Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Psychology
Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Klinische Psychologie und Psychopathologie (Teil 1) 06VL200-400a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Birgit Kleim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Biopsychology

06SM200-401 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend vom grundlegenden Paradigma des bio-psycho-sozialen Modells werden am Beispiel unterschiedlicher psychischer und körperlicher Erkrankungen im Lebenslauf biopsychologische Diagnose- und Interventionsmethoden vorgestellt und an Fallbeispielen verdeutlicht.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

1. Kenntniserwerb über relevante psychobiologische Veränderungen bei körperlichen und psychischen Erkrankungen
2. Verständnis von biologischen Mechanismen und Markern, die den Erfolg und die Nachhaltigkeit psychologischer Interventionen vermitteln
3. Beispielhafte Interventionsansätze mit ihren Stärken und Herausforderungen kennen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beate Ditzen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Freitag, 08.01.2027 - Prüfung ab 15:00 bis 16:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Klinische Biopsychologie 06VL200-401a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Beate Ditzen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychopathology Taught Online (PTO)

06SM200-402 / Module

Description:

General description:

PTO ist ein computerisiertes Selbstlernprogramm für die Psychopathologie über 2 Semester. Es erfordert ein eigenständiges Durcharbeiten von Curriculum 1 im Herbstsemester, und von Curriculum 2 im Frühjahrssemester. Es soll selbständig ein profundes theoretisches sowie anwendungsorientiertes Störungswissen erarbeitet werden, welches regelmässig anhand von Übungen in Form von e-learning überprüft wird. Im Anschluss an diesen Kurs kennen die Studierenden wichtige psychopathologische Störungsbilder und können diese im klinischen Setting erkennen. Curriculum 1 Herbstsemester: Es werden folgende psychopathologische Störungsbilder selbständig erarbeitet: Affektive Störungen (F3), Neurotische, Belastungs- und somatische Störungen (F4 inkl. F43), Organische Störungen (F0). Curriculum 2 Frühjahrssemester: Persönlichkeits- und Verhaltensstörungen (F6), Verhaltens- und emotionale Störungen mit Beginn in der Kindheit und Jugend (F9), Schizophrenien (F2), Substanzstörungen (F1).

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Vermittlung von Grundlagen- und detailliertem Wissen im Bereich der Psychopathologie des Erwachsenenalters.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Kleim

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie». Es wird dringend empfohlen, vor dem Besuch des Moduls Ausgewählte Themen der Psychopathologie das Modul «Einführung in die Klinische Psychologie und Psychopathologie» zu absolvieren, da diese Module inhaltlich aufeinander aufbauen.

Assessment:

6 Übungen (3 pro Semester), welche jeweils aus zwei Übungsteilen (1. Teil: Offene Fragen; 2. Teil: Fallanalyse inkl. Stellen einer Verdachtsdiagnose) bestehen. Die Übungen werden jeweils zu Beginn des Semesters hochgeschaltet. Für das Bestehen des Moduls ist: die pünktliche Abgabe aller sechs Übungen und eine Mindestnote von 4 für jede einzelne Übung zwingende Voraussetzung. Verspätet eingereichte Übungen werden nicht berücksichtigt. Wenn Übungen nicht pünktlich abgegeben werden, wird der gesamte PTO-Kurs als «nicht bestanden» gewertet.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Ausgewählte Themen der Psychopathologie (Teil 1) 06UE200-402a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Birgit Kleim Dominique Recher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Psychology with a Special Focus on Children/Youth and Couples/Families

06SM200-403 / Module

Description:

General description:

Es wird in ein interpersonelles Störungsverständnis eingeführt und insbesondere die Bedeutung von Beziehungen für die Ätiologie, Aufrechterhaltung, den Verlauf, die Remission und das Rückfallrisiko diskutiert. Das Konzept der "We-Disease" wird dargestellt und in seiner Relevanz für die Behandlung von Störungen diskutiert. Ein Hauptfokus liegt auf den vier wichtigsten familiären Risikofaktoren für kindliche Störungen. Diese werden vor dem Hintergrund theoretischer Modelle und empirischer Befunde diskutiert. Neben Auswirkungen von chronischen destruktiven Partnerschaftskonflikten werden auch Folgen von Scheidungen für Erwachsene und Kinder besprochen. Es wird auf das Thema der familiären Gewalt eingegangen. Aufbauend auf familiären Resilienzfaktoren werden präventive Ansätze und therapeutische Interventionen bei Kindern, Jugendlichen und Paaren/Familien vorgestellt. Es wird aufgezeigt, welchen Nutzen ein interpersonelles Störungsverständnis theoretisch und praktisch hat.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Ziel der Vorlesung ist es, den Studierenden die Bedeutung familiärer Risiko- und Resilienzfaktoren aufzuzeigen und sie für die wichtige Rolle interpersoneller Beziehungen (insbesondere von Paarbeziehungen und Familienbeziehungen) im Verständnis von Ätiologie und Performanz von psychischen Störungen und deren Behandlung zu sensibilisieren. Die Studierenden sollen erkennen, dass Störungen bei Kindern und Erwachsenen nicht isoliert vom sozialen Kontext verstanden und behandelt werden können und Modelle und Theorien sowie Forschungsbefunde kennenlernen, welche diese Sicht stützen. Beim Faktenwissen sollen die Studierenden wichtige Fachtermini, beim konzeptionellen Wissen Klassifikationen und Kategorisierungen von Störungen in der Familie und beim prozeduralen Wissen Methoden der Behandlung von Störungen unter Einbezug einer interpersonellen Perspektive kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guy Bodenmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 06.01.2027 - Prüfung ab 15:00 bis 16:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Klinische Paar- und Familienpsychologie 06VL200-403a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Guy Bodenmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Statistics and Emotional, Motivational and Social Psychology

06SM200-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul enthält 6 Lehrveranstaltungen. In «Statistik» (Teil 1+2) werden Grundlagen, Voraussetzungen und Interpretation deskriptiver und inferenzstatistischer Verfahren behandelt, wie z.B. statistische Kennwerte, Konfidenzintervalle und Hypothesentests. Die praktische Anwendung und Interpretation der Verfahren wird in begleitenden Tutoraten vertieft und eingeübt. In der «Emotionspsychologie» werden folgende Inhalte vermittelt: Grundbegriffe und Methoden der Emotionspsychologie, vorauslaufende Bedingungen und Konsequenzen von Emotionen, Emotionsregulation. In der «Motivationspsychologie» werden u.a. folgende Inhalte vermittelt: Grundbegriffe der Motivationspsychologie, Leistungs-, Anschluss- und Machtmotivation, intrinsische Motivation, Ziele, Volition und Handlungskontrolle. In der «Sozialpsychologie» (Teil 1+2) werden u.a. folgende Themen behandelt: Einführung und Methoden der Sozialpsychologie, soziale Wahrnehmung und Attribution, Einstellungen, sozialer Einfluss, Vorurteile.

ECTS: 18

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Bachelor of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die wichtigsten deskriptiven und einführenden inferenzstatistischen Verfahren erläutern und verstehen, wissen, für welche Fragestellungen die jeweiligen Verfahren geeignet sind, können die nötigen Berechnungen eigenständig durchführen und die Ergebnisse richtig interpretieren. Die Studierenden können theoretische Ansätze der Emotions- und Motivationspsychologie, die empirischen Methoden zu deren Überprüfung sowie zentrale empirische Befunde wiedergeben und erläutern. Die Studierenden erlangen fundiertes Wissen über das für Emotionen konstitutive komplexe Zusammenspiel zwischen Erleben, Kognition, Physiologie, Motivation und Verhalten. Die Studierenden können sozialpsychologische Grundbegriffe definieren, geeignete Theorien und Forschungsmethoden zur Beantwortung sozialpsych. Forschungsfragen identifizieren, empirische Befunde zur Überprüfung sozialpsych. Theorien anwenden, sozialpsych. Erkenntnisse angemessen auf neue Anwendungskontexte verallgemeinern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz
Carolyn Strobl
Johannes Ullrich
Charles Driver

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Drei Schriftliche Teilprüfungen

Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle drei Teilprüfungen «bestanden» sind

Der Leistungsnachweis ist ein Portfolio bestehend aus drei schriftlichen Teilprüfungen mit Multiple-Choice-Fragen, welche einmal jährlich am Ende des



Frühjahrssemesters stattfinden. Die drei schriftlichen Teilprüfungen werden gemeinsam im Rahmen eines einzigen, 2-stündigen Prüfungstermins absolviert. Der Leistungsnachweis ist dann gesamthaft bestanden, wenn jede der drei Teilprüfungen für sich mit bestanden bewertet worden ist. Bei Nichtbestehen des Leistungsnachweises müssen alle drei Teilprüfungen wiederholt werden, auch wenn einzelne Teilprüfungen beim ersten Versuch bestanden worden sind.

Freitag, 11.06.2027 - Prüfung von 13:00 bis 15:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science and Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Propaedeutics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Statistik 1 (Teil 1) 06VL200-001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Max Welz
Emotionspsychologie 06VL200-001b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
Tutorat			
Tutorat Statistik 1 06TT200-001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Tue 18:15-20:00, We 18:15-20:00, Thu 18:15-20:00, Fri 08:00-09:45	Max Welz
Course			
Sozialpsychologie (Teil 1) 06VL200-001c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Johannes Ullrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction Methods, Cognition, Development, Biol. Psychology

06SM200-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul enthält 6 Lehrveranstaltungen. «Forschungsmethoden der Psychologie» bietet eine Einführung in die Grundlagen der quantitativen Forschungsmethodik. «Kognitionspsychologie 1» gibt Einblick in die wichtigsten Grundbegriffe und Theorien der Kognitionspsychologie mit dem Schwerpunkt auf den Themen Wahrnehmung, Lernen und Gedächtnis. In «Entwicklungspsychologie» (Teil 1+2) wird die Entwicklung über die Lebensspanne, beginnend in der frühen Kindheit über das Jugendalter bis hin zum Erwachsenenalter und die für das jeweilige Altersspektrum zentralen Funktionsbereiche wie z.B. Kognition, Motorik, Emotion, Motivation, Bindung und soziale Beziehungen behandelt. Die «Biologische Psychologie» (Teil 1+2) zieht zur Erklärung menschlichen Verhaltens und Erlebens einen biologischen Zugang heran. Es werden u.a. zentralnervöse Prozesse, biologische Vorgänge in Gehirn und Körperperipherie, Messverfahren sowie Grundkenntnisse der Genetik, Epigenetik, Endokrinologie und Immunologie vermittelt.

ECTS: 18

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Bachelor of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen die Grundlagen der quantitativen Forschungs- und Erhebungsmethoden der Psychologie und können diese auf Forschungsfragen anwenden. Die Studierenden erwerben ein Verständnis der zentralen Theorien und Methoden der Kognitionspsychologie. Sie können erklären, welche empirischen Befunde für bzw. gegen welche theoretischen Annahmen sprechen. Die Studierenden erwerben Grundlagenwissen der zentralen Theorien, Methoden und empirischen Befunde der Entwicklung von u.a. Kognition, Emotion, Motivation und sozialen Beziehungen der ersten Lebensjahre bis hin zum gesamten Erwachsenenalter. Sie können Theorien und empirische Befunde kritisch reflektieren, vernetzen und anwenden. Die Studierenden können die wesentlichen biologischen Grundlagen des menschlichen Verhaltens, Denkens und Fühlens erläutern. Sie können u.a. die wichtigen hirnanatomischen Strukturen zuordnen, Transmittersysteme sowie die neurophysiologischen Grundprinzipien der Hirnaktivität beschreiben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Moritz Daum
Alexandra M. Freund
Urte Scholz
Beate Ditzen
Paul Sauseng
Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Drei Schriftliche Teilprüfungen

Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle drei Teilprüfungen «bestanden» sind



Der Leistungsnachweis ist ein Portfolio bestehend aus drei schriftlichen Teilprüfungen mit Multiple-Choice-Fragen, welche einmal jährlich am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters stattfinden. Die drei schriftlichen Teilprüfungen werden gemeinsam im Rahmen eines einzigen, 2-stündigen Prüfungstermins absolviert. Der Leistungsnachweis ist dann gesamthaft bestanden, wenn jede der drei Teilprüfungen für sich mit bestanden bewertet worden ist. Bei Nichtbestehen des Leistungsnachweises müssen alle drei Teilprüfungen wiederholt werden, auch wenn einzelne Teilprüfungen beim ersten Versuch bestanden worden sind.

Montag, 21.06.2027 - Prüfung von 13:00 bis 15:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Educational Science and Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Propaedeutics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Forschungsmethoden der Psychologie 06VL200-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Urte Scholz
Biologische Psychologie (Teil 1) 06VL200-002c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Paul Sauseng
Entwicklungspsychologie (Teil 1) 06VL200-002b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Moritz Daum



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interactive Proseminar

06SM200-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Fortgeschrittene Psychologiestudierende vermitteln grundlegende Kompetenzen und Kenntnisse, welche für ein erfolgreiches Psychologiestudium und einen erfolgreichen Berufseintritt notwendig sind. Zudem ermöglicht das Interaktive Proseminar den Studierenden, in einer überschaubaren Seminargruppe von etwa 30 Studierenden interaktive Formen des Unterrichts kennen zu lernen sowie ein soziales Netzwerk zu knüpfen.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

1. Erleichterter Einstieg ins Psychologiestudium
2. Vermittlung grundlegender Kompetenzen für ein erfolgreiches Psychologiestudium
3. Kennenlernen interaktiver Unterrichtsformen
4. Soziales Netzwerk knüpfen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Daum

Requirements:

Assessment: Erfüllung der Arbeitsaufträge 50%, aktive Mitgestaltung 50%.

Das IPS ist nur mit 100% bestanden

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Psychology

Major 120

Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Propaedeutics

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 10 06SE200-003j	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 18 06SE200-003r	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 11 06SE200-003k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 17 06SE200-003q	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 02 06SE200-003b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 01 06SE200-003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 04 06SE200-003d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 13 06SE200-003m	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 07 06SE200-003g	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 12 06SE200-003l	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 05 06SE200-003e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Plenumsveranstaltung 06SN200-003a	Sep 18, 2026 Sep 18, 2026	18.9.: 14:00-15:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 06 06SE200-003f	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 03 06SE200-003c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 08 06SE200-003h	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 09 06SE200-003i	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 16 06SE200-003p	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 14 06SE200-003n	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister
Interaktives Proseminar Gruppe 15 06SE200-003o	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Marco Bleiker Moritz Daum Flavia Pfister



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Work and Organizational Psychology 1

06SM200-301 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie befasst sich u.a. mit der Wechselwirkung von Individuen und Arbeitsbedingungen. Dazu gehören Beschreibung und Veränderung von Erleben, Verhalten und Einstellungen von Menschen an Arbeitsplätzen sowie von Bedingungen, die diese Zustände und Veränderungen beeinflussen.

In der Vorlesung werden u.a. folgende Inhalte vermittelt:

1. Personalauswahl
2. Personalentwicklung
3. Motivation
4. Leistung und Leistungsbeurteilung
5. Teams
6. Konflikte
7. Führung

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb und Wiedergabe von theoretischen Grundlagen. Die Studierenden erwerben ein breites Spektrum von theoretischen Grundlagen der Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie selbstständig und können relevante Befunde wiedergeben, sie verstehen die zugrundeliegenden theoretischen Modelle, wissen, für welche Fragestellungen die jeweiligen Befunde geeignet sind, und können die Ergebnisse richtig interpretieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Meier

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Freitag, 18.12.2026 - Prüfung ab 15:00 bis 16:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie 1 06VL200-301a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Laurenz Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Test Theory

06SM200-100 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Vorlesung werden die Grundlagen der Testpsychologie erarbeitet. Dazu dient der Besuch der Vorlesung, die Vertiefung im Selbststudium und das Lösen von Übungen begleitend zu den Vorlesungseinheiten. In der Vorlesung werden folgende Bereiche abgedeckt: 1) Einführung: Grundlagen und Anwendungsgebiete der Testpsychologie; Wiederholung von grundlegenden Methodenkenntnissen (u.a. Skalenniveau und Verteilungen, Masse der zentralen Tendenz), Testgütekriterien; 2) Testkonstruktion: theoretische Grundlagen der Item- und Testkonstruktion, deskriptiv-statistische Itemanalyse, norm- und kriterienorientiertes Testen; 3) Testtheorien: Klassische Testtheorie und Item-Response Theorie; 4) Methoden: exploratorische und konfirmatorische Faktorenanalyse.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden lernen die Grundlagen und Anwendungsgebiete der Testpsychologie kennen. 2) Sie kennen die Grundprinzipien der Item- und Testkonstruktion. 3) Sie können Testverfahren nach Haupt- und Nebengütekriterien beurteilen. 4) Sie können psychometrische Kennwerte interpretieren, bewerten und anwenden. 5) Sie verstehen die Annahmen der Klassischen Testtheorie und 6) kennen die Grundlagen der Item-Response Theorie. 7) Sie wissen, welche grundlegenden Methoden der Testpsychologie es gibt und können Ergebnisse interpretieren (z.B. exploratorische und konfirmatorische Faktorenanalyse). 8) Sie vertiefen ihre methodischen und statistischen Kenntnisse und erweitern ihre Selbstmanagementkompetenzen durch die Bearbeitung von Vertiefungsaufgaben und Pflichtliteratur begleitend zu den Plenumsterminen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wiebke Bleidorn

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 06.01.2027 - Prüfung ab 10:00 bis 11:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Statistics, Research Methods, Measurement Theory <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Testtheorie 06VL200-100a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Robin Segerer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Data Analysis

06SM200-101 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser Veranstaltung wird die praktische Umsetzung der wichtigsten deskriptiven und einführenden inferenzstatistischen Verfahren mithilfe der Statistik-Software R vorgeführt und in integrierten Übungssequenzen eingeübt.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können eigenständig statistische Auswertungen zu den wichtigsten deskriptiven und einführenden inferenzstatistischen Verfahren passend zur Fragestellung auswählen, in R ausführen und die Ergebnisse vor dem Hintergrund der zugrundeliegenden statistischen Prinzipien richtig interpretieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carolin Strobl

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 16.12.2026 - Prüfung ab 16:45 bis 17:55 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology			
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Statistics, Research Methods, Measurement Theory	<i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Rechnergestützte Datenauswertung 06VL200-101a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Thomas Welchowski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics 2

06SM200-103 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser Veranstaltung werden fortgeschrittene inferenzstatistische Verfahren behandelt, wie z.B. generalisierte lineare Modelle, Machine Learning Verfahren, Diskriminanz- und Clusteranalyse, gemischte Modelle und Metaanalyse, sowie übergreifende Ansätze der Parameterschätzung und Modellwahl. Die praktische Anwendung und Interpretation der Verfahren wird in integrierten Übungssequenzen mit der Statistik-Software R vorgeführt und eingeübt.

ECTS: 8

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ein breites Spektrum fortgeschrittener inferenzstatistischer Verfahren erläutern, verstehen die zugrundeliegenden statistischen Prinzipien, wissen, für welche Fragestellungen die jeweiligen Verfahren geeignet sind, können die Verfahren eigenständig anwenden und die Ergebnisse richtig interpretieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carolin Strobl

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 16.06.2027 - Prüfung ab 15:00 bis 16:40 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Statistics, Research Methods, Measurement Theory <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Statistik 2 (Teil 1) 06VL200-103a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Carolin Strobl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM200-MA / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit umfasst die Durchführung und schriftliche Dokumentation einer empirischen oder methodischen Untersuchung zu einer wissenschaftlich relevanten Fragestellung unter Einsatz aktuell anerkannter Untersuchungs- und Auswertungsmethoden. Abgegeben wird eine schriftliche Arbeit in Form eines wissenschaftlichen Ergebnisberichts. Formale Richtlinien, Fristen und ausgeschriebene Themen sind auf den Webseiten des Psychologischen Instituts bzw. der Lehrstühle zu finden.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Die Themen der Masterarbeiten werden von den Professuren ausgeschrieben.
<https://t.uzh.ch/1Bk>

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Dabei handelt es sich um eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung eines psychologisch relevanten Themas.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäß individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Statistics 3», «Psychologische Diagnostik» und «Gesundheitspsychologie».
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
(G39) Masterarbeit "Persönlichkeit und psychische Gesundheit im interkulturellen Kontext" 06QO200-M39	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Amber Gayle Thalmayer
(G18) Masterarbeit "Prävention und Mental Health" 06QO200-M18	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jennifer Belus
(G13) Masterarbeit "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06QO200-M13	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Urte Scholz
(G06) Masterarbeit "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06QO200-M06	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carolyn Strobl
(G45) Masterarbeit "Metakognitive Entwicklung von Kindern und Jugendlichen" 06QO200-M45	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Mariëtte van Loon
(G17) Masterarbeit "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06QO200-M17	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G36) Masterarbeit "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06QO200-M36	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nora M. Raschle
(G44) Masterarbeit "Angewandte Teamforschung" 06QO200-M44	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jan Schmutz-Henestrosa



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G09) Masterarbeit "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06QO200-M09	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz
(G16) Masterarbeit "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06QO200-M16	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Beate Ditzen
(G15) Masterarbeit "Klinische Psychologie Kinder/Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06QO200-M15	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Guy Bodenmann
(G01) Masterarbeit "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06QO200-M01	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Moritz Daum
(G05) Masterarbeit "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06QO200-M05	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Klaus Oberauer
(G43) Masterarbeit "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06QO200-M43	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jörg Gross
(G40) Masterarbeit "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06QO200-M40	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Renato Frey
(G46) Masterarbeit "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06QO200-M46	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Clare Killikelly
(G41) Masterarbeit "Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language" 06QO200-M41	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Martin Meyer
(G49) Masterarbeit "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06QO200-M49	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Tabea Hässler
(G04) Masterarbeit "Gerontopsychologie und Gerontologie" 06QO200-M04	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Mike Martin
(G11) Masterarbeit "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06QO200-M11	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Laurenz Meier
(G50) Masterarbeit "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06QO200-M50	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
(G37) Masterarbeit "Differenzielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06QO200-M37	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wiebke Bleidorn



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G31) Masterarbeit "Neuropsychologie sozialer Kognition" 06QO200-M31	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Hennric Jokeit
(G20/G26/G29) Masterarbeit "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06QO200-M20	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Birgit Kleim
(G26) Masterarbeit "Behandlung von Substanzstörungen" 06QO200-M26	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Schaub
(G48) Masterarbeit "Kulturpsychologie" 06QO200-M48	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G42) Masterarbeit "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06QO200-M42	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Paul Sauseng
(G29) Masterarbeit "Forschung in der kli. Bio- und Neuropsychologie" 06QO200-M29	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Boris B. Quednow
(G32) Masterarbeit "Psychedelische Psychologie" 06QO200-M32	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kurt Stocker
(G08/G33) Masterarbeit "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06QO200-M08	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Peter Klaver Nicolas Langer
(G14/G30) Masterarbeit "Sozialpsychologie" 06QO200-M14	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Ullrich
(G02) Masterarbeit "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06QO200-M02	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alexandra M. Freund
(G07) Masterarbeit "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06QO200-M07	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Lilly Shanahan
(G47) Masterarbeit "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06QO200-M47	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Ven Popov
(G19) Masterarbeit "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06QO200-M19	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Birgit Watzke
(G35) Masterarbeit "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06QO200-M35	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Charles Driver
(G38) Masterarbeit "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06QO200-M38	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Hopwood



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Exam

06SM200-909 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Masterprüfung besteht aus einer 30-minütigen mündlichen Prüfung, die bei der Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit oder bei einer von der Betreuungsperson bestimmten Person abgelegt wird. Zur Prüfungsvorbereitung sind die von den Prüfenden auf den Webseiten des Psychologischen Instituts bzw. der Lehrstühle publizierten Artikel und/oder Lehrbücher zu erarbeiten.

ECTS: 8

Notes:

<https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/master/abschluss/pruefung.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in einem gesetzten zeitlichen Rahmen für einen psychologischen Forschungsbereich Methoden, Inhalte und theoretische Konzepte wiedergeben, kritisch reflektieren und bewerten sowie im Hinblick auf neue Forschungsfragestellungen anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäß individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die Buchung des Moduls «Masterprüfung» hat folgende Voraussetzungen: - bestanden Modul «Masterarbeitsgruppe 1» - bestanden Modul «Forschungskolloquium 1» - Buchung des Moduls «Masterarbeit». Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
(G48) Masterprüfung "Kulturpsychologie" 06ST200-9098	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G39) Masterprüfung "Persönlichkeit und psychische Gesundheit im interkulturellen Kontext" 06ST200-909u	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Amber Gayle Thalmayer
(G13) Masterprüfung "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06ST200-909j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Urte Scholz
(G15) Masterprüfung "Klinische Psychologie Kinder/Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06ST200-909l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Guy Bodenmann
(G02) Masterprüfung "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06ST200-909b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alexandra M. Freund
(G35) Masterprüfung "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06ST200-9094	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Charles Driver
(G11) Masterprüfung "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06ST200-909i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Laurenz Meier
(G50) Masterprüfung "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06ST200-9090	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G04) Masterprüfung "Gerontopsychologie" 06ST200-909c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Mike Martin
(G44) Masterprüfung "Angewandte Teamforschung" 06ST200-909z	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jan Schmutz-Henestroza
(G43) Masterprüfung "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06ST200-909y	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jörg Gross
(G07) Masterprüfung "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06ST200-909f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Lilly Shanahan
(G09) Masterprüfung "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06ST200-909h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz
(G40) Masterprüfung "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06ST200-909v	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Renato Frey
(G19) Masterprüfung "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06ST200-909p	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Birgit Watzke
(G18) Masterprüfung "Prävention und Mental Health" 06ST200-909o	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jennifer Belus
(G29) Masterprüfung "Forschung in der kli. Bio- und Neuropsychologie" 06ST200-9096	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Boris B. Quednow
(G37) Masterprüfung "Differentielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06ST200-909s	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Wiebke Bleidorn
(G38) Masterprüfung "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06ST200-909t	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Hopwood
(G20) Masterprüfung "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06ST200-909q	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Birgit Kleim
(G49) Masterprüfung "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06ST200-9099	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Tabea Hässler
(G17) Masterprüfung "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06ST200-909n	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G05) Masterprüfung "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06ST200-909d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Klaus Oberauer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G08) Masterprüfung "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06ST200-909g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Langer
(G01) Masterprüfung "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06ST200-909a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Moritz Daum
(G32) Masterprüfung "Psychedelische Psychologie" 06ST200-9097	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kurt Stocker
(G14) Masterprüfung "Sozialpsychologie" 06ST200-909k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Ullrich
(G42) Masterprüfung "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06ST200-909x	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Paul Sauseng
(G45) Masterprüfung "Metakognitive Entwicklung von Kindern und Jugendlichen" 06ST200-9091	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Mariëtte van Loon
(G26) Masterprüfung "Behandlung von Substanzstörungen" 06ST200-9095	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michael Schaub
(G46) Masterprüfung "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06ST200-9092	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Clare Killikelly
(G36) Masterprüfung "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06ST200-909r	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nora M. Raschle
(G16) Masterprüfung "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06ST200-909m	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Beate Ditzen
(G41) Masterprüfung "Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language " 06ST200-909w	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Martin Meyer
(G06) Masterprüfung "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06ST200-909e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carolyn Strobl
(G47) Masterprüfung "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06ST200-9093	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Ven Popov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Working Group 1

06SM200-901 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module «Masterarbeitsgruppe 1» und «Masterarbeitsgruppe 2» dienen der Betreuung und Begleitung der Studierenden beim Verfassen der Masterarbeit. Die Betreuung erfolgt durch die jeweilige Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit. Die beiden Module sind nacheinander zu absolvieren. Pro Semester kann jeweils nur ein Modul belegt werden. Das zuerst zu absolvierende Modul «Masterarbeitsgruppe 1» dient der Vorbereitung der Masterarbeit. Der Fokus liegt auf der Themenfindung und Strukturierung der Masterarbeit und hat zum Ziel, das Konzept der Masterarbeit zu entwickeln. Die Modulbuchungen können erst nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit erfolgen. Ob die Module gemäss Mustercurriculum oder abweichend davon absolviert werden, ist in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson zu vereinbaren. Der Modulinhalt wird durch die Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit festgelegt.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben in den Modulen «Masterarbeitsgruppe 1» und «Masterarbeitsgruppe 2» stufenspezifische Kenntnisse über den Aufbau einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit. Dazu gehören die Planung, Durchführung, Auswertung, Interpretation und Darstellung einer Datenerhebung bzw. Datensimulation oder Sekundäranalyse, die sie auf ihr Masterarbeitsprojekt anwenden. Die allgemeinen Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens sowie Spezifika der gewählten thematischen und methodischen Ausrichtung können dabei vertiefend angewendet werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäß individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Statistics 3», «Psychologische Diagnostik» und «Gesundheitspsychologie».
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: aktive Mitarbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
(G40) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06UE200-9010	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Renato Frey
(G05) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06UE200-901d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Klaus Oberauer
(G19) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06UE200-901p	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Birgit Watzke
(G38) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06UE200-901y	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christopher Hopwood
(G46) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06UE200-9016	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Clare Killikelly
(G07) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06UE200-901f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Lilly Shanahan
(G35) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06UE200-9018	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Charles Driver



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G47) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06UE200-9017	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ven Popov
(G48) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Kulturpsychologie" 06UE200-901r	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G31) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Neuropsychologie sozialer Kognition" 06UE200-901u	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Hennric Jokeit
(G18) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Prävention und Mental Health" 06UE200-901o	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Jennifer Belus
(G50) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06UE200-901ä	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
(G39) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Persönlichkeit und psychische Gesundheit im interkulturellen Kontext" 06UE200-901z	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Amber Gayle Thalmayer
(G49) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06UE200-9014	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tabea Hässler
(G17) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06UE200-901n	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G09) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06UE200-901h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Sebastian Ferdinand Bürgler Matthias Forstmann Zhixuan Lin
(G02) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06UE200-901b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Alexandra M. Freund
(G37) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Differentielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06UE200-901x	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Wiebke Bleidorn
(G08) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06UE200-901g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nicolas Langer
(G14) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Sozialpsychologie" 06UE200-901k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Léila Eisner Simone Sebben Johannes Ullrich



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G32) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Psychedelische Psychologie" 06UE200-9019	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Kurt Stocker
(G20) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06UE200-901q	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Birgit Kleim
(G26) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Behandlung von Substanzstörungen" 06UE200-901s	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Schaub
(G36) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06UE200-901w	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nora M. Raschle
(G42) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06UE200-9012	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Larissa Behnke Charline Peylo Paul Sauseng
(G43) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06UE200-9013	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Jörg Gross Martin Götz Katharina Reher
(G13) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06UE200-901j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Urte Scholz
(G11) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06UE200-901i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Salomé Dépraz Anne Kellenter Nathalie von Rooy
(G15) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Kinder/Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06UE200-901l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Guy Bodenmann Christina Breitenstein Elisa Weber
(G06) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06UE200-901e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Carolin Strobl
(G04) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Gerontopsychologie" 06UE200-901c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Burcu Demiray Myrto Dolcetti Minxia Luo
(G01) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06UE200-901a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Esmee Aalders Agnese D'Angelo Moritz Daum
(G45) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Metakognitive Entwicklung von Kindern und Jugendlichen" 06UE200-9015	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mariëtte van Loon
(G41) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language" 06UE200-9011	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin Meyer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G33) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Forschungsmethoden, Entwicklung und Diversität des Lernens" 06UE200-901v	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Peter Klaver
(G29) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Forschung in der kli. Bio- und Neuropsychologie" 06UE200-901t	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Boris B. Quednow
(G16) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06UE200-901m	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Beate Ditzen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Working Group 2

06SM200-903 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module «Masterarbeitsgruppe 1» und «Masterarbeitsgruppe 2» dienen der Betreuung und Begleitung der Studierenden beim Verfassen der Masterarbeit. Die Betreuung erfolgt durch die jeweilige Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit. Die beiden Module sind nacheinander zu absolvieren. Pro Semester kann jeweils nur ein Modul belegt werden. Das Modul «Masterarbeitsgruppe 2» bietet eine laufende Betreuung während des Verfassens der Masterarbeit an. In der Betreuung werden relevante Fragestellungen zur Ausarbeitung der Masterarbeit erörtert. Die Modulbuchungen können erst nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit erfolgen. Ob die Module gemäss Mustercurriculum oder abweichend davon absolviert werden, ist in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson zu vereinbaren. Der Modulinhalt wird durch die Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit festgelegt.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben in den Modulen «Masterarbeitsgruppe 1» und «Masterarbeitsgruppe 2» stufenspezifische Kenntnisse über den Aufbau einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit. Dazu gehören die Planung, Durchführung, Auswertung, Interpretation und Darstellung einer Datenerhebung bzw. Datensimulation oder Sekundäranalyse, die sie auf ihr Masterarbeitsprojekt anwenden. Die allgemeinen Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens sowie Spezifika der gewählten thematischen und methodischen Ausrichtung können dabei vertiefend angewendet werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäß individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Statistics 3», «Psychologische Diagnostik» und «Gesundheitspsychologie».
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

aktive Mitarbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
(G40) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06UE200-9010	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Renato Frey
(G05) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06UE200-901d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Klaus Oberauer
(G19) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06UE200-901p	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Birgit Watzke
(G38) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06UE200-901y	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christopher Hopwood
(G46) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06UE200-9016	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Clare Killikelly
(G07) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06UE200-901f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Lilly Shanahan
(G35) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06UE200-9018	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Charles Driver



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G47) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06UE200-9017	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ven Popov
(G48) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Kulturpsychologie" 06UE200-901r	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G31) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Neuropsychologie sozialer Kognition" 06UE200-901u	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Hennric Jokeit
(G18) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Prävention und Mental Health" 06UE200-901o	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Jennifer Belus
(G50) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06UE200-901ä	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
(G39) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Persönlichkeit und psychische Gesundheit im interkulturellen Kontext" 06UE200-901z	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Amber Gayle Thalmayer
(G49) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06UE200-9014	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tabea Hässler
(G02) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06UE200-901b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Alexandra M. Freund
(G17) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06UE200-901n	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G09) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06UE200-901h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Sebastian Ferdinand Bürgler Matthias Forstmann Zhixuan Lin
(G37) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Differentielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06UE200-901x	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Wiebke Bleidorn
(G08) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06UE200-901g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nicolas Langer
(G14) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Sozialpsychologie" 06UE200-901k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Léila Eisner Simone Sebben Johannes Ullrich



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G32) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Psychedelische Psychologie" 06UE200-9019	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Kurt Stocker
(G20) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06UE200-901q	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Birgit Kleim
(G26) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Behandlung von Substanzstörungen" 06UE200-901s	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Schaub
(G36) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06UE200-901w	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nora M. Raschle
(G42) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06UE200-9012	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Larissa Behnke Charline Peylo Paul Sauseng
(G43) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06UE200-9013	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Jörg Gross Martin Götz Katharina Reher
(G13) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06UE200-901j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Urte Scholz
(G11) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06UE200-901i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Salomé Dépraz Anne Kellenter Nathalie von Rooy
(G15) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Kinder/Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06UE200-901l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Guy Bodenmann Christina Breitenstein Elisa Weber
(G06) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06UE200-901e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Carolin Strobl
(G04) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Gerontopsychologie" 06UE200-901c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Burcu Demiray Myrto Dolcetti Minxia Luo
(G01) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06UE200-901a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Esmee Aalders Agnese D'Angelo Moritz Daum
(G45) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Metakognitive Entwicklung von Kindern und Jugendlichen" 06UE200-9015	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mariëtte van Loon
(G41) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language" 06UE200-9011	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin Meyer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G33) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Forschungsmethoden, Entwicklung und Diversität des Lernens" 06UE200-901v	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Peter Klaver
(G29) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Forschung in der kli. Bio- und Neuropsychologie" 06UE200-901t	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Boris B. Quednow
(G16) Masterarbeitsgruppe "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06UE200-901m	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Beate Ditzen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 1

06SM200-902 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module «Forschungskolloquium 1» und «Forschungskolloquium 2» sind aufeinander aufbauende Begleitmodule zur Masterarbeit, die der Präsentation und kritischen Diskussion der Masterarbeit vor einem fachlich kompetenten Publikum dienen. Die beiden Module sind nacheinander zu absolvieren. Pro Semester kann jeweils nur ein Modul belegt werden. Im zuerst zu absolvierenden Modul «Forschungskolloquium 1» wird das Exposé zur Masterarbeit vorgestellt. Die Modulbuchungen können erst nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit erfolgen. Ob die Module gemäss Mustercurriculum oder abweichend davon absolviert werden, ist in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson zu vereinbaren.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, die Präsentation einer selbst verfassten, umfangreichen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit zu erstellen und diese fachlich kompetenten Personen zu vermitteln. Sie besitzen die Fähigkeit zu kritisch-konstruktiver Reflexion und Diskussion von Projektplanungen und Forschungsergebnissen eigener wie fremder Arbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäss individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Statistics 3», «Psychologische Diagnostik» und «Gesundheitspsychologie». Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Präsentation 50%, aktive Mitgestaltung in Form von kritischen Diskussionsbeiträgen 50%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
(G01) Forschungskolloquium "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06KO200-902a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Moritz Daum
(G13) Forschungskolloquium "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06KO200-902j	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Urte Scholz
(G39) Forschungskolloquium "Persönlichkeit und psychische Gesundheit im interkulturellen Kontext" 06KO200-902z	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Amber Gayle Thalmayer
(G30) Forschungskolloquium "Sozialpsychologie" 06KO200-902t	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Siegrist
(G06) Forschungskolloquium "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06KO200-902e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Carolyn Strobl
(G20) Forschungskolloquium "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06KO200-902q	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Birgit Kleim Laura Meine
(G15) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Psychologie Kinder/ Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06KO200-902l	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Guy Bodenmann Christina Breitenstein



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G11) Forschungskolloquium "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06KO200-902i	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Laurenz Meier
(G47) Forschungskolloquium "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06KO200-9028	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ven Popov
(G37) Forschungskolloquium "Differentielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06KO200-902x	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Wiebke Bleidorn
(G48) Forschungskolloquium "Kulturpsychologie" 06KO200-902r	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G08) Forschungskolloquium "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06KO200-902g	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Nicolas Langer
(G41) Forschungskolloquium "Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language" 06KO200-9022	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin Meyer
(G07) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06KO200-902f	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Lilly Shanahan
(G32) Forschungskolloquium "Psychedelische Psychologie" 06KO200-9020	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Kurt Stocker
(G17) Forschungskolloquium "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06KO200-902n	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G49) Forschungskolloquium "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06KO200-9025	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tabea Hässler
(G38) Forschungskolloquium "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06KO200-902y	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Christopher Hopwood
(G14) Forschungskolloquium "Sozialpsychologie" 06KO200-902k	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Léila Eisner Simone Sebben Johannes Ullrich
(G18) Forschungskolloquium "Prävention und Mental Health" 06KO200-902o	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Jennifer Belus
(G02) Forschungskolloquium "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06KO200-902b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Alexandra M. Freund



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G33) Forschungskolloquium "Forschungsmethoden, Entwicklung und Diversität des Lernens" 06KO200-902v	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Peter Klaver
(G35) Forschungskolloquium "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06KO200-9029	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Charles Driver
(G05) Forschungskolloquium "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06KO200-902d	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Klaus Oberauer
(G42) Forschungskolloquium "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06KO200-9023	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Paul Sauseng
(G09) Forschungskolloquium "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06KO200-902h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz
(G19) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06KO200-902p	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Birgit Watzke
(G50) Forschungskolloquium "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06KO200-902ä	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
(G04) Forschungskolloquium "Gerontopsychologie und Gerontologie" 06KO200-902c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Myrto Dolcetti Mike Martin
(G31) Forschungskolloquium "Neuropsychologie sozialer Kognition" 06KO200-902u	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Hennric Jokeit
(G45) Forschungskolloquium "Metakognitive Entwicklung von Kindern und Jugendlichen" 06KO200-9026	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mariëtte van Loon
(G43) Forschungskolloquium "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06KO200-9024	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jörg Gross
(G16) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06KO200-902m	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Beate Ditzen
(G36) Forschungskolloquium "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06KO200-902w	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nora M. Raschle



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G46) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06KO200-9027	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Clare Killikelly
(G40) Forschungskolloquium "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06KO200-9021	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Renato Frey
(G26)(G29) Forschungskolloquium "Substanzstörungen" 06KO200-902s	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Boris B. Quednow Michael Schaub



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 2

06SM200-904 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Module «Forschungskolloquium 1» und «Forschungskolloquium 2» sind aufeinander aufbauende Begleitmodule zur Masterarbeit, die der Präsentation und kritischen Diskussion der Masterarbeit vor einem fachlich kompetenten Publikum dienen. Die beiden Module sind nacheinander zu absolvieren. Pro Semester kann jeweils nur ein Modul belegt werden. Im Modul «Forschungskolloquium 2» werden die aufbereiteten Resultate der Masterarbeit präsentiert und zur Diskussion gestellt. Die Modulbuchungen können erst nach Rücksprache mit der Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit erfolgen. Ob die Module gemäss Mustercurriculum oder abweichend davon absolviert werden, ist in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson zu vereinbaren.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, die Präsentation einer selbst verfassten, umfangreichen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit zu erstellen und diese fachlich kompetenten Personen zu vermitteln. Sie besitzen die Fähigkeit zu kritisch-konstruktiver Reflexion und Diskussion von Projektplanungen und Forschungsergebnissen eigener wie fremder Arbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch (gemäss individueller Absprache mit Betreuungsperson)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Statistics 3», «Psychologische Diagnostik» und «Gesundheitspsychologie».
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Präsentation 50%, aktive Mitgestaltung in Form von kritischen Diskussionsbeiträgen 50%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Psychology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Final Modules Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
(G01) Forschungskolloquium "Entwicklungspsychologie: Säuglings- und Kindesalter" 06KO200-902a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Moritz Daum
(G13) Forschungskolloquium "Angewandte Sozial- und Gesundheitspsychologie" 06KO200-902j	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Urte Scholz
(G39) Forschungskolloquium "Persönlichkeit und psychische Gesundheit im interkulturellen Kontext" 06KO200-902z	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Amber Gayle Thalmayer
(G30) Forschungskolloquium "Sozialpsychologie" 06KO200-902t	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Siegrist
(G06) Forschungskolloquium "Psychologische Methodenlehre, Evaluation und Statistik" 06KO200-902e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Carolin Strobl
(G20) Forschungskolloquium "Experimentelle Psychopathologie und Psychotherapie" 06KO200-902q	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Birgit Kleim Laura Meine
(G15) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Psychologie Kinder/ Jugendliche und Paare/Familien" 06KO200-902l	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Guy Bodenmann Christina Breitenstein
(G11) Forschungskolloquium "Arbeits- und Organisationspsychologie" 06KO200-902i	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Laurenz Meier



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G47) Forschungskolloquium "Komputationale Modellierung in der Psychologie" 06KO200-9028	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ven Popov
(G37) Forschungskolloquium "Differentielle Psychologie und Diagnostik" 06KO200-902x	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Wiebke Bleidorn
(G48) Forschungskolloquium "Kulturpsychologie" 06KO200-902r	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Johannes Alfons Karl
(G08) Forschungskolloquium "Methoden der Plastizitätsforschung" 06KO200-902g	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Nicolas Langer
(G41) Forschungskolloquium "Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language" 06KO200-9022	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin Meyer
(G07) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Entwicklungspsychologie" 06KO200-902f	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Lilly Shanahan
(G32) Forschungskolloquium "Psychedelische Psychologie" 06KO200-9020	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Kurt Stocker
(G17) Forschungskolloquium "Gesundheitspsychologie des Kindes- und Jugendalters" 06KO200-902n	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Markus Andreas Landolt
(G49) Forschungskolloquium "Sozialpsychologie & Intergruppenbeziehungen" 06KO200-9025	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tabea Hässler
(G38) Forschungskolloquium "Persönlichkeitspsychologie" 06KO200-902y	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Christopher Hopwood
(G14) Forschungskolloquium "Sozialpsychologie" 06KO200-902k	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Léila Eisner Simone Sebben Johannes Ullrich
(G18) Forschungskolloquium "Prävention und Mental Health" 06KO200-902o	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Jennifer Belus
(G02) Forschungskolloquium "Entwicklungspsychologie: Erwachsenenalter" 06KO200-902b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Alexandra M. Freund
(G33) Forschungskolloquium "Forschungsmethoden, Entwicklung und Diversität des Lernens" 06KO200-902v	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Peter Klaver



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G35) Forschungskolloquium "Quantitative Methoden der Intervention und Evaluation" 06KO200-9029	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Charles Driver
(G05) Forschungskolloquium "Allgemeine Psychologie: Kognition" 06KO200-902d	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Klaus Oberauer
(G42) Forschungskolloquium "Neuropsychologie und Kognitive Neurowissenschaft" 06KO200-9023	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Paul Sauseng
(G09) Forschungskolloquium "Allgemeine Psychologie: Motivation" 06KO200-902h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Veronika Brandstätter- Morawietz
(G19) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Psychologie mit Schwerpunkt Psychotherapieforschung" 06KO200-902p	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Birgit Watzke
(G50) Forschungskolloquium "Translationale klinische Psychologie & Digital Mental Health" 06KO200-902ä	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch
(G04) Forschungskolloquium "Gerontopsychologie und Gerontologie" 06KO200-902c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Myrto Dolcetti Mike Martin
(G31) Forschungskolloquium "Neuropsychologie sozialer Kognition" 06KO200-902u	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Hennric Jokeit
(G45) Forschungskolloquium "Metakognitive Entwicklung von Kindern und Jugendlichen" 06KO200-9026	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mariëtte van Loon
(G43) Forschungskolloquium "Sozial- und Wirtschaftspsychologie" 06KO200-9024	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jörg Gross
(G16) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Biopsychologie und Psychotherapie" 06KO200-902m	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Beate Ditzen
(G36) Forschungskolloquium "Entwicklung des Gehirns" 06KO200-902w	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nora M. Raschle
(G46) Forschungskolloquium "Klinische Intervention und Global Mental Health" 06KO200-9027	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Clare Killikelly



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(G40) Forschungskolloquium "Kognitive und verhaltensbasierte Entscheidungswissenschaften" 06KO200-9021	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Renato Frey
(G26)(G29) Forschungskolloquium "Substanzstörungen" 06KO200-902s	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Boris B. Quednow Michael Schaub



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics 3

06SM200-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course begins with a review of multiple regression. Building on this, multilevel models (mixed models) will be discussed with a particular focus on longitudinal data (measurement points nested within individuals). Finally, structural equation models (SEM) for measuring change will be introduced. Following the lecture, there will be an opportunity to practice the practical application and interpretation of the methods on your own laptop, accompanied by tutors.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain an in-depth understanding of the methods covered, enabling them to recognize the types of problems for which each method is suitable. They will also be able to apply the methods independently and interpret the results correctly.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Charles Driver

Requirements:

Assessment:

written exam

Freitag, 18.12.2026 - Prüfung ab 13:00 bis 14:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmsc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Friday, 18.12.2026 - Exam from 1.00 pm to 2.10 pm,

On-site (online)

Further information about the exams can be found at <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmsc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Please read this carefully.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Entry Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Statistics 3 (Tutorat) 06TT200-500a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 18:15-20:00, We 18:15-20:00	Manaswi Mondol
Course			
Statistics 3 06VL200-500a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Charles Driver



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychological Assessment

06SM200-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Psychologische Diagnostik liefert die methodischen Grundlagen, um unter Zuhilfenahme verschiedener Verfahren zielgerichtete Informationen über psychische Eigenschaften des in Betracht stehenden Merkmalsträgers (z.B. Einzelperson, Institutionen, Situationen) zu gewinnen. Dabei bezieht sich der Prozess des psychologischen Diagnostizierens auf die Klärung der Fragestellung, Auswahl der diagnostischen Verfahren, Anwendung und Auswertung der diagnostischen Verfahren, Interpretation und Gutachtenerstellung und das Festsetzen der Intervention. Die Vorlesung umfasst forschungs- und praxisbasierte Themen und beinhaltet unter anderem: - Grundlagen der psychologischen Diagnostik - Methodische Zugänge - Qualitätssicherung in der Diagnostik - Typische Anwendungsfelder und ausgewählte diagnostische Verfahren verschiedener Funktionsbereiche.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden kennen die Ziele und Anwendungsgebiete der Psychologischen Diagnostik.
2. Sie können diagnostische Verfahren nach Haupt- und Nebengütekriterien beurteilen.
3. Sie können verschiedene Konstruktionsstrategien psychometrischer Tests unterscheiden und kritisch diskutieren.
4. Sie kennen zentrale diagnostische Strategien und können verschiedene Verfahrenstypen kritisch würdigen.
5. Sie können diagnostische Verfahren hypothesengeleitet auswählen, durchführen und interpretieren.
6. Sie kennen die Grundlagen der Gutachtenerstellung.
7. Sie vertiefen ihre methodischen und statistischen Kenntnisse und erweitern ihre Selbstmanagementkompetenzen durch die Bearbeitung von Vertiefungsaufgaben und Pflichtliteratur begleitend zu den Plenumsterminen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wiebke Bleidorn

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Freitag, 08.01.2027 - Prüfung ab 13:00 bis 14:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Entry Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Psychologische Diagnostik 06VL200-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Wiebke Bleidorn Michael Dominik Krämer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Health Psychology

06SM200-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Veranstaltung führt in den Gegenstand sowie in zentrale Themen, Theorien und Befunde der Gesundheitspsychologie in ihren wichtigsten Grundlagen- und Anwendungsfeldern ein. Behandelt werden insbesondere grundlegende Konzepte und Determinanten von Gesundheit und Krankheit, Gesundheitsverhalten und zentrale Theorien zu dessen Erklärung, Stress sowie Stress- und Krankheitsbewältigung, soziale Beziehungen und Gesundheit sowie gesundheitspsychologische Interventionen zur Prävention und Gesundheitsförderung.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können zentrale Themen, Theorien und empirische Befunde der Gesundheitspsychologie beschreiben, erklären und kritisch beurteilen. Die Studierenden können das erworbene Wissen auf mögliche Problemstellungen im Bereich der Gesundheitspsychologie übertragen und anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urte Scholz

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Mittwoch, 06.01.2027 - Prüfung ab 13:00 bis 14:10 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Entry Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Gesundheitspsychologie 06VL200-502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Urte Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Economic and Consumer Psychology

06SM200-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

We constantly make decisions, like what to pick from the menu in a restaurant or saving money for pension. Such decisions can have short or long-term consequences. Moreover, our choices can also affect the well-being of those around us. Spending money on own consumption or donating this money to charity illustrate that our decisions are rarely made in a social vacuum. Here, we discuss our current scientific understanding of decision making with a focus on its economic and social consequences. We start by introducing theories that define how people should choose. This allows us to interpret important empirical findings that challenge the idea that humans are always capable of making rational decisions and how bounds on rationality can lead to suboptimal choices. Understanding human decision architecture will help to understand how advertising tries to influence our consumption behavior and how policy makers use nudging to change our choices. In the second part, we will move to social decision making. Humans are social animals and much of our remarkable evolutionary trajectory has been attributed to our capacity to work together. After a short introduction to game theory, we will discuss the dilemma of public goods and the psychology of human cooperation and conflict. Lastly, we will discuss unethical behavior and corruption. Corruption can lead to substantial socioeconomic costs. Empirical findings illuminate when people try to circumvent social rules to enrich themselves and what psychological mechanisms can reduce temptations to exploit others or engage in unethical behavior.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

After completion of this course, you should be able to summarize and describe basic concepts of decision theory and define what constitutes rational decision making. This will allow you to identify violations of rationality and predict when humans make sub-optimal choices. You can apply theories and empirical findings to the marketing context and understand how policy makers use techniques like nudging to influence decision making. Being familiar with concepts of game theory will allow you to formalize social situations as 'games' and identify the incentive structure of real-world social dilemmas. You can further describe evolutionary theories on cooperation that allow you to predict under what circumstances cooperation is more likely to emerge. The theoretical knowledge will further enable you to diagnose whether and when individuals behave unethically and how to design social environments that reduce the likelihood of ethical misconduct.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jörg Gross

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Donnerstag, 17.12.2026 - Prüfung ab 10:30 bis 11:40 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology <i>Compulsory</i>
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Economic and Consumer Psychology 06VL200-510a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Jörg Gross



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Neuropsychology

06SM200-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Klinische Neuropsychologie ist ein Teilgebiet der Neurowissenschaften und der Neurologie, das sich mit dem Erleben und Verhalten von Menschen befasst, die unter erworbenen Beeinträchtigungen (und Veränderungen) des Zentralnervensystems leiden. Aus diesen Beeinträchtigungen resultieren funktionelle Defizite, Aktivitätsstörungen und Einschränkungen der Partizipation an Lebensbereichen. Die Klinische Neuropsychologie beschäftigt sich mit der Diagnose der Defizite und Einschränkungen und der Entwicklung und Umsetzung therapeutischer Methoden. Im Rahmen der Therapie werden entweder die Defizite vermindert oder der Person eine bessere Anpassung an ihre Lebensumwelt ermöglicht. Die moderne Klinische Neuropsychologie baut auf den Erkenntnissen der modernen Neurowissenschaften auf und trägt auch zu einem besseren Verständnis der neuronalen Basis von Erleben und Verhalten bei.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können 1) die wesentlichen neuropsychologischen Syndrome erläutern, 2) deren neurologische Ursachen klar differentialdiagnostisch abgrenzen, 3) wissen die wichtigsten diagnostischen Verfahren zu nutzen, um diese Störungen zu diagnostizieren und sind 4) in der Lage, grundlegende rehabilitative Massnahmen zur Behandlung dieser neuropsychologischen Syndrome zu wählen. Des Weiteren sollen die Studierenden die neuropsychologischen Syndrome anhand aktueller neurowissenschaftlicher Erkenntnisse erklären und korrekt in die aktuelle Literaturlage einsortieren können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Sauseng

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Donnerstag, 17.12.2026 - Prüfung ab 12:30 bis 13:40 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Klinische Neuropsychologie 06VL200-511a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Charline Peylo Paul Taylor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship

06SM200-600 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Master Mono-Studienprogramm Psychologie ist ein obligatorisches Praktikum von insgesamt 500 Stunden in einem für akademisch ausgebildeten Psychologinnen und Psychologen typischen Berufsfeld zu leisten. Dies entspricht einer Vollzeitbeschäftigung während zwölf Arbeitswochen à 42 Stunden. Die Betreuungsperson muss über einen akademischen Abschluss im Fach Psychologie verfügen. Das Praktikum wird von den Studierenden selbst organisiert und kann sich sehr unterschiedlich gestalten. Es kann in folgenden Varianten absolviert werden: - als Vollzeit- oder Teilzeitpraktikum - als durchgehendes Praktikum bei einer Institution oder aufgeteilt auf mehrere Teilpraktika - bei einer oder mehreren Praktikumsinstitutionen - im Bereich der Praxis (Tätigkeit in den Berufsfeldern akademisch ausgebildeter Psychologinnen und Psychologen) oder der Forschung (am Psychologischen Institut oder an anderen Forschungsinstitutionen mit Bezug zur akademischen Psychologie) - im In- oder Ausland

ECTS: 16

Learning Outcome:

Ziele des Praktikums: 1) Einblicke und Erfahrungen in die psychologische Berufspraxis und/oder Forschungsbereiche 2) Austausch und Vernetzung mit Expertinnen und Experten 3) Entscheidungshilfe bei der beruflichen Spezialisierung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Während des Praktikums müssen die Studierenden in das Master Mono-Studienprogramm Psychologie (an der UZH) immatrikuliert sein. Das Modul kann nur als bestanden bewertet werden, wenn die folgenden Unterlagen vollständig eingereicht worden sind: Praktikumsbericht, Praktikumszeugnisse mit Angaben über Dauer, Anstellungsgrad und Summe der geleisteten Praktikumsstunden. Ausserdem muss der Eintrag ins Praktikumsarchiv des Psychologischen Instituts vorliegen.

Assessment:

Praktikumsbericht über ein 500-Stunden-Praktikum

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Research and Professional Experience <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum 06PR200-600a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Quantitative Methods: Emphasis on Own Surveys

06SM226-023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul werden Methoden und Verfahren erarbeitet, die speziell relevant sind für eigene Forschungsvorhaben und kleinere Datensätze. Neben den grundlegenden Konzepten der angewandten Statistik und dem Wissen zu Studiendesign, Stichprobenziehung und Entwicklung von Erhebungsinstrumenten, gehören dazu insbesondere Methoden und Verfahren zur Generierung von Daten (z.B. im Rahmen experimenteller Designs) und zu deren Auswertung (z.B. non-parametrische statistische Verfahren). Das Modul wird ab HS 2020 jedes zweite Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Befähigung zur Planung, Durchführung und Auswertung einer eigenen, quantitativ ausgerichteten Forschungsarbeit; Aneignung der theoretischen Grundlagen der deskriptiven und der Inferenzstatistik mit Vertiefungen im Bereich statistischer Verfahren zur Hypothesenprüfung im Rahmen kleinerer, insbesondere experimenteller Studien.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urs W. Grob

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 80%, Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen 20%)

Freitag, 08.01.2027, 9:00 - 11:50 Uhr On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Research Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Quantitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt eigene Erhebungen, Gruppe C 06VU226-023c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Hanna Laura Hampe
Quantitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt eigene Erhebungen, Gruppe A 06VU226-023a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Markus Roos
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Quantitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt eigene Erhebungen, Gruppen A und C 06VL226-023a	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 08:00-09:45, 8.1.: 09:00-11:50	Isabelle Duss
Quantitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt eigene Erhebungen, Gruppe B 06VL226-023b	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 10:15-12:00, 8.1.: 09:00-11:50	Isabelle Duss
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Quantitative Methoden: Schwerpunkt eigene Erhebungen, Gruppe B 06VU226-023b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Markus Roos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM249-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten eigenständig eine theoretisch wie methodisch stufenadäquate Abschlussarbeit. Für das Verfassen stehen maximal 12 Monate (zwei Semester) zur Verfügung. Die Masterarbeit wird von einer Betreuungsperson begleitet.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Der Masterarbeitsprozess beginnt jeweils mit den Vorbesprechungen.

Vorbesprechungen der Abteilungen finden gegen Ende des Semesters statt und werden auf der IKMZ-Website und per E-Mail angekündigt. In der Vorbesprechung werden Sie über die Forschungsthemen der Abteilungen, mögliche Themen für Masterarbeiten und Betreuungspersonen informiert. Im Anschluss an die Vorbesprechung entwerfen Studierende ein Konzept für die Masterarbeit und tragen dieses in das Onlineformular ein. Deadline für das Konzept ist jeweils der

30. Mai für den Start im Herbstsemester und der

05. Dezember für den Start im Frühjahrssemester. Auf Basis der Themen, Prioritäten und Kapazitäten werden die Konzepte zwischen allen betreuungsberechtigten Dozierenden verteilt. Nach Abschluss der Zuteilung werden Sie von Ihrer Betreuungsperson kontaktiert. Die Betreuungszusage ist Voraussetzung für die Buchung der Module Masterarbeit und Masterkolloquium.

<https://www.ikmz.uzh.ch/de/studies/graduation/master.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbstständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modulgruppe Methoden und Forschungslogik erfolgreich absolviert
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabedaten der Masterarbeit sind der 1. Juni oder der 1. Dezember.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Politische Kommunikation & Governance 06QO249-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis: pre-study in Prehistoric Archaeology

06SM682-520 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studie dient als Vorbereitung auf die Masterarbeit und umfasst eine Groberfassung der dafür relevanten materiellen Grundlagen und eine kritische Sichtung der für das Thema massgeblichen Forschungsliteratur.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson erforderlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ein vorgegebenes - oder selbständig gewähltes - Forschungsthema selbständig erschliessen. Sie sind in der Lage, die Vorarbeiten für eine grössere wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu strukturieren, die notwendigen Arbeitsprozesse zu skizzieren und mögliche Ziele der Arbeit zu formulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin der schriftlichen Arbeit ist der 18. Dezember 2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Prehistoric Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vorstudie Masterarbeit Prähistorische Archäologie 06ST682-520a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philippe Della Casa



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship extended expertise in Prehistoric Archaeology

06SM682-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Feldpraktikum erfolgt organisiert durch den Fachbereich Prähistorische Archäologie in Form von mindestens 4-wöchigen Forschungs- und Lehrgrabungskampagnen. Diese Einheiten finden im In- wie Ausland statt und führen die Studierenden an die Praxis der Feldarbeit im Kontext der interdisziplinären Forschung heran. Aufgrund der begrenzten Teilnehmerzahl wird auf das Modul "Externes Berufspraktikum" als Alternative hingewiesen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Anmeldung erfolgt nach Absprache mit dem/der Dozierenden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Feld- und Laborforschung. Gängige Abläufe für Feldprojekte sind ihnen bekannt und sie können diese praktisch umsetzen. Sie haben Erfahrung mit Dokumentationsstandards und dem Umgang mit Werkzeugen und Ausrüstung. Die Studierenden können archäologische Befunde mittels Fotografie, Zeichnung und Vermessung erfassen. Die Handhabung und Archivierung von Fundmaterial ist den Studierenden vertraut. Sie übernehmen auswertende Arbeiten im Rahmen von Projekten. Neben vertiefter Fach- erwerben die Studierenden auch Sozial- und Teamkompetenz bei gemeinschaftlicher Bearbeitung praktischer Aufgaben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Fachliche Eignung und Motivation: Motivationsschreiben und CV.
Überdurchschnittliches Engagement, Belastbarkeit und Motivation werden vorausgesetzt.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Abgabedatum der dokumentierten praktischen Arbeit ist der 14. Dezember 2026.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:



Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Praktikum erweiterte Kompetenzen (Tutorat) 06TT682-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Praktikum			
Praktikum erweiterte Kompetenzen 06PR682-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis: pre-study in Classical Archaeology

06SM682-518 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studie dient als Vorbereitung auf die Masterarbeit und umfasst eine Groberfassung der dafür relevanten materiellen Grundlagen und eine kritische Sichtung der für das Thema massgeblichen Forschungsliteratur.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson erforderlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ein vorgegebenes - oder selbständig gewähltes - Forschungsthema selbständig erschliessen. Sie sind in der Lage, die Vorarbeiten für eine grössere wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu strukturieren, die notwendigen Arbeitsprozesse zu skizzieren und mögliche Ziele der Arbeit zu formulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin der schriftlichen Arbeit ist der 18. Dezember 2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology - Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Archaeologies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Classical Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vorstudie Masterarbeit Klassische Archäologie 06ST682-518a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture series

06SM682-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst die Teilnahme an den von den Fachbereichen organisierten Fachvorträgen einheimischer und ausländischer Archäologinnen und Archäologen. Die in verschiedenen Sprachen angebotenen Vorträge vermitteln Einblicke in Themen aktueller Forschung in den Archäologien. Die zentralen Inhalte und wichtigsten Ergebnisse der Vorträge werden in Protokollen festgehalten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen Einblicke in verschiedene Themenbereiche von auf nationaler und internationaler Ebene laufenden, aktuellen archäologischen Forschungen. Sie nehmen mit eigenständigen Beiträgen an den Diskussionen im Rahmen archäologischer Vorträge aus den Teilbereichen der Archäologie teil. Sie können wissenschaftlich relevante Inhalte in knappen Protokollen in verständlicher Form festhalten und kommunizieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (drei Protokolle); alle Bestandteile müssen bestanden sein.

Es sind zu drei individuell auszuwählenden Fachvorträgen des Semesters Protokolle in Form einer Zusammenfassung mit kurzer kritischer Würdigung zu verfassen (ca. 5'000 Anschläge pro Protokoll). Die Protokolle sind in elektronischer Form bis spätestens 18. Dezember 2026 an die modulverantwortliche Person (corinna.reinhardt@iaka.uzh.ch) zu schicken.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Overview Archaeological Culture
Studies

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Ringvorlesung Archäologische Kulturwissenschaften 06VL682-506a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00, Tue 18:15-20:00	Philippe Della Casa Carola Jäggi Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Restoration of archaeological objects

06SM682-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Praktikum gibt eine Einführung in die Konservierung-Restaurierung von Metallen (Eisen, Kupferlegierungen, Silber, Gold), Keramik, Glas und organischem Material. Es thematisiert den Kreislauf vom Rohstoff über die Herstellung und Verarbeitung bis zur Bodenlagerung und der damit verbundenen Degradation der verschiedenen Materialgruppen. Die Studierenden lernen die für die Restaurierung wichtigsten chemischen Grundlagen und Analyseverfahren kennen. Ein thematischer Fokus liegt auf den Möglichkeiten, verschiedene Materialien, Materialzusammensetzungen sowie antike Herstellungstechniken voneinander zu unterscheiden. In der praktischen Übung kleben und ergänzen sie selbst Keramik und führen den Sandguss aus. Anhand von einschlägigen Beispielen wird der fachgerechte Umgang mit archäologischem Fundmaterial aufgezeigt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen Grundkenntnisse in der Konservierung-Restaurierung archäologischer Objekte. Sie haben das nötige Basiswissen zu chemischen Vorgängen, um Verfallsprozesse von verschiedenen Materialien zu verstehen und das Gefahrenpotential für archäologische Frischfunde zu erkennen. Sie sind über grundlegende Analyseverfahren und deren Möglichkeiten informiert. Sie kennen Möglichkeiten, um verschiedene Materialien, Materialzusammensetzungen sowie antike Herstellungstechniken voneinander zu unterscheiden. An Keramikfunden können sie erste restauratorische Arbeiten durchführen, die der weiteren Fundbearbeitung dienen. All diese Grundlagen befähigen die Studierenden dazu, auf einer archäologischen Ausgrabung einfache Massnahmen selbst durchzuführen und im richtigen Moment eine Fachperson beizuziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (Verarbeiten von Leseaufträgen in schriftlicher und mündlicher Form, schriftliche Prüfung); alle Bestandteile müssen bestanden sein.

Die schriftliche Prüfung findet am
16. Dezember On-site (Paper pencil) statt; Nachholtermin aufgrund einer
bewilligten Abmeldung von der Prüfung (gemäss §
25 Abs. 1 RVO):
6. Januar
2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology - Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Restaurierung archäologischer Objekte 06PR682-514a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Urs Lang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Museum work and public relations

06SM682-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Schwerpunkt des Moduls liegt auf der Museumspraxis. Welche verschiedenen Typen von Museen und Sammlungen gibt es? Wie können Objekte auf spielerische Weise informativ und gleichzeitig ästhetisch ausgestellt werden? Wie entsteht eine Ausstellung? Dabei soll Schritt für Schritt von der Sponsorenwerbung bis zur Eröffnung erarbeitet werden, was zum Gelingen einer Ausstellung notwendig ist. Im Rahmen von Ausstellungsbesichtigungen wird untersucht, wie die Medien Film, Fotografie und Computeranimationen in Museen eingesetzt werden und inwieweit sie für die didaktische Erschliessung von Themen gerechtfertigt sind. Dabei spielt auch die Inszenierung von Objekten und Rekonstruktionen von Befunden eine wichtige Rolle. Ein Fokus wird zudem auf Ausstellungstexten liegen: Wie entstehen gute Einleitungstexte und Objektbeschreibungen? Ein weiteres Thema widmet sich der Pressearbeit einer Ausstellung, um aufzuzeigen, wie eine breite Öffentlichkeit informiert und ins Museum gelockt werden kann.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben praxisbezogene Kenntnis davon, wie eine Ausstellung entsteht - von der Idee, über die Finanzierung bis zur fertigen Präsentation. Sie kennen verschiedene Gestaltungsarten und Inszenierungen und wissen, wie Fotografien, Filme und andere Medien in Ausstellungen eingesetzt werden. Sie sind in der Lage allgemein verständliche, kurze Ausstellungstexte zu erstellen und wie Journalisten einen Presstext zu schreiben, um Ausstellungen zu bewerben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (Ausstellungs- und Presstext)

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit (ca. 6'000 Ansätze/ca. 4 Seiten) ist der 14. Dezember 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology - Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Museums- und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit: Praktikum 06PR682-516a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Martin Bürge
Field Trip			
Museums- und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit: Exkursion 06EX682-516a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Martin Bürge



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM682-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine eigenständige Forschungsleistung zu einem komplexeren Thema in den Archäologien. Es sind dabei die in dem Fach üblichen Regeln zu befolgen. Das Thema wird mit der Betreuungsperson festgelegt und beruht auf einem eigenen Vorschlag der oder des Studierenden. Ziele, Methoden und Ergebnisse sind im Rahmen des Moduls "Kolloquium" zur Diskussion zu stellen. Die Studierenden erwerben vertiefte Fach- und Medienkompetenzen zur Bearbeitung und Vermittlung eines vertieften wissenschaftlichen Themengebietes.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson erforderlich. Bei der Modulbuchung ist die Gruppe des entsprechenden Lehrstuhls auszuwählen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische, komplexere wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und schriftlich adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden können eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung zu einem definierten Thema entwickeln und diese sachrichtig methodisch bearbeiten. Die gewonnenen Resultate können sie angemessen interpretieren sowie in Form eines längeren wissenschaftlichen Textes darlegen, der inhaltlich einen eigenständigen wissenschaftlichen Beitrag zur archäologischen Forschung darstellt. Darüber hinaus sind sie in der Lage, ihren eigenen Fortschritt über einen längeren Zeitraum zu überwachen und zu steuern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit Die Masterarbeit sollte in der Regel einen Umfang von 150'000-250'000 Anschlägen für den Fliesstext (ohne Anhänge) haben. Der Abgabetermin richtet sich nach den Vorgaben der Fakultät.

Abgabe Abschlussarbeit: 01. Juni 2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Abschluss <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Prähistorische Archäologie 06QO682-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
QO Masterarbeit Prähistorische Archäologie (Fortsetzung aus FS26) 06QO682-MAd	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Philippe Della Casa
Masterarbeit Klassische Archäologie 06QO682-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Corinna Reinhardt
QO Masterarbeit Klassische Archäologie (Fortsetzung aus FS26) 06QO682-MAe	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Corinna Reinhardt
Masterarbeit Mittelalterarchäologie 06QO682-MAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carola Jäggi
QO Masterarbeit Mittelalterarchäologie (Fortsetzung aus FS26) 06QO682-MAf	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium

06SM682-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ziele, Methoden und Ergebnisse der Masterarbeit sind in Referatsform im Rahmen eines Kolloquiums zur Diskussion zu stellen. Die Studierenden nehmen auch aktiv an der Diskussion der Forschungsergebnisse anderer Kolloquiumsteilnehmer teil. Sie erwerben so grundlegende Fach- und Medienkompetenzen zur Vermittlung eines vertieften wissenschaftlichen Themengebietes sowie zur Teilnahme an der aktuellen Forschungsdiskussion.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bitte vereinbaren Sie frühzeitig einen Vortragstermin mit der Betreuungsperson der Masterarbeit.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können den Inhalt einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit auf dem Niveau aktueller Forschung vor Publikum mündlich präsentieren und im Rahmen einer kritischen Diskussion argumentativ vertreten. Ebenso sind sie in der Lage, sich in Form von Diskussionsbeiträgen mit den Forschungsergebnissen von Mitstudierenden auseinanderzusetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies
Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Abschluss <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Abschlusskolloquium 06KO682-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philippe Della Casa Carola Jäggi Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of interdisciplinary work

06SM683-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung bietet eine spezialisierte Einführung in die für die Archäologien relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens. Im Fokus stehen naturwissenschaftliche und komparative Forschungsansätze. Es werden die Methoden und Arbeitstechniken vorgestellt, die rein archäologische Befundinterpretationen ergänzen. Ethnoarchäologische und aussereuropäische archäologische Forschungsthemen sind den Studierenden bekannt. Die Ergänzung der kulturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitsweise durch naturwissenschaftliche und sozialwissenschaftliche Methoden erweitert das Ausbildungsfeld der Studierenden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden wissen, welche archäologische Nachbardisziplinen für interdisziplinäres Arbeiten relevant sind. Sie sind vertraut mit den Spezifika der verschiedenen für die archäologische Forschung relevanten Fächer. Sie wissen, wie archäologische Befunde und Funde gewonnen und fächerübergreifend analysiert und ausgewertet werden. Sie kennen die geläufigen absoluten Datierungsmethoden, die für die Archäologie relevant sind. Sie erhalten Einblicke in komparative archäologische und ethnoarchäologische Arbeitsweisen. Die Studierenden können die in den interdisziplinären archäologischen Wissenschaften üblichen Arbeitstechniken an einfachen Beispielen anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Regelmässige aktive Mitarbeit. Portfolio (60% Essay; 40% mündliche und schriftliche Lernkontrollen); alle Bestandteile müssen absolviert werden.

Die Dozierenden lancieren die thematischen Debatten mit Inputreferaten. Die Studierenden lesen Texte und diskutieren sie, erarbeiten ein Handout und ein Kurzreferat oder aber ein Summary mit concept map zu einer der Analyseeinheiten. Sie verfassen einen Essay (12'000 Zeichen inkl.) zu ein Thema ihrer Wahl nach Absprache mit den Dozierenden.
Abgabe des Essays: 07.01.2027 an den jeweiligen themenbetreuenden Dozierenden.
Nachholtermin für Lernleistungen ist der 13.01.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Grundlagen Interdisziplinären Arbeitens 06VU683-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Jonas Miro Blum Timo Leonardo Geitlinger Rouven Turck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basics in IAS
06SM683-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung gibt einen Einblick in die Arbeitsweise, die Konzeption und die Perspektiven der interdisziplinären Arbeitsweisen. Im Fokus der Lehre stehen die wichtigsten Themengebiete der komparativen Archäologie, der Humanbioarchäologie, der Archäometrie und Geoarchäologie.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die Arbeitsweise der Interdisziplinären Archäologischen Wissenschaften. Sie wissen, welche Schnittstellen zwischen Archäologie und Nachbarwissenschaften wie etwa Geologie, Biologie, Geographie und Ethnologie bestehen. Sie kennen die wichtigsten Methoden, die im Kontext interdisziplinärer Archäologie angewendet werden. Sie sind in der Lage, Forschungsliteratur kritisch zu rezipieren und publizierte Forschungsergebnisse konzis wiederzugeben. Ebenso haben sie schriftliche Kompetenzen zur Wiedergabe interdisziplinärer Themen erlernt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Regelmässige, aktive Mitarbeit vorausgesetzt. Portfolio (Referat 40%, Handout 20%, schriftliche Lernkontrollen 40%); alle Bestandteile müssen absolviert werden.

Nachholtermin für Lernleistungen: 06.01.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Interdisziplinäres Arbeiten in archäologischen Forschungsprojekten 06SE683-002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Julia Schönicke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional traineeship

06SM683-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Praktikum vermittelt den Studierenden die berufsorientierte Arbeitsweise und die Standards für Akademiker im interdisziplinären, archäologischen Arbeitsfeld. Dabei erarbeiten sich die Studierenden einen breiten Einblick in potentielle zukünftige Arbeitsfelder wie Museen, Labore, Forschungsprojekte, Kulturmanagement und spezialisierte interdisziplinär arbeitende Firmen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Vereinbarung mit der Studienfachberatung abzuschliessen (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch). Die Organisation des Praktikums erfolgt in Eigenregie durch die Studierenden. Hinweise können den Aushängen am "schwarzen Brett", dem Newsletter sowie der Webseite des IAKA entnommen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen das praxisnahe Arbeiten in Laboren, in Museen, im Kulturmanagement oder in spezialisierten Firmen. Sie wenden ihr Wissen praktisch an: Dazu gehören u. a. das systematische Arbeiten im Labor, die Entwicklung von Ausstellungskonzepten im Museum und die Mitarbeit in interdisziplinären archäologischen Projekten. Das Erlernen von Teamwork, Arbeitsorganisation nach Protokoll und das Einstudieren von Arbeitsprozessen gemäss Arbeitsrichtlinien ist den Studierenden durch die regelmässige praktische Arbeit vertraut.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

dokumentierte praktische 1-2 seitige Arbeit, Abgabe bei der Studienfachberatung am 18.12.2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum IAW 6 ECTS 06PR683-005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to the study of Archaeologies

06SM682-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet im ersten Semester einerseits eine Einführung in die Geschichte der Fächer, deren fachspezifische Inhalte und grundlegende Methoden (Umgang mit archäologischen Funden und Denkmälern und deren Datierung). Andererseits gibt es - unter anderem im Rahmen von Kurzexkursionen - einen Einblick in die archäologische Praxis (Prospektion, Grabung, Museum), in die wichtigsten Institutionen und damit in die Berufsfelder für Absolventen. Des Weiteren vermittelt es die für die Archäologien relevanten Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens (Literaturrecherche; Bilddatenbanken; Referate und schriftliche Arbeiten). Darauf aufbauend verfassen die Studierenden im zweiten Semester eine schriftliche Arbeit zu einem vorgegebenen Thema im Selbststudium.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die archäologischen Disziplinen und ihre Entstehungsgeschichte sowie über die entsprechenden Fachbereiche und Spezialisierungen an der UZH. Sie verfügen über erste Grundkenntnisse zu den Methoden (Umgang mit Quellen, Datierungsmethoden) und zur archäologischen Praxis (Prospektion, Grabung, Museum). Sie kennen die Anforderungen an schriftliche Arbeiten und Referate, Literaturrecherche und Bibliographie im Studium. Sie können die Techniken wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens in den Grundlagen anwenden und einen kurzen fachspezifischen Text verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit, schriftliche und mündliche Lernkontrollen); alle Bestandteile müssen bestanden sein.

Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit ist der 14.05.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies
Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Einführung in das Studium der Archäologien 06VU682-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	India Matheson Martin Mohr Julia Schönicke
Field Trip			
Exkursion 06EX682-001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	India Matheson Martin Mohr Julia Schönicke
Tutorat			
Tutorat 06TT682-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	India Matheson Martin Mohr Julia Schönicke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basics in Prehistoric Archaeology

06SM682-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ergänzend zum Modul "Einführung in die Archäologien" wird in diesem Kurs die prähistorische Archäologie vertieft behandelt. Dabei werden die prähistorischen Epochen vorgestellt und die wichtigsten Quellenkategorien der jeweiligen Epochen behandelt. Der Fokus der Veranstaltung liegt auf den Fundstellen der Schweiz und des europäischen Umlands. Zentrale Aspekte werden aber auch in einem erweiterten geographischen Umfeld erläutert. Die chronologische und räumliche Aufteilung der prähistorischen Funde wird erläutert und kritisch reflektiert. Abgrenzungen, Merkmale und kulturgeschichtliche Fixpunkte werden behandelt und diskutiert. Der Umgang mit den prähistorischen Quellen, deren Entdeckung, Ausgrabung, Dokumentation und wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung werden vorgestellt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die prähistorischen Perioden, deren Einteilung und die dazu gehörenden Quellengattungen. Sie kennen die wichtigsten Fundstellen und Quellen und deren räumliche und chronologische Verbreitung. Sie kennen vergangene und aktuelle Konzepte zur Gliederung der prähistorischen Epochen und Räume, und können diese einordnen und kritisch hinterfragen. Die Studierenden haben einen ersten Einblick in den Umgang mit prähistorischen Quellen von der Grabung bis zur wissenschaftlichen Bearbeitung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 60%, schriftliche und mündliche Lernkontrollen 40%)

Die schriftliche Prüfung findet am 18.12.2026 On-site (Paper-pencil) statt; Nachholtermin aufgrund einer bewilligten Abmeldung von der Prüfung (gemäss 25 Abs. 1 RVO): 22.01.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Archaeologies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Basiswissen Prähistorische Archäologie 06SE682-002a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Fabio Wegmüller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sources of Greek Archaeology

06SM682-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung bietet einen Überblick über die Epochen, die Hauptfundorte, die wichtigsten Materialgattungen und die Bilderwelt der griechischen Antike. Sie umfasst eine chronologische Übersicht über die griechische Kultur von der Bronzezeit bis in den Hellenismus. Sie vermittelt einen vertieften Einblick in die Methoden archäologischer Arbeit mit Denkmälern, Fundorten und Befunden aus der griechischen Antike.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Epochen griechischer Kunst sowie ihres gesellschaftlichen Umfeldes, die wichtigsten griechischen Befunde und Denkmalgattungen sowie die Bedeutung der Bilderwelt der griechischen Antike. Sie sind mit den zentralen Denkmälern griechischer Kunst vertraut. Sie haben einen Überblick über die entsprechenden archäologischen Untersuchungsmethoden und die relevante Bibliographie. Sie können die einschlägige Terminologie der Fachliteratur verstehen und verwenden, antike Denkmäler aus griechischer Zeit selbständig beschreiben und sind in der Lage, Forschungsliteratur und publizierte Forschungsergebnisse wiederzugeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 50%, schriftliche und mündliche Lernkontrollen 50%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Quellenkunde der griechischen Archäologie 06SE682-007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Sofia Alma Pedrazzini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural-historical contexts in Prehistoric Archaeology

06SM682-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gegenstand des Moduls sind gesellschaftliche Phänomene der unterschiedlichen prähistorischen Epochen. Die Hauptkategorien der Quellengattungen der prähistorischen Archäologie, nämlich Siedlungen, Gräber, Horte und Kultstätten ermöglichen argumentierte Aussagen über die Gesellschaft. Es gilt, anhand von konkreten Beispielen (Funde, Befunde, Kontexte, Landschaften) Elemente des sozialen, ökonomischen oder religiösen Lebens zu erarbeiten. Das Verständnis eines bestimmten kulturellen Aspekts und dessen Interaktionen steht im Vordergrund.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, sich mit einem vorgegebenen Thema auseinanderzusetzen und können es sowohl mündlich als auch schriftlich reflektiert darstellen. Zu dem zu erarbeiteten Thema formulieren sie selbständig Fragestellungen. Sie können eigenständig Literatur zu einem Thema recherchieren und nach den vom Institut festgelegten Regeln zitieren. Inhaltlich lernen die Studierenden den Umgang mit archäologischen Fundsituationen und Interpretationen sowie deren reflektierte und quellenkritische Betrachtung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossene Studieneingangsphase

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat mit Handout 50%, schriftliche Arbeit 50%)

Eine Nachprüfung kann am 14.01.27 stattfinden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Spring Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Weltanschauung und Ritual 06SE682-010a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Rouven Turck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural-historical contexts in Greek Archaeology

06SM682-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung beschäftigt sich in vertiefender Weise mit ausgewählten Fragestellungen und Themen - seien es Kontexte, Denkmäler, Orte, Rituale oder Prozesse - auf dem Gebiet der griechischen Archäologie. Themen und Fragestellungen werden dabei von verschiedenen Seiten beleuchtet und in einen breiteren kulturhistorischen Zusammenhang gestellt und in Form von selbständigen Arbeiten (Referaten und schriftlichen Arbeiten) sowie gemeinsamen Diskussionen erschlossen. Die Studierenden erwerben so grundlegende Fach- und Medienkompetenz zur Bearbeitung und Vermittlung eines wissenschaftlichen Themengebietes.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden bearbeiten eng umrissene Fragestellungen innerhalb eines grösseren ausgewählten Themas der griechischen Archäologie und wenden dabei selbstständige wissenschaftliche Arbeitsmethoden (Quellenrecherche, archäologische Methoden der Fundansprache und Datierung, kritische Verarbeitung der Forschungsliteratur) an. Sie sind in der Lage, ihre Ergebnisse klar und konzip zu referieren sowie eigene Gedanken und Ideen zum Thema zu entwickeln. In einer gemeinsamen Diskussion mit den Mitstudenten stellen sie ihre Ergebnisse in einen grösseren Rahmen. Die Verschriftlichung versetzt die Studierenden in die Lage, kurze wissenschaftliche Texte zu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossene Studieneingangsphase

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 50%, schriftliche Arbeit 50%)

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit (ca. 15'000-20'000 Anschläge für Fliesstext und Anmerkungen) ist der 8. Januar 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Weihegaben in griechischen Heiligtümern 06SE682-011a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Christina Maria Leypold



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Object determination in Classical Archaeology

06SM682-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Themen der Veranstaltung sind nach einer kurzen Einführung das genaue Betrachten, das Beschreiben und das archäologische Bestimmen (Einordnung und evtl. Zuschreibung, Deutung, Datierung) antiker Objekte anhand von ausgewählten Werken aus der Archäologischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich. Die genaue Beobachtung und knappe, aber präzise Beschreibung sowie die typologische, geographische und chronologische Einordnung antiker Denkmäler aus unterschiedlichen Materialien und in verschiedenen Formen sowie Formaten zählt zu den zentralen Aufgaben und Arbeiten in der Archäologie, auf Ausgrabungen wie im Museum. Es geht in der Veranstaltung in erster Linie um die notwendige erste Bestimmung beim Inventarisieren, nicht um eine vollständige wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung der Objekte.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul wird nach Abschluss der Studieneingangsphase empfohlen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Grundlagen der Bestimmung archäologischer Funde und haben einen Überblick über die für die Arbeit mit den häufigsten Materialgattungen (Keramik, Bronze, Terrakotta, Stein) massgebliche Literatur. Sie können ausgewählte antike Funde nach deren eingehender Betrachtung in selbständiger Weise einordnen und eine bestimmte Anzahl an Objekten nach vorgegebenen Kriterien beschreiben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Die praktischen Arbeiten werden in Form von Kurzreferaten und schriftlichen Übungen vorbereitet, vertieft und in der Gruppe diskutiert.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Der Tod und die Dinge: Antike Funerärobjekte in der Archäologischen Sammlung der Universität Zürich 06UE682-013a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Johannes Eber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM682-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist eine eigenständige Hausarbeit in vorgegebenem Umfang, die nach den üblichen Regeln eines wissenschaftlichen Textes zu verfassen ist. Das Thema wird auf Vorschlag der Studierenden in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson festgelegt. Die Arbeit wird im Rahmen eines begleitenden Kolloquiums auch mündlich präsentiert und zur Diskussion gestellt. Die Studierenden erwerben so grundlegende Fach- und Medienkompetenzen zur Bearbeitung und Vermittlung eines wissenschaftlichen Themengebietes.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson erforderlich. Bei der Modulbuchung ist die Gruppe des entsprechenden Lehrstuhls auszuwählen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und schriftlich adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden belegen, dass sie eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung zu einem definierten Thema entwickeln, diese sachrichtig methodisch bearbeiten und die gewonnenen Resultate angemessen interpretieren sowie in wissenschaftlicher Textform darlegen können. Komplexe fachbezogene Inhalte können sie mündlich und schriftlich klar präsentieren und argumentativ vertreten. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ihren eigenen Fortschritt zu überwachen und zu steuern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit Die Bachelorarbeit sollte einen Umfang von in der Regel 60'000-80'000 Anschlägen (Fliesstext und Anmerkungen, ohne Anhänge) umfassen. Sie wird im Rahmen einer mündlichen Präsentation zur Diskussion gestellt. Der Abgabetermin richtet sich nach den Vorgaben der Fakultät.

Abgabe Abschlussarbeit: 01. Juni 2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium 06KO682-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philippe Della Casa Carola Jäggi Corinna Reinhardt
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit in der Klassischen Archäologie 06QO682-BAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Corinna Reinhardt
Bachelorarbeit in der Prähistorischen Archäologie 06QO682-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philippe Della Casa
Bachelorarbeit in der Mittelalterarchäologie 06QO682-BAC	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's examination

06SM682-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die dreissig- bis fünfundvierzigminütige mündliche Prüfung bezieht sich auf eine vorgegebene Leseliste aus den drei archäologischen Fachbereichen und allgemeine Fragen zu den Archäologien. Ergänzend können auch praktische Fundbestimmungen dazukommen. Der Prüfer muss aus einem anderen Fachbereich als der Betreuer der Bachelorarbeit gewählt werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bei der Modulbuchung ist die gewünschte prüfende Person auszuwählen. Sie darf nicht aus demselben Fachbereich wie der/die BetreuerIn der Bachelorarbeit stammen.

Learning Outcome:

Die mündliche Bachelorprüfung ist der Nachweis von Basiswissen in den Archäologien. Die Studierenden verfügen über Kenntnisse in Theorien und Methoden und haben einen Überblick über die Epochen sowie die wichtigsten Materialgattungen der drei Archäologien. Sie können dieses Wissen in einer Prüfungssituation angemessen anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Der Prüfungstermin wird den Teilnehmenden nach Ende der Buchungsfrist mitgeteilt. Prüfungszeitraum: 14.-18.12.2025 und 4.-8.1.2027. Termine ausserhalb dieses Zeitraums sind nach frühzeitiger Absprache möglich, wenden Sie sich dazu an die Studierendenfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Bachelorprüfung bei Prof. Corinna Reinhardt 06ST682-015b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Corinna Reinhardt
Bachelorprüfung bei Prof. Philippe Della Casa 06ST682-015a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philippe Della Casa
Bachelorprüfung bei Prof. Carola Jäggi 06ST682-015c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methods and Theories

06SM600-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Masterseminar erfolgt eine intensive Auseinandersetzung mit Methoden und Theorien der Geschichtswissenschaft. Dabei werden die Studierenden an eine fortgeschrittene Reflexion der eigenen Erkenntnisbedingungen sowie der Narrativität der Geschichtswissenschaft herangeführt. Das Portfolio besteht aus einer schriftlichen Arbeit und dem Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen, die jeweils in der Semesterplanung von dem/der Dozierenden auf geeignete Weise mitgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über eine erweiterte methodisch-theoretische Fachkompetenz. Sie können eigenständige komplexe historische Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit den im Seminar behandelten methodisch-theoretischen Konzepten der Geschichtswissenschaft strukturiert zur Darstellung bringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (75%) und der Nachweis von im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen (25%).

siehe Hinweise zur jeweiligen Veranstaltung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Subjekt - Objekt - Apparat. Methoden und Theorien der Fotografiegeschichte (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE600-516c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Gesine Krüger
Ganz Oben: wie man über Vermögen, Eliten und Macht forscht 06SE600-516a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Matthieu Leimgruber
Oral History – Theoretische Grundlagen und Methodische Zugänge 06SE600-516b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Franziska Rüedi
Justiz im frühneuzeitlichen Europa - Versuche mit einem Podcast (Fortsetzung aus FS26, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE600-516d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM600-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden absolvieren die drei Module (Masterarbeit und die beiden Forschungskolloquien) bei derselben Betreuungsperson. In Ausnahmefällen kann in Rücksprache mit der Studienberatung das Kolloquium bei einer anderen Person absolviert werden. Sie sollten zuvor bei ihr ein Masterseminar, ein Masterseminar Methoden und Theorie oder ein Kolloquium besucht haben. Weitere Informationen zur Buchung, der Wahl der Betreuungsperson und des Themas sowie den Beurteilungskriterien finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

nach Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO600-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 1

06SM600-517 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungskolloquium 1 wird parallel zur Masterarbeit bei der Betreuerin oder dem Betreuer der Masterarbeit besucht. Es muss während des ersten Semesters der zweisemestrigen Masterarbeit belegt werden und dient zur Entwicklung des Konzepts der Masterarbeit. Die Studierenden werden dabei an das empirisch gesättigte, argumentativ strukturierte, problemorientierte Schreiben der Masterarbeit herangeführt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, das Konzept der Masterarbeit mit einer eigenständigen komplexen historischen Fragestellung unter Einbezug relevanter methodisch-theoretischer Konzepte der Geschichtswissenschaft zu erstellen und können dieses auf hohem wissenschaftlichem Niveau mündlich präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium (Scholz / Zey) 06KO600-517m	Nov 5, 2026 Nov 5, 2026	5.11.: 12:15-13:45	Sebastian Scholz Claudia Zey
Forschungskolloquium (Woitek) 06KO600-517k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ulrich Woitek
Forschungskolloquium (Koller) 06KO600-517f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christian Koller
Forschungskolloquium (Teuscher / Zaugg / Negri) 06KO600-517l	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Silvia Negri Simon Teuscher Roberto Zaugg
Wissenschaftliches Schreiben (Goltermann / Krüger) 06KO600-517d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Svenja Goltermann Gesine Krüger



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
History of Medicine, Science and Anthropocene Colloquium (Bhattacharyya / Condrau / Lin) 06KO600-517a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 30.9.	Debjani Bhattacharyya Flurin Condrau Yi-Tang Lin
Forschungskolloquium (Kassymbekova / Perovic / Collmer) 06KO600-517j	Nov 23, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	23.11.: 09:00-17:00	Peter Collmer Botakoz Kassymbekova Jeronim Perovic
Forschungskolloquium (Kolb / Walser / Maier) 06KO600-517e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Anne Kolb Felix Maier Andreas Victor Walser
Forschungskolloquium (Dommann) 06KO600-517b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Monika Dommann
Werkstatt Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Leimgruber / Straumann T.) 06KO600-517g	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Matthieu Leimgruber Tobias Straumann
Forschungskolloquium (Loetz) 06KO600-517h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium 2

06SM600-518 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungskolloquium 2 wird parallel zur Masterarbeit bei der Betreuerin oder dem Betreuer der Masterarbeit besucht. Es muss während des zweiten Semesters der zweisemestrigen Masterarbeit belegt werden und ermöglicht die Präsentation von Forschungsergebnissen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können Forschungsergebnisse der Masterarbeit auf hohem wissenschaftlichem Niveau in mündlicher Form präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erfolgreich bestandenes Forschungskolloquium 1

Wurde das erste Forschungskolloquium nicht bestanden, ist vor der Modulbuchung die Studienberatung zu kontaktieren.
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium (Scholz / Zey) 06KO600-517m	Nov 5, 2026 Nov 5, 2026	5.11.: 12:15-13:45	Sebastian Scholz Claudia Zey
Forschungskolloquium (Woitek) 06KO600-517k	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ulrich Woitek
Forschungskolloquium (Koller) 06KO600-517f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christian Koller
Forschungskolloquium (Teuscher / Zaugg / Negri) 06KO600-517l	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Silvia Negri Simon Teuscher Roberto Zaugg
Wissenschaftliches Schreiben (Goltermann / Krüger) 06KO600-517d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Svenja Goltermann Gesine Krüger
History of Medicine, Science and Anthropocene Colloquium (Bhattacharyya / Condrau / Lin) 06KO600-517a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 30.9.	Debjani Bhattacharyya Flurin Condrau Yi-Tang Lin
Forschungskolloquium (Kassymbekova / Perovic / Collmer) 06KO600-517j	Nov 23, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	23.11.: 09:00-17:00	Peter Collmer Botakoz Kassymbekova Jeronim Perovic
Forschungskolloquium (Kolb / Walser / Maier) 06KO600-517e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Anne Kolb Felix Maier Andreas Victor Walser
Forschungskolloquium (Dommann) 06KO600-517b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Monika Dommann



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Werkstatt Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte (Leimgruber / Straumann T.) 06KO600-517g	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Matthieu Leimgruber Tobias Straumann
Forschungskolloquium (Loetz) 06KO600-517h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Oral Exam (Master's)

06SM600-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Mündliche Prüfung wird im Teilfach 2 abgelegt. Sie dauert 30 Minuten. Das Modul muss während der regulären Buchungsfristen gebucht werden. Bereits vor der Buchung des Moduls ist die mögliche Betreuungsperson anzuschreiben und das weitere Vorgehen zu besprechen. Über den genauen Prüfungstermin und den Prüfungsort informieren die Lehrstuhlsekretariate bzw. die entsprechenden Dozierenden. Weitere Informationen zur Buchung, zur Wahl der prüfenden Dozierenden und zum Ablauf der Prüfung finden sich auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über erweitertes Fachwissen in dem gewählten Teilfach und können in komplexen historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese im Prüfungsgespräch reflektiert darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit dem/der Dozierenden

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Mündliche Masterprüfung 06ST600-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to German Linguistics A

06SM360-101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet im Rahmen einer Vorlesung und eines begleitenden Seminars eine Einführung in sprachsystematische Aspekte des Deutschen und seiner historischen Entwicklung sowie in grundlegende linguistische Analysekonzepte und Arbeitstechniken. Die Studierenden erhalten einen Überblick über phonologische, morphologische und syntaktische Merkmale der Gegenwartssprache und ihrer Varietäten sowie über phonologische, morphologische und syntaktische Veränderungen in der älteren Sprachgeschichte von den indogermanischen Ursprüngen bis zum Spätmittelalter. Die Phänomene werden auf grössere, d.h. zeichen-, grammatik- und sprachwandeltheoretische Erklärungskontexte bezogen, und es werden aktuelle Forschungs- und Anwendungsperspektiven diskutiert. Innerhalb des Moduls betreuen sowohl die Vorlesung wie auch das Seminar synchrone und diachrone Inhalte der germanistischen Linguistik, wobei im Seminar die Themen der Vorlesung vertieft, erweitert und ergänzt werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Vorlesung des Moduls wird in Präsenz durchgeführt und aufgezeichnet. Die Seminare finden präsentisch statt, ein Seminar wird remote angeboten: Gruppe 5, Montag 12:15-13:45.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Phänomenkenntnisse zur Struktur der deutschen Sprache und ihrer historischen Entwicklung sowie über methodische und theoretische Kenntnisse der synchronen und diachronen Sprachwissenschaft. Sie sind vertraut mit den strukturellen Grundzügen der Gegenwartssprache und ihrer Varietäten sowie mit den wichtigsten Entwicklungen der älteren Sprachgeschichte des Deutschen. Sie haben einen Überblick über linguistische Analysekonzepte auf verschiedenen Ebenen des Sprachsystems (zeichentheoretische Grundlagen, Phonetik/Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax) unter synchroner und diachroner Perspektive. Sie können gegenwartssprachliche und sprachgeschichtliche Phänomene aufeinander beziehen und diese in grösseren grammatik- und sprachwandeltheoretischen Kontexten verorten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung: Durchführung remote (online)

Prüfungstermin Do 17.12.2026 10:15-11:45

Wiederholungstermin 11.02.2027 10:15-11:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Gruppe 3) 06SE360-101c	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, from 23.9.	Andreas Trotzke
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Gruppe 5) 06SE360-101e	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, from 21.9.	Laura Reimer
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Gruppe 1) 06SE360-101a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 23.9.	Guido Seiler
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A 06RP360-101a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 10:15-12:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Vorlesung) 06VL360-101a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, from 24.9.	Guido Seiler Andreas Trotzke
Seminar			
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Gruppe 4) 06SE360-101d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Ann-Marie Moser
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Gruppe 2) 06SE360-101b	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Chiara Diener
Einführung Germanistische Linguistik A (Gruppe 6) 06SE360-101f	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 22.9.	Angelika Golegos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Modern German Literature

06SM360-104 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Einführungsmodul, bestehend aus einer Vorlesung und einem Seminar, hat die Grundlagen der modernen Literaturwissenschaft zum Gegenstand: Ausgehend von der Frage, was sprachliche "Zeichen" sind und wie diese einen "Text" bilden, wird ein erstes Modell von "Literatur" bzw. von "Poetik" erarbeitet. Im Zentrum stehen folgende Fragen: Was kennzeichnet literarische Texte insgesamt und welche wissenschaftlichen Zugangsformen ergeben sich hieraus? Gibt es sprachgebundene, formale oder funktionale Kriterien von literarischen Texten, die uns Anleitungen zum wissenschaftlichen Umgang mit ihnen liefern können? Wie unterscheiden und differenzieren sich diese Kriterien von Literarizität, wenn wir sie auf einzelne Gattungen beziehen: Was also unterscheidet in textanalytischer Hinsicht Lyrik, Dramatik und Erzählliteratur, und mit welchen spezifischen Fragestellungen nähert sich Literaturwissenschaft diesen Gattungen? Teil des Workloads ist ein Bibliotheksparcours und eine schriftliche Übung.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Die Vorlesung des Moduls wird in Präsenz durchgeführt und aufgezeichnet (Podcast).

Learning Outcome:

Das erfolgreich absolvierte Modul befähigt die Studierenden, literarische Texte gattungstheoretisch zuzuordnen und sie als an Zeichen gebundene Konstruktionen zu verstehen. Das Modul vermittelt ein erstes Modell zur Charakterisierung literarischer Texte und es schafft die Basis zur literaturwissenschaftlichen Textanalyse aufgrund unterschiedlicher methodischer Ansätze. Die Grundlagen der modernen Zeichentheorie und der auf ihr aufbauenden literarischen Gattungs- und Medientheorie sind in einem Grad erschlossen, der es ermöglicht, erste praktische Erfahrungen im textanalytischen Umgang mit Literatur zu sammeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Philipp Theisohn

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung:

Durchführung on-site (paper pencil) Datum Prüfung: Montag, 14.12.2026, 10:15-11:45 Datum Wiederholungsprüfung: Montag, 08.02.2027, 10:15-11:45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to German Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft (Begleitseminar 1) 06SE360-104a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Zoe Zobrist
Course			
Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft 06VL360-104a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Philipp Theisohn
Seminar			
Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft (Begleitseminar 4) 06SE360-104d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Sophie König
Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft (Begleitseminar 3) 06SE360-104c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Céline Martins Thomas
Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft (Begleitseminar 2) 06SE360-104b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Philipp Theisohn
Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft (Begleitseminar 5) 06SE360-104e	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Johannes Hees-Pelikan
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft 06RP360-104a	Feb 8, 2027 Feb 8, 2027	8.2.: 10:15-12:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Empirical Linguistic Analyses: Historical Perspectives

06SM360-106 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Vertiefung in ausgewählte Konzepte der historischen Sprachwissenschaft sowie in die Sprach- und Kommunikationsgeschichte des Deutschen. Der Fokus liegt dabei auf einer intensiven Auseinandersetzung mit Theorien und Fragestellungen, die sich mit der Beschreibung und Analyse historischer Sprachdaten sowie verschiedener historischer Sprachstufen des Deutschen, seiner Varietäten und seiner germanischen Nachbarsprachen beschäftigen. Im Vordergrund steht die Vermittlung von Methoden und grundlegenden Kenntnissen im Erstellen, Auswerten und Beurteilen von historischen Sprachkorpora.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können grundlegende Konzepte der germanistischen diachronen Sprachwissenschaft selbstständig darstellen und theoretische und methodische Aspekte der historischen Sprachwissenschaft exemplarisch anwenden und in Bezug auf ausgewählte Fragestellungen bearbeiten. Sie verfügen über die linguistischen Instrumente, um sich mit historischen Sprachepochen eigenständig auseinanderzusetzen und historische Sprach-gebräuche in ihrem Bezug zu sozial- und kulturgeschichtlichen Entwicklungen zu verstehen. Sie verfügen über Grundkenntnisse bezüglich der Überlieferung und quellen-kritischen Einschätzung historischer Sprachdaten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sprache und Politik im Wandel 06SE360-106a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Noah Bubenhofer
Grammatiken lesen 06SE360-106b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Guido Seiler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Analyzing language empirically: Present- day language

06SM360-105 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Vertiefung in ausgewählte Konzepte der synchronen Sprachwissenschaft und in die empirische Arbeit mit schriftlichen und mündlichen Sprachdaten. Der Fokus liegt dabei auf einer intensiven Auseinandersetzung mit Theorien und Fragestellungen, die sich mit der deutschen (Gegenwarts-)Sprache, ihren Varietäten und ihren multimodalen Erscheinungsformen beschäftigen. Dazu gehört auch die Vermittlung von Methoden und grundlegenden Kenntnissen im Umgang mit audiovisuellen Sprachdaten sowie mit linguistischen Datenbanken und grossen Sprachkorpora.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können grundlegende Konzepte der germanistischen synchronen Sprachwissenschaft selbstständig darstellen und theoretische und methodische Aspekte der sprachwissenschaftlichen Beschäftigung mit der deutschen (Gegenwarts-)Sprache und ihren Varietäten exemplarisch anwenden und in Bezug auf ausgewählte Fragestellungen bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Skillseminar Praktische Rhetorik und Wissenschaftliches Schreiben: Im Rahmen des Workloads wird eine Präsentation: ca. 15 Minuten (Vortrag) mit 5 Minuten Diskussion und ein Handout: ca. 4-6 Seiten, deutsch erwartet

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
(Einführung in die) Interaktionale Linguistik 06SE360-105a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Elisabeth Zima
Linguistische Forschung 101: Skillseminar für empirisches Arbeiten, praktische Rhetorik und wissenschaftliches Schreiben 06SE360-105b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Florina Züllli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linguistic Structures and Functions

06SM360-107 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine weiterführende Vertiefung in ausgewählte theoretische Konzepte und praktische Methoden der Sprachsystem- und Sprachgebrauchslinguistik. Grundlage ist eine intensive Beschäftigung mit Theorien und Fragestellungen, die sich der strukturellen und funktionalen Beschreibung der deutschen Sprache, ihrer Geschichte und Varietäten aus verschiedenen Perspektiven widmen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können theoretische und methodische Aspekte der sprachwissenschaftlichen Beschäftigung mit dem Deutschen und seinen Varietäten in ihrer synchronen und/oder diachronen Dimension exemplarisch anwenden und in Bezug auf ausgewählte Fragestellungen umsetzen. Sie können ihre Kenntnisse eines Forschungsfeldes im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Arbeit präsentieren. Dies gilt für die sprachlichen Strukturen von der Laut- bis zur Text- und Gesprächsebene ebenso wie für die funktionalen Aspekte sprachlichen Interagierens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit
--- Als Grundlage der schriftlichen Arbeit dienen die während des Semesters selbstständig erhobenen Daten.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
QO Sätze in der Schule (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE360-107c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
QO Textkommunikation (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE360-107b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Formen und Funktionen des Erzählens in der Interaktion 06SE360-107a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Elisabeth Zima



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German Literary Studies: Methods and Theories

06SM360-112 / Module

Description:

General description:

Literaturtheorie wird nicht umstandslos auf literarische Texte angewendet, sondern bedarf einer vermittelnden Operationalisierung. Die Analyse historisch situierter literarischer Texte basiert auf systematischem Wissen. Mit seinen beiden Lehrformen operiert das Modul ebenso generalistisch wie exemplarisch.

Zunächst wird in der Vorlesung in die etablierten Literaturtheorien eingeführt.

Die Theorien umfassen Hermeneutik, Strukturalismus und Poststrukturalismus genauso wie Intertextualität, Intermedialität und Interkulturalität. Ausserdem markiert das Modul interdisziplinäre Schnittstellen, die literaturtheoretisch fruchtbar gemacht wurden (u.a. Philosophie, Psychoanalyse, Politikwissenschaft, Soziologie, Gender- und Queer Studies). Das Modul verbindet diese Grundlagen mit der Frage nach dem Verhältnis von Theorie und Analyse, das jeweils in einem Seminar in der eigenständigen Analyse kritisch reflektiert wird. Teil des Workloads sind ein oder mehrere Inputs mit Handout.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

In diesem Modul werden die Studierenden mit Grundlagen der Literaturtheorie vertraut gemacht. Neben einem Überblick über die wichtigsten Theorien werden sie für das Verhältnis von Theorie und Analyse sensibilisiert. Sie können literaturtheoretische Fragestellungen operationalisieren und auf dieser Basis die literaturtheoretischen Prämissen von Forschungsliteratur überprüfen und einordnen. Das Modul bereitet die Studierenden damit auf die - insbesondere schriftliche - Formulierung eigener, methodologisch reflektierter Forschungsansätze vor, die systematisch begründet sind. Ein Schwerpunkt des Moduls liegt in der theoretisch informierten Interpretation historisch situierter literarischer Texte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frauke Berndt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Kenntnisse im textanalytischen Umgang mit Literatur und in der Gattungstheorie

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Freundschaft in der modernen Literatur 06SE360-112c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Ioanna Kostopoulou
Schweizer Idyllen in der Moderne 06SE360-112a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 30.9., 11.12.: 09:00-12:00	Frauke Berndt
Kellers Cash. Ökonomien des Erzählwerks 06SE360-112b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Andreas König
Course			
Einführung in die Literaturtheorie 06VL360-112a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Frauke Berndt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval and Early Modern German Literature - Basics and Methods

06SM360-109 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient, ausgehend von der Arbeit an einem mittelhochdeutschen Text oder einem Textcorpus, der Vermittlung der Fähigkeit, sich eigenständig, methodisch reflektiert und unter Nutzung der einschlägigen Hilfsmittel mit einem mittelalterlichen Text auseinandersetzen zu können. Die philologischen Arbeitstechniken (Recherche, Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschung, Thesenbildung) werden eingeübt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Herausforderungen, die sich aus den mittelalterlichen Überlieferungssituationen ergeben (Handschriftenkunde; 'mouvance'; Editionsphilologie). Die daraus resultierenden Konsequenzen für literaturwissenschaftliche Kernkonzepte (v. a. Literatur-, Text-, Autorbegriff) können sie fallbezogen differenzieren und Fachterminologie sicher anwenden; dies schliesst, ausgehend von Grundfragen von Hermeneutik und Interpretation, die Auseinandersetzung mit historischer Narratologie, Formanalyse und Semantik ein. Die Studierenden können die historischen Voraussetzungen der Textproduktion und -rezeption (Rhetorik/Allegorese/ Exegese; Gesellschaftsstruktur) in ihre Deutungspraxis integrieren und die mittelhochdeutschen Texte mit Blick auf die ihnen vorausgehenden und sie umgebenden vernakulären und lateinischen Traditionen in ihrer Spezifik beschreiben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Kiening

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Voraussetzung ist das Modul "Einführung in die Ältere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft"

Assessment: Schriftliche Übung

Der dreiteilige Leistungsnachweis in diesem Modul umfasst neben einer schriftlichen Übung und einer Musterbibliografie auch ein Protokoll eines ausgewählten Vortrags auf der Zürcher Tagung "Symbolische Gewalt in der deutschsprachigen Literatur des Mittelalters" (1.-3.10.2026). Genauere Informationen hierzu werden in der ersten Seminarsitzung besprochen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
QO Ältere deutsche Literatur – Grundlagen und Methoden (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE360-109a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Ältere deutsche Literatur – Grundlagen und Methoden (Gruppe 4) 06SE360-109d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Ana Krizanac
Ältere deutsche Literatur – Grundlagen und Methoden (Gruppe 3) 06SE360-109c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Björn Klaus Buschbeck
Ältere deutsche Literatur – Grundlagen und Methoden (Gruppe 1) 06SE360-109a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Flavia Müller
Ältere deutsche Literatur – Grundlagen und Methoden (Gruppe 2) 06SE360-109b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Kathia Kohler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature in Switzerland

06SM360-113 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine differenzierte Auseinandersetzung mit dem literarischen Feld 'Schweiz' und macht es als Diskursraum mit expliziten und impliziten Voraussetzungen, Geltungen und Wirkungen verstehbar. Literarische Texte und Institutionen der Literatur werden auf ihre Situierung in diesem multidimensionalen und mehrsprachigen Diskursraum hin und in ihrer komplexen Verwobenheit mit anderen Kulturräumen analysiert. Die Parameter der Analyse umfassen

u.a. sprachliche, regionale, nationale, identitätspolitische, historische, imaginäre Zuschreibungen und Grenzziehungen. Themenfelder einer vertieften Analyse sind: historische wie zeitgenössische 'Schweizer' Texte und Institutionen, regionale wie supranationale Literaturen und reale Schweizer Orte ebenso wie die imaginierte Schweiz. Die thematische Auseinandersetzung erfolgt nach Möglichkeit unter Einbezug literarischer Praxisfelder

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verstehen 'Schweiz' und 'das Schweizerische' als Diskurs- und Reflexionsraum und können literarische Ausdrucksformen und Institutionen dazu in Beziehung setzen. Sie kennen zentrale Kategorien, die für die Analyse des Literaturfeldes Schweiz im Kontext der neueren deutschen Literatur relevant sind, können diese kritisch reflektieren, in ihre jeweiligen sozialhistorischen Kontexte einordnen und für konkrete Text- und Kontextanalysen anwenden. Ausgehend von einem Ausschnitt aus der Literaturgeschichte und/oder der literarischen Gegenwart des Literaturfeldes Schweiz verfügen sie über vertiefte Kenntnisse, die sie sich allenfalls auch im Rahmen einer praktischen Übung angeeignet haben. Auf einer grundsätzlicheren Ebene geht es darum, Zuschreibungen bewusst zu machen, kritisch zu reflektieren und informiert anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Theisohn

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit, 30000 Zeichen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
QO Mise en abyme: Schweizer Idyllen u. Legenden im 18. u. 19. Jahrh. (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, n. separat buchb. 06KO360-113a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Johanna Spyri. Lektüren und Editionsproben 06KO360-113c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Sabine Schneider
Schweizer Realismus 06KO360-113b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Zoe Zobrist
Schweizer Chroniken 06KO360-113a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Flavia Müller Pasquale Pelli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM360-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist ein wissenschaftlicher Aufsatz, der dem Nachweis der Befähigung dient, die wissenschaftlichen Instrumentarien zu beherrschen und auf einen gegebenen Gegenstand angemessen anwenden zu können.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat zu recherchieren, zu diskutieren sowie systematisch und korrekt zu zitieren. Sie vermögen eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu konzipieren und durchzuführen, in der sie wissenschaftliche Zusammenhänge stringent und sprachlich korrekt präsentieren und eine logische Argumentation entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

German Literature and Linguistics
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit Deutsche Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft 06QO360-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Scandinavia: Literary and Cultural History

06SM360-201 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird ein Überblick über die skandinavische Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte von der Frühen Neuzeit bis in die Gegenwart gegeben. In der Vorlesung werden die wichtigen Epochen, Ereignisse und Figuren in der Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte der skandinavischen Länder (Dänemark, Norwegen, Island und Färöer, Schweden sowie Finnland) vorgestellt und kulturelle und literarische Erscheinungsformen in diesem Zeitraum anhand von kürzeren Lektüren erarbeitet und vertieft. In den beiden Seminaren werden ausgewählte Gattungen und inhaltliche Aspekte der modernen skandinavischen Literatur behandelt und ein erster Einblick in Terminologie, Fragestellungen und Methoden der Literaturwissenschaft gegeben. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt sechs kürzere schriftliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die skandinavische Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte von der Frühen Neuzeit bis in die Gegenwart. Sie wissen um die Geschichtlichkeit der skandinavischen Literaturen und Kulturen und verfügen über Kenntnisse der Geschichte und Kulturgeschichte Skandinaviens ab ca. 1500 sowie über grundlegende Kenntnisse der skandinavischen Literaturgeschichte in diesem Zeitraum. Zudem erlernen sie eine grundlegende literaturwissenschaftliche Terminologie und sind sie in der Lage, Texte, Gattungen und Stile zu beschreiben und historisch zu korrelieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Müller-Wille

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung (20 Minuten) am Ende des 2. Semesters

Die mündliche Prüfung findet am 08.06.2027 statt. Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 27.8.2027 statt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literaturgeschichte der skandinavischen Moderne 06SE360-201a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Klaus Müller-Wille



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval Scandinavia: Literary and Cultural History

06SM360-202 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in zentrale Themen und Fragestellungen der skandinavistischen Mediävistik und einen Überblick über die skandinavische Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte von den Anfängen bis ca. 1500. In einem Rundgang durch die wichtigsten Medien und Gattungen führt die Vorlesung ein in den kulturhistorischen Kontext und die materiellen Bedingungen der Dicht- und Schreibkunst im vormodernen Norden. Im Seminar werden ausgewählte Gattungen und inhaltliche Aspekte der mittelalterlichen skandinavischen Literatur behandelt und ein erster Einblick in mediävistische Fragestellungen und Methoden gegeben. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt sechs kürzere schriftliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Es wird dringend empfohlen, das Modul gleichzeitig mit dem Modul "Skandinavische Sprachgeschichte" zu belegen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über die skandinavische Kultur- und Literaturgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zur Frühen Neuzeit. Sie wissen um die Geschichtlichkeit der skandinavischen Literaturen und Kulturen und verfügen über Kenntnisse der Geschichte und Kulturgeschichte Skandinaviens von den Anfängen bis ca. 1500 sowie über grundlegende Kenntnisse der skandinavischen Literaturgeschichte in diesem Zeitraum. Zudem sind sie in der Lage, Texte, Gattungen und Stile zu beschreiben und historisch zu korrelieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lena Rohrbach

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung (20 Minuten) am Ende des 2. Semesters

Die mündliche Prüfung findet am 11.06.2027 statt. Die Wiederholungsprüfung findet am 20.08.2027 statt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Literatur- und Kulturgeschichte des skandinavischen Mittelalters 06VL360-202a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Lena Rohrbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of the Scandinavian Languages

06SM360-203 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besitzt zwei Schwerpunkte: Im ersten Modulteil steht die Lektüre- und Übersetzungskompetenz des Altnordischen im Zentrum. Er stellt somit auch eine Einführung in das Altnordische dar und soll dazu befähigen, einen einfachen Prosatext in altnordischer Sprache zu verstehen. Anhand intensiver Lektüre soll ein Überblick über die Grammatik des Altnordischen gewonnen werden. Ebenso wird das Arbeiten mit einschlägigen Hilfsmitteln eingeübt. Die Lektüre bildet zudem eine Grundlage für die weitere Beschäftigung mit altnordischen Textzeugnissen. Der zweite Modulteil führt in die Geschichte der skandinavischen Sprachen ein. Vermittelt wird hier ein Überblick über die Geschichte der skandinavischen Sprachen von den ersten Runeninschriften bis in die Moderne. Von besonderem Interesse sind interne und externe Faktoren des Sprachwandels. In diesem Modulteil lernen die Studierenden die Terminologie und Methoden der diachronen Linguistik auf die skandinavischen Sprachen anzuwenden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Grundzüge der skandinavischen Sprachgeschichte von den Anfängen bis zur Gegenwart. Sie sind in der Lage, den Sprachwandel im Rahmen der Entstehung der modernen Standardsprachen Skandinaviens historisch zu verstehen, zu beschreiben und zu erklären. Sie besitzen zudem basale Lektüre- und Übersetzungskompetenz im Altnordischen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lena Rohrbach

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung:

On-site (Paper pencil) am Ende des 2. Semesters

Prüfungstermin 17.06.2027 14:00-15:45

Wiederholungstermin 26.08.2027 14:00-15:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung ins Altnordische 06SE360-203a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Hadrian Harms



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Danish Language Acquisition

06SM360-204 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist eine Einführung in die dänische Gegenwartssprache und Literatur. Der Aufbau eines Grundwortschatzes und der Erwerb von Grundkenntnissen der dänischen Aussprache und Grammatik bilden im ersten Teil den Schwerpunkt und werden im zweiten Teil erweitert und vertieft. Neben dem Lesen einfacher Texte spielt die Einübung kommunikativer Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) und die Auseinandersetzung mit sprachlichen, literarischen und kulturellen Themen von Anfang an eine wichtige Rolle. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt drei kürzere schriftliche Übungen sowie drei mündliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Dänischvorkenntnisse sind nicht vorausgesetzt.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können einfache Gespräche auf Dänisch führen und Texte auf dem Gebiet der Sprache, Literatur und Kultur lesen und verstehen. Sie verfügen über einen Grundwortschatz sowie über Grundkenntnisse der dänischen Aussprache und Grammatik und können diese anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Dänisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Caroline Sörensen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Paper pencil) am Ende des 2. Semesters Prüfung am Dienstag 1.6.27, 12:15-13:45 Uhr. Wiederholungsprüfung am Dienstag 31.8.27, 12:15-13:45 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Spracherwerb Dänisch 06SK360-204a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 10:15-12:00	Caroline Sörensen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Norwegian Language Acquisition

06SM360-205 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist eine Einführung in die norwegischen Gegenwartssprache und Literatur. Der Aufbau eines Grundwortschatzes und der Erwerb von Grundkenntnissen der norwegischen Aussprache und Grammatik bilden im ersten Teil den Schwerpunkt und werden im zweiten Teil erweitert und vertieft. Neben dem Lesen einfacher Texte spielt die Einübung kommunikativer Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) und die Auseinandersetzung mit sprachlichen, literarischen und kulturellen Themen von Anfang an eine wichtige Rolle. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt drei kürzere schriftliche Übungen sowie drei mündliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können einfache Gespräche auf Norwegisch führen und Texte auf dem Gebiet der Sprache, Literatur und Kultur lesen und verstehen. Sie verfügen über einen Grundwortschatz sowie über Grundkenntnisse der norwegischen Aussprache und Grammatik und können diese anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Norwegisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Elisabeth Petersen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des 2. Semesters

Prüfungstermin am Mittwoch 02.06.2027 um 12.15-13.45 Uhr

Termin der Wiederholungsprüfung: Mittwoch 18.08.2027 um 12.15-13.45 Uhr

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Cultural Contexts

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>



German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Spracherwerb Norwegisch 06SK360-205a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, We 12:15-13:45	Elisabeth Petersen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swedish Language Acquisition

06SM360-206 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist eine Einführung in die schwedische Gegenwartssprache und Literatur. Der Aufbau eines Grundwortschatzes und der Erwerb von Grundkenntnissen der schwedischen Aussprache und Grammatik bilden im ersten Teil den Schwerpunkt und werden im zweiten Teil erweitert und vertieft. Neben dem Lesen einfacher Texte spielt die Einübung kommunikativer Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) und die Auseinandersetzung mit sprachlichen, literarischen und kulturellen Themen von Anfang an eine wichtige Rolle. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt drei kürzere schriftliche Übungen sowie drei mündliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können einfache Gespräche auf Schwedisch führen und Texte auf dem Gebiet der Sprache, Literatur und Kultur lesen und verstehen. Sie verfügen über einen Grundwortschatz sowie über Grundkenntnisse der schwedischen Aussprache und Grammatik und können diese anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Schwedisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Schaffner

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt drei kürzere schriftliche und drei mündliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des zweiten Semesters.

Prüfungstermin: Donnerstag, 3.6.2027 10:15-12:00.

Wiederholungsprüfung: Montag 23.8.2027 10:15-12:00

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Spracherwerb Schwedisch 06SK360-206a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Anna Schaffner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory and Methods in Scandinavian Studies

06SM360-207 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden im Rahmen einer Vorlesung grundlegende literatur- und kulturwissenschaftliche Theorien, Methoden, Begriffe und Instrumentarien für das Gebiet der Skandinavistik (Mediävistik und Neuere Skandinavistik) vermittelt. In zwei fachteilbezogenen Seminaren werden basale wissenschaftliche Arbeitsweisen erlernt wie z.B. das Erstellen von Thesen zu allgemeinen theoretischen Texten und von Paraphrasen zu Sekundärliteratur, das Erarbeiten einer wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung, einer Bibliographie, das Erstellen einer Gliederung für eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit sowie der Umgang mit digitalen Medien und Lernformen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Kenntnisse von literatur- und kulturwissenschaftlichen Theorien und Methoden in Bezug auf Skandinavien. Sie kennen die relevanten Hilfsmittel und Recherchemöglichkeiten, sind in der Lage, mit Sekundärliteratur umzugehen und eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit vorzubereiten. Zudem haben sie einen Einblick in Methoden, Modelle und Theorien des Fachs und vermögen analytisch mit Texten der älteren und neueren skandinavischen Literatur umzugehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Müller-Wille

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (5 schriftliche Übungen, kleine Hausarbeit (8-10 Seiten)) (Gewicht 50%-50%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Zeit lesen 06SE360-207a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Klaus Müller-Wille
Course			
Zeitkonzepte aus einer literarischen Perspektive 06VL360-207a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 09:00-09:45	Klaus Müller-Wille



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Scandinavian Literature in an European Context

06SM360-211 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul steht die Analyse von Literatur als ko- und kontextgebundenes Kulturrem sowie interkulturelle Aspekte der neueren skandinavischen Literaturen im Fokus. Dabei werden sowohl die wissenschaftlichen Kompetenzen der Teilnehmenden vertieft als auch interkulturelle Vermittlungsaufgaben gestaltet.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, wissenschaftlich kompetent mit interkulturellen Fragen in Bezug auf die neueren Literaturen der skandinavischen Länder umzugehen. Sie lernen, die entsprechenden Texte in einem europäischen Kontext (vorzugsweise im deutschsprachigen Raum) zu verorten und selbständig über Fragen der Vermittlung von kulturellem Wissen zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Müller-Wille

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Die schriftliche Arbeit ist am 1. Mai einzureichen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Liv Strömquist & Co.: Körper, Geschlecht und Gesellschaft im nordischen Comic 06SE360-211a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Patrizia Ellis Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Danish Language Practice

06SM360-213 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden die bisherigen aktiven und passiven Kenntnisse in der dänischen Sprache vertieft und ausgebaut. Die Studierenden befassen sich mit verschiedenen geschriebenen und gesprochenen Texten, wobei auf literarische Texte fokussiert wird, und erweitern so ihren Wortschatz und vertiefen ihre Grammatikkenntnisse. Sie befassen sich vermehrt mit stilistischen Fragen und unterschiedlichen Ausdrucksweisen und verfeinern dadurch ihr sprachliches Repertoire. Die kommunikativen Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) werden in vielfältiger Weise intensiv geübt und gefördert. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden im Laufe des Semesters je zwei schriftliche und mündliche Übungen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Foruden de klassiske discipliner som grammatik, lytteforståelser, samtale og udtale skal vi arbejde med en dansk tv-serie. Episoderne ses derhjemme som del af forberedelsen til undervisningen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben ein sehr gutes Hör- und Leseverstehen in der dänischen Sprache und verfügen über einen erweiterten Wortschatz. Sie sind sowohl mündlich als auch schriftlich kompetent und können sich differenziert und angemessen ausdrücken. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, Sachverhalte klar und verständlich auf Dänisch darzustellen und Themen in den Bereichen Literatur, Sprache und Kultur auf Dänisch zu analysieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Dänisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Caroline Sörensen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls «Spracherwerb Dänisch» oder Nachweis vergleichbarer Sprachkenntnisse

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung vor Ort am Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2026, 14:00 - 15.45 Uhr.
Wiederholungsprüfung am Dienstag, 9.2.27, 14:00 - 15.45 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>



German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Sprachpraxis Dänisch 06RP360-213a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 14:00-15:45	Caroline Sörensen
Sprachkurs			
Sprachpraxis Dänisch 06SK360-213a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Caroline Sörensen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Norwegian Language Practice

06SM360-214 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden die bisherigen aktiven und passiven Kenntnisse in der norwegischen Sprache vertieft und ausgebaut. Die Studierenden befassen sich mit verschiedenen geschriebenen und gesprochenen Texten, wobei auf literarische Texte fokussiert wird, und erweitern so ihren Wortschatz und vertiefen ihre Grammatikkenntnisse. Sie befassen sich vermehrt mit stilistischen Fragen und unterschiedlichen Ausdrucksweisen und verfeinern dadurch ihr sprachliches Repertoire. Die kommunikativen Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) werden in vielfältiger Weise intensiv geübt und gefördert. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden im Laufe des Semesters je zwei schriftliche und mündliche Übungen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben ein sehr gutes Hör- und Leseverstehen in der norwegischen Sprache und verfügen über einen erweiterten Wortschatz. Sie sind sowohl mündlich als auch schriftlich kompetent und können sich differenziert und angemessen ausdrücken. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, Sachverhalte klar und verständlich auf Norwegisch darzustellen und Themen in den Bereichen Literatur, Sprache und Kultur auf Norwegisch zu analysieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Norwegisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Elisabeth Petersen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls «Spracherwerb Norwegisch» oder Nachweis vergleichbarer Sprachkenntnisse

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters

Prüfungstermin: Dienstag, 15.12.2026, 14:00-15:45 Uhr

Termin der Wiederholungsprüfung: Dienstag, 09.02.2027 um 14:00-15:45 Uhr

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Sprachpraxis Norwegisch 06RP360-214a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 14:00-15:45	Elisabeth Petersen
Sprachkurs			
Sprachpraxis Norwegisch 06SK360-214a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Elisabeth Petersen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swedish Language Practice

06SM360-215 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden die bisherigen aktiven und passiven Kenntnisse in der schwedischen Sprache vertieft und ausgebaut. Die Studierenden befassen sich mit verschiedenen geschriebenen und gesprochenen Texten, wobei auf literarische Texte fokussiert wird, und erweitern so ihren Wortschatz und vertiefen ihre Grammatikkenntnisse. Sie befassen sich vermehrt mit stilistischen Fragen und unterschiedlichen Ausdrucksweisen und verfeinern dadurch ihr sprachliches Repertoire. Die kommunikativen Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) werden in vielfältiger Weise intensiv geübt und gefördert. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden im Laufe des Semesters je zwei schriftliche und mündliche Übungen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben ein gutes Hör- und Leseverstehen in der schwedischen Sprache und verfügen über einen angemessenen Wortschatz. Sie können sich zu bekannten Themen mündlich und schriftlich kompetent ausdrücken. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, Sachverhalte verständlich auf Schwedisch darzustellen und verfügen über Kenntnisse in den Bereichen Literatur, Sprache und Kultur.

Languages of Instruction:

Schwedisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Schaffner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls «Spracherwerb Schwedisch» oder Nachweis vergleichbarer Sprachkenntnisse

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungstermin: Donnerstag, 17.12.2026, 12:15-13:45 Wiederholungsprüfung:
Donnerstag 11.2.2027 12:15-13:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language – Structure, Knowledge and Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Sprachpraxis Schwedisch 06RP360-215a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 12:15-13:45	Anna Schaffner
Sprachkurs			
Sprachpraxis Schwedisch 06SK360-215a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Anna Schaffner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM370-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist ein wissenschaftlicher Aufsatz, der dem Nachweis der Befähigung dient, die wissenschaftlichen Instrumentarien zu beherrschen und auf einen gegebenen Gegenstand angemessen anwenden zu können.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat zu recherchieren, zu diskutieren sowie systematisch und korrekt zu zitieren. Sie vermögen eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu konzipieren und durchzuführen, in der sie wissenschaftliche Zusammenhänge stringent und sprachlich korrekt präsentieren und eine logische Argumentation entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Müller-Wille

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit Skandinavistik 06QO370-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Icelandic Language Acquisition

06SM360-219 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist eine Einführung in die isländische Gegenwartssprache und Literatur. Der Aufbau eines Grundwortschatzes und der Erwerb von Grundkenntnissen der isländischen Aussprache und Grammatik bilden im ersten Teil den Schwerpunkt und werden im zweiten Teil erweitert und vertieft. Neben dem Lesen einfacher Texte spielt die Einübung kommunikativer Kompetenzen (Sprechen, Verstehen, Schreiben) und die Auseinandersetzung mit sprachlichen, literarischen und kulturellen Themen von Anfang an eine wichtige Rolle. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden insgesamt drei kürzere schriftliche Übungen sowie drei mündliche Übungen, die auf beide Semester verteilt sind.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können einfache Texte auf Isländisch lesen und verstehen, sowie mündlich einfache Dialoge führen. Die Erarbeitung der Grundgrammatik und eines Grundwortschatzes sind zentral, Aussprache und Textverständnis sind ebenso wichtig.

Languages of Instruction:

Isländisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ursula Giger

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des 2. Semesters

Prüfungstermin: Mittwoch 02.06.2027 12:15-13:45 Wiederholungsprüfung:
Mittwoch 25.8.2027 12:15-13:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Spracherwerb Isländisch 06SK360-219a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Ursula Giger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Icelandic Language Practice

06SM360-220 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden die bisherigen aktiven und passiven Kenntnisse in der isländischen Sprache vertieft und ausgebaut. Die Studierenden können sich in einfachen Dialogen auf Isländisch unterhalten und verfügen über ein vertieftes Textverständnis mit entsprechendem Wortschatz. Durch das Lesen diverser Texte und Hören diverser Medien vertiefen sie insbesondere ihre Passivkenntnisse des Isländischen. Im Rahmen des Workloads erbringen die Studierenden im Laufe des Semesters je zwei schriftliche und mündliche Übungen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben ein sehr gutes Hör- und Leseverstehen in der isländischen Sprache. Sie können sich in einfachen Konversationen mündlich ausdrücken und verfügen über einen erweiterten Wortschatz. Ihre Kenntnis umfasst die gesamte Grundgrammatik.

Languages of Instruction:

Isländisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ursula Giger

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls «Spracherwerb Isländisch» oder Nachweis vergleichbarer Sprachkenntnisse

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungstermin: Mittwoch 16.12.2026 14:00-15:45 Wiederholungsprüfung:
Mittwoch 10.2.2027 14:00-15:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachpraxis Isländisch 06SK360-220a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Ursula Giger
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Sprachpraxis Isländisch 06RP360-220a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 14:00-15:45	Ursula Giger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Dutch Linguistics

06SM360-303 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in Sprache und Sprachstruktur des Niederländischen. Es werden keine Niederländischkenntnisse vorausgesetzt. Die externe und interne Sprachgeschichte sowie grammatischen Grundkenntnisse werden in einer Vorlesung vermittelt. Diese Kenntnisse werden angewandt in einer Sprachübung. Literatur und Kultur, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen sowie praktischer Grammatikunterricht bilden den Schwerpunkt dieser Übung. Im 2. Semester werden die Kenntnisse vertieft. Sprechen, Schreiben, Lesen und Hören werden intensiv geübt, anspruchsvollere Texte zu gesellschaftlichen Fragen, zur Sprache und Literatur sowie zu philologischen Problemen bilden dabei die Grundlage. Die Vor- und Nachbereitung der Vorlesung sowie der Übung umfasst das Schreiben kleinerer Texte sowie das Lesen und Verarbeiten von Literatur und das Vorbereiten von kleineren Vorträgen. Das Modul setzt sich zusammen aus einer Übung im ersten Semester und einer Vorlesung mit Übung im zweiten Semester.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die externe und interne Geschichte des Niederländischen beschreiben und kennen die wichtigsten Bestandteile des niederländischen Sprachsystems und die wichtigsten Entwicklungen der Sprachgeschichte des Niederländischen. Sie verfügen über mündliche und schriftliche Kompetenzen in der niederländischen Sprache bis GER-Niveau B1.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch / Niederländisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Schetters

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungstermin: Freitag, 28. Mai 2027 (12.15-13.45 Uhr) Termin der Wiederholungsprüfung: Freitag, 27. August 2027 (12.15-13.45 Uhr)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Germanic Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Niederländisch 1 06UE360-303a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Patrick Schetters



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Historical languages: Introduction to Gothic

06SM360-307 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in die Sprachstufe 'Gotisch'. Der Fokus liegt dabei einerseits auf der synchronen Systematik und diachronen Entwicklung der sprachlichen Strukturen und andererseits auf den aussersprachlichen historischen Gegebenheiten der Überlieferung. Im Kurs werden einfache und mittelschwere gotische Texte übersetzt und in einen diachron-sprachvergleichenden Kontext gestellt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Prüfungstermin: 14.12.2026, 16:15-17:45

Wiederholungstermin: 08.02.2027, 16:15-17:45

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die grammatischen Grundstrukturen des Gotischen und können gotische Texte selbstständig übersetzen sowie Charakteristika des Gotischen systematisch-sprachvergleichend verorten. Sie beherrschen den Umgang mit den wichtigsten Hilfsmitteln zum Thema (Grammatiken, Wörterbücher) und kennen den historischen Kontext der gotischen Überlieferung in Grundzügen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mirjam Marti Heinzle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Linguistische Grundkenntnisse

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Durchführungsmodalität: On-site (paper pencil)

Prüfungstermin:

Mo 14.12.2026 16:15-17:45

Wiederholungstermin:

Mo 08.02.2027, 16:15-17:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Ability <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung ins Gotische 06RP360-307a	Feb 8, 2027 Feb 8, 2027	8.2.: 16:15-18:00	Mirjam Marti Heinzle
Seminar			
Einführung ins Gotische 06SE360-307a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Mirjam Marti Heinzle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dutch in Diachronic Perspective

06SM360-308 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet einen vertiefenden Einblick in eine der älteren Phasen des Niederländischen (Mittelniederländisch, Frühneuniederländisch oder Niederländisch des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts) und befasst sich mit den sprachsystematischen Veränderungen des Niederländischen (Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax) in den behandelten Zeitabschnitten. Der Workload umfasst neben dem Leistungsnachweis schriftliche Vor- und Nachbereitungen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die grundlegenden Konzepte der niederländischen diachronen Sprachwissenschaft sowie die wichtigsten Entwicklungen der älteren und neueren Sprachgeschichte des Niederländischen benennen und erklären. Die Studierende sind in der Lage, historische Textabschnitte zu verstehen und linguistisch zu analysieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Niederländisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Krogull

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Schriftliche und mündliche Kompetenz in der niederländischen Sprache auf GER-Niveau B1.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungstermin: Donnerstag 17.12.2026, 12:15-13:45

Termin der Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag 11.02.2027, 12:15-13:45

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historical Language Stages <i>Core elective</i>

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sprachnormen und Sprachgebrauch: Niederländisch im 18. und 19. Jh. 06SE360-308a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Andreas Krogull
Repetition exam (same semester)			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Niederländisch diachron 06RP360-308a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 12:15-13:45	Andreas Krogull



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dutch in Contact

06SM360-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul stehen die Varietäten und Variationen, entstanden aus Sprachkontakt mit dem Niederländischen, im Fokus. Es werden die Methoden und Techniken vermittelt, um diese Variationen zu untersuchen. Im 1. Semester besuchen die Studierende die Veranstaltung, im 2. Semester verfassen sie den Leistungsnachweis. Der Workload umfasst neben dem Leistungsnachweis schriftliche Vor- und Nachbereitungen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die grundlegenden Konzepte der Forschung des Niederländischen im internationalen Kontext benennen und anwenden. Sie sind in der Lage, selbständig auf Korpusdaten basierte Untersuchungen auszuführen, wobei sie sich mit den Themen Sprachkontakt und Interferenz im Umfeld des Niederländischen auseinandersetzen. Sie sind fähig, ihre Ergebnisse in Niederländisch auf akademischen Niveau zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Niederländisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Krogull

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Schriftliche und mündliche Kompetenz in der niederländischen Sprache auf GER-Niveau B1.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Dutch

06SM360-520 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende, die schon Basiskenntnisse im Niederländischen besitzen, erweitern ihren Wortschatz, verfeinern ihre Grammatikkenntnisse und vertiefen anhand verschiedenster Übungen ihr Wissen über die niederländische Sprache. Der Fokus liegt auf der Syntax des Niederländischen einerseits, und auf Sprechen, Schreiben und Argumentieren andererseits. Die Studierenden lernen, komplizierte Argumentation und Sprachgebrauch zu verstehen. Sie verbessern ihre mündlichen und schriftlichen Kompetenzen. Als Lese- und Schreibwerkstatt bietet dieses Sprachpraktikum vielseitige Übungen für alle Niederlandisten und Niederlandistinnen der fortgeschrittenen Semester. Der Workload umfasst neben dem Leistungsnachweis schriftliche Vor- und Nachbereitungen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können einen erweiterten Wortschatz verwenden und grammatische Inhalte der niederländischen Sprache erklären. Sie beherrschen verschiedene Register des geschriebenen und gesprochenen Niederländischen, können niederländische Texte auf akademischem Niveau lesen, interpretieren und selber verfassen. Sie können mündliche und schriftliche Kompetenzen in der niederländischen Sprache bis auf GER-Niveau B2+ aufweisen.

Languages of Instruction:

Niederländisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Schetters

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Schriftliche und mündliche Kompetenz in der niederländischen Sprache auf GER-Niveau B1.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat und schriftliche Arbeit (Gewichtung: 40%-60%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>



English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Niederländisch 3 06UE360-520a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Patrick Schetters



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Forms

06SM360-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul werden spezifische Erscheinungsformen der deutschen Literatur aus dem Zeitraum von den Anfängen bis um 1700 behandelt. In Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschungsliteratur wird eine Kenntnis literarischer Form- und Gattungsdimensionen sowie rhetorischer, ästhetischer und medialer Aspekte der Literatur vermittelt. Der allgemeine literarhistorische Kenntnisstand wird vertieft und der methodisch reflektierte Umgang mit literaturwissenschaftlichen Verfahrensweisen geschult.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ausgehend von den Primärtexten und in Auseinandersetzung mit der vorliegenden Forschung können die Studierenden eigenständige Fragestellungen und Thesen entwickeln, die sie in methodisch reflektierten Argumentationen begründen. Sie verfügen über ein vertieftes literarhistorisches Wissen, eine Kenntnis zentraler Erscheinungsformen sowie wichtiger Stoff- und Gattungstraditionen. Sie haben Einblick in die spezifischen rhetorischen, ästhetischen und medialen Aspekte der Literatur sowie die Ansätze ihrer Erschliessung seitens der Forschung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Kiening

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

German Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
QO Das eigene Leben schreiben (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE360-509b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
Die Entdeckung des Imaginären in der deutschen Literatur 06SE360-509a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Christian Kiening



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural Dimensions

06SM360-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul werden Stücke der deutschen Literatur aus dem Zeitraum von den Anfängen bis um 1700 mit Blick auf ihre kulturellen Dimensionen behandelt. In Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschungsliteratur wird eine Kenntnis der in der Literatur aufgegriffenen und gestalteten anthropologischen, sozialen, politischen, ökonomischen oder religiösen Aspekte vermittelt. Der allgemeine literarhistorische Kenntnisstand wird vertieft und der methodisch reflektierte Umgang mit literaturwissenschaftlichen Verfahrensweisen geschult.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ausgehend von den Primärtexten und in Auseinandersetzung mit der vorliegenden Forschung können die Studierenden eigenständige Fragestellungen und Thesen entwickeln, die sie in methodisch reflektierten Argumentationen begründen. Sie verfügen über ein vertieftes literarhistorisches Wissen und eine Kenntnis der kulturellen Dimensionen, die in literarischen Texten aufgegriffen und gestaltet werden. Sie haben Einblick in die spezifischen historischen Aspekte der Literatur sowie die Ansätze ihrer Erschliessung seitens der Forschung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mireille Schnyder

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
QO Zerstörungen in der Literatur des Mittelalters und der (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SE360-510b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	
„nIcHtig und wIcHtig“. Das Ich in der Literatur des Mittelalters und der Frühen Neuzeit 06SE360-510a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Mireille Schnyder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Alterity in Pre-Modernity

06SM360-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden spezifische Perspektiven auf die ältere deutsche Literatur entwickelt, die anhand ausgewählter Texte und in Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschungsliteratur genauer diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über ein vertieftes literarhistorisches Wissen sowie eine Kenntnis der spezifischen Eigenheit und Andersartigkeit vormoderner textueller Gegebenheiten. Sie kennen wichtige Stoff- und Gattungstraditionen sowie grundlegende Paradigmen der Forschung und sind in der Lage, diese auf die konkrete Textanalyse zu beziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Kiening

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

German Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Literarische Ursprungsphantasmen 06KO360-511a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christian Kiening



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Historical Mediality

06SM360-512 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einem (Forschungs-)Kolloquium, das mit einer kleinen schriftlichen Arbeit abgeschlossen wird. Im Kolloquium werden medial und historisch spezifische Gegebenheiten der älteren Literatur, aktuelle Forschungsansätze und individuelle Forschungsprojekte diskutiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ausgehend von aktuellen Fragen der Forschung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die medial und historisch spezifischen Gegebenheiten der älteren deutschen Literatur zu analysieren und eigenständige Perspektiven darauf zu entwickeln. Sie verfügen über ein weitergehendes literarhistorisches Wissen, ein methodologisch geschultes Problembewusstsein und eine Kenntnis grundlegender fachgeschichtlicher Paradigmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Kiening

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Buchung dieses Moduls bietet sich an, wenn bereits mindestens ein anderes Mastermodul zur älteren deutschen Literatur erfolgreich absolviert wurde. Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

German Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Ältere deutsche Literatur 06KO360-512a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Christian Kiening Mireille Schnyder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theoretical Perspectives

06SM360-513 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einer betreuten Selbststudieneinheit, die mit einer Schriftlichen Arbeit abgeschlossen wird. In Auseinandersetzung mit theoretischen Modellen und Ansätzen der Forschung werden eigene Fragestellungen und Thesen zur älteren deutschen Literatur entwickelt.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ausgehend von theoretischen Ansätzen und methodologischen Reflexionen sind die Studierenden in der Lage, an Primärtexten eigenständige Fragestellungen und Thesen zu entwickeln und argumentativ stringent zu begründen. Sie verfügen über ein weitergehendes literaturwissenschaftliches und -theoretisches Wissen, das sie zu den historischen Gegebenheiten der Texte in Beziehung setzen können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Kiening

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Buchung dieses Moduls bietet sich an, wenn bereits mindestens ein anderes Mastermodul zur älteren deutschen Literatur erfolgreich absolviert wurde. Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Betreute Selbststudieneinheit 06ST360-513a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mireille Schnyder
Betreute Selbststudieneinheit 06ST360-513b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christian Kiening



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Medieval Studies

06SM360-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einem Kolloquium, einer Exkursion, einem Praktikum, einem Handschriftenkurs oder einem Workshop und wird mit einer Schriftlichen Übung oder einem Essay abgeschlossen. Vermittelt werden Einblicke in den Umgang mit älteren Texten in der wissenschaftlichen wie ausserwissenschaftlichen Praxis.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ihre Kenntnisse älterer deutscher Literatur in praxisbezogenen Zusammenhängen einzubringen. Sie können literarische Sachverhalte und literaturwissenschaftliche Erschliessungsverfahren für ein universitäres wie ausseruniversitäres Publikum aufbereiten und verfügen über die Fähigkeit, in verschiedenen Medien Gegebenheiten der älteren deutschen Literatur angemessen darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mireille Schnyder

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Handschrift, Druck und Bild: Heldenepische Überlieferungsgeschichten 06KO360-514a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Björn Klaus Buschbeck
QO Übergänge: Handschrift und Druck im 15. Jahrhundert 06KO360-514a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rhetoric - Poetics - Performance

06SM360-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

Mittels Sprache beziehen wir uns auf die uns umgebende Welt, wir drücken unsere Gedanken oder Gefühle aus. Darüber hinaus ist Sprache jedoch vielfältig in Handlungszusammenhänge eingebettet. In der linguistischen Sprechakttheorie wird Sprache deshalb in ihren Handlungsformen theoretisch reflektiert. Aus diesem Zusammenhang stammt der Begriff der Performativität, der in den Literatur-, Kultur- und Medientheorien seit den 1960er Jahren eine wichtige Rolle spielt. Die Performativität der Literatur bezieht sich einerseits auf die Möglichkeiten, mit Literatur zu handeln, um in die Welt moralisch oder politisch motiviert einzugreifen: Literatur inszeniert, imitiert oder simuliert Wirklichkeit und reizt dadurch zu Kritik und Veränderung an. Die Performativität der Literatur bezieht sich andererseits aber auch auf das epistemologische Potenzial der Literatur selbst. In diesem komplexeren Verständnis steht zur Diskussion, dass Literatur die Welt nicht abbildet, sondern erzeugt. Dieses Wissen unterscheidet sich vom faktenbasierten (propositionalen) Wissen über die Welt, weil es von Wahrnehmung, Körper, Tradition u.a. abhängt. Nicht zuletzt definiert das Modul deshalb auch die Schnittstelle zu anderen Medien der Aufführung, z.B. Theater, Oper oder anderen Formen der Performance.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Das Ziel des Moduls besteht darin, performative Formen in verschiedenen literarischen Gattungen und kulturellen Handlungszusammenhängen zu analysieren. Rhetorik und Poetik bilden das Fundament für die modernen Literatur- und Kulturtheorien. Im Zentrum der Rhetorik stehen die performativen Figuren, wie z.B. das Fragen und Zweifeln, aber auch solche Figuren, die stärker affektiv grundiert sind, z.B. das Ausrufen oder Anrufen, und nicht zuletzt auch ethische Konzepte, wie z.B. Fürsprache oder Redefreiheit. Die Poetik ergänzt und vertieft die Rhetorik um zwei Dimensionen der Performativität: einerseits reflektiert sie die bildlichen Verfahren der Veranschaulichung, wie z.B. der Metapher, andererseits die akustischen Verfahren der Verlebendigung, wie z.B. Metrum und Rhythmus.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frauke Berndt

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Hausarbeit (40'000 Zeichen)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Hatespeech, Catcalling, Gaslighting. Formen der Gewalt in der Gegenwart 06SE360-515b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00	Cornelia Pierstorff
Faschismus (Fortsetzung aus dem FS26) 06SE360-515a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German Literatures in European Context

06SM360-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Geschichte der deutschsprachigen Literaturen ist immer der Dynamik eines europäischen Diskurses ausgesetzt gewesen. Konzipiert ist dieser Diskurs einerseits als Narrativ eines Sprachen und Kulturen übergreifenden Traditionszusammenhangs, andererseits als Kontinuum wechselseitiger poetologischer Beeinflussung und Kommentierung. Das Modul will beide Diskursstränge kritisch durchleuchten. Auf literarhistorischer Ebene nimmt es gezielt Rezeptions- und Transformationsprozesse zwischen den Literaturen in den Blick, widmet sich sowohl den poetischen Brechungen der antiken Mythologie als auch gesamteuropäischen Kulturformationen - von der Galanterie über die Décadence bis zum Punk. Auf systematischer Ebene hingegen vertieft das Modul Theorie und Phänomenalität von Intertexten sowie das Verständnis interkultureller Praktiken, zu denen nicht zuletzt auch das literarische Übersetzen zu zählen ist. Teil des Workloads sind ein oder mehrere Inputs mit Handout.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul verbindet sich mit drei Lernzielen. Zum Ersten lernen die Studierenden, die deutschsprachigen Literaturen innerhalb der Konstellationen der europäischen Ideen- und Literaturgeschichte neu zu verorten. Diese Verortung kann sowohl in einer diachronen wie in einer synchronen Perspektive erfolgen und vollzieht sich im Rahmen einer Vertiefung der im Ba-Studium bereits erlangten Kenntnisse aus dem Bereichen der Stoffgeschichte, der Intertextualitäts- wie Interkulturalitätstheorie. Zum Zweiten wird den Studierenden ein Grundverständnis der sich zwischen den Sprachen ereignenden literarischen Prozesse, der wechselseitigen Vermittlung, einschliesslich der literarischen Übersetzung vermittelt. Zum Dritten sollen die Studierenden im Rahmen des Moduls auch ein kritisches Verständnis des Europa-Diskurses und der mit ihm verbundenen räumlichen, kulturellen und politischen Narrative erwerben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Theisohn

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeit (ca. 50 000 Zeichen) und 15minütiges protokolliertes Prüfungsgespräch. Gewichtung: 2/3 schriftliche Arbeit, 1/3 mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Nietzsche. Philosophie, Poetik, Rezeption 06SE360-516a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-18:00	Philipp Theisoehn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature and Culture

06SM360-518 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul wird die deutsche Literatur seit 1700 im kulturellen und sozialen Kontext und mit Blick auf epochenübergreifende Problemstellungen untersucht. Grundlegend ist die Annahme, dass der eigenständige Standpunkt der Literatur als Medium der kulturellen Selbstreflexion erst in der komplexen Verflechtung mit außerliterarischen Diskursen an Profil gewinnt. Mit Blick auf aktuelle kulturwissenschaftliche Erweiterungen des Faches legt das Modul den Schwerpunkt auf die Analyse von Literatur in der Auseinandersetzung mit anderen Diskursen wie Anthropologie, Recht, Politik, Philosophie, Naturwissenschaft u.a. Der spezifische Ort der Literatur steht dabei ebenso im Zentrum des Interesses wie ihre historische Stellung unter dem Aspekt des medialen Wandels und im Kontext gesellschaftlicher Ordnungen. Vertieft werden einschlägige Theoriefelder wie Wissenspoetik, literarische Anthropologie, politische Theorie, Diskursanalyse u.a. Teil der Workloads sind ein oder mehrere Inputs mit Handout.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können die deutsche Literatur seit 1700 im kulturellen und sozialen Kontext sowie im Zusammenhang anderer kultureller Praktiken und Wissensfelder reflektieren und analysieren. Auf der Grundlage einer kulturwissenschaftlichen Erweiterung des Literatur- und Textbegriffs schärft das Modul das Verständnis für das wechselseitige Reflexionsverhältnis von Literatur und Kultur. Die Studierenden lernen, literarische Verfahren und Strukturen auch in außerliterarischen Diskursen zu erkennen. Solcherart fördert das Modul das interdisziplinäre Denken und das fächerübergreifende Studium. Die Studierenden vertiefen zudem ihre Kenntnisse im Bereich aktueller literatur- und kulturtheoretischer Ansätze wie literarische Anthropologie, Diskursanalyse, Wissensgeschichte, Medientheorie/Intermedialität, Material Studies u.ä.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Davide Giuriato

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: schriftlichen Arbeit (ca. 50 000 Zeichen) und digital formierten Studienleistungen (ca. 20 000 Zeichen). Gewichtung 70% - 30%.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module tbc

06SM360-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Vertiefung und Erweiterung der Kenntnisse in den zentralen sprachgeschichtlichen und diachron-sprachvergleichenden Bereichen. Hierher gehören zum einen der sprachsystematische Bereich (v.a. Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax), zum anderen der Bereich der Variationslinguistik (diatopisch wie diastratisch) und kontrastiver Sprachbetrachtung. Das Modul arbeitet stark material- und empiriebasiert, was eine hohe Gewichtung philologischer Kenntnisse und Kompetenzen mit sich führt.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden befähigt, sich mit Theorien und Methoden zum Sprachwandel sowie zur diachronen und synchronen Variationslinguistik auseinanderzusetzen und diese auf sprachliche Daten anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mirjam Marti Heinzle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Kenntnis mindestens einer historischen Sprachstufe ist dringend empfohlen; Kenntnisse des Lateinischen sind von Vorteil.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin des Leistungsnachweises (SA): 15.05.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Lautwandel in den germanischen Sprachen 06SE360-507a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Mirjam Marti Heinzle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory and Methodology

06SM360-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Vertiefung des Methodenwissens und der Erweiterung der Kenntnisse im Bereich der theoretischen Literatur zu zentralen sprachgeschichtlichen und sprachvergleichenden Bereichen. In Auseinandersetzung mit aktueller Sekundärliteratur werden Forschungspositionen kritisch gesichtet und überprüft.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden befähigt, sich kritisch mit Theorien und Methoden zum Sprachwandel sowie zur diachronen und synchronen Variationslinguistik zu beschäftigen sowie in selbständiger und kreativer Auseinandersetzung eigene Ansätze zu entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Kenntnis mindestens einer historischen Sprachstufe ist empfohlen.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM360-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist ein wissenschaftlicher Beitrag, der dem Nachweis der Befähigung dient, ein wissenschaftliches Thema selbstständig sowie inhaltlich und methodisch angemessen bearbeiten zu können.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat zu recherchieren, zu diskutieren sowie systematisch und korrekt zu zitieren. Sie vermögen eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu konzipieren und durchzuführen, in der sie sich kritisch mit der vorhandenen Forschung auseinandersetzen und eine eigenständige Perspektive auf den gewählten Gegenstand entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Literature/Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Deutsche Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft 06QO360-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Topics in Scandinavian Studies

06SM360-602 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul soll eine vertiefte Übersicht über aktuelle Entwicklungen und Diskurse im Fach Skandinavistik erarbeitet werden. Ein zweiter Schwerpunkt stellt die Vermittlung skandinavistischer Forschung und der skandinavischen Literaturen und Kulturen an ein ausseruniversitäres Publikum dar. Hierfür werden mittels Praxiserfahrung (z.B. im Literaturhaus, Museums- oder Bibliotheksbereich) entsprechende Möglichkeiten geschaffen. Eine Leseliste mit relevanter Primär- und Sekundärliteratur ergänzt die beiden Seminare. Das Modul wird mit einem strukturierten Portfolio abgeschlossen.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können Fachinhalte im Bereich der Literatur- und Kulturtheorie selbstständig und lösungsorientiert auf neue Themen und Aufgabenstellungen übertragen und skandinavische Texte mit den für die gewählten Teilfächer relevanten Methoden erforschen. Sie besitzen zudem die kommunikative Kompetenz, ihr Wissen und Verstehen verschiedenen Zielgruppen mündlich und schriftlich zu vermitteln und haben bei ersten praktischen Erfahrungen unter Beweis gestellt, dass sie ihre erworbenen Fähigkeiten von der Forschungs- auf die Praxisebene und umgekehrt übertragen können. Sie sind auf der Basis ihrer Kenntnisse in der Lage, Sachverhalte der skandinavischen Literaturen auch ausseruniversitär zu vermitteln und Aufgaben in Praxis- und Anwendungszusammenhängen (z. B. Bibliotheken, Museen, Ausstellungen) zu übernehmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Müller-Wille

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sehr gute skandinavische Sprachkenntnisse, Altnordischkenntnisse

Assessment: Portfolio (Leseliste, praxisbezogene Übung, Präsentation, Seminararbeit (Gewicht 25% - 25% - 25% - 25%))

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic Research Principles in Scandinavian Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Pergament, Papier, Archiv – Materialitäten der älteren skandinavischen Literaturen 06SE360-602b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Lena Rohrbach
Zwischen Handschrift, Buchdruck und Bildschirm – Materialität in den neueren skandinavischen Literaturen 06SE360-602a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Klaus Müller-Wille



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM370-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist ein wissenschaftlicher Beitrag, der dem Nachweis der Befähigung dient, ein wissenschaftliches Thema selbstständig sowie inhaltlich und methodisch angemessen bearbeiten zu können.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat zu recherchieren, zu diskutieren sowie systematisch und korrekt zu zitieren. Sie vermögen eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu konzipieren und durchzuführen, in der sie sich kritisch mit der vorhandenen Forschung auseinandersetzen und eine eigenständige Perspektive auf den gewählten Gegenstand entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lena Rohrbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Skandinavistik 06QO370-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory/Analysis

06SM360-530 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modulelement "Theorie" verschafft den Überblick im Feld der relevanten Kultur-/Literaturtheorien mit einem spezifischen Fokus auf deren Gegenwartsbezug einerseits, der gesellschaftlich/politischen Dimension andererseits. Dies schliesst auch die Basislegung im Bereich des kulturtheoretischen Kanons sowie dessen Aktualisierung ein.

Profilbildend und zentral positioniert im Pflichtmodul ist dabei die Leitfrage, wie die unterschiedlichen theoretischen Verfahren der "Lesbarmachung" von Welt als Kultur ihrerseits in theoriebasierte analytische Lektüren aktueller literarischer und literaturanaloger (Alltags)Kulturphänomene überführt werden können. Im Modulelement "Analyse" geht es darum, Theorie einerseits als interdependent mit der sie referentiell begründenden Kultur und Gesellschaft zu verstehen.

Andererseits wird der so gewonnene "theoretische Blick" zum Medium der Vermittlung akademischer Sichtweisen auf literarische und literaturähnliche Gegenwertsphänomene.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen im Modulelement "Theorie" einen Überblick über die für literaturwissenschaftliche Aktualität spezifisch relevanten Theorieansätze aus dem Bereich der Kultur- und der damit interferierenden Literaturtheorie. Der Lehr-/Lernfokus liegt dabei auf der Diskussion aktueller Forschungsansätze und Fragestellungen mit profilierter gesellschaftlicher/ politischer Dimension und Gegenwartsbezug (wie Posthumanismus, Postcolonial studies, Ecocriticism und Systemkritik). Im Modulelement "Analyse" werden hingegen Verfahren erlernt und praktisch geübt, die unterschiedliche theoretische Perspektiven mit Aktualitätsbezug am literarischen Gegenstand selber entwickeln bzw. durch diesen kritisch reflektieren. Ein zentrales Lernziel bildet dabei die Kompetenz eines gegenstandsbezogenen Theorietransfers, d.i. des theoriebasierten "literarischen Verstehens" von Gegenwertskultur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Schneider

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat und schriftliche Arbeit (ca. 30 000 Zeichen). Gewichtung 30% - 70%.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of German and Scandinavian Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature: Theory – Analysis – Transfer		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Aktuelle Position der Literaturtheorie (mit Anwendungsbeispielen) 06SE360-530a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00	Frauke Berndt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teaching Literature

06SM360-531 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul konkretisiert im Rahmen eines Semesterthemas exemplarisch, wie literaturwissenschaftliche Theoriebildung dynamische und unabgeschlossene Wissensprozesse abbildet. So wird einerseits den Studierenden der Konstruktionsprozess von literaturtheoretischem Wissen selbst einsichtig, während andererseits über das plattformeigene Forum sich die Studierenden Nachfragen und Diskussionen stellen bzw. diese moderieren. Dabei wird dem Aspekt der Vermittlung höchste epistemologische Priorität beigemessen: Es geht nicht nur darum, wissenschaftlich einwandfrei gesichertes Wissen über Literatur öffentlich zugänglich zu machen, sondern ebenso darum, dieses Wissen in einer technisch und didaktisch zukunftsfähigen Weise zu vermitteln. Literatur per se ist immer schon auf Kommunikation basiert: Das Modul zeigt folglich nicht bloss Wege auf, Erkenntnisse 'über' Literatur didaktisch aufzubereiten, sondern reflektiert Vermittlung selber als literaturwissenschaftliches Forschungsparadigma.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Im Zentrum steht die Vermittlungspraxis von Literaturwissenschaft.

Lernziel: Die Studierenden werden aktiv und eigenverantwortlich in die Produktion von wissenschaftliches Wissen vermittelnden Online-Kursen und Videolektionen, sowie die Interaktion im Online-Forum eingeführt. Die Einarbeitung in ein spezifisches literaturwissenschaftliches Themenfeld wird ergänzt durch die didaktische Reflexion und die technische Umsetzung dieser Reflexion. Erlernt werden die didaktische Konzeption audiovisueller und digitaler Lehre, das Erstellen von Skripten und das Realisieren eines audiovisuellen Vermittlungsmoduls. Die Studierenden lernen: In Teams zu arbeiten und ihre Arbeitsdisposition selbst zu konzipieren; ein wissenschaftliches Einzelfeld zu erschliessen und zugleich die Herausforderung der Vermittlung dieses Feldes für eine Open Education Ressource anzunehmen; mit einem Vermittlungsmodul und dessen praktischer Erprobung eine zentrale Kompetenz im Feld der Wissenschaftsvermittlung auszuüben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Steier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Literaturtheorie

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche/digitale Arbeitsmappe (c.a. 50'000 Zeichen), 80% Benotung, und audiovisuelles Mini-Modul, 20 % Benotung.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

German Literature: Theory – Analysis – Transfer		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Performanz und Rahmen. Deutscher und Schweizer Buchpreis 2026 06SE360-531a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-18:00	Christoph Steier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural Theory Basics (Seminar)

06SM360-802 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Pflichtmodul "Kulturtheoretische Grundlagen" führt in zentrale Begriffe, Theorien und Methoden ein, die zur Praxis der Kulturanalyse befähigen. Dabei sollen sowohl die historischen Voraussetzungen als auch die kulturellen und disziplinären Kontexte von Theoriebildung und Theorietransfer vermittelt werden. Die vielfältigen Konzepte, Theoreme und Forschungsstrategien, die gerade in ihrer Vielfalt für die Kulturanalyse von Interesse sind, werden so auf ihre analytische Tauglichkeit und auf ihre aktuelle Verwendbarkeit geprüft.

Bestandteil des Seminars ist eine mündliche Prüfung über ausgewählte Grundlagentexte der Kulturanalyse sowie eine schriftliche Arbeit in Form eines Essays von maximal 8 Seiten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden eignen sich zentrale Begriffe, Theorien und Methoden der Kulturanalyse an, die für das Lesen, Analysieren, Reflektieren, Problematisieren, Kritisieren, interdisziplinäre, intermediale und interkulturelle Erforschen von Kultur in all ihren Erscheinungsformen und Zusammenhängen erforderlich sind. Insbesondere erhalten die Studierenden ein analytisches Instrumentarium, das es ihnen erlaubt, am Leitfaden der Auseinandersetzung mit Kultur disziplinäre Wissens- und Methodenbildungen kritisch zu reflektieren, diese auf ihre "blinden Flecken" hin zu befragen und interdisziplinär bzw. intermedial zu erweitern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: mündliche Prüfung 50%, schriftliche Arbeit 50%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kulturtheoretische Grundlagen (Seminar) 06SE360-802a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Silvy Chakkalakal Benno Wirz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Culture Analysis Now!

06SM360-801 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in die Praxis der Gegenwartsanalyse in Form einer Ringvorlesung an. Die Beiträge fokussieren auf die Jetztzeit, analysieren kulturelle Zeitphänomene oder Ereignisse aus Politik und Gesellschaft, praktizieren, was Hegel als die "Zeit in Gedanken erfasst" bezeichnet hat.

Leitfragen in dieser Zuwendung zur Gegenwart sind: Wie und mit welchen Mitteln kann Gegenwart erfasst werden? Welche Techniken und Konzepte liefern die unterschiedlichen Disziplinen für die Gegenwartsanalyse? Welche Geschichte hat sie? Die Beiträge beantworten diese Fragen exemplarisch und von den vielfältigen disziplinären Standpunkten her, die für die Kulturanalyse von Interesse sind. Dadurch eröffnen sich einerseits Perspektiven, die helfen, sich in der Gegenwart zu orientieren. Andererseits wird der Praxis der Gegenwartsanalyse ein Schauplatz gegeben, der die Studierenden dazu einlädt, selbstständig diese Praxis zu wagen, nicht zuletzt sich als Intellektuelle zu positionieren.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden eignen sich kulturalanalytische Kernkompetenzen in Form der Praxis der Gegenwartsanalyse an, um aktuelle kulturelle Phänomene und Vorgänge in all ihren Erscheinungsformen lesen, analysieren, reflektieren, problematisieren und kritisieren sowie eigenständig interdisziplinär bzw. intermedial erforschen zu können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Logbuch (regelmässige Erfahrungsberichte zu den einzelnen Beiträgen)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Cultural Analysis <i>Compulsory</i>
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Complementary Issues <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kulturanalyse jetzt! Was heisst lesen (jetzt)? 06VL360-801a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Frauke Berndt Silvy Chakkalakal Monika Dommann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Laboratory for Cultural Analysis 1

06SM360-803 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das QO-Modul bietet Studierenden des Ma Kulturanalyse die Möglichkeit, sich im Selbststudium und auf eigene Initiative hin kulturanalytisch relevante Themen und/oder Methodologien zu erschliessen, die nicht durch das Lehrangebot abgedeckt werden. Dies geschieht in Absprache und in Betreuung mit einer Dozierenden bzw. einem Dozierenden nach Wahl aus dem Kuratorium des Studienprogramms Kulturanalyse.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verstehen es, selbständig und entsprechend der eigenen Interessenlagen sich kulturanalytisch weiterzubilden und das erarbeitete in einem Text festzuhalten, der wissenschaftlichen Kriterien genügt (Umfang: maximal 25'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerschläge).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungslaboratorium Kulturanalyse 1 06ST360-803a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Laboratory for Cultural Analysis 2

06SM360-804 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das QO-Modul bietet Studierenden des Ma Kulturanalyse die Möglichkeit, sich im Selbststudium und auf eigene Initiative hin kulturanalytisch relevante Themen und/oder Methodologien zu erschliessen, die nicht durch das Lehrangebot abgedeckt werden. Dies geschieht in Absprache und in Betreuung mit einer Dozierenden bzw. einem Dozierenden nach Wahl aus dem Kuratorium des Studienprogramms Kulturanalyse.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verstehen es, selbständig und entsprechend der eigenen Interessenlagen sich kulturanalytisch weiterzubilden und das erarbeitete in einem Text festzuhalten, der wissenschaftlichen Kriterien genügt (Umfang: maximal 25'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerschläge).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungslaboratorium Kulturanalyse 2 06ST360-804a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM380-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Inhalt und Fristen der Masterarbeit werden mit einer Betreuerin oder einem Betreuer festgelegt, die bzw. der im Studienprogramm Kulturanalyse engagiert ist.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat dar- zustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO380-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Culture Analytical Research Colloquium

06SM360-805 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Masterkolloquium bietet fortgeschrittenen Major-Studierenden des Ma Kulturanalyse die Gelegenheit, Themen und Thesen der Masterarbeit vor- und zur Diskussion zu stellen. Ergänzend werden Einblicke in aktuelle kulturanalytische Forschungstendenzen, gegenwärtige Debatten wie auch in den öffentlichen und wissenschaftlichen Diskurs über Kultur gewährt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul gibt den Studierenden die Möglichkeit, die Konzeption und Durchführung ihrer Forschungsarbeit zu präsentieren und diese mit ihren KommilitonInnen und Dozierenden zu diskutieren. Dabei werden auch aktuelle Positionen sowie über die Aktualität und Relevanz kulturanalytischer Forschung diskutiert.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kulturanalytisches Forschungskolloquium 06KO360-805a	Oct 22, 2026 Oct 22, 2026	22.10.: 09:15-16:00	Katharina Gerund Christine Lötscher Roland Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Studying Classics

06SM323-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird in die Grundfertigkeiten und in die Methoden der Klassischen Philologie eingeführt. Dazu gehört u.a.: erste Erfahrungen sammeln im Umgang mit den massgeblichen Hilfsmitteln (Wörterbücher, Lexika, Bibliographien, Referenzwerke, auch online-Datenbanken wie TLG und LLT, allgemein Digital Humanities, Apps); bibliographische Recherchen zu bestimmten Fachthemen; Einführung in Elemente der Digital Classics; erster Zugang zu den traditionellen und modernen Interpretationsansätzen. Letzteres bedeutet, dass erste Erfahrungen gemacht werden mit traditionellen Fragestellungen (z. B. zur Überlieferungsgeschichte und Textkritik) und mit modernen literatur- und kulturwissenschaftlichen Interpretationsansätzen (z. B. Hermeneutik und Rezeptionsästhetik).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Überblick über das Forschungsfeld der Klassischen Philologie (Gräzistik und Latinistik); Einführung zu den wichtigsten Hilfsmitteln der Klassischen Philologie; erste Literaturrecherchen zu Fachthemen; Vertrautwerden mit Anforderungen an wissenschaftliches Arbeiten sowie mit traditionellen und modernen Analysemöglichkeiten und Methoden; Grundkenntnisse zu Stilmitteln und antiker Rhetorik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Einführung in das Studium der Klassischen Philologie 06UE323-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Latin Prose Composition I

06SM323-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den beiden Teilen der Sprachübungen werden die aus der Schule oder aus dem Lateinum vorhandenen Kenntnisse in Grammatik, Stilistik, Semantik und Wortschatz aufgefrischt und wissenschaftlich vertieft. Zu diesem Zweck wird die massgebliche Grammatik (Rubenbauer/Hofmann) in zwei Semestern systematisch durchgearbeitet; ausserdem werden Formenkenntnisse und Wortschatz (Vischer) gefestigt und ausgebaut. Der Fokus liegt auf dem Erwerb einer aktiven Sprachbeherrschung, die anhand der Übersetzung von Einzelsätzen und kurzen Texten aus dem Deutschen ins Lateinische eingeübt wird. In Sprachübungen I werden insbesondere Kongruenz, Kasuslehre, Tempora, Infinitiv und nd-Formen behandelt. Als mögliche Vorbereitung oder Ergänzung zu den Sprachübungen wird das jeweils im Herbstsemester angebotene Modul «Grundkurs lateinische Sprachkompetenz» empfohlen. Sprachübungen II setzt Sprachübungen I fort.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In der ersten Sitzung (15.09.2026) findet ein Eintrittstest zur Bestimmung der sprachlichen Vorkenntnisse statt.

Learning Outcome:

Festigung und Erweiterung der aus der Schule oder dem Lateinum vorhandenen Kompetenzen in Grammatik (besonders Kongruenz, Kasuslehre, Tempora, Infinitiv, nd-Formen), Semantik und Wortschatz (Niveau: Grammatik von Rubenbauer/Hofmann und Wortschatz von Vischer); Fähigkeit, Einzelsätze und kurze Texte aus dem Deutschen ins Lateinische zu übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Latein-Matur oder Lateinum

Assessment: Portfolio (sechs schriftliche Übungen im Semester, 50%; eine schriftliche Übung am Semesterende, 50%) Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn fünf Übungen im Semester und die Schlussübung insgesamt und unter Berücksichtigung der genannten Gewichtung bestanden sind.

Nachholtermin aufgrund einer bewilligten Abmeldung von einer schriftlichen Übung: 12.01.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Lateinische Sprachübungen I 06UE323-002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Christian Utzinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Latin Translation Skills

06SM323-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der schriftlichen Prüfung zu diesem Modul ist ein vorher nicht gelesener Originaltext von mittlerer Schwierigkeit in korrektes Deutsch (oder eine andere Landessprache) zu übersetzen. Die Übersetzung muss ohne Zuhilfenahme des Originals verständlich sein und erkennen lassen, dass sowohl der Gedankengang des Textes als auch seine Konstruktionen verstanden wurden. Vorausgesetzt werden erstens die Grammatik von Rubenbauer/Hofmann und der Wortschatz von Vischer. Zweitens ist die Übersetzungskompetenz durch eine intensive Lektüre von Primärtexten zu erwerben. Bei der Auswahl können individuelle Interessen berücksichtigt werden, wobei die Wegleitung Empfehlungen zu den Texten sowie Richtlinien zum Umfang enthält. Für die Interpretationsfragen in der schriftlichen und in der mündlichen Prüfung werden drittens die bereits absolvierten Module sowie das Studium einer Literaturgeschichte vorausgesetzt. Im Akzess werden die nötigen Kenntnisse für den Besuch von Seminar-Modulen erworben.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit des stilsicheren Übersetzens eines mittelschweren lateinischen Originaltextes auf der Basis ausgedehnter Lektüreerfahrung (Primärtexte); Kenntnis der wichtigsten Gattungen und Epochen; Fähigkeit, einen Text vernetzt mit den bisher im Studium belegten Modulen zu übersetzen und zu erklären, und zu einer kleinen wissenschaftlichen Diskussion über ausgewählte Texte der Leseliste.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sprachübungen I und II; Proseminararbeit lateinische Literatur

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Paper pencil), zählt zu 2/3 und mündliche Prüfung zählt zu 1/3)

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html> ---

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Übersetzungskompetenz (Akzess Latein) 06ST323-008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Proseminar, Latin Literature)

06SM323-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Proseminararbeit ist mit einem literarischen Proseminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Auf Proseminarstufe wird dabei insbesondere gezeigt, dass man die Gepflogenheiten des Fachs und allgemein die Anforderungen an eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit auf Bachelor-Niveau kennt (z. B. hinsichtlich korrekter Darstellungsform und formalen Kriterien).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, den im Proseminar behandelten lateinischen Originaltext nach den elementaren Regeln der philologischen Kunst zu analysieren und unter Berücksichtigung der modernen Forschung zu interpretieren; dies beinhaltet u.a.: selbständige Benutzung kritischer Editionen, Kenntnis der wichtigsten Hilfsmittel; selbständige bibliographische Recherchen zum konkreten Thema; Einblick in das fachspezifische Publikationswesen; erste Erfahrungen damit, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen; erste Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens, der Grundkenntnisse zum Schreiben wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten sowie der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Proseminararbeit lateinische Literatur 06ST323-005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (BA Seminar, Latin Literature)

06SM323-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit ist mit einem literarischen Seminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Seminararbeiten festigen die in Proseminararbeiten noch auf elementarer Stufe erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Ausarbeitung einer Fragestellung unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze und Methodik; dies beinhaltet u.a.: selbständige bibliographische Recherche; Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der lateinischen Literatur und Kultur; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Akzess-Prüfung (6 ECTS) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Ba-Seminararbeit lateinische Literatur 06ST323-006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Proseminar, Latin Linguistics)

06SM323-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Proseminararbeit ist mit einem linguistischen Proseminar-Modul ("Grundlagen der lateinischen Linguistik") aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Auf Proseminarstufe wird dabei insbesondere gezeigt, dass man die Gepflogenheiten des Fachs und allgemein die Anforderungen an eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit auf Bachelor-Niveau kennt (z. B. hinsichtlich korrekter Darstellungsform und formalen Kriterien).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, die im Proseminar erworbenen Grundkenntnisse in lateinischer Linguistik selbständig und unter Berücksichtigung der modernen Forschung anzuwenden; dies beinhaltet u.a.: Kenntnis der wichtigsten Hilfsmittel; selbständige bibliographische Recherchen zum konkreten Thema; Einblick in das fachspezifische Publikationswesen; erste Erfahrungen damit, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen; erste Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens, der Grundkenntnisse zum Schreiben wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten sowie der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Proseminararbeit lateinische Linguistik 06ST323-007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Course: General and Comparative Literature

06SM504-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul richtet sich an Studienanfängerinnen und -anfänger und bietet eine grundlegende Einführung in die Allgemeine und Vergleichende Literaturwissenschaft. Im Zentrum stehen die gemeinsame Lektüre und intensive Diskussion konkreter Primärtexte (Close Reading): von der Antike bis zu digitalen Schreibprojekten des 21. Jahrhunderts. Dazu werden begleitend Grundfragen der Literaturtheorie und Poetik diskutiert (Was ist Literatur?) sowie elementare Formen von Text-Text- sowie von Text-Kontext-Beziehungen erörtert (literarische Übersetzungen, Beziehungen der Literatur zu anderen Künsten, Medien, Wissensgebieten und kulturellen Bezugsfeldern). Darüber hinaus werden Grundbegriffe sowie basale Techniken des literaturwissenschaftlichen Arbeitens eingeübt (Textanalyse, Entwickeln einer Fragestellung, Strukturieren einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit, Recherchieren, Argumentieren, Zitieren, Bibliografieren etc.).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Basisseminar richtet sich insbesondere an alle AVL-Studierenden im ersten (oder allenfalls zweiten) Semester.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb praktischer und systematischer Grundkenntnisse der Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft. Wer das Modul besteht, ist für den weiteren Verlauf des Ba-Studiums darauf vorbereitet, innerhalb eines vorgegebenen Rahmens eine literaturwissenschaftliche Fragestellung zu entwickeln, zu recherchieren und schliesslich eine erste wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit: Diese besteht aus einem Essay im Umfang von 5-8 A4- Seiten (ca. 15'000 Zeichen). Das Thema wird mit der Lehrperson des Basisseminars vereinbart. Abgabetermin der Arbeit ist jeweils Ende November des laufenden Semesters.

Abgabetermin der Arbeit: 30.11.2026. Richtlinien zum Einsatz oder Nicht-Einsatz von KI werden in der ersten Sitzung kommuniziert.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Grundlagen der AVL (Basisseminar) 06SE504-001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading Practice

06SM504-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Mithilfe einer Leseliste werden im Selbststudium grundlegende literarische und theoretische Texte gelesen. Einen elektronischen Zugang zur Leseliste sowie zu den Texten selbst erhalten Sie durch alle Lehrenden der AVL. Die Liste dient der Einübung in die Lesepraxis und gleichzeitig der Erweiterung des Lektürehorizonts mit Blick auf Texte, die im Studium von wiederkehrendem Interesse sind. Die Textauswahl motiviert dazu, in Form von Stichproben eine handhabbare Vielfalt literarischer Texte aus unterschiedlichen Sprachräumen, historischen Epochen und Gattungen bzw. Formen kennenzulernen. Zum anderen hält sie dazu an, sich mit grundlegenden Texten und Überlegungen aus dem Bereich der Poetik und Literaturtheorie auseinanderzusetzen. Dabei soll die Leseliste explizit auch dazu anregen, eigene Antworten auf die Frage nach den möglichen Kriterien eines Ein- oder Ausschlusses bestimmter Texte aus einem 'Kanon' - wie demjenigen einer Leseliste - zu formulieren.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen einen Kanon aus AVL-relevanten Texten sowie die Problematik der Kanonbildung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Französisch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung à 20 Minuten mit direkt anschliessender Nachbesprechung (5-10 Minuten). Die Prüfungstermine Ende Dezember und im Januar werden auf der Website der Abteilung AVL kommuniziert. Eine Aufforderung zur Reservation eines individuellen Prüfungstermins erfolgt nach Buchung des Moduls. ---

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lesepraxis 06ST504-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Paper Poetics and Reading

06SM504-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Forschungsarbeit Poetik und Lektüre besteht in einer selbständig geplanten und durchgeführten wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeit, die sich in Form einer explizit reflektierenden Lektüre mit der Poetik eines bestimmten Textes oder verschiedener Texte bzw. Artefakte auseinandersetzt. Die Hausarbeit wird bei einer Lehrperson der AVL geschrieben, bei der mindestens eine Lehrveranstaltung bereits besucht worden ist oder gleichzeitig besucht wird. Ein Leitfaden zum Verfassen wissenschaftlicher Hausarbeiten steht auf der Webseite der Abteilung AVL zum Download bereit. Das Thema der Hausarbeit wird spätestens zum Zeitpunkt der Modulbuchung in einer Sprechstunde vereinbart.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständiges Verfassen einer wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeit aufgrund von Kenntnissen, die im Selbststudium sowie in Lehrveranstaltungen erworben worden sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Französisch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit von 12-15 Seiten (ca. 30'000 Zeichen inkl. Titelblatt, Fussnoten und Literaturverzeichnis): Spätester Abgabetermin der Hausarbeit ist bei einer Buchung im Frühlingsemester der 15. Juni und bei einer Buchung im Herbstsemester der 15. Dezember desselben Jahres. ---

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Poetics and Aesthetics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungsarbeit Poetik und Lektüre 06ST504-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Paper on the Dialogicity of Literature

06SM504-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Forschungsarbeit zur Dialogizität der Literatur besteht in einer selbständig geplanten und durchgeführten wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeit, die sich mit der jeweils spezifischen Beziehung eines literarischen Textes oder mehrerer Texte zu anderen Texten oder Medien auseinandersetzt (dazu gehören literarische Übersetzungen sowie die verschiedenen Beziehungen der Literatur zu anderen Künsten, Medien, Wissensgebieten und kulturellen Bezugsfeldern). Die Hausarbeit wird bei einer Lehrperson der AVL geschrieben, bei der mindestens eine Lehrveranstaltung bereits besucht worden ist oder gleichzeitig besucht wird. Ein Leitfaden zum Verfassen wissenschaftlicher Hausarbeiten steht auf der Webseite der Abteilung AVL zum Download bereit. Das Thema der Hausarbeit wird spätestens zum Zeitpunkt der Modulbuchung in einer Sprechstunde vereinbart.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständiges Verfassen einer wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeit aufgrund von Kenntnissen, die im Selbststudium sowie in Lehrveranstaltungen erworben worden sind

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Französisch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit von 12-15 Seiten (ca. 30'000 Zeichen inkl. Titelblatt, Fussnoten und Literaturverzeichnis): Spätester Abgabetermin der Hausarbeit ist bei einer Buchung im Frühlingsemester der 15. Juni und bei einer Buchung im Herbstsemester der 15. Dezember desselben Jahres. ---

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature in Dialogue <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungsarbeit zur Dialogizität der Literatur 06ST504-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Literary History

06SM390-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce module vise à familiariser les étudiantes et les étudiants avec les chapitres les plus importants de l'histoire de la littérature française médiévale et moderne. Il comporte deux cours successifs, portant, le premier au semestre d'automne, sur la littérature moderne, le deuxième au semestre de printemps, sur la littérature médiévale.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Les textes à préparer pourront être téléchargés au cours du semestre.

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants se montreront capables de situer et de caractériser les principaux auteurs, genres et mouvements de la littérature française médiévale et moderne.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ursula Bähler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Un examen écrit à la fin de chaque semestre (50% chacun).

Prüfung in der letzten Unterrichtswoche: HS26: 15.12.26, 10:15-12:00; Modus: On-site (Paper-Pencil); FS27: 02.06.2027, 12:15-13:00. On-site (Online)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction à l'histoire de la littérature moderne 06VL390-001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Ursula Bähler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Literature: Theories and Practices

06SM390-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce module est constitué d'un cours magistral accompagné de travaux dirigés (Ue), deux composantes qui se complètent mutuellement et qui ont lieu pendant le même semestre. Le cours magistral, assuré en principe par un professeur, présente les notions théoriques les plus importantes pour la lecture et l'analyse de textes littéraires. Le cours de travaux dirigés, assumé en général par une lectrice ou un lecteur, prépare à l'examen oral portant sur la liste de lecture. Durant les deux semestres du module, les étudiantes et les étudiants lisent individuellement dans leur intégralité les œuvres figurant sur cette liste.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants disposeront d'une connaissance approfondie de certains auteurs, genres et mouvements littéraires, ainsi que des outils conceptuels du travail critique; ils et elles auront lu dans leur intégralité les œuvres figurant sur la liste de lecture et sauront contextualiser et analyser oralement des extraits choisis provenant de ces œuvres.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Klinkert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modules "Introduction aux études du français" ou équivalent et niveau de langue B2 minimum recommandés.

Assessment: Portfolio: 1 examen écrit (1/6 de la note finale), 1 examen oral (1/6 de la note finale), 1 examen oral module (2/3 de la note finale)

Travaux dirigés : 1 examen écrit (on site, paper pencil) la 12e semaine du HS (groupe 1: 03 décembre 2026 de 10:15 à 11:15, groupe 2: 03 décembre 2026) et 1 examen oral dans la semaine du 4 au 8 janvier 2027.
L'examen oral final aura lieu après Pâques 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction à l'analyse littéraire 06VL390-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Thomas Klinkert
Exercise Group			
Exercices pratiques, groupe 2 06UE390-002b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Dagmar Wieser
Exercices pratiques, groupe 1 06UE390-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Marie Burkhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Dragon and the Grail: Discovering Medieval French Literature

06SM390-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce module est constitué d'un séminaire (SE) accompagné de travaux dirigés (UE), deux composantes qui se complètent mutuellement et qui ont lieu pendant le même semestre. Le séminaire, dirigé en principe par un professeur, veut présenter une première approche des textes, scènes et motifs les plus célèbres de la littérature française du Moyen Âge : la légende du roi Arthur, avec le Graal, la Table Ronde et les fées, le bestiaire médiéval avec ses dragons et monstres, le Roman de la Rose et la Belle Dame sans Merci, qui ont fourni à l'Europe l'image de la femme idéale et fatale, Marco Polo et les récits de voyage, les visions de l'Autre Monde vécus par les saints etc. On lira aussi des textes qui nous révèlent des aspects de la vie quotidienne : des recettes de cuisine, des livres de divination ou des textes qui permettent de prédire le temps. Dans le cadre des travaux dirigés (UE), assurés généralement par une assistante ou un assistant, les étudiantes et les étudiants approfondissent par des lectures et exercices personnels certains aspects développés dans le séminaire. Ils ou elles liront en particulier des extraits, en version originale et en traduction, des textes présentés dans le cadre du cours.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants acquerront des connaissances de base pour lire et comprendre un texte littéraire français du Moyen Âge. Ils et elles se familiariseront avec les outils de travail (bibliographie, dictionnaires, répertoires) et établiront un premier contact avec les différentes écoles interprétatives contemporaines et historiques de la médiévistique.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Richard Trachsler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modules "Introduction aux études du français" ou équivalent et niveau de langue B2 minimum recommandés.

Assessment: Portfolio: UE: Transcription d'un manuscrit (25%), exposé (25%). SE: travail écrit (50%).

Examen de transcription (on-site), le 06.11.2026, pendant le cours
Date de la remise du travail écrit: 15.06.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Le Dragon et le Graal: à la découverte de la littérature française du Moyen Âge (Exercices) 06UE390-004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Stephanie Wittwer
Seminar			
Le Dragon et le Graal: à la découverte de la littérature française du Moyen Âge (Séminaire) 06SE390-004a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Claudia Tassone



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Linguistic Change

06SM390-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module met en relief la diversité du français et des variétés galloromanes dans leur trajectoires diachroniques et dans leur manifestations textuelles. À l'exemple d'un cas concret (un genre textuel, un dialecte, une interrogation thématique précise), il s'interroge sur des phénomènes de changement dans les différents domaines du langage afin de sensibiliser les étudiants à la nature et à l'impact du changement linguistique et afin de leur donner une idée de la profondeur historique des langues actuelles. Des exercices non-notés sont prévus durant le semestre.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants arriveront à identifier et à analyser des phénomènes de changement linguistique en français et, plus généralement, dans la Galloromania. Ils sauront gérer la bibliographie scientifique et ils sauront extraire et analyser des données de corpus authentiques.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants connaissent tous les domaines de description de la linguistique (française), en maîtrisent la terminologie et les notions fondamentales et ont de bonnes connaissances de l'histoire du français. (Ces notions sont acquises dans le groupe de modules "Introduction aux études du français".) Niveau de langue B2 recommandé.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Exposé avec exemplier et bibliographie (25%) / travail écrit (75%)

Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit zum 28.2.2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatably once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Histoire linguistique du francoprovençal 06SE390-005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Martin-Dietrich Glessgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Linguistics

06SM390-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

La première partie du module sera consacrée aux problèmes de base de la linguistique. Après quelques réflexions sur les caractéristiques fondamentales du langage et la nature du signe linguistique, nous initierons les étudiants aux disciplines fondamentales de la linguistique en appliquant leurs méthodes au français : la phonologie (la phonétique), la morphologie/la formation des mots, la syntaxe et le lexique/la sémantique. Le but de ce cours est de fournir aux étudiant(e)s les outils de base nécessaires à l'analyse de la langue française. La deuxième partie du module prendra appui sur cette structuration pour introduire les étudiants aux caractéristiques du français médiéval, à la compréhension et à l'analyse des textes anciens.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants connaîtront et maîtriseront les concepts, termes et opérations (tests) centraux de tous les domaines de la langue (française), à savoir la phonologie, la morphologie, la lexicologie, la sémantique, la syntaxe. Ils auront des connaissances de base des théories d'acquisition et d'apprentissage des langues. Ils auront des notions essentielles permettant la compréhension et l'analyse du français médiéval.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Stark

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Les étudiantes et les étudiants ont de bonnes connaissances de français. Niveau de langue B2 recommandé.

Assessment: La première partie du module comprend 4 devoirs écrits (à faire à la maison); la deuxième 1 bref examen pendant le semestre (les 4 devoirs valent 20% et l'examen vaut 10% de la note finale). Un test écrit à la fin du module contrôle les connaissances acquises dans les deux parties (70% de la note finale).

Date du test écrit final pour les deux groupes : 08.06.2027, 16:15-18:00, on-site (paper pencil).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction à la linguistique française (groupe 1) 06SE390-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Gabrielle Aguila-Multner
Introduction à la linguistique française (groupe 2) 06SE390-007b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Olivier Winistörfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Areas

06SM390-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

La première partie du module présentera les changements linguistiques essentiels dans les différents domaines domaine de base de la description linguistique du français (phonologie, morphologie, syntaxe) ainsi que les grandes périodes externes du changement (Antiquité tardive, Moyen Âge, Époque moderne). Cette partie comprend, outre les exercices notés, aussi divers exercices non notés. La deuxième partie du module sera consacrée à un thème de la syntaxe du français. Elle approfondira et complètera les connaissances de base des étudiants dans le domaine respectif à l'aide d'analyses détaillées de plusieurs phénomènes choisis et à l'aide d'exercices.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dans le semestre de printemps 2027, le séminaire aura lieu le jeudi, de 12.15 à 13.45 heures.

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants maîtriseront les concepts centraux de la syntaxe française. Ils connaîtront les grandes trajectoires de l'évolution de la langue entre le latin tardif et le français actuel, autant d'un point de vue interne qu'externe.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Stark

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants ont de bonnes connaissances de français (minimum B2) et des connaissances de bases dans les domaines fondamentaux de la linguistique (française). (Ces notions sont acquises dans le groupe de modules "Introduction aux études du français".) Niveau de langue B2 recommandé.

Assessment:

La première partie comprend 1 exercice noté (10% de la note finale) et un examen final (40% de la note finale). La deuxième partie comprend 4 petits travaux écrits notés (50 % de la note finale).

HS26: Exercice noté à rendre lundi, 26.10.2026 (dossier). Examen final : lundi, 14.12.2026, 14:00-15:00, on-site (paper pencil).

FS27: Les dates de la remise des travaux notés de la deuxième partie seront communiquées plus tard.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>

French Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
La langue française sur l'axe diachronique 06SE390-009a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Martin-Dietrich Glessgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Language (Medium degree)

06SM390-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce module permet d'approfondir les connaissances langagières acquises au gymnase et de revoir de manière détaillée les bases de la grammaire française. Un test d'orientation est proposé aux nouveaux étudiants afin de les aider à choisir les cours de lectorat les mieux adaptés. Il s'agit d'une évaluation en ligne (la semaine précédant le début du semestre) et d'un entretien avec l'un des lecteurs (la première semaine du semestre) afin de discuter des résultats et de répondre aux questions (en suspens). Un document avec toutes les explications nécessaires sera disponible sur olat.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Consolidation du niveau B2 / Progression vers le niveau C1.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Niveau B1. (Les locuteurs/locutrices natifs/natives avec une maturité romande ou un baccalauréat français pourront compenser ce module par un autre, équivalent en crédits, et sont priés de contacter le service de conseil aux étudiants)

Assessment:

Deux épreuves (examen sur table), l'une à la moitié du semestre (50%), l'autre à la fin (50%).

Groupe 1: Épreuves écrites le 27 octobre et le 15 décembre 2026, 12:15 - 13:45, on site, paper pencil.

Groupe 2: Épreuves écrites le 29 octobre et le 17 décembre 2026, 16:15 - 18:00, on site, paper pencil.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatably once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Langue française (niveau moyen), groupe 2 06SK390-010b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Dagmar Wieser
Langue française (niveau moyen), groupe 1 06SK390-010a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Marie Burkhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Language (C1)

06SM390-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module est composé de deux cours: Partie I (HS): production écrite / compréhension écrite / grammaire. Partie II (FS): production orale / compréhension orale / grammaire. Les activités s'appuieront sur des documents écrits ou audio-visuels pour proposer des débats et des exercices de rédaction.

Par ailleurs, la reprise de certains éléments de grammaire et l'enrichissement des structures syntaxiques constituent l'un des aspects centraux du cours. Les étudiant-e-s acquièrent un niveau C1 (correction langagière et compétences communicationnelles).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Il est plutôt conseillé de suivre ce module en fin de bachelor, excepté pour les personnes ayant déjà un niveau C1 avéré.

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants acquerront le niveau C1 en ce qui concerne la correction langagière, mais aussi les compétences communicationnelles. Ils et elles pourront faire face à des situations de communication complexes: s'exprimer spontanément et avec aisance sur les sujets les plus divers, comprendre un discours ou un texte relativement longs, présenter une argumentation claire et structurée, orale ou écrite.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Le niveau B2 doit être acquis pour pouvoir participer à ce cours. Les étudiant-e-s titulaires d'une maturité romande, d'un baccalauréat français ou du diplôme DALF C1 sont dispensé-e-s de faire ce cours et ils/elles sont prié-e-s de se présenter à la Studienberatung muni-e-s de leur maturité/baccalauréat ou du diplôme C1.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

Partie I: deux rédactions de texte (1/8 et 1/8 de la note finale), examen final (rédaction et questions de langues ; 1/4 de la note finale).

Partie II: Examen de parole spontané sur un sujet que les étudiant-e-s ne connaissent pas à l'avance (1/6 de la note finale) ; exposé préparé à l'avance sur un sujet au choix (1/3 de la note finale).

Partie I De l'écrit : Contrôle continu (Paper-Pencil) : 20.10.26 & 17.11.26.

Examen final (Paper-Pencil) : test écrit 15.12.26.

Partie II De l'oral : oraux : 06.04.27 et une date à choisir parmi les suivantes : 04.05.27 ; 11.05.27 ; 18.05.27 ; 25.05.27 ; 01.06.27

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Partie I: Production écrite / compréhension écrite / grammaire (groupe 2) 06SK390-012b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Cyril Dubois
Partie I: Production écrite / compréhension écrite / grammaire (groupe 1) 06SK390-012a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Cyril Dubois



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Language (B2/C1) - Translation (German-French)

06SM390-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Les étudiant-e-s approfondissent les sujets de la grammaire française les plus importants, étudient les principaux défis de la traduction sur le plan lexical (par exemple les faux amis) et développent leur répertoire en expressions idiomatiques. Un test d'orientation est proposé aux nouveaux étudiants et étudiantes afin de les aider à choisir les cours de lectorat les mieux adaptés. Il s'agit d'une évaluation en ligne (la semaine précédant le début du semestre) et d'un entretien avec l'un ou l'une des lecteurs et lectrices (la première semaine du semestre) afin de discuter des résultats et de répondre aux questions (en suspens). Un document avec toutes les explications nécessaires sera disponible sur olat.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ce cours permettra de passer en revue les difficultés grammaticales, lexicales et phraséologiques que comprend la traduction de l'allemand vers le français (et vice versa).

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Niveau B2 en français recommandé.

Assessment: Examen écrit

Deux épreuves écrites (valant chacune 50 % de la note finale): vendredi, 30 octobre et vendredi, 19 décembre 2026, 14.00-15.45h (épreuves "on site, paper pencil").

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Techniques de la traduction (B2/C1) 06SK390-013a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Dagmar Wieser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic Writing (French)

06SM390-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce cours permet de revoir les bases nécessaires à la production écrite et de maîtriser des outils d'analyse et des techniques d'écriture afin de rédiger des textes académiques et généraux. Un test d'orientation est proposé aux nouveaux étudiants et étudiantes afin de les aider à choisir les cours de l'enseignement les mieux adaptés. Il s'agit d'une évaluation en ligne (la semaine précédant le début du semestre) et d'un entretien avec l'un ou l'une des lecteurs et lectrices (la première semaine du semestre) afin de discuter des résultats et de répondre aux questions (en suspens). Un document avec toutes les explications nécessaires sera disponible sur olat.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Amélioration des productions écrites (académiques et générales).

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Niveau B2 en français recommandé.

Assessment: Portfolio: 2 examens écrits sur papier (50% chacun, l'un lors de la 7e/8e séance et l'autre lors de la dernière séance du semestre).

Dates des deux examens écrits : - le 29 octobre 2026, on-site, le mode sera annoncé plus tard - le 17 décembre 2026, on-site, le mode sera annoncé plus tard

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercices de rédaction universitaire 06UE390-014a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Marine Borel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM390-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Le mémoire de Bachelor est un travail écrit d'au moins 65000 signes, espaces comprises, qui démontre que les compétences théoriques et méthodologiques du programme ont été acquises. Il s'agit d'une monographie originale portant sur un sujet scientifique dans un domaine des études linguistiques ou littéraires françaises. Le sujet du travail est défini préalablement de manière détaillée lors d'un entretien avec la personne responsable de la direction de recherche. La forme et l'articulation du travail correspondent aux conventions scientifiques usuelles.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungBA.html>

Learning Outcome:

Le mémoire de Bachelor démontre une capacité de réflexion approfondie, dans un temps imparti, sur un sujet scientifique dans un domaine des études linguistiques ou littéraires françaises. Il s'agit en particulier de démontrer la maîtrise des capacités suivantes: application précise et cohérente des bases théoriques et des principes directeurs méthodologiques de la discipline, choix adéquat du corpus d'analyse et des sources bibliographiques et organisation efficace des contenus. Est attendue aussi la capacité à discuter de manière critique un discours scientifique et à présenter clairement les résultats. Sur le plan de la forme, est exigée une présentation cohérente et conforme aux pratiques et usages en vigueur.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment: Travail écrit d'au moins 65000 signes, espaces comprises

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Mémoire de Bachelor 06QO390-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Principles of Literary Analysis

06SM427-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Los contenidos de este módulo permiten al / a la estudiante adquirir las claves teóricas y metodológicas del análisis literario, potenciando sus habilidades analíticas e interpretativas. Durante el primer semestre se abordarán aspectos generales del análisis literario y también de narratología como herramienta teórica para el análisis del discurso narrativo. Estas nociones teóricas serán puestas en práctica a través de ejercicios y de la elaboración de un trabajo escrito. Sobre esta base, en las primeras sesiones del segundo semestre se abordarán los fundamentos de la métrica, la retórica, y las relaciones entre enunciado y enunciación poética para después centrar todo el esfuerzo en la praxis analítica discursiva e interpretación de distintos textos poéticos. Esta labor se llevará a cabo a través de ejercicios y culminará con la redacción de un trabajo escrito individual de 5-5 págs. (análisis discursivo de un poema).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

En el FS27 el módulo tendrá también dos grupos: grupo 1 (lunes, 10:15 - 12:00) y grupo 2 (miércoles, 10:15-12:00).

Learning Outcome:

Las/los estudiantes aprenden las categorías y los conceptos teóricos fundamentales que se emplean en el análisis literario. Adquieren las principales nociones metodológicas y herramientas interpretativas para examinar las obras poéticas y narrativas que forman parte del corpus de lecturas de la especialidad. Se familiarizan con las estrategias argumentativas necesarias para llevar a cabo la elaboración de un trabajo escrito, donde ponen en práctica los conocimientos adquiridos durante el curso. La selección de textos pertenecientes a diferentes épocas y autores permite un acercamiento diferenciado a la Literatura Iberorrománica. Las lecturas y los ejercicios orientados se discuten en clase de forma colectiva.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Itziar Lopez Guil

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portafolio: Dos trabajos escritos de 5 páginas, uno por semestre. Cada trabajo supone el 50% de la nota, pero, para aprobar el módulo, el/la estudiante tiene que aprobar los dos trabajos. La fecha límite de entrega es el 10 de enero en el semestre de otoño y el 10 de junio, en el de primavera.

Fecha de entrega del trabajo escrito (HS): 10.01.27, (FS): 10.06.2027

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Fundamentos de la Narratología (grupo 1) 06SE427-001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Stefania Larocca
Fundamentos de la Narratología (grupo 2) 06SE427-001b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Andre Masseno Viana



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spanish Language (B2)

06SM427-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Emplearemos una metodología ecléctica basada en la concepción de la lengua como instrumento de comunicación. Trabajaremos las destrezas tanto productivas como receptivas desde una perspectiva pragmática para que los alumnos sean capaces de desenvolverse con fluidez y naturalidad en el mundo de habla hispana.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

MUY IMPORTANTE: Es fundamental entrar en contacto con la lectora una o dos semanas antes del comienzo de las clases para determinar el nivel de lengua. Si no se demuestra que se cumplen los requisitos de acceso, la inscripción podrá ser cancelada. Quien posea un DELE B2 deberá comunicárselo al coordinador de estudios.

Learning Outcome:

En este curso pretendemos que los participantes consigan un nivel de lengua que defina su competencia comunicativa como se indica a continuación: "[El estudiante B2] es capaz de entender las ideas principales de textos complejos que traten de temas tanto concretos como abstractos, incluso si son de carácter técnico, siempre que estén dentro de su campo de especialización. Puede relacionarse con hablantes nativos con un grado suficiente de fluidez y naturalidad, de modo que la comunicación se realice sin esfuerzo por parte de los interlocutores. Puede producir textos claros y detallados sobre temas diversos, así como defender un punto de vista sobre temas generales, indicando los pros y los contras de las distintas opciones", MCER (p. 26).

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nivel B1 del Marco Común Europeo de Referencia para las Lenguas (MCER).

Assessment: Portafolio: ponencia/examen oral (20 %) y escrito (80 %) con varias partes.

Ponencia/examen oral: semanas 8-12 del semestre de primavera en el horario del curso (FS27) (20/4/27-21/5/27).

Examen escrito con varias partes (on-site. Paper pencil): semana 13 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (25/5/27 y 28/5/27). En ambos casos, también durante las horas de clase.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Lengua Española (B2) 06SK427-003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 11:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	María Carmen Munoz Macia Moll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Analysis of Spanish Literary Texts

06SM427-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

El Seminario profundiza en los conceptos teóricos y las estrategias interpretativas para el análisis literario, a partir de una selección de textos españoles (peninsulares) pertenecientes a diferentes géneros literarios y/o diferentes épocas y autores, desde los Siglos de Oro hasta la actualidad. El curso tiene carácter presencial durante el primer semestre. En esta fase, la evaluación de los contenidos comprende la participación en los debates sobre las lecturas y los ejercicios orientados en clase, e incluye la realización de una ponencia (individual o en equipo). En el segundo semestre, la actividad académica consiste en la redacción y entrega de un trabajo realizado de manera autónoma.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Las/los estudiantes consolidan las nociones teórico-prácticas sobre la metodología del análisis literario. Desarrollan estrategias interpretativas para examinar textos poéticos, dramáticos y narrativos. Amplían sus conocimientos sobre la historia de la literatura y sobre las particularidades de los diferentes géneros literarios. Consiguen formar categorías pertinentes para la redacción de un trabajo académico autónomo. Logran comunicar contenidos científicos complejos en un discurso coherente, formulado en español, tanto en una presentación oral como por escrito. Incluyen en sus reflexiones las aportaciones de la crítica, con la que establecen un diálogo.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Itziar Lopez Guil

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Se recomienda cursar previamente los módulos introductorios de literatura iberorrománica, especialmente el módulo "Fundamentos del Análisis Literario".

Assessment: Portafolio: ejercicios en clase o a través de OLAT (10%), ponencia (30%) y trabajo escrito de 12-15 pp. (60 %).

Fecha de entrega del trabajo escrito: 30.04.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Minicuentos del siglo XX: "Los niños tontos" de Ana María Matute 06SE427-004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Cristina Albizu Yeregui



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Readings of Spanish Literature

06SM427-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

La lectura crítica del corpus seleccionado dota a las/los estudiantes de una visión panorámica y diacrónica de la literatura española. Las/los estudiantes leen todos los textos de la lista de lecturas establecida, ahondando en sus características formales y semánticas, en el contexto histórico-literario de su creación y en algunas de las principales interpretaciones recibidas por parte de la crítica. Se comunicará al / a la docente un mes antes de la evaluación la selección de textos optativos.

El módulo está constituido así: Durante el semestre de otoño, tendrá lugar un curso presencial destinado a la preparación de los textos. El examen final será en marzo del semestre de primavera consecutivo.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

La lista de lecturas se encuentra aquí:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/iberoromanistik/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Las/los estudiantes aprenden a documentarse para contextualizar históricamente cada una de las obras y son capaces de individuar en ellas sus aspectos formales y semánticos más notables, así como de distinguir las características estéticas propias de cada género y época literarios. Demuestran competencia en la distinción de sus rasgos diferenciadores respecto a las creaciones precedentes, coetáneas y posteriores. Ahondan en las principales interpretaciones que han recibido por parte de la crítica.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Itziar Lopez Guil

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Haber realizado el módulo "Fundamentos del Análisis Literario". Se recomienda haber cursado el módulo "Análisis de Textos Literarios Españoles y/o Hispanoamericanos".

Assessment: Examen oral L@s estudiantes serán informad@s más detalladamente acerca de los criterios de evaluación durante la primera sesión del curso.

El examen será en marzo de 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Curso preparatorio para el Examen de Lecturas de Literatura Española 06UE427-006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Chiara Licci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Readings of Portuguese Literature

06SM427-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

A leitura crítica do corpus selecionado (textos literários em português de diferentes proveniências, Portugal, Brasil, África, Ásia de língua portuguesa, diáspora, etc.) facultará as/ aos estudantes uma visão panorâmica da produção literária em português. As/os estudantes lerão na íntegra todas as obras selecionadas. A perspetiva crítica contemplará o contexto histórico-literário e a análise das características formais, semânticas e estéticas de cada um dos textos, relevando as suas várias possibilidades interpretativas. As/os estudantes deverão contactar a/o docente um mês antes da avaliação pela seleção dos textos.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

As/os estudantes aprenderão a documentar e a contextualizar historicamente cada uma das obras e serão capazes de individualizar os aspetos formais e semânticos mais significativos, distinguindo particularidades estéticas próprias a cada género e a cada época literária, tendo presente a receção crítica a cada uma das obras.

Languages of Instruction:

Português

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Ter obtido aprovação no módulo "Fundamentos de Análise Literária". É aconselhável ter frequentado o módulo Análise de Textos Literários em Português.

Assessment: Exame oral

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Core Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Leituras de Literatura em Português 06ST427-008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Joana Faro Serafim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spanish Historical and Synchronic Linguistics

06SM427-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durante el primer semestre se ofrecen clases presenciales semanales en las que se da una visión panorámica de la gramática histórica, explicando las evoluciones que desde el latín dieron lugar al español medieval y los cambios más importantes que este sufrió hasta el presente. Se ofrece también un panorama general de la historia externa del español. Durante el segundo semestre -no presencial-, la/el estudiante analiza un breve extracto de un texto medieval, prestando atención a sus características lingüísticas en todos los niveles. Asimismo, realiza una serie de lecturas básicas sobre gramática sincrónica del español y escoge un tema de profundización el cual debe estudiar a partir de bibliografía especializada.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Adquirir los conocimientos básicos de la historia externa e interna de la lengua española. Analizar la lengua medieval a partir de textos concretos. Consolidar los conocimientos de lingüística sincrónica por medio de la lectura de textos y manuales fundamentales. Profundizar en un tema concreto de la lingüística española, por medio de la consulta de textos especializados.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Deberán haberse aprobado con anterioridad los cursos de lingüística del grupo de módulos "Introducción al Estudio de la Iberorromanística"

Assessment: Examen oral

Los exámenes orales tendrán lugar después del intervalo pascual del 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Lingüística Histórica y Sincrónica del Español 06UE427-009a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Philipp Obrist



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Portuguese Historical and Synchronic Linguistics

06SM427-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Este curso é de autoaprendizagem (sobre a base de leituras) com prova oral e trata, por um lado, da história interna e externa do português, e, por outro, da linguística sincrónica portuguesa. Consta de três partes: para a primeira, a / o estudante preparará um texto de português arcaico para o poder traduzir e comentar em relação a todos os níveis linguísticos durante a prova oral. Em segundo lugar, realizar-se-á uma série de leituras sobre a linguística sincrónica do português a partir de uma lista pré-estabelecida. Em terceiro lugar, escolher-se-á um tema de especialização para o qual se estabelecerá uma bibliografia específica em coordenação com o examinador. O examinador deve ser contactado no início do semestre.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Adquirir conhecimentos básicos da história externa e interna da língua portuguesa. Ser capaz de analisar o português arcaico a partir de textos concretos. Consolidar os conhecimentos de linguística sincrónica através da leitura de textos e manuais fundamentais. Aprofundar um tema específico de linguística do português através do estudo de textos especializados.

Languages of Instruction:

Português

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Ter aprovado todos os módulos linguísticos do grupo de módulos «Introducción al estudio de la Iberorromanística».

Assessment: Exame oral

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Linguística Histórica e Sincrónica do Português 06ST427-010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aspects of Synchronic Linguistics

06SM427-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

El módulo tiene como tema un aspecto de lingüística sincrónica iberorrománica y está organizado en clases semanales en las cuales se leen y se discuten críticamente textos especializados sobre aspectos del tema general tomados de una bibliografía actual. Cada estudiante deberá preparar una presentación oral sobre una cuestión de lingüística sincrónica iberorrománica en la que se demuestra la familiaridad con el tema, la capacidad de exponerlo de manera clara delante del grupo y la capacidad de análisis crítico. Asimismo se realizará un breve trabajo que servirá como iniciación a la investigación lingüística y a la escritura de trabajos especializados. Aunque la lengua vehicular de las clases será generalmente el español, se podrán leer textos y hacer presentaciones en portugués.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Se amplían y profundizan los conocimientos de lingüística sincrónica iberorrománica y se adquieren destrezas metodológicas y de análisis, como leer y discutir críticamente textos especializados de lingüística, buscar bibliografía lingüística especializada y dominar las convenciones necesarias para un trabajo de investigación en lingüística.

Languages of Instruction:

Español y/o Portugués

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Deberán haberse aprobado con anterioridad los módulos de lingüística del grupo de módulos "Introducción al Estudio de la Iberorromanística"

Assessment: Portafolio: ejercicios en clase o a través de OLAT (20%), ponencia (30%), trabajo escrito (50%)

Fechas límite: entrega de los ejercicios los martes anteriores a la clase; fecha de la ponencia a convenir al inicio del semestre; entrega del trabajo escrito antes del 10 de enero de 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Core Concepts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Pragmática y análisis del discurso 06SE427-011a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Philipp Obrist



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Analysis of Systemic Linguistics

06SM427-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

El curso de profundización es el último curso antes de la preparación de la tesis de grado; en él se estudia un tema monográfico de la lingüística sistémica iberorrománica a partir de bibliografía actual y aplicando los conocimientos teóricos y metodológicos de los cursos anteriores. Está organizado como curso presencial, con clases semanales en las que se tratan aspectos particulares del tema general. Cada semana se preparan ejercicios (p. ej. preguntas sobre lecturas, ejercicios de análisis de ejemplos, ejercicios de corpus); una vez durante el semestre se presenta un tema en una exposición oral, en ella se demuestra la familiaridad con un tema particular y la capacidad de exponerlo de manera clara y sintetizada con el apoyo de medios visuales delante del grupo. La preparación de este tema de investigación particular servirá como ejercicio previo a la preparación de la tesis de grado.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

El objetivo de este curso consiste en la aplicación y ampliación de los conocimientos lingüísticos adquiridos en la fase introductoria y en el módulo Lingüística Iberorrománica: Conceptos Fundamentales. El curso tiene un foco temático que varía y que sirve como ejemplo para adquirir destrezas metodológicas (trabajo con textos especializados y extracción de datos de corpus además de otros métodos adecuados para el tema en cuestión).

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Deberá haberse aprobado con anterioridad el módulo "Lingüística Histórica y Sincrónica del Español"

Assessment: Portafolio: ejercicios en clase o a través de OLAT (30%), presentación oral de un tema en clase (acompañada de medios escritos) (20%), elaboración escrita (50%)

Entrega del trabajo escrito antes del 15 de junio de 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
El español en México 06SE427-013a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spanish Language (C1)

06SM427-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Emplearemos una metodología ecléctica basada en la concepción de la lengua como instrumento de comunicación. Trabajaremos las destrezas tanto productivas como receptivas desde una perspectiva pragmática para que los alumnos sean capaces de desenvolverse con fluidez, eficacia y flexibilidad en el mundo de habla hispana.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

MUY IMPORTANTE: Es fundamental entrar en contacto con la lectora (mruiz@rom.uzh.ch) una o dos semanas antes del comienzo de las clases para determinar el nivel de lengua. Si no se demuestra que se cumplen los requisitos de acceso, la inscripción podrá ser cancelada. Quien posea un DELE C1 o haya cursado la educación secundaria en español en un país hispanohablante deberá comunicárselo al coordinador de estudios.

Learning Outcome:

En este curso pretendemos que los participantes consigan un nivel de lengua que defina su competencia comunicativa como se indica a continuación: "[El estudiante C1] es capaz de comprender una amplia variedad de textos extensos y con cierto nivel de exigencia, así como reconocer en ellos sentidos implícitos. Sabe expresarse de forma fluida y espontánea sin muestras muy evidentes de esfuerzo para encontrar la expresión adecuada. Puede hacer un uso flexible y efectivo del idioma para fines sociales, académicos y profesionales. Puede producir textos claros, bien estructurados y detallados sobre temas de cierta complejidad, mostrando un uso correcto de los mecanismos de organización y cohesión del texto", MCER (p. 26).

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nivel B2 del Marco Común Europeo de Referencia para las Lenguas (MCER).

Assessment: Portafolio: ponencia/examen oral (20 %) y escrito (80 %) con varias partes.

Ponencia: semanas 8-19 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (25/2/27-13/5/27) (14:00-15:30)

Examen escrito (varias partes) "On-site (Paper pencil)": semana 20 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (miércoles, 19/5/27) (14:00-15:30)

Examen oral: semana 21 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (27/5/27)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Lengua Española (C1), grupo 1 06SK427-015a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni
Lengua Española (C1), grupo 2 06SK427-015b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Catalan Language (A1-A2)

06SM427-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs basiert auf einer kommunikativen Methode. Es werden mündliche und schriftliche Sprachkompetenzen aktiv und passiv erworben. Die didaktischen Einheiten orientieren sich an konkreten kommunikativen Zielen. Die aktive Teilnahme am Unterricht sowie die häusliche Vor- und Nachbereitung sind Grundlage für ein erfolgreiches Bestehen des Kurses.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

In diesem Kurs soll das Niveau A2 des Europäischen Referenzrahmens erreicht werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Katalanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment:

Prüfung

Data: 17.12.2026 (8:15 - 9:45h) Modalität: Examen escrit, On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Language Skills

Core elective



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Llengua Catalana (A1-A2) 06SK427-017a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Julia Casas Virosta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Portuguese Language (A1-A2)

06SM427-019 / Module

Description:

General description:

O módulo Língua Portuguesa (A1/A2) destina-se a participantes que desejem iniciar a aprendizagem do Português, não sendo necessário qualquer conhecimento prévio da língua. Privilegiar-se-ão abordagens interculturais desta língua, que perspetivem um bom acesso à compreensão, à comunicação e à produção escrita. Normalmente, o curso é acompanhado por um manual de aquisição de Língua Portuguesa.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

A/o estudante será capaz de compreender e usar expressões familiares, quotidianas e frases básicas destinadas a necessidades específicas. Poderá articular e produzir breves textos com estruturas não complexas e obterá uma competência linguística relativamente desenvolvida.

Languages of Instruction:

Português

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Exame escrito

16.12.2026; 12:15h-13:45h
On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Sprachkurs			
Língua Portuguesa (A1-A2) 06SK427-019a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, We 12:15-13:45	Joana Faro Serafim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM427-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Se concibe como un trabajo de investigación, original e individual, de unas 30 pp. de extensión, con el que se demostrará haber adquirido, de forma integrada, las competencias generales y específicas, los contenidos formativos y los procedimientos metodológicos propios de una de las dos ramas del título de Bachelors en Lingüística y Literatura Iberorrománica. El tema de investigación se elegirá de acuerdo con la/el docente que dirija el trabajo.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungBA.html>

Learning Outcome:

El trabajo de fin de grado demuestra la capacidad de la/del estudiante de llevar a cabo un trabajo científico y presentarlo adecuadamente dentro del plazo previsto. Deberán demostrarse las siguientes habilidades: organizar coherentemente los contenidos; utilizar con precisión y claridad los fundamentos teóricos y metodológicos aprendidos; elegir el método adecuado para la recopilación y análisis de datos, que deben aplicarse con propiedad en su interpretación y en la articulación de las conclusiones; seleccionar fuentes bibliográficas adecuadas y relevantes; emitir valoraciones o juicios críticos con justificación científicamente argumentada; redactar formalmente el trabajo de acuerdo a las convenciones académicas establecidas, con corrección ortográfica, gramatical y léxica; emplear con precisión la terminología específica. El trabajo deberá ofrecer cohesión de contenidos y datos, y claridad y coherencia expositivas.

Languages of Instruction:

Español o Portugués

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Deben haberse aprobado previamente todos los créditos requeridos de los grupos de módulos "Literaturas Iberorrománicas: Textos Fundamentales" y "Lingüística Iberorrománica: Conceptos Fundamentales".

Assessment: trabajo escrito (mínimo 65.000 signos)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Trabajo de Fin de Grado 06QO427-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Prolegomena (Linguistics)

06SM410-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Herbstsemester findet in Form von Blended Learning eine Einführung in die verschiedenen Themenbereiche der romanistischen Sprachwissenschaft statt. Begleitend zu den online-Materialien finden mehrere Präsenzsitzungen statt, bei denen Lehrende der Linguistik am Romanischen Seminar bestimmte Schwerpunktgebiete präsentieren oder in denen die Möglichkeit besteht, die Inhalte der audiovisuellen Materialien mit den Dozierenden zu diskutieren. Begleitend werden dazu Tutorate angeboten. Im Frühjahrssemester findet eine Einführung in die spezifische Phonetik und Phonologie der romanischen Sprachen statt, bei der Präsenzsitzungen und audiovisuelle Materialien kombiniert werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden bekommen einen Überblick über die zentralen Themenbereiche der romanischen Sprachwissenschaft; sie sehen den Zusammenhang und die wesentlichen Unterschiede der verschiedenen romanischen Sprachen und lernen sprachwissenschaftliche Grundbegriffe und Betrachtungsweisen kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Français - Italiano - Español etc.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: aucune - nessuna - ninguna

Assessment: Portfolio: schriftliche Prüfungen (je 50%) am Ende des HS und des FS

Datum der Prüfung im HS 2026: 11.01.2027, 12:15-13:45 Uhr, on-site, Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben. Datum der Prüfung im FS 2027: 07.06.2027, 12:15-13:45 Uhr, on-site, Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

French Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Prolegomena (Linguistique – Linguistica - Lingüística) 06SN410-001a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 12:15-13:45	Martin-Dietrich Glessgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Prolegomena (Literature)

06SM410-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module offre une introduction aux études littéraires dans une perspective romaniste et comparatiste. Le module comprend des matériaux écrits et audiovisuels dans toutes les langues romanes et en allemand. Ces matériaux sont disponibles en ligne et sont traités de manière individuelle. Pour soutenir ce travail, il y aura des réunions plénières en présence accompagnées, en alternance, par des tutorats offerts dans différentes langues romanes ainsi qu'en allemand. Il modulo offre un'introduzione agli studi letterari da una prospettiva romanza e comparativa. Il modulo comprende materiali scritti e audiovisivi in tutte le lingue romanze e in tedesco. I materiali sono disponibili online e viene elaborato individualmente. Tale lavoro è sostenuto da sessioni plenarie in presenza accompagnate in alternanza da tutorati offerti in diverse lingue romanze nonché in tedesco. El módulo ofrece una introducción a los estudios literarios desde una perspectiva románica y comparada. El módulo incluye materiales didácticos escritos y audiovisuales en todas las lenguas romances, así como en alemán. Estos materiales están disponibles en línea y se trabajarán individualmente. Se ofrecerán sesiones plenarias presenciales para apoyar el trabajo individual. Además habrá tutorías ofrecidas en diferentes idiomas romances y en alemán. Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in die Grundlagen der Literaturwissenschaft aus romanistischer und komparatistischer Perspektive. Es umfasst schriftliches und audiovisuelles Material in allen romanischen Sprachen sowie auf Deutsch. Diese Materialien steht online zur Verfügung und werden individuell bearbeitet. Zur Begleitung und Unterstützung gibt es einzelne Präsenzsitzungen, abwechselnd im Plenum sowie in Tutoraten in den einzelnen Sprachen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiant-e-s s'initient à différents approches et concepts-clé communs aux études littéraires, se familiarisent avec les outils numériques et apprennent à organiser leurs études individuelles, en entrant en contact avec l'ensemble des langues romanes et l'allemand (tout le matériel est sous-titré et traduit). Gli studenti e le studentesse conoscono approcci diversi e concetti chiavi degli studi letterari, familiarizzano con gli strumenti digitali, ed imparano ad organizzare lo studio individuale, entrando in contatto con tutte le lingue romanze e con il tedesco (sempre con sottotitoli e traduzioni disponibili). Los y las estudiantes adquirirán los conocimientos y conceptos fundamentales propios de los estudios literarios, se familiarizarán con las herramientas digitales y aprenderán a organizar sus estudios - entrando en contacto con todas las lenguas romances y el alemán (subtítulos y traducciones están siempre disponibles). Die Studierenden werden in grundlegende Theorien und Methoden der Literaturwissenschaften eingeführt, machen sich mit digitalen Werkzeugen vertraut und lernen, ihr Studium zu organisieren. Dabei kommen sie mit allen romanischen Sprachen (stets untertitelt) und dem Deutschen in Kontakt.

Languages of Instruction:

Français - Italiano - Español etc.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Prerequisites: aucune - nessuna - ninguna

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung - examen écrit - esame scritto - examen escrito

Schriftliche Prüfung am 19.01.27, 10:15-11:45, Modus: On-site, online.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to General and Comparative Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Prolegomena (Littérature – Letteratura – Literatura) 06SN410-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 19, 2027	Thu 10:15-12:00, 19.1.: 10:15-12:00	Ursula Bähler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Diachronic Linguistics and Dialectology

06SM410-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

L'unità didattica si propone di introdurre i/le discenti alla linguistica storica italiana, tramite la presentazione delle nozioni di base di linguistica diacronica, di storia della lingua e di geografia linguistica. Tale presentazione avviene a partire dai livelli di analisi fonetico e morfologico, per poi toccare anche degli altri (in particolare lessico e sintassi). Si introducono così i principali mutamenti intervenuti a trasformare il latino parlato nell'italiano e nelle sue varietà dialettali, trattando dei fenomeni rilevanti in prospettiva paradigmatica ed esemplificandoli con testi di diverse epoche, col supporto di materiali distribuiti a lezione (fogli di accompagnamento ed esercizi).

Parallelamente alla frequenza del corso gli studenti potranno seguire un tutorato per ridiscutere i temi trattati. La comprensione dell'origine dell'italiano e delle sue varietà costituisce il presupposto per il prosieguo degli studi di italiano (in particolare nei seminari di linguistica).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse acquisiscono le nozioni basilari per l'analisi diacronica delle varietà italo-romanze, lo studio delle fasi antiche della formazione dell'italiano e dei volgari italo-romanzi e la differenziazione geolinguistica odierna dell'Italoromània.

Languages of Instruction:

Italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

I/le frequentanti dispongono di competenze basilari della linguistica quali vengono fornite nei rispettivi moduli della fase introduttiva. Dispongono inoltre de - ovvero stanno acquisendo - le competenze di latino quali vengono fornite nel modulo "Grundlagen Latein".

Assessment:

Esame scritto

L'esame scritto avrà luogo il 14 dicembre 2026, on-site; la modalità verrà comunicata più tardi.

L'esame di recupero avrà luogo fra il 8 e il 12 febbraio 2027. La data esatta verrà comunicata più tardi.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Fondamenti di linguistica diacronica e dialettologia 06RP410-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Lisa Gasner Adriano Salvi
Seminar			
Fondamenti di linguistica diacronica e dialettologia 06SE410-004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Lisa Gasner Adriano Salvi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Textual Analysis and Literary Criticism

06SM410-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il modulo fornisce un'introduzione ai fondamenti dell'analisi del testo e della critica letteraria nell'ambito dell'italianistica. A partire da alcune domande fondamentali (cos'è un testo letterario? Cosa significa fare critica letteraria? Esistono diverse tipologie di approccio critico ai testi?) e da concetti chiave quali "genere letterario", "macrotesto" e "fonte", saranno forniti gli strumenti metodologici indispensabili all'analisi del testo letterario, in particolare narrativo e poetico. Una parte del modulo sarà inoltre consacrata all'introduzione di differenti teorie interpretative e approcci critici al testo, nonché allo studio delle intersezioni tra letteratura e altri saperi.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Il modulo sarà organizzato su due semestri. Nel primo si prevede la frequenza di lezioni per quattro ore settimanali con verifica continua (discussioni sul forum, esercizi, ecc.). Nel secondo, la stesura individuale (Selbststudium) di un lavoro scritto originale, da consegnare entro il 30 aprile e da discutere con la/il docente nella prima settimana di giugno.

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse saranno introdotti/e ai fondamenti della critica letteraria. Verranno presi in esame i diversi approcci metodologici e disciplinari esistenti, in modo da fornire gli strumenti critici, metodologici e terminologici indispensabili all'analisi e all'interpretazione del testo letterario. In particolare, essi dovranno acquisire le competenze tecniche e formali necessarie alla stesura di un'analisi scientifica del testo letterario.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Prerequisites: È consigliato frequentare in parallelo il corso Prolegomena (littérature - letteratura - literatura)

Assessment: Portfolio: Svolgimento di 4 esercizi assegnati/e durante il semestre, sia in presenza che con l'impiego della piattaforma OLAT (di cui almeno 3 svolti correttamente); lavoro scritto, discussione.
Per l'ottenimento dei crediti tutti e tre gli elementi del portfolio devono essere svolti con successo.

Per il gruppo Crivelli: il tema dell'elaborato e i testi da analizzare vanno comunicati ai/alle docenti entro il 15 gennaio. L'elaborato finale andrà caricato su OLAT in formato Word (.doc o .docx), entro le ore 23.59 del 30 aprile, nella sezione «Consegna» del modulo della Prof. Crivelli.

Per il gruppo Bartuschat: il progetto di lavoro, che fungerà da linea guida per la stesura del lavoro scritto, va inviato ai/alle docenti via mail entro il 15 gennaio. La data di consegna della versione intermedia (facoltativa) è il 15 marzo. L'elaborato finale va inviato entro 30 aprile.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Tem, forme, modi, teorie e storie di letteratura italiana (gruppo 1) 06SE410-006a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Temi, forme, modi, teorie e storie di letteratura italiana (gruppo 2) 06SE410-006b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Johannes Bartuschat
Exercise Group			
Fondamenti di analisi testuale e critica letteraria (gruppo 2) 06UE410-006b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Simone Parisi
Fondamenti di analisi testuale e critica letteraria (gruppo 1) 06UE410-006a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Elisa Russian



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italian Language (B2-C1)

06SM410-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il corso è destinato solo alle studentesse e agli studenti alloglotti. Si eserciterà la capacità di comprendere ed esprimere, nell'orale e nello scritto, un pensiero articolato e si approfondiranno, attraverso una metodologia eclettica, argomenti grammaticali che pongono problemi a studentesse e a studenti di livello avanzato. Si analizzerà l'uso dei diversi tempi e dei diversi modi verbali nelle frasi reggenti e nei vari tipi di subordinate, si esamineranno combinazioni e costrutti pronominali e si rifletterà sugli errori di sintassi ricorrenti. Mediante esercizi da svolgere in modo autonomo le studentesse e gli studenti amplieranno progressivamente il lessico, perfezioneranno la propria pronuncia e acquisiranno una maggiore sicurezza nella comunicazione scritta e orale in italiano.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Le studentesse e gli studenti alloglotti approfondiranno le proprie competenze linguistiche produttive e ricettive, orali e scritte, in modo tale da poter seguire agevolmente i corsi universitari tenuti in italiano, svolgere gli esercizi e le letture richieste e interagire con una maggiore scioltezza e spontaneità con parlanti nativi.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

È dispensato/a dall'assolvere questo modulo chi abbia conseguito una maturità in Italia, nella Svizzera italiana oppure in una scuola italiana in Svizzera, così come coloro che siano in possesso di una certificazione di lingua italiana di livello C1 ufficialmente riconosciuta (PLIDA, CELI, CILS, CERT.IT). Per poter essere dispensati/e dall'obbligo di frequenza tutti questi studenti / tutte queste studentesse si devono rivolgere con anticipo all'ufficio di consulenza agli studenti (Studienberatung) del Romanisches Seminar.

Assessment:

Portfolio: esame orale (30%) e scritto (70%) su diversi ambiti.

Esami orali: martedì 17 e 24 novembre 2026

Esame scritto: martedì 8 dicembre 2026 (penultima settimana). On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Lingua italiana (B2-C1) 06UE410-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Franca Strologo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italian Literature: from its Origins to the Cinquecento

06SM410-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Questo modulo è costituito da un corso panoramico, in cui opere, autrici e autori, generi e movimenti letterari verranno situati nel contesto storico-culturale del Medioevo, del Rinascimento, della Riforma e della Controriforma. Il modulo comprende inoltre lo studio in autonomia dei testi contemplati nell'apposita "Lista di letture", in cui le studentesse e gli studenti potranno applicare le nozioni e i concetti appresi nel corso.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Le studentesse e gli studenti acquisiranno le nozioni fondamentali della storia della letteratura italiana dalle Origini al Cinquecento e saranno in grado di interpretare le opere dell'apposita "Lista di letture" nell'ambito degli sviluppi della storia della lingua, dei generi letterari e della cultura in Italia.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Si raccomanda di aver frequentato almeno i moduli letterari del gruppo "Introduzione agli studi di italianistica".

Assessment: Esame orale (senza possibilità di recupero) alla fine del semestre

La data esatta dell'esame finale verrà comunicata ad ottobre 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Storia letteraria dalle Origini al Cinquecento 06UE410-009a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Franca Strologo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italian Literature: from the Seicento to the Present Day

06SM410-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Questo modulo è costituito da un corso panoramico, in cui opere, autrici e autori, generi e movimenti letterari verranno situati nel contesto storico-culturale dell'Illuminismo, del Romanticismo, del Realismo e delle più importanti correnti del Novecento, dalle Avanguardie al Postmodernismo. Il modulo comprende inoltre lo studio in autonomia dei testi contemplati nella "Lista di letture", nell'interpretare i quali le studentesse e gli studenti potranno far riferimento a quanto appreso nel corso.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

La lista di lettura riguardante il modulo 410-010 Storia letteraria dal Seicento alla contemporaneità si trova qui: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/material.html>

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Si raccomanda di aver frequentato almeno i moduli letterari del gruppo "Introduzione agli studi di italianistica".

Assessment: Esame orale (senza possibilità di recupero) alla fine del semestre.

La data esatta dell'esame verrà comunicata ad ottobre 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Storia letteraria dal Seicento alla contemporaneità 06UE410-010a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Paola Brülisauer-Casella



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module In the World of Research

06SM410-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studentesse e studenti frequentano 5 diverse conferenze, scelte da un elenco che verrà pubblicato ogni semestre sul sito del Romanisches Seminar, ed elaborano per ognuna di esse un breve resoconto di ca. 2 pp. I resoconti singoli confluiranno poi in un unico elaborato, di ca. 15 pp., che includerà anche una sinossi iniziale contenente una riflessione generale su quanto appreso dall'esperienza del contatto con il mondo della ricerca.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/conferenze.html>

Learning Outcome:

Le studentesse e gli studenti approfondiscono i contatti con il mondo della ricerca frequentando conferenze, convegni, letture pubbliche, workshop ecc. di italianistica e sono in grado di capire quanto viene esposto e di rielaborarlo autonomamente.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Assessment: Lavoro scritto

Data di consegna del lavoro scritto: prima settimana di gennaio 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Nel mondo della ricerca 06SN410-012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM410-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

La tesi è concepita come un lavoro scritto su un tema di ricerca individuale e avrà un'estensione di almeno 65'000 battute, spazi inclusi, da elaborare secondo le norme redazionali in vigore rispettivamente per la letteratura e per la linguistica italiana, e rese disponibili in rete. Il tema, così come l'eventuale elaborazione di un formato diverso da quello descritto (digitale, multimediale, ecc.), andranno concordati preventivamente con il/la docente di riferimento, che accompagnerà la stesura della tesi nel corso di discussioni che verranno fissate singolarmente. Si consulti il regolamento relativo al programma di studio per sapere chi, tra il personale docente, è abilitato a seguire le tesi triennali.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungBA.html>

Learning Outcome:

La tesi di laurea triennale (Bachelorarbeit) attesta la capacità di elaborare una ricerca scientifica autonoma secondo termini e tempi prestabiliti e di presentarne i risultati in modo adeguato.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Si tratta del modulo conclusivo del programma di Bachelor e presuppone pertanto che, al più tardi entro la fine del semestre in cui si scrive la tesi, siano stati assolti con successo tutti i moduli previsti dal rispettivo piano di studi.

Assessment:

Lavoro scritto

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Tesi di Bachelor 06QO410-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introductory Reading

06SM431-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Leseliste, welche im Selbststudium zu bearbeiten ist. Das Buchungssemester dient der vorbereitenden Lektüre; die Prüfung findet zu Beginn des Folgesemesters statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Basiswissen rätoromansiche Sprach- und Literaturwissenschaft: Kennenlernen grundlegender Sekundärliteratur; Grundkenntnisse Bibliographien, Anthologien, elektronische Textcorpora; Auseinandersetzung mit Kernthemen des Fachs.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Zeitfenster der Wiederholungsprüfung: Modulbeginn FS26: 08.02.2027 - 12.02.2027 / Modulbeginn HS26: Wird noch bekanntgegeben

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Lectura da basa 06RP431-001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Rico Franc Valär
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lectura da basa 06ST431-001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Rico Franc Valär
QO Lectura da basa (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-001b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Research Paper - Literature

06SM431-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von einem Literaturseminar wird ein Thema gewählt, welches mittels Verfassen einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit erörtert wird.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Aneignung von literaturtheoretischem Wissen (z.B. Narratologie, Intertextualität, Gattungstheorie); vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem spezifischen literarischen Thema aus dem rätoromanischen Literaturkorpus; Anwenden wissenschaftlicher Methoden in Recherche, Redaktion und Präsentation; kritischer Umgang mit Sekundärliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Parallel buchen mit einem entsprechenden Seminar.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (15 bis 20 Seiten)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lavur scientifica approfondada – Litteratura 06ST431-002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
QO Lavur scientifica approfondada – Litteratura (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-002b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Research Paper - Linguistics

06SM431-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von einem Linguistikseminar wird ein Thema gewählt, welches mittels Verfassen einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit erörtert wird.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Aneignung von linguistischem Wissen (z.B. Soziolinguistik, Konntaklinguistik, Dialektologie); vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem linguistischen Thema der Rätoromania; Anwenden wissenschaftlicher Methoden in Recherche, Redaktion und Präsentation; kritischer Umgang mit Sekundärliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Parallel buchen mit einem entsprechenden Seminar.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (15 bis 20 Seiten)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
QO Lavur scientifica approfondada – Linguistica (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-003b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
Lavur scientifica approfondada – Linguistica 06ST431-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rhaeto-Romanic Literature

06SM431-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Anhand einer umfassenden Leseliste mit verschiedenen Wahlmöglichkeiten pro Jahrhundert findet im Selbststudium eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit der rätoromanischen Literatur statt. Das Buchungssemester dient der vorbereitenden Lektüre; die Prüfung findet zu Beginn des Folgesemesters statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit der rätoromanischen Literaturgeschichte seit dem 16. Jahrhundert; Übersicht über die Textcorpora der fünf Schriftidiome; Auseinandersetzung mit verschiedenen Gattungen und Idiomen; Auseinandersetzungen mit Fragen der literarischen Mehrsprachigkeit und der Kleinliteratur

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erst gegen Ende des Bachelor-Studiums buchen.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Zeitfenster der Wiederholungsprüfung:

Bei Buchung des Moduls zu Beginn FS 26: 08.02.27-12.02.27

Bei Buchung des Moduls zu Beginn HS 26: 16.08.27-03.09.27

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Lectura approfondada – Litteratura 06RP431-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Rico Franc Valär
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lectura approfondada – Litteratura 06ST431-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Rico Franc Valär
QO Lectura approfondada – Litteratura (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-004b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Reading – Linguistics

06SM431-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Anhand einer umfassenden Leseliste mit verschiedenen Wahlmöglichkeiten findet im Selbststudium eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit wichtigen Fragestellungen der rätoromanischen Sprachgeschichte und Gegenwart statt. Das Buchungssemester dient der vorbereitenden Lektüre; die Prüfung findet zu Beginn des Folgesemesters statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit der rätoromanischen Sprachgeschichte (Diachronie); vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit der rätoromanischen Alltagssprache und Schriftsprachen (Synchronie); Auseinandersetzung mit linguistischen und soziolinguistischen Fragestellungen der Geschichte und Gegenwart des Rätoromanischen; Kennenlernen der wichtigsten Sekundärliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erst gegen Ende des Bachelor-Studiums buchen.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Zeitfenster der Wiederholungsprüfung: Bei Buchung des Moduls zu Beginn HS 26:
16.08.27-03.09.27

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Reading <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
QO Lectura approfondada – Linguistica (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-005b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Lectura approfondada – Linguistica 06RP431-005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Rico Franc Valär
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lectura approfondada – Linguistica 06ST431-005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Research Practice

06SM431-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Zusammenhang mit einem Vorlesungsmodul wird ein Thema gewählt, welches mittels Verfassen einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit erörtert wird. In dieser Modulgruppe ist das Verfassen einer Arbeit auf Deutsch möglich.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem literarischen oder linguistischen Thema der Rätoromanistik; Anwenden wissenschaftlicher Methoden in Recherche, Redaktion und Präsentation; kritischer Umgang mit Sekundärliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch oder Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Parallel buchen mit einer entsprechenden Vorlesung.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (15 bis 20 Seiten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefende Forschungspraxis 06ST431-006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
QO Vertiefende Forschungspraxis (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-006b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Reading

06SM431-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Anhand einer umfassenden Leseliste, welche vorwiegend aus deutschsprachiger Sekundärliteratur besteht, findet im Selbststudium eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit wichtigen Fragestellungen Geschichte und Gegenwart der rätoromanischen Sprache und Literatur statt. Das Buchungssemester dient der vorbereitenden Lektüre; die Prüfung findet zu Beginn des Folgesemesters statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit der rätoromanischen Sprach-, Literatur- und Kulturgeschichte; Kennenlernen der wichtigsten Sekundärliteratur; Auseinandersetzung mit der modernen Literatur oder heutigen Sprachsituation des Rätoromanischen.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch oder Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erst gegen Ende des Bachelor-Studiums buchen.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Zeitfenster der Wiederholungsprüfung: Bei Buchung des Moduls zu Beginn HS 26:
16.08.27-03.09.27

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefende Lektüre 06ST431-007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Rico Franc Valär
QO Vertiefende Lektüre (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-007b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Vertiefende Lektüre 06RP431-007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Short Traineeship

06SM431-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines kurzen Praktikums von 2 bis 4 Wochen Dauer werden praktische, berufsorientierte und transdisziplinäre Kompetenzen erworben und mittels schriftlicher Dokumentation ausgewiesen. Erst in der zweiten Hälfte des Studiums buchen. Dem Dozenten müssen Ort, Dauer und Inhalt des Praktikums vorgestellt werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Aneignen praktischer, berufsorientierter und transdisziplinärer Kompetenzen im Rahmen eines kurzen Praktikums von 2 bis 4 Wochen Dauer inkl. schriftlicher Dokumentation.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dem Lehrstuhlinhaber müssen Ort, Dauer und Inhalt des Praktikums vorgestellt werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praticum curt 06PR431-008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Long Traineeship

06SM431-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines längeren Praktikums von 6 Wochen bis 3 Monaten Dauer werden praktische, berufsorientierte und transdisziplinäre Kompetenzen erworben und mittels schriftlicher Dokumentation ausgewiesen. Erst in der zweiten Hälfte des Studiums buchen. Dem Dozenten müssen Ort, Dauer und Inhalt des Praktikums vorgestellt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Aneignen praktischer, berufsorientierter und transdisziplinärer Kompetenzen im Rahmen eines längeren Praktikums von 6 Wochen bis 3 Monaten Dauer inkl. schriftlicher Dokumentation.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dem Lehrstuhlinhaber müssen Ort, Dauer und Inhalt des Praktikums vorgestellt werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practicum lung 06PR431-009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Publishing Articles and Reviews

06SM431-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch Publikation von Rezensionen und populärwissenschaftlichen Artikeln in Zeitungen und Zeitschriften (Annalas, einen Kalender, Bündner Monatsblatt etc.) werden praktische, berufsorientierte und transdisziplinäre Kompetenzen erworben. Im Vorfeld mit dem Lehrstuhlinhaber abzusprechen und zu planen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Aneignen praktischer, berufsorientierter und transdisziplinärer Kompetenzen durch Publikation von Rezensionen und populärwissenschaftlichen Artikeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit (mindestens 2 separate Publikationen, wovon mindestens 1 längerer Beitrag in einer Fachzeitschrift)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Publicaziun d'artitgels e recensius 06ST431-010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module From Latin to Romance

06SM430-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser Übung gehen wir der Frage nach, wie sich aus der (zu relativierenden) Einheit des Lateins zur Zeit des römischen Reiches nach dessen Zusammenbruch eine Vielzahl von Romanischen Sprachen entwickeln konnten, und weshalb sich letztere dermassen stark von ihrer gemeinsamen Ursprungssprache unterscheiden, indem sie z.B. die lateinische Deklination weitestgehend abgebaut, dafür eine neue grammatische Kategorie in Form eines Artikels ausgebildet haben. Einerseits besprechen wir den sprachlichen Wandel anhand verschiedener Beschreibungsebenen wie der Lautentwicklung, dem morphologischen und syntaktischen Wandel (inkl. typologischer Korrelate), der vergleichend-historischen Lexikologie. Andererseits lernen wir grundlegendes zum Umgang mit Quellen der Sprachgeschichte (vom Vulgärlatein über die frühesten Sprachzeugnisse bis zum Ursprung der romanischen lateinischen Literatursprachen).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Überblick über die vergleichenden Sprachgeschichte der romanischen Sprachen, ihrer Methoden und Quellen. Kenntnis der wichtigsten strukturellen Entwicklungen der einzelnen Areale und Sprachen (Lautwandel, morphologischer und syntaktischer Wandel, vergleichende Lexikologie). Einführung in die philologische Analyse von Texten älterer Sprachstufen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basiskenntnisse der Sprachwissenschaft, wie sie im Modul "Prolegomena" sowie der lateinischen Sprache, wie sie im Modul "Grundlagen Latein" vermittelt werden

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (25%), schriftliche Übung (25%), Prüfung (50%)

Schriftliche Übung: wöchentliche Abgabe jeweils am Dienstag vor der Sitzung;
Referat: individuell nach Vereinbarung; Prüfung: On-site (Paper pencil)
17.12.2026, 16:15-17:45.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen 06UE430-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Philipp Obrist



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Texts in Romance Linguistics

06SM430-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem auf Selbststudium basierenden Modul konsolidieren die Studierenden die in den Einführungsmodulen erworbenen Kenntnisse mittels der in einer Leseliste vorgegebenen Lektüren, die ergänzt werden durch weitere Bibliographie zu einem von den Studierenden selbst gewählten Vertiefungsthema. Eine frühzeitige Rücksprache mit dem Prüfer / der Prüferin ist unbedingt notwendig.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Link zur Leseliste: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/vrs/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der in den Einführungsmodulen erworbenen Fähigkeiten und Vertiefung eines selbst gewählten vergleichend-sprachwissenschaftlichen Themas.

Languages of Instruction:

zwei romanische Sprachen nach Wahl

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführung in die VRS" sowie Modul "Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen"

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagentexte der romanischen Sprachwissenschaft 06ST430-003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Texts in French Linguistics

06SM430-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem auf Selbststudium basierenden Modul erarbeiten sich die Studierenden Grundlagenkenntnisse der französischen Sprachwissenschaft mittels der in der Leseliste VRS-Französisch vorgegebenen Lektüren, die ergänzt werden durch weitere Bibliographie zu einem von den Studierenden selbst gewählten Vertiefungsthema aus dem Bereich der französischen Linguistik. Eine frühzeitige Rücksprache mit dem Prüfer / der Prüferin ist unbedingt notwendig.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Link zur Leseliste: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/vrs/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis von Grundlagentexten und Vertiefung eines selbst gewählten, mit dem Prüfer abgesprochenen Themas aus dem Bereich der französischen Linguistik unter Einbeziehung vergleichend-romanischer Aspekte.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführung in die VRS" sowie Modul "Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen"

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagentexte der französischen Sprachwissenschaft 06ST430-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Martin-Dietrich Glessgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Texts in Italian Linguistics

06SM430-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem auf Selbststudium basierenden Modul erarbeiten sich die Studierenden Grundlagenkenntnisse der italienischen Sprachwissenschaft mittels der in der Leseliste VRS-Italienisch vorgegebenen Lektüren, die ergänzt werden durch weitere Bibliographie zu einem von den Studierenden selbst gewählten Vertiefungsthema aus dem Bereich der italienischen Linguistik. Eine frühzeitige Rücksprache mit dem Prüfer / der Prüferin ist unbedingt notwendig.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Link zur Leseliste: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/vrs/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis von Grundlagentexten und Vertiefung eines selbst gewählten, mit dem Prüfer abgesprochenen Themas aus dem Bereich der italienischen Linguistik unter Einbeziehung vergleichend-romanischer Aspekte.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführung in die VRS" sowie Modul "Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen"

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagentexte der italienischen Sprachwissenschaft 06ST430-005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Michele Loporcaro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Texts in Ibero-Romance Linguistics

06SM430-006 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem auf Selbststudium basierenden Modul erarbeiten sich die Studierenden Grundlagenkenntnisse der iberoromanischen Sprachwissenschaft mittels der in der Leseliste VRS-Iberoromanisch vorgegebenen Lektüren, die ergänzt werden durch weitere Bibliographie zu einem von den Studierenden selbst gewählten Vertiefungsthema aus dem Bereich der iberoromanischen Linguistik. Eine frühzeitige Rücksprache mit dem Prüfer / der Prüferin ist unbedingt notwendig.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Link zur Leseliste: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/vrs/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis von Grundlagentexten und Vertiefung eines selbst gewählten, mit dem Prüfer abgesprochenen Themas aus dem Bereich der iberoromanischen Linguistik unter Einbeziehung vergleichend-romanischer Aspekte.

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch und/oder Portugiesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführung in die VRS" sowie Modul "Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen"

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagentexte der iberoromanischen Sprachwissenschaft 06ST430-006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Texts in Romanian Linguistics

06SM430-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem auf Selbststudium basierenden Modul erarbeiten sich die Studierenden Grundlagenkenntnisse der rumänischen Sprachwissenschaft mittels der in der Leseliste VRS-Rumänisch vorgegebenen Lektüren, die ergänzt werden durch weitere Bibliographie zu einem von den Studierenden selbst gewählten Vertiefungsthema aus dem Bereich der rumänischen Linguistik. Eine frühzeitige Rücksprache mit dem Prüfer / der Prüferin ist unbedingt notwendig.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Link zur Leseliste: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/vrs/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis von Grundlagentexten und Vertiefung eines selbst gewählten, mit dem Prüfer abgesprochenen Themas aus dem Bereich der rumänischen Linguistik unter Einbeziehung vergleichend-romanischer Aspekte.

Languages of Instruction:

Rumänisch und/oder Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführung in die VRS" sowie Modul "Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen"

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagentexte der rumänischen Sprachwissenschaft 06ST430-007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Michele Loporcaro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamental Texts in Rhaeto-Romanic Linguistics

06SM430-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem auf Selbststudium basierenden Modul erarbeiten sich die Studierenden Grundlagenkenntnisse der rätoromanischen Sprachwissenschaft mittels der in der Leseliste VRS-Rätoromanisch vorgegebenen Lektüren, die ergänzt werden durch weitere Bibliographie zu einem von den Studierenden selbst gewählten Vertiefungsthema aus dem Bereich der rätoromanischen Linguistik. Eine frühzeitige Rücksprache mit dem Prüfer / der Prüferin ist unbedingt notwendig.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Link zur Leseliste: <https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/vrs/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis von Grundlagentexten und Vertiefung eines selbst gewählten, mit dem Prüfer abgesprochenen Themas aus dem Bereich der rätoromanischen Linguistik unter Einbeziehung vergleichend-romanischer Aspekte.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und/oder Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführung in die VRS" sowie Modul "Vom Latein zu den romanischen Sprachen"

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romance Linguistics: General and Historical Aspects <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagentexte der rätromanischen Sprachwissenschaft 06ST430-008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reception of Current Scientific Topics

06SM430-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zu Beginn des Semesters wird mit der für das Studienprogramm verantwortlichen Professur eine Liste von während des Semesters zu besuchenden linguistischen Veranstaltungen abgesprochen. Die Inhalte der einzelnen Veranstaltungen werden schriftlich protokolliert und kommentiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Rezeption aktueller wissenschaftlicher Themen durch Besuch von mindestens fünf Vorträgen (auch im Rahmen von Kolloquien und/oder Symposien) aus dem Bereich der romanischen Sprachwissenschaft

Languages of Instruction:

verschiedene romanische Sprachen, Englisch, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich absolvierte Module aus der Gruppe "Einführungsmodule"

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Rezeption aktueller wissenschaftlicher Themen 06SN430-009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spanish Language (A1-A2)

06SM430-010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Methodologisch wird darauf gesetzt, Sprache als Kommunikationsinstrument aufzufassen. Darum wird an den produktiven und rezeptiven Fertigkeiten pragmatisch gearbeitet. Dieser Kurs vermittelt Grundkenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz, die den Teilnehmern und Teilnehmerinnen erlauben werden, sich eine elementare Sprachverwendung anzueignen. **WICHTIGER HINWEIS:** Wer ein DELE A2 besitzt, muss dies dem Studienprogrammkoordinator mitteilen. Die Anzahl der verfügbaren Plätze ist beschränkt. Es können nur 16 Buchungen berücksichtigt werden. Das Buchungstool erlaubt keine Stornierung der Einschreibung, sobald der Unterricht begonnen hat. Es ist daher wichtig, sich darüber im Klaren zu sein, dass dieses Modul für Studierende der Romanistik konzipiert ist, was bedeutet, dass sowohl das Arbeitstempo als auch die Anforderungen sehr hoch sind. Wer also die zeitlichen Ressourcen (etwa 6 Stunden pro Woche, einschliesslich Unterricht) nicht aufbringen kann, wird gebeten, seine Entscheidung zu überdenken, damit diejenigen, die bereit sind, diese Zeit zu investieren, bessere Chancen auf einen Platz haben.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende, welche folgende Kriterien erfüllen, haben Vorrang bei der Platzvergabe. Nach absteigender Relevanz sortiert: Einschreibung auf Studienprogramm Vergleichende Romanische Sprachwiss. (MA, Minor 30) oder Vergleichende Romanische Sprachwiss. (BA, Minor 60) oder Vergleichende Romanische Sprachwiss. (BA, Major 120)

Learning Outcome:

Der Kurs führt zu einem Sprachniveau hin, das die kommunikative Kompetenz der TeilnehmerInnen wie folgt definiert: "[Der/die StudentIn A2] kann Sätze und häufig gebrauchte Ausdrücke verstehen, die mit Bereichen von ganz unmittelbarer Bedeutung zusammenhängen (z. B. Informationen zur Person und zur Familie, Einkaufen, Arbeit, nähere Umgebung). Kann sich in einfachen, routinemäßigen Situationen verständigen, in denen es um einen einfachen und direkten Austausch von Informationen über vertraute und geläufige Dinge geht. Kann mit einfachen Mitteln die eigene Herkunft und Ausbildung, die direkte Umgebung und Dinge im Zusammenhang mit unmittelbaren Bedürfnissen beschreiben", GER (S. 35).

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch/Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung am 11.12.2026 (12:15-13:45, on-site, paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Modern Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Lengua Española (A1-A2), grupo 2 06SK430-010b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Maria Carmen Munoz Macia Moll
Lengua Española (A1-A2), grupo 1 06SK430-010a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 11.12.: 12:15-13:45	Maria Carmen Munoz Macia Moll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Romanian 1

06SM430-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le cours « Română 1 », assuré en français et en roumain, propose aux étudiant(e)s un apprentissage dynamique et pratique de la langue roumaine. En dehors des notions élémentaires de grammaire et de vocabulaire, le cours permet aux étudiant(e)s de se familiariser avec la civilisation roumaine.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiant(e)s apprendront à lire et comprendre des textes simples et à écrire des messages courts sur des sujets élémentaires. Ils sauront formuler des énoncés basiques : savoir présenter son micro-univers, identifier son prochain, demander son chemin, etc.

Languages of Instruction:

Français et Roumain

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: aucune connaissance requise ou niveau 0

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Paper pencil): 17.12.2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60

Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Introduction to History
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Română 1 06SK430-012a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 12:15-13:45	Dumitru Chihai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Romanian 3

06SM430-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le cours « Română 3 » s'adresse aux étudiant(e)s qui ont déjà suivi pendant deux semestres le cours de roumain ou à des étudiant(e)s qui ont un niveau avancé. Le cours est principalement axé sur l'étymologie et l'étude du lexique roumain dans sa diversité diasystématique, tout en proposant des exercices de grammaire.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiant(e)s apprendront à lire et comprendre des textes longs et complexes ainsi qu'à formuler des phrases complexes. Ils sauront écrire des textes développés concernant des sujets diversifiés et entretenir une discussion libre sur des sujets variés. Ils travailleront par ailleurs avec les outils lexicographiques et grammaticographiques roumains de référence.

Languages of Instruction:

Français et Roumain

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: deux semestres d'études ou niveau A2-B1

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Date de remise du travail écrit: 10 janvier 2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Română 3 06SK430-014a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Dumitru Chihai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM430-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist eine individuelle Originalarbeit eines Umfangs von mindestens 65.000 Zeichen (inkl. Leerzeichen). In ihr wird gezeigt, dass die theoretischen und methodischen Kompetenzen des Studienprogramms erworben wurden und anhand eines monographischen, selbständig erarbeiteten wissenschaftlichen Themas aus dem Bereich der Romanischen Sprachwissenschaft angewendet werden können. Format und Struktur der Arbeit entsprechen üblichen wissenschaftlichen Konventionen. Das Thema der Arbeit wird detailliert mit der betreuenden Lehrperson abgesprochen.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungBA.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Sie zeigt die Fähigkeit zur tiefgreifenden Auseinandersetzung mit einem wissenschaftlichen Thema aus dem Bereich der romanischen Sprachwissenschaft. Dabei geht es um die präzise und klare Anwendung der theoretischen Grundlagen und methodologischen Prinzipien des Faches, die Auswahl einer adäquaten Datengrundlage und relevanter bibliographischer Quellen, adäquate Anordnung der Inhalte, Fähigkeit zur wissenschaftlichen Argumentation sowie zur kritischen Interpretation und klaren Präsentation der Ergebnisse sowie die Fähigkeit zur formal korrekten, klaren und kohärenten Präsentation gemäss wissenschaftlichen Normen.

Languages of Instruction:

alle romanische Sprachen

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: alle Pflichtmodule des Studienprogramms

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO430-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Monitoring Literature and Literary Studies

06SM504-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht in einer selbständig geplanten und durchgeführten dokumentierten praktischen Arbeit. Untersucht wird darin ein aktuelles literarisches oder literaturwissenschaftliches Phänomen, Format oder Ereignis. Die praktische Arbeit wird bei einer Lehrperson der AVL eingereicht, bei der mindestens eine Lehrveranstaltung bereits besucht worden ist oder gleichzeitig besucht wird. Ein Leitfaden zur Anfertigung einer dokumentierten praktischen Arbeit steht auf der Webseite der Abteilung AVL zum Download bereit. Das Thema der Hausarbeit wird spätestens zum Zeitpunkt der Modulbuchung in einer Sprechstunde vereinbart.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ein aktuelles literarisches bzw. literaturwissenschaftliches Phänomen, Format oder Ereignis in einem eigenständigen Beitrag reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder nach Absprache mit der Lehrperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die individuelle Durchführung muss vorab mit der Lehrperson besprochen und von dieser genehmigt werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Bei Buchung im HS: Abgabe bis 15. Dezember per E-Mail.

Bei Buchung im FS: Abgabe bis 15. Juni per E-Mail.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Poetics, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Literatur und Literaturwissenschaft beobachten 06ST504-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French as a Foreign Language

06SM390-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module thématise les difficultés (surtout grammaticales) du français en tant que langue étrangère, dans deux cours parallèles synchronisés, l'un de caractère linguistique, théorique, explicatif, l'autre de caractère plutôt appliqué. Dans le deuxième, les étudiantes et les étudiants sont censés faire des exercices de semaine en semaine et de passer deux petits tests écrits, tandis que le premier les amène à une réflexion (méta) linguistique leur permettant de comprendre les régularités auxquelles ils s'entraînent et qu'ils devront expliquer aux apprenants à l'avenir. Dans le cadre de ce cours, les étudiantes et les étudiants doivent présenter une analyse d'un phénomène précis, partant de la description scientifique, mais se basant en même temps sur une analyse empirique de 'fautes' authentiques; ils développeront aussi une petite unité didactique pour la transmission des connaissances acquises à de futurs élèves.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants disposeront de connaissances théoriques (explicatives) des phénomènes linguistiques (surtout grammaticaux) enseignés à l'école les plus importants (tels que l'accord du participe passé, pronoms personnels, toniques et clitiques, formation et emploi de temps et de modes différents, surtout le subjonctif etc.). Ils maîtriseront une terminologie moderne et adéquate pour leur description, comprendront les régularités sous-jacentes aux structures et aux 'fautes' et maîtriseront les phénomènes en question aussi dans leur propre production orale et écrite. Ils sauront réfléchir à une mise en pratique des connaissances acquises en classe.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Stark

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants doivent connaître les domaines de description de la linguistique (française), en maîtriser la terminologie et les notions fondamentales, et avoir de bonnes connaissances en grammaire française. Un niveau de langue C1 en français est recommandé, ainsi que des connaissances solides (passives) de l'anglais.

Ce module est ouvert uniquement aux étudiant·e·s de Master. Les étudiant·e·s de Bachelor ne sont pas autorisé·e·s à le suivre en tant que module de Master anticipé.

Assessment:

Portfolio: devoirs écrits hebdomadaires (20%), deux tests écrits (30%), exposé (20%), travail écrit de 15 pages (30%; peut être rédigé pendant le deuxième semestre du module).

Dates des deux tests écrits du volet "La grammaire en pratique": le 6 novembre 2026 et le 18 décembre 2026.

Date de la reddition du travail écrit pour le volet "La grammaire en linguistique": 21 juin 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
La grammaire en linguistique 06SE390-503a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Gabriela Soare-Länzlinger
Exercise Group			
La grammaire en pratique 06UE390-503a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Marine Borel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Achievements in Linguistic Research

06SM390-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module se place dans le cadre d'un projet de recherche internationale d'envergure, impliquant un groupe de travail important. Les travaux pratiques correspondent à des segments significatifs du projet de recherche.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants se familiariseront avec les pratiques de la recherche dans un projet de longue haleine. Ils apprendront à traiter de manière fiable et rigoureuse des données linguistiques concrètes.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Les étudiantes et les étudiants disposent d'une bonne connaissance des dom du langage, de l'histoire du français et de la méthodologie en linguistiqu française et galloromane. Ils ont des notions approfondies de français médiéval, et idéalement aussi de l'occitan médiéval.

Assessment: Travail pratique documenté.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Activity <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		



Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Romance Linguistics
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Réalisations de recherche en linguistique 06PR390-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin-Dietrich Glessgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Language (C2)

06SM390-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module est dispensé sur deux cours durant le même semestre. Les activités proposées s'appuieront sur des documents écrits ou audio-visuels et des exercices mettant en valeur les différentes compétences (production orale, production écrite, compréhension orale, compréhension écrite).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants atteindront le niveau C2, notamment en ce qui concerne la correction, la précision et la souplesse langagières et la maîtrise des subtilités de sens; leur objectif sera notamment d'avoir une bonne maîtrise des expressions idiomatiques courantes avec la conscience du niveau de connotation sémantique. Au niveau communicationnel, ils et elles pourront faire face à des situations complexes: s'exprimer spontanément, avec aisance et précision sur les sujets les plus divers, comprendre un discours ou un texte longs, présenter une argumentation claire et structurée, orale ou écrite.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Niveau C1. Les étudiant-e-s titulaires d'une maturité romande, d'un baccalauréat français ou du diplôme DALF C2 sont dispensé-e-s de faire ce cours et ils/elles sont prié-e-s de se présenter à la Studienberatung muni-e-s de leur maturité/ baccalauréat ou du diplôme C2.

Assessment: Portfolio: Deux examens écrits et deux examens oraux (25% chacun).

Volet 1 : Oraux : 19.10.26 & 26.10.26 ; Ecrit sur table On-site (Paper pencil) : 14.11.26
Volet 2 : Ecrit sur table On-site (Paper pencil) : 30.10.26 ; Oraux : 11.12.26 & 18.12.26

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>



French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Langue française (C2), volet 1 06SK390-508a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Cyril Dubois
Langue française (C2), volet 2 06SK390-508b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Marine Borel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Style Practice

06SM390-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

À partir de textes issus tant de la littérature que d'autres domaines, les étudiantes et les étudiants apprennent à reconnaître différents styles d'écriture et s'exercent à écrire dans un registre particulier. Ils améliorent spécialement leurs compétences stylistiques en vue de travaux universitaires.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants amélioreront leurs compétences de rédaction. Ils sauront reconnaître différents styles d'écriture et pourront les utiliser en fonction du destinataire.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Niveau C1.- Au Bachelor, ce cours s'adresse notamment aux étudiantes et étudiants de langue maternelle française qui sont invité/e/s à s'y inscrire.

Assessment: Portfolio: petits travaux écrits au cours du semestre (50%) + examen écrit dans les dernières semaines du semestre (50%)

Portfolio: 30 octobre et 20 novembre 2026 (on site, paper and pencil)

Examen final: 18 décembre 2026 (on site, paper & pencil)

Le portfolio comprendra l'analyse d'un texte descriptif et la rédaction d'une comparaison stylistique. L'examen final portera sur les figures de style (repérage et effets de sens), sur l'histoire des conceptions stylistiques et sur l'écriture universitaire.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language and Discursive Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Le génie des lieux 06UE390-509a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00	Dagmar Wieser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM390-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Le mémoire de Master est un travail écrit d'au moins 120000 signes signes, espaces comprises, qui constitue une contribution à la recherche. Il s'agit d'une monographie originale portant sur un sujet scientifique dans un domaine des études linguistiques ou littéraires françaises, dont le sujet exact est défini préalablement de manière détaillée lors d'un entretien avec la personne responsable de la direction de recherche. La forme et l'articulation du travail correspondent aux conventions scientifiques usuelles.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungMA.html>

Learning Outcome:

Le mémoire de Master démontre une capacité de réflexion approfondie, dans un temps imparti, sur un sujet scientifique dans un domaine des études linguistiques ou littéraires françaises. Il présuppose une application précise et cohérente des enjeux théoriques et des principes directeurs méthodologiques de la discipline, un choix adéquat du corpus d'analyse et des sources bibliographiques et une organisation efficace des contenus. Est attendue aussi la capacité à discuter de manière critique un discours scientifique et à présenter clairement les résultats. Par rapport au mémoire de Bachelor, le mémoire de Master a pour vocation de faire progresser les connaissances dans le champ du sujet choisi. Il se veut une contribution à la recherche. Sur le plan de la forme, est exigée une présentation cohérente et conforme aux pratiques et usages en vigueur.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Ce module est ouvert uniquement aux étudiant·e·s de Master. Les étudiant·e·s de Bachelor ne sont pas autorisé·e·s à le suivre en tant que module de Master anticipé.

Assessment:

Travail écrit d'au moins 120000 signes, espaces comprises.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature/Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Mémoire de Master 06QO390-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spanish Language (C2)

06SM427-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Emplearemos una metodología ecléctica basada en la concepción de la lengua como instrumento de comunicación. Trabajaremos las destrezas tanto productivas como receptivas desde una perspectiva pragmática para que los alumnos sean capaces de desenvolverse con fluidez, eficacia y precisión en el mundo de habla hispana.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

MUY IMPORTANTE: Es fundamental entrar en contacto con la lectora (mruiz@rom.uzh.ch) una o dos semanas antes del comienzo de las clases para determinar el nivel de lengua. Si no se demuestra que se cumplen los requisitos de acceso, la inscripción podrá ser cancelada. Quien posea un DELE C2 o haya cursado la educación secundaria en español en un país hispanohablante deberá comunicárselo al coordinador de estudios.

Learning Outcome:

En este curso pretendemos que los participantes consigan un nivel de lengua que defina su competencia comunicativa como se indica a continuación: "[El estudiante C2] es capaz de comprender con facilidad prácticamente todo lo que oye o lee. Sabe reconstruir la información y los argumentos procedentes de diversas fuentes, ya sean en lengua hablada o escrita, y presentarlos de manera coherente y resumida. Puede expresarse espontáneamente, con gran fluidez y con un grado de precisión que le permite diferenciar pequeños matices de significado incluso en situaciones de mayor complejidad", MCER (p.26).

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nivel C1 del Marco Común Europeo de Referencia para las Lenguas (MCER).

Assessment: Portafolio: ponencia/examen oral (20 %) y escrito (80 %) con varias partes.

Ponencia: semanas 8-19 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (26/2/27-14/5/27) (10:15-11:45).

Examen escrito (varias partes) "On-site (Paper pencil)": semana 20 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (21/5/27) (10:15-11:45)

Examen oral: semana 21 del semestre de primavera (FS27) (28/5/27) (10:15-11:45)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Lengua Española (C2) 06SK427-505a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dossier of Spanish Literature

06SM427-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Las experiencias y prácticas con valor académico que conlleven una profundización de los conocimientos adquiridos en literatura iberorrománica conformarán el dossier de la/del estudiante: asistencia activa a congresos (moderación, palabras finales, resúmenes para un seminario, organización del congreso, intervenciones con preguntas, entrevistas a las/los ponentes, etc.); las prácticas en una editorial, en una institución cultural (museo, teatro, etc.) o en los medios de comunicación (periódicos, radio, TV etc.), la redacción de artículos, reseñas u otras colaboraciones para una revista académica o universitaria, entre otros. Dichas actividades se decidirán de antemano en una reunión con la/el docente al principio de curso.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

La/el estudiante adquiere habilidades relacionadas con el trabajo editorial y académico que completan su formación, articulando de forma práctica los conocimientos y técnicas adquiridos durante sus estudios.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Itziar Lopez Guil

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Dossier de Literatura Española 06PR427-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Itziar Lopez Guil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dossier of Literature in Portuguese

06SM427-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

As experiências e práticas com valor científico que demonstram um aprofundamento dos conhecimentos adquiridos em literaturas em português orientarão a realização do dossier da/do estudante: assistência ativa em congressos (moderação, debates, resumos para seminários, organização de atividades científicas, entrevistas, etc.); as práticas em uma casa editora ou em uma instituição cultural (museu, teatro, etc.) ou em meios de comunicação (jornais, rádio, TV, etc.), a redação de artigos, resenhas críticas ou outras colaborações em revistas universitárias. As atividades precisarão-se de antemão de acordo com a/o docente ao início do curso.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

A/o estudante adquirirá competências relacionadas com o trabalho editorial e científico, que completarão a sua formação, articulando de forma prática os conhecimentos e técnicas adquiridos durante os seus estudos.

Languages of Instruction:

Português

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Dossier de Literatura em Português 06PR427-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Joana Faro Serafim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dossier of Ibero-Romance Linguistics

06SM427-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

El dossier lo conformarán experiencias y prácticas con valor académico que conlleven una profundización de los conocimientos adquiridos en lingüística iberorrománica: asistencia activa a congresos (moderación, palabras finales, resúmenes para un seminario, organización del congreso, intervenciones con preguntas, entrevistas a las/ los ponentes, etc.) o la redacción de artículos, reseñas u otras colaboraciones para una revista académica o universitaria, entre otros. Dichas actividades se decidirán de antemano en una reunión con la/el docente al principio de curso.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Adquirir habilidades relacionadas con el trabajo académico que completan su formación, articulando de forma práctica los conocimientos y técnicas adquiridos durante sus estudios.

Languages of Instruction:

Lenguas iberorrománicas

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Dossier de Lingüística Iberorrománica 06PR427-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dossier of Ibero-Romance Linguistics

06SM427-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Realizam-se estágios supervisionados com valor académico que permitem primeiras experiências na aplicação dos conhecimentos adquiridos durante os estudos, como também uma aprofundização destes conhecimentos, por meio de participação ativa em congressos (moderação ou palavras finais, resumos para um seminário, organização do congresso, intervenções com perguntas, entrevistas das/dos participantes do congresso, etc.), ou pela redação de artigos, resenhas ou outro tipo de contribuição para uma revista académica ou universitária, entre outras. Essas atividades se definem de antemão em reunião com o/a docente no início do módulo.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Adquirir capacidades e experiências práticas relacionadas ao trabalho académico em linguística. Saber aplicar os conhecimentos e as técnicas adquiridas durante os estudos.

Languages of Instruction:

Português

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Dossier de Linguística Iberorrománica 06PR427-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek
QO Dossier de Linguística Iberorrománica (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06PR427-510b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conference Presentation

06SM427-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

La presentación se preparará bajo la supervisión de un/a docente. Deberá acreditarse, con el consiguiente certificado, la participación pública en un congreso de lingüística o literatura iberorrománica con una comunicación o póster de contenido académico.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Desarrollar conocimientos en un marco académico profesional, sometiéndolos al juicio de especialistas en lingüística o literatura iberorrománica. Aprender a exponer, argumentar y defender las tesis propias públicamente.

Languages of Instruction:

Lenguas iberorrománicas

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Presentación en un Congreso

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
QO Presentación en un Congreso (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SN427-511b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek
Presentación en un Congreso 06SN427-511a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural Production and Theories

06SM427-513 / Module

Description:

General description:

El seminario se orienta hacia la lectura y análisis de producciones culturales latinoamericanas, partiendo de los estudios literarios y ampliando el corpus teórico hacia los estudios culturales. La lectura de textos representativos de pensadoras/es y escritoras/es de la región permite, por un lado, la identificación e interpretación de los principales paradigmas que han marcado la producción cultural en América Latina. Por otro lado, estos paradigmas son identificados en los textos, con el fin de reflexionar sobre los recursos correspondientes a la literatura y las artes. Asimismo, se discuten los modos en que estas inciden en las dinámicas culturales.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Las/los estudiantes se familiarizan con nociones fundamentales sobre las teorías culturales y comprenden su importancia en la construcción de sentido en la producción cultural latinoamericana. Las/los estudiantes aprenden a relacionar e interpretar producciones literarias y estéticas desde el marco de los estudios culturales. El fundamento teórico les permite comprender la cultura como un sistema de producción de sentidos y de estéticas interrelacionados, en el que la literatura participa críticamente. Son capaces de articular contenidos científicos complejos en un discurso pertinente y riguroso, incluyendo en sus reflexiones las aportaciones de la teoría y la crítica, con las que establecen un diálogo.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Adriana Lopez-Labourdette

Requirements:

Assessment: Portafolio: ejercicios en clase o a través de OLAT (10%), presentación oral (30%) y trabajo escrito de 20 pp. (60%).

Die schriftliche Arbeit ist spätestens am 30.05.2027 abzugeben. Es wird empfohlen, das Thema, die Grundfragen, den theoretischen-kritischen Rahmen und die Struktur vorher mit der Professorin zu besprechen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Latin American Literatures and Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literatura y sonoridad en la literatura latinoamericana 06SE427-513a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Adriana Lopez-Labourdette



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dossier of Latin American Literature

06SM427-514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Las experiencias y prácticas con valor académico que conlleven una profundización de los conocimientos adquiridos en literatura latinoamericana conformarán el dossier de la/del estudiante: asistencia activa a congresos (moderación, palabras finales, resúmenes para un seminario, organización del congreso, intervenciones con preguntas, entrevistas a las/los ponentes, etc.); prácticas en una editorial, en una institución cultural (museo, teatro, etc.) o en los medios de comunicación (periódicos, radio, TV etc.), la redacción de artículos, reseñas u otras colaboraciones para una revista académica o universitaria, entre otros. Dichas actividades se decidirán de antemano en una reunión con la/el docente al principio de curso.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

La/el estudiante adquiere habilidades relacionadas con el trabajo cultural, editorial y académico que completan su formación, articulando de forma práctica los conocimientos y técnicas adquiridos durante sus estudios.

Languages of Instruction:

Español y Portugués

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Adriana Lopez-Labourdette

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Dossier de Literatura Latinoamericana 06PR427-514a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Adriana Lopez-Labourdette



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conference Presentation

06SM427-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

A apresentação preparara-se baixo a supervisão de um/a docente. Deverá acreditar-se, com o certificado correspondente, a participação pública em um congresso de linguística ou literatura iberorromânica com uma comunicação ou póster de conteúdo académico.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Desenvolver conhecimentos em um quadro académico profissional, submetendo-os ao julgamento de especialistas em linguística ou literatura ibero-românica. Aprender a expor e defender um tema publicamente.

Languages of Instruction:

lenguas iberorrománicas

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Apresentação em um Congresso

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic and Professional Activities <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Apresentação em um Congresso 06SN427-515a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek
QO Apresentação em um Congresso (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SN427-515b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM427-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Se concibe como un trabajo de investigación, original e individual, con el que se demostrará haber adquirido, de forma integrada, las competencias generales y específicas, los contenidos formativos y los procedimientos metodológicos propios de una de las dos ramas del título de Máster en Lingüística y Literatura Iberorrománica. El formato y la estructura interna del trabajo, se ajustará a las convenciones establecidas por el departamento correspondiente. El tema de investigación se elegirá de acuerdo con la/el docente que dirija la Tesis.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungMA.html>

Learning Outcome:

La tesis de maestría demuestra la capacidad de la/del estudiante de llevar a cabo un trabajo científico especializado y presentarlo adecuadamente dentro del plazo requerido. Las habilidades que deben demostrarse son las siguientes: organizar coherentemente los contenidos; utilizar con propiedad, precisión y claridad los aspectos teóricos y metodológicos ejercitados en profundidad durante el Máster; saber elegir y justificar el método adecuado para la recopilación y análisis de datos textuales, ser riguroso en su aplicación, en la interpretación y en la articulación de las conclusiones; seleccionar fuentes bibliográficas adecuadas y relevantes; emitir valoraciones o juicios críticos con justificación científicamente argumentada; redactar formalmente la tesis de acuerdo con las convenciones establecidas, con corrección ortográfica, gramatical y léxica; emplear con precisión la terminología específica. La tesis ofrece cohesión de contenidos y datos, y claridad y coherencia expositivas.

Languages of Instruction:

Español o Portugués

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Este módulo está reservado a las/los estudiantes de Maestría. Las/los estudiantes de Grado no pueden cursarlo como módulo adelantado de Maestría.

Assessment: trabajo escrito (mínimo 120'000 signos)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literatures/ Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Tesis de Maestría 06QO427-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Integrated Skills in Linguistics

06SM410-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

La verifica verte su di un programma concordato con il/la docente in base agli interessi e al percorso accademico svolto dal/-la studente/-essa. Gli àmbiti toccati possono spaziare da fenomeni definiti in termini storici (un'epoca della storia della lingua italiana o delle varietà italo-romanze), geografici (un'area dell'Italoromània) o strutturali (dati relativi ad un determinato livello di analisi: fonetica/fonologia, morfologia, sintassi, lessico, semantica, pragmatica). Il programma si baserà sullo studio di materiali bibliografici concordati col docente (libri, articoli scientifici e ogni altro appropriato supporto alla preparazione) per un totale di ca. 1500 a 1800 pagine a stampa.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/material.html>

Learning Outcome:

La verifica ha per oggetto una selezione delle conoscenze acquisite durante il percorso degli studi e mira in particolare ad accertare le capacità autonome di combinazione e integrazione delle nozioni e la capacità di sviluppare una visione d'insieme.

Languages of Instruction:

Italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Questo modulo è aperto esclusivamente alle studentesse e agli studenti di Master. Le studentesse e gli studenti di Bachelor non possono seguirlo come modulo di Master anticipato.

Assessment: Esame orale

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian and Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Competenze integrate in linguistica (gruppo 1) 06ST410-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michele Loporcaro
Competenze integrate in linguistica (gruppo 2) 06ST410-501b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Francesco Gardani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Integrated Skills in Literature

06SM410-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il modulo è concepito come un percorso di discussione critica che, partendo da un elenco di letture concordato previamente con il/la docente, permetta di elaborare uno sguardo trasversale d'insieme su quanto appreso nel corso degli studi e della stesura della tesi. La lista degli ambiti di discussione possibili, con relativa bibliografia, è pubblicata in rete sul sito del Romanisches Seminar.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/material.html>

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Questo modulo è aperto esclusivamente alle studentesse e agli studenti di Master. Le studentesse e gli studenti di Bachelor non possono seguirlo come modulo di Master anticipato.

Assessment: Esame orale

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory and Methods: Overview <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Competenze integrate in letteratura (gruppo 2) 06ST410-502b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Bartuschat
Competenze integrate in letteratura (gruppo 1) 06ST410-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contacts with the Scientific World

06SM410-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studentesse e studenti frequentano 4 diverse conferenze, scelte da un elenco che verrà pubblicato ogni semestre sul sito del Romanisches Seminar, ed elaborano per ognuna di esse un resoconto di ca. 3 pp. I resoconti singoli confluiranno poi in un unico elaborato, di ca. 15 pp., che includerà anche un approfondimento bibliografico individuale sui temi di volta in volta trattati, prendendo di volta in volta posizione all'interno del dibattito critico in corso.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/conferenze.html>

Learning Outcome:

Le studentesse e gli studenti approfondiscono i contatti con il mondo della ricerca frequentando conferenze, convegni, letture pubbliche, workshop ecc. di italianistica e sono in grado di capire quanto viene esposto e di rielaborarlo autonomamente.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Assessment: Lavoro scritto

Data di consegna del lavoro scritto: prima settimana di gennaio 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Contatti con il mondo scientifico 06SN410-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM410-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

La tesi è concepita come un lavoro scritto su un tema di ricerca individuale e avrà un'estensione di almeno 120'000 battute, spazi inclusi, da elaborare secondo le norme redazionali in vigore rispettivamente per la letteratura e per la linguistica italiana, e rese disponibili in rete. Il tema, così come l'eventuale elaborazione di un formato diverso da quello descritto (digitale, multimediale, ecc.), andrà concordato preventivamente con il/la docente di riferimento, che accompagnerà la stesura della tesi nel corso di discussioni da prenotare singolarmente. Si consulti il regolamento relativo al programma di studio per sapere chi, tra il personale docente, è abilitato a seguire le tesi specialistiche.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/infos/buchungMA.html>

Learning Outcome:

La tesi di laurea specialistica (Masterarbeit) attesta la capacità di elaborare una ricerca scientifica autonoma secondo termini e tempi prestabiliti e di presentarne i risultati in modo adeguato, conformemente al livello di specializzazione raggiunto nel corso del biennio di studi Ma.

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Questo modulo è aperto esclusivamente alle studentesse e agli studenti di Master. Le studentesse e gli studenti di Bachelor non possono seguirlo come modulo di Master anticipato.

Assessment: Lavoro scritto

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature/Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Tesi di Master 06QO410-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rhaeto-Romanic Literature

06SM431-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von einem Literaturseminar wird ein Thema gewählt, welches mittels Verfassen einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit erörtert wird.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Aneignung vertiefter Kenntnisse der Literaturtheorie (Literaturgeschichte, Intertextualität, Narratologie, Gattungstheorie); vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem literarischen Thema; kritischer Umgang mit Sekundärliteratur; Anwenden wissenschaftlicher Methoden in Recherche, Redaktion und Präsentation; Fähigkeit, ein fachwissenschaftliches Thema weitgehend selbstständig zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Parallel buchen mit einem entsprechenden Seminar.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (20 bis 25 Seiten)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lavur scientifica approfondada – Litteratura 06ST431-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
QO Lavur scientifica approfondada – Litteratura (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-506b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rhaeto-Romanic Linguistics

06SM431-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von einem Linguistikseminar wird ein Thema gewählt, welches mittels Verfassen einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit erörtert wird.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Aneignung vertiefter Kenntnisse der Linguistik (Sprachgeschichte, Soziolinguistik, Dialektologie, Mehrsprachigkeit, Sprachplanung); vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem linguistischen Thema; kritischer Umgang mit Sekundärliteratur; Anwenden wissenschaftlicher Methoden in Recherche, Redaktion und Präsentation; Fähigkeit, ein fachwissenschaftliches Thema weitgehend selbstständig zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Parallel buchen mit einem entsprechenden Seminar.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (20 bis 25 Seiten)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
QO Lavur scientifica approfondada – Linguistica (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-507b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
Lavur scientifica approfondada – Linguistica 06ST431-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rhaeto-Romanic Culture

06SM431-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von einer Vorlesung wird ein linguistisches, litterarisches oder kulturhistorisches Thema gewählt, welches mittels Verfassen einer längeren schriftlichen Arbeit erörtert wird. Das Verfassen dieser Arbeit ist auf Deutsch möglich.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Aneignen vertiefter Kenntnisse der rätoromanischen Sprach-, Literatur- und Kulturwissenschaft; vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit einem literarischen, linguistischen oder kulturhistorischen Thema der Rätoromanistik; kritischer Umgang mit Sekundärliteratur; Anwenden wissenschaftlicher Methoden in Recherche, Redaktion und Präsentation; Fähigkeit, ein fachwissenschaftliches Thema weitgehend selbstständig zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch oder Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Parallel buchen mit einer entsprechenden Vorlesung.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (20 bis 25 Seiten)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Academic Research <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Rätoromanische Kultur 06ST431-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär
QO Rätoromanische Kultur (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06ST431-503b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Traineeship

06SM431-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines längeren Praktikums von ca. 180 Arbeitsstunden Dauer werden die vorhandenen praktischen, berufsorientierten und transdisziplinären Kompetenzen sowie die Kontakte zu Sprach- und Forschungsinstitutionen vertieft. Dem Lehrstuhlinhaber müssen Ort, Dauer und Inhalt des Praktikums vorgestellt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Aneignen praktischer, berufsorientierter und transdisziplinärer Kompetenzen im Rahmen eines längeren Praktikums von 6 Wochen bis 3 Monaten Dauer inkl. schriftlicher Dokumentation; Pflegen und Vertiefen der Kontakte zu Sprach- und Forschungsinstitutionen sowie Medien.

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praticum approfondà 06PR431-504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Publishing Scientific Articles

06SM431-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch Publikation von Rezensionen und populärwissenschaftlichen Artikeln in Zeitungen und Zeitschriften (Annalas, einen Kalender, Bündner Monatsblatt etc.) werden die vorhandenen praktischen, berufsorientierten und transdisziplinären Kompetenzen sowie der Austausch mit Fachpublikationen und anderen WissenschaftlerInnen vertieft. Im Vorfeld mit dem Lehrstuhlinhaber abzusprechen und zu planen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefen praktischer, berufsorientierter und transdisziplinärer Kompetenzen durch Publikation von Rezensionen und populärwissenschaftlichen Artikeln; Pflegen und Vertiefen des Austauschs mit Fachpublikationen und anderen WissenschaftlerInnen

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit (mindestens 2 separate Publikationen, wovon mindestens 1 längerer Beitrag in einer Fachzeitschrift)

Abgabedatum der Arbeit bei Buchung des Moduls im HS: Ende Kalenderwoche 2 des folgenden Jahres. Bei Buchung im FS: Ende Kalenderwoche 27.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career and Transdisciplinary Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Publicaziun da contribuziuns scientificas 06ST431-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Argumentation on Current Issues

06SM430-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen einer mündlichen Prüfung von 30 Minuten Dauer werden zwei Themen der romanischen Sprachwissenschaft kurz präsentiert und im Dialog mit dem Lehrenden erörtert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur mündlichen Argumentation im Rahmen einer kritischen Präsentation und Diskussion aktueller romanistisch-linguistischer Themen.

Languages of Instruction:

verschiedene romanische Sprachen

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Current Scientific Debates <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kritische Argumentation zu aktuellen Themen 06ST430-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Reflection on Current Scientific Topics

06SM430-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zu Beginn des Semesters wird mit einer der Professuren aus dem Bereich der romanistischen Linguistik eine Liste von während des Semesters zu besuchenden Veranstaltungen abgesprochen. Die Inhalte der einzelnen Veranstaltungen werden kritisch präsentiert und eigenständig diskutiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kritische Rezeption aktueller wissenschaftlicher Themen durch Besuch von Vorträgen, Kolloquien und/oder Symposien aus dem Bereich der romanischen Sprachwissenschaft

Languages of Instruction:

verschiedene romanische Sprachen, Englisch, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Reflexion über aktuelle wissenschaftliche Themen 06SN430-502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conference Presentation

06SM430-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das wissenschaftliche Thema der Präsentation wird vorbereitend mit einer betreuenden Lehrperson abgesprochen; auch die einzelnen Vorbereitungsschritte bis zur Präsentation werden jeweils besprochen. Nach Möglichkeit wird die Präsentation vor der öffentlichen Vorstellung der Betreuungsperson vorgestellt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, ein aktuelles, eigenständig erarbeitetes Thema auf einem wissenschaftlichen Kolloquium oder Kongress im Rahmen eines mündlichen Vortrags oder eines Posters zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

verschiedene romanische Sprachen, Englisch, Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Current Scientific Debates <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
QO Kongresspräsentation (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06SN430-503b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek
Kongresspräsentation 06SN430-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Social Anthropology

06SM721-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung Einführung Ethnologie vermittelt ein Grundverständnis und einen Überblick über die Gegenstandsbereiche der Ethnologie. Sie dient Studierenden dazu, einen ersten Einblick in die thematische Breite des Faches sowie in seine Veränderungen im Laufe der letzten Jahrzehnte zu gewinnen. Im Mittelpunkt steht dabei die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit zentralen Konzepten und wissenschaftlichen Traditionen im Fach, sowie die Frage, wie sich ihre Bedeutungen mit der Zeit verändert haben. Neben den zentralen Fragestellungen und Debatten findet auch eine kurze Einführung in die epistemologischen, theoretischen und methodischen Traditionen des Faches statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Vorlesung hat das Ziel Studierende in das Fach der Ethnologie einzuführen. Hierzu werden die zentralen Konzepte und Gegenstandsbereiche vorgestellt und diskutiert. Dies soll eine kritische Auseinandersetzung auch mit deren historischen Entwicklung ermöglichen. Die Vorlesung stellt die Grundlage für alle kommenden Module des Studiums dar.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

schriftliche Prüfung "On-site (Online)"

Prüfungstermin: Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2026 10.15-11.45 Uhr.

Wiederholungsprüfung: Dienstag, 9. Februar 2027 10.15-11.45 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung in die Ethnologie 06RP721-001a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 10:15-12:00	Annuska Derks Alice Hertzog-Fraser Johannes Quack
Course			
Einführung in die Ethnologie 06VL721-001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Annuska Derks Alice Hertzog-Fraser Johannes Quack



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Working with Anthropological Texts

06SM721-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Übung und dem Tutorat dieses Moduls werden die wissenschaftlichen Techniken des Lesens, Schreibens und Analysierens miteinander verbunden. In der Übung stehen verschiedene Textgenres im Vordergrund. Neben wissenschaftlichen Artikeln sind Monographien zentraler Bestandteil der Ethnologie. Studierende beschäftigen sich mit einer ethnographischen Monographie, deren späterer Rezeption und aktuellen Relevanz. Im Unterricht analysieren und kontextualisieren sie eine exemplarische ethnologische Forschung. Sie bereiten sich auf den Unterricht durch die Lektüre vorgegebener Literatur vor, verfassen im Laufe des Semesters eigene wissenschaftliche Texte und üben sich in Präsentationstechniken. Im Tutorat stehen grundlegende wissenschaftliche Arbeitstechniken im Vordergrund, die fachspezifisch erläutert und im Unterricht eingeübt werden. Schwerpunkt ist die Vorbereitung auf die Aufgaben der Übung. Auch inhaltlich beziehen sich Tutorat und Übung aufeinander.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erlernen zentrale Aspekte der Analyse von ethnologischen Texten und grundlegende wissenschaftliche Arbeitstechniken. Aufbauend auf den im Assessmentjahr erworbenen akademischen Kompetenzen, werden diese im Laufe des Bachelorstudiums systematisch vertieft.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olivia Killias

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Arbeiten, Präsentation, aktive Beteiligung. Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios «bestanden» sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Social Anthropology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Tutorat A 06TT721-002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Melanie Jäger
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Tutorat E 06TT721-002e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Nora Vetsch
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Tutorat D 06TT721-002d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Leonie Egloff
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Übungsgruppe A 06UE721-002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Ha Phuong Nguyen
Tutorat			
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Tutorat B 06TT721-002b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Thierry Notter
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Übungsgruppe C 06UE721-002c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Paola Juan



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Übungsgruppe D 06UE721-002d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Olivia Killias
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Übungsgruppe B 06UE721-002b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Luzia Marek
Tutorat			
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Tutorat C 06TT721-002c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Ann Forster
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die Arbeit mit ethnologischen Texten Übungsgruppe E 06UE721-002e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Nadja Kempter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core field: Kinship and Gender

06SM721-101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Vorlesung bietet Studierenden eine Einführung in die diversen Vorstellungen und Erscheinungsformen von Gender und Verwandtschaft weltweit. Anhand ethnographischer Beispiele aus verschiedenen Teilen der Welt werden die soziale und historische Vielfalt sowie die Verschränkungen von Verwandtschaft, Gender, Reproduktion und verwandten Themenbereichen beleuchtet. Die Vorlesung vermittelt einen Überblick über die theoretischen Entwicklungen in der Verwandtschafts- und Genderethnologie von den Anfängen der genealogischen Methoden bis zu den heutigen Debatten in den New Kinship, Gender und Queer Studies und geht dabei auf aktuelle Themen und Fragestellungen bezüglich Genderdiversität, Reproduktionstechnologien, Globalisierung und Migration und Politik und Recht ein. Gleichzeitig werden Studierende dazu angeregt, sich kritisch mit den eigenen, als selbstverständlich wahrgenommenen Vorstellungen von Gender und Verwandtschaft auseinanderzusetzen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Studierende gewinnen einen Einblick in die Diversität, Variabilität und Verschränkungen von Gender und Verwandtschaft. Sie erwerben grundlegendes Wissen bezüglich der Geschichte, zentralen Konzepten und Methoden der Verwandtschafts- und Genderforschung in der Ethnologie und lernen, dieses mit aktuellen Fragestellungen und Forschungsgebieten zu verbinden.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

"On-site (Online)"

Prüfungstermin: Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2026 14.00-15.30 Uhr.
Wiederholungsprüfung: Dienstag, 9. Februar 2027 14.00-15.30 Uhr.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kernbereich Verwandtschaft und Gender 06VL721-101a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Edmée Ballif Annuska Derks



Repetition exam (same semester)

(Wiederholungsprüfung)

Kernbereich Verwandtschaft und

Gender

06RP721-101a

Feb 9, 2027

Feb 9, 2027

9.2.: 14:00-15:45

Edmée Ballif

Annuska Derks



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core field: Economic Anthropology

06SM721-102 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt einen Überblick über zentrale Themen und Theorien der ökonomischen Anthropologie. Unterschiedliche Formen der Produktion, Konsumption und Distribution von Gütern werden dabei in vergleichender Weise und im jeweiligen sozialen und kulturellen Kontext betrachtet. Zugleich werden übergreifende Fragen nach den Strategien von (Über-)Lebenssicherung, Aspekten der globalen Einbettung und Ungleichheit sowie nach der Motivation menschlichen Handelns angesprochen. Anhand von klassischen und zeitgenössischen Texten werden empirische Fallbeispiele und theoretische Erklärungsmodelle vorgestellt und diskutiert. Besonderes Augenmerk ist dabei auf das Verhältnis von individueller Handlung, institutionellen Rahmenbedingungen und globalen Ungleichheiten gerichtet.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel der Veranstaltung ist es ökonomische Strukturen auf lokaler und globaler Ebene in ihren jeweiligen sozialen und kulturellen Kontexten zu verstehen und analysieren. Damit trägt die Vorlesung auch zur Debatte um Relativismus und Universalismus bei sowie zur Sensibilisierung gegenüber gegenwärtigen Prozessen der Globalisierung und deren Auswirkungen auf die Lebenswelten von Menschen in unterschiedlichen Teilen der Welt. Ein zentrales Ziel ist es zudem, ein Verständnis von ökonomischen Strukturen auf andere Bereiche des sozialen und kulturellen Lebens zu schärfen.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Finke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

schriftliche Prüfung "On-site (Online)"

Prüfungstermin: Mittwoch, 16. Dezember 2026 14.00-15.30 Uhr.
Wiederholungsprüfung: Mittwoch, 10. Februar 2027 14.00-15.30 Uhr.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung)	Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 14:00-15:45	Désirée Gmür
Kernbereich Ökologie und Wirtschaft	Feb 10, 2027		
06RP721-102a			
Course			
Kernbereich Ökologie und Wirtschaft	Sep 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Désirée Gmür
06VL721-102a	Dec 16, 2026		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core field: Anthropology of Material Culture, Everyday Technology and Arts

06SM721-104 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung bietet Einblick in relevante wie auch zeitaktuelle Forschungsfelder und methodisch-theoretische Ansätze zur ethnologischen wissenschaftlichen Beschäftigung mit materieller Kultur und praktischem Wissen. Über die gemeinsame kritische Lektüre zentraler theoretischer Texte, die im Verlauf der Vorlesung in ihrem jeweiligen Hintergrund erschlossen, in ihren Kernaussagen erläutert, anhand von Fallbeispielen erweitert werden, sowie über praktische Übungen, wird ein Überblick über das Forschungsgebiet geboten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten Einblick in ein hoch aktuelles Forschungsfeld, seine Themen, Theorien, Methoden, Fragestellungen und Problemfelder. Ziel der Vorlesung ist es nicht zuletzt, Studierende für die Bedeutung dieses Kernbereichs für die ethnologische Forschung, Vermittlung und Praxis zu sensibilisieren und Ihnen allfällige praktische Talente in ihren möglichen Bedeutungen für Ihr Studium bewusst werden zu lassen.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alice Hertzog-Fraser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

schriftliche Prüfung "On-site (Online)"

Prüfungstermin: Donnerstag, 10. Dezember 2026 16.15-17.45 Uhr.
Wiederholungsprüfung: Donnerstag, 11. Februar 2027 16.15-17.45 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kernbereich Materielle Kultur, praktisches Wissen und Kunst 06VL721-104a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, 10.12.: 16:15-18:00	Alice Hertzog-Fraser Rebekka Sutter
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Kernbereich Materielle Kultur, praktisches Wissen und Kunst 06RP721-104a	Feb 11, 2027 Feb 11, 2027	11.2.: 16:15-18:00	Alice Hertzog-Fraser Rebekka Sutter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM721-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Ba-Arbeit kann auf einer eigenen empirischen Forschung beruhen und/oder einer kritischen Analyse bestehender Literatur beruhen.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Verfassen einer eigenständigen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit als Abschluss des Ba-Studiums. Dies beinhaltet die Entwicklung einer Forschungsfrage, die nötige Recherche und/oder Eigenerhebung von Daten sowie deren eigenständige Analyse und theoretische Einbettung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch/Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Quack

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Social Anthropology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO
19)

Final Modules
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Juliane Neuhaus 06QO721-BAp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Juliane Neuhaus
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Phuong Nguyen 06QO721-BAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Ha Phuong Nguyen
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Maike Powroznik 06QO721-BAq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Maike Powroznik
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Werner Hertzog 06QO721-BAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Werner Bergamin Hertzog
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Meltem Sancak 06QO721-BAt	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Meltem Sancak Finke
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Désirée Gmür 06QO721-BAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Désirée Gmür
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Johannes Quack 06QO721-BAr	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Quack
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Michelle von Dach 06QO721-BAaa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michelle von Dach
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Martina Wernsdörfer 06QO721-BAz	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Martina Wernsdörfer
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Gabriel Scheidecker 06QO721-BAu	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Gabriel Scheidecker
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Esther Leemann 06QO721-BAm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Esther Leemann
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Iuliia Koreshkova 06QO721-BAv	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Iuliia Koreshkova
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Alice Hertzog 06QO721-BAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alice Hertzog-Fraser
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Lindsay Vogt 06QO721-BAx	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Lindsay Vogt
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Olivia Killias 06QO721-BAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Olivia Killias



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Anne Kukuczka 06QO721-BAk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anne Kukuczka
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Annuska Derks 06QO721-BAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annuska Derks
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Kathrin Eitel 06QO721-BAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Eitel
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Alexis Malefakis 06QO721-BAn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alexis Malefakis
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Nadja Kempter 06QO721-BAy	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nadja Kempter
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Paola Juan 06QO721-BAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Paola Juan
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Stefan Binder 06QO721-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Binder
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Peter Finke 06QO721-BAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Peter Finke
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Helena Hof 06QO721-BAo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Helena Hof
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Jan Patrick Heiss 06QO721-BAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jan Patrick Heiss
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Kiah Rutz 06QO721-BAs	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kiah Lian Rutz
Bachelorarbeit. Betreuung: Rebekka Sutter 06QO721-BAw	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rebekka Sutter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor-Colloquium

06SM721-481 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen des Kolloquiums stellen Studierende ihre BA-Arbeit vor, reichen Texte ein und diskutieren diese mit Dozent*in und Mitstudierenden. Je nach Stadium und Fokus der Arbeiten werden unterschiedliche Schwerpunkte problemorientiert diskutiert (Konzept und Strukturierung der Arbeit, Umgang mit Literatur, Verschriftlichung und Repräsentation, Einsatz unterschiedlicher Textgenres) und verschiedene Kernkompetenzen des wissenschaftlichen Austausches (schriftlich sowie mündlich) eingeübt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das BA-Kolloquium ist als Schreibwerkstatt konzipiert. Es begleitet Studierende, die bereits eine Disposition zum Thema ihrer BA-Arbeit ausgearbeitet haben bei der Weiterentwicklung und dem Schreiben ihrer Arbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olivia Killias

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Leistungen (Work-in-Progress), mündliche Leistungen (Präsentation + Textbesprechung), aktive Teilnahme. Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios «bestanden» sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Social Anthropology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Ba-Kolloquium 06KO721-481a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Olivia Killias



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Debates in Social Anthropology

06SM721-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course is designed for MA students to familiarize themselves with a variety of current debates and theoretical strands in social/cultural anthropology. To do so, we start with a discussion of key terms (explanation, understanding, concept, theory, objectivity and positionality). Additionally, we will address questions important for the social sciences in general, such as why people act the way they do. Based on this foundation, we focus on arguments and debates that are central to recent developments within the discipline. These may include themes like social change, development, worldviews, ethics, material culture, political ecology, care as well as cognitive, existential, or feminist approaches within social/cultural anthropology. The detailed discussions of the respective controversies, concepts and theoretical approaches aim to help students frame and prepare their research and data analysis.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

This seminar is an advanced course on anthropological debates and the use of different concepts and theories in social/cultural anthropology. It familiarizes students with classic theories as well as current debates to develop their own perspectives and support them when analyzing their own empirical data. The debates, concepts and theories discussed in this course are of a general nature, applicable to a range of issues in cultural and social anthropology. Through intensive reading and in-class discussion students will develop their skills in engaging with texts and debates. The course will enable students to apply specific concepts and theories to their respective research themes.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Patrick Heiss

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Participation in Class (based on assigned readings) 30%, Written Assignments (discussion papers, protocols, final essay) 70%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Perspectives <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Gesellschaftstheorien <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Current Debates in Social Anthropology 06SE721-500a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jan Patrick Heiss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar on Ethics, Religion and Knowledge

06SM721-650 / Module

Description:

General description:

Every person has a life to live. Acting inevitably means giving answers to ethical questions like: How should I live? How should I interact with others? The respective answers people give in and through their everyday lives are affected by and embedded in knowledge formations and religious traditions. Accordingly, in this seminar we focus on secular and religious authorities, institutions, and traditions that guide peoples' lives. Which forms of knowledge, modes of politics, and ways of living do they enable and inhibit? Why and how do people adhere to or subvert them? Studying ethnographic examples and engaging with current theoretical debates, the seminar aims to do justice to the complexities and ambiguities of human life forms and practices. It critically examines the authorities, institutions, and traditions that make certain ways of life appear natural as well as the conflicts that emerge around them.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

This research seminar introduces central theoretical debates and empirical case studies dealing with the anthropology of ethics, knowledge, and religion. Students familiarise themselves with the relevant literature, understand how the three themes are interrelated, identify an original research topic, develop a relevant research question and write a research paper on the basis of their own academic interests in these fields.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Quack

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Praktische Forschungsarbeit, schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Analysis

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religion u. Kultur i. gegenw. Gesellsch. <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar on Material Culture and Museum

06SM721-700 / Module

Description:

General description:

Within research- and exhibition projects of the Ethnographic museum, into which students will be directly or indirectly included, this research based seminar provides in-depth insights into museum research, both in practice and in theory. Participants will be included into museum work and gain insights into current formats of research communication to the public. Such formats may be exhibitions, public events, museum pedagogics, digital tools of media communication, scientific films or photography, and the like. Furthermore, participants will become introduced to museums as a space for theoretical social anthropology reflection and theory production.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students will become intimately acquainted with theoretical and practical museum work and gain insights into a museum's departments, communication structures, working processes, research facilities and research processes. The research seminar aims at forming future generations of young museum affine or museum sensitive academics to further explore and develop the potentials of scientific ethnographic collections. They will equally learn about communicating research results to the public resp. about how to develop exchange with the public via modern media and a wide range of museum tools.

Languages of Instruction:

German or English: see language of the course(s)/group(s)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mareile Flitsch

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Praktische Forschungsarbeit, schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Analysis

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Module 1: Developing a Research Project

06SM721-560 / Module

Description:

General description:

Research module 1 is designed as a workshop for students before they start working out their project in greater detail in Research Module 2.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students learn how to make the first steps in developing a research project, incl. identifying a topic of their interest, searching for relevant literature, writing a preliminary literature review and finding a suitable supervisor.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are recommended to take Research Module 1 during the first semester of their master studies, i.e. before they take research module 2. Only if they begin their master studies during the spring semester, are they advised to book research module 1 and 2 for the same semester. This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Participation in class (presentation / discussion of individual research projects), written assignment. The module will be assessed as «pass» if all elements of the portfolio are «pass».

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Module 1/Research Module 4 Global Futures 06KO721-560b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Annuska Derks
Research Module 1/Research Module 4 Social and Cultural Anthropology 06KO721-560a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Stefan Binder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Module 4: Analysis and Writing Up

06SM721-565 / Module

Description:

General description:

Research module 4 is designed as a workshop for students who have returned from fieldwork, done their museum research, or completed their extended literature research.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students learn to work out their research results and reflect on their research experience. They will practice academic skills by presenting their projects, receive and give constructive feedback, contribute to discussions with peers about theoretical, methodological and ethical approaches in ethnographic research.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Research module
1, 2 and
3

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Participation in class (presentation / discussion of individual research projects), written assignments. The module will be assessed as «pass» if all elements of the portfolio are «pass»

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Module 1/Research Module 4 Global Futures 06KO721-560b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Annuska Derks
Research Module 1/Research Module 4 Social and Cultural Anthropology 06KO721-560a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Stefan Binder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Module 3: Fieldwork

06SM721-562 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students apply ethnographic methods and gain experience in data collection, empirical research and data analysis. They develop a research project and carry out research independently. The master's thesis builds on these data and experiences.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Request for the Booking of Research Modules, Master Social and Cultural Anthropology: <https://t.uzh.ch/1ls>

Request for the Booking of the module Fieldwork, Master Global Futures: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Q9>

Learning Outcome:

Students apply ethnographic methods and gain experience in data collection, empirical research and data analysis. They develop a research project and carry out research independently. The master's thesis builds on these data and experiences.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Quack

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Research Module 1 und 2

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

dokumentierte empirische Forschung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Research Module 3: Fieldwork 06ST721-562a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Module 3: Museum Research

06SM721-563 / Module

Description:

General description:

Within research- and exhibition projects of the Ethnographic museum, into which students will be directly or indirectly included, this research based module provides in-depth insights into museum research, both in practice and in theory. Participants will be included into museum work and gain insights into current formats of research communication to the public. Such formats may be exhibitions, public events, museum pedagogics, digital tools of media communication, scientific films or photography, and the like. Furthermore, participants will become introduced to museums as a space for theoretical social anthropology reflection and theory production.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Request for the Booking of Research Modules, Master Social Anthropology: <https://t.uzh.ch/1ls>

Learning Outcome:

Students, in consultation with a supervising scientist at the museum, plan and conduct an individual research project the results of which will be used for the Master Thesis. Through their work they will become intimately acquainted with theoretical and practical museum work and gain insights into a museum's departments, communication structures, working processes, research facilities and research processes. The research module aims at forming future generations of young museum affine or museum sensitive academics to further explore and develop the potentials of scientific ethnographic collections.

They will equally learn how to communicate research results to the public and how to develop exchange with the public via modern media and a wide range of museum tools.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch/Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alice Hertzog-Fraser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Research Module 1 and

2

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: praktische Forschungsarbeit, schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Research Module 3: Museum Research 06PR721-563a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Module 3: Extended Literature Research

06SM721-564 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students independently develop a research project that is based on an extended literature review and archival research and engage in theoretical argumentation on which their Master's thesis will be based.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Request for the Booking of Research Modules, Master Social Anthropology: <https://t.uzh.ch/1ls>

Learning Outcome:

Students choosing this module will acquire competences in thorough scientific literature research and the formulation of arguments engaging in theoretical debates in social anthropology. A literature-based research project will independently be planned and implemented. Insights from literature review and archival research will be used for developing the Master's thesis.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Patrick Heiss

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Research Module 1 and 2

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: dokumentierte Archivrecherchen, schriftliche Aufarbeitung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Methods and Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Research Module 3: Extended Literature Research 06ST721-564a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Material Culture of the Middle Ages

06SM640-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der vertieften Auseinandersetzung mit der materiellen Kultur der Spätantike und des Mittelalters. Unter wechselnden Oberthemen werden einzelne Objekte und Objektgattungen in den Blick genommen, die in ihrer jeweiligen Entität zu erschliessen, aber auch auf ihre kulturhistorische Aussagekraft hin zu befragen sind. Unter anderem geht es darum, das Aussagepotenzial von Objekten der materiellen Kultur als "historische Dokumente" zu evaluieren und die damit verbundenen Theorien kritisch zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind fähig, auf der Basis einer kritischen Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschungsliteratur Objekte aus der Spätantike und dem Mittelalter, die als archäologische Funde, in Kirchenschätzen oder auf anderem Wege auf uns gekommen sind, zu erschliessen und in Hinblick auf das übergeordnete Seminarthema zu befragen. Sie sind in der Lage, divergierende Forschungsmeinungen gegeneinander abzuwägen und sich auf der Basis einer eingehenden Beschäftigung mit dem jeweiligen Objekt und seinem Überlieferungskontext eine eigene Meinung zu Entstehungszeit, Funktion und Besonderheiten zu bilden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und mündlicher Mitarbeit (1/3) sowie schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3). Die schriftliche Seminararbeit muss bis 8. Jan. 2027 eingereicht werden.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Archaeology - Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Archaeology <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Images and Objects <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Wasser, Feuer, Luft und Erde: Die vier Elemente im Spiegel der mittelalterlichen Sachkultur 06SE640-502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Fine Arts

06SM640-504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Künste und Medien seit der Frühen Neuzeit werden bis in die Gegenwart in historischen sowie globalen Kontexten mit zeitgenössischen Bezügen analysiert. Das Modul befähigt dazu, Gegenwartskunst historisch in verschiedenen Epochen zu definieren und zu untersuchen. Länderspezifische Definierungen und historiographische Ideologien werden anhand der Forschungsliteratur vermittelt. Das System der bildenden Künste wird die Epochen übergreifend und mit Bezug auf die Naturwissenschaften und die Philosophie verstanden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse zur Geschichte der bildenden Kunst und sie erlernen wissenschaftliche Methoden so weit anzuwenden, dass sie zu selbstständigen Erkenntnissen fähig sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und mündlicher Mitarbeit (1/3) sowie schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden. Die Abgabe der Hausarbeit ist der 7. Januar 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kunst. Fotografie. Psychiatrie 06SE640-504a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Bettina Gockel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mediumship and Materiality

06SM640-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul legt den Fokus auf die vormoderne Mediengeschichte der Bildkünste. Es leitet dazu an, die Vielfalt von Objektformen und Trägermaterialien von Kunstwerken in den Blick zu nehmen und künstlerische Medien als Bildträger in einer spezifischen materiellen Gestalt zu begreifen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben gelernt, die medialen Rahmenbedingungen von Bildträgern, Objektformen, Materialien und körperlichen Handlungsvollzügen zu beachten. Sie sind mit den spezifischen Modalitäten der Herstellung, der Rezeption und Funktion künstlerischer Medien vertraut. Sie sind in der Lage, die Dimensionen der Medialität und der Materialität in der Auseinandersetzung mit einzelnen Werken und ihrer spezifischen Gestalt herauszuarbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und mündlicher Mitarbeit (1/3) sowie schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3). Abgabetermin der schriftlichen Arbeit ist der 10.01.2027.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gold. Zur mittelalterlichen Karriere eines besonderen Kunst-Stoffs 06SE640-507a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	David Ganz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Geography of Art

06SM640-512 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Kategorie der nationalen Identität und deren historiographische Bedeutung bilden den Gegenstand der Analysen. Insgesamt wird erörtert, wie Kunstproduktion zwischen lokaler Kultur und Globalisierung entsteht und funktioniert. Dabei stehen die bildenden Künste ikonographisch und ikonologisch in einem interdisziplinären, wissenschaftshistorischen, psychologischen und philosophischen Zusammenhang.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben die wissenschaftliche Fähigkeit zum medienspezifischen und -historischen Vergleich kultureller Räumen, der über die Kategorie der nationalen Identität hinausgeht und dazu beiträgt zu erörtern, wie Kunstproduktion zwischen lokaler Kultur und Globalisierung entsteht und funktioniert.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Gockel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio.

The assessment consists of a presentation and active participation during the term (1/3, on a pass/fail basis), and a written paper (2/3, graded). The general introduction, review of methodologies, and assignment of presentation topics will take place within the first two weeks of lectures. The deadline for the written paper is two weeks after the end of the lecture period, on Thursday, 31.12.26. Participation in meetings is expected. Please note that the seminar, readings, and all evaluation materials will be conducted in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Shifting Perspectives: South African Photography and the 'Born Free' Generation 06SE640-512a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Julie Bonzon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Transdisciplinary Discourses

06SM640-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst Lehrangebote zu Fragestellungen und Themengebieten, die von den Diskursen anderer Disziplinen geprägt sind und Werke aus anderen wissenschaftlichen Fächern behandeln, die für kunsthistorische Perspektiven von Bedeutung sind. Dies können zum Beispiel literarische Auseinandersetzungen mit visuellem Material sein, philosophische Fragestellungen, die für die Kunstproduktion und -interpretation eine Rolle spielen, oder wissenschaftliche Theorien, die eine große Wirksamkeit im Kunstfeld entwickelten. Wissenschaftliche Paradigmen, Methoden und Theorien aus den Bereichen der Kulturanalyse und Kulturwissenschaften werden in ihren historischen Kontexten verortet und auf geteilte Interessen für die Interpretation und Untersuchung der bildenden Kunst hin erarbeitet.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden sowohl mit methodischen und theoretischen Fragestellungen der Kunstgeschichte vertraut gemacht als auch mit solchen anderer Fächer. Sie erhalten einen Überblick über Bereiche und Beispiele des Theorie-Transfers und Methoden-Imports aus anderen Disziplinen. Grundlagen werden anhand von Lektüre-Diskussionen erarbeitet und eigenständig auf Beispiele der bildenden Kunst übertragen/angewandt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Gockel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio.

Ein schriftlich verfasstes, mindestens eine Woche im Voraus abgegebenes, hausarbeitsähnliches Referat (1/3) sowie eine darauf aufbauende, zwei Wochen nach dem Referat eingereichte Hausarbeit (2/3). Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden. Abgabetermin der schriftlichen Arbeit 08.01.27

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Discourses of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kunst als Weltentwurf: Formalismus, Marxismus, Internationalismus zwischen sowjetischer Avantgarde und globaler Moderne 06SE640-515a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 25.9.	Amirkhan Saifullin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM640-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird als eigenständige schriftliche Arbeit verfasst. Die Betreuung erfolgt in Sprechstunden sowie in dem parallel zu absolvierenden Kolloquium.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Siehe: <https://www.phil.uzh.ch/de/studium/rundumsstudium/module.html>

Siehe Homepage KHIST: <https://www.khist.uzh.ch/de/studies/Studienorganisation/master/Abschluss-des-Studiums.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegeben Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Englisch in Absprache mit dem Betreuer)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO640-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Readings in East Asian Art History

06SM642-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieser Kurs ist darauf ausgelegt, das individuelle Studium kritischer Forschungsliteratur im Bereich der ostasiatischen Kunstgeschichte zu unterstützen. Durch eine Kombination aus vom Dozenten ausgewählten Texten und auf die jeweiligen Forschungsinteressen der Studierenden zugeschnittenen Materialien (in Absprache mit und genehmigt durch den Dozenten/die Dozentin) erweitern und vertiefen die Studierenden ihr Verständnis für zentrale Inhalte, Diskurse, Theorien und Methodologien der Disziplin. Von den Teilnehmenden wird erwartet, dass sie sich kritisch mit den zugewiesenen Texten auseinandersetzen und über deren Relevanz für laufende wissenschaftliche Debatten reflektieren. Die Fähigkeit, diese Materialien zu diskutieren und zu kontextualisieren, ist wesentlich für die Abschlussprüfung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden ergänzen und vertiefen bereits erworbene Kenntnisse kunsthistorischer Diskurse, Theorien und Methodologien im Bereich der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens. Sie sind in der Lage, Forschungsliteratur zu verstehen, zu evaluieren, zu interpretieren, sowie entnommene Informationen in eigenes, anwendbares Wissen umzuwandeln. Die Studierenden sind fähig, Aussagen unterschiedlicher Autoren sachlich einander gegenüberzustellen, die jeweiligen Inhalte zu reflektieren und in eigenen Aussagen und Interpretationen auf konkrete oder abstrakte Bereiche anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Exam: 2nd week of January or earlier. Exam dates will be arranged individually with the students.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Critical Readings in East Asian Art History 06ST642-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Ewa Machotka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM642-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird als eigenständige schriftliche Arbeit verfasst. Die Betreuung erfolgt in Sprechstunden sowie in dem parallel zu absolvierenden Kolloquium.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch und Deutsch, die Lektüre von Fachliteratur in Englisch und einer ostasiatischen Sprache wird vorausgesetzt

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

East Asian Art History

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Final Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO642-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium

06SM642-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient durch die Präsentation des Grundkonzepts der Masterarbeit sowie der kritischen Diskussion der darin entwickelten Inhalten und Methoden der Standortbestimmung zur Vorbereitung der abschliessenden Masterarbeitsphase. Gleichfalls dient der Austausch mit Mitstudierenden und Betreuern der Vertiefung und kritischen Reflexion wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten und Arbeitsweisen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlernen ihre eigene Forschungsarbeit vor einem kritischen Publikum fundiert zu verteidigen. Die in Ma-Seminaren erlernte Fähigkeit, die Qualität wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten ihrer Mitstudierenden zu beurteilen und zu kontextualisieren, wird vertieft und erweitert. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, durch die im Modul erworbenen Erkenntnisse ihre eigene Methodenkompetenzen und Arbeitsinhalte qualitativ zu verbessern.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch und Deutsch, die Lektüre von Fachliteratur in Englisch und einer ostasiatischen Sprache wird vorausgesetzt

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Referat

The course is examined through an oral presentation (pass/fail).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquium for MA and PhD Candidates 06KO642-510a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Ewa Machotka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propadeuticum

06SM640-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul setzt sich mit den Anforderungen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens auseinander sowie mit den Grundfragen wissenschaftlicher Betrachtung von Kunst und Architektur. Anhand ausgewählter Werke verschiedener Gattungen und Entstehungszeiten werden diese und andere Fragen der Zuweisung von Werten, Rollen und Aufgaben an Kunstwerke, Kunstschaaffende und Institutionen diskutiert. Wichtige Schritte des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens werden gemeinsam erarbeitet, darunter das Recherchieren von Literatur und Bildquellen, die kritische Textlektüre und das Halten von Kurzreferaten. Das Modul umfasst neben einem Seminar ein obligatorisch zu besuchendes Tutorat, das in kleinen Gruppen und über E-Learning-Aufgaben wissenschaftliche Arbeitstechniken und den Gebrauch von Hilfsmitteln einübt.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Studienanfängerinnen und Studienanfänger werden mit Grundproblemen wissenschaftlicher Betrachtung von Kunst vertraut und erwerben Grundkenntnisse in der Geschichte von Kunst und Architektur vom Frühmittelalter bis zur Gegenwart und ihrer Kontextualisierung, in Theorien und Methoden sowie in der Wissenschaftsgeschichte des Faches. Zudem erlernen die Studierenden verschiedene Bereiche des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und sind so in der Lage, einschlägige wissenschaftliche Techniken in verschiedenen thematischen Kontexten anzuwenden: Sie kennen die fach- und studienspezifischen Anforderungen (Recherche, Bild- und Architekturbeschreibungen, Referate, Seminararbeiten).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus 2 Werkbeschreibungen (30%), 2 Textzusammenfassungen (30%), Erarbeitung eines mündlichen Referats inklusive dazugehörigem Thesenblatt/ Exposé (30%), sowie Lernportfolio Tutorat (10%).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden. Teilnahme und Beteiligung an den Gruppendiskussionen werden erwartet.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Propädeutikum - Tutorat Gruppe 1 06TT640-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Propädeutikum - Tutorat Gruppe 3 06TT640-001c	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Propädeutikum - Tutorat Gruppe 4 06TT640-001d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Seminar			
Propädeutikum - Gruppe 1 06SE640-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Dominique Laleg
Tutorat			
Propädeutikum - Tutorat Gruppe 2 06TT640-001b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Seminar			
Propädeutikum - Gruppe 3 06SE640-001c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Abigael van Alst



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Propädeutikum - Gruppe 4 06SE640-001d	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Inigo Salto Santamaria
Propädeutikum - Gruppe 2 06SE640-001b	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Jonas Schnydrig
Tutorat			
Propädeutikum - Tutorat Gruppe 5 06TT640-001e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent
Seminar			
Propädeutikum - Gruppe 5 06SE640-001e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Steffen Zierholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Art History

06SM640-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul macht mit Grundfragen wissenschaftlicher Betrachtung von Kunst und Architektur vertraut und bietet eine grundlegende, anwendungsorientierte Einführung für Studienanfängerinnen und Studienanfänger. Die Vorlesung wird ergänzt mit wöchentlichen Lektüreaufgaben. Die Lektüretexte wie auch die Inhalte der Vorlesung werden in der Abschlussprüfung geprüft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben Grundkenntnisse in der Geschichte der Künste und Architektur vom Frühmittelalter bis zur Gegenwart und werden dabei besonders für verschiedene Aspekte der historischen Kontextualisierung von Kunstwerken sensibilisiert. Sie erhalten einen Einblick in grundlegende wissenschaftshistorische Aspekte, Theorien und Methoden des Faches. Die vielseitige Lektüre in der begleitenden Übung macht die Teilnehmenden unter Anleitung der Lehrkräfte mit wissenschaftlichen Methoden und besonders anregenden Deutungsansätzen vertraut.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung nach Ende der Vorlesungszeit

schriftliche Prüfung am 16.12.26

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Art History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Vorlesung: Einführung in die Kunstgeschichte 06VU640-002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Dominique Laleg
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Einführung Kunstgeschichte 06RP640-002a	Feb 10, 2027 Feb 10, 2027	10.2.: 10:15-12:00	Dominique Laleg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Architecture Terminology

06SM640-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul gibt in einem ersten Teil Einblick in die graphischen Darstellungsweisen von Architektur und in das Spektrum der Baumaterialien und Oberflächenbearbeitungen. Im Zentrum stehen mittelalterliche Sakralbauten, anhand derer die verschiedenen Bautypen, Bauteile, Stützenordnungen und Ornamente vorgestellt werden. In einem zweiten Teil stellen die Studierenden jeweils einen Bau vor, beschreiben ihn und ordnen ihn typologisch und historisch ein.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die wichtigsten Architekturbegriffe und sind in der Lage, einfache Bauwerke unter Anwendung der Fachterminologie zu beschreiben. Sie sind vertraut mit den wichtigsten historischen Baumaterialien und wissen, wo und wie diese eingesetzt wurden. Sie sind in der Lage, verschiedene Oberflächenbearbeitungsspuren auf die jeweils eingesetzten Werkzeuge zurückzuführen. Sie wissen, wie zu einem beliebigen historischen Bauwerk eine einfache Baugeschichte zu verfassen ist.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Portfolio, bestehend aus Kurzreferat inkl. Handout (1/3) und Klausur (2/3).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Datum der Klausur: 15.12.2026, 14.00-15.30 Uhr

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung in die Architektur:	Sep 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Carola Jäggi
Terminologie, Typologie, Bautechnik	Dec 15, 2026		
06SE640-005a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swiss Castles – Terminology, Typology and Archaeology

06SM640-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, verschiedene Objektgattungen aus Spätantike und Mittelalter in ihrer spezifischen Materialität und Funktionalität zu bestimmen. Dies schliesst sowohl kunsthistorische als auch archäologische Fragestellungen ein. Es geht darum, die Objekte nicht zuletzt auf ihre Aussagekraft als historische "Dokumente" zu befragen, ihren Überlieferungskontext zu kennen und diesen unter Anwendung der in den Einführungskursen erlernten Methoden zu analysieren.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind fähig, Objekte aus der Spätantike und dem Mittelalter, die als archäologische Funde, in Kirchenschätzen oder auf anderem Wege auf uns gekommen sind, zu beschreiben, zu analysieren und in Hinblick auf eine übergeordnete Fragestellung aufzubereiten. Die dafür notwendige Forschungsliteratur können sie anhand der einschlägigen bibliographischen Suchinstrumente recherchieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und mündlicher Mitarbeit (1/3) sowie schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3). Die schriftliche Seminararbeit muss bis 01.01.2027 eingereicht werden.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Finds and Features: Analysis, Context and Interpretation <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Hoch hinaus und tief hinab: Das Hochgebirge als Aktionsraum in Mittelalter und Früher Neuzeit 06SE640-007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Elias Flatscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Early Modern Art History

06SM640-008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt anhand wechselnder Hauptthemen einen breit angelegten Einstieg in die Kunst und Architektur der frühen Neuzeit. Es beleuchtet die methodische und kunstgeografische Vielfalt, die aktuellen Deutungsansätze, die Diversität der künstlerischen Medien und die Probleme der Epoche. Im Mittelpunkt steht jeweils eine westeuropäische Region im transkulturellen Wechselverhältnis zu anderen Regionen. Das Modul gibt zudem einen Einblick in aussereuropäische Zusammenhänge.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen Einblick in die Kunst der frühen Neuzeit am Beispiel einer bestimmten Region und Epoche. Sie lernen verschiedene methodologische Ansätze und Fragestellungen kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Portfolio. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat, mündlicher Beteiligung (1/3) und schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Der Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit ist der 06.01.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Apocalypse now. Katastrophen und Endzeitvisionen in der Kunst der Frühen Neuzeit 06SE640-008a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Ida Colangelo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation in Art History of the Early Modern Period

06SM640-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul erforscht anhand wechselnder Vertiefungen die Kunst und Architektur der frühen Neuzeit. Der Fokus kann auf einer Region in ihrem transkulturellen Wechselverhältnis zu anderen Regionen, auf einem künstlerischen Medium oder einem methodischen Zugang liegen. Das Modul gibt zudem einen Einblick in äussereuropäische Zusammenhänge.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich mit der Kunst der frühen Neuzeit am Beispiel einer bestimmten Region, eines künstlerischen Mediums oder einer methodologischen Fragestellung auseinander. Sie lernen mit Quellen und Forschungsliteratur umzugehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus der Übernahme einem Referat und mündlicher Beteiligung (1/3) sowie einer schriftlichen Arbeit (2/3). Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit: 15.01.27

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Die Teilnahme an den einführenden Sitzungen (Vergabe der Referate, eine aktive mündliche Beteiligung sowie die Teilnahme an den Sitzungen in den Museen werden erwartet.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gewirkte Welten: Europäische Tapisserien zwischen Spätmittelalter und Früher Neuzeit 06SE640-009a	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	Thu 14:00-18:00, 1.10. to 3.12.	Cornelia Logemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Collections and Exhibitions

06SM640-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausstellungen und Sammlungen prägen seit dem 18. Jahrhundert das Konzept und die Vorstellung davon, was Kunst ist ebenso wie sie bedingen, welche Rolle der Künstler/die Künstlerin in der Gesellschaft spielt. Das Modul untersucht die Rolle von Kunstinstitutionen, Ausstellungs- und Sammlungsaktivitäten im Zusammenhang mit der Zirkulation und dem Transfer von künstlerischen Objekten und dem Kunstmarkt. Prozesse der Kanonbildung werden in den Blick genommen und der Einfluss der Institutionen auf die Wahrnehmung von Kunst analysiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich mit historischer Sammlungsforschung, Ausstellungsgeschichte, Institutionsgeschichte sowie Objektgeschichte und Provenienzforschung auseinander. Sie lernen die methodischen Ansätze dieser Bereiche der Kunstgeschichte kennen und können sie an ausgewählten Beispielen anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Referat und schriftliche Arbeit. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat, mündlicher Beteiligung (1/3) und schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Die Abgabefrist für die schriftliche Seminararbeiten ist am: 22.12.2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Schwarzer Internationalismus. Afro-amerikanische und Diasporische Moderne Kunst im internationalen Kontext 06SE640-013a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Rosa Sancarolo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Art and Artists

06SM640-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vertiefte und kritische Analyse der Produktion von Künstlerinnen und Künstlern. Klassische Untersuchungsmethoden zu Gesamtwerken werden ebenso vermittelt wie kritische Analysen von Mythen- und Legendenbildungen zu künstlerischen Personae. Grundsätzlich werden internationale und globale Strukturen im Zusammenhang von Museen, Ausstellungen und Galerien als Akteure innerhalb des Systems der Künste analysiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen das Verhältnis von künstlerischer Produktion und künstlerischer Persona einzuschätzen und zu analysieren. Dabei erwerben sie auch die Fähigkeit, grundlegende kunsthistorische Methoden anzuwenden und auf andere Bereiche der Kunstgeschichte zu transferieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und mündlicher Mitarbeit (1/3) sowie schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3). Die schriftliche Seminararbeit muss bis zum 5. Januar 2027 eingereicht werden.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Surrealismus in den Americas 06SE640-015a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Stella Jungmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Image Theories and Concepts

06SM640-017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul behandelt theoretische Reflexionen über den Stellenwert und die kulturellen Funktionen von Bildern. Zu den möglichen Schwerpunkten gehören einerseits Texte, die im weitesten Sinne dem systematischen Erkenntnisinteresse einer Bildwissenschaft zugerechnet werden können. In anderen Fällen werden historische Quellentexte behandelt, die in spezifischen kulturellen Zusammenhängen Konzepte von Bildlichkeit verhandeln und dabei oft über den Bereich der Kunst hinausgreifen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen wichtige Begriffe und Argumente bildtheoretischer Diskussionen aus einem ausgewählten Korpus von Texten. Sie sind in der Lage, zentrale Kategorien der behandelten Texte zu identifizieren, ihre Argumentationsmuster zu rekonstruieren und ihre rhetorischen Strategien zu beschreiben. Sie sind sensibilisiert für die Problematik einer historischen Kontextualisierung von Quellentexten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus der Übernahme einer Sitzungsleitung (1/3) sowie zwei kurzen Essays zu Texten, die im Seminar diskutiert werden (2/3). Abgabetermin hierfür ist der 10.01.2027.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods of Art History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Das Bild im Plural 06SE640-017a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	David Ganz
Lebendigkeit als Bildkonzept der Frühen Neuzeit 06SE640-017b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Steffen Zierholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exercise in Front of Originals

06SM640-019 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul ermöglicht den Studierenden die direkte Auseinandersetzung mit Kunstwerken an den Originalen. Hierzu gehören der Besuch von Museen und Ausstellungen im nationalen und internationalen Kontext sowie auch von Sammlungen in Zürich und Umgebung. Die Übung vor Originalen ist gattungs- und epochenübergreifend. Sie dient dazu, sich Kunstobjekte über Beschreibungen visuell und sprachlich zu erschliessen. Das Modul vermittelt Kriterien der Objekterfassung und Gegenstandssicherung und gibt Einblick in materielle Zugriffe (Restaurierung, Konservierung) auf das Objekt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen die sprachliche wie auch materielle Erfassung von Objekten und erhalten Einblick in konservatorische Fragen der kunsthistorischen Praxis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Mittelalterliches Holz: Wald, Werkstatt, Skulptur 06UE640-019a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Inigo Salto Santamaria



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM640-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit dokumentiert die Befähigung zu einer eigenständigen wissenschaftlichen Auseinandersetzung mit einer Fragestellung der Kunstgeschichte. Das Thema der Arbeit wird in Absprache mit der Betreuerin/dem Betreuer von den Studierenden gewählt. Die Bachelorarbeit darf von Mitarbeitenden des Kunsthistorischen Instituts betreut werden, die mindestens über einen Master-Abschluss (oder einem äquivalenten Abschluss) verfügen. Das Absolvieren des Moduls Bachelorarbeit wird für das 5. oder 6. Semester empfohlen. Der Studierende sollte durch das Absolvieren von WP-Modulen im Verfassen schriftlicher Arbeiten geübt sein.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegeben Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Absolvieren des Moduls Bachelorarbeit wird für das 6. Semester empfohlen. Der Studierende sollte durch das Absolvieren von WP-Modulen im Verfassen schriftlicher Arbeiten geübt sein.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Siehe <https://www.khist.uzh.ch/de/studies/Studienorganisation/bachelor/Abschluss-des-Studiums.html>

Siehe: <https://www.phil.uzh.ch/de/studium/rundumsstudium/module.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit 06QO640-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Class with Regional Focus - Japan

06SM642-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in die japanische Kunstgeschichte. Anhand repräsentativer Werkbespiele vom Neolithikum bis hin zur Gegenwart werden wichtige Kunstformen, Medien, Techniken und Gattungen im Detail erörtert und den Studierenden vermittelt. Neben ausschlaggebenden Strömungen und Entwicklungen der Kunstgeschichte Japans werden die Kunstwerke stets im Zusammenhang ihrer jeweiligen historischen und sozialen Kontexte reflektiert und diskutiert.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen landesspezifische Kenntnisse der wichtigsten Kunstformen Japans und können Werke anhand der besprochenen Beispiele identifizieren und ihren historischen und sozialen Kontexten zuordnen. Die Studierenden kennen und verstehen die wichtigsten Kunstströmungen Japans, die sozialen und kulturellen Entwicklungen der Gesellschaft sowie die historischen Perioden. Sie sind in der Lage, Werke ausführlich zu beschreiben und die darin angewandten künstlerischen Techniken zu benennen. Zudem können sie diese Kenntnisse mündlich und schriftlich mit den korrekten Fachbegriffen bezeichnen und deren Inhalte vermitteln.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch und Deutsch, die Lektüre englischsprachiger Fachliteratur wird vorausgesetzt

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Impulsreferat (1/4), Objektbeschreibung (1/4) und Prüfung (1/2).

Assessments können auf Englisch oder Deutsch verfasst werden. Detaillierte Aufgabenstellungen und Bewertungskriterien werden in der Lehrveranstaltung und auf OLAT bekanntgegeben.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

East Asian Art History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Introduction to Art and Visual Culture of Japan 06UE642-013a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Stephanie Santschi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elements of Art History in the Global Context

06SM645-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

The module comprises the independent study of seminal writings for art history in the global context, based on a reading list. The students will study the different approaches, methods and concepts while developing an understanding of the related historical and transdisciplinary contexts. They likewise learn critical thinking in reading academic literature and to comprehend theoretical concepts and their complexity.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

The students become acquainted with the seminal writings for art history in the global context and acquire an overview of the history of this field of study. They learn the key methods and concepts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch. Das Absolvieren des Moduls setzt sehr gute Englischkenntnisse voraus. Die Lektüre englischsprachiger Fachliteratur wird erwartet. Die mündliche Prüfung kann auf Englisch oder Deutsch erfolgen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History in a Global Context

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Theories of Global Art History
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grundlagen und Elemente Globaler Kunstgeschichte 06ST645-501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Bärbel Küster



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social and Institutional Contexts

06SM645-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul setzt sich mit sozialen und institutionellen Kontexten der Kunst und Kunstgeschichte auseinander. Es kann ebenso politische Zusammenhänge oder gesellschaftliche Phänomene zum Ausgang nehmen wie auch bestimmte Institutionen und Wissensordnungen wie Sammlungen, Museen, Ausstellungen, Archive, Bücher, Zeitschriften oder pädagogische Einrichtungen reflektieren.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich mit unterschiedlichen sozialen und institutionellen Kontexten auseinander. Sie begreifen deren Bedeutung für die Kunst und Kunstgeschichte.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch. Das Absolvieren des Moduls setzt sehr gute passive und aktive Englischkenntnisse voraus. Die Lektüre englischsprachiger Fachliteratur wird erwartet. In Ausnahmen kann die Unterrichtssprache Deutsch sein.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat (1/3) und schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3).

PLEASE NOTE: Attendance at the first session is mandatory, as this session will include an introduction to the topic and the assignment of presentation topics.

Submission of papers: December 4 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spaces of Global Art History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Standing in Place: Art as Context and Community 06SE645-505a	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 28, 2026	Fri 10:15-17:00, Sat 10:15-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 25.9. to 28.11., 25.9.: 10:00-12:00	Mai Abuldahab



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM645-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit wird als eigenständige schriftliche Arbeit verfasst. Die Betreuung erfolgt in Sprechstunden sowie in dem parallel zu absolvierenden Kolloquium.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegeben Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Englisch in Absprache mit dem Betreuer)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tristan Weddigen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History in a Global Context

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit 06QO645-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's examination Archaeological Culture Studies

06SM682-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Masterprüfung ist eine mündliche Prüfung von 60 Minuten Dauer im Fachbereich des Schwerpunktes. Sie bezieht sich auf allgemeine Methoden- und Materialkenntnisse sowie von den Studierenden in Absprache erstellten Leselisten zu zwei vorher abgesprochenen Spezialthemen. Ergänzend können dazu ausgewählte fachspezifische Themen zur Sprache kommen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Melden Sie sich noch während des Buchungszeitraums bei dem/der PrüferIn zur Absprache der Spezialthemen. Diese vorgängige Absprache ist erforderlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die mündliche Masterprüfung ist der Nachweis von vertieftem Wissen in einem der drei archäologischen Teilbereiche. Die Studierenden verfügen über Methodenkenntnisse, über breite Kenntnisse der verschiedenen Materialgattungen und sind in der Lage, Quellen kritisch zu kontextualisieren. Sie können mündlich Spezialwissen zu ausgewählten Fachthemen präsentieren und sich zu aktuellen Forschungsfragen äussern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Der Prüfungstermin wird den Teilnehmenden nach Ende der Buchungsfrist mitgeteilt. Prüfungszeitraum:
14.-18.12.2026 und
04.-08.01.2027. Termine ausserhalb dieses Zeitraums sind nach frühzeitiger Absprache möglich, wenden Sie sich dazu an die Studienfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Masterprüfung Archäologische Kulturwissenschaften 06ST682-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philippe Della Casa Carola Jäggi Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's examination Archaeologies

06SM682-519 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Masterprüfung ist eine mündliche Prüfung von 60 Minuten Dauer. Sie bezieht sich auf allgemeine Methoden- und Materialkenntnisse sowie auf zwei individuell vereinbarte Spezialthemen. Die beiden Spezialthemen stammen aus zwei verschiedenen Fachbereichen und werden von den Studierenden mit Hilfe von Leselisten aufbereitet, welche sie in Absprache erstellen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bei der Modulbuchung ist die gewünschte Kombination der prüfenden Lehrpersonen auszuwählen. Zusätzlich ist eine persönliche Anmeldung bei beiden Prüfenden während des Buchungszeitraums zur Absprache der Spezialthemen erforderlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die mündliche Masterprüfung ist der Nachweis von vertieftem Wissen in zwei der drei archäologischen Teilbereiche. Die Studierenden verfügen über Methodenkenntnisse, über breite Kenntnisse der verschiedenen Materialgattungen und sind in der Lage, Quellen kritisch zu kontextualisieren. Sie können mündlich Spezialwissen zu ausgewählten Fachthemen präsentieren und sich zu aktuellen Forschungsfragen äussern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Der Prüfungstermin wird den Teilnehmenden nach Ende der Buchungsfrist mitgeteilt. Prüfungszeitraum
14.-18.12.2026 und
04.-08.01.2027. Termine ausserhalb dieses Zeitraums sind nach frühzeitiger Absprache möglich, wenden Sie sich dazu an die Studienfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Abschluss <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Masterprüfung Archäologien: Prähistorische Archäologie 06ST682-519a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philippe Della Casa
Masterprüfung Archäologien: Mittelalterarchäologie 06ST682-519c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Carola Jäggi
Masterprüfung Archäologien: Klassische Archäologie 06ST682-519b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM721-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Quack

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: written thesis

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Major 90

Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)

Social and Cultural Anthropology
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Peter Finke 06QO721-MAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Peter Finke
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Stefan Binder 06QO721-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Binder
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Lindsay Vogt 06QO721-MAt	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Lindsay Vogt
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Esther Leemann 06QO721-MAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Esther Leemann
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Olivia Killias 06QO721-MAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Olivia Killias
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Michelle von Dach 06QO721-MAv	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Michelle von Dach
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Helena Hof 06QO721-MAk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Helena Hof
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Désirée Gmür 06QO721-MAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Désirée Gmür
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jan Patrick Heiss 06QO721-MAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jan Patrick Heiss
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Johannes Quack 06QO721-MAp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Quack
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Gabriel Scheidecker 06QO721-MAR	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Gabriel Scheidecker
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Alexis Malefakis 06QO721-MAM	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alexis Malefakis
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Meltem Sancak 06QO721-MAq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Meltem Sancak Finke
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Martina Wernsdörfer 06QO721-MAu	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Martina Wernsdörfer
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Alice Hertzog 06QO721-MAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alice Hertzog-Fraser



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Werner Hertzog 06QO721-MAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Werner Bergamin Hertzog
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Annuska Derks 06QO721-MAC	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annuska Derks
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Kathrin Eitel 06QO721-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Eitel
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Juliane Neuhaus 06QO721-MAn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Juliane Neuhaus
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Maike Powroznik 06QO721-MAo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Maike Powroznik



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM255-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Informationen zu diesem Modul entnehmen Sie bitte dem Vorlesungsverzeichnis. Für weitere Informationen siehe: Homepage des Seminars für Filmwissenschaft.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Ziel ist das Erlangen der stufenspezifischen Kompetenz wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und Präsentierens in schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Setzt das Modul "Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft" voraus.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Film Studies

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Film Studies
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Pantenburg) 06QO255-BAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Spiegel) 06QO255-BAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Liptay) 06QO255-BAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Wiegand) 06QO255-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Diecke) 06QO255-BAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Waack) 06QO255-BAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Bachelorarbeit (Gruppe Blum) 06QO255-BAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Art History of the Early Modern Period

06SM640-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul erforscht anhand wechselnder Vertiefungen die Kunst der frühen Neuzeit. Der Fokus kann auf einer Region in ihrem transkulturellen Wechselverhältnis zu anderen Regionen, auf einem künstlerischen Medium oder einem methodischen Zugang liegen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich mit der Kunst der frühen Neuzeit am Beispiel einer bestimmten Region, eines künstlerischen Mediums oder einer methodologischen Fragestellung auseinander. Sie können kritisch mit Forschungsliteratur umgehen und sind in der Lage, eigene Fragestellungen zu formulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio.

Portfolio. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat (1/3) und schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden. Der Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit ist der 6.1.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
La Serenissima Repubblica. Venezianische Kunst und Kultur der Frühen Neuzeit 06SE640-503a	Sep 29, 2026 Oct 20, 2026	29.9., 20.10., respectively 12:15-13:45	Ida Colangelo Anna Pawlak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module digital social sciences: AI, Text2Data and Applied Economics (S)

03SMDOEC6116 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this seminar aimed at PhD students of all years, we will introduce new AI and text2data methods in economics. We will experiment with a "lab model", where groups of students explore research ideas with new tools and data under the instructors' guidance. The aim is explore a wide set of strategies and methods in parallel. In the end, we hope that participants complete one joint paper - with the entire group including the instructors as authors. We will proceed in three steps:

Day 1: Introduction, Overview, and Assignments (Corpora, Methods, Tools).
Student presentation of hallmark papers in Text2data meets Applied Economics

Day 2: Presentations of methodological choices and preliminary results. We discuss as a team and provide feedback.

Day 3: Presentation of final results. We pick most promising results and discuss strategies for producing a paper.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Post-docs and professors are free to join. Exceptional Master students are welcome.

Venue: tba. (if possible) SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

The reading group will allow all participants to: (1) read the most recent contributions to the literature of political economy and development; (2) propose new research ideas in the area, and receive feedback on them from the group and (3) develop collaborations with other students or researchers interested in the topic.

Target Groups:

Every Ph.D. student is welcome, along with exceptional Master students. Professors and post-docs are free to join (and usually do!).

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Relevant working papers will be distributed before every reading group. Participants are expected to propose papers for discussion.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Joachim Voth

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic notions of microeconomics and econometrics are essential. Familiarity with the field of political economy and development economics is a plus.

Assessment:

-



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Not Graded
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	tba.
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
digital social sciences: AI, Text2Data and Applied Economics (S) 03SEDOEC6116	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hans-Joachim Voth David Yanagizawa-Drott



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Greek

30SM_Gr_GI / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

In diesem Kurs werden anhand eines Lehrmittels die Grundlagen der griechischen Sprache in Formenlehre, Syntax und Vokabular vermittelt.

Parallel zum Sprach- und Lektüreunterricht werden wichtige Aspekte der griechischen Kultur behandelt.

Die sprachlichen Kenntnisse entsprechen (in einer für die Alten Sprachen modifizierten Skala) A2.

Buchen Sie das Modul direkt über die Website des Sprachenzentrums (<https://www.sprachenzentrum.uzh.ch>) und beachten Sie die Anmeldefristen.

Ein definitiv nicht bestandenenes Modul "Grundlagen Griechisch" führt zu einer definitiven Abweisung und Sperre in allen Programmen der PhF, die das definitiv nicht bestandene Modul "Grundlagen Griechisch" als Pflichtmodul enthalten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen Grundkenntnisse der klassischen griechischen Sprache in Wortschatz und Wortbildung und kennen die HAUPTERSCHEINUNGEN der griech. Grammatik (Formenlehre, Syntax).

Sie sind in der Lage, adaptierte und einfache griechische Texte zu verstehen und zu übersetzen.

Sie können Hilfsmittel (Grammatiken, Wörterbücher und zweisprachige Textausgaben) nutzen.

Die Studierenden kennen wichtige Elemente der griechischen Kultur (z.B.

Literatur, Mythologie, Geschichte, Philosophie, Rhetorik, Theaterwesen usw.) und (ansatzweise) ihrer Nachwirkung in Mittelalter und Neuzeit (Humanismus, Klassizismus) und können Bezüge zur Gegenwart und den Inhalten ihrer Studienprogramme herstellen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio (Lernkontrollen während des Semesters, 1/3; Abschlussprüfung, 2/3)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once, repeat or rebook

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Ancient Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Ancient Greek

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Ancient Greek

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Basic Greek 30SK_Gr_GI	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 16:15-18:00, Thu 16:15-18:00	Christian Utzinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Latin

30SM_Lat_GI / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

In diesem Kurs werden anhand eines Lehrmittels die Grundlagen der lateinischen Sprache in Formenlehre, Syntax und Vokabular vermittelt. Im Laufe des Kurses kommt vermehrt die Lektüre einfacher Originaltexte hinzu. Parallel zum Sprach- und Lektüreunterricht werden wichtige Aspekte der römischen und griechischen Kultur behandelt.

Die sprachlichen Kenntnisse entsprechen (in einer für die Alten Sprachen modifizierten Skala) A2/B1 (gesicherte Lateinkenntnisse).

Das Modul "Grundlagen Latein" kann in zwei Varianten absolviert werden: als 1-semesteriger Kurs (fast track), der jedes Herbstsemester angeboten wird, und als 2-semesteriger Kurs, mit dem in jedem Semester (HS und FS) begonnen werden kann.

In der zweiten Hälfte des Kurses besteht die Möglichkeit, das Modul unter bestimmten Umständen zu stornieren. Buchen Sie das Modul direkt über die Website des Sprachenzentrums (<https://www.sprachenzentrum.uzh.ch>) und beachten Sie die Anmeldefristen.

Ein definitiv nicht bestandenenes Modul "Grundlagen Latein" führt zu einer definitiven Abweisung und Sperre in allen Programmen der PhF, die das definitiv nicht bestandene Modul "Grundlagen Latein" als Pflichtmodul enthalten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen Grundkenntnisse der klassischen lateinischen Sprache in Wortschatz und Wortbildung und kennen die Haupterscheinungen der lat. Grammatik (Formenlehre, Syntax).

Sie sind in der Lage, einfache lateinische Texte zu verstehen und zu übersetzen.

Sie können Hilfsmittel (Grammatiken, Wörterbücher und zweisprachige Textausgaben) nutzen.

Die Studierenden kennen wichtige Elemente der römischen (und griechischen) Kultur (z.B. Literatur, Mythologie, Geschichte, Philosophie, Rhetorik, Theaterwesen usw.) und (ansatzweise) ihrer Nachwirkung in Mittelalter und Neuzeit (Humanismus, Klassizismus) und können Bezüge zur Gegenwart und den Inhalten ihrer Studienprogramme herstellen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio (Lernkontrollen während des Semesters, 1/3; Abschlussprüfung, 2/3)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ancient Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Ancient Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Comparative Romance Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction French Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Greek Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Compulsory</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Ibero-Romance Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Italian Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Latin Philology <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Latin Philology		



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language <i>Compulsory</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Ability <i>Compulsory</i>
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Romansh Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Latin		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Latin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Basic Latin, Part 1 (of 2), Group 2 30SK_Lat_Gl	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:15-10:00, We 08:15-10:00	Martin Amann
Basic Latin, Part 2 (of 2) 30SK_Lat_Gl	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, Thu 10:15-12:00	
Basic Latin, Part 1 (of 2), Group 4 30SK_Lat_Gl	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Fri 12:15-13:45	Anne Broger
Basic Latin (Express, Part 1+2) 30SK_Lat_Gl	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Tue 09:00-12:00, Thu 14:00-15:45	Beate Beer
Basic Latin, Part 1 (of 2), Group 1 30SK_Lat_Gl	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Martin Amann
Basic Latin, Part 1 (of 2), Group 3 30SK_Lat_Gl	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, We 10:15-12:00	Beate Beer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B2-C1: Gramática y comunicación

30SM_Sp_BCGc / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B2-C1: Gramática y comunicación 30SK_Sp_BCGc	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sprachkurs: Latein I

01SM91LB071 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bei Besuch von Latein I und Latein II ergibt sich die Gesamtnote aus den Teilnoten der in beiden Kursen erbrachten Prüfungsleistungen. Die in den Modulen Latein I und II erreichte Gesamtnote zählt für beide Latein-Module.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laura Napoli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Ancient languages	
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Language Course: Latin I 01SK91LB071	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 10:15-12:00	Laura Napoli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A1: Per medici

30SM_I_MedA1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A1: Per medici 30SK_I_MedA1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 18:15-19:45, 21.9. to 7.12.	Alessia Tarantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A2: Per medici

30SM_I_MedA2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A2: Per medici 30SK_I_MedA2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 18:15-19:45, 23.9. to 9.12.	Alessia Tarantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A2-B1: Per medici

30SM_I_MedAB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A2-B1: Per medici 30SK_I_MedAB	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 18:15-19:45, 22.9. to 8.12.	Alessia Tarantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B1-B2 : Grammaire et Vocabulaire

30SM_F_GVa / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French
------	---------------------------------------	--------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B1-B2 : Grammaire et Vocabulaire 30SK_F_GVa	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Jean-Philippe Coen
Français B1-B2 : Grammaire et Vocabulaire 30SK_F_GVa	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:00-19:30	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B2-C1 : Grammaire textuelle

30SM_F_Grtex / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B2-C1 : Grammaire textuelle 30SK_F_Grtex	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30, to 10.12.	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B2-C1 : Langue et littérature

30SM_F_LaLi / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B2-C1 : Langue et littérature 30SK_F_LaLi	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 18:00-19:30, to 8.12.	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic English C1 (Part1)

30SM-E-Ac1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

The course provides input on and practice with academic vocabulary, grammar, and discourse. Students will also practice academic listening, reading, speaking, and writing. Students will explore classic examples of several key academic communication genres and will be asked to create such communication, both individually and in collaboration with colleagues.

The course is supported by a Moodle platform.

Bitte buchen Sie das Modul am Sprachenzentrum ausschliesslich über folgenden Link, der direkt zu den an der Philosophischen Fakultät anrechenbaren Modulen führt (<https://t.uzh.ch/1tw>). Bitte Anmeldefristen beachten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

This course focuses on developing accuracy, sophistication, and naturalness in general academic English. Students will develop a detailed awareness of the key lexical, grammatical, and discourse features of academic English. They will understand underlying principles of efficient and clear production in both speaking and writing. They will experience and explore the classic academic communication types with the goal of increasing their sophistication and control towards C1 level on the CEFR scale.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Achievement of B2.2 level English on the CEFR scale

Assessment:

Portfolio consisting of regular homework and coursework tasks (70%). Final examination (30%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Modern Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
East Asian Art History		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Dedizierte Module PhF		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Dedizierte Module PhF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Academic English C1 (Part1) 30SK-E-Ac1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 08:15-09:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Rupert Taylor
Academic English C1 (Part1) 30SK-E-Ac1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 08:15-09:45	Rupert Taylor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B2 (partie I)

30SM-F-1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

L'orientation thématique du cours correspond au niveau B2 du CERL, en privilégiant les activités linguistiques qui répondent aux besoins académiques.

Pour ce module, veuillez vous inscrire uniquement au Sprachenzentrum/ Centre de langues via le lien suivant, qui mène directement aux modules pouvant être crédités auprès de la Philosophischen Fakultät/ Faculté des sciences humaines (<https://t.uzh.ch/1tw>). Merci de prêter attention aux délais d'inscription.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Le cours vise à consolider et approfondir les connaissances lexicales et structurelles de la langue au niveau B2, afin d'acquérir une meilleure correction linguistique, ainsi qu'une meilleure expression et compréhension orale. Il a pour but de permettre aux participant-e-s de comprendre de manière précise et détaillée différents types de documents en français, principalement liés à leur domaine d'études, et de développer une prise de parole aisée et, plus particulièrement, l'expression d'un discours structuré à l'aide d'un lexique

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Angebot richtet sich an Lernende mit Sprachkenntnissen in Französisch entsprechend dem Niveau B1.2 des Europäischen Referenzrahmens. Studierende mit Französischkenntnissen mit Niveau B2.2 (oder höher) sind von der Teilnahme ausgeschlossen.

Assessment:

Portfolio

L'évaluation certificative du cours comporte, pour l'écrit, deux épreuves (50%) et pour l'oral deux productions (50%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Modern Languages <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	---

Archaeologies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>

Art History



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Dedizierte Module PhF		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Dedizierte Module PhF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B2 (partie I) 30SK-F-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45, Thu 16:15-17:45	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A2 (Parte I)

30SM-I-1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Die inhaltliche Ausrichtung des Kurses entspricht den Deskriptoren des Niveaus A1 und A2 des Europäischen Referenzrahmens. Zielgruppenspezifische Lernbedürfnisse in Bezug auf einfache Interaktionsformen in unterschiedlichen Kontexten des (Studien-)Alltags sowie auch auf Lesekompetenz von Fachtexten werden dabei berücksichtigt.

Gezielt vermittelt werden in diesem Zusammenhang auch Techniken der Interkomprehension.

Bitte buchen Sie das Modul am Sprachenzentrum ausschliesslich über folgenden Link, der direkt zu den an der Philosophischen Fakultät anrechenbaren Modulen führt (<https://t.uzh.ch/1tw>). Bitte Anmeldefristen beachten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Entsprechend dem Niveau A1 und A2 des Europäischen Referenzrahmens lernen die Teilnehmenden, sich vorzustellen und andere zu begrüßen, Bitten, Entschuldigungen, Vorlieben auszudrücken und zu erwidern, Vereinbarungen zu treffen, sich selbst wie auch Familie, Umgebung, Ausbildung und Interessen zu beschreiben und sich darüber auszutauschen, kurz und einfach über ein Ereignis, über Aktivitäten und persönliche Erfahrungen aus der Vergangenheit zu berichten, Objekte im Raum zu lokalisieren, mit Zahlen, Uhrzeiten, Preis- und Mengenangaben zurechtzukommen, Auskünfte zu erfragen und zu geben. Die Themenauswahl berücksichtigt neben dem Alltag auch den Studienkontext. Dementsprechend werden im Hinblick auf den Aufbau von Lesekompetenz von Fachtexten die passiven Kompetenzen - auch mit Hilfe der Technik der Interkomprehension - gezielt gefördert.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Angebot richtet sich an Lernende ohne oder mit sehr geringen Sprachkenntnissen in Italienisch. Studierende mit Italienischkenntnissen entsprechend dem Niveau A2.1 (oder höher) des Europäischen Referenzrahmens sind von der Teilnahme ausgeschlossen.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus einer Lernerfolgskontrolle (schriftlich und mündlich) in der Mitte des Semesters (total 50%) und einer Lernerfolgskontrolle (schriftlich und mündlich) am Ende des Semesters (50%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Sprachenzentrum Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Modern Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Dedizierte Module PhF		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Dedizierte Module PhF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A2 (Parte I) 30SK-I-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45, We 12:15-13:45	Nicoletta Rivetto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Chinese (Part I: A1.1)

30SM-CHN-1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Lerninhalte: Sich begrüßen und verabschieden; sich vorstellen; nach dem Namen fragen; sich nach dem Befinden erkundigen; nach der Nationalität fragen; Unverständnis ausdrücken; sich entschuldigen und bedanken; nach einer Telefonnummer fragen; Ortsangaben machen; Gegenstände benennen; über Herkunft und Wohnort sprechen; sich über das Alter, den Beruf und über Fremdsprachenkenntnisse unterhalten; Wünsche äussern; sich nach etwas erkundigen und eine Meinung ausdrücken; eine Einladung aussprechen und darauf reagieren; Komplimente machen und darauf reagieren; sich nach einem freien Platz erkundigen; einen Vorschlag machen; über die Familie sprechen; Aussagen machen, wie man etwas findet; nach dem Preis erkundigen und feilschen; Einkaufssituationen meistern.

Bitte buchen Sie das Modul am Sprachenzentrum ausschliesslich über folgenden Link, der direkt zu den an der Philosophischen Fakultät anrechenbaren Modulen führt (<https://t.uzh.ch/1tw>). Bitte Anmeldefristen beachten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sich in der chinesischen Standardsprache in Alltagssituationen zu verständigen. Dabei werden speziell auch eine akademische Umgebung und das studentische Leben berücksichtigt. Sie können 140 Schriftzeichen lesen bzw. 100 Schriftzeichen lesen und schreiben. Im Vordergrund steht die mündliche Sprachkompetenz.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine sprachlichen Vorkenntnisse Chinesisch. Chinesischkenntnissen mit Niveau A1.1 (oder höher) sind von der Teilnahme ausgeschlossen.

Assessment:

Portfolio
bestehend aus verschiedenen Lernkontrollen (50%) und einer Semesterendprüfung (50%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
East Asian Art History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>



Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Dedizierte Module PhF		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Dedizierte Module PhF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Sprachkurs			
Basic Chinese (Part I: A1.1) 30SK-CHN-1	Sep 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, We	Ai-Linh Achermann
	Dec 16, 2026	10:15-12:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Japanese (Part I: A1.1)

30SM-JAP-1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Das Modul ist für Anfängerinnen und Anfänger (oder Fast-Anfängerinnen und Fast-Anfänger) geeignet und beginnt von Grund auf mit der Einführung in die japanischen Silbenschriften und die japanische Phonetik. Die Module Grundlagen Japanisch (Teil I: A1.1) und Grundlagen Japanisch (Teil II; A1.2) setzen sich zum Ziel, in zwei Semestern die Grundgrammatik zu behandeln und zugleich einen repräsentativen Grundwortschatz aufzubauen. Eingebettet in kommunikative Situationen werden folgende Inhalte erarbeitet: Sich begrüßen, sich vorstellen und über sich sprechen (persönliche und berufliche Identität, Studium, Interessen, Tagesablauf), Informationen erfragen und Dienstleistungen erbitten.

Zusätzlich werden die zwei Silbenschriften und der Umgang mit japanischer Textverarbeitung auf dem Computer erlernt.

Bitte buchen Sie das Modul am Sprachenzentrum ausschliesslich über folgenden Link, der direkt zu den an der Philosophischen Fakultät anrechenbaren Modulen führt (<https://t.uzh.ch/1tw>). Bitte Anmeldefristen beachten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden können sich in ausgewählten Bereichen sprachlich adäquat verhalten. Der Schwerpunkt liegt auf den Fertigkeiten Sprechen, Leseverstehen und Hörverstehen auf dem Niveau A1.2 des Europäischen Referenzrahmens sowie dem Aufbau einer kulturellen Kompetenz. Dabei werden speziell auch eine akademische Umgebung und das studentische Leben berücksichtigt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Japanisch

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine sprachlichen Vorkenntnisse Japanisch. Studierende mit Japanischkenntnissen mit Niveau A1.1 (oder höher) sind von der Teilnahme ausgeschlossen.

Assessment:

Portfolio bestehend aus Texten (40%) sowie schriftliche (40%) und mündliche Prüfung (20%) am Semesterende

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Sprachenzentrum
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

East Asian Art History

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Dedizierte Module PhF		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Dedizierte Module PhF



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Basic Japanese (Part I: A1.1) 30SK-JAP-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Naomi Shinabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Russian (Part I: A1.2)

30SM-RUS-1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs führt zum Niveau A2.2 des Europ. Referenzrahmens. Die Module Grundlagen Russisch (Teil I: A1.2 und Teil II: A2.2) setzen sich zum Ziel, in zwei Semestern die Grundgrammatik zu behandeln und zugleich einen repräsentativen Grundwortschatz aufzubauen. Lerninhalte: Die russische Schrift lesen und schreiben; sich begrüßen und verabschieden; sich vorstellen; sich entschuldigen; Herkunftsland, Wohnort und Beruf angeben; über die Familie sprechen; über das Befinden sprechen; Preise erfragen; im Café etwas bestellen; über Aktivitäten sprechen; sich über Sprachkenntnisse austauschen; über Freizeitbeschäftigungen und Vorlieben sprechen; Uhrzeit und Wochentage angeben; Handlungen in der Vergangenheit benennen; über Berufe und Arbeitsstellen sprechen; Telefongespräche führen; ein Interview in einer Zeitung lesen; die Abfolge und Dauer einer Handlung angeben; Souvenirs benennen.

Bitte buchen Sie das Modul am Sprachenzentrum ausschliesslich über folgenden Link, der direkt zu den an der Philosophischen Fakultät anrechenbaren Modulen führt (<https://t.uzh.ch/1tw>).

Bitte Anmeldefristen beachten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden können sich in ausgewählten Bereichen sprachlich adäquat verhalten. Der Schwerpunkt liegt auf den Fertigkeiten Sprechen, Leseverstehen und Hörverstehen auf dem Niveau A1.2 des Europäischen Referenzrahmens sowie dem Aufbau einer kulturellen Kompetenz. Dabei werden speziell auch eine akademische Umgebung und das studentische Leben berücksichtigt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Russisch

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine sprachlichen Vorkenntnisse Russisch. Studierende mit Russischkenntnissen mit Niveau A1.1 (oder höher) sind von der Teilnahme ausgeschlossen.

Assessment:

Portfolio bestehend aus verschiedenen Lernkontrollen (ein Drittel der Schlussnote) und einer Semesterendprüfung (zwei Drittel der Schlussnote)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Modern Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Dedizierte Module PhF		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Dedizierte Module PhF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Basic Russian (Part I: A1.2) 30SK-RUS-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:45, Thu 16:15-17:45	Daniel Henseler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Course in Reconstructive Dentistry

04SMZREKO2 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 25

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elena Mühlemann-Kazanchian
Roman Schellenberg
Ronald Jung

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 2. StJ Master Compulsory Core elective
------------------	---------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Synoptischer Kurs in rekonstruktiver Zahnmedizin UEZREKO2.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Barbara Beltraminelli Tonino Di Bello Marco Eberle
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kolloquium zum synoptischen Kurs in rekonstruktiver Zahnmedizin UEZREKO2.3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Marc Balmer Marco Eberle Tim Joda



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano B2-C1: Strutture della lingua

30SM_I_SB2C1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano B2-C1: Strutture della lingua 30SK_I_SB2C1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 17:15-19:00	Paola Brülisauer-Casella



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW Proseminar: Social-scientific study of religions

01SM55LB000 / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die religiöse Gegenwartskultur und ihre sozialwissenschaftliche Erforschung. Verschiedene religiöse Traditionen und ihre Entwicklung in der Gegenwart werden angesprochen. Religiöse Pluralität, Migration, Säkularisierung, Individualisierung und religiöse Konflikte werden thematisiert und diskutiert. Das Proseminar dient der Vermittlung und Einübung einer sozialwissenschaftlich orientierten religionswissenschaftlichen Fachperspektive.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

1. Einführung in die sozialwissenschaftliche Perspektive auf religiöse Gegenwartskulturen
-Religion/Spiritualität als ein soziales Phänomen verstehen
-Sozialisation in sozialwissenschaftlich geprägte religionswissenschaftliche Perspektiven und Diskurse (Lektüre, Unterricht, Diskussionen)
2. Kennenlernen relevanter Begriffe, theoretischer Zugänge und Konzepte
3. Selbstreflexion der eigenen Perspektive auf religiöse Gegenwartskulturen (weltanschaulich und gegebenenfalls religiös)
4. Erster Überblick über die religiöse Landschaft in der Schweiz (Europa und darüber hinaus) und über relevante Entwicklungen
5. Kompetenzen in der Lese- und Schreibpraxis

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Assessment:

Klausur

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Proseminar: Social-scientific study of religions 01PS55LB000	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Valérie Helbling Dorothea Lüddeckens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Proseminar STRW: Systematic-theoretical study of religion

01SM53LB000a / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Lektüre und Diskussion von Grundlagentexten der Religionswissenschaft

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Modul STRW Proseminar wird nur einmal im HS gebucht.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen Geschichte, zentrale Begrifflichkeiten und Theorien der Religionswissenschaft kennen und üben die Anwendung einer darauf gegründeten wissenschaftlichen Perspektive ein.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Proseminar: Systematic-theoretical study of religions 01PS53LB000	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, to 11.12., 11.12.: 09:00-16:00	Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW BA: Term paper 1

01SM55LB001 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, im Anschluss an das SW Seminar. Die/der Studierende befasst sich selbständig mit einem Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft. Die Arbeit ist in wissenschaftlicher, sachlicher Sprache auf einem guten Niveau verfasst und bezieht Sekundärliteratur ein. Die Formalia (Quellenverweise) entsprechen akademischen Aufsätzen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem SWRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul SWRW BA-Seminararbeit 1 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul SWRW BA-Seminararbeit 1 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage ein grundlegendes Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft zu bearbeiten und ihre Ergebnisse in wissenschaftlicher Form schriftlich auf einem guten sprachlichen Niveau zu formulieren. Sie können eine Frage/Themenstellung sinnvoll eingrenzen und systematisch bearbeiten, indem sie ihre Arbeit sinnvoll gliedern und aufbauen, Begriffe klären, sowie adäquate Sekundärliteratur hinzuziehen und diese sachgemäss zitieren. Sie können Quellen- und Sekundärliteratur in ihrer Argumentation verstehen und kritisch diskutieren. Sie können einen Aspekt von Religion in der Gegenwart als gesellschaftliches Phänomen vorstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Seminararbeit wird im Anschluss an das entsprechende SWRW-Seminar verfasst. Die Abgabe erfolgt im selben oder im darauffolgenden Semester.

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions

Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW BA: Term paper 1

01SM54LB001 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, in dem sich die/der Studierende unter Anleitung mit einem Thema der historischen oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft befasst.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem HVRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul HVRW BA-Seminararbeit 1 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul HVRW BA-Seminararbeit 1 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind fähig, sich kritisch mit einem grundlegenden Thema der historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft auseinanderzusetzen, theorie- und quellenbasiert eine sinnvoll eingegrenzte Fragestellung zu bearbeiten und dabei einschlägige Methoden und Argumentationsformen unter Beibehaltung relevanter Sekundärliteratur selbständig und sachgemäss anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Seminararbeit wird im Anschluss an das entsprechende HVRW-Seminar verfasst. Die Abgabe erfolgt im selben oder im darauffolgenden Semester.

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW BA: Term paper 1

01SM53LB001 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, in dem sich die/der Studierende selbständig mit einem Thema der systematischen Religionswissenschaft befasst

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem STRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul STRW BA-Seminararbeit 1 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul STRW BA-Seminararbeit 1 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich kritisch mit einem grundlegenden Thema der systematischen Religionswissenschaft auseinander. Sie können theoretische Ansätze diskutieren und sind fähig, sie zu kontextualisieren und zueinander in Beziehung zu setzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Seminararbeit wird im Anschluss an das entsprechende STRW-Seminar verfasst. Die Abgabe erfolgt im selben oder im darauffolgenden Semester.

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions

Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ERWA: methods in the study of religions

01SM57LB001 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

In der Übung werden Grundlagen für das wissenschaftliche Recherchieren, Zitieren, Schreiben und mündliche Präsentieren vermittelt und eingeübt.

Einschlägige Lexika, Datenbanken, Zeitschriften etc. werden vorgestellt.

Der wissenschaftliche Umgang mit Daten und Quellen inklusive der Problematik des Plagiats wird thematisiert. Die Differenzierung zwischen religiöser und religionswissenschaftlicher Sprache und Argumentation wird behandelt, ebenso wie Aufbau, Formalia und Stil religionswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten. Techniken für das Auftreten, die Sprache, Medieneinsatz etc. bei wissenschaftlichen Referaten werden vorgestellt. Sämtliche Inhalte werden anhand von Übungen und Fallbeispielen eingeübt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über grundlegende wissenschaftliche Arbeitstechniken. Sie kennen die Grundlagen der Literaturrecherche und verschiedene anerkannte Zitationsweisen und können diese Kenntnisse anwenden. Sie kennen die wichtigsten religionswissenschaftlichen deutsch- und englischsprachigen Nachschlagewerke, Datenbanken und Zeitschriften. Sie können zwischen religiöser Primär- und wissenschaftlicher Sekundärliteratur unterscheiden. Sie wissen, wie man eine Seminararbeit aufbaut. Sie kennen die Merkmale wissenschaftlicher Sprache im Gegensatz z.B. zu journalistischen Ausdrucksweisen. Sie kennen grundlegende Regeln für wissenschaftliche mündliche Präsentationen und können diese vor Publikum umsetzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: kleinere schriftliche und mündliche Leistungsnachweise während des Semesters

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Method in the Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercise: methods in the study of religion's 01UE57LB001	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Dominik Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar small animal internal medicine, case based presentations

05SMW77 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Toni Glaus

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150

Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021

Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar small animal internal medicine, case based presentations 05DW77	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Repetitorium: Ka'ba, cloisters, and the Western Wall: Religious places between ritual, commerce, and touristic im

01SM59LB001 / Repetitorium

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten sich mit Unterstützung des/der Dozierenden sowie selbstorganisiert in Gruppen ein religionswissenschaftlich relevantes Thema, das historische, sozialwissenschaftliche und systematisch-theoretische Aspekte aufweist und insofern der Konsolidierung einer breiten Fachidentität dienen kann. Sie planen und organisieren gemeinsam einen Studientag für andere Studierende der Religionswissenschaft, denen sie ihr Thema vorstellen und didaktisch sinnvoll (durch Vorträge, Gruppendiskussionen, Gastreferate, Museumsbesuche etc.) vermitteln. Insgesamt bietet das Repetitorium die Möglichkeit, neben fachlichen Grundkompetenzen auch Grundlagen des Projektmanagements, der Organisation und der Teamarbeit kennenzulernen und anzuwenden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, in einem Team ein religionswissenschaftlich relevantes Thema auf der Grundlage anerkannter Methoden und unter Verwendung einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur sachgemäss zu problematisieren. Sie können ihr Thema Personen, die mit dem Gegenstand nicht vertraut sind, anschaulich und differenziert vermitteln und sie didaktisch sinnvoll einbeziehen. Je nach Wahl der eigenen Beteiligung werden unterschiedliche soft skills erworben (Präsentationstechniken, Moderation, Diskussionsleitung, Anleitung von Lerngruppen, etc.).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die P-Module Proseminar HVRW, Proseminar SWRW, Proseminar STRW und min.
zwei der drei WP-Module Seminar HVRW, Seminar SWRW, Seminar STRW
müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein.

Assessment:

Beitrag im Rahmen des Studientags und zum Gruppenportfolio

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Study of Religions

Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Repetitorium: Ka'ba, cloisters, and the Western Wall: Religious places between ritual, commerce, and touristic import 01SO59LB001	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, 11.12.: 09:00-16:00	Alexandra Probst



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's thesis

01SM59LB002 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist eine schriftliche wissenschaftliche Arbeit, die formal und sachlich den wissenschaftlichen Standards in der Religionswissenschaft entspricht. Sie bearbeitet ein selbst gewähltes religionswissenschaftliches Thema, indem sie den Stand der Forschung in Grundzügen darstellt, sich mit einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur auseinandersetzt und an religionswissenschaftlich relevante Theorien anschliesst. Die Bachelorarbeit kann in der Form einer Literaturarbeit ausgeführt werden oder einen Forschungsgegenstand eigenständig mit anerkannten Methoden bearbeiten und eigene Ergebnisse präsentieren. Als Grundlage dient eine mit der Betreuungsperson abgesprochene Disposition; Themenfindung, methodisches Vorgehen, Literatur, Gliederung etc. werden mit der Betreuungsperson vereinbart.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Bachelorarbeiten können von Professor*innen und Postdocs betreut werden.
Bitte wenden Sie sich direkt an die Person, durch die Sie betreut werden möchten.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sich über einen längeren Zeitraum mit einem selbst gewählten religionswissenschaftlichen Thema unter Verwendung einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur eigenständig auseinanderzusetzen. Sie können eine theoretisch reflektierte Fragestellung auf der Grundlage anerkannter, dem Thema und der Fragestellung angemessener Methoden und des aktuellen Forschungsstandes bearbeiten. Sie sind in der Lage, ihre Erkenntnisse im Rahmen einer grösseren schriftlichen Arbeit formal und inhaltlich korrekt darzustellen. Dabei nehmen sie eine religionswissenschaftliche Perspektive ein und drücken sich schriftlich auf einem guten sprachlichen Niveau, sachlich und differenziert aus.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch oder Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Rafael Walthert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die P-Module Proseminar HV, Proseminar SW, Proseminar ST und die WP-Module Seminar HV + Seminararbeit HV, Seminar SW + Seminararbeit SW sowie Seminar ST + Seminararbeit ST müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein.

Assessment:

Bachelorarbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions

Major 120 BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Graduation
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methods: Exercises in religio-historical textual analysis and interpretation

01SM57LB002 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Anhand von Quellentexten aus verschiedenen religiösen Traditionen werden Methoden ihrer Analyse und religionswissenschaftlichen Interpretation eingeübt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können Texte aus verschiedenen religiösen Traditionen als religionsgeschichtliche Quellen analysieren. Sie unterscheiden die emische Perspektive der Texte von einer religionswissenschaftlichen Perspektive auf die Texte. Sie sind in der Lage, anhand von Quellentexten religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellungen zu entwickeln und diese textnah mit geeigneten Methoden zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch & Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes Proseminar "Historische und vergleichende Religionswissenschaft"
---Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Assessment: Teilnehmende wenden die vorgestellten Methoden an selbst gewählten Beispieltexten an und stellen ihre Erkenntnisse in den wöchentlichen Sitzungen zur Diskussion. Diese Kurzpräsentationen und das im Laufe des Semesters entstehende Dossier bilden den Leistungsnachweis.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Method in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Übung: Heiliger Krieg und religiöse Gewalt 01UE57LB002	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Linda Eichenberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methodology SWM 1: Fieldwork

01SM57LB006 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen theoretischen und praktischen Einblick in die Feldforschung. Sie erlernen und üben einzelne Schritte der Forschungspraxis unter Anleitung. Sie reflektieren typische Herausforderungen der religionswissenschaftlichen Feldforschung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Grundkenntnisse in den Methoden der Feldforschung für die sozialwissenschaftlich ausgerichtete Religionswissenschaft und können Anteile davon anwenden. Sie verfügen über erste Erfahrungen in der Anwendung und können diese reflektieren. Den Studierenden sind forschungsethische Herausforderungen bewusst. Sie können die spezifische Spannung von religionswissenschaftlicher Forschung und Involviertheit (z.B. über teilnehmende Beobachtung) in ein religiöses Feld reflektieren. Sie sind sich der Relevanz der eigenen Positionalität bewusst.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studierende, die diese Lehrveranstaltung als Teil des Studium Generale absolvieren möchten, sind gebeten, vorgängig die Zustimmung der Dozentin/des Dozenten einzuholen.

Assessment: Aktive, belegte Teilnahme; schriftliche Übung; Semesterprojekt

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Method in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Basic Course: Fieldwork 01GK57LB006	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Nina Rageth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW MA-Seminar: History, historicity and historiography in the study of religion
01SM54LM003 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar dient der vertieften Diskussion von Theorien und Methoden der historischen Religionswissenschaft und ihrer Erprobung anhand von Fallbeispielen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Bedeutung von Geschichte und Geschichtsschreibung für die historisch-religionswissenschaftliche Forschung. Sie sind in der Lage, ausgewählte Geschichtstheorien problemorientiert auf religionsgeschichtliche Quellen zu beziehen und entsprechende Forschungsfragen zu operationalisieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes BA-Studium.
---Studierende, die diese Lehrveranstaltung als Teil des Studium Generale absolvieren möchten, sind gebeten, vorgängig die Zustimmung der Dozentin/des Dozenten einzuholen.

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
------------------	------------------------	--



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Religious coexistence and conflict: Damascus as an urban negotiation space in the Middle Ages (7th to 14th cent) 01SE54LM003c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Doris Decker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW MA-Seminar: Contemporary Religion 1

01SM55LM003 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar dient der vertieften Behandlung und Diskussion von Theorien und aktuellen Fallbeispielen zu Religion in der Gegenwart unter sozialwissenschaftlichen Perspektiven.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, auf der Basis ihrer religionswissenschaftlichen Fachkenntnis und Kompetenz selbstständig ein gegenwartsbezogenes Thema auf einem hohen Niveau zu kontextualisieren, problematisieren und in seiner gesellschaftlichen Relevanz diskutieren.

Die Studierenden besitzen eine vertiefte Fachkenntnis im Hinblick auf das Thema des Seminars und können selbstständig religionswissenschaftliche Forschungsfragen dazu entwickeln sowie passende methodische Zugangsweisen und theoretische Anschlüsse vorschlagen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment:

Aktive Mitarbeit und mündlicher Beitrag (Präsentation, Moderation etc.) und/oder Portfolio und/oder Textzusammenfassungen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Intermediate Methods



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religion u. Kultur i. gegenw. Gesellsch.
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Entanglements of politics with AI and religious influences 01SE55SS003e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Dorothea Lüddeckens Beth Singler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forschungskolloquium für Doktoranden der Dermatologie

04SMDER18003 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar findet im WAGI 18 statt.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

pal.johansen@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Doktorierende der Dermatologischen Klinik präsentieren ihre Forschungsarbeiten aus den verschiedenen Bereiche der Dermatologie, z.B.

Melanom, nicht-melanozytärer Hautkrebs, Allergien, Entzündliche Hautkrankheiten, und Immuntherapien gegen die verschiedenen Hautkrankheiten. Es werden sowohl klinische wie auch prä-klinische Arbeiten vorgestellt und sowohl angewandte Forschungsprojekte sowie Grundlagenforschung. Die Vorträge sind jeweils 20-30Min. Alle Doktoranden und Doktorandinnen der Dermatologie müssen im Rahmen des Kolloquiums ein Mal pro Semester präsentieren.

Teilnehmerzahl: Das Kolloquium ist offen für alle. Eine Anmeldung ist nicht erforderlich.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Pal Johansen

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungskolloquium für Doktoranden der Dermatologie 04SEDER18003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW MA: Term paper 1

01SM53LM005 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit vertieft eine Fragestellung, die im Rahmen eines Masterseminars zur systematisch-theoretischen Religionswissenschaft erarbeitet wurde.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem STRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul STRW MA-Seminararbeit 1 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul STRW MA-Seminararbeit 1 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können selbständig eine theoretische Fragestellung entwickeln und beantworten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes MA-Seminar in systematisch-theoretischer Religionswissenschaft (ST)

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW MA-Seminar: Theories of the Study of religion/s

01SM53LM003 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar dient der vertieften Diskussion von Theorien der Religionswissenschaft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen vertiefte Kenntnisse einer religionswissenschaftlich relevanten Theorie.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walthert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes BA-Studium.
---Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
----------	------------------------	----------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
----------	--	----------------------



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Gesellschaftstheorien <i>Core elective</i>
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory in the study of religions <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Rituale in der modernen Gesellschaft 01SE53LM003d	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW MA: Term paper 1

01SM54LM005 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit vertieft eine Fragestellung, die im Rahmen eines Masterseminars zur historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft erarbeitet wurde.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem HVRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul HVRW MA-Seminararbeit 1 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul HVRW MA-Seminararbeit 1 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, historische oder komparatistische religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellungen anhand konkreter Themen und Gegenstände selbständig zu formulieren und zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch oder Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes MA-Seminar in historischer und/oder vergleichender Religionswissenschaft Religionswissenschaft (HV)

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW MA: Term paper 1

01SM55LM005 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, im Anschluss an ein Seminar der Modulgruppe Sozialwissenschaftliche Religionswissenschaft (SWRW). Die/der Studierende befasst sich selbstständig mit einem Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft. Die Arbeit verfolgt eigenständig eine religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellung unter Einbezug des Forschungsstandes und in der Regel selbst erhobener und analysierter Quellen/Daten. Die Arbeit entspricht sprachlich und formal akademischen Aufsätzen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem SWRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul SWRW MA-Seminararbeit 1 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingungen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul SWRW MA-Seminararbeit 1 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sozialwissenschaftliche religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellungen anhand konkreter Fallbeispiele und gegebenenfalls mit selbst erhobenen Daten/Quellen zu bearbeiten und schriftlich auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes MA-Seminar in sozialwissenschaftlicher Religionswissenschaft (SW)

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intensive review session small animal internal medicine

05SMFWB136 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Freitag 7:30-8:15

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Intensive review session small animal internal medicine 05SOFWB136	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Day 1: Introducing the Master's Programmes in the Study of Religions

01SM58LM001 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Der Studientag dient der Präsentation des Mastercurriculums, darin angebotener Vertiefungsmöglichkeiten sowie ausgewählter Forschungsprojekte auf der Stufe MA und PhD. Die Studierenden bereiten sich über Literatur und/oder Quellenstudium entsprechend vor. Während der Veranstaltung werden die eigene fachliche Kompetenz und Studienziele für das Masterstudium reflektiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Curriculum und Vertiefungsangebote des religionswissenschaftlichen Masterstudiums. Sie präzisieren ihre Studieninteressen und -ziele, kennen relevante Bezugspersonen und konstituieren sich als peer group.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Assessment: Aktive Mitarbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion



Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Sozialwissenschaftliches Forschen <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Study of Religions

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	---------------------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Master's Day 1: Introducing the Master's Programmes in the Study of Religions 01SO58LM001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Doris Decker Dorothea Lüddeckens Rafael Walther



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's thesis

01SM59LM001 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine komplexe wissenschaftliche schriftliche Arbeit, die einen eigenständigen Beitrag zur religionswissenschaftlichen Forschung darstellt und über bisher publizierte Forschungsergebnisse hinausgeht. Sie entspricht formal und sachlich den wissenschaftlichen Standards in der Religionswissenschaft, bearbeitet ein selbst gewähltes religionswissenschaftliches Thema im Hinblick auf mehrere Aspekte, indem sie den entsprechenden Stand der Forschung in Grundzügen darstellt, sich mit einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur auseinandersetzt und an religionswissenschaftlich relevante Theorien anschliesst. Sie kann in der Form einer Literaturarbeit ausgeführt werden (mit eigenständiger Fragestellung, Argumentation und Ergebnissen) oder einen neu bestimmten Forschungsgegenstand mit anerkannten Methoden bearbeiten und dafür eigene Daten/Quellen erheben und analysieren. Als Grundlage dient eine mit der Betreuungsperson abgesprochene Disposition. Im Verlauf der Arbeit an der Masterarbeit kann Unterstützung durch die Betreuungsperson geleistet werden, ebenso können Textteile und Zwischenergebnisse gemeinsam diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ein selbst gewähltes Thema unter Verwendung einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur religionswissenschaftlich zu problematisieren, eine sinnvolle Forschungsfragestellung zu entwickeln, diese auf der Grundlage systematisch-theoretischer Reflexion und anerkannter Methoden der Religionswissenschaft eigenständig zu erforschen und ihre Erkenntnisse im Rahmen einer grösseren schriftlichen Arbeit formal und inhaltlich korrekt auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau darzustellen und zu vermitteln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch oder Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Master Religionswissenschaft:
Min. zwei Seminare und Seminararbeiten der Modulgruppen HVRW, SWRW und STRW müssen erfolgreich absolviert sein.
---Master Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies: Min. 2
Pflichtveranstaltungen aus dem Modulblock "Religionswissenschaftliche Basis"

Assessment:

Masterarbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to social-scientific approaches to the study of religion

01SM41LM001 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich mit sozialwissenschaftlichen Zugängen zum Themenfeld Religion und Gesellschaft. Es werden aktuelle gesellschaftliche Entwicklungen und Konfliktfelder angesprochen, Grundbegriffe und methodische Ansätze der empirischen Sozialforschung werden vorgestellt. Während des Seminars setzen sich die Teilnehmenden mit der Herausforderung die eigenen Perspektive zu reflektieren auseinander.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über sozialwissenschaftliche Zugänge zu Religion und Gesellschaft, kennen ausgewählte aktuelle Debatten und Herausforderungen, wichtige Grundbegriffe und methodische Ansätze. Sie können zudem ihre eigene Perspektive reflektieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walthert

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religionswissenschaftliche Basis <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course
Block course: Introduction to social-scientific approaches to the study of religion\ 01SE41LM001

Block course: Introduction to social-scientific approaches to the study of religion\ 01SE41LM001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walther
--	------------------------------	----------------	----------------



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 115 Human Evolution

07SMBIO115 / Course

Description:

General description:

Grundlage des Kurses sind die Vermittlung von fundamentalen evolutionären Prinzipien und deren Beitrag zur Entstehung von anatomisch modernen Menschen (*Homo sapiens*). Hierbei wird das Hauptaugenmerk auf die wichtigsten Anpassungen, aber auch die entscheidenden Etappen der Stammesgeschichte gerichtet.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Attention: the recordings will be available 2 weeks after each lecture

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Kurses haben/können die Studierenden

- einen umfassenden Einblick in wichtige evolutionäre Prinzipien.
- Diversität moderner menschlicher Populationen als das Resultat evolutionärer Prozesse erklären.
- generelle biologische Fragestellungen in einem evolutionären Framework angehen und interpretieren.

die Frage «Was ist der Mensch?» evolutionsbiologisch fundiert diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Michael Krützen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Leistungsnachweis:

Written exam (BYOD on site), in January. Dates of module exams see

<http://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Language of the exam: English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Human Evolution 07VLBIO115	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Michael Krützen Rolf Kümmerli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 138 Practical in microbiology, immunology, virology

07SMBIO138 / Praxiskurs

Description:

General description:

- Grundlegende mikrobiologische Arbeitstechniken
- Kultivierung von Mikroorganismen
- Biochemischer Tests zur Identifizierung von Bakterien
- Resistenz von Bakterien gegenüber Antibiotika und Desinfektionsmittel
- Plasmid-Transfer
- Serologie zum Nachweis von viralen Infektionen
- Bestimmung anti-viraler Antikörper aus dem Blutplasma
- Kenntnisse der Abfolge von Antikörperisotypen während anti-viraler Immunantworten
- Antigen-spezifischer ELISA Assay
- Kenntnisse der Primärinfektion mit dem Epstein Barr virus (EBV)
- Methoden zur Bestimmung von Virustitern
- Virustropismus
- Rezeptoren von Viren
- Serologie als Nachweismethode von Infektionen

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie die speziellen Buchungs- und Stornofristen.

Nach der ersten Vorlesung erfolgt auf Olat die Zuweisung in die Dienstags- oder Mittwochsgruppe.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Moduls sollen die Studierenden mit grundlegenden Techniken der Mikrobiologie, Virologie und Immunologie vertraut sein. Die Studierenden sollen in der Lage sein, einfache Experimente selbstständig zu planen und durchzuführen, den experimentellen Versuchsaufbau und die Durchführung zu protokollieren. Ergebnisse zu analysieren und zu interpretieren

Languages of Instruction:

DE (Mikrobiologie) / E (Immunology & Virology)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Leo Eberl

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch der begleitenden Vorlesung BIO 132

Assessment: Abgabe eines Protokolls & Testat (E)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praxiskurs			
Praktikum Mikrobiologie, Immunologie, Virologie 07PRBIO138	Oct 6, 2026 Oct 28, 2026	Tue 13:00-18:00, We 13:00-18:00, 6.10. to 28.10.	Silvio Brugger Leo Eberl Benjamin Geoffrey Hale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 159 Foundations of mathematics I (MA.S410)

07SMMAT159 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Studierende der PHZH in der Ausbildung zum/zur Sekundarlehrer/in.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claudia Albertini Schorn

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Education in the Natural Sciences and Mathematics

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Mathematics
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
Übungen Grundbegriffe der Mathematik I (MA.S410) 07UEMAT159.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Claudia Albertini Schorn
Foundations of mathematics I (MA.S410) 07SMMAT159.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:00-11:45	Claudia Albertini Schorn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stakeholder Engagement

07SMBIOGPPS / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Siehe unter:

<https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching.html> Kontakt: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/contact.html>

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Please find details about the course at: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/phdplantscience/>

Registration can only be done at:

<https://www.ethz.ch/services/en/service/>

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Plant Science Center

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Stakeholder Engagement 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 638 Next Generation Sequencing applied to Metagenomics

07SMBIO638 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Next-generation sequencing (NGS) technologies have revolutionized many fields in biology and are changing the practice of medicine. One of the fields that have been particularly impacted is Metagenomics, which is the study of genetic material recovered directly from environmental samples without first culturing and isolating the organisms. Metagenomics analysis is used to explore the diversity, function, and ecology of different microbial communities such as microflora, water, soil, etc.

The practical consists of a library preparation starting from genomic DNA, followed by a sequencing run on both, a bench top and a single molecule sequencer. An introduction to existing and upcoming NGS technologies is also provided. Downstream analyses of the resulting data from both pipelines starts with the quality control and the management of the sequence data and expands to appropriate bioinformatics workflows to answer some of the key questions arising from this type of experiments (e.g., marker-gene and shotgun metagenomics).

Metatranscriptomics data will be covered briefly in the lectures.

The topics that will be covered include, methods of taxonomic assignment and clustering of targeted gene data; assembly, functional classification and characterization of shotgun metagenomic data; statistical models for estimating microbial diversity; and microbial community comparison methodology and metrics.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

For further information please check our website: <https://fgcz.ch/education/metagenomicscourse.html>

Room: at FGCZ Y59

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, participants will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of NGS technologies;
2. Assess the challenges involved in investigating the metagenome;
3. Perform library preparation and sequencing procedures in the laboratory;
4. Assess the quality of the library as well as the data obtained
5. Perform basic data analysis using a GUI interface pipeline
6. Apply NGS into a research-based context by:
 - a. formulating a meaningful research question
 - b. designing an experimental setup (based on the analytical techniques learned during the course) to address this specific question on metagenomics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students and Master students in Biology and Biomedicine. It is not essential to have any previous knowledge of the subject area.

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during lab activities and hands-on data analysis. (English)



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Molekulare Biologie
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences



Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Next Generation Sequencing applied to Metagenomics 07VUBIO638	Dec 7, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	irregular	Anna Bratus-Neuenschwander Jonas Grossmann Maria Domenica Moccia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 637 Mass spectrometry-based metabolomics – from theory to practice

07SMBIO637 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Metabolomics is an emerging field of the Life Sciences arena and has widespread applications across the medical, clinical and biological sciences, both in academic and industrial settings. Metabolomics aims to measure the intermediates and final products of metabolism in living organisms. The total set of metabolites in a biological system is known as the metabolome and represents the downstream effect of an organism's genome and its interaction with the environment.

In this course, we will provide an introduction to metabolomics, explain why we want to study the metabolome and describe the current challenges in analyzing metabolites in a biological system. We will describe the multidisciplinary approach adopted in metabolomics workflows and demonstrate how the combined efforts of scientist's from different disciplines (analytics, biochemistry and bioinformatics) is advancing this exciting field. The course is designed to bring theory and practice together, enabling the participants to apply metabolomics in a research- based context and to practice the use of specific software platforms for metabolomics data mining.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The course is also suitable for Master students that are already familiar with the field of mass spectrometry.

For further information please check our website <https://fgcz.ch/education/metabolomicsCourses.html>

Meeting room: Y59-G-30 Practical: training lab and mass spec lab at the FGCZ (Y59)

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, participants will be able to:

1. Demonstrate an understanding of metabolism
2. Assess the challenges involved in investigating the metabolome
3. Develop an awareness of the analytical techniques and data analysis tools that are used to study the metabolome
4. Perform metabolite sample preparation procedures in the laboratory
5. Analyze biological samples using untargeted and targeted mass spectrometric approaches, including quality control samples and references compounds
6. Perform basic data analysis on both untargeted and targeted datasets (including qualitative and quantitative analysis, relative and absolute quantification, identification, pathway reconstruction)
7. Apply metabolomics into a research-based context by:
 - a. formulating a research question in the field of metabolomics
 - b. designing an experimental setup to address this research question
 - c. presenting their strategy to the class

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students and Master students in Biology and Biomedicine. It is not



essential to have any previous knowledge of the subject area, but a reasonable knowledge and understanding of analytical chemistry would be beneficial.

Assessment: Oral presentation during day 4, maximal duration 5 minutes (English)

Grading Scale: Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience



Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Mass spectrometry-based metabolomics – from theory to practice 07VUBIO637	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Annika Jagels Maria Domenica Moccia Alaa Mohamed Ahmed Othman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 386 Sociobiology of Communication

07SMBIO386 / Course

Description:

General description:

In this interactive lecture we identify commonalities and communication concepts expressing social behaviour across a diversity of taxa. Based on theoretical and empirical research we unveil both proximate and ultimate mechanisms shaping communication from microbes, to insect, vertebrate and human societies.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each student is able to:

- describe proximate and ultimate mechanisms underlying communication among and within organisms
- recognize commonalities of communication across a wide range of systems
- show how empirical research and theoretical models fit the conceptual framework
- critically evaluate empirical evidence and interpretations
- present scientific work in a written essay and present it orally

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Manser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed, passed in BIO 122 (Grundvorlesung in: Verhalten und Verhaltensphysiologie)

Assessment:

1 scientific essay of about 4000 words, attendance and contribution to discussion in lectures

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Phylogenetic Origins of Human Communication <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sociobiology of Communication 07VLBIO386	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Marta Manser Simon William Townsend



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dissertation

05SMDOPHD_4 / Doktorarbeit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B1-B2: Intercambio y prácticas en un país hispanohablante

30SM_Sp_InP / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Spanish

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B1-B2: Intercambio y prácticas en un país hispanohablante 30SK_Sp_InP	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 27, 2026	Tue 18:00-19:30, to 27.10.	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 721 Excursion biosphere reserve Engiadina Val Müstair

07SMGEO721 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einer zweitägigen Exkursion in das Biosphärenreservat Engiadina Val Müstair (BEVM) und in den Schweizerischen Nationalpark, der die Kernzone des BEVM bildet. Folgende Themen werden dabei angesprochen:

- Regionalentwicklung, Akzeptanz von Schutzgebieten durch die Bevölkerung, Wertvorstellungen, Vergrößerung des Perimeters sowie verschiedene Forschungen im Nationalpark und im Biosphärenreservat.

Neben dem Lesen einer Vorbereitungslektüre werden während der Exkursion Aufgaben gelöst, die in einem kurzen Bericht zusammengefasst werden.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Die Exkursion findet im August statt (genaues Datum wird noch bekannt gegeben). Die Anzahl der Teilnehmenden ist auf 20 beschränkt. Die Exkursion ist koordiniert mit einer ebenfalls im Herbst stattfindenden Exkursion in den Schweizerischen Nationalpark, die von Maria J. Santos geleitet wird. Es können beide Exkursionen (bzw. die entsprechenden Module) gebucht werden.

Kosten (ungefähr): Übernachtung im 8-Bett-Zimmer mit Nachtessen und Frühstück: 60.- + öV. zuzüglich mitgebrachte Lunchverpflegung.

Die Anmeldung findet über OLAT statt.

- Link website: <https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/during-your-studies/excursions.html>
- Ermächtigungsklausel: Die Studierenden erklären sich damit einverstanden, dass das Geographische Institut in ihrem Auftrag Buchungen bzw. Reservationen im angegebenen Kostenrahmen für die Exkursion vornehmen kann.
- Die Versicherung ist Sache der Teilnehmenden.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung (Sustainable Development Goals, SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

- Sie kennen die Regionalisierungen im Gebiet und wie sie zustande kamen.
- Sie erlangen einen Überblick über die Forschungsprojekte im Schweizerischen Nationalpark und im Biosphärenreservat Engiadina Val Müstair.
- Sie kennen die Methode der Volunteer Employed Photography und können diese in Grundzügen anwenden.

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende und fortgeschrittene BSc-Studierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch



Course Materials: Werden über OLAT bereitgestellt

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Norman Backhaus

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Es ist von Vorteil, die BSc-Module im Bereich Humangeographie besucht zu haben.

Assessment: Participation in the excursion is mandatory. The written assignment must be passed. If the module is not passed, it must be repeated.

Language of examination: German

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursion Biosphärenreservat Engiadina Val Müstair 07VLGEO721.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Norman Backhaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 507 Learning in Deep Artificial and Biological Neuronal Networks

07SMINI507 / Course

Description:

General description:

Deep-learning a brain-inspired weak form of AI allows training of large artificial neuronal networks (ANNs) that, like humans, can learn real-world tasks such as recognizing objects in images. The origins of deep hierarchical learning can be traced back to early neuroscience research by Hubel and Wiesel in the 1960s, who first described the neuronal processing of visual inputs in the mammalian neocortex. Similar to their neocortical counterparts ANNs seem to learn by interpreting and structuring the data provided by the external world. However, while on specific tasks such as playing (video) games, deep ANNs outperform humans (Minh et al., 2015, Silver et al., 2018), ANNs are still not performing on par when it comes to recognizing actions in movie data and their ability to act as generalizable problem solvers is still far behind of what the human brain seems to achieve effortlessly. Moreover, biological neuronal networks can learn far more effectively with fewer training examples, they achieve a much higher performance in recognizing complex patterns in time series data (e.g. recognizing actions in movies), they dynamically adapt to new tasks without losing performance and they achieve unmatched performance to detect and integrate out-of-domain data examples (data they have not been trained with). In other words, many of the big challenges and unknowns that have emerged in the field of deep learning over the last years are already mastered exceptionally well by biological neuronal networks in our brain. On the other hand, many facets of typical ANN design and training algorithms seem biologically implausible, such as the non-local weight updates, discrete processing of time, and scalar communication between neurons.

Recent evidence suggests that learning in biological systems is the result of the complex interplay of diverse error feedback signaling processes acting at multiple scales, ranging from single synapses to entire networks.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The administration is carried out at the ETH. UZH students who want to book the course must register at ETH as special students and book the course at ETH. The link to the registration can be found on the next page.

Learning Outcome:

The main goal of this lecture is to provide a comprehensive overview into the learning principles neuronal networks as well as to introduce a diverse skill set (e.g. simulating a spiking neuronal network) that is required to understand how learning in large, hierarchical neuronal networks. To achieve this the lectures and exercises will merge ideas, concepts and methods from machine learning and neuroscience. These will include training basic ANNs, simulation spiking neuronal networks as well as being able to read and understand the main ideas presented in today's neuroscience papers.

After this course students will be able to:

- read and understand the main ideas and methods that are presented in today's neuroscience papers
- to explain the basic ideas and concepts of plasticity in the mammalian brain
- implement alternative ANN learning algorithms to 'error backpropagation' in order to train deep neuronal networks.
- use a diverse set of ANN regularization methods to improve learning
- simulate spiking neuronal networks that learn simple (e.g. digit classification) tasks in a supervised manner.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Grewe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

This advanced level lecture requires some basic background in machine/deep



learning. Thus, students are expected to have a basic mathematical foundation, including linear algebra, multivariate calculus, and probability. The course is not to be meant as an extended tutorial of how to train deep networks in PyTorch or Tensorflow, although these tools used. The participation in the course is subject to the following conditions:

1. The number of participants is limited to 120 students (MSc and PhDs).
2. Students must have taken the exam in Deep Learning (263-3210-00L) or have acquired equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Written exam 120 Min.

The lectures are complemented with project work that will span across 14 lectures and comprise of 7 projects that have to be handed in on a bi weekly basis. At the end, the learning objectives will be evaluated through a written session exam which will determine the course grade.

Similar to the course, the session exam will consist of 50% biology and 50% machine learning questions. To be admitted to the session exam at least 5 out of 7 projects need to be handed in and evaluated as passed.

Repetition: Re-enrolment required / exam once per year

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Neural Systems and Computation		
Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Core elective modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Learning in Deep Artificial and Biological Neuronal Networks 07SMINI507.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 09:00-12:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cambridge C1 Advanced test preparation B2-C1 (English)

30SM_E_C1AE / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Cambridge C1 Advanced test preparation B2-C1 (English) 30SK_E_C1AE	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:15-15:45	Katie Schwendimann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français A1 : Cours de base

30SM_F_CA1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français A1 : Cours de base 30SK_F_CA1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:00-13:30	Cyril Destefani
Français A1 : Cours de base 30SK_F_CA1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Manon Huguenot
Français A1 : Cours de base 30SK_F_CA1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Marine Borel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français A2-B1 : Expression orale

30SM_F_ExoAB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français A2-B1 : Expression orale 30SK_F_ExoAB	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Cyril Destefani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B2 : Débat et présentation orale

30SM_F_DpoB2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B2 : Débat et présentation orale 30SK_F_DPoB2	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 26, 2027	Tue 18:00-19:30, Thu 18:00-19:30, from 5.1.	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français A1 : Mise à niveau

30SM_F_MA1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français A1 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MA1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30, every 2-3 weeks	Manon Huguenot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Presentation

04SMDER19001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

emmanuella.guenova@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this course is to help PhD students acquire the basic scientific presentation skills necessary to present their project work clearly to the scientific community. Typical media in this context include oral presentations or posters at conferences, scientific reports, and journal manuscripts. The course will focus on giving students practical experience, and constructive feedback, in good abstract writing (a key component of conference and manuscript submissions) and oral presentations. These sessions will be complemented by tutorials on the entire manuscript writing and submission process, as well as good figure preparation practices. The course is not intended to cover scientific communication to the media or public, or appropriate data analysis methods, but is meant to highlight best-practices regarding presentation of scientific content to peer scientists.

Preparation work: Prior to the course, participants are required to write a 200 word abstract, with title, on their PhD project and data as if it were to be submitted to a journal for publication. During the course, participants will also be asked to present their PhD project in a 5 minute presentation, with slides. Participants will receive individual constructive feedback for both exercises.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Emmanuella Guenova

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Scientific Presentation 04KUDER19001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Nicole Borel Emmanuella Guenova Benjamin Geoffrey Hale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français A2 : Cours de base

30SM_F_CA2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français A2 : Cours de base 30SK_F_CA2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Cyril Destefani
Français A2 : Cours de base 30SK_F_CA2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Manon Huguenot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 802 Data Information Literacy

07SMGEO802 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course will accompany students through the data information process across the research data lifecycle, from creation to preservation, sharing, and reuse. Participants will learn best practices for organizing, documenting, managing, and ethically using research data in line with requirements from their discipline and funding agencies. The course also discusses the role of artificial intelligence in data management. The result of the course will be a data management plan for their own research project.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 4 & 10

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students understand the importance of research data management. They can organize, document, store, secure, and preserve data using appropriate standards and metadata. Students will understand ethical and legal considerations related to data, including copyright, licensing, privacy, and data sharing requirements. They can locate, cite and reuse data from repositories and critically assess the opportunities and limitations of using AI in data management. They also know the elements of a data management plan and are prepared to generate a DMP for their own research project.

Target Groups:

PhD candidates and Master students in geography and biodiversity. This course is aimed primarily for PhD and Master students just at the beginning of their thesis.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Merula Stout

Requirements:

Assessment:

To pass the course, students will have to:

- hand in a data management plan (DMP) for a project of their choice (e.g. master thesis). The DMP must be complete with sufficient information in all relevant sections.
- review one other student's DMP
- active participation in both days of the block course in order to pass.

If the DMP or the review of the other student's DMP is insufficient, the student has two weeks to correct it.

Language of assessments: English



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Thursday and Friday from 9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m. (Jan. 7.-8. 2027). The events take place on site.
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2029 Fall Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Blockseminar: Data Information Literacy 07VLGEO802.1	Jan 7, 2027 Jan 8, 2027	7.1., 8.1., respectively 09:00-17:00	Merula Stout Anna Véron Marco Weber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 101 Introduction to Earth System Science

07SMESS101 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

How does Earth System Science make a difference? How can it contribute to solve today's challenges from local to global scales, and beyond single research disciplines? These are key questions that this course will address through the concept(s) of Earth System Science. ESS101 serves as an overarching unit for the BSc study curriculum in Earth System Science. The course includes a seminar and a day excursion, where current challenges are used to demonstrate how diverse components of the Earth system interact and need to be integrated in problem solving.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Day excursion (mandatory) on Friday of the first week of Semester (entire day).

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the "blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all". The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 3 (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal3>); 10 (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal10>); 13 (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal13>); 15 (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal15>); & 16 (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal16>)

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, students will be able to:

- define Earth system science,
- understand the concepts of Earth system science,
- identify interactions between the Earth's spheres via material and energy flows using current case studies, and
- describe the direct and indirect impacts of human interventions on the Earth system.

Target Groups:

BSc students in Earth System Science. The course is designed for students in the first semester with a major in ESS. It is NOT recommended for students in advanced semesters.

Languages of Instruction:

English / German

Course Materials:

All materials will be provided on OLAT

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gabriela Schaepman

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None apply

Prior Knowledge:

Not required as it is an entry level course

Assessment:

The module includes four components:



1. Excursion Participation – Attendance at the Lägeren excursion is mandatory (pass/fail)
2. Exercises – All exercises must be submitted and passed (pass/fail)
3. On-site Quizzes – Passed if a minimum of 70% of total points is achieved across all quizzes (pass/fail)
4. Poster Creation & Presentation – The poster must be presented and passed (pass/fail)

All four assessed components must be passed. If the module is not passed, it must be repeated.

Language of assessments: German and English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Lecture and practicals alternating every week. In addition a one day excursion on Friday of the first week of semester (entire day).

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Earth System Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Erdsystemwissenschaft 07VLESS101.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Maria J. Santos Gabriela Schaepman
Field Trip			
Field trip: Lägeren 07UEESS101.2	Sep 18, 2026 Sep 18, 2026	18.9.: 08:00-15:00	Maria J. Santos Gabriela Schaepman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 241 Introduction to Astrophysics

07SMAS241 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Gravitationskonstante
- Himmelsmechanik und Chaos
- Schwarzschilds Raumzeit und schwarze Löcher
- Massenskala Chandrasekhars
- Kernfusion in den Sternen
- Hauptreihe der Sterne
- Friedmann-Gleichung und das sich ausdehnende Universum
- Kosmische Mikrowellenhintergrund

ECTS: 5

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch & English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Prasenjit Saha

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Mathematik und Physik

Assessment:

60% der Übungen

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in der Astrophysik 07VLAST241.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:45	Prasenjit Saha
Exercise Group			
Übungen Einführung in der Astrophysik 07UEAST241.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-15:45	Prasenjit Saha



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français A2 : Mise à niveau

30SM_F_MA2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français A2 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MA2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Manon Huguenot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ChrG: Schriftliche Arbeit

01SM22LM001 / Hausarbeit

Description:

General description:

Selbständige Vertiefung in ein Gebiet der Kirchengeschichte.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden bearbeiten ein kirchengeschichtliches Thema im Selbststudium auf der Basis von Quellen und unter Einbezug der Forschungsliteratur. Abfassung einer grösseren schriftlichen Arbeit.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

History of Christianity

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Academic paper
Compulsory



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic paper <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Academic paper <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Academic paper <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Academic paper <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic paper <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic paper <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Tutorat Hermeneutik

01SM23LB021 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

Einübung diskursiver Kompetenz, Textanalyse

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Flankierend zum Modul Grundkurs Hermeneutik vertiefen die Studierenden in betreuten Kleingruppen kolloquial die betreffenden Inhalte. Ein besonderer Akzent liegt auf der Einübung in die genaue Textarbeit.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: term paper

01SM23LB025 / Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige Durchführung einer hermeneutischen Perspektive i.d.R. auf das HF

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfassen selbständig eine PS-Arbeit zu einer bestimmten disziplinär-hermeneutischen Fragestellung von HE Disziplinäre Hermeneutik I.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreicher Abschluss des Moduls Grundkurs Hermeneutik

Assessment: Proseminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Bachelor-Seminararbeit

01SM23LB026 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Disziplinäre Zuspitzung einer interdisziplinären Fragestellung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfassen selbständig eine Seminararbeit zu einer bestimmten disziplinär-hermeneutischen Fragestellung von HE: Interdisziplinäre Hermeneutik.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Praxismodul I

01SM23LB028 / Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Hermeneutische Feldforschung

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Hinweise: Die im Rahmen des Moduls zu absolvierenden Veranstaltungen sollen in Absprache mit der Studienberatung Hermeneutik (michaelnathan.goldberg@uzh.ch) gebucht werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden überprüfen die erworbenen Kenntnisse in Form hermeneutischer Feldforschung, die individuell mit dem verantwortlichen Dozenten und allfälligen involvierten Institutionen vereinbart wird.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlicher Praxisbericht

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice Module <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: term paper

01SM23LM011 / Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige Bearbeitung einer disziplinär-hermeneutischen Fragestellung

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfassen selbständig eine Seminararbeit zu einer bestimmten disziplinär-hermeneutischen Fragestellung von HE: Disziplinäre Hermeneutik III.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B1 : Mise à niveau

30SM_F_MB1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B1 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MB1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:00-19:30	Cyril Destefani
Français B1 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MB1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Cyril Destefani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français juridique B2-C1 : Approches des arrêts du Tribunal fédéral

30SM_F_JB2C / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français juridique B2-C1 : Approches des arrêts du Tribunal fédéral 30SK_F_JB2C	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30, 1.10. to 26.11.	Cyril Destefani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B2 : Mise à niveau

30SM_F_MB2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B2 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MB2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 19:45-21:15	Cyril Destefani
Français B2 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MB2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30	Cyril Destefani
Français B2 : Mise à niveau 30SK_F_MB2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:45	Cyril Destefani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktikum in Chiropraktischer Radiologie

04SMCHIR1900 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

reto.sutter@balgrist.ch

Learning Outcome:

Teaching für Studierende der chiropraktischen Medizin in der Radiologie des Bewegungsapparates und der Wirbelsäule anhand von Theorie- und Fallbesprechungen sowie praktischen Übungen, sowohl während verschiedenen radiologischen Untersuchungen als auch bei der diagnostischen Analyse und Befundung. Die Studierenden erhalten Einblick in die diagnostische Arbeit der Radiologie, sie kennen die Anatomie des Bewegungsapparates und können diese korrekt mit der Röntgenanatomie in Verbindung setzen. Die Studierenden erkennen die wichtigsten Pathologien des Bewegungsapparates.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Reto Sutter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Chiropraktische Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Praktikum in Chiropraktischer Radiologie 04SOCHIR1900	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Frederik Abel Miklos Csato Nadja Farshad-Amacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 210 Human Behavioural Ecology and Cultural Evolution

07SMBIO210 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

We will explore the evolution of human behavioural diversity, particularly focusing on the evolution of human cooperation, life history, social structure, mate systems and the origins of culture. We will use a comparative approach between humans and other mammals, and will explore hunter-gatherers case studies. The practical's will involve group experiments on cooperation, competition, problem solving, social learning. The students will work together on research projects that should be presented as a seminar.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module students should be able to develop a basic research project, designing the research question, data collection and analyses and deliver this in the form of a seminar.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrea Migliano

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed.

Assessment:

Assessment in English: Presentation

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science



Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Human Behavioural Ecology and Cultural Evolution 07BLBIO210	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Lucio Vinicius Castilho Andrea Migliano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 514 Planet Formation

07SMAS514 / Course

Description:

General description:

- Star formation
- Stellar Structure and evolution
- Protoplanetary disks
- Formation of planetesimals
- Terrestrial planet formation
- Giant planet formation: core accretion or disk instability?
- Evolution of young planetary systems
- Planetary evolution and internal structure
- Planet origin and exoplanets: theory & observations
- The solar system as a prototype

There will be a mid-semester project including an oral presentation (~30 mins) which will account for 3 out of 10 ECTS. A list of topics will be provided at the beginning of the class.

ECTS: 10

Notes:

The course will be exclusively online. The Instructor will contact you before the course starts

Learning Outcome:

Learning about the formation, structure and evolution of stars, planet formation, the conditions and mechanisms for forming planets, and understanding how planetary origin can be linked to exoplanet characterisation.

Target Groups:

Master and PhD students in physics and computational science.

The lecture is also open to students of the minor program in Astrophysics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ravit Helled

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Physics I - III

Assessment:

Final Project.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30
Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Excercises Planetary and Stellar Astrophysics 07UEAST514.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:45	Ravit Helled



Course			
Planet Formation 07SMAST514.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 13:00-14:45	Ravit Helled



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hinduism, Zoroastrianism and Buddhism in contemporary societies

01SM41LM003 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet Materialien (Sekundär- und Primärliteratur, Filme) zu den religiösen Traditionen Hinduismus, Zoroastrismus und Buddhismus. Die Studierenden wählen eine Tradition für einen Besuch einer Veranstaltung (Ritual, Fest etc.) einer entsprechenden Religionsgemeinschaft und schreiben im Anschluss ein Protokoll mit eigenständiger Reflexion des Besuches, das auf die Unterrichtsmaterialien Bezug nimmt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Kenntnisse der thematisierten religiösen Traditionen, die sie befähigt, ein eigenes kleines empirisches Forschungsprojekt zu der jeweiligen Tradition durchzuführen und die dabei gewonnenen Erkenntnisse darin zu verorten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (bei Bedarf Englisch)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: Protokoll mit Reflexion und/oder mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religionswissenschaftliche Basis <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Hinduism, Zoroastrianism and Buddhism in contemporary societies 01LE41LM003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Dorothea Lüddeckens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Women in Islam

01SM43LM003 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

This self-study E-reading course provides texts and videos on debates and challenges of Women in Islam. The course material includes academic and non-academic Muslim perspectives as well as further academic secondary literature. The course is designed for students who wish to gain insights into several crucial topics like women rights, self-perception and stereotypes of Muslim women, polygamy, Islamic clothing, and so on. Based on the provided material, one or two self-selected topics are discussed in the form of a written essay.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Participants know about different debates and challenges of Muslim women in contemporary societies and can reflect critically on them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Doris Decker

Requirements:

Assessment:

Essay, auch auf Deutsch möglich

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
----------	-------------------------------------	---------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	-------------------------------------	--

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religion u. Kultur i. gegenw. Gesellsch.
------------------	--	---



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Women in Islam 01LE43LM003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Doris Decker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital religion

01SM43LM004 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

This self-study E-reading course provides texts and further digital material on digital religion. Based on the provided material, one or two self-selected topics are discussed in the form of a written essay.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Participants know debates and fields of digital religion and can reflect critically on them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Beth Singler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Essay, auch auf Deutsch möglich

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religion u. Kultur i. gegenw. Gesellsch.

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Digital religion 01LE43LM004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Beth Singler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Judaism, Christianity and Islam in contemporary societies

01SM41LM004 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet Materialien (Sekundär- und Primärliteratur, Filme) zu den religiösen Traditionen Judentum, Christentum und Islam. Die Studierenden wählen eine Tradition für einen Besuch einer Veranstaltung (Ritual, Fest etc.) einer entsprechenden Religionsgemeinschaft und schreiben im Anschluss ein Protokoll mit eigenständiger Reflexion des Besuches, das auf die Unterrichtsmaterialien Bezug nimmt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Kenntnisse der thematisierten religiösen Traditionen, die sie befähigen, ein eigenes kleines empirisches Forschungsprojekt zu der jeweiligen Tradition durchzuführen und die dabei gewonnenen Erkenntnisse darin zu verorten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (bei Bedarf Englisch)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment: Protokoll mit Reflexion und/oder mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religionswissenschaftliche Basis <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Judaism, Christianity and Islam in contemporary societies 01LE41LM004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current theories on society and religion

01SM42LM003 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Über Lektüre im Selbststudium machen sich die Teilnehmenden mit verschiedenen zentralen Gesellschaftstheorien vertraut.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden eignen sich ein gesellschaftstheoretisches Vokabular an, mit dem sie die Verortung von Religion in der Gesellschaft sozialwissenschaftlich thematisieren können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (bei Bedarf Englisch)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Gesellschaftstheorien <i>Core elective</i>
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Current theories on society and religion 01LE42LM003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories of society and religion in Asia and Middle East

01SM42LM004 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

This self-study E-reading course provides an introduction into classical and contemporary theories of religion and society in Asia and the Middle East. The course is designed for students who wish to gain insights into the entanglements of religion and society in past and present Asian and Middle Eastern societies, with an in-depth focus on topics such as contemporary religiosity, new religious movements, religion and post-colonialism, and orientalism. Participants will read theoretical texts written by authors such as Bhaba, Béteille, Eisenstadt, Randeria, Said, Shimazono, and Spivak. Based on those readings, a self-selected topic is discussed in the form of a written essay.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Participants know debates and theories about religion and societies in Asia and the Middle East and can reflect critically on them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment:

Essay based on the critical reading.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Gesellschaftstheorien <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Theories of society and religion in Asia and Middle East 01LE42LM004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture: History of modern Christianity

01SM22LB001b / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Geschichte des Christentums in der Neuzeit

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben Grundkenntnisse in der Geschichte des Christentums der Neuzeit. Sie sind fähig, verschiedene Formen und Inhalte des Christentums in historischen Kontexten zu erkennen und zu beschreiben. Sie können historische Zusammenhänge strukturieren und historische Fragestellungen nachvollziehen.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Ecclesiastical History		
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
"Lecture: Church History of the Modern Era " 01VL22LB003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Jan Andrea Bernhard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Debates and Challenges in Muslim Societies and Communities

01SM43LM002 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

This self-study E-reading course provides texts and videos on debates and challenges in Muslim societies and communities. The course material includes academic and non-academic Muslim perspectives as well as further academic secondary literature. The course is designed for students who wish to gain insights into several crucial topics like political issues, theological issues, sharia, Extremism, and so on. Based on the provided material, one or two self-selected topics are discussed in the form of a written essay.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Participants know debates and theories about religion and societies in Asia and the Middle East and can reflect critically on them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment:

Essay, auch auf Deutsch möglich

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
----------	-------------------------------------	---------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	-------------------------------------	--

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religion u. Kultur i. gegenw. Gesellsch.
------------------	--	---



Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis			
Independent study: Debates and challenges in Muslim societies and communities 01LE43LM002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walther



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW MA: Term paper 2

01SM53LB002 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, in dem sich die/der Studierende selbständig mit einem Thema der systematischen Religionswissenschaft befasst

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem STRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul STRW BA-Seminararbeit 2 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul STRW BA-Seminararbeit 2 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich kritisch mit einem grundlegenden Thema der systematischen Religionswissenschaft auseinander. Sie können theoretische Ansätze diskutieren und sind fähig, sie zu kontextualisieren und zueinander in Beziehung zu setzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Theory in the Study of Religion/s	
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Theory in the Study of Religion/s	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory in the Study of Religion/s
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW BA: Term paper 2

01SM54LB002 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, in dem sich die/der Studierende unter Anleitung mit einem Thema der historischen oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft befasst.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem HVRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul HVRW BA-Seminararbeit 2 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingungen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul HVRW BA-Seminararbeit 2 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind fähig, sich kritisch mit einem grundlegenden Thema der historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft auseinanderzusetzen, theorie- und quellenbasiert eine sinnvoll eingegrenzte Fragestellung zu bearbeiten und dabei einschlägige Methoden und Argumentationsformen unter Beibehaltung relevanter Sekundärliteratur selbständig und sachgemäss anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Religions/Comparative Religion



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW MA: Term paper 2

01SM55LB002 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, im Anschluss an das SW Seminar. Die/der Studierende befasst sich selbständig mit einem Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft. Die Arbeit ist in wissenschaftlicher, sachlicher Sprache auf einem guten Niveau verfasst und bezieht Sekundärliteratur ein. Die Formalia (Quellenverweise) entsprechen akademischen Aufsätzen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem SWRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul SWRW BA-Seminararbeit 2 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingungen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul SWRW BA-Seminararbeit 2 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage ein grundlegendes Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft zu bearbeiten und ihre Ergebnisse in wissenschaftlicher Form schriftlich auf einem guten sprachlichen Niveau zu formulieren. Sie können eine Frage/Themenstellung sinnvoll eingrenzen und systematisch bearbeiten, indem sie ihre Arbeit sinnvoll gliedern und aufbauen, Begriffe klären, sowie adäquate Sekundärliteratur hinzuziehen und diese sachgemäss zitieren. Sie können Quellen- und Sekundärliteratur in ihrer Argumentation verstehen und kritisch diskutieren. Sie können einen Aspekt von Religion in der Gegenwart als gesellschaftliches Phänomen vorstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW MA: Term paper 2

01SM53LM006 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit vertieft eine Fragestellung, die im Rahmen eines Masterseminars zur systematisch-theoretischen Religionswissenschaft erarbeitet wurde.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem STRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul STRW MA-Seminararbeit 2 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul STRW MA-Seminararbeit 2 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können selbständig eine theoretische Fragestellung entwickeln und beantworten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes MA-Seminar in systematisch-theoretischer Religionswissenschaft (ST)

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW MA: Term paper 2

01SM54LM006 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit vertieft eine Fragestellung, die im Rahmen eines Masterseminars zur historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft erarbeitet wurde.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem HVRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul HVRW MA-Seminararbeit 2 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul HVRW MA-Seminararbeit 2 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, historische oder komparatistische religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellungen anhand konkreter Themen und Gegenstände selbständig zu formulieren und zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch oder Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes MA-Seminar in historischer und/oder vergleichender Religionswissenschaft Religionswissenschaft (HV)

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW MA: Term paper 2

01SM55LM006 / Semesterarbeit

Description:

General description:

Schriftliche Arbeit, im Anschluss an ein Seminar der Modulgruppe Sozialwissenschaftliche Religionswissenschaft (SWRW). Die/der Studierende befasst sich selbständig mit einem Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft. Die Arbeit verfolgt eigenständig eine religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellung unter Einbezug des Forschungsstandes und in der Regel selbst erhobener und analysierter Quellen/Daten. Die Arbeit entspricht sprachlich und formal akademischen Aufsätzen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Seminararbeit wird in der Regel zu einem SWRW Seminar geschrieben und im Folgesemester des entsprechenden Seminars der dozierenden Person abgegeben. Wer das Modul SWRW MA-Seminararbeit 2 absolvieren möchte, kontaktiert vorgängig die dozierende Person, bei der die Arbeit eingereicht werden soll. Diese gibt die genauen Abgabebedingungen der Seminararbeit vor.

Das Modul SWRW MA-Seminararbeit 2 wird nicht von den Studierenden gebucht. Sondern der/die Dozierende leitet die Note nach Abgabe und Annahme an das Studiendekanat weiter. Dort wird das Modul gebucht und mit der Note als bestanden oder nicht-bestanden registriert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sozialwissenschaftliche religionswissenschaftliche Fragestellungen anhand konkreter Fallbeispiele und gegebenenfalls mit selbst erhobenen Daten/Quellen zu bearbeiten und schriftlich auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes MA-Seminar in sozialwissenschaftlicher Religionswissenschaft (SW)

Assessment: Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's thesis

01SM45LM001 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine komplexe wissenschaftliche schriftliche Arbeit, die einen eigenständigen Beitrag zur religionswissenschaftlichen Forschung darstellt und über bisher publizierte Forschungsergebnisse hinausgeht. Sie entspricht formal und sachlich den wissenschaftlichen Standards in der Religionswissenschaft, bearbeitet ein selbst gewähltes religionswissenschaftliches Thema im Hinblick auf mehrere Aspekte, indem sie den entsprechenden Stand der Forschung in Grundzügen darstellt, sich mit einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur auseinandersetzt und an religionswissenschaftlich relevante Theorien anschliesst. Sie kann in der Form einer Literaturarbeit ausgeführt werden (mit eigenständiger Fragestellung, Argumentation und Ergebnissen) oder einen neu bestimmten Forschungsgegenstand mit anerkannten Methoden bearbeiten und dafür eigene Daten/Quellen erheben und analysieren. Als Grundlage dient eine mit der Betreuungsperson abgesprochene Disposition. Im Verlauf der Arbeit an der Masterarbeit kann Unterstützung durch die Betreuungsperson geleistet werden, ebenso können Textteile und Zwischenergebnisse gemeinsam diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ein selbst gewähltes Thema unter Verwendung einschlägiger Sekundärliteratur religionswissenschaftlich zu problematisieren, eine sinnvolle Forschungsfragestellung zu entwickeln, diese auf der Grundlage systematisch-theoretischer Reflexion und anerkannter Methoden der Religionswissenschaft eigenständig zu erforschen und ihre Erkenntnisse im Rahmen einer grösseren schriftlichen Arbeit formal und inhaltlich korrekt auf wissenschaftlichem Niveau darzustellen und zu vermitteln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ggf. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens
Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Min. 2 Pflichtveranstaltungen aus dem Modulblock "Religionswissenschaftliche Basis".

Assessment: Master's Thesis

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Abschluss <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 385 Systems Analysis

07SMESS385 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Systems Analysis is an important tool within the Earth Sciences. It aims to decompose Earth Systems into distinct components, and identify the relationships between these components. Then, this model description can be implemented quantitatively, and be used for different applications.

Potential applications include the study of system responses to changes in external forcings, and projections of future system dynamics under various scenarios. This course will introduce the theoretical basis of systems analysis theory, and provide an introduction into quantitative modelling of systems that are part of the different Earth System spheres.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 13; 14 & 15

Learning Outcome:

The student will be able to:

- Analyze Earth Systems from a systems perspective
- Formulate, implement and analyze quantitative models, using both analytical and simulation/numerical techniques.
- Use MATLAB software for numerical modelling.

Target Groups:

5 Semester BSc in Earth System Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes, Exercise booklet

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maarten Eppinga

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Mathematics (similar to MAT182, MAT183 & MAT141)

Prior Knowledge:

3. semester of BSc-Earth System Science minimum.

Assessment:

During the one-week block course, students work each day on a Tutorial, that is handed in the next morning. The average score of these 5 tutorial reports counts for 60% of the grade. After the course, the students perform a model analysis on a self-chosen topic, and the results of the investigation are presented in a Final Assignment report, which counts for 40% of the grade. One feedback form is



provided, in which comments on each tutorial report and the final assignment is provided, and the final grade is communicated.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Earth System Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Systems Analysis 07VLESS385.1	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	irregular	Maarten Eppinga



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Angebot des Sprachenzentrums

06SM_SUEZ / Sprachkurs

Description:

General description:

Sprachen für Studium, Forschung und Beruf.

Die ECTS Credits und das Angebotsmuster der Module variieren je nach Sprachkurs. Die Anmeldung zu den Kursen erfolgt über das Sprachenzentrum (<https://www.sprachenzentrum.uzh.ch>). Bitte Anmeldefristen beachten.

Die Kurse sind kostenpflichtig.

Sprachkenntnisse, die eine grundlegende Zulassungsvoraussetzung für das Studium an der UZH bilden, werden nicht an den Abschluss angerechnet. Ist Englisch die einzige Zulassungsvoraussetzung, können Deutschkenntnisse angerechnet werden. Melden Sie sich nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Deutschkurses bei studium@phil.uzh.ch.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

gemäss Kursbeschreibung

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: gemäss Kursbeschreibung

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Film Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 323 Brain Disorders

07SMBME323 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In a highly interactive manner, participants will learn about different neurological disorders ranging from developmental to degenerative disorders of the nervous system. Participants will select a disorder to work on in collaboration with a team consisting of a clinician and a basic scientist. They will present their work in an oral presentation and write a scientific proposal.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On successful completion of the module the student should be able to

- relate basic knowledge to models and concepts of neuronal function
- apply knowledge of some neurobiological techniques when discussing research publications and presentation
- discuss the content of original research papers in the context of function and dysfunction of the nervous system
- have an appreciation of the breadth of research in neuroscience

Key Skills

- present findings effectively and appropriately in oral presentations
- work collaboratively within small groups under the guidance of experienced tutors
- write a concise proposal
- critically evaluate scientific data

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Stoeckli

Magdalini Polymenidou

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies in Biology or Biomedicine completed. Successful completion of BIO 143 "Neurobiologie" or equivalent course work is required. Participants need some expertise in experimental research gained in block courses or internships to benefit from this course.

Assessment:

The grade is based on the presentation, the written proposal and the contributions to discussions. (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Brain Disorders 07VUBME323	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Ruxandra Bachmann- Cressu Christian Baumann Silvia Brem



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of Science Education 3: Students Conceptions in Science Education

06SM090MAF1 / Module

Description:

General description:

Entlang des Modells der Didaktischen Rekonstruktion erheben und analysieren Sie typische Lernvoraussetzungen, setzen sich kritisch mit wissenschaftlichen Repräsentationen auseinander und entwickeln adaptive Lehr-Lernarrangements. Das Seminar ist am Konzept des Forschenden Lernens orientiert. Das heisst, Sie erwerben ein methodisches und theoretisches Instrumentarium, um die Vorstellungen von Lernenden in Vermittlungskontexten zu erheben und zu verstehen. Entlang der Durchführung einer gemeinsamen Forschungsarbeit werden die methodischen und theoretischen Ansätze in die Praxis übersetzt und erprobt. Über die Analyse individueller Denkpfade im Verlauf einer Intervention (z.B. einer Unterrichtsstunde) lernen Sie prozessorientiert Lernstände zu diagnostizieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kai Niebert

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
-----------------------------	--	--



Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Subject-specific education <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Naturwissenschaftsdidaktische Grundlagen 3: Lehren mit Alltagsvorstellungen 06SE090MAF1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Nicole Müller Kai Niebert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Proseminar RW: Systematic-theoretical study of religions

01SM53LB000b / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Lektüre und Diskussion von Grundlagentexten der Religionswissenschaft

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen Geschichte, zentrale Begrifflichkeiten und Theorien der Religionswissenschaft kennen und üben die Anwendung einer darauf gegründeten wissenschaftlichen Perspektive ein.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Proseminar

**Proseminar: Systematic-theoretical
study of religions**
01PS53LB000

Sep 18, 2026
Dec 11, 2026

Fri 10:15-12:00, to
11.12., 11.12.:
09:00-16:00

Rafael Walther



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Seminar Information Management

03SMDINF1126 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course has two parts: In one workshop lasting 1-2 days, each doctoral student presents a progress report on his/her PhD thesis. The second part consists of a series of one-hour lunch talks on every Wednesday during the teaching period. These lunch talks present current paper projects, conference reports, presentation rehearsals, research designs and guest lectures.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Registration by E-Mail to schwabe@ifi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- The PhD students know how to design and present a scientific publication
- The students know how to manage their PhD project

Target Groups:

PhD students in Information Management

Languages of Instruction:

English and German

Course Materials:

Slides will be distributed after the presentations

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

None

Assessment:

One Presentation of a paper project, conference presentation or research design.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Mi 12.00 - 13.00; Block nach Vereinbarung

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Informatics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Informatics (fast track)

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Doctoral Seminar Information Management 03SEDINF1126	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:00	Gianluca Miscione Gerhard Schwabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung RWP: Vorlesung

01SM010106 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Findet im HS in Luzern statt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung RWP: Methodenseminar

01SM010107 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Findet im HS in Luzern statt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Religion, Lecture

01SM010213 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lecture: Digital Religion(s): Religion, Popular Culture, and Speculative Fictions	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Beth Singler
01VL28SV004			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Religion, Seminar

01SM010214 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Seminar findet in Luzern statt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topics in Human Development and Neuroeconomics (S)

03SMDOEC0899 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This is an internal seminar for the course instructor's doctoral students.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your name and student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch. This course will take place in BLU-008 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zurich).

Learning Outcome:

In-depth study of the materials presented

Target Groups:

The course instructor's doctoral students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The seminar organizer will distribute the readings electronically on a regular basis.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of all compulsory modules in the Doctoral Program in Neuroeconomics.

Assessment:

- Regular prepared class attendance (read focus papers; 10%)
- Active class participation (discuss focus papers and others' presentations; 10%)
- Oral presentation (30%)
- Completed manuscript* of a review article or empirical report (50%)

*Note that the manuscript written for this course may not be used as one of the three papers in the PhD thesis. However, it may be included in the PhD thesis if there are at least three other papers included as well.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Tuesday 16:15-18:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Topics in Human Development and Neuroeconomics (S) 03SEDOEC0899	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Todd Anthony Hare



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cognitive Neuroscience (S)

03SMDOEC0909 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course will cover principles and methods in cognitive and systems neuroscience. Examples of topics include attention, cognitive control, emotion, learning, memory, and social cognition. The course will cover both recent and classic work on a given topic each week. In addition to gaining knowledge about cognitive neuroscience, students will learn how to evaluate and review scientific papers. To that end, students will be given a reading list and write short review reports on papers discussed in the course. Grades (pass/fail) will be based on participation and the review reports.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zurich).

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your name and student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Students will learn the basic principles of cognitive and systems neuroscience across the lifespan. Students will gain experience leading and participating in discussion sessions.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Assessment:

- discussion session leadership (60%)
- discussion session participation (40%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 15:00-17:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Compulsory mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Cognitive Neuroscience (S) 03SEDOEC0909	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00	Todd Anthony Hare



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español: Curso de preparación al DELE B2

30SM_Sp_DEB2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Spanish

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español: Curso de preparación al DELE B2 30SK_Sp_DEB2	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	22.9. 18:15-19:15, 6.10. 12:15-13:15, 20.10. 12:15-13:15, 3.11. 12:15-13:15	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español: Curso de preparación al DELE C1

30SM_Sp_DEC1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español: Curso de preparación al DELE C1	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	22.9. 18:15-19:15, 6.10. 13:30-14:30, 20.10. 13:30-14:30, 3.11. 13:30-14:30	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni
30SK_Sp_DEC1			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español: Curso de preparación al DELE C2

30SM_Sp_DEC2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Spanish

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Spanish
------	---------------------------------------	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español: Curso de preparación al DELE C2	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	22.9. 18:15-19:15, 6.10. 14:45-15:45, 20.10. 14:45-15:45, 3.11. 14:45-15:45	Maria Victoria Ruiz Lozano Hänni
30SK_Sp_DEC2			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Fight and flight - man in a hostile environment ("Lucerne Track")

04SM19MAS100 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

katja.sigrist@unilu.ch
stefanie.unternaehrer@luks.ch

Learning Outcome:

siehe VAM

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Reto Babst

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelstudium 3. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Fight and flight - man in a hostile environment ("Lucerne Track") 04SO19MAS100	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Elmar Anliker Alexandre Ansorge Roland Camenzind



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bioinformatics for Biomedical Data Mining

04SMBMT20001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

katja.baerenfaller@siaf.uzh.ch

Module leaders:

PD Dr. Katja Baerenfaller, SIAF und Universität Zürich

PD. Dr. Milena Sokolowska, SIAF und Universität Zürich

Credits: 2 ECTS

Modultage: 10. – 14. Februar 2025

Ort: Am SIAF in Davos; die Kosten für Transport und Unterbringung werden rückerstattet

Anmeldung: Bis zum 15. Januar 2025 an katja.baerenfaller@siaf.uzh.ch

Anzahl Studierende: Minimum 4 bis maximal 10 Studierende

Learning Outcome:

Beschreibung:

Das Beruf von Medizinerinnen und Medizinern verändert sich rasch, und damit auch die damit verbundenen Tätigkeitsprofile. Diese reichen von der klinischen Tätigkeit oder einer selbständigen Praxis bis hin zu Forschung und Wissenschaft oder dem öffentlichen Gesundheitsdienst. In diesen Tätigkeitsbereichen wird es zunehmend wichtiger, dass Ärztinnen und Ärzte wissenschaftliche Studien und die Fachliteratur verstehen und kritisch hinterfragen können, um fundierte Entscheidungen in Diagnose und Therapie zu treffen. Darüber hinaus ist eine solide Grundlage in modernen Forschungstechnologien erforderlich, um biomedizinische Studien planen, durchführen und verstehen zu können.

Viele der neuen Forschungstechnologien befassen sich mit der Erhebung und Analyse von grossen Datensätzen mit Transcriptomics und Proteomics, und deren Integration mit klinischen Daten. In diesem Modul durchlaufen Sie einen vollständigen Forschungszyklus zur biomedizinischen Datenanalyse unter Verwendung von Transcriptomics- oder Proteomics-Daten aus unseren Forschungsprojekten. Dabei erwerben Sie Kompetenzen in der Anwendung verschiedener Bioinformatik-Methoden, um biologisch relevante Informationen aus grossen Datensätzen zu extrahieren. Zudem erlernen Sie unter Anleitung, und ohne dass Vorkenntnisse erforderlich sind, den Einstieg in die Programmiersprache R. Beim Durchlaufen des Forschungszyklus lernen Sie, relevante Fragestellungen zu formulieren, die entsprechenden Forschungsarbeiten eigenständig durchzuführen und die gewonnenen Resultate zusammenzufassen.

Mit diesem Modul erwerben Sie somit die Grundlagen für die biomedizinische Forschung mit grossen Datensätzen, auf der Sie in Ihren Master- und Promotionsarbeiten und in Ihrer späteren beruflichen Arbeit in verschiedenen Tätigkeitsprofilen aufbauen können.



Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katja Bärenfaller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Modultage: 10. – 14. Februar 2025

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biomedizinische Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Bioinformatische Datenanalyse in der Medizin 04KUBMT20001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Katja Bärenfaller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Strategy Management Research

03SMDOEC0901 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course provides an overview of the fundamental theories and research themes in strategic management research in a three-day seminar format. Disciplinary roots, core theories, and important topics in strategic management research are covered by reviewing landmark articles on each theme. The course will consist of 3 full seminar days, including student presentations on articles, a short learning diary, and a short course paper.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

If you are interested in taking the course, please contact Chaowei Zhu (chaowei.zhu@business.uzh.ch)

Learning Outcome:

After the course, the participant should (1) be familiar with the disciplinary roots and most important theories in the area of strategic management, (2) understand how the different streams of research have evolved over time and how they are connected to each other, and (3) be able to project the future development of strategic management research from the perspective of one's own doctoral work.

Target Groups:

PhD students and young scholars

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

A reading list (of published papers) will be shared at the beginning of the semester.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Keil

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The seminar is designed for doctoral students in business administration with strong interest in strategy, which have successfully passed at least one course in general strategy and/or general international business at bachelor or master level.

Prior Knowledge:

Given the format and the requirements of this seminar, experience has shown that lack of pre-existing knowledge of the mentioned topics will affect the ability to understand the articles, the class discussions and possibly prevent the successful completion of the seminar. It is open to students from other departments and universities (as space permits).

Assessment:

- reading of the assigned articles and active participation in the seminar sessions
- presenting assigned articles
- A 3-4 page journal article introduction in the area of strategy or international management, suitable to be later developed into a full paper

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	30th of November 2026: 9:00 - 16.00 1st of December 2026: 9:00 - 16.00 2nd of December 2026: 9:00 - 16.00
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---



Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Foundations of Strategy Management Research 03SMDOEC0901	Nov 30, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	30.11., 1.12., 2.12., respectively 09:00-16:00	Thomas Keil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethik und Gesellschaft: Vertiefung eines frei gewählten Themas

01SM26LB002 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Thema aus der angewandten Ethik, der praktischen und politischen Philosophie oder der theologischen Ethik (Vorlesung oder Seminar, mit entweder schriftlicher Arbeit oder selbstständig erarbeiteter weiterführender Literatur oder weiterführender Übung (6 ECTS) oder zwei Veranstaltungen zu Themen der angewandten Ethik (Vorlesung, Seminar, Übung) (2x 3 ECTS) aus dem Angebot einer der Fakultäten der UZH.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Für weitere Informationen wenden Sie sich bitte an: sekretariat@sozethik.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung der ethischen Reflexionskompetenz im Rahmen eines Themas aus dem Bereich "Ethik und Gesellschaft".

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Coors

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Ethics and Society



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics and Society
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethik und Gesellschaft: Abschlussleistung

01SM26LB003 / Hausarbeit

Description:

General description:

Das Studium abschliessende Arbeit. Form und Inhalt werden individuell festgelegt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Für weitere Informationen wenden Sie sich bitte an: sekretariat@sozethik.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden weisen nach, dass sie sich grundlegende Methoden, Argumentationen und Positionen der (angewandten) Ethik aus dem Bereich der Philosophie oder Theologie angeeignet haben und eine eigenständige, gut begründete Position bezüglich einer ethischen Fragestellung vorlegen können.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Ethics and Society		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics and Society <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Translational Neuromodeling

04SMBMT19005 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 8

Notes:

Termine:

20.02. - 31.05.2024

Dienstag 09:15 - 12:00 extern: ETH HG G 26.1 (Rämistrasse 101, 8092 Zürich)

Freitag 14:15 - 16:00 extern: ETZ E7 (Gloriastrasse 35, 8092 Zürich)

ECTS: 8

Kontakt-Email:

hbrunner@biomed.ee.ethz.ch

Unterrichtsmaterialien:

<https://www.tnu.ethz.ch/en/teaching>

Learning Outcome:

Kurzbeschreibung

This course provides an introduction to Translational Neuromodeling (the development of computational assays of neuronal and cognitive processes) and their application to concrete clinical questions (Computational Psychiatry/Psychosomatics). It focuses on a generative modeling strategy and Bayesian models of neuroimaging data and behaviour, incl. exercises and project work.

Lernziel

To obtain an understanding of the goals, concepts and methods of Translational Neuromodeling and Computational Psychiatry/Psychosomatics, particularly with regard to Bayesian models of neuroimaging (fMRI, EEG) and behavioural data.

Voraussetzungen

PLEASE NOTE: for the exercises, knowledge of both MATLAB and Julia is required.

Semesterendprüfung

benotete Semesterleistung

Students are required to use one of the models discussed in the course and apply it to empirical data in order to address a given clinical question.

The model/analysis is to be submitted as open source code (in MATLAB or Julia). The motivation and results are presented in a 15 min oral presentation followed by 15 min critical discussion. Group work (up to 3 students) is required. The submitted code must be executable without any dependencies on specific operating systems or local setups.



Grading will depend on the (i) originality of the chosen modeling approach, (ii) quality and degree of completion of the modeling, (iii) clarity and functionality of the code, (iv) quality and clarity of the oral presentation, (iv) quality and clarity of the written project report.

The code is to be submitted by 29 May 2025 (23:59 CET) at the latest; the oral presentations take place on 30 May 2025 (exact time to be determined).

Admission to the final project is subject to students having successfully obtained at least 40% of the points for each exercise (1 miss allowed) during the semester.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaas Enno Stephan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biomedizinische Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Primary health care and interprofessionalism III ("St.Gallen Track")

04SM19MAS300 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

HSG, Projektbüro JMM-SG, jmm@unisg.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Münzer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelstudium 3. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Primary health care and interprofessionalism III ("St.Gallen Track") 04SO19MAS300	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Roger-Pascal Lauener Thomas Münzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Neuroimaging Clinic

04SMBMT19001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Termine

16.09.2026 – 16.12.2026

Mittwoch: 10:15 – 11.45; WIL, Meeting Room F-105, Wilfriedstrasse 6, 8032 Zürich

ECTS: 3

Kontakt-Email:

hbrunner@biomed.ee.ethz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Kurzbeschreibung

This seminar teaches problem solving skills for computational neuroimaging (incl. associated computational analyses of behavioural data). It deals with a variety of real-life problems that are brought to this meeting from the neuroimaging community at Zurich, e.g., concerning mass univariate analyses of fMRI/EEG/OPM data, or generative models of fMRI/EEG/OPM, or behavioural data.

Voraussetzungen

The participants are expected to be familiar with general principles of statistics and have successfully completed at least one of the following courses:

Methods & models for fMRI data analysis,

Translational Neuromodeling,

Computational Psychiatry

Semesterendprüfung

unbenotete Semesterleistung

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaas Enno Stephan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biomedizinische Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computational Neuroimaging Clinic 04SEBMT19001	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:45	Klaas Enno Stephan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Psychiatry Course

04SMBMT19002 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Der Blockkurs findet einmal jährlich jeweils im September statt.

Termin: 07.09.-12.09.2026

Zeit: 08:00-18:00

Adresse:

extern: NOC C 60

Kontakt-Email:

hbrunner@biomed.ee.ethz.ch

Unterrichtsmaterialien:

<https://www.translationalneuromodeling.org/cpcourse/>

Learning Outcome:

Kurzbeschreibung

This five-day course (+ 1 day practical tutorials) teaches state-of-the-art methods in computational psychiatry. It covers various computational models of cognition (e.g., learning and decision-making) and brain physiology (e.g., effective connectivity) of relevance for psychiatric disorders. The course not only provides theoretical background, but also demonstrates open source software in application to concrete examples.

Lernziel This course aims at bridging the gap between mathematical modelers and clinical neuroscientists by teaching computational techniques in the context of clinical applications. The hope is that the acquisition of a joint language and tool-kit will enable more effective communication and joint translational research between fields that are usually worlds apart.

Inhalt This five-day course teaches state-of-the-art methods in computational psychiatry. It covers various computational models of cognition (e.g., learning and decision-making) and brain physiology (e.g., effective connectivity) of relevance for psychiatric disorders. The course not only provides theoretical background, but also demonstrates open source software in application to concrete examples.

Prüfungsform

Benotete Semesterleistung Oral exam (20 min) that assesses the understanding of general modeling principles and of specific mathematical models of behavioural and neuroimaging data taught by the course.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Der Kurs ist für AuditorInnen zugelassen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Klaas Enno Stephan



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biomedizinische Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Computational Psychiatry Course 04KUBMT19002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Klaas Enno Stephan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of Neuroeconomics PhD

03SMDOEC0913 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this course, students are expected to practice and demonstrate thoughtful combination of knowledge and skills learned in the separate compulsory courses within the Doctoral Program in Neuroeconomics. Specifically, students read and discuss a series of research articles that relate to the material covered in the other, previously completed compulsory courses. There is a written examination that tests how well students can interpret and critically evaluate the content and conclusions of the articles in light of what they have learned in all other compulsory modules.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will be held on Tuesdays from 11:00-12:30 in the 2nd, 5th, 8th, and 11th weeks of the fall term. The articles to be discussed with the instructor on each date will be listed and distributed at the first meeting. Students are expected to have read each article in depth before each meeting. They should come prepared to ask questions about the articles themselves and/or how they relate to neuroeconomics in general.

This module will not be podcasted or recorded.

Venue: BLU-008

Learning Outcome:

Synergistic combination of basic facts, theoretical viewpoints, and data analysis techniques from economics, neuroscience, and psychology (i.e. neuroeconomics).

Target Groups:

Students enrolled in the Doctoral Program in Neuroeconomics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The list of journal articles will be distributed via OLAT before the first meeting in the first week of courses.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of all other compulsory modules in the Doctoral Program in Neuroeconomics.

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written examination on: Tuesday, 12.01.2027, 11:00-13:00

Venue: BLU-003

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Tuesday (11:00-12:30):

22.09.2026

13.10.2026

03.11.2026

24.11.2026

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Compulsory mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Principles of Neuroeconomics PhD 03SEDOEC0913	Sep 22, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 11:00-12:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9., 12.1.: 11:00-13:00	Ernst Fehr Todd Anthony Hare Christian Ruff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 512 Master Exam Sept

07SMESS512 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 2

Target Groups:

Erdwissenschafter; Geographen; interessierte Naturwissenschafter

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maria J. Santos

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Prüfungsperiode 1 nach ETH-Reglement

Booking Deadline/Period:

Information follows

Cancellation Deadline:

Information follows

Organisation:

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Pastoral care exercise for theology students

01SM24LB004 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
PT Übung: Seelsorge-Übung für Theologiestudierende 01UE24SU004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Markus Naegeli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 317 Advanced methods in genomic and cellular manipulation

07SMBIO317 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

A major aim of experimental research is to modify living systems at the genomic and cellular level to understand physiology and disease. Recent years have witnessed two major technological breakthroughs that now allow gene sequences and cellular behaviours to be manipulated with unprecedented resolution. The field of genome editing, using CRISPR-Cas9 and related technologies, allows the application of powerful genetic manipulation with an efficiency and breadth that was previously impossible. At the cellular level, new "optogenetic" approaches allow protein activities, and hence cell behaviour, to be controlled on-demand with light.

The combination of genome-editing and optogenetic technologies is driving a revolution in the life sciences. This block course will offer hands-on experience in both methods, from design to application in cells and model systems.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of this module students should be able to

- Design and apply CRIPR-based approaches to edit genes of interest, in both cultured cells and organismal model systems.
- Apply quantitative molecular techniques to determine knockout efficiency (fluorescent proteins transgene expressions, PCR methods, phenotypic analysis).
- Use CRISPR-based technology to integrate sequences of interested in predefined genomic locations (Knock-In)
- Design and apply optogenetics approaches to control cell shape and behavior with light.
- Use advanced microscopy to both visualise and manipulate cells in vivo.
- Measure kinetics of cellular responses using computational data analysis approaches.
- Interpret findings to understand underlying biology.

Key Skills

- Design tools for genome editing and optogenetic manipulation
- Find, organise and extract relevant scientific findings from the recent literature and critically evaluate their relevance to the contexts addressed in this module
- Prepare and present their research results in clear oral presentations
- Work collaboratively within small groups under the guidance of an experienced tutor

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Darren Gilmour

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Presentation (English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Medical Biology (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Modules Medical Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Advanced methods in genomic and cellular manipulation 07VU BIO317	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Darren Gilmour Francesca Peri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Freie schriftliche Arbeit 1: Christentum in der Gesellschaft, historisch (AT/NT/KG)

01SM16LM001 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Die schriftlichen Arbeiten werden zu einer frei gewählten Thematik aus dem Bereich "Christentum in der Gesellschaft" geschrieben. Die Betreuung der Arbeit übernimmt ein Dozierender oder eine Dozierende der ThF aus dem gewählten Fach(AT/NT/KG).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einem Thema aus dem Bereich "Christentum in der Gesellschaft" fördert die Kompetenz, theologische Inhalte hermeneutisch reflektiert mit gesellschaftlichen Fragen ins Gespräch zu bringen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Christianity in Society



Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Christianity in Society
Bologna 2020

Academic paper
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Freie schriftliche Arbeit 2: Christentum in der Gesellschaft, systematisch (D/E)

01SM16LM002 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Die schriftlichen Arbeiten werden zu einer frei gewählten Thematik aus dem Bereich "Christentum in der Gesellschaft" geschrieben. Die Betreuung der Arbeit übernimmt ein Dozierender oder eine Dozierende der ThF aus dem gewählten Fach (D/E).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einem Thema aus dem Bereich "Christentum in der Gesellschaft" fördert die Kompetenz, theologische Inhalte hermeneutisch reflektiert mit gesellschaftlichen Fragen ins Gespräch zu bringen.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Christianity in Society

Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Christianity in Society
Bologna 2020

Academic paper
Compulsory



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module VisRel 1: Interpreting images in the Study of Religion

01SM57LB003 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Anhand von Bildern aus verschiedenen religiösen Traditionen werden Methoden ihrer Analyse und religionswissenschaftlichen Interpretation eingeübt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können Bilder aus verschiedenen religiösen Traditionen vor dem Hintergrund ihrer Kontexte als religionsgeschichtliche Quellen analysieren. Sie sind fähig, anhand von Bildern religionswissenschaftlich relevante Fragestellungen zu entwickeln und diese quellenbasiert mit geeigneten Methoden zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Assessment: Im Laufe des Semesters sind im Rahmen jedes Kursbausteins kleinere Aufgaben zu lösen. Abgeschlossen wird das Modul mit einer grösseren eigenen Analyse einer Bildquelle Ihrer Wahl.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Method in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
VisRel 1: Interpreting images in the Study of Religions 01UE57LB003	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	21.9., 23.11., respectively 12:15-13:45	Regula Zwicky-Brunner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français : Préparation au DELF B2

30SM_F_DEB2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français : Préparation au DELF B2 30SK_F_DEB2	Jan 5, 2027 Jan 26, 2027	Tue 16:15-17:45, Thu 16:15-17:45, from 5.1.	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data analysis for medical research using R

04SMBST005 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

monika.hebeisen@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt:

The course offers an introduction to data analysis for medical research in the programming language R. The R system of statistical computing is freely available from <https://www.r-project.org> and provides a simple and flexible software environment for statistical analyses and graphics.

Tailored to the application in medical research the course covers basics of programming and data formats in R, and the essential steps of a data analysis including data manipulation, descriptive statistics, statistical tests and graphical representations. The course focuses on problem-based learning by combining the theory and the application to examples from medical research. Basic statistics knowledge from bachelor and master program Medicine is a prerequisite.

Lernziel:

After this introductory course, students are able to perform plausibility checks, descriptive analysis, statistical tests and visualization of their research data in R. The course aims to provide students with the essential tools to address their research questions in R and give them more confidence when solving their programming problems.

Unterrichtsformate:

Interactive course, hands on practical exercises, problem based learning.

Prüfungsform:

keine

max. Teilnehmerzahl:

20

Zusätzliches Angebot:

The Code Clinic offered by the Research Consulting group of the Biostatistics Departement further allows participating students to address their questions and problems when analysing their own research data in R (e.g. during the Master thesis or Dissertation), even after the end of the course. The Code Clinic takes place on Thursday 16.15 - 17.15 at HRS F28.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Held

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Biostatistik
------------------	-----------------------	--------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Data analysis for medical research using R 04KUBST005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Monika Hebeisen Ulrike Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Differentialdiagnose und Pathophysiologie der ophthalmologischen Vorderabschnittserkrankungen
04SMOPTH001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Lehrinhalt:

Es werden bei jeder Veranstaltung 1-2 typische ophthalmologische Krankheitsbilder der vorderen Augenabschnitte vorgestellt, die Differenzialdiagnose, die notwendigen diagnostischen Schritte und die therapeutischen Möglichkeiten besprochen.

Lernziele:

Die Teilnehmer kennen die wichtigsten ophthalmologischen Krankheitsbilder der vorderen Augenabschnitte.

Unterrichtsformat:

Interaktiver Kurs

Prüfungsformat:

Mündliche Fragen zu den besprochenen Krankheiten

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Thiel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Ophthalmologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Differentialdiagnose und Pathophysiologie der ophthalmologischen Vorderabschnittserkrankungen 04KUOPHTH001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Frank Bochmann Philipp Bänninger Claude Kaufmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG Lecture: History of Christianity in Medieval Times

01SM22LB002 / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Geschichte des Christentums im Mittelalter

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben sich Überblickskenntnisse über die Kirchengeschichte des Mittelalters.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke-Petra Bergjan

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Ecclesiastical History

Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

History of Christianity



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Theology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
KG: Lecture History of Christianity in Medieval Times 01VL22LB002	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Silke-Petra Bergjan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 416 Earth System Modelling

07SMESS416 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

This is an important note for your semester planning!!

In person course attendance on site is required during listed hours: Monday 14:00-15:45 p.m. and Thursday 12:15-13:45 p.m. Presence is required because of intense practicals and graded quizzes during the first part and group project work and presentations in the 2nd part of the semester.

Learning Outcome:

Students understand the concepts of Earth system models and gained experience in running experiments in an Earth system model, and in analyzing and interpreting model outputs.

Target Groups:

Master students of the MSc Program in Earth System Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

All lecture and quiz materials will be available on OLAT and data is provided through a server.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gabriela Schaepman

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Unix or Linux command line will be used in the course, it is highly recommended to do a short online or UZH course to be ready with this skill. Science IT at UZH offers 2.5hrs online courses. Science IT at UZH offers 2.5hrs online courses once a month, so please check.

Prior Knowledge:

Basic programming (Python or other)

Assessment:

The module grade is composed of three graded components, all of which must be passed. If any component is failed, the entire module must be repeated.

- In-class Quizzes (40%) – Completed during class sessions.
- Homework (10%) – Assignments submitted throughout the term.
- Group Project (50%) – Conducted in groups of 2–3 students, comprising: Project Proposal Presentation (15%) and Final Project Presentation (35%)

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Presence in class is required on Monday afternoons, plus extra time for flipped classroom lectures outside of Monday afternoons in the first 3 weeks and time for performing group projects in last few weeks. Exact schedule will be available at the start of semester.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Earth System Modelling 07VLESS416.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Jinsoo Kim Johanna Malle Gabriela Schaepman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 417 Earth System Observations and Analyses

07SMESS417 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module introduces observational and analytical approaches to assess complex earth system processes. The focus is on in situ and remote sensing measurements combined with simple mechanistic models to assess exchange processes between the soil, plants and atmosphere. Course topics include the identification of research questions and the definition of experimental approaches to tackle these questions. The course introduces strategies to combine different observational data and process models (e.g. data quality assessment, data harmonization, local sensitivity analysis), and several analytical concepts to unravel spatial and temporal dynamics of earth system processes (e.g. variogram and time series analysis) and causality between environmental driver and processes (e.g. generalized additive models, anomaly detection).

The module combines lectures with lab work. Lectures present both theory and recent developments of observational techniques and data science to study earth system processes. Hands-on lab work conveys important skills such as experimental design, data assembly, harmonization, combination, and analysis as well as the communication of obtained results in a scientific article. The content of this module prepares for writing scientific thesis (i.e. MSc thesis) and is an integral part of the series of mandatory MSc ESS courses (ESS 401 and ESS416).

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 6; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

After successful completion, students

- have a throughout understanding on possibilities for using observational approaches to study Earth system processes
- understand how data can be combined with models
- can apply strategies to assess data quality and harmonize different data sources
- can apply analytical approaches for the assessment of spatial and temporal process dynamics
- can apply analytical approaches to assess causality between processes and underlying driver
- are able to comprehensively interpret data, critically discuss the results, and draw main conclusions
- practice scientific communication by preparing a research paper

Target Groups:

Master Students in Earth System Sciences (ESS, mandatory), second semester.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Scripts, Books and scientific literature

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Damm-Reiser



Requirements:

Prerequisites: Python programming (ESS 341)

Prior Knowledge: ESS 416, ESS 401

Assessment: Students work in a group on a project. All students participate in a group presentation (grades 1-6 in quarter steps). A grade ≥ 4.0 for the presentation is a prerequisite for completing the individual project and hand in the project report.

The project report will be graded 1-6 in quarter steps. Project grading is weighted as: presentation 25% and written report on project work 75%. Grades are 1-6 in quarter steps. Passing the module requires a grade ≥ 4.0 .

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Earth System Observations and Analyses 07VLESS417.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Alexander Damm-Reiser Leon Hauser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 640 DQBM Research Progress Reports

07SMBME640 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Semi-annual progress reports of PhD students and postdoctoral fellows of the Department of Quantitative Biomedicine. Current studies are presented and discussed with members of all groups of the Department.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Weitere Detailangaben können auf <https://www.dqbm.uzh.ch/en/education/BME640> eingesehen werden.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bernd Bodenmiller

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
DQBM Research Progress Reports 07SE BME640	Nov 2, 2026 Nov 2, 2026	2.11.: 13:00-18:00	Bernd Bodenmiller Nicole Joller Michael Krauthammer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 437 Surface and Interface Science

07SMCHE437 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Surface and interface science plays a pivotal role in modern research, especially in nanoscience, where the properties of nanostructures are predominantly governed by their surfaces. This field underpins critical advancements in microelectronics, catalysis, corrosion science, and beyond. The term "surface science" refers to the field dedicated to comprehending surface nature. Contemporary surface and interface physics is closely intertwined with other research areas. It has evolved with contributions from other branches of physics and chemistry, and it delivers results in key application fields, as well as in the advancement of experimental techniques and equipment. This lecture series explores the physics and chemistry of surfaces and interfaces, emphasizing their fundamental importance in understanding a wide range of phenomena.

Topics include the physical and electronic structures of surfaces, moleculesurface interactions, and the impact of these processes on various applications. Key techniques, such as electron diffraction, angle-resolved photoemission spectroscopy, scanning probe microscopy, and X-ray photoemission and absorption spectroscopy, will be discussed in depth. Their evolution to study surfaces and interfaces, including in "wet" conditions, highlights the interdisciplinary nature of this field, drawing from condensed matter physics, chemistry, and materials science. The course begins with an introduction to clean, well-defined surfaces, made accessible through advancements in ultra-high vacuum (UHV) technology. Students will explore surface-sensitive spectroscopic methods, the development of cutting-edge experimental tools, and adsorption processes, with a focus on their chemical and physical implications.

Real-world applications in semiconductor electronics, heterogeneous catalysis, nanotechnology, and electrochemistry will be examined, showcasing the transformative impact of surface science on these fields. As a practical component, students will have the opportunity to visit experimental laboratories where surface science technologies are actively applied. The visit, organized at institutions such as EMPA, PSI, or UZH, provides hands-on exposure to cutting-edge research environments.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The final exam will take place on December 15th during lecture hours

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Target Groups:

Master students and PhD students in Chemistry and Physics

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

- Butt, Graf, Kappl, Physics and Chemistry of Interfaces, Wiley-VCH, 2003
- Harald Ibach, Physics of Surfaces and Interfaces, Springer, 2006
- Schmickler, Santos, Interfacial Electrochemistry, Springer, 2010
- Klaus Wandelt, Surface and Interface Science, Wiley-VCH, 2012
- Hans Lüth, Solid Surfaces, Interfaces and Thin Films, 6th edition, Springer, 2015
- Rocca, Rahman, Vattuone, Springer Handbook of Surface Science, Springer, 2020

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Marcella Mauri-Iannuzzi

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Basics in Physical Chemistry, Structure of Materials, Solid State Chemistry, Crystallography.

Assessment: Regular presence at the oral lectures, short oral presentation of a scientific paper on topics related to the lecture, final written exam.
All parts of the assessment are in English

A potential repetition of the exam (usually in written form) may be arranged by the responsible lecturer.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core electives modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core electives modules Chemical and Molecular Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Computational Science (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science

Physics

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics

Physics (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Surface and Interface Science 07VUCHE437.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Fri 11:15-12:00	Marcella Mauri-Iannuzzi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Economy, Lecture

01SM010310 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende die das Modul absolvieren möchten, buchen separat einer der folgenden Vorlesungen mit dem Kürzel:

03SM22BO0002

03SM22BO0156

03SM22MO0162

06SM599p001

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics



Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Religion – Economics –
Politics (JDP)

RWP09: Grundlagenteil
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Politics, Lecture

01SM010408 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende die das Modul absolvieren möchten, buchen separat einer der folgenden Vorlesungen mit dem Kürzel:

06SM615-032

06SM615-026

06SM615-023

Target Groups:

Studierende des Studienganges Religion, Wirtschaft und Politik

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics



Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Religion – Economics –
Politics (JDP)

RWP09: Grundlagenteil
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Ekklesiologisch-Praktisches Semester (EPS)

01SM24LB010 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Wenn die pfarramtliche Ausbildung des Konkordats anvisiert wird, muss das Ekklesiologisch-Praktische Semester absolviert werden. Das EPS wird vom Konkordat der deutschschweizerischen evangelisch-reformierten Kirchen angeboten, organisiert und validiert. Es dauert insgesamt sechs Monate (zu vier Arbeitstagen pro Woche). Im Rahmen des EPS können 3 ECTS Credits erworben werden, welche unter weitere curriculare Module angerechnet werden können. Das EPS wird in der Regel während des Bachelorstudiengangs absolviert. Teilnahme und Buchung des Moduls setzen die vorgängige Anmeldung beim Konkordat voraus.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: World Society, Globalisation, Lecture

01SM020514 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende die das Modul absolvieren möchten, buchen separat einer der folgenden Vorlesungen mit dem Kürzel:

06SM615-030

06SM240p028

06SM240p019

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil Core elective
------------------	---	---

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: World Society, Globalisation, Seminar

01SM020515 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende die das Modul absolvieren möchten, buchen separat einer der folgenden Vorlesungen mit dem Kürzel:

06SM240p025

06SM240p012

06SM240p015

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture	Further curricular modules
	in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	

Religion – Economics – Politics



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Lake Lucerne excursion: hiking and exploring the Swiss national mythology 01EX61SE001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Atwood
Seminar			
ST Seminar Ethics: Introduction to Sustainability Ethics 01SE23SS130	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Michael Coors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: Institutions, Associations, Religious Communities, Lecture

01SM020618 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende die das Modul absolvieren möchten, buchen separat einer der folgenden Vorlesungen mit dem Kürzel:

03SM22BO0040

03SM22MO0256

06SM240p020

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil Core elective
------------------	---	---

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lecture: Digital Religion(s): Religion, Popular Culture, and Speculative Fictions 01VL28SV004	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Beth Singler
Lecture: Religious authorities in Islam. Negotiation processes in religious educational spaces 01SM54VL016	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:45	Betül Kafkas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Module: Institutions, Associations, Religious Communities, Seminar

01SM020619 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende die das Modul absolvieren möchten, buchen separat einer der folgenden Vorlesungen mit dem Kürzel:

06SM240p010

06SM240p017

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Vertiefungsteil Core elective
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lake Lucerne excursion: hiking and exploring the Swiss national mythology 01EX61SE001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Atwood
Seminar			
ST Seminar Ethics: Ethics and Religions. Introduction to Ethics 01SE23SS129	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Michael Coors Hadil Lababidi
Seminar: Right-Wing Politics and Religion - Extreme and Populist Movements 01SE55SS027	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Marie Jäckel Dorothea Lüddeckens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar in Neuroradiology

04SMNEU19001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt E-Mail:

lars.michels@usz.ch

Admin:

susanne.mueller@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Aktuelle Forschungsprojekte, Literatur und Methoden in der Neuroradiologie werden vorgestellt und diskutiert.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lars Michels

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine
Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Neurochirurgie und Neurologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research Seminar in Neuroradiology 04SENEU19001	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:00	Andrea Bink Meritxell Garcia Alzamora Nicolin Hainc



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 866 Water in Switzerland

07SMGEO866 / Hausarbeit

Description:

General description:

Wasser in der Schweiz. Woher kommt das Wasser in der Schweiz? Was ist ein Jahrhunderthochwasser? Wie viel Wasser braucht die Schweiz? Warum ist Wasser so wichtig für die Schweiz? Dieser Kurs beantwortet viele Fragen rund um das Wasser in der Schweiz. In mehreren Modulen berichten verschiedene Wasserexperten über die vielen Aspekte des Wassers in der Schweiz. In den ersten Modulen eignen Sie sich verschiedene hydrologische Grundlagen an und erfahren mehr zu Niederschlag, Abfluss und wichtigen hydrologischen Konzepten. Auf diesem Wissen bauen die weiteren Module auf, in denen dann Themen wie Wasserqualität, Hochwasser und Wasserkraft behandelt werden. Mit einem Einblick über die Bedeutung von Wasser für Kultur und Kunst wird der Kurs abgerundet. Lernen Sie mehr über die hydrologischen Bedingungen in der Schweiz, staunen Sie über die Vielfältigkeit des Wassers und erfahren Sie, wie das Element Wasser den Alltag in der Schweiz prägt.

Der Kurs wird als selbstständiger Online-Kurs mit einer Einführungsveranstaltung und einer schriftlichen Prüfung durchgeführt.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Diese Veranstaltung kann selbstständig in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit durchgeführt werden. Die Einführungsvorlesung findet gegen Ende des Semesters (Dez bzw Mai) statt, die schriftliche Prüfung zu Beginn des Folgesemesters.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals, SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt wird in diesem Modul insbesondere: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis über die Wasservorkommen in der Schweiz und Verständnis für die Bedeutung des Wassers für die Schweiz.

Target Groups:

BSc-Studierende in Geographie, Erdsystemwissenschaften und andere Studierende (auch ausserhalb MNF).

Languages of Instruction:

German (mainly)

Course Materials:

MOOC, Videos, Texte und Quizes

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Jan Seibert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Quiz und weitere kleinere Aufgaben im Onlinekurs.

Der Onlinekurs muss bestanden werden, um zur schriftlichen Prüfung zugelassen



zu werden. Onlinekurs und schriftliche Prüfung müssen jeweils einzeln bestanden werden; die Gesamtnote wird als gewichtetes Mittel ermittelt.

Sprache der Leistungsnachweise: Deutsch (Antworten auf Englisch werden akzeptiert)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Start 1: Ende FS, Prüfung Anfang HS Start 2: Ende HS, Prüfung Anfang FS

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Wasser in der Schweiz 07VLGEO866.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Jan Seibert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Econometrics Seminar

03SMDOEC6120 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

External speakers will report on current topics in econometrics.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.

Venue: SOF-E-09

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

-

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Wolf

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

No performance review

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Thursday 14:15-15:15

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Econometrics Seminar 03SEDOEC6120	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:15-15:15	Damian Kozbur Martina Pons Rainer Winkelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dissertation

05DPRVET_1 / Doktorarbeit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2030
Spring Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------





Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Verteidigung

05DPRVET_2 / Prüfung/Verteidigung

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2031
Fall Semester 2030
Spring Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ph: term paper

01SM32LB000 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Seminararbeit wird zur Thematik des besuchten Philosophie-Seminars geschrieben. Die Betreuung der Arbeit übernimmt ein Dozierender der ThF aus dem Bereich ST oder Philosophie.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer Themenstellung aus der Philosophie soll die Fähigkeit zur systematischen Argumentation fördern.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ulvi Doguoglu

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuch eines Philosophie-Seminars

Assessment: Die Seminararbeit soll ca. 12 beschriebene Seiten umfassen (insgesamt ca. 30'000 bis maximal 35'000 Zeichen inkl. Leerzeichen).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion



Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Pastoral Care

01SM24LB003 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PT: Pastoral Care: Comprehending loneliness, creating community 01VL24LB003	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, from 24.9.	Mathias Allemand Dörte Gebhard Ralph Kunz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: StPO Moot Court

02SM120MC6S / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Im Bachelor wird der Leistungsnachweis als Bachelorarbeit (6 ECTS Credits) und zusätzlich als Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt (gesamthaft 12 ECTS Credits). Es ist der ganze Moot Court zu absolvieren. Die Anrechnung der beiden Studienleistungen erfolgt im selben Semester.

Im Master kann der Moot Court entweder als Masterarbeit oder als Wahlmodul anerkannt werden (je 12 ECTS Credits).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: StPO Moot Court 02SE120MC6-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sarah Summers



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 336 Muscle and Bone Bioengineering

07SMBME336 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course will provide introduction to skeletal muscle, smooth muscle and bone bioengineering. The students will learn cell isolation, biomaterials engineering, 2D and 3D cell culture techniques, differentiation and cell characterization.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students should be able to:

- Demonstrate their understanding of the fundamentals of muscle and bone engineering
- Work in the cell culture lab, isolate skeletal muscle
- Will have a knowledge of stem cells differentiation to skeletal and smooth muscle cells, Immunofluorescence staining, microscopy and protein simple WES (Immunoblotting).
- Select an appropriate biomaterial for a specific research question and establish 3D cultures.
- Conduct basic evaluations of 3D cultures

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Eberli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed.

Assessment:

Presentation and oral exam in English (Eberli's lab).
Multiple choice questions and assays in English (Ehrbar's lab).
-graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Biomedicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Muscle and Bone Bioengineering 07VUBME336	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Daniel Eberli Martin Ehrbar Katharina Gegenschatz- Schmid



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 304 Vital Functions: Measurements on the Human Body

07SMBME304 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The monitoring of vital functions is essential for medical diagnosis and treatment. In this block course, we will evaluate vital functions and their adaptation to changing conditions by performing measurements on human subjects. Targeted lectures to elucidate the principles of measurement and their link to human physiology will supplement the hands-on sessions. At the end of the course, the students will design experiments and analyse acquired data to test hypotheses of their own.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, the students are able to: I) assess human vital functions, II) describe the working principle of the employed measurement systems, III) link the measured parameters to cardiovascular, respiratory, muscular and metabolic physiology.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Vartan Kurtcuoglu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed, including BME235/245

Assessment:

- Multiple choice exam (60%) and final presentation (40%), both in English
- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Vital Functions: Measurements on the Human Body 07SMBME304	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Lubor Borsig Vartan Kurtcuoglu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 307 Microbiomes in health and disease

07SMBME307 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course focuses on the analysis of gut microbiomes in healthy subjects and in inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) patients. The composition of gut microbiomes is investigated by typisation of 16S rRNA genes. Analyses of microbial diversity within and across samples as well as exploratory supervised classification will be carried out with bioinformatics tools. Inflammation in the gut is assessed by histology and Western blotting of marker proteins.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Priority is given to students of the biomedicine program.

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module, the students should be able to

- provide an overview of how the microbiome is involved in health and disease?
- describe the interactions and interdependencies of microbial communities in humans,
- outline the contribution of bacterial taxa in influencing the development of inflammatory diseases,
- apply wet-lab assays and bioinformatics tools to assess microbial diversity and disease severity.
- (carry out basic analyses of microbial diversity using bioinformatics tools)

Key skills on completion of the module, the students should be able to

- explain the utility of 16S rRNA gene sequencing for clinical applications
- delineate the analytical methods used to explore microbiome diversity
- present the results of their experiments in a poster presentation.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Hennet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Basic studies completed
- Priority is given to students of the biomedicine program.

Assessment:

- Posterpresentation in English
- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Microbiomes in health and disease 07SMBME307	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Natasha Arora Thierry Hennet Ermanno Malagola



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module RT Introductory readings on Judaism and Jewish religion

01SM56LB012 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

Einführung in grundlegende Aspekte (Geschichte, Verbreitung, Diversität, Kalender, religiöse Praktiken, weltanschauliche Grundannahmen, Organisation...) und Charakteristika der jüdischen Religion.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen grundlegende Aspekte der jüdischen Religion in Geschichte und Gegenwart, global und im schweizerischen Kontext. Sie kennen wichtige einschlägige Sekundärliteratur und sind in der Lage, weiterführende Fragen durch zielgerichtete Recherchen zu vertiefen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studierende, die diese Lehrveranstaltung als Teil des Studium Generale absolvieren möchten, sind gebeten, vorgängig die Zustimmung des Dozierenden einzuholen.

Assessment: Zusammenfassungen, Gegenlesen von Zusammenfassungen anderer Studierender

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Introductory readings in Judaism and Jewish religion 01LE56LB012	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Doris Decker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 253 Research cycle in Omics

07SMBIO253 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In the framework of high-throughput analytical technologies, we implement research-based teaching and learning to experience how the research process works. Genomic analytical high-throughput technologies are revolutionizing science and the practice of medicine. Thus, as a joint state-of-the-art research and training facility of the ETH and the University of Zurich, the Functional Genomics Center Zurich (FGCZ) offers this course in NGS and MS-based technologies. In this course you learn about the research cycle in genomics/proteomics (transferable to any research field, not only in omics). You will be provided with a dataset of an already performed experimental evolution experiment. After an introduction into the topic and a literature review, you will form a research question you want to investigate with the dataset and a hypothesis. You will then form groups to answer your research question and have enough time to fully examine the dataset (dry lab only). You will learn how to explore mutations in a genome sequence (using IGV), how to correlate them to proteomics and other data and form associations with the phenotypic data. By the end of the third week, you will write an abstract about your research project and present your findings in a poster presentation at the Minisymposium that is happening in the last week.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

To be performed before starting a master. Participation to at least two other modules of the cancer biology master program.

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of this module, students should be able to:

- Describe the research cycle and design an own research mini-project
- Generate and challenge hypotheses
- Analyse and evaluate formulated hypotheses and disseminate and present results from various omics data
- Plan a follow-up experiment
- communicate research findings

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Participants are supposed to have their own laptop

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Combination of participation (20%) oral poster presentation (20%) and written



report (poster (30%) and written abstract (30%)), everything will be in English language.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Research cycle in genomics 07BLBIO253	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Jonas Grossmann Rolf Kümmerli Maria Domenica Moccia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cambridge C2 Proficiency test preparation C1-C2 (English)

30SM_E_C2PE / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Cambridge C2 Proficiency test preparation C1-C2 (English) 30SK_E_C2PE	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Paschal Maher
Cambridge C2 Proficiency test preparation C1-C2 (English) 30SK_E_C2PE	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 110 Extended Physics I

07SMPHY110 / Course

Description:

General description:

Mathematische Grundlagen mit Beispielen und Vertiefungen aus der Physik:

- Differential- und Integralrechnung, Koordinatensysteme
- Bahnkurven, Parametrisierung
- Entwicklungen von Funktionen, Taylor-Reihen
- Einfache Differentialgleichungen
- Vektoranalysis

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lea Caminada

Requirements:

Assessment: Lösen von Übungsaufgaben während des Semesters.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 00:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Physics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vertiefung zu Physik I 07SMPHY110	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 390 Introduction to Bioinformatics

07SMBIO390 / Course

Description:

General description:

The handling and analysis of biological data using computational methods has become an essential part in most areas of biology. In this lecture, students will be introduced to uses of bioinformatics tools and in different topics, such as molecular resources and databases, standards and ontologies, sequence and high performance genome analysis, biological networks, molecular dynamics, proteomics, evolutionary biology and gene regulation.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Michael Baudis

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Introductory molecular biology (BIO111 or similar); BIO123 Quantitative and molecular systems biology

Assessment:

- written exam at the end of the module (English)
- graded in half steps

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>



Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Bioinformatics 07VLBIO390	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Valérie Barbié Michael Baudis Valentina Boeva



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 112 Lab Physics I

07SMPHY112 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Ausgewählte Experimente mit Verfassen eines Berichtes und Durchführung der Fehlerrechnung:

- Messung physikalischer Grössen und Fehlerrechnung
- Absorption von radioaktiver Strahlung
- Bestimmung von mechanischen Grössen und Materialkonstanten
- Mechanische Schwingung und Resonanz
- Bestimmung fundamentaler Konstanten

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Praktikum müssen Sie entweder am Dienstag oder am Mittwoch belegen.

Languages of Instruction:

German and English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Hengsberger

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Physik I (parallel zum Praktikum)

Assessment: Besuch der Vorlesung, Einführungsversuche, 4 Experimente mit akzeptierten Praktikumsberichten

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 00:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 120

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum Physik I 07PRPHY112.1	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-17:00, from 30.9.	Matthias Hengsberger
Praktikum Physik I 07PRPHY112.1	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-17:00, from 29.9.	Matthias Hengsberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 510 Master's Thesis

07SMGEO510 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 60

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

The written Master's Thesis is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. If it is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of assessment: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Geography <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium: Physische Geographie 57UEGEO511.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 28.9.	Markus Egli Christian Huggel Michael W.I. Schmidt
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master's thesis 07MAGEO510.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Alexander Damm-Reiser Markus Egli Christian Huggel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 427 Electron microscopy lectures

07SMPHY427 / Course

Description:

General description:

The lecture course is meant to improve the knowledge about theory as well as practical aspects of electron microscopy of users working at the transmission electron microscope (TEM) as well as of colleagues who are confronted with TEM data and would like to know better, how these data are acquired and how they can be interpreted. The following topics are covered: Important concepts of optics (wave optics, coherence, etc.), concept of TEM and how is it built up, and different TEM techniques in theory and practical aspects.

Some of the lectures are more related to materials science aspects, some rather to biological aspects. All the lectures are prepared to be accessible for everyone, independently on their background (physics, chemistry or biology).

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The lecture will take place at Uni City Campus.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tatiana Latychevskaia

Requirements:

Assessment:

Regular attendance is mandatory.

Group project.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:



Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Electron microscopy lectures 07VPPHY427	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 11:00-12:45	Takashi Ishikawa Tatiana Latychevskaia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 512 Master Exam September

07SMESS512 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

ECTS: 2

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of the Master's Thesis; oral examination; graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. Both assessed components (ESS 510/511 Master's Thesis and ESS 512 Master's Exam) must be passed. If either component is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of examination: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Mo 24.08.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 11.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)
(2021)

Compulsory modules Earth System
Science
Compulsory



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
ESS/GEO 512 Masterprüfung September 07MAGEO512.1	Sep 21, 2026 Sep 25, 2026	irregular	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 511 Master's thesis

07SMESS511 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 30

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

The written Master's Thesis is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. If it is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of assessment: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Colloquium: Economic Geography 07UEGEO511.8	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:15	Xavier Balaguer Rasillo Christian Berndt Nora Helen Komposch
Forschungskolloquium: Remote Sensing 07UEGEO511.4	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alexander Damm-Reiser Mathias Kneubühler Livia Piermattei
Forschungskolloquium: Physische Geographie 57UEGEO511.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 28.9.	Markus Egli Christian Huggel Michael W.I. Schmidt
Research Colloquium: Social Geography and Urban Studies 07UEGEO511.6	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Ifigeneia Dimitrakou Hanna Hilbrandt
Research Colloquium: Labour Geography 07UEGEO511.9	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:00	Karin Schwiter
Forschungskolloquium: Space, Nature and Society 07UEGEO511.5	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Norman Backhaus Sierra Deutsch Annina Michel
Forschungskolloquium: Geographische Informationswissenschaft 07UEGEO511.3	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Sara Fabrikant Ross Stuart Purves Esra Suel
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master's thesis 07MAGEO511.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser
Colloquium			
Zürcher Geographisches Kolloquium 07VLGEODIPL	Oct 20, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 16:00-17:15, We 09:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 20.10. to 25.11.	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Research Colloquium: Political Geography 07UEGEO511.7	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 25.9.	Asebe Regassa Debelo Benedikt Korf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 510 Master's Thesis

07SMESS510 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 60

Target Groups:

MSc-Studierende

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

The written Master's Thesis is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. If it is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of assessment: German or English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Th 31.12.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)
(2021)

Compulsory modules Earth System
Science
Compulsory



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium: Physische Geographie 57UEGEO511.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 28.9.	Markus Egli Christian Huggel Michael W.I. Schmidt
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master's thesis 07MAGEO510.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Alexander Damm-Reiser Markus Egli Christian Huggel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 246 Computational Astrophysics (LAB & LECTURE)

07SMAS246 / Course

Description:

General description:

1. Integration of ODE, Hamiltonians and Symplectic integration techniques, time adaptivity, time reversibility.
2. Large-N gravity calculation, collisionless N-body systems and their simulation.
3. Fast Fourier Transform and spectral methods in general.
4. Eulerian Hydrodynamics: Upwinding, Riemann solvers, Limiters
- 5 Lagrangian Hydrodynamics: The SPH method
5. Resolution and instabilities in Hydrodynamics
6. Initial Conditions: Cosmological Simulations and Astrophysical Disks
7. Physical Approximations and Methods for Radiative Transfer in Astrophysics

ECTS: 10

Learning Outcome:

Acquire knowledge of main methodologies for computer-based models of astrophysical systems, the physical equations behind them, and train such knowledge with simple examples of computer programmes

Target Groups:

Students taking the minor in Astronomy, students preparing for research involving scientific computing.

Course Materials:

"Galactic Dynamics" (Binney & Tremaine, Princeton University Press)
"Computer Simulation using Particles" (Hockney & Eastwood CRC Press)
Targeted journal reviews on computational methods for astrophysical fluids (SPH, AMR, moving mesh)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lucio Mayer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Some knowledge of UNIX, scripting languages (see <http://www.physik.uzh.ch/lectures/informatik/python/> as an example), some prior experience programming, knowledge of C, C++ beneficial

Assessment:

A project that has to be present in an oral session.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30
Computational Science (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Computational Astrophysics (LAB) 07PRAST246.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lucio Mayer
Course			
Computational Astrophysics 07SMAST245.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Lucio Mayer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 293 Proseminar Cosmology

07SMAS293 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Introduction to Cosmology

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

An introduction to the research literature in cosmology, presentation of research articles, synthesis of research ideas

Target Groups:

Students have to be enrolled in the Astrophysics or the Astronomy and Astrobiology minor and already have taken at least 10 ECTS counting towards the minor.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ben Moore

Requirements:

Prerequisites: AST241

Assessment: Video presentation and active participation

Assessment language: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Proseminar Cosmology 07SEAST293	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Ben Moore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module From bench to desk and back to the bench

05SMFWB138 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Informationen: chandra.ramakrishnan@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Name experimental methods for a scientific question and describe, advantages and disadvantages of methods, alternative Suggest methods.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students, assistants and possibly master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Adrian Hehl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students of UZH or ETHZ

Assessment:

active participation

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

to be announced

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine Science

Doctoral Program

PhD of Veterinary Medicine

Elective Modules PhD

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
From bench to desk and back to the bench	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
05SOFWB138			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BCH 213 Laboratory Course in Biochemistry for the Life Sciences I

07SMBCH213 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Different booking rules and conditions apply to this module. Kindly pay attention to the notes

In this laboratory course, students are first introduced to the fundamental principles of working in a biochemical laboratory. The course then moves on to the quantitative topics covered in lecture BCH210, which are revisited and explored experimentally:

- Fundamental principles and quantification of biomolecules
- Buffer solutions
- Hemoglobin and oxygen
- Enzymology (thermodynamic and kinetic approaches)

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Booking period: from Wed 12.08.2026, 10:00 to Sun 30.08.2026, 24:00

Booking requirements:

For Bachelor's students enrolled in the Mono- or Major- study programs in Biology or Biomedicine, successful completion of modules BCH210 and CHE170–172 (or equivalent modules) is required. If one of these modules has not been completed, students must have obtained at least 52 ECTS credits from programs offered by the Faculty of Science.

If repetition exams are still pending, we recommend booking module BCH213, as compliance with the requirements will only be verified after these examinations have been completed. Please note that late registrations cannot be accepted.

For students enrolled in the Minor program in Biochemistry: in accordance with the provisions of the study regulations.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students should be able to:

- explain the principles underlying each method taught at the chemical and biochemical level
- evaluate the significance and scope of application of each method taught
- define simple positive and negative controls for a standard laboratory technique
- meaningfully relate laboratory observations to mathematical, chemical, and physical principles
- correctly operate biochemical laboratory equipment

Target Groups:

Students enrolled in the Mono- or Major- studyprograms in Biology or Biomedicine as well as students enrolled in the Minor program in Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

German/English



Course Materials: Introduction, Course Manual, Group Allocation, and Course Schedule <https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/16579362865/CourseNode/101751194190330>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Cristina Manatschal

Requirements:

Prerequisites: For Bachelor's students enrolled in the Mono- or Major- studyprograms in Biology or Biomedicine, successful completion of modules BCH210 and CHE170–172 (or equivalent modules) is required. If one of these modules has not been completed, students must have obtained at least 52 ECTS credits from programs offered by the Faculty of Science.

For students enrolled in the Minor program in Biochemistry: in accordance with the provisions of the study regulations.

Assessment: ECTS credits are awarded provided that all learning activities required within the laboratory course have been properly prepared, completed, and successfully concluded. This includes passing the final assessment.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 30.08.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Biochemisches Praktikum I für die Life Sciences 07PRBCH213	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	irregular	Christine Berger Sprecher Séverine Lobet Cristina Manatschal
Biochemisches Praktikum I für die Life Sciences 07PRBCH213	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	irregular	Christine Berger Sprecher Séverine Lobet Cristina Manatschal
Biochemisches Praktikum I für die Life Sciences 07PRBCH213	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die Neuroradiologische Bildanalyse anhand von Fallbeispielen (email-basierend)
04SMRAD20001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

andrea.bink@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Es werden mit aufsteigendem Schwierigkeitsgrad typische und relevante Erkrankungen im Neuroradiologischen Themengebiet als Fallbeispiele vom Dozierenden per Email zur Verfügung gestellt. Begleitet werden die Fallbeispiele von Fragen an die Studierenden.

In diesem Kurs werden insgesamt 14 Fälle von den Studierenden schriftlich bearbeitet.

Die Studierenden lernen sich in schriftlicher Form präzise in Bildbeschreibung und Differenzialdiagnose auszudrücken. Sie entwickeln eine Selbständigkeit in der Erarbeitung eines neuen Sachverhalts und erweitern ihr Wissen im Gebiet der Neuroradiologie.

Der Dozent gibt dem Studierenden ein direktes Feedback durch Zurücksenden des korrigierten Textes.

Eine Gesamtevaluation aller 14 Fälle wird vorgenommen anhand der Punkte: Richtigkeit der Beschreibung der Pathologie Benennung der Differenzialdiagnosen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andrea Bink

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung in die Neuroradiologische Bildanalyse anhand von Fallbeispielen (email- basierend) 04SERAD20001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Andrea Bink



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 314 Plant Epigenetics

07SMBIO314 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course offers a practical and theoretical introduction into the mechanisms of epigenetic gene regulation and their role in plant development. You will practice methods to assess the molecular and cytogenetic states of chromatin. This includes chromatin immunostaining, fluorescent in situ hybridization and high-resolution imaging; live treatment of plant tissues to modify the epigenome, AlphaFold to study drug action, SDS-PAGE and western blot to analyse chromatin proteins abundance. The methods are embedded in a research question where molecular and cytogenetic data are integrated with phenotypic analyses. Additionally, lectures are integrated in the course that cover molecular mechanisms and function of selected epigenetic processes in the development of plants and animals.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, the students should be able to

- describe chromatin organization at the molecular and cytogenetic level
- identify and characterize the various levels of epigenetic regulation
- discuss different functions of epigenetic mechanisms in development
- describe the principle and use of experimental techniques for chromatin analyses (as practiced in the course) and design relevant controls
- interpret raw data produced by any of the techniques practiced in the course and make an informed decision on which question to pursue in depth.
- critically discuss a scientific publication in the field of epigenetics
- present scientific data collected in the practical course in the form of a poster presenting the concept and aim of the experiments, the results based on annotated images, graphs and statistical analyses, and a scientific discussion

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Célia Baroux

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Plant and Microbial Biology
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course			
Plant Epigenetics 07BLBIO314	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Célia Baroux Ueli Grossniklaus Sara Simonini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Português brasileiro A2-B2: Música popular urbana

30SM_BRP_AB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Brazilian Portuguese		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Brazilian Portuguese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Português brasileiro A2-B2: Música popular urbana 30SK_BRP_AB	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30, every 2-3 weeks	Paula de Avila Goulart Ribeiro Widauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese V A2.2-B1.1

30SM_JAP_V / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Japanese		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Japanese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Japanese V A2.2-B1.1 30SK_JAP_V	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Naomi Shinabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 220 Solid State Physics Lab

07SMPHY220 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

In diesem Vorgerückten-Praktikum werden einige Schlüsselexperimente durchgeführt, welche zur Entwicklung der Festkörperphysik beigetragen haben und welche in der Vorlesung Festkörper-Physik theoretisch behandelt wurden.

Versuche zur Durchführung:

- Röntgenbeugung (Laue Experiment)
 - $R(T)$, Widerstandsmessung am Halbleiter (Si)
 - $R(T)$, Widerstandsmessung am HTSC-Metall
- Ein detailliertes Inhaltsverzeichnis findet man unter

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/de/lehre/PHY220/>

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Einzelheiten werden in der Vorlesung PHY210 bekannt gegeben.

Das Praktikum wird an einem Montag während des Semesters absolviert (nicht jeden Montag).

Learning Outcome:

Einführung in Experimente zur Festkörper-Physik; Datenanalyse; Schreiben von Berichten

Target Groups:

Studierende der Physik im 5. Semester, oder des Nebenfachs Physik 60 ECTS

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Hengsberger

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

PHY210 Festkörperphysik (oder im laufenden Semester belegt)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Festkörperphysik Praktikum 07PRPHY220	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 09:00-18:00	Christian Tzschaschel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 221 Nuclear and Particle Physics I Lab

07SMPHY221 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

In this lab you will set up and carry out an experiment to measure the lifetime of Positronium. You will learn about particle detectors and readout electronics. You will fit the data you collect using tools that you learnt during the data analysis course. The experiment will take 1 1/2 days (Monday full day and Thursday afternoon during one week of the semester)

ECTS: 2

Notes:

We will agree on the schedule (who comes which week) during the first week of the semester. An introduction to the lab course will be given during the lecture Nuclear and Particle Physics lecture (PHY211) on Friday, September 24.

Learning Outcome:

Einführung in Experimente zur Kern- und Teilchenphysik; Datenanalyse; Schreiben von Berichten

Target Groups:

Studierende der Physik im 5. Semester, oder des Nebenfachs Physik 60 ECTS

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Macchiolo

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Kern- und Teilchenphysik I Praktikum 07PRPHY221	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 09:00-18:00, Thu 13:00-18:00	Stefanos Leontsinis Anna Macchiolo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 210 Solid State Physics

07SMPHY210 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Solid-state physics deals with the structure and resulting properties of condensed matter in the solid state. With the help of quantum mechanics, macroscopic properties (such as thermal and electrical conductivity and magnetic behavior) can be understood. Starting from various types of chemical bonds, we will learn about and apply the concepts of crystals, reciprocal lattices, band structures, and quasiparticles.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

We will discuss some fundamental concepts related to the following phenomena: periodicity and symmetry of crystals; simple crystal structures and diffraction techniques; bonds in crystals; phonons; thermal properties; electronic states in crystals; metals, semiconductors, and insulators; and the basics of magnetism and superconductivity.

The exercise classes take place alternately with the lecture every two weeks on Friday starting in the second week of the semester.

The laboratory course is offered as a separate module (PHY 220), in which you carry out experiments on solids and analyse the experimental data.

Languages of Instruction:

Lecture in English/Lecture notes in German

Course Materials:

Hinweise zur Literatur werden in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Assessment:

Completion of 50% of the problem sets assigned and a passing grade on the oral module exam (late January 2027).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
PHY 210 Solid State Physics 07VUPHY210.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45, Fri 08:00-09:45	Christof Aegerter Matthias Hengsberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 211 Nuclear and Particle Physics I

07SMPHY211 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

To be eligible for the exam, regular attendance in exercise sessions is required, 60% grade in exercises, and at least one demonstration of exercise on blackboard.

ECTS: 5

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Please see class web page:
<http://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/teaching/PHY211.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Laura Baudis

Requirements:

Assessment:

To be eligible for the exam, regular attendance in exercise sessions is required, 60% grade in exercises, and at least one demonstration of exercise on blackboard. The Assessment is carried out in english.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics



Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 180 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Physics 150 <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physics 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Nuclear and Particle Physics I 07VUPHY211.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Laura Baudis Jose Javier Cuenca Garcia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich GSE Placement Class (V)

03SMDOEC6121 / Course

Description:

General description:

The class prepares students for the job market in economics. It focuses on presentation training and interview preparation. Students should expect to practice extensively amongst themselves, in addition to attending the class.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Venue: SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

Learn to present effectively Acquaint students with interview format and requirements

Target Groups:

Final-year PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Joachim Voth

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed job market paper

Assessment:

-

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Zurich GSE Placement Class (V) 03VLDOEC6121	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Hans-Joachim Voth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Econ Faculty Lunch Seminar

03SMDOEC6124 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this lunch seminar, professors and Post-Docs of the Department of Economics present their current research projects.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Venue: SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

Obtain exposure to the forefront of economic research

Target Groups:

PhD students and Post-Docs of the Department of Economics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Casaburi

Requirements:

Assessment:

-

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 12:00-13:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Econ Faculty Lunch Seminar 03SEDOEC6124	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:00-13:00	Ingvild Almas Sandro Ambühl Abhijit Banerjee



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 552 Symposium Evolutionary Anthropology

07SMBIO552 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

MSc: Introduction and final seminar

PhD: Introduction and progress seminar

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Compulsory module for MSc and PhD students in the Department of Anthropology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Krützen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation will be assessed via thesis supervisors (two for each student from AIM faculty and post-docs)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Symposium Evolutionary Anthropology 07KOBIO552	Nov 18, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	18.11.: 08:00-18:00	Michael Krützen Anton Weingrill Erik Willems



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basis Module: Politics, Seminar

01SM010410 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Seminar findet im HS26 in Luzern statt.

Target Groups:

Studierende des Studienganges Religion, Wirtschaft und Politik

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Grundlagenteil <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Schnittbildgebung des Bewegungsapparates

04SMCHIR2001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.86

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

reto.sutter@balgrist.ch

Learning Outcome:

Strukturierte Einführung in die Schnittbilddiagnostik des Bewegungsapparates, jeweils im Herbstsemester mit Fokus auf das Achsenskelett und im Frühjahresssemester mit Fokus auf die Gelenke der Extremitäten. Die Veranstaltung ist integriert in das Curriculum der Chiropraktischen Medizin (5. Studienjahr) und gliedert sich in interaktive Workshops und praktische Übungen zu den Themen Grundlagen der Schnittbilddiagnostik des Bewegungsapparates, Einführung in die Schnittbildgebung der Wirbelsäule, Iliosakralgelenke und Brustwand sowie Schnittbildgebung der grossen Gelenke der oberen und unteren Extremitäten. Es werden jeweils die Anatomie in der Magnetresonanztomographie und der Computertomographie als auch wichtige pathologische Befunde und Pitfalls in der Bildinterpretation behandelt

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Reto Sutter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Chiropraktische Medizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Schnittbildgebung des Bewegungsapparates 04SECHIR2001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Nadja Farshad-Amacker Benjamin Fritz Reto Sutter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 686 Seminar: Dynamics on the Circle

07SMMAT686 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The main protagonists of this seminar are the circle S^1 and maps defined from the circle to itself. This concrete setting is an example of a “dynamical system”, since we can apply the maps repeatedly and mathematically investigate their behavior when the number of iterations grow.

Even though the setup is quite simple, these transformations of the circle provide a rich and interesting family of examples of both chaotic and non-chaotic dynamical systems. They were first considered by Poincaré while studying solutions of differential equations on the torus and are still nowadays an active area of research.

The first talks will revolve around the theory of circle rotations and the classification of circle homeomorphisms, which provide a classical and well-understood example of entropy zero systems.

In the later parts of the seminar, we will also take on the study of piecewise expanding circle maps, which are simple examples of chaotic transformations with positive entropy

Even though the different talks fit together into a unified theory of circle maps, the weekly topics do not build on each other a lot. This means it is possible to understand also the later topics without having heard yet about the topics from the beginning of the course.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Analysis and Geometry/Topology

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of some of the basic notions, theorems and techniques in dynamical systems in the case of circle maps.

Gaining confidence in giving a talk about Mathematics.

Optional: Dynamical Systems in general and circle maps in particular are well-suited both for numerical experiments and graphical visualization. The students are strongly encouraged to experiment with possible tools for this and enhance their presentations using simulations etc.

Target Groups:

BSc and MSc students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



There are many resources for the topics that will be discussed. Every weekly talk will come with some suggested materials. Some of those references are:

- Michael Brin and Garrett Stuck. Introduction to dynamical systems
- Robert Devaney. An introduction to chaotic dynamical systems.
- Yiheng Dong, Marco Martens and Liviana Palmisano. One-Dimensional Dynamics: From Poincaré to renormalization
- Wellington de Melo and Sebastian Van Strien. One-dimensional dynamics.

Anatole Katok and Boris Hasselblatt. Introduction to the modern theory of dynamical systems.

- Will J. Merry. Sixty Lectures of Dynamical Systems
- Clark Robinson. Dynamical systems: stability, symbolic dynamics and chaos.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Corinna Ulcigrai

Requirements:

Prerequisites: The course is quite self-contained and requires only knowledge of the first year courses Analysis I/II.
Even though it is not strictly necessary to have taken the lecture “MAT733 Dynamical Systems and Ergodic Theory” (or similar) prior, this seminar serves as a nice continuation of concepts and ideas seen in a basic lecture on dynamical systems.

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Produce a LaTeX document containing the main points of their topic as well as some in-depth material. This can be a simulation, solved exercise, visualization etc.
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Dynamics on the circle 07SEMAT686.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Noam Szyfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 358 Animal disease models in modern biomedical research

07SMBME358 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Animal models are essential to understand the pathophysiology and provide treatment modalities of inherited and acquired diseases. Recent advances in genome engineering and detailed phenotyping have eased the generation and utility of model organisms in translational sciences. This course will offer insights and hands-on experience in mammalian (mouse), lower vertebrate (*Xenopus*), and *Drosophila melanogaster* kidney models to explore their unique advantages as well as limitations. The module will focus on the crosstalk between the immune system and the vasculature in several organs, inherited developmental disorders, mechanisms at the kidney filtration barrier and kidney diseases.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of this module, the student should be able to explain the concepts of how animal models are genetically modified, describe how model organisms can be used in translational bio-medicine, design gene targeting and genome editing strategies, conduct experiments on tissues from animal models (including antibody staining, microscopy and histological analysis), and critically discuss experimental results obtained in the course or from literature examples. The student should perform basic techniques in molecular biology.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Soeren Lienkamp

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed.

Assessment:

Graded report (focused on a particular disease: background research, description of available models, advantages and shortcomings of modelling strategies, design of a novel in vivo model, proposing experiments and research directions); oral presentation.

All parts of the assessment are in English.

- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Biomedicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Animal disease models in modern biomedical research 07SMBME358	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Luisa Bertgen Sibylle Miriam Burger Stauffer Carolin Eul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Literature I

06SM390x430 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marie Burkhardt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Französisch
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
FR.S430 Littérature française I 06VL390x430a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Marie Burkhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Linguistics I

06SM390x410 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Harald Völker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung	
Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Französisch <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
FR.S410.1 Linguistique française I, Groupe 1 06SE390x410a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Harald Völker
FR.S410.2 Linguistique française I, Groupe 2 06SE390x410a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Harald Völker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Consolidation on French Linguistics

06SM390x451 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Harald Völker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung	
Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Französisch <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
FR.S451 Approfondissement linguistique 06SE390x451a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Harald Völker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Consolidation on French Literature

06SM390x452 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marie Burkhardt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung	
Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Französisch <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
FR.S452 Approfondissement littérature 06SE390x452a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Marie Burkhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module iPSC Seminar

04SMIRM20001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

christian.tackenberg@irem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The seminar introduces state-of-the-art experimental approaches using the induced pluripotent stem cell (iPSC) technique. It will provide an overview about the iPSC-based research in Zurich. Topics include the generation of iPSCs, differentiation into various cell types including neural and cardiac cells, 2D and 3D cell culture, as well as application of iPSC-derived cells for modelling human diseases and for cell-based therapy.

The seminar is open to students and scientists working with induced pluripotent stem cells. It further offers a Q&A section in which students and scientists can ask questions and discuss problems in the daily work with iPSCs.

Seminar language is English.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Doktorierende

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Edna Grünblatt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Psychiatrie, Kinder-/
Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Vision Algorithms for Mobile Robotics (L+E)

03SMDINF2039 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Have you ever been curious to learn the perception algorithms used in today's self-driving cars and drones and what they have in common with virtual and augmented reality? Then this course is for you! This course introduces you to the key algorithms behind Apple ARKit, Google Visual Positioning Service, Microsoft Hololens, Magic Leap, Oculus Quest, Oculus Insight, and the NASA Mars rovers. In particular, we course will cover these topics: image formation, filtering, feature extraction, multiple view geometry, dense reconstruction, tracking, image retrieval, event-based vision, visual-inertial odometry, and deep learning. Each lecture will be followed by a lab session where you will learn to implement the building block of a visual odometry algorithm in Matlab. By the end of the course, you will integrate all these building blocks into a working visual odometry algorithm.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module can be credited towards either the Master's or Doctoral level. (Please note that this module can be credited towards a degree only once.) Lectures will take place from 8 to 9:45. Exercises will take place from 12:15 to 13:45.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course you will know how to implement the fundamental computer vision algorithms used in mobile robotics, in particular: image formation, filtering, feature extraction, multiple view geometry, dense reconstruction, object tracking, image retrieval, event-based vision, visual-inertial odometry, and deep learning.

Target Groups:

Recommended for Master and PhD students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

1] Computer Vision: Algorithms and Applications, by Richard Szeliski, Springer, 2010.

[2] Robotics Vision and Control: Fundamental Algorithms, by Peter Corke 2011.

[3] An Invitation to 3D Vision, by Y. Ma, S. Soatto, J. Kosecka, S.S. Sastry.

[4] Multiple view Geometry, by R. Hartley and A. Zisserman.

[5] Introduction to autonomous mobile robots 2nd Edition, by R. Siegwart, I.R. Nourbakhsh, and D. Scaramuzza, February, 2011 <http://rpg.ifi.uzh.ch/teaching.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Davide Scaramuzza

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Fundamentals of algebra, geometry, matrix calculus, and Matlab programming.



Assessment: The examination of the module will take place onsite. The grading will be based on a written exam and on an optional mini project that can grant bonus points on the final grade up to 0.5.

Written examination on 7.1.2027 from 8 - 10.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Informatics (fast track)		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Vision Algorithms for Mobile Robotics (L+E) 03VLDINF2039	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 08:00-09:45, Thu 12:15-13:45, 7.1.: 08:00-10:00	Davide Scaramuzza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Boot Camp

10_1DSID0001 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

PhD candidates entering the DSI Excellence Program have varied levels of background knowledge in digitalization and come from various disciplines. This course introduces the candidates to each other as well as to the DSI program goals and the topics of interest to the DSI. The course aims at developing a “cohort feeling” (i.e., a bonding effect) among the participants and imparts the foundation of interdisciplinary thinking and collaboration under the umbrella of digitalization and Artificial Intelligence. More information will follow directly to all participants.

Didactic methods:

Pairwise introductions, group drawing of a poster, workshops, group work, short presentations, introductory program information.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The course will take place in room SOC-E-010 on the following dates:

01.09.2026: 9:00 – 16:00

02.09.2026: 9:00 – 16:00

03.09.2026: 9:00 – 16:00

Learning Outcome:

Participants will

- improve their skills in interdisciplinary communication
- know the DSI structures
- be able to apply project management principles
- have first experience in multidisciplinary thinking and problem solving

Target Groups:

(Limited to) PhD candidates participating in the DSI Excellence Program.

No auditors.

Course Materials:

Will be provided in the course

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nina Cornelius-Malecha

Requirements:

Assessment:

Active participation on all 3 days.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further Offers

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
DSI Boot Camp 2026 10_1DSID0001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Markus Christen Oriane Pierrès Sarah Summers



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 879 Mobility Issues in GIScience

07SMGEO879 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Digital transformation impacts many aspects of our society, and geographic information technology is one of the enablers of digital transformation in geography. In this course, we will explore how digital transformation manifests itself in GIScience and selected geography- related fields. We study how digitalisation links the physical and the virtual world, the digital space and place, how humans and machines interact, and what this means in the context of GIScience. The main focus will be on human mobility and human behaviour in physical & digital space, context modelling, and adaptation. Moreover, we discuss relevant cross-cutting topics, such as ethics, privacy issues, human- machine interaction, AI, automation, or citizen as sensors. This course is an interactive seminar, and we will read relevant papers and discuss them during the sessions in small groups and the plenary. Moreover, in the practical part of the course, we will explore mobility issues and map use behaviour in a small project.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- You can explain the relevance of digital transformation in GIScience through examples.
- You are aware of the manifold relationships and feedback loops between physical space, social space, digital space, and human behaviour.
- You have an understanding of mobile map interactions and human behaviour in geographic and digital space
- You can evaluate the chances and risks of digital transformation for society, particularly in GIScience (ethics, privacy, AI, ...).
- You can approach and critically reflect upon a new topic in geography and present a synthesis either in oral or written form.

Target Groups:

Master's students with major in geography or GIScience
Students from other disciplines, please contact the instructor.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Interactive lectures, reading and discussion of papers, oral presentations, practical group exercises, and a group project. All class materials will be available through OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tumasch Reichenbacher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc, own computer with access to Zoom

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of Python

Assessment:

The assessment for the module GEO 879 is distributed across two parts:
1. The seminar part (GEO879.1) is assessed and graded through a group presentation and individual participation in the discussions. The seminar part contributes 40% to the final grade. Personal attendance in the seminar sessions is mandatory!



2. The lab part (GEO879.2) is assessed by a group project, composed of a project proposal presentation, a final project presentation, the project quality, and a written project report.

The project part contributes 60% to the final grade.

To pass the entire module GEO879, you will need to achieve at least 60% of the sum of both parts, seminar and project. You need to repeat the entire module if your grade is less than 60%.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Mobility Issues in GIScience: Labs 07UEGEO879.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:00	Tumasch Reichenbacher
Course			
Mobility Issues in GIScience 07VLGEO879.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Tumasch Reichenbacher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Data Science for Doctoral Students (L)

03SMDINF1128 / Course

Description:

General description:

Introduction to data science and different paradigms of machine learning; Linear prediction, Regression; Maximum Likelihood, MAP, Bayesian ML; Regularization, Generalization, Cross Validation; Basics of Optimization; Linear Classification, Logistic Regression, Naïve Bayes; Support Vector Machines; Kernel Methods; Neural Networks, Backpropagation; Convolutional Neural Networks; Unsupervised Learning, Clustering, k-means; Dimensionality Reduction, PCA.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This module takes place in the same room as "Foundations of Data Science (MI0005)"

If you have already taken the course "Foundations of Data Science (MI0005 or MINF4566) you are not allowed to book this course.

Learning Outcome:

This course introduces supervised and unsupervised learning. Students will learn the algorithms that underpin popular machine learning techniques. They will also develop an understanding of the theoretical relationships between these algorithms. The practicals will concern the implementation of machine learning algorithms and applications of machine learning to various datasets.

Target Groups:

PhD

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes, lecture slides, and code will be provided during the semester.
Main book references:

- C. M. Bishop. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer 2006.
- I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, A. Courville. Deep Learning, MIT Press 2016.
- K. P. Murphy. Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective. MIT Press 2012.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Introductory courses on continuous mathematics, linear algebra, probability theory, such as: WWF courses Mathematics I, Mathematics II, and Statistics.

Prior Knowledge:

Familiarity with a programming language is necessary for the practical project.

Assessment:

The assessment will be by a practical project to be agreed with the module coordinator. Each student will give a presentation on their project followed by questions.



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Informatics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Informatics (fast track)

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Data Science for Doctoral Students (L) 03VLDINF1128	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00	Dan Olteanu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 371 Water and Society

07SMESS371 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Water in agriculture
- Water as an energy source
- Drinking water
- Extreme hydrological events
- Conflicts and cooperation related to water resources

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Regular exercises and project work.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 6; 7 & 14

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the challenges for the sustainable use of water resources

Target Groups:

BSc students

Languages of Instruction:

German/English

Course Materials:

- Course book: Water Resources - Science and Society, George M. Hornberger and Debra Perrone
- Lecture slides (will be made available on OLAT)
- Journal articles
- Learning videos

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Seibert

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Knowledge from module GEO 121 is a pre-requisite.



Assessment:

Passing criteria for the module:

- One 60-min exam
- three presentations (two in-class presentations, and one video presentation)
- Participation in all presentations is mandatory
- Seven assignments - A minimum of six of the seven assignments needs to be handed in

Grading is cumulative.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Extension Area <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Wasser und Mensch 07VLESS371.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jan Seibert Daniel Viviroli Ilja van Meerveld



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Selbststudium 1.SJ M Med

04VLSSTUD20 / Course

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen der laufenden Curriculumsrevision werden gewisse Inhalte des

1. Studienjahres M Med ins 3. Studienjahr B Med verschoben. Vor diesem Hintergrund werden die betroffenen Inhalte als Selbststudium im Rahmen des 1. Studienjahres M Med angeboten. Die Inhalte dieses Selbststudiums sind prüfungsrelevant.

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Guckenberger

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module VisRel 3: Images and texts in the Study of Religion\

01SM57LB010 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Anhand von Bildern und Texten aus verschiedenen religiösen Traditionen werden Methoden ihrer Korrelation und vergleichenden religionswissenschaftlichen Interpretation eingeübt

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, Bilder und Texte aus verschiedenen religiösen Traditionen zu korrelieren und aus dem Vergleich religionswissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse zu gewinnen. Sie erweitern ihre Methodenkompetenzen und gewinnen durch die Verwendung unterschiedlicher Medien einen differenzierteren Blick auf verschiedene religiöse Traditionen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Erfolgreich absolviertes Proseminar HVRW und Modul VisRel 1.

Assessment: Im Laufe des Semesters sind im Rahmen jedes Kursbausteins kleinere Aufgaben zu lösen. Abgeschlossen wird das Modul mit einer vergleichenden Analyse einer Bild- und einer Textquelle Ihrer Wahl.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Method in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
VisRel 3: Images and texts in the Study of Religions 01UE57LB010	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Regula Zwicky-Brunner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Themen aus der Neuropädiatrie

04SMPED20003 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

sabrina.lehmann@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Anerkannte Dozenten und Redner aus der Schweiz und dem europäischen Ausland halten einen klinischen-wissenschaftlichen Vortrag auf ihrem Spezialgebiet. Es folgt jeweils eine Diskussion.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annette Hackenberg

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Aktuelle Themen aus der Neuropädiatrie 04VOPED20003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Annette Hackenberg Georgia Ramantani Georg Martin Stettner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fostering Transversal Skills Through Design Thinking

06SM090DT / Module

Description:

General description:

Im neuen Rahmenlehrplan sind transversale Kompetenzen neben fachlichen Kompetenzen als integraler Bestandteil des Unterrichts verankert. Im Seminar steht die Frage im Zentrum, wie transversale Kompetenzen im gymnasialen Fachunterricht sinnvoll gefördert und sichtbar gemacht werden können. Die Studierenden setzen sich mit zentralen transversalen Kompetenzbereichen auseinander und entwickeln Unterrichts- und Lernkonzepte, die fachliches und transversales Lernen verbinden. Design Thinking dient dabei als kreativer, kollaborativer und prozessorientierter Zugang zur Gestaltung von Lernprozessen, die komplexe Fragestellungen thematisieren.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kai Niebert

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: mündliche Projektpräsentation, schriftliche Reflexion und Ausarbeitung Unterrichtskonzept. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios erfüllt sind. Aktive Teilnahme und regelmässige Präsenz an der Lehrveranstaltung wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Transversale Kompetenzen fördern mit Design thinking 06SE090DT	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-13:45, from 21.9.	Sarah Eberz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Sex- and Gender-sensitive Medicine

04SM20MAS200 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

Fynn Betge fynn.betge@uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carolin Lerchenmüller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	--

Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---------------------------	--

Human Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Sex and Gender in Medicine 04S020MAS200	Oct 6, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 6.10. to 1.12.	Thorsten Buch Bettina Dennerlein Daniel Drewniak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Physicians and specialists hand-in-hand in perioperative medicine

04SM20MAS300 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

t.volm@evo-consult.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Reto Stocker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Physicians and specialists hand in hand in perioperative medicine 04S020MAS300	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Mario Etzensberger Othmar Schöb Reto Stocker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 203 Introduction to Astronomy

07SMAS203 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course provides an overview of the most important concepts and discoveries in the field of Astronomy. The covered topics include:

History and basic concepts of Astronomy The Earth and the Moon.

The Solar System.

Stars: how they form and how they die.

Our Galaxy, other galaxies, and the Universe as a whole.

The lecture is targeted towards all students with an interest in Astronomy. No prior knowledge in Physics/Astrophysics is required.

ECTS: 5

Languages of Instruction:

English (or German)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aurel Schneider

Requirements:

Assessment: Individual project during the semester (20% of the final grade) and written exam at the end of the course (80% of the final grade).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Science

Astronomy and Astrobiology

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>

Astronomy und Astrobiology

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>

Astrophysics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Introduction to Astronomy 07UEAST203.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Aurel Schneider
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Astronomy 07VLAST203.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Aurel Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 295 Astrobiology Proseminar

07SMAS295 / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

Research topics in Astrobiology

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Either AST 291 or AST 295 have to be completed. (Both can be completed if the student wishes to do both. In that case, the number of ECTS from the electives changes accordingly).

Learning Outcome:

This proseminar gives you the opportunity to explore current research topics in Astrobiology. Research papers can be chosen from one of the main Astrobiology research journals. Students will present an overview of the general research topic and results from the research paper by composing a 20-30 minute video.

Target Groups:

Any student enrolled in the Astronomy and Astrobiology, or Astrophysics minor programs.

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ben Moore

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

AST201 "Introduction to Astrobiology"

Assessment:

Video presentation and active participation.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Astrobiology Proseminar 07SEAST295	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ben Moore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 231 Astronomy practicum: I

07SMAS231 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Processing astronomical imaging data

ECTS: 2

Notes:

For more information: please contact ben.moore@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The aim is to understand what data can be taken with a telescope and how to calibrate and reduce that data. i.e. multi-wavelength broad band and narrow band CCD imaging data of a deep sky object, such as galaxies or nebula. Part I will prepare you for part II of the practicum where you will use telescopes to collect your own data.

Target Groups:

Students taking either of the minor programs in Astronomy & Astrobiology, or Astrophysics. Open to all students of the university if space is available.

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ben Moore

Requirements:

Assessment:

You will write a short report detailing all the steps you have taken to calibrate and reduce the data including a description of what the data shows.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Astronomy practicum: I 07SMAS231	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ben Moore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 231 Astronomy practicum: II

07SMAS232 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Take spectacular images of nebula, galaxies, star clusters etc.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Limited number of places.

Registration by email to Ben Moore. Note: This course is only open to those students taking either the minor programs in astrophysics, or astronomy & astrobiology.

For more information: <http://www.ctac.uzh.ch/teaching/astrophotography/>

For more information: please contact ben.moore@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The aim is to take high quality astronomical imaging data of an interesting object of your choice. Our telescope is a high quality precision instrument, but it is not the Hubble Space Telescope. However, because of its large field of view you can still take quite spectacular images with this equipment. This makes it ideal for astrophotography of nebula, galaxies, star clusters etc.

Target Groups:

Participants of the minor program Astronomy and Astrophysics

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ben Moore

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of Part I. enrollment in one of the minor programs in Astronomy & Astrobiology, or Astrophysics. (If available, open to all students of the university but please contact the module coordinator first).

Assessment:

You will be able to reserve a telescope for several weeks at a time so you can take it to a site that is as 'dark' as possible. You will take data, reduce the data and write a report. It is a lot of work but a lot of fun.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30
----------	--	-----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Astronomy practicum: II 07PRAST232	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ben Moore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bioinformatics and Next Generation Sequencing

07SMZIHP / Kurs

Description:

General description:

Within this course you will learn important bioinformatic concepts and tools and in particular focus on the analysis of Next Generation Sequencing datasets with many examples and exercises.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

By e-mail to: andrea.schmitz@uzh.ch including the registration form until 3 weeks before the course starts.

The course takes place online.

If the number of applications exceeds the maximum number of possible participants, priority will be given to BioMed students and those working with NGS datasets.

Further information: BioMed Coordinating Office (andrea.schmitz@uzh.ch)

Target Groups:

The course is open to all PhD students. Students of the PhD Program Biomedicine (BioMed) have priority.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ferdinand von Meyenn

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

PhD students that will work with NGS datasets

Prior Knowledge:

Basic bioinformatics knowledge is recommended.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institute of Physiology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Bioinformatics and Next Generation Sequencing 07SMVUZIHP	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 09:30-17:00, 3.11. to 8.12.	Ferdinand von Meyenn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law I

02SM60PM6 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Privatrecht I erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und enthält die Vorlesungen «Personenrecht» (3 ECTS) sowie die «Übungen im Personenrecht» (1.5ECTS). Schriftliche Prüfung Ende des Frühjahrssemesters.

ECTS: 4.5

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet. Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Privatrecht I, 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM6T2): SM/51314819 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/004/SM/51314819>) (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51314819>)
Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im HS einzusehen, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Privatrecht I, 1. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM6T1): SM/51338102 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2026/003/SM/51338102>)

Learning Outcome:

Die Absolvierenden des Moduls Privatrecht I kennen die vermittelten Inhalte, finden sich in den entsprechenden Erlassen zurecht und wissen über die einschlägige Judikatur und kontroverse Lehrmeinungen Bescheid. Sie können dazu Rechtsgutachten verfassen und im Rahmen der ihnen gestellten Fälle zu selbständigen Lösungen gelangen, bei denen sie Pro und Contra gegeneinander abwägen und begründete Entscheide fällen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessment-Stufe.

Minor-Studierende auf Bachelorstufe (Rechtswissenschaft).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien sind bei den einzelnen Veranstaltungen sowie auf den Homepages der beteiligten Lehrstühle aufgeführt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Dominique Jakob

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zum Studium der Rechtswissenschaft im Haupt- oder Nebenfach bzw. Äquivalent.

Prior Knowledge:

Es sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law I for future notaries

02SMNOPM1 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Privatrecht I erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und enthält die Vorlesungen «Personenrecht» (3 ECTS) sowie die «Übungen im Personenrecht» (1.5 ECTS). Schriftliche Prüfung Ende des Frühjahrssemesters.

ECTS: 4.5

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet.

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Privatrecht I, 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM6T2):

studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51314819 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/2024/004/SM/51314819>)

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im HS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Privatrecht I, 1. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM6T1):

studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51287593 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/2025/003/SM/51287593>)

Learning Outcome:

Die Absolvierenden des Moduls Privatrecht I kennen die vermittelten Inhalte, finden sich in den entsprechenden Erlassen zurecht und wissen über die einschlägige Judikatur und kontroverse Lehrmeinungen Bescheid. Sie können dazu Rechtsgutachten verfassen und im Rahmen der ihnen gestellten Fälle zu selbständigen Lösungen gelangen, bei denen sie Pro und Contra gegeneinander abwägen und begründete Entscheide fällen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessment-Stufe.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien sind bei den einzelnen Veranstaltungen sowie auf den Homepages der beteiligten Lehrstühle aufgeführt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Dominique Jakob

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zum Studium der Rechtswissenschaft im Haupt- oder Nebenfach bzw. Äquivalent

Prior Knowledge:

Es sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: wöchentlich

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Notariatsstudienprogramm

Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Private Law <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propaedeutic Course in Reconstructive Dentistry

04SMZKREKO1 / Klinischer Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Naida Gadzo

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 120

Master of Dental Medicine

Praktische Kurse
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klinisch propädeutischer Kurs in rekonstruktiver Zahnmedizin - Phantom UEZKREKO1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tobias Basler Philipp Grohmann Samuel Huber
Technisch propädeutischer Kurs in rekonstruktiver Zahnmedizin UEZKREKO3	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tonino Di Bello



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal History (BLaw)

02SM60PM4 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst die Vorlesung "Rechtsgeschichte" im Herbstsemester sowie die "Übungen zur Rechtsgeschichte" im Frühjahr. Das Modul Rechtsgeschichte vermittelt grundlegende Kenntnisse über die historischen Grundlagen der mitteleuropäischen Rechtsordnung. Es dient zugleich dazu, die Fähigkeit zur selbständigen Textinterpretation vor dem Hintergrund der Wandlungen in Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft und politischer Herrschaft sowie der kulturellen Grundlagen zu entwickeln. Der zeitliche Rahmen des Moduls reicht von der Spätantike bis ins 20. Jahrhundert.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet - die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten. Die Prüfungsanmeldung sollte aber frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden.

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw), 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM4T2): SM/51314817 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/004/SM/51314817>)

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im HS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw), 1. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM4T1): SM/51338100 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2026/003/SM/51338100>)

Learning Outcome:

1. Wissens- und Verständniskompetenzen: Rechtsgeschichtliche Kenntnisse sowie Verständnis für Zusammenhänge in der Entwicklung der Rechtsordnung.
2. Analytische und hermeneutische Kompetenzen
 - Fähigkeit zur Betrachtung der modernen Rechtsordnung aus der historisch vermittelten Distanz
 - Fähigkeit zur verstehenden Auseinandersetzung mit unbekannten Texten
- Reflexionskompetenz: Einsicht in die Verflechtung von Recht, Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft, Herrschaft und Kultur.

Target Groups:

Das Modul wendet sich in erster Linie an Studienanfängerinnen und Studienanfänger der Rechtswissenschaften, ist aber auch für Minor-Studierende der philosophischen Fakultät geeignet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Allgemeine Informationen sowie Informationen zur Verfügbarkeit der Materialien finden sich auf der Website der veranstaltenden Lehrstühle.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier



Johannes Liebrecht

Requirements:

<u>Prerequisites:</u>	Interesse an rechtlicher Normativität, Rechtswissen und der Frage nach ihren Voraussetzungen, Inhalten und Wandlungen.
<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Historische Vorkenntnisse wären von Vorteil, sind aber nicht erforderlich.
<u>Assessment:</u>	Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des zweiten Semesters.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Roman Civil Law

02SM60PM5 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Römisches Privatrecht dient der Einführung in das Studium des Privatrechts. Entsprechend werden grundlegende Institute, wie Eigentum und Vertrag, Rechtsfiguren, wie Stellvertretung und Auftrag sowie Rechtsprinzipien, wie Formalismus und Typenzwang, am historischen Beispiel vorgestellt und analysiert. Das Römische Privatrecht bildet die gemeinsame Grundlage der europäischen Privatrechtsordnungen und war auch für die Entstehung des schweizerischen Obligationenrechts und Zivilgesetzbuchs massgeblich, weshalb diese Regelungen ebenfalls vergleichend vorgestellt und gewürdigt werden. Im Einzelnen erhalten die Studierenden Einblick in die Institute und Prinzipien des Personenrechts, des Sachenrechts und vor allem des Obligationenrechts in Form des Vertrags- wie des Haftpflichtrechts. Ein besonderer Schwerpunkt liegt dabei auf der Analyse von römischrechtlichen Quellentexten (in deutscher Übersetzung), die bestimmte Problemlagen und Fallgestaltungen veranschaulichen und es erlauben, Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede zwischen dem antiken römischen Recht und der heutigen Rechtslage zu erfassen und herauszuarbeiten.

ECTS: 7.5

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet - die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten. Die Prüfungsanmeldung sollte aber frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden.

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Römisches Privatrecht, 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM5T2): SM/51314818 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/004/SM/51314818>) (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51314818>)

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im HS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Römisches Privatrecht, 1. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM5T1): SM/51338101 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2026/003/SM/51338101>)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen zentrale Institute des Römischen Rechts sowie die Methode der Textexegese, d.h. der systematischen Interpretation römischrechtlicher Texte, kennen. Anhand dieser Grundlagen soll das eigene juristische Denken erprobt und geschärft werden - eine Fähigkeit, die auch für den verständigen Umgang mit dem geltenden schweizerischen Privatrecht unerlässlich ist.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessment-Stufe, Minor-Studierende und weitere Interessierte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Skript 2025/26 auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Alonso und des Lehrstuhls Babusiaux und in gedruckter Form bei Schulthess, Juristische Medien AG, erhältlich.

Literatureempfehlungen: Ulrike Babusiaux, Römisches Recht in a Nutshell, 2025

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Babusiaux



José Luis Alonso

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Moduls

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Criminal Law I

02SM60PM7 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Strafrecht I" setzt sich zusammen aus der Vorlesung Strafrecht AT I, der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I, der Vorlesung Strafrecht AT II und den Übungen im Strafrecht I.

Es beginnt jeweils im HS mit "Strafrecht I, 1. Teil" (Vorlesung Strafrecht AT I, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I, ab Mitte Semester). Im FS wird es fortgesetzt mit "Strafrecht I, 2. Teil" (Vorlesung Strafrecht AT II, Übungen im Strafrecht I).

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet - die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten. Die Prüfungsanmeldung sollte aber frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden.

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Strafrecht I, 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM7T2): SM/51314820 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/004/SM/51314820>) (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51314820>)

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im HS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Strafrecht I, 1. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM7T1): SM/51338146 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2026/003/SM/51338146>) (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/003/SM/51287594>)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage einen Zugang zu Grundfragen, Grundlagen und Lösungsmethoden des Allgemeinen Teils des Strafrechts erhalten, der sie zu sicherem Umgang mit der Materie befähigt.

Aufgrund der erworbenen Kenntnisse sind sie am Ende des FS in der Lage, Fälle aus dem Bereich des AT StGB selbstständig zu analysieren und gutachterlich zu lösen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe und Minor-Studierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Konsultieren Sie für Informationen zu den Unterrichtsmaterialien die Hinweise zu den einzelnen Lehrveranstaltungen dieses Moduls und die Webseiten der Lehrstühle, die im jeweiligen Semester die Lehrveranstaltungen abhalten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Urwyler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Vorbereitung der Vorlesung; aktive Teilnahme in der Vorlesung.



Prior Knowledge: keine

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung, zusammen mit Strafrecht AT II

Hinweise Einsicht: Die Prüfungseinsicht zur Prüfung im HS26 wird nach aktuellem Stand ausschliesslich vor Ort in den Räumlichkeiten der UZH stattfinden. Die Prüfungen werden nicht digital zur Verfügung gestellt; die Einsicht ist daher nur vor Ort möglich. Der Einsichtstermin wird voraussichtlich in der Kalenderwoche 9, das heisst zwischen dem 01. und 05. März 2027, stattfinden. Weitere Informationen folgen zu gegebener Zeit.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public Law I

02SM60PM8 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Einführung in das Öffentliche Recht und vermittelt die Grundlagen des schweizerischen Staatsrechts aus der Perspektive des geltenden Rechts, eingebettet in grundsätzliche und rechtsvergleichende Überlegungen. Das Modul erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und umfasst die Veranstaltungen:

- Staatsrecht I
- Grundrechte I
- Tutorate zu Staatsrecht I und Grundrechte I
- Staatsrecht II
- Grundrechte II
- Übungen im Öffentlichen Recht I.

ECTS: 18

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet - die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten. Die Prüfungsanmeldung sollte aber frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden.

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Öffentliches Recht I, 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM8T2): SM/51314821 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/004/SM/51314821>) (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51314821>)

Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im HS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Öffentliches Recht I, 1. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM60PM8T1): SM/51338175 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2026/003/SM/51338175>) (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/003/SM/51287595>)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen die wichtigsten Elemente der schweizerischen Demokratie verstehen und auf konkrete Fragen anwenden können:

- Staatsaufbau (insbes. Föderalismus),
- Staatsaufgaben/Kompetenzverteilung,
- Mitbestimmungsrechte des Volkes (insbes. politische Rechte),
- Verhältnis zwischen Staat und Bürgerinnen/Bürgern (insbes. Grundrechte),
- Grundzüge des Rechtsschutzes im Staatsrecht.

Die Studierenden sind nach Absolvierung des Moduls in der Lage, konkrete staatsrechtliche Fragen zu lösen und schriftliche Fälle im "Öffentlichen Recht I" zu bearbeiten (Methode und Argumentation der Falllösung).

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe sowie Minor-Studierende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:



Giovanni Biaggini/Thomas Gächter/Regina Kiener (Hrsg.), Staatsrecht, 4. Auflage, Zürich/St. Gallen 2026.

Giovanni Biaggini/Benjamin Schindler (Hrsg.) [bis 10. Aufl.: Giovanni Biaggini/Bernhard Ehrenzeller], Textausgabe Öffentliches Recht (jeweils neueste Auflage) oder Peter Hänni u.a. (Hrsg.), Text-Gesetzesausgabe Öff. Recht I (jeweils neueste Auflage).

"Begleitband Staatsrecht I"
"Begleitband Grundrechte I"
"Begleitband Staatsrecht II"
"Begleitband Grundrechte II"

jeweils neueste Ausgabe (PDF; erhältlich via Website der beteiligten Lehrstühle).

ULRICH HAEFELIN / WALTER HALLER / HELEN KELLER / DANIELA THURNHERR,
Bundesstaatsrecht, 11. Aufl. Zürich/Genf 2024.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Glaser

Requirements:

Assessment: Zugelassene Hilfsmittel: Es wird auf die Aufstellung "Gesetzestexte und Hilfsmittel" verwiesen, die das Dekanat vor der Prüfung veröffentlicht.
Prüfungsstoff: Inhalt der oben genannten Lehrveranstaltungen.
Prüfungsfragen können sein: kurze Wissens- und Anwendungsfragen, Falllösungen und fallbezogene Aufgaben, Multiple-Choice-Fragen

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Law

02SM60PM1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul führt in die Grundlagen des Rechts und der Rechtswissenschaft ein.

Dazu gehören die wichtigsten Einteilungen des Rechts (wie öffentliches Recht und Privatrecht, subjektive Rechte und objektives Recht) sowie die Grundbegriffe des Rechts. Es werden die Funktionen des Rechts in einer modernen Gesellschaftsordnung ebenso skizziert wie seine Einbettung in internationale Zusammenhänge. Zentrale Aspekte der Praxis und Theorie von Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung werden umrissen. Auch das Verhältnis von Recht zur Wirtschaftsordnung, zu Politik und Religion wird erläutert. Darüber hinaus werden Perspektiven der Grundlagenfächer (Rechtsphilosophie, Rechtstheorie, Rechtssoziologie, Rechtsgeschichte, Methodologie) auf das Recht eröffnet und anhand von aktuellen Fällen erörtert. Das Modul soll einen Überblick über die vielfältigen Aspekte von Recht und Rechtswissenschaft verschaffen.

Das Modul umfasst die Veranstaltung "Einführung in die Rechtswissenschaft".

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul soll den Einstieg in das Studium der Rechtswissenschaft erleichtern, indem es praktisches und theoretisches Orientierungswissen vermittelt. Erlernt werden soll der sichere Umgang mit den Grundbegriffen des Rechts.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe, Minor-Studierende der Bachelorstufe, Lehrdiplom-Studierende.

Course Materials:

Die Unterlagen zur Vorlesung werden auf der Homepage von Prof. Vogt (Gruppe 1) bzw. auf OLAT (Gruppe 2) zugänglich gemacht. Pflichtlektüre für die Vorlesung bilden die Bücher «P. Forstmoser/H.-U. Vogt, Einführung in das Recht, 5. Aufl., Bern 2012» (die im Skript bezeichneten Abschnitte des Buches; Gruppe 1) bzw. "M. Mahlmann, Konkrete Gerechtigkeit, 8. Aufl., Baden-Baden 2026" (Gruppe 2).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Ueli Vogt
Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Onlinetest mit Inspera. Der in der Vorlesung behandelte Stoff sowie die dort bekannt gegebene Lektüre bilden den Prüfungsstoff. Er wird im Rahmen einer Multiple-Choice-Prüfung geprüft.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2027
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Notariatsstudienprogramm		
Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Rechtswissenschaft Gruppe 2 02VL60PM1-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Matthias Mahlmann
Einführung in die juristische Informationskompetenz 02VL60PM1-2	Oct 21, 2026 Oct 21, 2026	21.10.: 14:00-15:45	Bettina Bernasconi
Einführung in die Rechtswissenschaft Gruppe 1 02VL60PM1-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Hans-Ueli Vogt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal Methods and Legal Theory

02SM60PM3 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Die Lehrveranstaltung führt in die Grundlagen der Methodenlehre sowie der Rechtstheorie ein. Thematisiert werden dabei die juristischen Auslegungs- und Argumentationsmethoden, die Beziehung zwischen Recht und Sprache, Probleme der juristischen Begründung sowie die ideengeschichtliche Einordnung der Methodenlehre in theoretische Diskurse. Die Verbindung von juristischer Auslegung und Begründung mit normativen Theorien wird untersucht und wesentliche Probleme normativer Theoriebildung werden erörtert. Ein Überblick über Form und Kerninhalte von Rechtsordnungen aus theoretischer Perspektive soll verschafft werden, um die Frage nach dem Gehalt und der Legitimation der Leitideen moderner Rechtsordnungen und ihrer Rolle in der Rechtsanwendung zu beantworten. Welche Bedeutung haben Gerechtigkeit, Freiheit, Gleichheit und Würde von Personen in der konkreten Rechtsanwendung und juristischen Argumentation? Welche anderen normativen Prinzipien sind relevant? Weiter wird untersucht, welchen Grad an Gewissheit die Auslegung und Begründung von Recht gewinnen kann. Welche Rationalitätsansprüche können in einer Rechtskultur eingelöst werden? Welche sind für einen demokratischen Rechtsstaat unverzichtbar? Die Reflexion der Methoden der Rechtsanwendung, so wird sich zeigen, führt zwangsläufig zu einer ideengeschichtlich orientierten Theorie von Demokratie, Menschenrechten und rechtlicher Gerechtigkeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Weitere Informationen werden eine Woche vor Semesterbeginn über die Website von Matthias Mahlmann zugänglich gemacht.

Learning Outcome:

1. Kenntnis und Verständnis der juristischen Auslegungsmethoden
2. Entwicklung eines kritischen Methodenbewusstseins
3. Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe der Rechtstheorie
4. Kenntnis und kritische Reflexion wesentlicher Elemente der Rechtstheorie
5. Entwicklung der Kompetenz zur folgerichtig begründeten, selbstkritischen Argumentation
6. Anwendung methodologischer und theoretischer Konzepte und Argumente auf konkrete Fallbeispiele

Target Groups:

Studierende Assessment und Nebenfachstudierende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Matthias Mahlmann, Konkrete Gerechtigkeit, 7. Aufl. 2024; Matthias Mahlmann, Rechtsphilosophie und Rechtstheorie, 8. Aufl. 2024.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuch Einführung in die Rechtswissenschaften

Prior Knowledge:

Besuch Einführung in die Rechtswissenschaften



<u>Assessment:</u>	Schriftliche Prüfung
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Montags, 10.15 - 12.00 Uhr
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		



Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Religion – Economics –
Politics (JDP)

RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal Working

02SM60PM2 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Rechtswissenschaft ist eine sprach- und textbasierte Wissenschaft. Das Modul ist für Studienanfänger*innen konzipiert und umfasst zwei alternierende Lehrveranstaltungen:

- Die Lehrveranstaltung "Wissenschaftliches Schreiben" stellt den ersten Baustein zur Entwicklung der wissenschaftlichen Schreibkompetenz dar. Die Studierenden werden u.a. mit dem Lesen und Schreiben verschiedener juristischer Textsorten vertraut gemacht.
- Die Lehrveranstaltung "Juristische Arbeitstechnik" führt in die Regeln des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens ein und vermittelt das methodische Rüstzeug für das Verfassen juristischer Hausarbeiten (Fallbearbeitungen, Proseminararbeit, Bachelorarbeit, Masterarbeit).

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zusätzlich zur normalen Modulbuchung ist zwingend eine Einschreibung auf der Plattform OLAT erforderlich (vor Semesterbeginn), und zwar je separat

- auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Keller für die Lehrveranstaltung Wissenschaftliches Schreiben,
 - auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Griffel für Lehrveranstaltung Juristische Arbeitstechnik.
- (Einschreibung bitte in der richtigen Gruppe, nach dem Anfangsbuchstaben des Nachnamens)

Learning Outcome:

Lehrveranstaltung Wissenschaftliches Schreiben:

1. Sensibilisierung für die grosse Bedeutung der Sprache im Zusammenhang mit der juristischen Tätigkeit.
2. Erwerb von Basisfähigkeiten zum Schreiben und Beurteilen juristischer Texte.

Lehrveranstaltung Juristische Arbeitstechnik:

1. Befähigung, einen juristischen Text methodisch richtig und nach wissenschaftlichen Standards zu verfassen.
2. Sicherheit im Umgang mit den formalen Anforderungen an einen juristischen Text.

Target Groups:

Studierende Rechtswissenschaft im 1. Semester Studierende des Minor 60 ECTS Credits (Rechtswissenschaft)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Wissenschaftliches Schreiben: Verschiedene Materialien zur Lehrveranstaltung werden auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Keller zur Verfügung gestellt.

Juristische Arbeitstechnik: Skript "Juristische Arbeitstechnik"

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alain Griffel

Requirements:



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Keine
<u>Assessment:</u>	Dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme an beiden Lehrveranstaltungen (Juristische Arbeitstechnik sowie Wissenschaftliches Schreiben).
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Juristische Arbeitstechnik Gruppe 1-12 02VL60PM2-2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Wissenschaftliches Schreiben Gruppe 1-12 02VL60PM2-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	irregular	Helen Keller Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comparative Constitutional Law

02SM90CL3 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course covers both the methodology and substance of comparative constitutional law. We will explore commonalities and differences amongst various constitutional systems. In particular, we will compare different approaches to key constitutional concepts such as the separation of powers, judicial review, fundamental rights, and democracy.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Places are assigned during the allocation period (see ORGANIZATION) based on a statement of purpose (see REQUIREMENTS). The admitted participants are informed promptly. Students without assignment are placed on a waiting list. Cancellation of participation is only possible until the end of the cancellation period (see ORGANIZATION).

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Reich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

If you wish to participate in the course, submit a brief statement of purpose in English during the application period via the module booking tool (accessible through the Student Portal under "Announcements and Module Booking"). Attendance for all scheduled sessions is mandatory.

Prior Knowledge:

Good knowledge of at least one constitutional system is indispensable.

Assessment:

Oral exam, short presentation in class and participation in class

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Comparative Constitutional Law 02VL90CL3-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Daniel Moeckli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of Corporate Law

02SM90CL4 / Course

Description:

General description:

In der Veranstaltung Principles of Corporate Law (Gesellschaftsrecht auf Masterstufe) werden unter anderem Themen wie die Grundlagen der Unternehmenstheorien, die Aufgabe der Verwaltungsräte, die Aufgaben und Rechte der Aktionäre, Rechte von Minderheitenaktionären, Investorenschutz, das Europäische Gesellschaftsrecht, Corporate Governance, Insider Dealing und Marktmanipulation behandelt. Die Themen werden jeweils international und rechtsvergleichend bearbeitet. Um einen umfassenden Überblick unserer Veranstaltung zu erhalten, besuchen Sie bitte die Website vom Lehrstuhl Alexander.

In the course Principles of Corporate Law we will discuss and analyse the fundamental theories of the company, the role of the board of directors, the role of shareholders, the minority shareholder rights, investor protection, the EU Company Law, Corporate Governance, insider dealing and market abuse, etc. All the issues are dealt with using an international and comparative perspective. Please consult the website of the chair of Prof. Alexander to get a comprehensive overview.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul wurde zuerst als Comparative Corporate Law ins Vorlesungsverzeichnis aufgenommen.

This module was at first included into the course catalogue as Comparative Corporate Law.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

All information and course materials are available on Prof. Alexander's UZH website. No separate OLAT page will be used for this course.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kern Alexander

Requirements:

Assessment:

Prüfung
Exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Principles of Corporate Law 02VL90CL4-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Kern Alexander David Bertrand Roth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comparative Private Law

02SM90CL5 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course is designed to equip students with a methodologically grounded understanding of approaches to comparative private law. It begins with an introduction—based on selected key readings—to the historical development of comparative law and the evolution of its methodological frameworks (Babusiaux). Building on this foundation, the course will explore specific domains, in particular contract law (Doralt), property law, including real securities (Alonso) and land registration law (Fiocchi), and the law of succession, with special focus testamentary freedom and forced heirship (Liebrecht), in order to illustrate and apply methodological considerations in concrete legal contexts.

Active participation requires prior engagement with the assigned readings, which will be made available in full via OLAT. Assessment will consist of a critical evaluation of a scholarly text addressing issues in comparative law. A foundational knowledge of private law across diverse legal systems is assumed.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The course will introduce students to contemporary concepts and methods of comparative law. It will illustrate the functions of comparative law by examples taken from various systems of law as well as sources of uniform law.

Learning Outcome:

Überblick über die Privatrechtssysteme der Gegenwart.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Master-Stufe

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Babusiaux

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor of Law

Prior Knowledge:

Gute Englischkenntnisse

Assessment:

Please refer to the website of the exams management team.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Comparative Law <i>Core elective</i>

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Comparative Private Law 02VL90CL5-1	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Ulrike Babusiaux Johannes Liebrecht Peter Mc Colgan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law and Economics

02SM90GL10 / Course

Description:

General description:

Darstellung der Grundlagen der ökonomischen Analyse des Rechts durch eine Einführung in die folgenden Gebiete: Strafrecht, Sachen-, Delikts-, Vertrags-, Gesellschafts-, Wettbewerbs- und Immaterialgüterrecht.

Introduction to the foundations of the economic analysis of criminal law, property, tort, contract, corporate, competition and intellectual property law.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Verstehen der Methodik der ökonomischen Analyse des Rechts und deren Anwendungsmöglichkeiten in verschiedenen Gebieten des Rechts. Anwenden dieser Methodik im Rahmen eines Kommentars zu einem wissenschaftlichen Artikel und im Rahmen einer Einzel- bzw. Gruppenarbeit zu einer spezifischen Fragestellung aus dem Bereich Law and Economics.

Understanding the methods and tools of law and economics and their applicability in various fields of law. Application of these methods by writing a comment in response to a scientific paper on a topic in the field of law and economics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Informationen zu den Unterrichtsmaterialien und Kursdaten werden auf OLAT publiziert.

Information on course materials and course dates will be available on the OLAT-website.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Yoan Hermstrüwer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Die Teilnehmer haben eine Arbeit zu verfassen und ihre Ergebnisse im Kurs zu präsentieren.

Participants have to write a paper and present their findings in the course.

Prior Knowledge:

Vorteilhaft, aber nicht zwingend notwendig sind Grundkenntnisse im Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht sowie im Obligationenrecht.

Basic knowledge of business law as well as contract and tort law are an advantage but not a requirement.

Assessment:

Die Leistungsüberprüfung erfolgt durch das Abfassen einer Einzel- oder Gruppenarbeit. Individuelle Leistung: Kurze schriftliche Arbeit in Form eines Kommentars zu einem wissenschaftlichen Artikel sowie Verfassen und Halten einer Kurzpräsentation zum Artikel (auf Englisch). Gruppenarbeit: Längere schriftliche Arbeit zu einer Fragestellung aus dem Bereich Law and Economics



sowie Diskussion der Erkenntnisse mit den Dozenten und Studierenden (auf Englisch).

Participants have to write an individual or team paper. Individual assessment: brief comment on a scientific article and giving a short presentation about the article.
Team assessment: comprehensive paper on a specific topic in the field of law and economics and presentation and discussion of findings with teachers and course participants.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: T.B.A. / Es handelt sich um eine Blockveranstaltung.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Law and Economics 02VL90GL10-1	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, from 25.9.	Yoan Hermstrüwer Peter Mc Colgan Mark Steiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal Theory

02SM90GL14 / Course

Description:

General description:

The module offers an outline of key issues of a theoretical reflection of law and justice. It will discuss some historical examples of the evolving theoretical reflection of law and its ethical foundations. In addition, central analytical and normative problems will be considered concerning the structure and content of law and its relation to ethical thought. A special focus of attention will be contemporary cognitive science and its impact on the understanding and conceptualisation of law, including the structure and origin of moral cognition and the problem of free will. The course will offer a critical assessment of these approaches that form one of the most important issues in the contemporary reflection about law. Serious thought on these matters, it will be argued, leads to central problems of our human self- understanding that are of foundational importance for our concept of law. The theoretical reflection and its results will be exemplified by concrete cases including target killings, torture and other issues of civil, criminal, public law and the adjudication of human rights.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Legal Theory - Law between Neuroscience, Psychology and Behavioral Economics 02VL90GL14-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Matthias Mahlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law History

02SM90GL15 / Course

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs wird anhand historischer und vergleichender Methoden ein konkretes Verständnis der Privatrechtsgeschichte vorschlagen - von der Moderne, dem sogenannten "Age of Reforms" und dem Zeitalter der Kodifikationen, bis zum 20. Jahrhundert. Dazu wird besonderes Augenmerk auf die historische Entwicklung der rechtlichen Institute von Person, Ehe, Eigentum und Arbeit, sowie der Stellung der Geschlechter, gelegt.

Die komplexen historischen Beziehungen zwischen dem öffentlichen und privaten Recht werden anhand des Studiums der Quellen von Gesetzgebung, Lehre und Rechtsprechung aus europäischer und globaler Perspektive betrachtet. Der Kurs befasst sich mit der Analyse der Zusammenhänge zwischen der Rechtsgeschichte und der politischen, sozialen und rechtlichen Ideengeschichte.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung zählt zum Wahlpflichtpool "Grundlagen" auf der Masterstufe. Sie steht selbstverständlich auch Hörerinnen und Hörern anderer Fakultäten offen. Der Leistungsnachweis (6 ECTS) wird auf der Grundlage einer Prüfung erteilt.

Learning Outcome:

Wissenskompetenz betreffend die geschichtliche Entwicklung der beiden Institutionen sowie analytische und hermeneutische Kompetenz im Umgang mit historischen Quellen zu diesen Institutionen.

Target Groups:

Studierende des Haupt- und Nebenfachs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Vorlesung umfasst die Lektüre von Primärquellen, sowie von kritischen Abhandlungen über Recht und Juristen in deren Kontext.

Pflichtlektüre ist das Skript: Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina, Privatrechtsgeschichte, Skript, Schulthess, Zürich 2020.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Es wird erwartet, dass die Studierenden Grundkenntnisse in Rechtsgeschichte (entsprechend dem Bachelor Niveau der UZH) mitbringen.

Prior Knowledge:

Rechtsgeschichtliche Grundkenntnisse und Epochenbegriffe.

Assessment:

Schriftliche oder mündliche Prüfung auf der Grundlage der abgegebenen Quellentexte zum Unterrichtsstoff.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Privatrechtsgeschichte 02VL90GL15-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 08:00-09:45, 17.9.: 16:15-18:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law and Religion

02SM90GL16 / Course

Description:

General description:

Religionen waren und sind prägende Elemente sozialer Ordnungen. Es stellt sich in unserer Rechtsordnung deshalb die Frage, wie religiöse Gruppen, Überzeugungen und Praktiken rechtlich bewertet werden sollen. Die Vorlesung zeigt die völkerrechtlichen, verfassungsrechtlichen und gesetzlichen Grundlagen für den Umgang mit Religionen und widmet sich dem Verhältnis von staatlichem Recht und Religion - auch in rechtsvergleichender Perspektive. Der Blick richtet sich aber nicht nur auf die Positionen von Religionen und ihren Rechten im staatlichen Recht. Religiöse Traditionen werden immer wieder auch im Zusammenhang von religiösen Rechtsbildungen wirksam, führen doch religiöse Überzeugungen häufig zur Entstehung von Rechtsregeln insbesondere für die Angehörigen religiöser Gruppen. Daher wird auch das Thema des religiösen Rechts in der Vorlesung in den Blick genommen. Dazu wird etwa das Recht der christlichen und der islamischen Religion von seinen Grundlagen her betrachtet.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Materialien werden über OLAT zugänglich gemacht.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier

Requirements:

Assessment:

Prüfung am Ende des Semesters. Genauere Informationen folgen im Rahmen der Veranstaltung.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Sinology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------	--

Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	--

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Recht und Religion 02VL90GL16-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Lorenz Engi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy of Law (MLaw)

02SM90GL18 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung behandelt zentrale Probleme der Rechtsphilosophie. Dazu gehören Fragen wie die Folgenden: Was hat Recht mit Gerechtigkeit zu tun? Was heisst überhaupt Gerechtigkeit? Was sind die Grundlagen von Menschenrechten? Welches sind die philosophischen Grundlagen der Verfassungsstaatlichkeit? Welche internationale Ordnung ist legitim? Was sind die theoretischen Grundlagen des Völkerrechts? Was heisst menschliche Schuld und Verantwortung? Welchem Zweck dienen Strafen? Was heisst Privatautonomie und welche Bedeutung hat sie für die Privat- und Wirtschaftsrechtsordnung? Welche anderen normativen Prinzipien sind für diese relevant? Diese Probleme werden historisch informiert und systematisch vertieft diskutiert. Dabei wird auf kulturübergreifende Perspektiven Wert gelegt. Die theoretischen Überlegungen werden durchgehend an aktuellen Rechtsproblemen erprobt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Vorlesung wird voraussichtlich von einem Proseminar begleitet, dessen Besuch freigestellt ist.

Learning Outcome:

1. Wissenskompetenzen über ausgewählte Grundprobleme der Rechtsphilosophie; reflektierte normative Antworten auf wichtige Rechtsprobleme;
2. Analytische und hermeneutische Kompetenzen im Umgang mit Texten;
3. Reflexionskompetenz: kritische Beurteilung der eigenen wie dritter Positionen.

Target Groups:

Master-Studierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Matthias Mahlmann, Rechtsphilosophie und Rechtstheorie, 8. Auflage, Baden-Baden: Nomos, 2024.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Keine. Insbesondere ist der Besuch der Bachelor-Veranstaltung "Rechtsphilosophie" willkommen, aber nicht vorausgesetzt. Die Überschneidungen mit der Bachelor-Veranstaltung sind gering.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics
------------------	------------------------	-------------------------------------

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Rechtsphilosophie 02VL90GL18-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Matthias Mahlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern Constitutional History

02SM90GL21 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul behandelt die schweizerische Verfassungsgeschichte des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Modul Verfassungsgeschichte der Neuzeit umfasst die Veranstaltung Verfassungsgeschichte der Neuzeit.

Learning Outcome:

Prüfungsstoff sind das in der Vorlesung behandelte und die Pflichtlektüre gemäss dem jeweiligen Vorlesungsprogramm.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Rechtswissenschaft und Nebenfachstudierende gemäss den einschlägigen Studienreglementen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch.

Course Materials:

Siehe Website des Lst. Kley

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Kley

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Keine erforderlich.

Prior Knowledge:

Der Besuch der Verfassungsgeschichte im Bachelorstudium ist hilfreich, aber keine Voraussetzung.

Assessment:

Mündliche oder schriftliche Prüfung (je nach Teilnehmerzahl)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Siehe Vorlesungsverzeichnis

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Verfassungsgeschichte der Neuzeit 02VL90GL21-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Goran Slobodan Seferovic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Criminology

02SM90GL3 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course aims to introduce students to the basic concepts of criminology and a selection of specific research areas.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students learn how to plan, implement and evaluate a criminological study based on selected research areas. Suitable criminological research methods are presented using concrete examples. Current criminological research projects are analysed, whereby students deal with questions of theoretical conception, evaluation and interpretation.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dirk Baier

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No previous knowledge required.

Assessment:

The type of the required transcript of records will be determined after the booking deadline and published on the Web VVZ at least four weeks before the end of the lectures.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law



International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Criminology 02VL90GL3-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Dirk Baier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Business Law

02SM90GL5EN / Course

Description:

General description:

With a global perspective, the course will focus the attention on the historical entanglements between law and economics, examining the history and rise of business law. Special attention will be given to theories and practices of business law in its historical developments. Further information can be found on the website of the lecturer.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Historical and global perspective of business law
- Interactions between law and economics, law and society, law and history

Target Groups:

Students of law, history and social sciences

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

All the information will be uploaded in Olat or in the website of the lecturer.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Admission to the Master's program

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of legal history

Assessment:

Oral or written. More information will be announced during the semester.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Medieval Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
History of Business Law 02VL90GL5-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	irregular	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina Andreas Thier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ecclesiastical Legal History and Ecclesiastical Law

02SM90GL8 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vermittlung von Grundlagenkenntnissen im Bereich der kirchlichen Rechtsgeschichte und des modernen katholischen und evangelischen Kirchenrechts. Das Modul Kirchenrechtsgeschichte und Kirchenrecht umfasst die Lehrveranstaltung Kirchenrechtsgeschichte und Kirchenrecht.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

1. Wissenskompetenzen: Grundkenntnisse der kirchlichen Rechtsgeschichte sowie Grundkenntnisse des katholischen und evangelischen Kirchenrechts.
2. Reflexionskompetenzen: Einsicht in die Autonomie des Kirchenrechts und die Verbindungen zwischen Kirchenrecht und weltlichem Recht.
3. Analytische Kompetenzen: Fähigkeit zur Analyse auch unbekannter kirchenrechtlicher Normen auf dogmatischer und historischer Grundlage.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Masterstufe (Haupt- wie Nebenfach).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Allgemeine Informationen sowie Informationen zur Verfügbarkeit der Materialien finden sich auf der Website des veranstaltenden Lehrstuhls..

Zusätzlich wird folgende Literatur empfohlen:

- de Wall, H./Muckel, S., Kirchenrecht. Ein Studienbuch, 6. Aufl., München 2022.
- Link, C., Kirchliche Rechtsgeschichte. Kirche, Staat und Recht in der europäischen Geschichte von den Anfängen bis ins 21. Jahrhundert. Ein Studienbuch, 3. Aufl., München 2017.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Rechtsgeschichtliches Grundlagenwissen

Assessment:

Prüfung am Ende des Semesters. Genaueres wird in der Veranstaltung bekannt gegeben.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Medieval Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kirchenrechtsgeschichte und Kirchenrecht 02VL90GL8-1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9., 24.9.: 14:00-15:45	Andreas Thier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Art Law and Culture

02SM90GL9 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul untersucht Themen, die das gesellschaftliche Zusammenspiel von Kunst, Wirtschaft, Staat und Recht betreffen. Was ist "Kunst"? Wie unterscheidet sich der Kunstbegriff des Kunstsystems von jenem des Rechts? Wie steht es mit der Autonomie der Kunst, wenn Kunstwerke gehandelt werden? Ist "Kunst" dasselbe wie "Kultur"? Diese Fragen bilden den Fluchtpunkt rechtssoziologischer Reflexion, stehen aber gleichzeitig im Zentrum der aktuellen Diskussion über die Bedingungen, unter denen autonom kreatives Schaffen in einer global vernetzten Welt möglich ist.

Die praktische Relevanz dieser Fragen zeigt sich bei Beschränkungen der Kunstfreiheit durch staatliche Interventionen ebenso wie bei Massnahmen der staatlichen oder privaten Kunstförderung, die Autoren in besonderer Weise ihrer künstlerischen Freiheit berauben können. Sie zeigt sich ferner im Bereich des Urheberrechts, das KünstlerInnen zwar eine Möglichkeit zur Selbstfinanzierung bietet, sich aber gleichzeitig auch hemmend auf die Entstehung neuer Kunst auswirken kann (z.B. bei Collagen oder Remix-Kunst). Negative Auswirkungen des internationalen Handels mit Werken bildender Kunst machen häufig Schlagzeilen. Tatsache ist, dass jährlich viele Kunstwerke illegal grenzüberschreitend gehandelt werden.

Für das Recht stellt sich die schwierige Frage, nach welchen Grundsätzen solche Missstände verhindert werden können, ohne den legalen Kunsthandel unnötig einzuschränken.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Alle Informationen sind auf OLAT publiziert

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Texte zur Pflichtlektüre werden im Laufe des Semesters auf OLAT gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Christoph Beat Graber

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche oder mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kunst- und Kulturrecht 02VL90GL9-1	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Fri 10:00-15:00, every 2-3 weeks, 25.9. to 4.12., 25.9.: 10:15-12:00	Christoph Beat Graber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Organisations

02SM90IL12 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course addresses the role of international organizations in public international law. It starts with a general part on the theory and law underlying international organizations. It then discusses the UN, the EU as an example of a supranational organization, regional organizations such as the OSCE and the Council of Europe, further the WTO, and the Bretton Woods Institutions, as well as the role of NGOs.

Students will gain expertise in the law of international organizations and an understanding of the role and functions of international organizations.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Preparation of the classes as per the course syllabus is required. It is helpful to have basic knowledge of public international law.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Further information and course materials will be available on OLAT ("International Organisations (Marro)").

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Oliver Diggelmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Japanese Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
----------	------------------------	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
----------	------------------------	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
----------	--	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
----------	---	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
----------	---	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
----------	--	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
----------	---	--------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
International Organisations 02VL90IL12-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Pierre-Yves Marro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Sales Law (CISG)

02SM90IL13 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course is designed to introduce students to the theoretical and practical problems of international sales law and the legal solutions served by the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG), which entered into force in 1988 and counts today more than ninety contracting states. The course focuses mainly on the scope of application of the CISG, the hierarchy between the CISG and national sales law provisions, formation of the contract under the CISG, obligations of the parties and remedies in case of non-performance, and the liability regime of the CISG. The course aims also to use the CISG as a base to discuss differing approaches in Civil Law and Common Law jurisdictions, thereby facilitating students with international background to scrutinize their own national sales law system.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

On completion of this course, students will be able to:

- Identify conflicts regarding international sales contracts and find suitable solutions either based on contractual provisions or default rules of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sale of Goods (CISG);
- Define comparable rules in their own national sales law provisions and assess the relation of these rules to the CISG.
- Critically question their national sales law provisions in light of international developments.

Target Groups:

Students who are interested in comparative law as well as in international trade law / Exchange students / Students participating in the English LLM Programme.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The PowerPoint presentations as well as the necessary reading will be available on the course website.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Yesim M. Atamer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

A good command of English is essential.

Prior Knowledge:

Students should have attended and passed a general contract law course as well as a course serving basic knowledge of national sales law provisions.

Assessment:

In order to successfully complete the course students need to demonstrate their knowledge in a written final exam. This exam will mainly involve case studies where the students have to prove their ability to apply the blackletter rules of the CISG to a given case and to generate arguments in case of a lacuna in the CISG.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Donnerstag, 08.00 - 09.45

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>



Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
International Sales Law (CISG) 02VL90IL13-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Yesim M. Atamer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Trade Regulation

02SM90IL14 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course deals with the three central developments in the field of international trade regulation since the end of the Second World War, namely multilateralism, preferentialism and (coordinated) autonomy. The course begins with outlining the quasi-constitutional basis of international trade regulation to be found in the law and policy of the World Trade Organisation (WTO). Topics include the principles of non-discrimination and transparency, the pursuance of legitimate policy objectives other than trade liberalisation (such as the protection of the environment and human and animal life and health), non-tariff measures (such as rules on technical regulations and subsidies), and current developments (such as economic coercion, the dissolution of the WTO Appellate Body, trade sanctions in reaction to international aggression, and the (potential) trade war between the US, China and the rest of the world). Special attention is given to the case law of WTO panels and Appellate Body. The course then proceeds to discuss the law and policy of free trade agreements. Of particular interest are examples of regulatory innovation in selected free agreements which the US, the EU and Switzerland have concluded with partners all over the globe. Moreover, the relevance of "mega regionals" and plurilateral initiatives, such as EU-MERCOSUR, RCEP, CETA, or the Joint Statement Initiative on E-Commerce is discussed. The course concludes with a view on the newest regulatory development in international trade regulation: (coordinated) autonomy in the form of unilateral trade measures which link market access with trade-related interests (such as climate change, forced labour, or deforestation). The focus lies on the different variations of (coordinated) autonomy as evidenced in recent US, EU and Swiss trade policy decisions.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials: To be announced.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Assessment: Voluntary student presentations, participation in mini moot court or in student debate (group work) and oral or written exam (depending on the number of students).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
International Trade Regulation 02VL90IL14-1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, from 24.9., 19.11.: 12:15-14:45	Charlotte Sieber-Gasser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Recent Case Law of International Courts

02SM90IL15 / Course

Description:

General description:

Cases before international courts and tribunals raise fascinating, often highly political issues and shape the future development of international law. In this course we will critically analyse some of the most important judgments issued in recent years by the International Court of Justice as well as other international and regional courts and tribunals, such as the European Court of Human Rights. The course will be based on a reader of recent international case law. Each lesson will be devoted to the thorough analysis of one or two cases decided by an international court or tribunal.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Places are assigned during the allocation period (see ORGANIZATION). The admitted participants are informed promptly. Students without assignment are placed on a waiting list. Cancellation of participation is only possible until the end of the cancellation period (see ORGANIZATION). Participants who could not be considered in the first place will be informed immediately when they move up (during the move up period, see ORGANIZATION).

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, students should have a good understanding of the most pressing challenges facing international law today.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials: Will be available on OLAT or Moodle.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Daniel Moeckli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: A basic knowledge of public international law is indispensable.

Assessment: Oral exam and short presentation in class.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Recent Case Law of International Courts 02VL90IL15-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Viktoriya Gurash Helen Keller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Issues in International Law

02SM90IL2 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course examines current, generally important issues of international law. Topics will therefore vary from year to year.

The topic in fall semester 2025 is Digitalisation and International Law.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Further information about the course will be made available on the website of the Chair of Prof. Kaufmann.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christine Kaufmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

The type of exam will be defined after the end of the booking period and will be published on the website of the exam's office at the latest five weeks after the end of the cancellation deadline.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90

Master of Law UZH (Double Degree
Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)

International Law
Core elective



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Current Issues in International Law 02VL90IL2-1	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Fri 09:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, 25.9. to 4.12.	Christine Kaufmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module European Criminal Law

02SM90IL3 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course offers a systematic introduction to the field of European Criminal Law combining European Union Law and Council of Europe Law. The course will cover substantive criminal law (e.g. money laundering, terrorism) as well as criminal procedure (most importantly mutual legal assistance and law enforcement institutions). In the first part, particular attention will be paid to the structures and constitutional foundations of European Criminal Law and its fundamental rights framework. The powers and limits of law- and policy-makers in the European realm will be subjected to critical analysis. The second part of this course continues with an overview of the main substantial and procedural issues in the field of European criminal law before turning to more in-depth explorations of selected up-to-date topics. Among others, innovations in the EU will be studied (EPPO, mutual recognition, e-evidence) and discussed in terms of their compatibility with human rights, traditional tenets of criminal procedure and basic concepts of justice. Finally, the delicate position and options of Non-EU-countries will be addressed.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

After the successful completion of this course students have developed a solid understanding of the sources, structures, contents, and finalities of the multi-layered area of European Criminal Law. They will be able to understand the mechanisms of its evolution and operation, to discuss and explain core concepts of European Criminal Law, and to comprehend and critically explicate the challenges it creates and the benefits it promises.

Target Groups:

Students enrolled in the International Master Programme and the general Master Programme as well as students studying law as minor subject. Prior knowledge of EU law and foundations are useful but not necessarily required.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Recommended Texts: Ambos K., European Criminal Law, CUP, last edition;

Klip A., European Criminal Law. An integrative approach, Intersentia, last edition;

Peers S., EU Justice and Home Affairs Law, Oxford EU Law Library, last edition;

Satzger H., International and European Criminal Law, Beck/Hart Publishing, last edition.

Additional sources, related materials, and slides will be uploaded prior to classes.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nadine Zurkinden

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

A good command of English is essential.

Prior Knowledge:

There are no compulsory requirements. Students should have attended and passed basic courses in criminal law and criminal procedure. Prior knowledge of EU Law and its foundations are useful but not necessarily required.



<u>Assessment:</u>	The examination mode - oral or written (open book) - depends on the number of module bookings and will be communicated during the semester.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated as necessary
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Mo 16:15-18:00
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law <i>Core elective</i>
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
European Criminal Law 02VL90IL3-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Nadine Zurkinden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Procedure Law

02SM90PM1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst das Zivilprozessrecht, das Schuldbetreibungs- und Konkursrecht sowie das internationale Zivilverfahrensrecht.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Die Prüfung kann im HS oder im FS absolviert werden. Die Vorlesungen finden nur im HS statt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

nach Ankündigung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Lorenz Droese
Tanja Domej
Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Assessment:

Prüfung am Semesterende

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Procedural Law UZH <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Zivilverfahrensrecht 02VL90PM1-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00, Fri 14:00-15:45	Samuel P. Baumgartner Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Trade and Business Law II

02SM90PM2 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung "Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht II" behandelt das schweizerische Wettbewerbsrecht in einem weiteren Sinn, nämlich das Kartellrecht (KG und PüG), das Recht gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb (UWG) und die Grundzüge des Immaterialgüterrechts. Thematisiert werden nicht nur das materielle Recht, sondern auch dessen praktische Anwendung auf behördlichem, zivilrechtlichem und strafrechtlichem Weg. Angesichts der fundamentalen Bedeutung des Wettbewerbsprinzips für ein marktwirtschaftliches System werden auch die ökonomischen Grundlagen, die verfassungsrechtlichen Bezüge und der internationale Rahmen gebührend berücksichtigt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Prüfung kann im HS oder im FS absolviert werden. Die Vorlesungen finden nur im HS statt.

In die Vorlesung werden auch Übungsstunden integriert, in denen der Stoff auf praktische Fälle angewendet wird.

Die Vorlesung wird begleitet durch ergänzende Unterstützungsangebote, die von Assistierenden gehalten werden. In diesen wird der in der Vorlesung vermittelte Stoff anhand von kleinen Beispielfällen veranschaulicht und die Studierenden können Fragen zum Vorlesungsstoff stellen. Das Angebot dient zur Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung im Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht II. Es wird kein neuer Stoff vermittelt.

Learning Outcome:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt vertiefte Kenntnisse im Bereich des KG und des UWG sowie Grundkenntnisse im Immaterialgüterrecht.

Target Groups:

Studierende des Studienlehrgangs Master of Law der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Zürich

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Vorlesungsbegleitende Folien; Literaturempfehlungen zu Beginn der Veranstaltung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Heinemann
Peter Georg Picht
Florent Thouvenin

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des HS. Prüfungsstoff sind

- das Kartellrecht (KG und PüG)
- das Recht gegen den unlauteren Wettbewerb (UWG) sowie
- die Grundzüge des Immaterialgüterrechts

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated twice
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Jedes HS Di 10:15-12:00, Mi 12:15-13:45
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht II 02VL90PM2-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 12:15-13:45	Andreas Heinemann Peter Georg Picht Florent Thouvenin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Criminal Law and Procedure

02SM90PM3 / Prüfung ohne Lehrveranstaltung

Description:

General description:

Aufbauend auf den in der Grundvorlesung erworbenen Kenntnissen gehen die Dozierenden im Rahmen dieser Veranstaltung auf ausgewählte Teilbereiche des Strafprozessrechts in vertiefter Weise ein. Behandelt werden insbesondere die punktuellen Änderungen gemäss Revision der StPO, die Unmittelbarkeit der Hauptverhandlung, die Stellung der geschädigten Person, die vereinfachten Verfahren im Kontext des Rechtsstaats, die Beweisverwertungsverbote, die Verteidigung und die Zwangsmassnahmen. Nähere Informationen finden Sie auf den Webseiten der Lehrstühle und auf den Vorlesungsunterlagen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul buchen, sind Sie für die Prüfung im aktuellen Semester (FS oder HS) angemeldet. Um die Durchführungszeiten der zugehörigen Veranstaltungen im FS einzusehen oder sich für die Veranstaltungen anzumelden, gehen Sie bitte zum Modul Wiederholungs- und Vertiefungskurs Strafrecht/ Strafverfahrensrecht, 2. Teil Pflichtmodul (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) (02SM90PM3T2): SM/51314832 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/004/SM/51314832>) Die zugehörigen Veranstaltungen des HS finden Sie hier: SM/51287604 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/?sap-language=DE&sap-ui-language=DE#/details/2025/003/SM/51287604>)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Strafverfahrensrecht:

A. Donatsch / S. Summers / W. Wohlers, Strafprozessrecht, 3. Auflage., Zürich 2023;

D. Jositsch, Grundriss des schweizerischen Strafprozessrechts, 4. Auflage, Zürich/ St.Gallen 2023;

D. Jositsch/N. Schmid, Handbuch des schweizerischen Strafprozessrechts, 4. Auflage, Zürich/St. Gallen 2023;

Grundlagen: (AT) Donatsch/Godenzi/Tag, Strafrecht I, Verbrechenslehre, 10. Auflage, Zürich 2022

Stratenwerth, Schweizerisches Strafrecht, Allgemeiner Teil I: Die Straftat, 4. Auflage, Bern 2011

(Strafen und Massnahmen) Jositsch/Ege/Schwarzenegger, Strafrecht II, 9. Auflage, Zürich 2018

Stratenwerth/Bommer, Schweizerisches Strafrecht, Allgemeiner Teil II: Strafen und Massnahmen, 3. Auflage, Bern 2020

(BT) Donatsch, Strafrecht III, Delikte gegen den Einzelnen, 11. Auflage, Zürich 2018

Donatsch/Thommen/Wohlers, Strafrecht IV, Delikte gegen die Allgemeinheit, 5. Auflage, Zürich 2017

Stratenwerth/Bommer, Schweizerisches Strafrecht, Besonderer Teil I, Straftaten gegen Individualinteressen, 8. Auflage, Bern 2022.

Stratenwerth/Bommer, Schweizerisches Strafrecht, Besonderer Teil II, Straftatengegen Gemeininteressen, 7. Auflage, Bern 2013.

Weitere Angaben zur Lektüre erfolgen in den Vorlesungen zu den jeweiligen Themen.



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Jositsch
Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Allgemeine Lehren des Straf- und Strafprozessrechtes

Assessment: Voraussichtlich schriftliche Prüfung.
Der Prüfungsstoff setzt sich aus Vorlesungsinhalt und Übungsveranstaltungen zusammen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Tax Law I

02SM90PM4 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Einführung in das Steuerrecht und in das schweizerische Steuersystem. Es erläutert die Grundbegriffe der schweizerischen Steuerordnung und führt die Studierenden anhand von einfachen Fallbeispielen und Gerichtsentscheiden in die Systematik des schweizerischen Steuerrechts ein. Den Studierenden werden neben den verfassungsrechtlichen Grundlagen und den Grundzügen der Steuerharmonisierung die wichtigsten Steuern des Bundes (insb. die Einkommenssteuer der natürlichen Personen und die Gewinnsteuer der juristischen Personen) vermittelt.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Pflichtmodul im Master-Studiengang der Studierenden der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien werden in der Vorlesung bekanntgeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

René Matteotti

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundlagenkenntnisse im Privat- und öffentlichen Recht

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Steuerrecht I 02VL90PM4-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Büsra Beceren René Matteotti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Case Studies in Public Law

02SM90PM5 / Hausarbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Fallbearbeitungen haben komplexe, stufenangemessene Themen des Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsrechts (inkl. des einschlägigen Prozessrechts) zum Gegenstand.

Die Lehrstühle setzen - je nach Ausrichtung - einen eigenen Schwerpunkt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Fälle werden in der ersten Vorlesungswoche auf OLAT zugänglich gemacht. Die Bearbeitungsfrist beträgt 10 Wochen.

Learning Outcome:

Stufengerecht handelt es sich um komplexe Fälle aus dem gesamten Gebiet des öffentlichen Rechts mit Praxisbezug, die ein vernetztes Denken erfordern (z.B. Zusammenhänge zwischen Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht oder Europarecht und Landesrecht).

Target Groups:

Pflichtmodul im Masterstudiengang der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Gächter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Stufengerecht handelt es sich um komplexe Fälle aus dem gesamten Gebiet des öffentlichen Rechts mit Praxisbezug, die ein vernetztes Denken erfordern (z.B. Zusammenhänge zwischen Verfassungs- und Verwaltungsrecht oder Europarecht und Landesrecht).

Prior Knowledge: Vorlesungsstoff der Module Öffentliches Recht I und Öffentliches Recht II sowie der Vorlesungen Völkerrecht und Europarecht des Bachelorstudiengangs.

Assessment: Fallbearbeitung von ca. 10-12 Seiten

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Hausarbeit.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Hausarbeit			
Fallbearbeitung im Öffentlichen Recht Gruppe 2 02VL90PM5-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thomas Gächter
Fallbearbeitung im Öffentlichen Recht Gruppe 3 02VL90PM5-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Felix Uhlmann
Fallbearbeitung im Öffentlichen Recht Gruppe 1 02VL90PM5-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Oliver Diggelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Swiss Law

02SM90PM6A / Course

Description:

General description:

1. Swiss Constitutional Law

The main features of Swiss constitutional law: Rule of law (fundamental and procedural rights), democracy (initiative, referendum), government (federal assembly, federal council, federal courts), federalism (federal government and cantons), international relations (European Convention on Human Rights, Switzerland and the European Union).

2. Swiss Administrative Law

The introduction to Swiss Administrative Law covers the general principles and forms of administrative action. Students also get to know the organization of Swiss administrative authorities, namely the competences of federal and cantonal administrative courts.

3. Swiss Tax Law

Overview of the Swiss tax system and introduction to the income and corporate tax on the federal and cantonal level.

4. Swiss Private Law

Introduction to the Swiss civil code of 10 December 1907 which covers the law of persons, family law, inheritance law and property law.

5. Swiss Contract/Company Law

The course provides an introduction to the Swiss contract and company law, called «Obligationenrecht OR» (fifth part of the Swiss Private Law Code). The first part covers the general rules of the Swiss contract law and gives an overview about the different codified and non-codified contractual relationships. The second part is dedicated to an introduction to the different legal forms of Swiss companies.

6. Swiss Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure This introduction to Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law provides an essential understanding of the criminal justice system in Switzerland, with special emphasis on some contemporary issues. The lecture covers the applicable codes, the practice resources, and the agencies specific to criminal procedure.

7. Swiss Civil Procedure

Switzerland is an important venue for both international litigation and arbitration. As many foreigners have assets in Switzerland, enforcement plays an important role in the international context as well. The lecture addresses the following subjects: Swiss civil justice and court system; civil procedure and enforcement of money debts; international litigation (jurisdiction, recognition and enforcement); arbitration.

8. Roman Law

The University of Zürich, as many other in continental Europe, keeps Roman Law as part of its curriculum of legal studies. This introduction aims at illustrating through a few specific examples the whys and the hows of this third life of Roman law as part of a modern legal education.

9. Legal History

The lecture will provide a survey on perspectives and topics of legal history in the period from late antiquity and early middle ages up to modern times. Special attention is given developments and evolutionary tendencies of law and legal knowledge in the region of present-day Switzerland and its entanglements with European legal history. Features and topics to be discussed include the changing relation between law and religion, the rise of autonomous norm setting by *conjuratio*, the development of Swiss natural law theories, the Swiss Enlightenment, and the Swiss contribution to the history of international law.

10. Legal Sociology

This class is an introduction to Legal Sociology with particular focus on the interaction between law and society in the Swiss model of direct democracy. What are the preconditions of direct democracy in Switzerland, what resources are required and how can they be renewed? What is the law's role in this?

11. Legal Philosophy

The lecture provides an introduction to the philosophical foundations of law. In particular, it will be asked: What is



the relation of justice and law? Examples will be drawn from Swiss law and from for Switzerland relevant European and International law.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Introduction to Swiss Law, Daniel Hürlimann/Marc Thommen (Editors), 2018

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Compulsory attendance

Assessment:

Contribution in Class & Oral Exam

The grade is comprised of the participation during class and the oral exam in the last week of lectures

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Swiss Law 02VL90PM6A-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Tilman Altwicker Florian Brunner Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Procedure & Debt Collection for Notary Candidates

02SMNOPM10 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul deckt einen Teil des Zivilprozessrechts und Teile des SchKG - insbesondere das Einleitungsverfahren sowie Teile des Pfändungs- und Konkursverfahrens - ab. Es wird im Rahmen des Mastermoduls Zivilverfahrensrecht angeboten. Die Teile der Vorlesung Zivilverfahrensrecht, die das Modul ZPO/SchKG für Notariatsstudierende ausmachen, werden auf der Webseite der Dozierenden der Vorlesung Zivilverfahrensrecht vorzeitig bekannt gemacht.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Für die Unterrichtsmaterialien und alle anderen Fragen s. die Webseite der Dozierenden der Vorlesung Zivilverfahrensrecht.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lorenz Droese
Tanja Domej
Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Notariatsstudienprogramm

Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Zivilverfahrensrecht 02VL90PM1-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00, Fri 14:00-15:45	Samuel P. Baumgartner Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic Legal Writing

02SMNOPM2 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Das Modul führt in die Regeln des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens ein und vermittelt das methodische Rüstzeug für das Verfassen juristischer Hausarbeiten (Fallbearbeitungen, Proseminararbeit, Bachelorarbeit, Masterarbeit).

ECTS: 1.5

Notes:

Die Art der Durchführung der Lehrveranstaltung wird auf der Website des Dozenten publiziert.

Learning Outcome:

1. Befähigung, einen juristischen Text methodisch richtig und nach wissenschaftlichen Standards zu verfassen.
2. Sicherheit im Umgang mit den formalen Anforderungen an einen juristischen Text.

Target Groups:

Minor-Studierende Rechtswissenschaft 30 ECTS Credits

Studierende Lehrdiplom Wirtschaft und Recht

Notariatsstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Skript "Juristische Arbeitstechnik"

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alain Griffel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Keine

Assessment:

Dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme an der Lehrveranstaltung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>
Notariatsstudienprogramm		
Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Introduction <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Juristische Arbeitstechnik Gruppe 1-12 02VL60PM2-2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic Scientific Writing

04SMPED20004 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

micaela.belendez@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Activity Duration (hrs)

selecting model texts and preparing sample of own writing 2.5 Day 1 4

Reading (Gopen and Swan), video exercise (Pinker), confirming model text selection, vocabulary exercise 5.5

Day 2 4

Reading (Whitesides), Assignment 1 (one text), online exercises, peer review exercise 6.5

Day 3 4

Reading (Tufte and others), Assignment 2 (two texts), online exercises

6.5

Day 4 4

Reading (Cargill and O'Connor), Assignment 3 (two texts), online exercises 7.5

Day 5 4

Reading (AMA Manual of Style webpages), revision of all assignments, preparation of second-draft portfolio, response to final feedback

11.5

Total 60 hours

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Baumgartner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Academic Scientific Writing 04SOPED20004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Baumgartner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module WCH 401 Chemistry & Business Studies I

07SMWCH401 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In Chemistry and Business Studies I, experts from the chemical industry will give a comprehensive insight into the value chain of the chemical industry, the petrochemical industry and into strategic procurement within the chemical industry.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The exam will take place on January 22nd from 10h to 12h.

The repetition takes place by arrangement.

Learning Outcome:

This course intends to enable the students to:

- connect both the chemical and the economic knowledge acquired within the bachelor's program
- use the knowledge to solve problems related to the field of Business Chemistry
- get to know important aspects of the chemical industry and potential occupational directions in the field

Target Groups:

Mandatory course within the master's program of Chemistry and Business Studies

Languages of Instruction:

Depending on lecturer: German or English

Course Materials:

defined by the lecturer: Power Point slides, scripts, brochures

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Sandro Vicente Oliveira
Stefan Seeger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor's degree in "Chemistry and Business Studies"

Prior Knowledge:

chemical and economic knowledge acquired during the bachelor's program

Assessment:

Presence during the lectures is required.
Written module examination after the lecture period
+ case studies during the lecture
Repetition of the exam (usually in written form) by arrangement
The exam is held in German; an English translation can be provided on request

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Irregular (partially block course)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Chemistry & Business Studies I 07VUWCH401.1	Sep 22, 2026 Jan 22, 2027	irregular	Mario Jaeckel Sandro Vicente Oliveira Stefan Schlag Leon Beraud



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module WCH 404 Chemistry & Business Studies III

07SMWCH404 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In Chemistry and Business Studies III, experts from the chemical and pharmaceutical industry will present insights into important aspects of the chemical industry. The topics information acquisition, project management as well as structural problem solving and target communication will be covered in detail.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The exam will take place on February 2nd from 10h to 12h.

The repetition takes place by arrangement.

Learning Outcome:

This course intends to enable the students to:

- connect both the chemical and the economic knowledge acquired within the bachelor's program
- use the knowledge to solve problems related to the field of Business Chemistry
- get to know important aspects of the chemical industry and potential occupational directions in the field

Target Groups:

students of the master's program of Chemistry and Business Studies

Languages of Instruction:

Depending on lecturer: German or English

Course Materials:

defined by the lecturer: Power Point slides, scripts, brochures

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Sandro Vicente Oliveira
Stefan Seeger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor's degree in Chemistry and Business Studies

Prior Knowledge:

chemical and economic knowledge acquired during the bachelor's program

Assessment:

Presence during the lectures is required.
Written module examination after the lecture period
+ case studies during the lecture
Repetition of the exam (usually in written form) by arrangement
The exam is held in German; an English translation can be provided on request

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Irregular (partly block course)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Chemistry & Business Studies III 07VUWCH404.1	Oct 13, 2026 Feb 2, 2027	irregular	Celine Büchel Christian Karl Kühne Sandro Vicente Olveira



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Studium Digitale

10SMSTS-100 / Module

Description:

General description:

Um die Digitalisierung als Ganzes zu begreifen und um erfolgreich studieren zu können, muss man verstehen, was «Digitalisierung» ist. Deshalb braucht es eine digitale Grundkompetenz. Ziel der von der Digital Society Initiative der UZH entwickelten Online-Vorlesung «Studium Digitale» ist es, eine erste Einführung in dieses weite und komplexe Thema zu geben.

Didaktisches Konzept: Online-Kurs (auf Deutsch) bestehend aus Videolektionen, Übungen und Selbstlerntests. Der Kurs wird auf OLAT durchgeführt. Die inhaltliche Kursbetreuung wird von den Dozierenden (oder ggf. ausgewählten Mitarbeitenden) geleistet, die generelle Maintenance und administrative Betreuung liegt bei der DSI.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet als reiner Online-Kurs (auf Deutsch) bestehend aus Videolektionen, Übungen und Selbstlerntests statt. Die Studierenden können die Lerninhalte zu dem für sie passenden Zeitpunkt anschauen und studieren. Der Leistungsnachweis findet als Online-Prüfung statt.

Das Team Studium Digitale bietet zum Ende des Semesters jeweils eine digitale Sprechstunde zu organisatorischen Fragen an.

Kurz erklärt: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Pn>

Learning Outcome:

Zentrale Inhalte und Anwendungen digitaler Datenverarbeitung und Technologie sollen verstanden werden. Grundfragen im Kontext der Digitalisierung sollen eingeordnet und kritisch reflektiert werden können. Durch ein erfolgreiches Bestehen soll ein solides Grundwissen in den folgenden Bereichen entstehen:

1. Daten und Information
2. Programmieren und Computational Thinking
3. Digitale Gesellschaft
4. Digital studieren

Auf einer Anwendungsebene sollen Studierende lernen, digitales Arbeiten zu strukturieren und digitale Hilfsmittel sinnvoll in ihrem Studium anzuwenden.

Target Groups:

BA

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Christen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Online-Prüfung (Single Choice, Kprim, Drag and Drop)

Prüfungstermin: 26.1.2027, 10:00-11:30 Uhr

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: flexibel, Studierende können die Lerninhalte zu dem für sie passenden Zeitpunkt anschauen und studieren

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Studium Digitale 10VLSTS-100a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Abraham Bernstein Markus Christen Leyla Ciragan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The 3Rs and the ethics of animal research

10SMSTS-101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Animal experimentation is a topic of intense social, scientific, legal, and ethical debate. Issues surrounding animal welfare, animal rights, research freedom, and the quality of scientific studies will remain highly relevant for students across a range of disciplines. This course facilitates discussions on the challenges faced by medicine, natural sciences, and social sciences, encouraging a collaborative approach to addressing these issues.

Through a combination of lectures, discussions, a lab visit and group work, the course offers participants the opportunity to analyze complex problems from multiple perspectives, critically examine their own beliefs, and engage in interdisciplinary exchanges. It is designed to help students develop well-informed and nuanced opinions on the socially and scientifically significant topic of "Science and Animal Use," regardless of whether they are directly involved in animal experimentation themselves.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

- Introduction to the public discourse on the topic of animal experiments (including the visit of an animal research facility)
 - Introduction to Swiss legislation and the legal regulation of animal experiments
 - Introduction to ethics and various ethical theories and concepts
 - Introduction of the 3Rs and 3Vs concepts and their function
 - Introduction to harm-benefit analysis as a method to determine the ethical acceptability of animal experiments
- Quick intro: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Po>

Learning Outcome:

The course aims to help students develop a well-informed and nuanced opinion on this socially and scientifically significant topic. This applies whether they conduct animal experiments themselves, use and evaluate data derived from such experiments, or assess and represent perspectives on science and animal use as members of society.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paulin Jirkof

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None. The course is open to students of all levels and disciplines. It is primarily aimed at all those who are interested in ethical and social issues related to animal experimentation and related research. It is also suitable for people who will carry out animal experiments themselves or work with data from animal experiments.

Assessment:

Preparation: Online survey and reading of introductory articles and animal experiment license applications to prepare group discussions and group work.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	repeatable once, book again
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	School for Transdisciplinary Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		



Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The 3Rs and the ethics of animal research 10SESTS-101a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Proseminar

02SM120PS / Proseminar

Description:

General description:

In Vorlesungen pflegen Sie in grossen Gruppen die erstmalige Einführung in ein Sach- oder Rechtsgebiet zu erhalten. Im Proseminar des dritten Semesters erhalten Sie demgegenüber endlich die Möglichkeit, selbst einen eigenständigen Zugang zu Fragen und Verästelungen des wissenschaftlichen Denkens zu finden und Ihr eigenes Recherchieren einzuüben. In thematischer Hinsicht wird im Proseminar Wert darauf gelegt, Ihnen eine Einführung in einige Grundfragen und Diskussionsstände zu vermitteln. Ihre Teilnahme setzt dabei Selbstinitiative, also aktives Studieren und Forschen, voraus. Zugleich werden sie die Chance erhalten, anhand von spannenden rechtswissenschaftlichen Themen Ihre Schreibfertigkeiten zu verfeinern und an Ihren Argumentationsfähigkeiten zu feilen. Sie lesen kritisch Texte und Quellen, bearbeiten knifflige Problemstellungen, debattieren kontroverse Fragen und durchleuchten Standpunkte. Sie geben Ihren Kommiliton*innen fundierte Feedbacks und profitieren von deren Feedbacks. In den Präsenzveranstaltungen bieten sich Ihnen Gelegenheiten für Präsentationen und unterschiedliche Diskursformate.

Es stehen verschiedene Proseminargruppen aus unterschiedlichen Fachgebieten zur Auswahl.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie, dass die Teilnehmendenzahl je Proseminargruppe beschränkt ist. Sie können bei der Anfrage via Vorlesungsverzeichnis/Merkliste pro Gruppe eine Präferenz vergeben.

Die Detailinformationen zu den Proseminaren werden wir Anfang August 2026 auf folgender Website aufschalten: <https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/during-studies/modules-records/thesis-papers.html#Proseminar>

Learning Outcome:

Sie können eine ausgewählte rechtswissenschaftliche Fragestellung entwickeln, diese fachlich fundiert bearbeiten und die Ergebnisse methodisch korrekt und in lesefreundlicher Sprache präsentieren.

Sie sind in der Lage, sich fachlich versiert und argumentativ geübt in juristische Diskurse einzubringen.

Im Proseminar schaffen Sie sich eine profunde Basis für die künftigen schriftlichen Arbeiten, insbesondere die Bachelorarbeit.

Course Materials:

Verschiedene Materialien werden von den Dozierenden des jeweiligen Proseminars zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundlagen und Methoden aus der Veranstaltung Juristische Arbeitstechnik

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit und kurze Präsentation

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 01.09.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 05.09.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 05.09.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 05.09.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	-------------------------------------

Notariatsstudienprogramm

Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	-------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Proseminar			
Medienrecht 02SE120PS-1	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00, from 2.11.	Armin Benedikt Stähli
Polizei und Grundrechte 02SE120PS-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Daniel Moeckli
Klassiker der Moderne 02SE120PS-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00	Johannes Liebrecht
Rechtsgeschichte schreiben – Proseminar Legal History Timeline 02SE120PS-1	Oct 9, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	9.10., 30.10., 13.11., 27.11., respectively 14:00-18:00	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent Andreas Pfier
Behavioral Law and Economics 02SE120PS-1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	24.9., 29.10., 12.11., 3.12., respectively 14:00-18:00	Yoan Hermstrüwer
Privatautonomie im Schuldrecht - Grenzen der Vertragsfreiheit Gruppe 1 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Globalisiertes Wirtschaftsrecht am Beispiel der ausländischen Direktinvestitionen 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, 18.9.: 14:00-15:45	Anne Schneuwly
Verfassung und Politik 02SE120PS-1	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 30, 2026	Mon 09:00-13:00, to 30.11.	Andreas Glaser



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Regulierung von Medien und Intermediären 02SE120PS-1	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 27, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, to 27.10.	Stephanie Volz
Der gute juristische Text 02SE120PS-1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 21.9.	Oliver Diggelmann
Privatautonomie im Schuldrecht - Grenzen der Vertragsfreiheit Gruppe 2 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Privatautonomie im Schuldrecht - Grenzen der Vertragsfreiheit Gruppe 6 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Strafurteile richtig analysieren, einordnen und kritisieren Gruppe 3 02SE120PS-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Elena Teresa Biaggini
Privatautonomie im Schuldrecht - Grenzen der Vertragsfreiheit Gruppe 4 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Wie schreibe ich eine gute Urteilsbesprechung? 02SE120PS-1	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	25.9., 13.11., 20.11., 27.11., respectively 08:30-12:00	Matthias Oesch
Rechtsphilosophie 02SE120PS-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht im digitalen Zeitalter 02SE120PS-1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Bianca Kremer
Religionsfreiheit 02SE120PS-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	17.9., 19.11., 26.11., 3.12., respectively 14:00-18:00	Benedict Vischer
Non-Profit Organisationen und Benefit Corporations im Unternehmens- und Gesellschaftsrecht 02SE120PS-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, to 9.12.	Thimo Wittkämper
Strafurteile richtig analysieren, einordnen und kritisieren Gruppe 1 02SE120PS-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Julian Mausbach
Privatautonomie im Schuldrecht - Grenzen der Vertragsfreiheit Gruppe 3 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Privatautonomie im Schuldrecht - Grenzen der Vertragsfreiheit Gruppe 5 02SE120PS-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Strafurteile richtig analysieren, einordnen und kritisieren Gruppe 2 02SE120PS-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Marc Thommen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Discussion of Court Decisions

02SM120WM1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Lecture, analyse critique et discussion d'arrêts du Tribunal fédéral et de la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme dans les domaines du droit public, privé et pénal.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Des informations sur le cours seront publiées sur le site web des enseignants.

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiants seront capables de comprendre des textes juridiques français en utilisant des arrêts comme exemples. Cela devrait préparer les étudiants à être capables de travailler dans un contexte multilingue, par exemple dans l'administration fédérale.

Target Groups:

Comme le but du cours consiste à améliorer la compétence linguistique des étudiants non-francophones, les étudiants de langue maternelle française ne sont pas admis au cours.

Languages of Instruction:

français

Course Materials:

Arrêts du Tribunal fédéral et de la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Heinemann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Avoir suivi la première année de droit

Prior Knowledge:

Connaissance de la langue française au niveau de la maturité (B2/C1)

Assessment:

Examen écrit ou oral

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

hebdomadaire, Jeudi 16h15 - 18h00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Discussion d'arrêts du Tribunal fédéral et de la Cour européenne des droits de l'homme 02VL120WM1-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Arthur Brunner Andreas Heinemann Marc Thommen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Military Criminal Law

02SM120WM2 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lernen die Besonderheiten des materiellen Militärstrafrechts und des Militärstraßprozessrechts kennen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Es ist der Besuch einer Gerichtsverhandlung vorgesehen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben die Fähigkeit, Sachverhalte, in denen das Militärstrafrecht von Bedeutung ist, rechtlich zu würdigen und Probleme aus diesem Bereich selbständig zu lösen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe des Bachelor-Studiengangs

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Flachsmann/Fluri/Görllich/Isenring/Maurer/Wehrenberg, Tafeln zum Militärstrafrecht, 4. Auflage Zürich 2019

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Absolvieren des Moduls Strafrecht I

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Mo 14:00-15:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Militärstrafrecht 02VL120WM2-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Stefan Flachsmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of Common Law

02SM120WM3 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course will cover the general principles of common law and their applications to commercial and financial markets.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

This course aims at introducing the main concepts of common law as they are used in the UK and the US.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students, exchange students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

All information and course materials are available on Prof. Alexander's UZH website. No separate OLAT page will be used for this course.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kern Alexander

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None

Prior Knowledge:

You do not need any previous knowledge of UK or US common law.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law



Single Major 180

Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)

Trade and Business Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Principles of Common Law 02VL120WM3-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Kern Alexander



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Transnational Organised Crime - The UN Perspective

02SM120WM4 / Course

Description:

General description:

Contemporary Crime and Criminal Justice are increasingly characterised by the globalisation of criminal activities and international efforts to combat transnational crime. This course explores the international legal framework and best practice guidelines to prevent and suppress transnational organised crime, including drug trafficking, trafficking in persons, and the smuggling of migrants. The course outlines and examines the criminalisation of these activities and analyses national and international efforts to investigate such crime and prosecute offenders.

The course is designed to give students a comprehensive understanding of contemporary patterns and characteristics of transnational organised crime and relevant international conventions in this field. The seminars, individual and team-based exercises, and assessment in this course invite students to gain insight into the levels and characteristics of various types of organized crime and critically reflect on international, regional, and domestic laws and policies designed to combat these phenomena. The course enhances students' abilities to engage with and research policy documents and legal material, critically analyse legislation, case studies and scholarly writing, present research findings to academic audiences, and elaborate practical recommendations for law reform and policy change relevant to the subject area.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course involves an application process. Please add and upload a short motivational statement (half a page max.) A first meeting for this course will be held online.

Die Veranstaltung wird als Präsenzveranstaltung abgehalten. Diese Lehrveranstaltung wird als Bewerbungsmodul angeboten. Zur Anmeldung ist es erforderlich ein kurzes Motivationsschreiben (maximal eine halbe Seite lang) der Bewerbung beizufügen. Ein erstes Treffen für diesen Kurs findet online statt.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Course materials will be emailed to participants approximately four weeks prior to the main teaching days.

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien werden ca. vier Wochen vor dem Kurs an die Teilnehmer versendet.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Active participation (25% of overall grade) plus short homework paper (75%).

Aktive Teilnahme (25% der Gesamtnote) plus kurze Hausarbeit (75%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: n.n.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Transnational Organised Crime - The UN Perspective 02VL120WM4-1	Dec 1, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	1.12. 12:00-18:00, 2.12. 10:00-16:00, 3.12. 09:00-15:00	Andreas Schloenhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Vis Moot School Switzerland

02SM90BLV1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vis Moot School Switzerland dient der Vorbereitung für den Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot in Wien. Die Teilnahme daran ist den Teams des Wiener Moots und ihren Coaches vorbehalten. Die Teilnehmenden gehören entweder dem Zürcher oder einem anderen Team an.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Die Vis Moot School Switzerland findet vor Herausgabe des Falles in Zürich statt und dauert eine Woche. Verantwortlich sind die Lehrstühle von Prof. Loacker und Prof. Heiss.

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmer sind für die Herausforderungen des Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot in Wien gerüstet. Sie verfügen über Grundkenntnisse und Grundfertigkeiten im Zusammenhang mit dem Recht der internationalen Schiedsberichtsbarkeit, dem Wiener Kaufrecht und der notwendigen "advocacy".

Target Groups:

Teams und Coaches des jeweils nächsten Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot in Wien.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien werden im Rahmen der Vis Moot School Switzerland zur Verfügung gestellt und dürfen von den Teilnehmenden behalten werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Helmut Heiss
Leander D. Loacker

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Beabsichtigte Teilnahme am Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot in Wien.

Prior Knowledge:

Es sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Erfolgt im Rahmen des Unterrichts.

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vis Moot School Switzerland 02VL90BLV1-1	Sep 28, 2026 Oct 1, 2026	irregular	Benjamin Gottlieb Helmut Heiss Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stock Corporation Law

02SM90WM1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Vertiefung des in der Bachelorveranstaltung "Gesellschaftsrecht" behandelten Stoffes zum schweizerischen Aktienrecht. Anhand von Entscheiden von Gerichten und Behörden, von Dokumenten gesellschaftsrechtlicher Transaktionen und von Geschäftsberichten werden praktisch wichtige aktienrechtliche Fragen erörtert.

Einzelheiten zum Ablauf und Inhalt der Vorlesung können dem Kurzaushang ([https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:42a8c398-d470-4aef-8adc-00ac80c8d77a/Aushang_Aktienrecht%20\(Vorbild_Prinzipien\)_HS26_kurz.pdf](https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:42a8c398-d470-4aef-8adc-00ac80c8d77a/Aushang_Aktienrecht%20(Vorbild_Prinzipien)_HS26_kurz.pdf)), dem Merkblatt (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:624b75df-bd24-46f2-b493-0c9c23578eca/Merkblatt.pdf>) und dem Vorlesungsplan (https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:54981f31-0e35-4d10-a1d2-9b2279a947bc/Aktienrecht_Vorlesungsplan_HS%2026.pdf) auf der Lehrstuhl-Website entnommen werden.

ECTS: 6

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Zu dieser Vorlesung gibt es ein gedrucktes Skript, das die Teilnehmenden beim Lehrstuhl beziehen können, sowie auf der Website des Lehrstuhls die Entscheide usw., auf die im Skript verwiesen wird.

Siehe hierzu im Übrigen das Merkblatt (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:624b75df-bd24-46f2-b493-0c9c23578eca/Merkblatt.pdf>) auf der Lehrstuhl-Website.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Ueli Vogt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuch der Veranstaltung "Gesellschaftsrecht" auf Bachelorstufe an der UZH oder einer vergleichbaren Veranstaltung an einer anderen Universität

Prior Knowledge:

Kenntnisse des Gesellschaftsrechts

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis (6 ECTS) besteht aus einer Präsentation sowie der mündlichen Beteiligung während der gesamten Vorlesung. Einzelheiten, insbesondere zur Präsentation, sind dem Merkblatt (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:624b75df-bd24-46f2-b493-0c9c23578eca/Merkblatt.pdf>) auf der Website des Lehrstuhls zu entnehmen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Aktienrecht 02VL90WM1-1	Oct 7, 2026 Nov 21, 2026	We 14:00-18:00, Sat 08:30-12:30, every 2-3 weeks, 7.10. to 21.11., 7.10.: 14:00-18:00	Hans-Ueli Vogt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Human Rights and Business

02SM90WM10 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course will focus on the existing and emerging rules on corporate responsibility for human rights and the environment. After an introduction covering the basic instruments in the field of responsible business conduct, including the UN Guiding Principles on Business and Human Rights and the OECD Guidelines on MNEs, we will discuss the intersection of business with all aspects of society, with a more detailed look on human rights and environmental impacts and sector-specific risks.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will have an understanding of how business activity impacts different aspects of society and the environment and what responsible business conduct entails. They will learn about regulatory instruments on national, regional and international level and how to apply them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

The course is partially based on the following books: Illias Bantekas / Michael Ashley Stein (eds.), The Cambridge Companion to Business and Human Rights Law, Cambridge 2021; Dorothée Baumann - Pauly / Justine Nolan (eds.), Business and Human Rights - From Principles to Practice, London 2016; Nicole Bonucci / Catherine Kessedjian (eds.), 40 Years of the OECD Guidelines for Multinational Enterprises, Paris 2018; Surya Deva / David Birchall (eds.), Research Handbook on Human Rights and Business, Cheltenham 2020; Robert McCorquodale, Business and Human Rights, Oxford 2024; Peter Muchlinski, Advanced Introduction to Business and Human Rights, Cheltenham 2022
Peter Muchlinski, Multinational Enterprises and the Law, 3rd ed., Oxford 2021;
John Ruggie, Just Business: Multinational Corporations and Human Rights, New York 2013.

Additional reading material will be announced with the course programme.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christine Kaufmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Teaching is in seminar format; students are expected to analyse a substantive number of cases and materials, do their own research, arrive prepared and participate actively.

Prior Knowledge:

Public international law is a prerequisite for this course. Students should have taken a course in public international law or study a textbook on international law before the start of the class.

Assessment:

The type of exam will be defined after the end of the booking period and will be published at least four weeks before the end of the course.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated as necessary
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law
Law		



Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus



Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Human Rights and Business 02VL90WM10-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christine Kaufmann Ron Popper



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Company Law

02SM90WM12 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung behandelt internationale Aspekte des Gesellschaftsrechts und verwandter Rechtsgebiete, namentlich: internationale Umstrukturierungen, einschlägige Bestimmungen des Internationalen Privatrechts, Insolvenzverfahren mit Auslandsbezug, Trusts, globale Konzerne, das internationale Börsenrecht und die länderübergreifende Beaufsichtigung von Unternehmen. Die Lehrveranstaltung erfolgt aus der Perspektive eines Schweizer Wirtschaftsjuristen; die internationalen Bezüge werden somit aus der Sicht des schweizerischen Rechts betrachtet.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind vertraut mit den Rechtsproblemen, welche sich aus der internationalen Tätigkeit eines Schweizer Unternehmens ergeben, und in der Lage, die sich stellenden Fragen anhand der massgeblichen Bestimmungen des Schweizer Rechts zu beantworten.

Target Groups:

Studierende auf Master-Stufe, insbesondere mit Schwerpunkt Wirtschaftsrecht.

Course Materials:

- PowerPoint-Präsentation und relevante Gesetzesauszüge;
- Lehrbuch Peter Nobel, Internationales und Transnationales Aktienrecht, Band 1: Teil IPR und Grundlagen, 2. Auflage, Bern 2012, und weitere Literatur gemäss separaten Hinweisen

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hans-Ueli Vogt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Gesellschaftsrecht I

Prior Knowledge: Kenntnisse des (nationalen) Gesellschafts- beziehungsweise Handels- und Wirtschaftsrechts; Kenntnisse des Internationalen Privatrechts von Vorteil.

Assessment: Voraussichtlich mündliche Prüfung; bei hoher Teilnehmerzahl schriftliche Prüfung; definitive Bekanntgabe nach Ablauf der Buchungsfrist.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Internationales Gesellschaftsrecht 02VL90WM12-1	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 27, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, to 27.10.	Harald Bärtschi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law and Technology - a Cross-Continental Perspective

02SM90WM15 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will explore the interaction between law and modern technology. It will introduce students to the potentially problematic relationship between legal rules and technological change, and then begin to explore real substantive problems at the interface between them. This will require some understanding of particular legal doctrines and particular technologies, which the course itself will provide. It is the aim of the course to teach, encourage and nurture creative legal (and technological) thinking when contemplating questions such as the possible regulation and/or promotion (for example, through patents) of technology and technological change.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Registration for this course: by e-mail to lst.thouvenin@ius.uzh.ch (stating your full name, e-mail address, matriculation no.) This course is limited to 30 UZH students.

Target Groups:

Master of Laws students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florent Thouvenin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor's degree

Assessment:

- Presentation of research essay outline: proposing a topic and preparing a research outline for the essay, briefly presenting the outline during class (10%)
- Class participation: active contribution to class discussions and engagement throughout the course (20%)
- Research essay on a selected topic in the field of law and technology (70%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Law and Technology - a cross-continental perspective 02VL90WM15-1	Jan 18, 2027 Jan 29, 2027	Mon 09:00-13:00, Tue 09:00-13:00, We 09:00-13:00, Thu 09:00-13:00, Fri 09:00-13:00, from 18.1.	Florent Thouvenin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Juvenile Criminal Law

02SM90SR2 / Course

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen, Rechtsquellen, materielles und formelles Jugendstrafrecht

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Der Inhalt der Praktikerreferate gehört auch zum Prüfungsstoff. Im Rahmen der Vorlesung werden fakultative Gefängnisbesuche angeboten. Die Termine und Details zur Anmeldung werden in der ersten Vorlesungsstunde bekannt gegeben.

Eine Anmeldung erfolgt ausschliesslich über die Homepage.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen die Grundlagen des Jugendstrafrechts, die historische Entwicklung des speziellen jugendstrafrechtlichen Bestimmungen und die kriminologischen Erkenntnisse über die Jugendkriminalität kennen. Sie sind vertraut mit der täterstrafrechtlichen Ausrichtung des Jugendstrafgesetzes (eigenständiges Sanktionensystem, Primat des Erziehungsgedankens und der Schutzmassnahmen) und den Schnittstellen zum Erwachsenenstrafrecht. Sie kennen das Jugendstrafverfahren, die Organe der Jugendstrafrechtspflege und Grundzüge des Jugendstrafvollzuges.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Jositsch/Riesen-Kupper/Brunner/Murer Mikolasek: Schweizerische Jugendstrafprozessordnung, 2. Auflage, Zürich/St. Gallen 2018

Peter Aebersold: Schweizerisches Jugendstrafrecht, 3. Aufl. Bern 2017

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gian Andrea Ege

Requirements:

Assessment:

je nach Buchungszahlen mündliche Prüfung oder Inpera-Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Freitag, 12.15-13.45

Beginn: 22.09.23

Ende: 22.12.23

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Jugendstrafrecht 02VL90SR2-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Gian Andrea Ege



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law of Capital Markets II

02SM90WM17 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Teil 1: Die erste Semesterhälfte (mit D. Dedeyan) widmet sich der Regulierung der Märkte und des Marktverhaltens (von Emittenten und Investoren) mit Blick auf die realen Markt- und Kommunikationsprozesse. Vertieft werden hier u.a.

Praxis, Trends und interdisziplinäre Theorie der Kapitalmärkte, Grenzen der Transparenz, Finanz- und nachhaltigkeitsbezogene Informationen, Prospekte, Werbung, Ad-hoc-Publizität, Offenlegung von Management-Transaktionen, Beteiligungspublizität, Insiderrecht, Markt- und Kursmanipulation sowie Haftung für Kapitalmarktinformation.

Teil 2: Die zweite Semesterhälfte (mit A. Darbellay) widmet sich einerseits dem Übernahmerecht und andererseits der Produktregulierung. Im Bereich des Übernahmerechts werden insbesondere der Verfahrensablauf bei öffentlichen Kaufangeboten, die Pflicht- und freiwilligen Angebote, der Gleichbehandlungsgrundsatz, die Pflichten des Anbieters und der Zielgesellschaft sowie die Zulässigkeit von Abwehrmassnahmen behandelt. Im Bereich der Produktregulierung liegt der Fokus auf kollektiven Kapitalanlagen, einschliesslich des Angebots an nicht qualifizierte Anleger und des Basisinformationsblatts. Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt wird auf nachhaltige Kapitalanlagen gelegt, insbesondere auf die Regulierung von grünen Anleihen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen ein vertieftes Verständnis der Kapitalmarktregulierung, also des Aufsichtsrechts (Aufsichtsinstrumente, Enforcement) und der Marktverhaltensregeln sowie der ökonomischen und sozialwissenschaftlichen Zusammenhänge. Sie lernen die Praxis der Aufsichtsbehörden, der Gerichte und der Unternehmen kennen und sind in der Lage, kapitalmarktrechtliche Fälle zu lösen.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende der Rechtswissenschaft mit Interesse am Wirtschaftsrecht.

Auch Studierende anderer Masterstudiengänge wie z.B. der Wirtschaftswissenschaften sind willkommen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Materialien werden in der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.
Literatur zum Thema:

- Daniel Dedeyan, Regulierung der Unternehmenskommunikation, Zürich/Baden-Baden 2015 (Hörerscheine erhältlich)
- Daniel Lengauer / Mirjam Eggen / Rodolfo Straub (Hrsg.), Fachhandbuch Kapitalmarktrecht, Zürich/Basel/Genf 2021

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Aline Darbellay

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Der Besuch der Vorlesung Kapitalmarktrecht I ist empfehlenswert, aber nicht zwingend.

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Sustainable Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Sustainable Finance 2026

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
----------	-------------------------------	------------------------

Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
-----------------	---	---------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
-----------------	--	------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
-----------------	--	------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
-----------------	--	------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
-----------------	--	------------------------



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Kapitalmarktrecht II 02VL90WM17-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Aline Darbellay Daniel Dedeyan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Private Law Colloquium

02SM90WM18 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Behandelt werden verschiedene, rechtspraktisch relevante Einzelthemen, bei denen fortgeschrittene Studierende erfahrungsgemäss noch einen gewissen "Nachholbedarf" haben.

Vorläufiger Themenplan:

- Formen des Privatrechts
- Empfang von Erklärungen
- Fristen im Privatrecht
- Verjährung
- Zahlung mit Bar- und Buchgeld; Kryptowährungen
- Zinsen
- Verrechnung
- Abtretung
- Solidarität
- Treuhand
- Grundbegriffe rund um das Wertpapier
- Beschlussfassung in Versammlungen
- Intertemporalrecht

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Art der Durchführung der Lehrveranstaltung wird auf der Website der Dozentin bzw. des Dozenten publiziert.

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien werden ab Beginn der Veranstaltung auf der Homepage des Lehrstuhls kontinuierlich publiziert.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Ernst

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BLaw Abschluss oder Privatrecht II-Modul erfolgreich abgeschlossen.

Assessment:

Der Prüfungsmodus wird in den ersten Semesterwochen entsprechend der Besucherzahl der Vorlesung festgelegt.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium im Privatrecht 02VL90WM18-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Wolfgang Ernst Samuel Zogg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forensic Science and Medicine

02SM90WM19 / Course

Description:

General description:

Übersicht über die Methoden der modernen Kriminaltechnik und Rechtsmedizin, Zusammenarbeit zwischen Juristen, Kriminaltechnik und Rechtsmedizin, Einführung in den Bayesian Approach, Fragestellungen und Gutachtenserstattungen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende, welche die Module Naturwissenschaftliche Forensik und/oder Kriminaltechnik auf Masterstufe erfolgreich absolviert haben, können dieses Modul nicht mehr abschliessen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen die Methoden der naturwissenschaftlichen Forensik und Rechtsmedizin kennen und befassen sich mit staatsanwaltschaftlichen Fragestellungen an die Experten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden abgegeben resp. auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse an naturwissenschaftlichen und rechtsmedizinischen Fragestellungen

Prior Knowledge:

keine

Assessment:

Mündliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters.
Prüfungsstoff gemäss Vorlesung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Mo 14:00-15:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kriminaltechnik - Naturwissenschaftliche Forensik und Rechtsmedizin 02VL90WM19-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jörg Arnold Tina Maria Binz Christian Bogdal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Banking Law

02SM90WM2 / Course

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen und Entwicklung der Finanzmarktregulierung in der Schweiz; Akteure im Bankensektor und Finanzmarktaufsicht; Bankbegriff und Bankbewilligung; Geschäftsbeziehung zwischen Bank und Kunde; Aktiv- und Passivgeschäft; indifferente Bankgeschäfte; aufsichts- und zivilrechtliche Verhaltenspflichten der Bank; Organisationspflichten der Bank; Insolvenzgefahr sowie Bankensanierung und Liquidation; Geldwäschereibekämpfung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Regulatorische Rahmenbedingungen und Zusammenhänge im Schweizer Bankenaufsichtsrecht verstehen; Grundkenntnisse im materiellen Bankenprivatrecht erwerben.

Target Groups:

Juristen; geeignet auch für Studierende aus dem Ausland.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Slides und Literaturhinweise werden aufgeschaltet auf der Homepage der Dozenten:
<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/staff/adjunct-professors/tit-buehler.html> <https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/staff/privatdozents/fahrlander.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aline Darbellay

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorlesungen im Verwaltungs-, Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht sowie im Obligationen- und Sachenrecht.

Prior Knowledge: Grundkenntnisse im Verwaltungs-, Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht sowie im Obligationen- und Sachenrecht.

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters.

Prüfungsstoff:
Grundlagen und Entwicklung der Finanzmarktregulierung in der Schweiz; Akteure im Bankensektor und Finanzmarktaufsicht; Bankbegriff und Bankbewilligung; Geschäftsbeziehung zwischen Bank und Kunde; Aktiv- und Passivgeschäft; indifferente Bankgeschäfte; aufsichts- und zivilrechtliche Verhaltenspflichten der Bank; Organisationspflichten der Bank; Insolvenzgefahr sowie Bankensanierung und Liquidation; Geldwäschereibekämpfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bankrecht 02VL90WM2-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Christoph B. Bühler Lukas Fahrländer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law Clinic - Practice in Law

02SM90WM20 / Praxiskurs

Description:

General description:

In Zusammenarbeit mit dem Zürcher Anwaltsverband (ZAV) und dem Verband der Studierenden der Universität Zürich (VSUZH) wird die Master Lehrveranstaltung "Law Clinic - Anwaltliche Praxis" der Rechtswissenschaften angeboten.

Rechtsanwältinnen und Rechtsanwälte sowie andere Personen aus der Rechtspraxis geben Einblicke in die vielfältigen Tätigkeiten ihrer Berufe.

Weitere Informationen zum Ablauf finden Sie auf der Homepage des Lehrstuhls von Frau Prof. G. Godenzi.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung bietet 50 interessierten Teilnehmenden Platz. Die Zuteilung der Plätze erfolgt nach der durch die Studierenden vergebenen Priorität und in zweiter Linie nach dem Zufallsprinzip. Die Veranstaltung richtet sich primär an Masterstudierende. Eine begrenzte Anzahl von Plätzen sind für Mitglieder der Rechtsberatung des VSUZH reserviert. Das Modul steht zudem Bachelorstudierenden als vorgezogenes Master-Modul offen.

Voraussetzung hierfür ist gemäss § 39 der ab HS 2021 gültigen Rahmenverordnung, dass zuvor bereits mindestens 150 ECTS-Punkte an der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät im Rahmen des Bachelorstudiums erworben wurden. Die aktive Teilnahme bildet den Leistungsnachweis dieses Moduls. Die Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen sowie an einem der beiden Kolloquien ist verpflichtend und wird mittels Anwesenheitsliste überprüft. Grundsätzlich gilt eine strikte Anwesenheitspflicht. Ausnahmsweise ist eine einmalige Absenz aus entschuldigen Gründen erlaubt. Jede weitere Absenz führt zum Nichtbestehen des Moduls. Die einmalige Absenz aus entschuldigen Grund gilt nicht für das Kolloquium, welches zwingend zu absolvieren ist.

Bitte beachten Sie, dass aufgrund der Anwesenheitspflicht grundsätzlich leider keine Studierenden zugelassen werden, die im selben Semester das Modul "Volontariat bei einer Justiz- oder Exekutivbehörde" besuchen.

Die Anmeldung erfolgt über das Buchungstool der UZH. Für die Law Clinic gelten die Modalitäten für Anfragemodule.

Bei Fragen steht Ihnen der Lehrstuhl Godenzi unter lawclinic@ius.uzh.ch gerne zur Verfügung.

Learning Outcome:

Die Veranstaltung "Law Clinic - Anwaltliche Praxis" soll die Studierenden befähigen, ihr juristisches Fachwissen um methodische Kompetenzen aus der anwaltlichen Praxis zu ergänzen.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende der Rechtswissenschaften sowie Bachelorstudierende der RWF, die im Bereich von § 39 der Rahmenverordnung vom 21.09.2020 Mastermodule vorholen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden über die Webseite des Lehrstuhls Godenzi abgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gunhild Barbara Godenzi



Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse an anwaltlichen Fragestellungen.

Assessment:

Die aktive Teilnahme bildet den Leistungsnachweis dieses Moduls. Die Teilnahme an den Lehrveranstaltungen sowie an einem der beiden Kolloquien ist verpflichtend und wird mittels Anwesenheitsliste überprüft.

Es gilt eine strikte Anwesenheitspflicht. Jedes Fehlen führt grundsätzlich zu einem Fehlversuch und damit zum Nichtbestehen des Moduls.

Ausnahme: Eine einmalige Absenz aus entschuldbaren Gründen an den Lehrveranstaltungen ist erlaubt. Jede weitere Absenz und jedes Fehlen ohne entschuldbaren Grund führen zum Nichtbestehen des Moduls. Dies gilt auch, wenn die jeweilige Lehrveranstaltung nur teilweise besucht wird. Im Falle eines entschuldbaren Fehlens erfolgt die begründete Mitteilung der Abwesenheit per E-Mail an lawclinic@ius.uzh.ch spätestens fünf Arbeitstage nach dem Termin der Lehrveranstaltung zusammen mit den entsprechenden Bestätigungen (vgl. §§ 28 - 30 StudO RWF, §§ 24 f. RVO RWF entsprechend).

Die Absenz am Kolloquium ist nur bei Vorliegen eines entschuldbaren Grundes (vgl. §§ 28 - 30 StudO RWF sowie §§ 24 f. RVO RWF entsprechend) zulässig. Dies gilt auch, wenn das Kolloquium nur teilweise besucht wird. Im Falle eines entschuldbaren Fehlens erfolgt die begründete Mitteilung der Abwesenheit per E-Mail an lawclinic@ius.uzh.ch spätestens fünf Arbeitstage nach dem Termin des Kolloquiums zusammen mit den entsprechenden Bestätigungen (z.B. Arztzeugnis). In diesem Fall ist zwingend ein alternativer Leistungsnachweis in Form einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu erbringen.

In folgenden Fällen ist das Modul nicht bestanden:

- Absenz am Kolloquium ohne entschuldbaren Grund oder bei nicht fristgerechter begründeter Mitteilung der Absenz, es sei denn, die Fristversäumnis ist nicht verschuldet (Hinweis: die allgemeine Arbeitsbelastung während des Studiums oder das Nichteintreffen des E-Mails bei lawclinic@ius.uzh.ch ist kein Entschuldigungsgrund, bitte versenden Sie allfällige E-Mails mit der Option «Lesebestätigung anfordern»).

- Entschuldbare Absenz am Kolloquium, aber Nichterbringen, nicht fristgerechtes Erbringen oder Nichtbestehen des alternativen Leistungsnachweises.
Vorgaben des alternativen Leistungsnachweises :

- Materiell: Wählen Sie 3 Lehrveranstaltungen mit unterschiedlichen Inhalten (z.B. einen Teil zum Anwaltsrecht, ein Teil Strafrecht, ein Teil Kindesvertretung). Alle Teile sollten in etwa gleich lang sein (d.h. pro Thema ca. 3 Seiten) und die einzelnen Teile sollten wiederum ungefähr zur Hälfte aus Theorie bestehen, die andere Ihre Erfahrung/Kommentar/persönliche begründete Meinung darstellen. Bitte stellen Sie sowohl im theoretischen und praktischen Teil einen Bezug zu den Veranstaltungen her.

- Formell: Umfang insg. 8 bis 10 Seiten (ohne Deckblatt und Verzeichnisse), alle Seitenränder auf 2.5 cm, Blocksatz, Schriftart und -grösse Text Arial 12, Fussnoten Schriftgrösse 10, Zeilenabstand Text 1.5, Zeilenabstand Fussnoten 1).

- Abgabe per E-Mail als Worddokument und PDF an lawclinic@ius.uzh.ch, spätestens am Sonntag, 11.01.26 bis 24.00 Uhr. Eine angemessene Fristverlängerung ist nur möglich, wenn der die Absenz am Kolloquium entschuldigende Grund nachweisbar länger als fünf Wochen dauerte.

- Bewertung des alternativen Leistungsnachweises: Formeller Teil 40%, materieller Teil 60%, bewertet wird mit bestanden/nicht bestanden. Wird dieser alternative Leistungsnachweis nicht erbracht oder nicht bestanden, bedeutet dies das Nichtbestehen des Moduls.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated as necessary
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Law Clinic - Anwaltliche Praxis 02VL90WM20-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	irregular	Lorenz Erni Daniela Fischer Daniel Hochstrasser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Value Added Tax Law

02SM90WM22 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Einführung in das Mehrwertsteuerrecht (Grundlagen, Verfahren und Rechtsprechung). Das Modul besteht aus der Veranstaltung Mehrwertsteuerrecht.

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: René Matteotti

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Leistungsüberprüfung findet im Rahmen einer schriftlichen oder mündlichen Prüfung am Ende des Semesters statt (je nach Anzahl zu prüfender Studierender). Die Art des Leistungsnachweises wird durch den Lehrstuhl festgelegt und angekündigt bzw. spätestens vier Wochen vor Ende der Lehrveranstaltungen im Web VVZ publiziert. Als Prüfungssstoff gilt der komplette Inhalt der Lehrveranstaltung Mehrwertsteuerrecht (einschliesslich der präsentierten Gruppenarbeiten). Die regelmässige Teilnahme an den Vorlesungen bildet die Basis für die Zulassung zur Prüfung.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mehrwertsteuerrecht 02VL90WM22-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Philip Robinson



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mergers and Acquisitions

02SM90WM23 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Mergers & Acquisitions" befasst sich mit Rechtsfragen im Zusammenhang mit Fusionen und anderen Umstrukturierungen von Unternehmen. Die Vorlesung besteht aus sieben Blockveranstaltungen, welche über das Semester verteilt stattfinden und jeweils zwei Stunden dauern. In den einzelnen Veranstaltungen werden verschiedene Fälle besprochen, zu denen die Dozierenden online verschiedene Materialien abgeben (z.B. Verfügungen, Urteile, Prospekte, Verträge). Die Fälle werden daraufhin auf der Basis von Präsentationen der Studierenden in den Veranstaltungen besprochen und die jeweiligen Rechtsprobleme diskutiert. Die fachlichen Schwerpunkte liegen im Gesellschaftsrecht und im Kartellrecht.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Studierende aller Masterstudiengänge der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät.

Course Materials: Diese werden von den Dozenten auf der Website zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hans-Ueli Vogt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Prior Knowledge: Grundkenntnisse im Gesellschafts-, Steuer- und Kartellrecht

Assessment: Die Beiträge der Studierenden bestehen aus einer Präsentation (Vortrag und Präsentationsunterlagen) und der Teilnahme an den Diskussionen. Die Präsentation wird zu 2/3 und die Teilnahme an den Diskussionen zu 1/3 gewichtet.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mergers and Acquisitions 02VL90WM23-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, to 1.12.	Stefan Knobloch Roger Zäch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Migration Law

02SM90WM24 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt einen Überblick über das Schweizer Migrationsrecht und seine Grundlagen. Schlüsselfragen der Vorlesung sind: Mit welchem Vorverständnis nähern wir uns migrationsrechtlichen und -politischen Fragen? Was ist Integration, und wie weit ist sie rechtlich steuerbar? Welche zwischenstaatlichen Kooperationszwänge erzeugen Globalisierung und Europäisierung? Was sind die völkerrechtlichen Rahmenbedingungen für die staatlichen Migrationsregime? Was sind die Grundzüge des schweizerischen Ausländer- und Asylrechts? Wie spielen Ausländerrecht und Freizügigkeitsabkommen zusammen?

ECTS: 6

Course Materials: Werden zu Semesterbeginn auf der Homepage abrufbar sein.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Diggelmann
Anne Kühler

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90

Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)

Public Law



Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Migrationsrecht 02VL90WM24-1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, from 21.9.	Anne Kühler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Secondary Criminal Law

02SM90SR1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung vermittelt eine allgemeine Einführung ins Nebenstrafrecht sowie ins Verwaltungsstrafrecht des Bundes (VStrR) und behandelt die Straftatbestände des Strassenverkehrsrechts (Art. 90 ff. SVG), des Betäubungsmittelrechts (Art. 19 ff. BetmG), des Ausländer- und des Asylrechts (Art. 115 ff. AIG; Art. 115 ff. AsylG) unter Einschluss der spezifischen Sanktionen sowie der für diese Deliktsbereiche relevanten prozessualen Besonderheiten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Aufbauend auf den im Bachelorstudiengang erworbenen Kenntnissen der allgemeinen Lehren des Straftataufbaus lernen die Studierenden die praktisch bedeutsamsten Teile des Nebenstrafrechts kennen. Aufgrund der erworbenen Kenntnisse sind die Studierenden in der Lage, Fälle aus diesen Deliktsbereichen zu bearbeiten sowie Problemstellungen aus diesen Teilbereichen des Strafrechts selbständig zu analysieren und zu bewerten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungsstoff: Allgemeine Lehren des Strafrechts (Art. 1-33 StGB); Besondere Bestimmungen des StGB im Zusammenhang mit Gegenständen des Strassenverkehrsrechts, des Betäubungsmittelrechts und des Migrationsrechts, insb. Art. 111 ff., Art. 146, Art. 237 StGB und Art. 291 StGB; Verhältnis des StGB zu andern Gesetzen des Bundes und zu den Gesetzen der Kantone (Art. 333-335 StGB); Verwaltungsstrafrecht (Art. 1-18 VStrR); Strassenverkehrsgesetz (SVG) mit dazu gehörenden Verordnungen; Ordnungsbussengesetz (OBG) und Ordnungsbussenverordnung (OBV); Betäubungsmittelgesetz (BetmG) mit dazu gehörenden Verordnungen und völkerrechtlichen Übereinkommen; Ausländer- und Integrationsgesetz (AIG) und Asylgesetz (AsylG), jeweils mit dazu gehörenden Verordnungen und völkerrechtlichen Übereinkommen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Nebenstrafrecht 02VL90SR1-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Marc Théodore Jean- Richard-dit-Bressel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal Relations Switzerland-EU

02SM90WM26 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung behandelt die vielfältigen und in ihrer Komplexität nur schwer fassbaren Rechtsbeziehungen zwischen der Schweiz und der Europäischen Union. Sie ist in vier Teile gegliedert: I. Grundlagen (völkerrechtlicher Rahmen; geschichtliche Entwicklung; Vertragsschlusskompetenzen; Geltung, Rang und Anwendbarkeit der Abkommen im schweizerischen bzw. unionalen Recht), II. Bilaterale Abkommen (Typologie, Institutionelles, materieller Inhalt), III. Autonomer Nachvollzug (Beispiele; Verhältnis zur Rechtsvergleichung, Cassis de Dijon; Auswirkungen auf die Rechtsetzungstechnik), IV. Herausforderungen und Ausblick (neue institutionelle Regeln, neue Abkommen); Optionen der schweizerischen Europapolitik, inkl. Seitenblick auf den EWR und andere Formen der Drittstaatenbez. der EU). Die Studierenden beteiligen sich aktiv (mit der Möglichkeit, benotete Präsentationen zu machen).

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden vorgängig bekanntgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Assessment:

optional Präsentationen der Studierenden,
mündliche oder schriftliche Prüfung (je nach Anzahl TeilnehmerInnen)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:



Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Rechtsbeziehungen Schweiz-EU 02VL90WM26-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Matthias Oesch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Insurance Law

02SM90WM28 / Course

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen und Grundstrukturen des schweizerischen Sozialversicherungsrechts

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Grundkenntnisse im Sozialversicherungsrecht und Grundfertigkeiten im Umgang mit der sozialversicherungsrechtlichen Gesetzgebung

Target Groups:

Interessierte im Öffentlichen Recht, Interessierte an sozialer Sicherheit

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Skript zum Sozialversicherungsrecht (publiziert auf OLAT) sowie Gesetzessammlung (z.B. Thomas Gächter, Hrsg., Textausgabe Sozialversicherungsrecht 2025, Zürich 2025) und weitere Materialien auf der Website

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Gächter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor (oder Bachelor kurz vor dem Abschluss)

Prior Knowledge:

Kenntnisse im Öffentlichen Recht

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung mit Inspira

Hinweise Einsicht: Die Prüfungseinsicht zur Prüfung im HS26 wird nach aktuellem Stand ausschliesslich vor Ort in den Räumlichkeiten der UZH stattfinden. Die Prüfungen werden nicht digital zur Verfügung gestellt; die Einsicht ist daher nur vor Ort möglich. Der Einsichtstermin wird voraussichtlich in der Kalenderwoche 9, das heisst zwischen dem 01. und 05. März 2027, stattfinden. Weitere Informationen folgen zu gegebener Zeit.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sozialversicherungsrecht 02VL90WM28-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Thomas Gächter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Occupational Pension Schemes

02SM90WM29 / Course

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen und Grundstrukturen des Systems der beruflichen Vorsorge in der Schweiz. Mit Schwerpunkten im Unterstellungs- und Leistungsrecht.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studentinnen und Studenten sollen in die Lage versetzt werden, auch komplexere Fragen aus dem Bereich der Beruflichen Vorsorge korrekt zu beantworten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Gächter

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Es sind keine spezifischen Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Am Ende des Semesters findet eine schriftliche oder mündliche Leistungsüberprüfung statt. Die genauen Modalitäten werden zu Beginn der Vorlesung bekannt gegeben.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Berufliche Vorsorge 02VL90WM29-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	irregular	Michael Meier Roland A. Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Children's Rights

02SM90WM3 / Course

Description:

General description:

Adopting a critical, reflexive view of how children's rights are theorized, discussed and applied, the course will present and discuss the normative content, implementation and monitoring mechanisms of the international children's rights instruments, in particular the 1989 UN Convention on the Right of the Child. In addition, the course will explore the interaction between the legal, social and political dimensions of the children's rights project through a discussion of themes central to the field, including debates on child labour and education, child soldiering, international child protection, juvenile justice and the politics of children's representation.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Information about the course will be made available on the website of Prof. Kaufmann.

Learning Outcome:

To understand and analyze the content and mechanisms of implementation and monitoring of the main international children's rights instruments. To develop the ability to critically reflect, from an interdisciplinary approach, on the legal, social and political implementations of the global children's rights project.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

A Reader composed of book chapters and journal articles that are directly relevant to the themes discussed will be made available. Students are expected to attend class prepared.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christine Kaufmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Children's Rights

Assessment:

The type of the exam will be defined after the end of the booking period and will be published on the website of the exam office within the latest five weeks after the end of the cancellation deadline.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The course will take place every two weeks on Monday afternoon between 14.00 and 18.00.



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Children's Rights 02VL90WM3-1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Karl Raymond Julianne Hanson



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Negotiation and Conflict Management

02SM90WM30 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Effective negotiation is an essential skill in nearly every professional and many personal contexts. Whether securing employment, navigating complex organizational dynamics, or resolving disputes, negotiation competence is key to success. Beyond individual career advancement, strong negotiation skills are critical for managing societal and international conflicts - of which there is no shortage today.

Successful negotiation does not depend on innate talent. Rather, it is grounded in skills that can be learned, refined, and strengthened through intensive, practice-oriented training. Effective negotiation goes far beyond persuasive argumentation. It requires the ability to analyze complex and ambiguous situations, manage emotions (especially one's own), maintain focus under pressure, and translate strategy into measurable outcomes. Above all, effective negotiation requires continuous, deliberate practice.

- analyze and reflect on how to resolve conflicts of interest in an integrative and principled manner;
- develop practical negotiation skills through simulations, case studies, and exercises closely aligned with real-world professional challenges;
- experience negotiation under pressure and deliberately step outside their comfort zones;
- critically assess negotiation processes and outcomes, identify areas for personal development, and engage constructively in peer feedback; and
- apply the skills and insights gained in class to real-life professional and personal situations.

Some participant testimonials:

- "This course has been one of my favorite courses in my entire university career." - Andrew Harris, course participant (2025)
- "This course has been a transformative experience. It has given me the tools to approach negotiations with greater clarity, confidence, and adaptability." - Stefanie Camenzind, course participant (2024)
- "This negotiation course proved invaluable in deepening my understanding of both the strategic and interpersonal dimensions of negotiation." - Nancy Quispe Avellaneda, course participant (2024)
- "This course was about far more than just learning new concepts. It is much about getting to know oneself better ... not about optimizing my learning strategy, but about optimizing myself." - Janick Elsener, course participant (2023).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course is a classroom-based course only (no online instruction).

It is a highly interactive, learning-by-doing course. It combines theory and core concepts with extensive preparatory reading and hands-on training methods designed to make the learning process more sustainable and effective. These methods include structured role plays and mock negotiations, case analysis, facilitated class discussions, and self-assessment tools.

The course language is English (proficiency required).



To ensure an interactive and intensive learning environment, the number of participants is limited to a maximum of 24.

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will:

- have enhanced their negotiation skills and emotional intelligence, by having reflected critically on their own negotiation behavior, learned how to manage emotions constructively, and how to use feedback to drive continuous personal and professional development;
- have developed a robust foundation for effective negotiation across private, professional, societal, and international settings; and
- be prepared to transfer these skills to real-world contexts.

The course emphasizes transformational personal development, experiential learning, and continuous improvement, equipping students for lifelong growth in negotiation and conflict management.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

The course language is English, therefore, proficiency in English is essential.

Course Materials:

Required reading (to be completed no later than the second day of class):

Roy J. Lewicki, Bruce Barry, and David M. Saunders, Essentials of Negotiation, 8th International Edition (2024), New York: McGraw-Hill, ISBN 978-1-266-91339-6. This book explores major concepts and theories of negotiation psychology, as well as the dynamics of interpersonal and intergroup conflict and their resolution. It can be ordered from Orell Füssli and is also expected to be available at the ETH Store. Additional required readings and homework assignments (including preparation and debriefing materials) will be distributed during the course. Optional readings are available for further study.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

If you wish to embark on this challenging, practice-oriented, and reflective journey to improve your negotiation skills, submit a one-page motivation letter in English during the application period via the module booking tool (accessible through the Student Portal under "Announcements and Module Booking"). The letter should include:

1. your background (name, nationality, home university, field of study, and any experience in negotiation or conflict resolution);
2. your motivation for attending the course and your learning goals.

Admissions are based on available places. Waiting list procedures apply if necessary. This procedure is intended to ensure that only admitted students attend the first day of the course.

Important: Attendance for all scheduled sessions is mandatory, including a possible reserve day in early December. Unexcused absences or late submission of required work will result in a grade of 1.0.

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

Grades are based on:

- i) A research paper (6-8 pages, English) on a selected negotiation topic (33% of the final grade);
- ii) A negotiator's journal with at least four reflective entries (~3 pages each, English)



(33%);

iii) In-class performance, encompassing active participation in class, negotiation exercises, and individual and group presentations (33%).

Detailed information on these assessments, as well as on course structure, expectations, and evaluation criteria, will be provided in a booklet titled Guide to the UZH Course "Negotiation and Conflict Management", which will be distributed at the beginning of the course to all students who have been formally admitted.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Unregelmässige Kursdaten:
 1. Friday, 18 September 2026, 13.30 - 18.00
 2. Friday 16 October 2026, 13.30 - 18.00
 3. Saturday 17 October 2026, 09.30 - 18.00
 4. Friday 6 November 2026, 13.30 - 18.00
 5. Saturday 7 November 2026, 09.30 - 18.00
 6. Friday 27 November 2026, 13.30 - 18.00
 7. Saturday 28 November 2026, 09.30 - 18.00
 8. Friday, 4 December 2026, 09.30 - 18.00 (in case that one of the seven main course days has to be rescheduled)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Negotiation and Conflict Management 02VL90WM30-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	irregular	Felix Addor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Environmental Law

02SM90WM31 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Umweltrecht ist ein jüngerer und sehr dynamisches Gebiet des Besonderen Verwaltungsrechts. Das Modul vermittelt einen Überblick über die einzelnen Teilgebiete des Umweltrechts (Schutz vor Luftverunreinigung und Lärm, Gewässerschutz, Biotopschutz, Landschaftsschutz, Schutz des Waldes, Umgang mit Abfällen und Altlasten, Klimaschutz usw.). Zugleich vertieft es die im Bachelor-Studium erworbenen Kenntnisse im Staatsrecht, im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht und im öffentlichen Verfahrensrecht.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

1. Überblick über die Teilgebiete des Umweltrechts; vertiefte Kenntnisse in einzelnen Teilgebieten.
2. Vertrautheit mit den Grundprinzipien und den Instrumenten des Umweltrechts.
3. Fähigkeit, umweltrechtliche Problemstellungen zu bearbeiten.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende, die Interesse am Öffentlichen Recht und am Schutz unserer Umwelt haben

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Siehe Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alain Griffel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Bachelor-Module Öffentliches Recht I und II

Assessment:

schriftliche oder mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Umweltrecht 02VL90WM31-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Johannes Reich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module White Collar Crime

02SM90SR3 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung führt in die Grundlagen des Wirtschaftsstrafrechts ein. Im ersten Teil werden Begriff, Phänomenologie und aktuelle Entwicklungen im nationalen und internationalen Wirtschaftsstrafrecht vorgestellt. Der zweite Teil behandelt die besonderen Haftungsformen der Geschäftsherrenhaftung und der Unternehmensstrafbarkeit. Der Fokus des dritten Teils liegt auf ausgewählten Deliktsfeldern. Angesprochen werden Betrugsdelikte, Korruption, ungetreue Geschäftsbesorgung und Veruntreuung sowie Geldwäscherei. Neben dem materiellen Wirtschaftsstrafrecht werden die rechtlichen und forensischen Besonderheiten der Prävention (Compliance) und Aufklärung (internal investigations) von Wirtschaftsdelikten in Unternehmen behandelt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Sie können Fälle wirtschaftsdelinquenten Verhaltens bearbeiten sowie Problemstellungen aus dem Bereich des Wirtschaftsstrafrechts selbständig analysieren und bewerten. Das heisst insbesondere:

Sie erkennen spezielle Probleme, die das Wirtschaftsstrafrecht an den AT, BT und an das Strafprozessrecht stellt. Insb. auch in int. Fällen.

Sie kennen wirtschaftsrechtlich relevante Delikte des Strafgesetzbuchs und einzelne einschlägige Teilbereiche des Nebenstrafrechts.

Sie beherrschen Modelle und Voraussetzungen von Individualhaftung und Unternehmensstrafbarkeit.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende, welche sich für Fragestellungen an der Schnittstelle von Straf- und Wirtschaftsrecht interessieren.

Languages of Instruction:

deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Texte zur Pflichtlektüre werden im Rahmen der Vorlesung bekanntgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Nadine Zurkinden

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor

Prior Knowledge:

Allgemeine Lehren des Straf- und Strafprozessrechts

Assessment:

Die Leistungsüberprüfung erfolgt in der Form einer mündlichen oder schriftlichen Prüfung am Ende des Semesters. Die Art des Leistungsnachweises wird nach Ablauf der Buchungsfrist festgelegt. Der Prüfungsstoff entspricht dem Vorlesungsstoff.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Di 08:00-09:45
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Wirtschaftsstrafrecht 02VL90SR3-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Nadine Zurkinden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Workshop and Lecture Series on the Law and Economics of Innovation

02SM90WM36 / Course

Description:

General description:

The Workshop & Lecture Series is a joint project of ETH Zurich and the Universities of St. Gallen and Zurich. The series provides an overview of current interdisciplinary research on innovation, intellectual property, antitrust, privacy and technology policy. Scholars from law, economics, management, computer science, psychology and related fields give a lecture and/or present their current research. All speakers are internationally well-known experts from Europe, the U.S., and beyond.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Room information: Workshops on Tuesdays are held at UZH, on Wednesday at ETH (see ETH website).

Learning Outcome:

The goal is to discuss cutting-edge research papers and to provide constructive criticism about points that deserve further analysis. An independent attitude towards scientific methods and results is to be promoted.

Target Groups:

Suitable for English Speakers

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The papers presented are available via the ETH web page: <https://lawecon.ethz.ch/teaching/innovation-series.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Heinemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Achievement record: In order to receive credit points, students must attend a minimum number of lectures/workshops on the program (the exact number will be announced in due course) and write an accepted comment on the posted papers in advance of the lecture/workshop (8 pages minimum).
Moreover, students participate actively in the course and provide for this purpose two questions on four of the presented papers in advance.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:



Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Workshop and Lecture Series on the Law and Economics of Innovation 02VL90WM36-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, We 16:15-18:00, to 8.12.	Stefan Bechtold Andreas Heinemann Peter Georg Picht



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich Evening Talks on Legal History

02SM90WM37 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Lehrveranstaltung besteht aus drei Vortragsveranstaltungen im Semester mit in der Regel auswärtigen Referentinnen und Referenten.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung bietet 11 interessierten Teilnehmenden Platz. Die Zuteilung der Plätze erfolgt nach der von den Studierenden vergebenen Priorität und in zweiter Linie nach dem Zufallsprinzip. Die Veranstaltung richtet sich primär an Masterstudierende. Das Modul steht zudem Bachelorstudierenden als vorgezogenes Master-Modul offen. Voraussetzung hierfür ist gemäss §

39 der ab HS

2021 gültigen Rahmenverordnung, dass zuvor bereits mindestens

150 ECTS-Punkte an der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät im Rahmen des Bachelorstudiums erworben wurden.

Die Anmeldung erfolgt über das Buchungstool der UZH.

Für das Modul gelten die Modalitäten für Anfragemodule. Insbesondere sind die unter ORGANISATION angegebenen Fristen zu beachten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier
Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina
Ulrike Babusiaux
José Luis Alonso
Johannes Liebrecht

Requirements:

Assessment:

Ein Leistungsnachweis wird erfolgreich erbracht, wenn für mindestens zwei der drei Vorträge jeweils ein Essay eingereicht und mit «genügend» bewertet wird. Darüber hinaus besteht eine Anwesenheitspflicht bei allen drei Präsenzveranstaltungen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Nach Ankündigung

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Zürcher Ausspracheabende zur Rechtsgeschichte 02VL90WM37-1	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	1.10., 5.11., 19.11., respectively 18:15-20:00	José Luis Alonso Ulrike Babusiaux Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contract Design I

02SM90WM4 / Course

Description:

General description:

Contract Design I is taught by Professor Stremitzer and aims to bridge the gap between economic contract theory, contract law, and the writing of real-world contracts. In this course, we take a systematic approach to contract design. This means we first analyze the economic environment in which a transaction takes place, and then engineer contracts that achieve the desired outcome.

Contracts are agreements between parties to engage in transactions. A good contract creates value by giving parties the right incentives to meet their objectives. A good contract designer scrutinizes the economic situation in which parties find themselves and tailors the contract to the challenges at hand. To help you become sophisticated contract designers, we draw from insights for which more than half a dozen Nobel Prizes were awarded in the past two decades and transfer them to the art of writing real-world contracts. In other words, Contract Design will provide you with analytical tools to design contracts that help you be better lawyers, business leaders, and startup founders.

We will cover topics such as moral hazard, adverse selection, elicitation mechanisms, relationship-specific investments, and relational contracting and apply the theoretical insights to real-life case studies ranging from purchases & sales of assets, oil & gas exploration, movie financing, production & distribution, construction & development, M&A deals, venture capital financing, to executive compensation and many other types of transactions.

The course follows a flipped-classroom model: You will watch learning videos specifically produced for this course ahead of class. We will use class time to discuss real-world case studies. The videos will be made available before the lecture each week and need to be watched to participate in the lecture. The concepts discussed in the videos will then be asked on the quizzes.

As the emphasis of this class is on class discussion, attendance is mandatory. Absent important reasons you cannot miss class more than twice.

The lectures will be recorded, but only made available to those who miss lectures with excused absence.

UZH students: Your grade will consist of four parts:

1. You will take weekly computer-based quizzes during class time. Thus, it is important that you attend the lectures to be able to finish the quizzes and pass this course.
2. You compose short responses to take-home questions on case studies we assign and upload them ahead of class (Pass/Fail).
3. You complete a 2-page assignment consisting in identifying an interesting contractual arrangement (contracts in standard-form collections, real world contracts you might find, etc.) and offer a written critique of the contract from a contract-design perspective (Pass/Fail).
4. You participate in a group project where your team prepares and records a PowerPoint presentation on an assigned comprehensive case study. You will take the role of consultants advising a company board on the design of an upcoming major transaction.

Note that ETH and UNISG students enrolling in this course need to earn less ECTS for completing this course than UZH students (due to curricula reasons; ETH: 3 ECTS; UNISG: 4 ECTS). This is why ETH students only have to complete the weekly computer-based quizzes and the take-home questions. And UNISG students have to complete the weekly computer-based quizzes, the take-home questions, and a written comment on real-life contractual provision.



Check out the Welcome Video to learn more.

Link: <https://contractdesignlab.com/videos/001-introduction>

ECTS: 6

Notes:

You can find all course materials on the course webpage (Link: contractdesign.org). You will have to log on to the course webpage with your username and password. In case your university has not purchased a license for participating students, accessing the course materials will cost 49.- CHF (Currently UZH does not have such a subscription).

Links to quizzes and class announcements will be made available through Moodle. Please log in to Moodle using your ETH or UZH credentials. Then search for "Contract Design I (851-0742-00L; Fall 2023)" and enroll. The password is "ContractDesign01".

If you have any questions regarding the course, please write an email to the teaching assistants, Lucas Gericke (lucas.gericke@gess.ethz.ch) or Serge von Steiger (serge.vonsteiger@gess.ethz.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Please refer to the general description of Contract Design I to find out more about the learning outcomes.

Target Groups:

This course targets UZH law students who are pursuing their master's degrees and are interested in transactional work. As it is a joint course together with ETH and HSG, there will also be students from these universities.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Handouts, prerecorded videos, slides, and other materials

In case your university has not purchased a license for participating students, accessing the course materials will cost 49.- CHF.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Heinemann

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of contract law is useful, but not necessary.

Assessment:

Computer-based quizzes, take-home case study questions (Pass/Fail), take-home 2-page essay (Pass/Fail), group presentation.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Other Areas of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Contract Design I 02VL90WM4-1	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Thu 12:15-13:45, from 21.9.	Alexander Stremitzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data Protection Law

02SM90WM5 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung vermittelt vertiefte Kenntnisse des schweizerischen und europäischen Datenschutzrechts. Das schweizerische Datenschutzgesetz (DSG) und die Datenschutzgrundverordnung der EU (DSGVO) werden parallel behandelt. Die Veranstaltung besteht aus zwei Teilen: In einem ersten Teil werden die Grundlagen vermittelt. In einem zweiten Teil präsentieren die Studierenden einzeln oder in Kleingruppen (abhängig von der Teilnehmendenzahl) die wichtigsten Gerichtsentscheide des Bundesgerichts und des EuGH im Bereich des Datenschutzrechts.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten sich vertiefte Kenntnisse des schweizerischen und europäischen Datenschutzrechts und sie lernen, einen Gerichtsentscheid zu präsentieren und mit einem Fachpublikum zu diskutieren.

Target Groups:

Master-Studierende in Rechtswissenschaften

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Folien und Gerichtsentscheide

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Florent Thouvenin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor-Abschluss

Assessment:

Wird noch kommuniziert.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Zusätzlich zu den Vorlesungen:
Blockveranstaltungen: Freitag, 04.12.2026 und Samstag, 05.12.2026

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Datenschutzrecht 02VL90WM5-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	irregular	Florent Thouvenin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forensic Psychiatry

02SM90WM7 / Course

Description:

General description:

Forensische Psychiatrie mit Blick auf Erwachsene und Jugendliche für Studierende der Rechtswissenschaft

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Alle Informationen und Unterlagen zur Lehrveranstaltung finden sich auf OLAT:
<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/17916888348/Infos/0>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Urwyler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Strafrecht

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters.

Prüfungsstoff: Vorlesungsfolien sowie in den Vorlesungen bezeichnete
Zusatzliteratur.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law



Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forensische Psychiatrie 02VL90WM7-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 17:15-19:00	Elmar Habermeyer Friederike Höfer Thomas Noll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Property Taxes, Inheritance and Gift Taxes

02SM90WM9 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Einführung in das System und die Ordnung der Besteuerung von Grundstücksgewinnen, der Handänderungssteuer und des Grundsteuerpfandrechts sowie in die damit zusammenhängenden verfahrensrechtlichen Fragen. Ausserdem erfolgt eine Einführung in das System und die Ordnung der Besteuerung von Vermögensübergängen bei Schenkung und Erbgang sowie in die verfahrensrechtlichen Probleme im Erbschafts- und Schenkungssteuerrecht. Soweit kantonales Recht in Frage steht, erfolgen die Erörterungen zur Hauptsache am Beispiel des Kantons Zürich, aber auch weiterer ausgewählter Kantone (v.a. Aargau und Bern). Im Rahmen der Vorlesung werden Übungsfälle besprochen, und es besteht Gelegenheit zur schriftlichen Fallbearbeitung mit Leistungsnachweis.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: René Matteotti

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Hausarbeit i.S. einer Fallbearbeitung.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Grundsteuern, Erbschafts- und Schenkungssteuern 02VL90WM9-1	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	1.10., 15.10., 29.10., 10.12., respectively 14:00-18:00	Silvia Hunziker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Company Law for Future Notaries

02SMNOPM4 / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Grundfragen des schweizerischen Gesellschaftsrechts; Besprechung der konkreten Ausgestaltung der einzelnen Gesellschaftsformen; kaufmännische Stellvertretung; Firmenrecht; Buchführungs- und Rechnungslegungsrecht.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Vorlesung ist interaktiv aufgebaut. Sie werden ausreichend Gelegenheit für Fragen und zum Lösen von Fällen haben.

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse aller Rechtsformen des schweizerischen Gesellschaftsrechts, ihre Gründung, ihre Funktionsweise, Strukturänderungen

Target Groups:

Studierende des besonderen Studiengangs zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich

Languages of Instruction:

deutsch

Course Materials:

Folien und Podcasts auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Sethe

empfohlen wird das Lehrbuch Meier-Hayoz/Forstmoser, Schweizerisches Gesellschaftsrecht, 13. Aufl., Bern 2023

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Ueli Vogt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Prior Knowledge:

Kenntnisse im OR Allgemeiner Teil

Assessment:

<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/general/exams/notary-certificate.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Notariatsstudienprogramm

Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Trade and Business Law <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Gesellschaftsrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM4-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Lukas Müller Rolf Sethe
Gesellschaftsrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM4-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, Thu 08:00-09:45	Julia Nicolussi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assessed Work Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics

06SM272-526 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students familiarize themselves with a current topic of research independently but with guidance, and prepare a larger-scale research project, with the aim of learning how to formulate hypotheses, how to test their predictions, how to conduct pilot studies and how to write a project proposal. This course lends itself to the preparation of an MA thesis research question.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please send an e-mail to studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch so that we can assign you to a supervising lecturer.

Learning Outcome:

Advanced knowledge of a sub-field of neurolinguistics or psycholinguistics and practical experience in designing and presenting research questions

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Meyer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Linguistics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Assessed Work Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics 06PR272-526a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 365 Cellular Modelling of Neuropsychiatry

07SMBME365 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Since the discovery of induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSC) technology by Yamanaka and Takahashi in 2006, this powerful human stem cell technology has gained great interest worldwide across many biological and medical science fields. Mental disorders, including autism spectrum conditions, schizophrenia, anorexia nervosa, bipolar and Attention Deficit Hyperactivity Disorder (ADHD) to name a few, have genetic/polygenic, neuro-immunological, environmental and neurodevelopmental causes, with complex aetiology to be yet revealed. Patient specific iPSC-disease modelling promise new opportunities in treatment monitoring, discovery of optimal medication in homogeneous patient groups and new diagnostic markers for identifying different disease subtypes. The course will provide some insights into the technology, with background knowledge to personalized cellular modelling, and hands-on experience in the culturing and quality control (QC) techniques from somatic cells up to neural cells known in the CNS.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Location: Schlieren Campus, Wagistrasse 12,
6th Floor (Lab and seminar room) and 5th Floor (Lab)

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module students should be able to:

- To comprehend SOPs and carry out experiments with basic scientific question.
- To culture somatic cells (e.g. blood cells and keratinocytes), iPSC, NPC and oligodendrocytes following by QC using various techniques (e.g. ICC, qRT-PCR)
- Discuss scientific research publications in the field and present them in a comprehensive manner.

Key Skills

- Perform lab experiments using iPSC, NPCs and oligodendrocytes under guidance.
- Work collaboratively within small groups.
- Write research report, and discuss results critically.
- Comprehend and present scientific papers.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Edna Grünblatt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed
(of advantage background in cell biology, developmental biology/nervous system, molecular and cellular neurobiology, or brain disorders)

Assessment:

A short report containing description of the methods, the results, and critical discussion of the results, as well as a scientific paper presentation (in the course topic) will be required for the assessment.



- all in English

- graded

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Cellular Modelling of Neuropsychiatry 07VUBME365	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Edna Grünblatt Maria Miletta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fortbildung EEG/Epileptologie/Schlaf

04SMPED21001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

März - Juni 2023

Donnerstag

17:00 - 18:00 Uhr

Raum: OH1.E03

(falls nicht anders angegeben)

Datum:

02.03.2023 Reifung des EEGs

Prof. Dr. med. G. Ramantani

23.03.2023 Status epilepticus

OH1.E09 Dr. med. S. Demirbas (OH1.E09)

30.03.2023 Epileptische Encephalopathien von Säuglingen Dr. med. S. Bürki

13.04.2023 High Frequency Oscillation

Prof. Dr. med. G. Ramantani

04.05.2023 Myoklonusepilepsien

Prof. Dr. med. G. Ramantani

25.05.2023 Das iktale EEG

Dr. med. A. Rüegger

08.06.2023 Koma und EEG

Dr. med. S. Bürki

15.06.2023 Pharmakotherapie in der Epileptologie und die Effekte auf das EEG

Dr. med. S. Demirbas

29.06.2023 Normales und abnormales Früh- und Neugeborenen-EEG Prof. Dr. med. B. Schmitt

Learning Outcome:

Veranstaltungsbeschreibung: (Lerninhalte / Lernziele / Unterrichtsformate / Prüfungsform)

Lerninhalte (werden innerhalb 2 Semester vollständig abgedeckt): Epileptologie

i. Kenntnisse über die wichtigsten pädiatrischen Epilepsiesyndrome, inkl. Semiologie, EEG-Merkmale, Ätiologie, Diagnosestellung, Spontanverlauf

ii. Grundlagen der Pharmakotherapie und anderer therapeutischer Möglichkeiten (z.B. Epilepsiechirurgie)

iii. Differentialdiagnose der paroxysmalen Erkrankungen Elektroenzephalographie (EEG)

i. Erlangen von theoretischen Kenntnissen wie Ger tekunde, Montage von Elektroden, Grundlagen der Potentialregistrierung, Physiologie und Pathophysiologie der EEG-Entstehung, simultane EKG, EMG und Respirationsmessungen, Grundlagen der Hirntod-Diagnostik ii. Erlangen von praktischen Kenntnissen wie selbstst ndiges Durchführen



von EEGs mittels Oberflächenelektroden, Anwendung von Provokationsmethoden, Durchführen von Reaktivitätstestungen, Durchführen von simultanen EKG und EMG-Ableitungen, Beurteilung der Hirnreifung, Einteilung der Schlafstadien, Kenntnisse von physiologischen sowie von pathognomonischen pädiatrischen und adulten EEGs Schlafdiagnostik Befundung von Polysomnographien oder anderen EEG-Polygraphien und/oder Untersuchungen der evozierten Potentiale Lernziele: Teilnehmer erlernen die Grundlagen der Elektroenzephalographie, der (pädiatrischen) Epileptologie sowie der Schlafdiagnostik im klinischen sowie im wissenschaftlichen Kontext. Der Kurs wird nach den Richtlinien der SGKN bzw. der SGNP durchgeführt. Er richtet sich an Medizinstudierende, AssistenzärztInnen, Fachpersonen für die Neurophysiologische Diagnostik und WissenschaftlerInnen. Unterrichtsformat: Seminar mit 10-20 TeilnehmerInnen, 17:00-18:00h, 12 Termine pro Semester, digitale Teilnahme an der Veranstaltung möglich Prüfungsform: Keine Abschlussprüfungen. Praktische Übungen mit Fallbeispielen in Kleingruppen während des Seminars.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Georgia Ramantani

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Fortbildung EEG/Epileptologie/ Schlaf 04SEPED21001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Bigna Bölsterli Heinzle Sarah Elisabeth Bürki Georgia Ramantani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Disziplinäre Hermeneutik I

01SM23LB024 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Hinweise: Die im Rahmen des Moduls zu absolvierenden Veranstaltungen sollen in Absprache mit der Studienberatung Hermeneutik (michaelnathan.goldberg@uzh.ch) gebucht werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten Kompetenzen in einem spezifischen disziplinär-hermeneutischen Themenfeld (i. d. R. in ihrem Major). Sie machen sich klar, welche Begrifflichkeiten, Argumentations- und Geltungsmuster im betreffenden Fall im Spiel sind. Flankierend zur Veranstaltung: Abfassung einer PS-Arbeit

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Hermeneutics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Disziplinäre Hermeneutik II

01SM23LB027 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die im Rahmen des Moduls zu absolvierenden Veranstaltungen sollen in Absprache mit der Studienberatung Hermeneutik (michael.goldberg@uzh.ch) gebucht werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kompetenzen in einem zweiten spezifischen disziplinär-hermeneutischen Themenfeld (i. d. R. in ihrem HF). Flankierend zur Veranstaltung: Abfassung einer Seminararbeit.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Rezension + mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Hermeneutics from the Perspective of a Single Discipline <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Vertiefung einer hermeneutischen Thematik

01SM23LB022 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Fortgeschrittene Kompetenz in allgemeiner Hermeneutik

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Hinweise: Die im Rahmen des Moduls zu absolvierenden Veranstaltungen sollen in Absprache mit der Studienberatung Hermeneutik (michaelnathan.goldberg@uzh.ch) gebucht werden. Folgende Veranstaltung (en) werden vorgeschlagen:

Die Sprache der Macht – die Macht der Sprache (10SMSTSp100)

Fake Science - Isolated Cases or a Systemic Problem? (10SMSTSp101)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kompetenz auf einem bestimmen Themenfeld der allgemeinen Hermeneutik.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Interdisziplinäre Hermeneutik

01SM23LB023 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Fortgeschrittene Kompetenz in allgemeiner Hermeneutik in interdisziplinären Feldern

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Hinweise: Es ist möglich, im Rahmen des Moduls eine Veranstaltung zu besuchen, die im Vorlesungsverzeichnis nicht verknüpft sind. In diesem Fall sollen die Veranstaltungen in Absprache mit der Studienberatung Hermeneutik (michaelnathan.goldberg@uzh.ch) gebucht werden.

Studierende die das Modul HE: Interdisziplinäre Hermeneutik absolvieren möchten, buchen separat eines der folgenden Module:

Die Sprache der Macht – die Macht der Sprache (10SMSTSp100)

Fake Science - Isolated Cases or a Systemic Problem? (10SMSTSp101)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre hermeneutische Kompetenz in einer dezidiert interdisziplinär ausgerichteten Lehrveranstaltung. Sie üben sich ein in die Reflexion der jeweiligen disziplinären bzw. disziplinenübergreifenden Begrifflichkeiten, Argumentations- und Geltungsmuster.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 663 The Impact of Ethics on Doing Science

07SMBIO663 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this interactive 2-day course/workshop* we will examine the relationship between science and ethics.

On the one hand, science and its applications raise ethical issues in society and impact how ethical principles, such as justice or solidarity, are implemented. We will discuss the impact of science on ethical questions in society using the example of genetic research and its application in genetic tests and genome editing. On the other hand, science is also affected by ethical principles in the form of code of conducts and guidelines. We will examine the effect of ethics on the practice of science by asking: What are these codes of conduct? How do we implement them? How are they evolving? Focusing on practical examples we will address the questions - Should I? Should I ignore that data point? Should I perform that experiment?

The course includes case studies, paper discussions and exercises.

* If held remotely (online) the course will run as 4 half days.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Exact course dates and rooms will be communicated in advance to all registered students.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

George Hausmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Admission to the Molecular Life Sciences Ph.D. program or Life Science Zurich Graduate School

Assessment:

Satisfactory participation, knowledge of discussed topics (English)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Molecular Life Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
The Impact of Ethics on Doing Science 07UEBIO663	Aug 25, 2026 Sep 1, 2026	25.8., 1.9., respectively 08:00-17:00	Anna Deplazes Zemp George Hausmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 316 Glycosylation

07SMBME316 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course provides an in-depth coverage of the biology of glycosylation in all domains of life. Focus is set on the structures and functions of glycans in health and disease. The role of glycosylation in protein folding and trafficking, in pathogen recognition, in diseases such as inherited disorders and cancer will be discussed. Model organisms and analytical methods will also be presented.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module, the students should have detailed knowledge in

1. the different areas of prokaryotic and eukaryotic glycobiology, in particular in the biosynthesis of glycoproteins and glycolipids,
2. the cellular machinery required for these pathways
3. the principles of carbohydrate/protein interaction,
4. the function of lectins,
5. the role of glycans in infectious diseases and cancer.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Hennet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solid background in molecular and cell biology

Assessment:

- Oral exam (30 min) and written essay, both in English (in January, the exact dates will be announced at the beginning of the semester)
- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Glycosylation 07VLBME316	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45	Lubor Borsig Thierry Hennet Vivianne Irène Otto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Themenblock Schwangerschaft, Geburt

04VLFW470FS / Course

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicole Ochsenbein-Kölble

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 472 Research internship in physics

07SMPHY472 / Praktikum

Description:

ECTS: 5

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Massimiliano Grazzini

Requirements:

Assessment: ECTS allocation for the semester thesis is subject to the scope of the workload.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
-----------------	---	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
PHY 472 Forschungspraktikum Physik 07PRPHY472	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Massimiliano Grazzini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG: Seminararbeit Antike oder Mittelalter

01SM22BL004 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige, methodisch reflektierte Interpretation von kirchengeschichtlichen Quellentexten aus Antike oder Mittelalter

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden üben sich in eigenständiger, den Forschungsstand berücksichtigender Urteilsbildung im Umgang mit exemplarischen kirchengeschichtlichen Quellentexten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke-Petra Bergjan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

History of Christianity



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG: Seminararbeit Reformation oder Neuzeit

01SM22LB005 / Seminararbeit

Description:

General description:

Eigenständige, methodisch reflektierte Interpretation von kirchengeschichtlichen Quellentexten aus Reformation und Neuzeit

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden üben sich in eigenständiger, den Forschungsstand berücksichtigender Urteilsbildung im Umgang mit exemplarischen kirchengeschichtlichen Quellentexten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Jammerthal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

History of Christianity

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar in interdisciplinary life science

05SMFWB141 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Michael Hottiger

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine	Elective Modules Doctorate
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Veterinary Medicine with Focus in Elective Modules Doctorate Natural Sciences	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar in interdisciplinary life science 05SOWB141	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 202 Foundations of Materials Science I

07SMKRI202 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The basic physical concepts for the description of materials are taught, partly in self-study, and applied in exercises. Basic atomistic and macroscopic concepts (e.g. phase diagrams, phase transformations, response functions) are introduced through examples. Selected topics are deepened in classroom lectures.

Contents:

- Atomic structure
- Crystalline structure and defects
- Thermodynamics, phase diagrams and phase transformations
- Diffusion
- Mechanical and thermal properties of materials

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Module together with ETH (Lerneinheit 327-0113-00L), takes place at ETH.

This module can't be booked at the UZH. Students of the UZH, please, register at the ETH and book the module through the ETH-system: <https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>

After completion of the module your grade and ECTS will be transferred automatically to the UZH-system.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to

- name the basic concepts of materials science. (remember, 1)
- describe simple relations between atomic structure and macroscopic properties. (understand, 2)
- calculate basic material-specific quantities. (apply, 3)
- read and interpret phase diagrams, material characteristic (e.g. stress-strain) diagrams and Ashby plots (analyse, 4)

Languages of Instruction:

german

Course Materials:

Main textbook:

William D. Callister, Jr., David G. Rethwisch "Materials Science and Engineering - An Introduction"

8th Ed., Wiley, Hoboken NJ, 2011

Alternatives:

Milton Ohring

"Engineering Materials Science"

Academic Press, 1995, <https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-524995-9.X5023-5>

James F. Shackelford

"Introduction to Materials Science for Engineers"

5th Ed., Prentice Hall, New Jersey, 2000



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Assessment: written 90 minutes
(for more details refer to ETH lecture catalog)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Foundations of Materials Science I 07VUKRI202.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 11:45-13:30	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EN.S410 English Linguistics I

06SM440x410 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annina Seiler Rübekeil

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Englisch
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
EN.S410 English Linguistics I 06VL440x410a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Annina Seiler Rübekeil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 250 Drug efficacy and pathway assessment in pediatric brain cancer models

07SMBIO250 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Diffuse midline gliomas (DMGs) are one of the most challenging childhood brain cancers. The average survival rate of children diagnosed is less than one year. Due to their critical anatomical location, these tumors are surgically not resectable. Furthermore their infiltrative and invasive nature are some of the major characteristics determining the poor survival. Another limitation is represented by the presence of the blood-brain barrier hindering the efficient delivery of drugs to the tumor region.

Prospective students will join a team of translational scientists who pursue discovery of effective therapies for DMG patients. As such, the course will include handling of DMG cells and performing drug response assays in a sterile environment. Furthermore, the effect of the drugs to the tumor cells will be further investigated by western blot and if necessary other methods, to confirm drug targets, study drug effect on a molecular level and perform pathway analysis.

Additionally, general discussions on how successful preclinical studies are translated into early phase clinical trials will be held.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Anmeldung für Blockkurse erfolgt hier: <https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, the students should be able to...

- Describe the basic biology of DMGs, the challenges in curing the patients and treating the tumour.
- Plan and set up an in vitro experiment incl. literature research, performing the experiment, analyse the data, presenting the data
- Handling and working with human cell lines
- Reproduce the manipulating and experimenting with human cell line
- Perform drug assays incl. assessment of response
- Perform morphological observation of treated and untreated DMG cells using microscopy.
- Perform western blots from treated and untreated cell lines for molecular and pathway analysis.
- Plan, prepare and present literature and results to team colleagues
- Understand the requirements and basic principles of translating laboratory findings from the bench to the clinic

The course provides an insight into current translational research and shows how challenging it is to develop new treatments.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Javad Nazarian

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

At the end of the course students will present their project orally to the whole team and afterwards hand in a report (5-7 pages). In English.

The report and the presentation will be graded.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Drug efficacy and pathway assessment in pediatric brain cancer models 07BLBIO250	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Sabine Müller Javad Nazarian



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 204 Electron and Ion Microscopy in Material Science

07SMKRI204 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

A comprehensive understanding of the interaction of electrons and ions with condensed matter and details on the instrumentation and methods designed to scan, transmit, and point-project these probes in the structural and chemical analysis of various materials.

This course provides a general introduction to the electron- and ion- microscopy methods applied to characterizing inorganic and organic materials. In the first part, the basics of transmission- (TEM) and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) are presented with insights of imaging and image processing. The second part includes the most important aspects of specimen preparation strategies, focused ion-beam (FIB), atom probe tomography (APT), and in-situ microscopy methods. Throughout the semester, various applications in materials science, solid state physics, structural biology, structural geology, and structural chemistry will be reported.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Module together with ETH (Lerneinheit 327-0703-00L), takes place at ETH.

This module can't be booked at the UZH. Students of the UZH, please, register at the ETH and book the module through the ETH-system: <https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>

After completion of the module your grade and ECTS will be transferred automatically to the UZH-system.

Learning Outcome:

A comprehensive understanding of the interaction of electrons and ions with condensed matter and details on the instrumentation and methods designed to scan, transmit, and point-project these probes in the structural and chemical analysis of various materials.

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

Lecture notes will be distributed in English

Literature:

- Goodhew, Humphreys, Beanland: Electron Microscopy and Analysis, 3rd. Ed., CRC Press, 2000
- Thomas, Gemming: Analytical Transmission Electron Microscopy - An Introduction for Operators, Springer, Berlin, 2014
- Thomas, Gemming: Analytische Transmissionselektronenmikroskopie: Eine Einführung für den Praktiker, Springer, Berlin, 2013
- Williams, Carter: Transmission Electron Microscopy, Plenum Press, 1996
- Reimer, Kohl: Transmission Electron Microscopy, 5th Ed., Berlin, 2008
- Erni: Aberration-corrected imaging in transmission electron microscopy, Imperial College Press (2010, and 2nd ed. 2015)
- N. Yao, ed., Focused ion beam systems: Basics and applications. Cambridge University Press, 2007
- Larson, David: Local Electrode Atom Probe Tomography. Springer Series in Materials Science, New York (2013).

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Assessment: oral 30 minutes
A written test takes place in mid semester. Attendance is optional. Result will be counted with 30% weight for final mark, if this would lead to a better mark.
(for more details refer to ETH lecture catalog)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Electron and Ion Microscopy in Material Science 07VUKRI204.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 07:45-09:30	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Exercise Group			
Exercises Electron and Ion Microscopy in Material Science 07UEKRI204.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 11:45-13:30	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 205 EM-Practical Course in Materials Science

07SMKRI205 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

- Practical work on TEM, SEM, FIB and APT
- treatment of typical problems
- data analysis, writing of a report

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Maximum number of participants: 15

The practical course takes place during the week 11.-15. Jan 2027 full days in the labs of ScopeM (ETH Hönggerberg).

Module together with ETH (Lerneinheit 327-0702-00L), takes place at ETH.

This module can't be booked at the UZH. Students of the UZH, please, register at the ETH and book the module through the ETH-system: <https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>

After completion of the module your grade and ECTS will be transferred automatically to the UZH-system.

Learning Outcome:

Application of basic electron microscopic techniques to materials science problems

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

- Goodhew, Humphreys, Beanland: Electron Microscopy and Analysis, 3rd. Ed., CRC Press, 2000
- Thomas, Gemming: Analytical Transmission Electron Microscopy - An Introduction for Operators, Springer, Berlin, 2014
- Thomas, Gemming: Analytische Transmissionselektronenmikroskopie: Eine Einführung für den Praktiker, Springer, Berlin, 2013
- Williams, Carter: Transmission Electron Microscopy, Plenum Press, 1996
- Reimer, Kohl: Transmission Electron Microscopy, 5th Ed., Berlin, 2008
- Erni: Aberration-corrected imaging in transmission electron microscopy, Imperial College Press (2010, and 2nd ed. 2015)
- N. Yao, ed., Focused ion beam systems: Basics and applications. Cambridge University Press, 2007
- Larson, David: Local Electrode Atom Probe Tomography. Springer Series in Materials Science, New York (2013).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Attendance of lecture Electron Microscopy (327-0703-00L) is recommended.
Maximum number of participants 15, work in groups of 3 people.



Assessment: ungraded semester performance: After the practical a report is required.
Details are given during the practical.
(for more details refer to ETH lecture catalog)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
EM-Practical Course in Materials Science 07PRKRI205.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EN.S430 English Literature I

06SM440x430 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicole Frey Büchel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Further Offers

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung

Area Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Englisch
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
EN.S430 English Literature I 06VL440x430a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Nicole Frey Büchel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EN.S451 Specialisation English Linguistics

06SM440x451 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annina Seiler Rübekeil

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung	
Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Englisch <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
EN.S451 Specialisation English Linguistics 06SE440x451a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Annina Seiler Rübekeil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EN.S452 Specialisation English Literature

06SM440x452 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicole Frey Büchel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: English Department

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung	
Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Englisch <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
EN.S452.1 Specialisation English Literature, Group 1 06SE440x452a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Nicole Frey Büchel
EN.S452.2 Specialisation English Literature, Group 2 06SE440x452a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GGP.S410: Basic Course History 1

06SM600x410 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kijan Espahangizi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Sprachlich-historische Ausbildung	
Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH GGP/Geschichte <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
GGP.S410.1 Grundkurs Geschichte 1, Gruppe 1 06SE600x410a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45, 8.1.: 10:00-13:00	Andrea Scherer
GGP.S410.3 Grundkurs Geschichte 1, Gruppe 3 06SE600x410a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Andrea Scherer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
GGP.S410.2 Grundkurs Geschichte 1, Gruppe 2 06SE600x410a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Kijan Espahangizi
GGP.S410.4 Grundkurs Geschichte 1, Gruppe 4 06SE600x410a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Kijan Espahangizi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Moot Court in Contract Law

02SM90MC1W / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Im Bachelor wird der Leistungsnachweis als Bachelorarbeit (6 ECTS Credits) und zusätzlich als Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt (gesamthaft 12 ECTS Credits). Es ist der ganze Moot Court zu absolvieren. Die Anrechnung der beiden Studienleistungen erfolgt im selben Semester.

Im Master kann der Moot Court entweder als Masterarbeit oder als Wahlmodul anerkannt werden (je 12 ECTS Credits).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helmut Heiss
Leander D. Loacker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
----------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------



Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Moot Court im OR 02SE120MC1-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helmut Heiss Johannes Landbrecht Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module in-vitro techniques in animal nutrition

05SMW79 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Semesterübergreifendes-Peer-learning-Projekt in der Tierernährung - zum Einstieg in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten: Die Studierenden erhalten anhand praktischer Arbeiten vertiefte Einblicke in die mikrobielle Fermentation im Pansen (Wiederkäuer) bzw.

Dickdarm (Pferd und Schwein).

Sie untersuchen in Kleingruppen die Kinetik des mikrobiellen Abbaus der Nährstoffe und deren Beeinflussung durch diätetische Massnahmen.

Besonderer Fokus liegt auf den praktischen in-vitro-Versuchen, auf der Auswertung, Präsentation und Diskussion der Ergebnisse. Die Techniken werden durch ein begleitendes didaktisches Onlinemodul erlernt.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

- Kennenlernen von in-vitro Techniken zur Untersuchung der Prozesse der Pansen- bzw. Dickdarmfermentation
- Heranführung an experimentelles, wissenschaftliches Arbeiten bereits im Studium
- Präsentationstechniken erlernen und anwenden
- Kollegiales Feedback
- Generierung fachübergreifender Kompetenzen
- Orientierungshilfe für die berufliche Zukunft

Target Groups:

Bachelor- und Masterstudierende Veterinärmedizin, Doktorierende und Assistierende Veterinärmedizin

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden den TeilnehmerInnen zur Verfügung gestellt (Fachliteratur), Online-Modul der Didaktik

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Brigitta Wichert Gruber
Annette Liesegang

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse an in-vitro-Techniken in der Tierernährung, dem Erlernen wissenschaftlicher und didaktischer Techniken und kooperative Zusammenarbeit mit Kommilitonen verschiedener Semester

Assessment:

Teilnahme und abschließende Präsentation der Ergebnisse

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Elective Modules Master

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
in-vitro techniques in animal nutrition 05DW79	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Swiss Moot Court

02SM120MC3S / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Der Moot Court umfasst 6 ECTS und wird im Bachelor als Bachelorarbeit und im Master als Wahlmodul anerkannt.

Teilnehmende der UZH melden sich in Teams gemäss den Regeln der Organisation Swiss Moot Court für den Wettbewerb an (<http://www.swissmootcourt.ch>).

Für eine Anerkennung der Teilnahme an der Universität Zürich ist eine verbindliche Anmeldung jedes einzelnen Teilnehmenden via Kontaktformular (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/contact-form.html>) bis 1. Oktober erforderlich (die Buchung des Moduls wird von der Prüfungsplanung übernommen). Wählen Sie im Kontaktformular die Kategorie Modulbuchung -> Zuteilung zu Proseminar/Seminar/Fallbearbeitung/Moot Court. Im Anmeldeformular sind zwingend die Teamnummer, Matrikelnummer, Stufe (Bachelor oder Master), Anrechnungswunsch (Bachelorarbeit oder Master-Wahlmodul) und E-Mailadresse anzugeben.

Die Abgabe von Beschwerdeschrift und -antwort hat innert Frist gemäss Vorgabe der Organisation Swiss Moot Court zusätzlich zu erfolgen an: Ist.dedual@ius.uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alessia Dedual

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot

02SM90MC2W2 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 18

Notes:

Der Moot Court umfasst gesamthaft 18 ECTS Credits. Er kann entweder als Wahlmodul (18 ECTS Credits) oder als Masterarbeit (12 ECTS Credits) und Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt werden.

Eine Anrechnung im Bachelor ist ausgeschlossen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helmut Heiss

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Spring Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Spring Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Willem C. Vis International Commercial Arbitration Moot 2025/2026 02SE90MC2-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helmut Heiss Johannes Landbrecht Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Moot Court in Contract Law

02SM120MC1W / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Im Bachelor wird der Leistungsnachweis als Bachelorarbeit (6 ECTS Credits) und zusätzlich als Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt (gesamthaft 12 ECTS Credits). Es ist der ganze Moot Court zu absolvieren. Die Anrechnung der beiden Studienleistungen erfolgt im selben Semester.

Im Master kann der Moot Court entweder als Masterarbeit oder als Wahlmodul anerkannt werden (je 12 ECTS Credits).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helmut Heiss

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Private Law

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Moot Court im OR 02SE120MC1-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helmut Heiss Johannes Landbrecht Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Projektseminar Entwicklungspädiatrie, Universitäts-Kinderspital Zürich

04SMPED21002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

flavia.wehrle@kispi.uzh.ch

lannen@mmi.ch

Learning Outcome:

Übersicht über die aktuelle wissenschaftliche Literatur in den Fachgebieten Entwicklungspädiatrie und Entwicklungspsychologie. Kritisches Lesen von wissenschaftlicher Literatur, inkl. Beurteilung der Methoden und Statistik. Teilnehmende präsentieren ausgewählte Studien (mündlicher Vortrag) und diskutieren sie im Plenum. Der Journal Club findet einmal im Monat statt.

Bitte schreiben Sie eine E-Mail an Flavia Wehrle (flavia.wehrle@kispi.uzh.ch) und Patricia Lannen (lannen@mmi.ch) um eine persönliche Einladung mit Angaben zu Zeit, Raum und Thema zu erhalten. Die Veranstaltung findet aktuell online statt. Es ist keine Prüfung vorgesehen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oskar Gian Jenni

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Projektseminar Entwicklungspädiatrie, Universitäts- Kinderspital Zürich 04SEPED21002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Oskar Gian Jenni Patricia Lannen Flavia Wehrle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 643 Advanced Topics in Biomedical Image Analysis

07SMBME643 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Recent publications from the fields of biomedical image analysis and medical image computing, as well as other related machine learning disciplines, are presented and discussed by the attendees.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Registration unter: bjoern.menze@uzh.ch

Der Kurs kann per Zoom oder an der Schmelzbergstr. 26 besucht werden.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Bjoern Menze

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Biomedicine



Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Advanced Topics in Biomedical Image Analysis 07SEBME643	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:30-15:30	
Advanced Topics in Biomedical Image Analysis 07SEBME643	Aug 5, 2026 Jan 20, 2027	We 09:00-11:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Skills for Teachers of Russian

06SM480-539 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul «Sprachkompetenzprüfung für Lehrdiplom Russisch» richtet sich ausschliesslich an Personen, die das Lehrdiplom Russisch anstreben. «Sprachkompetenzprüfung für das Lehrdiplom Russisch» konzentriert sich auf die Sprachkenntnisse, die von Russischlehrer*innen benötigt werden:

z.B. Orientierung auf die kontrastive Linguistik (beziehungsweise Morphologie, Lexik, Semantik, Syntax, Stilistik und Pragmatik), häufige Ursachen für Sprachfehler im Russischen und Fehleranalyse, deutsch-russische Übersetzungstechniken.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul erweitert und vertieft die Sprachkompetenzen, die von Russischlehrerinnen und Russischlehrern am Gymnasium verlangt werden. Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kenntnisse der Grammatik des Russischen, bauen ihre Fähigkeiten im Bereich Textverständnis,

-produktion und

-analyse aus und entwickeln ihre mündliche und schriftliche Ausdrucksweise weiter. Das abgeschlossene Modul ist Voraussetzung für den Besuch der Module «Fachdidaktik Russisch» (auch für Muttersprachler*innen) und erbringt, nach erfolgreich abgelegter Sprachkompetenzprüfung am Ende des Semesters, den für den Abschluss des Lehrdiploms erforderlichen Sprachnachweis (C1).

Languages of Instruction:

Russisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Olga Burenina-Petrova

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Russisch Ausbaustufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (Sprachkenntnisse Russisch auf dem Niveau von mind. B2+/C1)
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden.
Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachkompetenzprüfung für Lehrdiplom Russisch 06SK480-539a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Olga Burenina-Petrova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Physics, Chemistry

05SM.110EP / Schriftliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 10

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marietta Schönmann

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung 10 ECTS Credits:

- Chemie (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

- Physik (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Physics

05SM.111_phy / Course

Description:

General description:

Sie lernen die physikalischen Grundlagen für das Verständnis vieler physiologischer Vorgänge und physikalischer Diagnostikwerkzeuge kennen. Es soll ein gutes Verständnis der physikalischen Grundbegriffe und Zusammenhänge erreicht werden, auf welchen andere Vorlesungen über Physiologie, Radiologie etc. aufbauen können.

In den Praktikumsversuchen werden medizinisch relevante physikalische Experimente durchgeführt und ausgewertet

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Physikalische Grundlagen physiologischer und medizintechnisch relevanter Vorgänge verstehen und erklären können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johan Chang

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung 10 ECTS Credits:

- Chemie (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

- Physik (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Division II Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical course in physics for students of veterinary medicine 05PR.111_phy	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Course			
Physics lecture for students of human, dental and veterinary medicine 04VLPHY1010	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chemistry

05SM.112_chm / Course

Description:

General description:

Vorlesung, Teil 1: Allgemeine und anorganische Chemie

A. Materie, Stoffe und Stoffeigenschaften: Atome und Atombau, Typen chemischer Bindung, Erscheinungsformen der Materie, Aggregatzustände und Phasenumwandlung

B. Chemische Reaktionen:

Reaktionsgleichungen, Thermodynamik, Kinetik, Mechanismus, chemisches Gleichgewicht und Massenwirkungsgesetz

C. Die Chemie der Elemente überwiegend aus Biologischer Sicht: Wasserstoff, Alkali- und Erdalkalimetalle, Bor, Kohlenstoff, Silicium, Stickstoff, Phosphor, Sauerstoff, Schwefel, Halogene, Koordinationsverbindungen, biologische und medizinische Bedeutung von Komplexen

Vorlesung, Teil 2: Organische Chemie

A. Struktur und Eigenschaften organischer Moleküle: Bindungslehre und Spektroskopie, Stereochemie, Funktionelle Gruppen, Stoffklassen, typische Reaktionen

B. Biologisch und medizinisch relevante Naturstoffklassen: Lipide, Geruchstoffe, pflanzliche Farbstoffe, Vitamine, Steroide, Alkaloide (Gifte, Heilmittel, Genussmittel), Aminosäuren und Peptide, Kohlenhydrate, Nucleinsäuren

Praktikum:

Praktische Tätigkeiten im Labor, Herstellen von Lösungen, Analyse, Synthese eines Wirkstoffs, Katalyse, Eigenschaften von Enantiomeren

ECTS: 0

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Zerbe

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung 10 ECTS Credits:

- Chemie (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

- Physik (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty Division III Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum in Allgemeiner Chemie für die Veterinärmedizin 05PR.112_chm	Nov 18, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-11:00, from 18.11.	Jawad Alzeer Ulrike Wais
Praktikum in Allgemeiner Chemie für die Veterinärmedizin 05PR.112_chm	Nov 18, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-17:00, from 18.11.	Jawad Alzeer Ulrike Wais
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Lecture in General Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Veterinary Medicine 04VLCHE1220	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Greta R. Patzke Oliver Zerbe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Locomotory System, Histology, Physiology, Radiology, Cell and Molecular Biology

05SM.120EP / Schriftliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 14

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mariusz Pawel Kowalewski

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Locomotory System

05SM.121_bw / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lernen die passiven (Knochen, Gelenke) und aktiven (Muskulatur) Bestandteile des Bewegungsapparats kennen. Die Vorlesungen dienen der Wissensvermittlung, die praktischen Übungen verfestigen das Wissen und sollen den Boden legen für die praxis-relevanten Bereiche (z.B. Chirurgie) in höheren Semestern in der Veterinärmedizin.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können den allgemeinen Bau, die Funktionen, sowie die Entwicklung von Knochen, Gelenken, Muskeln, Sehnen und Sehnenscheiden erläutern. Sie können Gelenke, klinisch wichtige Muskeln bzw. Muskelgruppen, Sehnen und Sehnenscheiden am Präparat, am lebenden Tier und an einer Abbildung auffinden, benennen und die Funktionen erläutern.

Die Studierenden können an Röntgenbildern klinisch relevante Knochenpunkte, insb. Ansatzstellen von Bändern, Muskeln und Sehnen, sowie Gelenke und Gelenkspalten auffinden und benennen und ihre Funktion erläutern.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mariusz Pawel Kowalewski

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung Einführung Zellen und Gewebe 14 ECTS Credits:

- Bewegungsapparat (Anteil 3 ECTS Credits)
- Histologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
- Physiologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
- Strahlenphysik, Radiologie (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
- Zell- und Molekularbiologie (Anteil 4 ECTS Credits)
- Pathologie, Histopathologie Einführung (Anteil 1 ECTS Credits)

Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2028



Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Locomotor System 05VL.121_bw	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Histology, general

05SM.122_hi / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lernen die Technik des Mikroskopierens und den mikroskopischen Aufbau aller Grundgewebetypen.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Grundlagen licht- und elektronenmikroskopischer Techniken und können ein Mikroskop für die Durchlichtmikroskopie einstellen (Köhlern). Sie kennen die Grundlagen der Herstellung von histologischen Präparaten und können die gebräuchlichsten histologischen Färbemethoden erläutern. Sie erkennen im lichtmikroskopischen Schnitt Zellen und die 5 Grundgewebetypen (Epithelien, Bindegewebe, Muskulatur, Nervengewebe und Blut), sowie Knochen und Drüsen und können deren Herkunft, Struktur und Funktionen erläutern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mariusz Pawel Kowalewski

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung Einführung Zellen und Gewebe 14 ECTS Credits:

- Bewegungsapparat (Anteil 3 ECTS Credits)
 - Histologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Physiologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Strahlenphysik, Radiologie (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Zell- und Molekularbiologie (Anteil 4 ECTS Credits)
 - Pathologie, Histopathologie Einführung (Anteil 1 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Histology, general 05VL.122_hi	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Physiology, general

05SM.124_pa / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lernen die Funktionen der Zellen und der vier Gewebetypen (Epithelien, Bindegewebe, Muskulatur, Nervengewebe) kennen.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden

- können die Funktionen der 4 Gewebetypen (Epithelien, Bindegewebe, Muskulatur und Nervengewebe) erklären
- können die Grundfunktionen der Epithelien (Absorption; Resorption und Sekretion) beschreiben
- können die elektrophysiologischen Grundlagen der Nervenaktivität beschreiben
- können die Funktionen des Gefäßendothels erläutern
- können die Funktion der Muskulatur auf zellulärer Ebene beschreiben
- können wichtige Aspekte des Muskelstoffwechsels erläutern
- können die wesentlichen Unterschiede zwischen glatter Muskulatur, Herzmuskulatur und quergestreifter Muskulatur und deren Eigenschaften erklären

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ev. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung Einführung Zellen und Gewebe 14 ECTS Credits:

- Bewegungsapparat (Anteil 3 ECTS Credits)
 - Histologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Physiologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Strahlenphysik, Radiologie (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Zell- und Molekularbiologie (Anteil 4 ECTS Credits)
 - Pathologie, Histopathologie Einführung (Anteil 1 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Physiology, general 05VL.124_pa	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Radiation Physics, Radiology

05SM.125_ra / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Dieser Kurs vermittelt die physikalischen Grundlagen aller bildgebenden Verfahren (Röntgen, Ultraschall, Computertomographie, Nuklearmedizin, Magnetresonanztomographie) und derer Anwendungsmöglichkeiten in der Veterinärmedizin. Des weiteren wird auf die Gefahren und Auswirkungen von ionisierenden Strahlen eingegangen, und die Strahlenschutzvorschriften werden erläutert.

Der Inhalt des eLearning-Tools (RadioSurfVet) und die Kolloquien sind Voraussetzung für das Erlernen der Bildinterpretation, was einen integralen Bestandteil der diagnostischen Aufarbeitung eines Patienten darstellt.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

- Die physikalischen Prinzipien bei der Entstehung und Ausbreitung von ionisierender Strahlung und Ultraschallwellen erklären
- Die wichtigsten Konstruktionselemente gebräuchlicher Röntgen- und Ultraschallgeräte beschreiben
- Die wesentlichen Interaktionen von Röntgenstrahlen und anderer ionisierender Strahlung sowie von Ultraschallwellen mit Materie beschreiben
- Die biologischen Konsequenzen der Interaktionen von Röntgenstrahlen und anderer ionisierender Strahlung mit Materie beschreiben und daraus erwünschte und unerwünschte Wirkungen ableiten
- Aufbau und Funktion der in der Röntgen- und Ultraschalldiagnostik gebräuchlichsten Gerätetypen, Abbildungssysteme und Hilfsmittel beschreiben
- Die physikalischen und chemischen Vorgänge bei der Entstehung eines Ultraschall- oder Röntgenbildes beschreiben
- Die im Umgang mit ionisierenden Strahlen zum Schutz von Mensch und Tier notwendigen Massnahmen treffen
- Die Prinzipien und Indikationen weiterer bildgebender Verfahren (MRI, CT und weitere) erläutern
- Röntgen- und Ultraschallbilder fachgerecht beschriften und archivieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

E-Learning-Tool RadioSurfVet

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Kircher

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung Einführung Zellen und Gewebe 14 ECTS Credits:

- Bewegungsapparat (Anteil 3 ECTS Credits)
 - Histologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Physiologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Strahlenphysik, Radiologie (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Zell- und Molekularbiologie (Anteil 4 ECTS Credits)
 - Pathologie, Histopathologie Einführung (Anteil 1 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Percentage Scale *
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated twice
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Radiation Physics, Radiology 05VL.125_ra	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	21.9. 13:00-14:00, 24.11. 13:00-14:00, 8.12. 09:00-10:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cell and Molecular Biology

05SM.126_ze / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden lernen zusammen mit den anderen fünf Lehreinheiten Makromoleküle, Enzyme, Membranen/ Polysaccharide/Lipide, allgemeine Molekularbiologie und Vitamine die wichtigsten Grundlagen, welche für das Verständnis physiologischer (normaler) und pathologischer (krankmachender) Mechanismen im tierischen Körper von Wichtigkeit sind.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Zellbiologie:

- Die wichtigsten zellbiologischen Untersuchungsmethoden (Techniken) beschreiben können
- Die Struktur von Organellen einer Zelle beschreiben und deren Funktion erklären können
- Proteinsynthese und Proteinsortierung beschreiben und erklären können
- Zellteilung (Zellzyklusphasen) und dessen Regulation und Kontrollen beschreiben und erklären können
- Zellinteraktionen und Zelldifferenzierung beschreiben und erklären können

Molekularbiologie:

- Das zentrale Dogma der Molekularbiologie kennen und seine Bedeutung für alle Lebensformen auf der Erde verstehen
- Die verschiedenen Arten von Nukleinsäuren benennen, ihre Funktion kennen und ihre Struktur beschreiben
- Die Mechanismen der DNA-, RNA-, und Proteinsynthese erläutern
- Das Prinzip der prokaryontischen und eukaryontischen Genregulation kennen und erläutern
- Die neuesten Entwicklungen in der Molekularbiologie (Genomics, Transkriptomics, Proteomics und Systembiologie) beschreiben und ihre Bedeutung für die moderne Diagnostik erläutern

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Altmeyer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung Einführung Zellen und Gewebe 14 ECTS Credits:

- Bewegungsapparat (Anteil 3 ECTS Credits)
 - Histologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Physiologie, allgemeine (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Strahlenphysik, Radiologie (Anteil 2 ECTS Credits)
 - Zell- und Molekularbiologie (Anteil 4 ECTS Credits)
 - Pathologie, Histopathologie Einführung (Anteil 1 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Cell Biology 05VL.126_zb	Sep 16, 2026 Sep 28, 2026	16.9. 10:00-12:00, 17.9. 13:00-15:00, 22.9. 10:00-12:00, 28.9. 10:00-12:00	
Molecular Biology 05VL.126_zm	Nov 2, 2026 Nov 30, 2026	2.11. 10:00-12:00, 27.11. 15:00-17:00, 30.11. 13:00-15:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Activity, Introduction

05SM.130_kt / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden werden in die Grundlagen des tierärztlichen Denken und Handelns eingeführt.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden in die Grundlagen des tierärztlichen Denkens und Handelns eingeführt. Dies beinhaltet das Kennenlernen der Aufarbeitung typischer oder interessanter Fälle in der Tiermedizin und des Umgangs mit Pferden, Kühen, Hunden und Katzen. Es geht also um Schnuppern und Zuhören.

Bei den Fallvorstellungen erfahren die Studierenden anhand von Beispielen aus den Kliniken des Tierspitals der Vetsuisse-Fakultät, wie wichtig Anamnesen, Untersuchungsgang und weitere Diagnostik sind, um fundiert zu einer Prognose und Therapie zu gelangen.

An den externen Kliniktagen lernen die Studiderenden den Alltag einer Tierärztin und eines Tierarztes kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, ev. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Clinical Activity, Introduction 05VL.130_kt	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practicals, Trainings and Courses

05SM.140_üp / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Praktischer Unterricht in Physik, Chemie, Anatomie

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: Aktive Teilnahme, bestandene Testate in Physik, Chemie, Anatomie

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Practical Training 05PR.140_üp	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Animal Welfare, Animal Ethics, Ethology, Animal Husbandry, Genetics, Animal Breeding
05SM.150EP / Schriftliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 10

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Würbel

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung 10 ECTS Credits:

- Tierschutz, Ethologie, Tierhaltung (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)
 - Klassische Genetik, allgemeine Tierzucht, Tierzucht und Genetik (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Genetics, General Animal Breeding

05SM.151_kg / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Klassische Genetik:

Die Studierenden lernen die Grundlagen der Vererbungslehre (oder frischen sie auf), um dieses Wissen später in den für die Veterinärmedizin wichtigen Gebieten der klinischen Genetik und Tierzucht anwenden zu können.

Allgemeine Tierzucht und Genetik:

Die Studierenden kennen die Grundlagen und unterschiedlichen Methoden der Tierzucht und können Zuchtorganisationen bei der Erstellung eines Zuchtprogrammes unterstützen.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Klassische Genetik:

- Die drei Mendel'schen Gesetze erklären
- Das Prinzip der Weitergabe der Erbinformation über Generationen verstehen
- Besonderheiten und Erweiterungen zur Mendelgenetik kennen
- DNA und Chromosomen als Träger der Erbinformationen kennen
- Meiose und Mitose
- Die Bedeutung von Mutationen verstehen
- Einführung in die Populationsgenetik (Hardy Weinberg Equilibrium)
- Welche Kräfte verändern den Genpool einer Population?
- Geschlechtsbestimmung und -entwicklung bei den Säugetieren verstehen
- Beispiele zur klassischen Genetik aus der Human- und Veterinärmedizin kennen
- Wie fließt die klassische Genetik in die klinische Genetik ein?

Tierzucht:

- Domestikation der Wildtierarten verstehen
- Art- und Rassebegriff definieren, Rassen und Nutzungsrichtung der wichtigen Haustiere kennen
- Die in der Tierzucht verwendeten Begriffe definieren und erklären
- Variation und Vererbung von qualitativen und quantitativen Merkmalen verstehen
- Lineare Beschreibung und Einstufung von Zuchttieren (Zuchtwertschätzung) erklären
- Unterschiedliche Selektions- und Zuchtmethoden verstehen
- Weitere tierzüchterische Massnahmen beschreiben, ihre Möglichkeiten und Grenzen abschätzen
- Verordnung des BLV Tierschutz beim Züchten
- Die Rolle des Tierarztes in Zusammenhang mit forensischen Abklärungen kennen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Claude Schelling

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftlich, elektronisch



Zusammengesetzte Prüfung 10 ECTS Credits:

- Tierschutz, Tierethik, Ethologie, Tierhaltung (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)
- Klassische Genetik, allgemeine Tierzucht, Tierzucht und Genetik (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)

Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Genetics, General Animal Breeding 05VL.151_kg	Oct 26, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Animal Welfare, Animal Ethics, Ethology, Animal Husbandry

05SM.152_tet / Course

Description:

General description:

Einführung Tierschutz und Tierethik:

Die Studierenden für Fragen des Tierschutzes und der Tierethik und für die wissenschaftliche Bearbeitung von Tierschutzproblemen auf der Grundlage biologischer Erkenntnisse sensibilisiert.

Ethologie:

Die Grundlagen der Verhaltensbiologie von Tieren und die wissenschaftlichen Theorien, Modelle und Methoden der Ethologie werden vermittelt.

Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen Tierschutz: Aufbauend auf den Vorlesungen "Einführung Tierschutz" und "Ethologie" werden wissenschaftliche Grundlagen des Tierschutzes vermittelt, mit Schwerpunkten in den Bereichen ethologische Methoden zur Beurteilung des Wohlergehens, Verhaltensstörungen und Environmental Enrichment.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Veranstaltung in Zusammenarbeit mit der Vetsuisse-Fakultät Universität Bern.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage,...

Einführung Tierschutz und Tierethik:

- die relevanten Verfassungsgrundsätze und den Zweck des Tierschutzgesetzes zu benennen und fachgerecht zu erklären
- den Geltungsbereich des Tierschutzgesetzes zu benennen und zu erklären, welche Tiere aus welchen Gründen durch das Tierschutzgesetz geschützt werden
- die gesetzlich vorgegebenen Kriterien für Wohlergehen aufzuzählen und wissenschaftliche Ansätze zu deren Überprüfung anzugeben
- die Güterabwägung als Instrument zur Wahrung der Tierwürde zu erklären
- die allgemeinen Grundsätze des Tierschutzgesetzes (Art. 4) aufzuzählen und fachgerecht zu erklären
- die wichtigsten tierethischen Ansätze zu benennen und die für den Tierschutz relevanten Unterschiede zu erklären
- zu erklären, weshalb Mitgefühl (mit Tieren) eine wichtige aber unzuverlässige Grundlage für den Tierschutz darstellt
- den Begriff Speziesismus und dessen Bedeutung im Tierschutz zu erklären

Ethologie:

- die fünf Grundfragen der Ethologie zu nennen und zu erklären, welche Aspekte des Verhaltens damit untersucht werden
- den Unterschied zwischen kausalen (proximaten) und funktionalen (ultimaten) Faktoren der Verhaltenssteuerung zu erklären
- die Grundelemente zur Beschreibung des Verhaltens von Tieren zu nennen und zu erklären, was ein Ethogramm ist und wie ein solches erstellt wird
- zu erklären, wie Gene die Ausprägung von Verhaltensmerkmalen beeinflussen können und wie genetische Vererbung von Verhaltensmerkmalen nachgewiesen werden kann
- die wichtigsten Verhaltensdispositionen von Tieren für deren erfolgreiche Domestikation zu nennen und Domestikation anhand von natürlicher und künstlicher Selektion zu erklären
- die wichtigsten Prozesse der Verhaltensontogenese (Reifung, Prägung, Lernen) zu erklären
- die wichtigsten Aspekte der Verhaltenssteuerung (Erbkoordinationen, Auslösemechanismen, Hormone,



biologische Uhren) zu erklären

- den biologischen Begriff der Anpassung und die biologischen Grundlagen und Grenzen der Anpassungsfähigkeit von Tieren zu erklären
- anhand des allgemeinen Motivationsmodells verschiedene Ursprünge von Verhaltensstörungen zu erklären
- neuronalen Grundlagen der Verhaltenssteuerung zu erklären
- die Modalitäten der Nahrungsaufnahmen zu benennen
- die Grundprinzipien der optimalen Nahrungssuche zu erklären
- Paarungsstrategien aufzuzählen und deren Ursachen und Folgen zu erklären
- die Arten von Brutfürsorge bei Tieren aufzuzählen und die Konflikte bei der Brutpflege zu erklären
- die grundlegenden Lernmechanismen bei Tieren (Habituation, Prägung, assoziatives Lernen, latentes Lernen) zu beschreiben
- die vier Formen operanter Konditionierung zu erklären und diese anhand von Beispielen aus dem Training von Tieren zu erläutern
- die wichtigsten Modalitäten und Funktionen tierischer Kommunikation aufzählen und deren Eigenschaften zu beschreiben
- die Ko-evolution von Signalproduktion und Erkennungsmechanismen zu erklären
- die wichtigsten sozialen Organisationsformen von Tieren zu benennen und die Faktoren, die zu diesen Vergesellschaftungen führen, zu erklären
- die evolutionären Grundlagen sozialer Konflikte zu erklären

Wissenschaftliche Grundlagen Tierschutz:

- unterschiedliche Ansätze zur Beurteilung des Wohlergehens von Tieren zu erklären und die wichtigsten Indikatoren zu beschreiben
 - zu erklären, anhand welcher drei Kriterien mittels Analogieschluss auf Leiden bei Tieren geschlossen wird
 - den Einsatz von Wahlversuchen und Nachfrageuntersuchungen zur Entwicklung tiergerechter Haltungssysteme und zur Beurteilung des Wohlergehens von Tieren zu erklären
 - das Konzept Emotion zu beschreiben und den Unterschied zwischen dimensional und diskreten Emotionsmodellen zu erklären
 - zu erklären, wie Tests für kognitive Verzerrung funktionieren und was damit über das Wohlbefinden von Tieren ausgesagt werden kann
 - das Konzept der Umweltereicherung (environmental enrichment) und dessen Bedeutung für das Wohlergehen von Tieren zu erklären
 - die wichtigsten Ansätze zur Entwicklung tiergerechter Haltungssysteme zu benennen und deren Vor- und Nachteile zu erklären
 - Ursachen und Entwicklung von Verhaltensstereotypen zu beschreiben und deren Auswirkungen auf das Wohlergehen von Tieren zu erklären
- Spezielle Themen Tierschutz

- die Einhaltung der allgemeinen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen zu den wichtigsten Tierschutzaspekten (Tierhaltung, Tierzucht, Tiertransporte, Töten und Schlachten, Tierversuche) beurteilen zu können
 - Extremformen in Morphologie, Physiologie und Verhalten aufgrund von natürlicher und künstlicher Selektion zu erklären und in Bezug auf das Wohlergehen von Tieren zu beurteilen
 - die wichtigsten Betäubungs- und Tötungsverfahren zu beschreiben und in Bezug auf das Wohlergehen der Tiere zu beurteilen
 - die Leitsymptome für Bewusstlosigkeit beim Bolzenschuss, bei der Elektrobetäubung und bei der CO₂ Betäubung zu beurteilen
 - das unerlässliche Mass bei Tierversuchen mittels Güterabwägung zu beurteilen
 - das Bewilligungsverfahren für Tierversuche, einschliesslich Ablauf und Zuständigkeiten, zu erklären
 - das 3R Konzept bei der Planung und Durchführung von Tierversuchen anzuwenden
- Ethologie, Tierhaltung, Tierschutz:

- die ethologischen Ansprüche an die Haltung und den tiergerechten Umgang mit den häufigsten Nutz- Heim- und Versuchstieren zu beschreiben
- die wichtigsten produktions- bzw. haltungsbedingten Tierschutzprobleme der häufigsten Nutz-, Heim- und Versuchstiere zu benennen und diese bei der Vorstellung von Tieren oder im Haltungssystem der Tiere festzustellen



Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Würbel

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Zusammengesetzte Prüfung 10 ECTS Credits:

- Tierschutz, Tierethik, Ethologie, Tierhaltung (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)
 - Klassische Genetik, allgemeine Tierzucht, Tierzucht und Genetik (Anteil 5 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: Percentage Scale *

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Animal Welfare, Ethology, Animal Husbandry 05VL.152_tet	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anaesthesiology, Complementary Medicine, Oncology, Infectious Diseases, Laboratory Diagnostics, Shock, Appli

05SM.400_kt / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 5

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, z.T. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simone Katja Ringer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Laboratory Diagnostics 05VL.405_la	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Lecture with Practical Exercises		
Anaesthesiology 05VL.401_an	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced
Course		
Oncology 05VL.403_on	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced
Infectious Diseases of Small Animals, Horses, Pigs, Ruminants 05VL.404_in	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced
Applied Pharmacology, Clinical Toxicology, Veterinary Pharmacy Practice 05VL.407_ph	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced
Shock 05VL.406_sc	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced
Complementary Medicine 05VL.402_ko	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Obstetrics, Neonatology

05SM.410_ge / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Geburtshilfliche Massnahmen beim Rind, Pferd, bei Hunden und Katzen begründen
Hilfeleistungen am neugeborenen Tier

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

-eine vollständige Diagnose formulieren

-Prinzipien von Berichtigungen verschiedener Lage-, Stellungs- und Haltungsanomalien nennen und durchführen

-geburtshilfliche Massnahmen begründen, gegenüberstellen und durchführen

-Hilfeleistungen am neugeborenen Tier aufzählen

-Komplikationen nach der Geburt nennen und deren Behandlung beschreiben

-Die wichtigsten Erkrankungen und chirurgische Eingriffe beim Fohlen kennen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ulrich T. Bleul

Requirements:

Assessment: praktisch
während des Semesters

Termin wird zu Beginn des Semesters bekannt gegeben.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Obstetrics, Neonatology 05VL.410_ge	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Animal Disease, Animal Welfare

05SM.415_ts / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Tierseuchen und Tierschutz ist ein intradisziplinäres Modul, in welchem Dozentinnen und Dozenten aus verschiedenen Institutionen (Bundesamt, Kantone, Vollzug etc.) mitwirken. Dadurch wird eine Vielzahl an Kompetenzbereichen abgedeckt. Der Schwerpunkt liegt dabei auf den Fertigkeiten im Bereich "Beitrag zum Tierwohl und zum öffentlichen Gesundheitswesen": Tierärztinnen und Tierärzte fördern die Gesundheit und das Wohlergehen von Tieren und Menschen (One Health).

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Die Studentin/der Student ist in der Lage bei Veterinärdienst-Aufgaben, welche die Tiergesundheit und öffentliche Gesundheit fördern, mitzuwirken. Er/sie ist in der Lage an einer epidemiologischen Studie teilzunehmen (inklusive Sammeln, Umgang mit und Transport von geeigneten Proben). Sie/er ist in der Lage Anzeichen von grenzübergreifenden Tierkrankheiten, Zoonosen und von durch Lebensmittel übertragbaren Krankheiten zu erkennen und sie den Veterinärbehörden zu melden. Die Studentin/der Student empfiehlt Programme zur Prävention und Kontrolle von Krankheiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sonja Hartnack

Requirements:

Assessment: mündlich

Termin wird zu Beginn des Semesters bekannt gegeben.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Animal Disease, Animal Welfare, Veterinary Law 05VL.415_ts	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Infection Biology Applied

05SM.420_ib / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Aufarbeiten von aktuellen Themen der Infektionsbiologie und -immunologie in Gruppen. Die Studierenden bearbeiten eine der vier Erregerklassen (virale, bakterielle, parasitäre oder Pilz-Infektionen) mittels PBL. Die Einführung und die Schlusspräsentationen sind im Plenum.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, an Hand von Beispielen die infektionsbiologischen Grundlagen zu Fällen/ Problemen viraler, bakterieller, parasitärer und Pilz-Infektionen zu erarbeiten und diese ihren Peers zu vermitteln. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, eine klinische Fragestellung und diagnostische Daten zu interpretieren, geeignete Informationsquellen zu finden, mögliche Differentialdiagnosen zu erarbeiten und Lösungen zu formulieren.

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, die Zusammenhänge zwischen Infektion/Replikation, Wirtsabwehr und Pathogenese zu erklären und Möglichkeiten für die Diagnostik, Prävention und Therapie zu nennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Salomé Leibundgut-Landmann

Requirements:

Assessment: Referate, Schlusspräsentationen
während des Semesters

Termin wird zu Beginn des Semesters bekannt gegeben.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Referat / mündlicher Beitrag			
Infection Biology Applied 05VL.420_ib	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication in the clinical scenario

05SM.430_ko / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Erfolgreiche Kommunikation im Praxisalltag Umgang mit schwierigen Gesprächssituationen und Konflikten

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Verschiedene Grundlagen der menschlichen Kommunikation kennen und verstehen.

Durch aktives Zuhören herausfinden was der andere sagen will. Schwierige Situationen in der Kundenkommunikation erkennen und steuern.

Wie teilt man Diagnosen, Prognosen und schwierigen Nachrichten mit?

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Communication in the clinical scenario 05VL.430_ko	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Training, Dissection Course

05SM.440_üs / Course

Description:

General description:

Strukturierte Aufarbeitung klinischer Fälle bei Hunden, Katzen, Heimtieren, Schweinen, Kühen, Pferden.
Anwendung der Spezialuntersuchungsgänge üben und vertiefen, einfache OP Übungen durchführen.
Erlernen der Sektionstechnik v. a. beim Haustier.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

- Struktur der problemorientierten Arbeitsweise bis zur Diagnosestellung kennen (SOAP System)
- Grundlegende Frage- und Kommunikationstechniken kennen
- Die Anamnese und das Signalement erheben (Kenntnisse des speziellen Signalements der gängigen Exoten, Heimtiere, Kleintiere, Pferde, Rinder, Schweine und Vögel)
- Die Vollständige klinische Untersuchung bei der jeweiligen Tierart strukturiert durchführen können (inklusive dermatologischer, gynäkologischer, kardiologischer, neurologischer und orthopädischer Untersuchung)
- Eine gewichtete Problemliste anhand der Anamnese und Befunde der klinischen Untersuchung erstellen
- Erarbeiten einer Differentialdiagnose Liste für die vorliegenden Probleme bzw. Problemkomplexe erstellen und nach Wahrscheinlichkeit gewichten
- Weiterführende Untersuchungen auswählen, interpretieren und gewichten (z.B. Blutuntersuchungen, Röntgenuntersuchung, Ultraschall, weiterführende Untersuchungen der speziellen Organsysteme etc.)
- Verdachtsdiagnose bzw. Diagnose formulieren
- Therapieplan erstellen
- Prognose einschätzen
- Operationsvorbereitung kennen: Händedesinfektion, chirurgische Vorbereitung des Patienten und des Chirurgen
- Generelle Nahttechniken und Knotentechniken beherrschen
- Sektionstechnik und Befunderhebung kennen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anton Fürst

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Small Animal Medicine 05PR.441_km	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Small Animal Surgery 05PR.441_kc	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Pig Medicine 05PR.441_sm	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Ruminant Medicine 05PR.441_wm	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Reproduction in Horses 05PR.441_rp	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Equine Medicine 05PR.441_pm	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Reproduction in Cows 05PR.441_rn	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Farm Animal Surgery 05PR.441_nc	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Praktikum			
Dissection Course 05PR.441_sc	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Klinischer Kurs			
Equine Surgery 05PR.441_pc	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Reproduction Small Animals 05PR.441_rk	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Zoo Animals / Pets 05PR.441_zh	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Night Duties and Weekend Duties

05SM.490_nd / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden unterstützen die Tierärzt*innen in den Kliniken und nehmen aktiv am Abend- und Notfalldienst teil.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

- Kennenlernen häufiger Gründe für Notfälle;
- Erkennen lebensbedrohlicher Zustände bei im Notfalldienst eingelieferten Patienten (Triage) und Behandlung dieser Patienten;
- Erlernen und Üben praktischer Fähigkeiten (z.B. klinische Untersuchung, Notfallprozeduren mit erster Hilfe, wie z.B. Wundbehandlung, Frakturstabilisierung, etc.);
- Erkennen und Behandeln akuter Schmerzzustände; Mithelfen bei Notfalloperationen (v.a. bei Grosstieren)
- Überwachen von stationären Patienten und Erlernen praktischer Fähigkeiten wie Injektionen, Blutentnahmen, Tablettengabe, Flüssigkeitstherapie;
- Erlernen des praktischen Umgangs und Handlings von Patienten, auch von weniger vertrauten Spezies;
- Durchführung der Allgemeinuntersuchung sowie spezieller Untersuchungstechniken am Patienten;
- Erkennen und Interpretation abnormer Befunde; Überwachen von Patienten auf mögliche Medikamentennebenwirkungen;
- Vorbereitung auf die klinischen Rotationen durch praktische Anwendung der Propädeutik.
- Selbstständige Vor- und Nachbereitung von konkreten Patientenfällen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Night and Weekend Duties Horses 05PR.493_pf	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Night and Weekend Duties Small Animals 05PR.491_kt	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Night and Weekend Duties Large Animals 05PR.492_nt	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Animal Nutrition, Special

05SM.465_tp / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Ernährungsgrundlagen für die Spezies: Hund, Katze, Pferd, Rind (inkl. Milchkuh und Masttier), Schwein (inkl. Ferkel und Masttier). Bedarf und Bedarfsdeckende Rationen für Tiere in unterschiedlichen Leistungsstadien.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die speziellen Ernährungsbedürfnisse unterschiedlicher Tierarten. Sie kennen die Ursachen unterschiedlicher fütterungsbedingter Erkrankungen bei diesen Tierarten.

Die Studierenden haben Kenntnisse über die leistungsbezogene Fütterung unterschiedlicher Tierarten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annette Liesegang

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlich, elektronisch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Animal Nutrition, Special 05VL.465_tp	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Script and Writing: Reading List

06SM280-004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erschliessen nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden Sekundärliteratur über die chinesische Schrift und dokumentieren dies in einem Lektüreprotokoll. Zum Nachweis ausreichender Schriftzeichenkenntnisse nehmen sie zudem am Leistungsnachweis des Moduls 280-011 «Modernchinesisch: Schrift und Schreiben» teil.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Lernenden erhalten einen Einblick in die wissenschaftliche Sekundärliteratur zur chinesischen Schrift. Im Rahmen der schriftlichen Prüfung stellen sie ihre praktischen Schriftkenntnisse unter Beweis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch, gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Voraussetzung für dieses Modul sind Kenntnisse der chinesischen Schrift, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls «Modernchinesisch: Schrift und Schreiben» entsprechen.

Assessment: Portfolio (Lektüreprotokoll 50%; schriftliche Prüfung 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Prüfungen:

HS: 11. Januar 2027, 9:00 Uhr; FS: 23. Februar 2027, 14:00 Uhr (je 90 Minuten)

Nachholtermine:

HS: 18. Januar 2027, 14:00 Uhr; FS: 02. März 2027, 14:00 Uhr (je 90 Minuten)

Abgabetermin des Lektüreprotokolls nach Vereinbarung; kurzes Gespräch bei der Abgabe des Lektüreprotokolls

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Sinology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Sinology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lektüreliste Schrift und Schreiben 06ST280-004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Franziska Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 330 Quantitative Biomedicine

07SMBME330 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This block course is at the interface of biomedicine, biotechnology, data science and bioinformatics. Students gain hands-on experience in the technology / methodology of their choice among those offered by the participating research groups, which include high-throughput technologies, clinical data science and machine learning, human pathogen studies, tissue culture, imaging mass cytometry, and computational image analysis. By conducting experiments and analysing data using innovative quantitative methods, students will gain deeper insight in quantitative biomedical research.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- conduct experiments in wet or dry labs to collect digital data.
- explain the employed quantitative technology / methodology in detail.
- demonstrate competency in quantitative data analysis and, depending on the chosen lab project, data integration, programming and / or data modeling.
- evaluate strengths and limitations of research methods and outcomes.

Key skills

On completion of the module, the student should be able to:

- design, perform and quantitatively analyse biomedical experiments with the selected technology / methodology offered by one of the research groups.
- communicate the obtained results, as well as the underlying experimental / methodological background, appropriately and effectively to promote fellow students' understanding.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Magdalini Polymenidou
Michael Krauthammer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Basic studies completed
- Basic programming skills in R, Python or similar

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Quantitative Biomedicine 07BLBME330	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Bernd Bodenmiller Onur Boyman Nicole Joller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module StPO Moot Court

02SM90MC6W / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Im Bachelor wird der Leistungsnachweis als Bachelorarbeit (6 ECTS Credits) und zusätzlich als Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt (gesamthaft 12 ECTS Credits). Es ist der ganze Moot Court zu absolvieren. Die Anrechnung der beiden Studienleistungen erfolgt im selben Semester.

Im Master kann der Moot Court entweder als Masterarbeit oder als Wahlmodul anerkannt werden (je 12 ECTS Credits).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------





Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 529DP Advanced Topics in General Relativity and Gravitational Waves

07SMPHY529DP / Course

Description:

General description:

Possible content:

- General relativistic stellar structure equations (Neutron stars)
 - Tetrad formalism
 - Spinors in GR
 - Klein-Gordon & Dirac eqs. In GR
 - Thermodynamics of black holes and Hawking radiation
 - Topics in gravitational waves: GW generation by PN sources, GW from elliptic, hyperbolic binaries
 - Tests of the equivalence principle
- This course is offered as a self-study course. Please contact Prof. Jetzer directly for more information.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Jetzer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of General Relativity (lecture on PHY511 General Relativity).

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Science

Physics

Doctoral Program Doctorate Faculty of Science Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Advanced Topics in General Relativity and Gravitational Waves 07VLPHY529.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, to 10.12.	Philippe Jetzer
Exercise Group			
Advanced Topics in General Relativity and Gravitational Waves 07UEPHY529.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:00-12:45	Philippe Jetzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 701DP Summer school Physics graduate school, first year
07SMPHY701DP / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Gibert Gutierrez
Christof Aegerter
Stefano Pozzorini
Nicola Serra
Laura Baudis
Thomas Gehrmann
Fabian Natterer
Gino Isidori
Massimiliano Grazzini
Floencia Canelli
Johan Chang
Björn Penning
Johanna Nordlander
Ben Kilminster
Titus Mangham-Neupert
Marcelle Soares dos Santos
Prasenjit Saha
Philippe Jetzer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Summer school Physics graduate school, first year 07SOPHY701DP	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 702DP Summer school Physics graduate school, second year
07SMPHY702DP / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Gibert Gutierrez
Christof Aegerter
Stefano Pozzorini
Nicola Serra
Laura Baudis
Thomas Gehrmann
Fabian Natterer
Gino Isidori
Massimiliano Grazzini
Florenca Canelli
Johan Chang
Björn Penning
Johanna Nordlander
Ben Kilminster
Titus Mangham-Neupert
Marcelle Soares dos Santos
Prasenjit Saha
Philippe Jetzer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Summer school Physics graduate school, first year 07SOPHY701DP	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 703DP Summer school Physics graduate school, third year
07SMPHY703DP / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Gibert Gutierrez
Christof Aegerter
Stefano Pozzorini
Nicola Serra
Laura Baudis
Thomas Gehrmann
Fabian Natterer
Gino Isidori
Massimiliano Grazzini
Floencia Canelli
Johan Chang
Ben Kilminster
Titus Mangham-Neupert
Prasenjit Saha
Philippe Jetzer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Summer school Physics graduate school, first year 07SOPHY701DP	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 704DP Summer school Physics graduate school, fourth year
07SMPHY704DP / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Gibert Gutierrez
Christof Aegerter
Stefano Pozzorini
Nicola Serra
Laura Baudis
Thomas Gehrmann
Fabian Natterer
Gino Isidori
Massimiliano Grazzini
Floencia Canelli
Johan Chang
Ben Kilminster
Titus Mangham-Neupert
Prasenjit Saha
Philippe Jetzer

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Summer school Physics graduate school, first year 07SOPHY701DP	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Christof Aegerter Laura Baudis Lea Caminada



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 341 Specialisation in Physical Geography: Glaciers & Permafrost

07SMGEO341 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 6 & 13

Learning Outcome:

Die Vorlesung behandelt Gletscher und Permafrost im weitesten Sinn: Wir untersuchen Gletscher, Eiskappen, Eisschilde, und Eisströme, sowie den Hochgebirgs- und auch den arktischen Flachland-Permafrost.

- Sie können die wichtigsten Phänomene von Gletschern und Permafrost erkennen, benennen und deren Genese erläutern sowie die Eigenschaften dieser Phänomene räumlich und zeitlich beschreiben.
- Sie können die Wechselwirkungen mit dem Klima und daraus resultierende räumliche/zeitliche Muster von Veränderungen herleiten.
- Sie kennen die wichtigsten Informationsquellen über Gletscher und Permafrost und können diese kritisch reflektieren.

Target Groups:

BSc-Studierende Geographie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Sind über OLAT zugänglich. Details sind unter "Lehrveranstaltung" vermerkt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Martin Lüthi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

none

Prior Knowledge:

Für Veranstaltung "Gletscher und Permafrost" wird Modul GEO 231 empfohlen.

Assessment:

Written examination (60 min)
Language of assessment: German

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Specialization in Physical Geography: Glacier and Permafrost 07VLGEO341.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Martin Lüthi Frank Paul Andreas Vieli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 343 Specialisation in Physical Geography: Geochronology

07SMGEO343 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Datierungen helfen zur Entschlüsselung sich ändernder Umweltbedingungen über die Zeit und deren Einfluss auf die Landschaft. Sie erhalten in der Vorlesung einen Einblick in verschiedene numerische und relative Datierungstechniken. Diese werden an Forschungsergebnissen diskutiert und Beispiele im Zusammenhang mit Geomorphologie, Gletschergeschichte, Boden, Ereignisdatierung (Bäume) und generell der Landschaftsentwicklung vorgestellt. Kleinere Übungen während der Vorlesung und Laborbesichtigungen ermöglichen, dass Sie einen spezifischen Einblick in die Methoden erhalten und das Erlernete direkt anwenden können.

Sie kennen die Prinzipien relativer und numerischer Datierungsmethoden (wie z.B. Radiokarbonmethode, Dendrochronologie, Datierung des Expositionsalters) sowie deren Anwendungsmöglichkeiten in der Geomorphologie, Archäologie, Bodengeographie, Ökologie, etc. Sie kennen die Vor- und Nachteile der einzelnen Methoden.

Target Groups:

BSc-Studierende Geographie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Course Materials:

Sämtliche Materialien sind über OLAT zugänglich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Markus Egli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Assessment:

A portfolio exercise (written assignment) must be completed, which accounts for 40% of the final grade, along with a written examination that accounts for 60% of the final grade.

The points from the portfolio exercise are combined with the results of the written examination. Since a resit examination is not possible under this grading structure, students who do not pass must repeat the entire module, including both the portfolio exercise and the written examination.

Language of assessments: German

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2029
 Fall Semester 2028
 Fall Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Vertiefung Physische Geographie: Gechronologie 07VLGEO343.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Paolo Cherubini Marcus Christl Markus Egli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 344 Specialisation in Physical Geography: Hydrological Processes

07SMGEO344 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants for the course is limited to 28. If you are interested in this course, please submit a short statement of motivation (maximum 200 words) before June 30, 2026 via the following link: www.uzh.ch/zi/cl/surveys/index.php/718595?lang=en. (<https://www.uzh.ch/zi/cl/surveys/index.php/718595?lang=en>)

- Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

This SDG is covered in this module: 6

Learning Outcome:

In depth knowledge of hydrological processes and systems.

In depth knowledge of theoretical principles of physical hydrology using experiments (hands-on hydrology, sandbox).

Hydrological calculations in theory and practice (runoff, groundwater).

Understanding hydrological literature in scientific journals

Target Groups:

BSc students in Geography and Earth System Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

- Course book: Introduction to Physical Hydrology (M.R. Hendriks)
- Lecture slides (will be made available on OLAT)
- Scientific articles
- Learning videos (repetition from Geo121)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ilja van Meerveld

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

none

Prior Knowledge:

Module GEO 121 is recommended.

Assessment:

The grade consists of a written exam (60 minutes) as well as graded exercises and a presentation.



The module is passed if all assignments are completed and submitted and a total of at least 60 out of 100 points is achieved. Individual assignments do not need to be passed separately. Students who miss an assignment must retake it when it is offered again in the following academic year.

The weight of the different components is as follows:

- Exam: 50%
- Streamflow gauging: 10%
- Hands-on-Hydrology: 25%
- Sandbox: 5%
- Seminar incl. presentation: 10%

Language of assessments: German, with important terms given in English as well. The answers can be written in German or English. An English version can be made available upon request at the start of the semester. The German version is binding.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 25.09.2026 - Streamflow gauging (field, mandatory)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Specialisation in Physical Geography: Hydrological Processes 07VLGEO344.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Jan Seibert Ilja van Meerveld
Exercise Group			
Exercises for hydrological processes 07UEGEO344.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Jan Seibert Ilja van Meerveld



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Updates in Biomedical Image Analysis

04SMBMT21001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

bjoern.menze@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Seminar richtet sich an fortgeschrittene Studierende, die im Bereich der Quantitativen Biomedizin und Biomedizinischen Bildverarbeitung eine Studien- oder Abschlussarbeit anstreben.

In dem Seminar werden Projektideen und Ergebnisse in eigenständig erstellten Vorträgen vorgestellt und in der Gruppe diskutiert. Aus der Diskussion bekommen die Teilnehmenden Rückmeldung zu den Zielen und Methoden ihrer Arbeit, sowie Anleitung für weitere Schritte, aber auch zur Präsentation selbst. Dies ermöglicht es den Präsentierenden, ihre erreichten Ergebnisse zu reflektieren und weitere Schritte zu planen.

Neben den Präsentierenden nehmen am Seminar Mitarbeitende des Lehrstuhls für Biomedizinische Bildanalyse und Maschinelles Lernen teil, die zur Diskussion beitragen, sowie jedwede Studierende und Doktoranden der Fakultät, die sich über aktuelle Themen im o.g. Bereich informieren möchten.

Voraussetzung für das Bestehen des Kurses ist die Teilnahme, bewertet wird die Präsentation und ihre abschliessende Diskussion. Eine abschliessende Prüfung findet nicht statt.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bjoern Menze

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Biomedizinische Technik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research Updates in Biomedical Image Analysis 04SEBMT21001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Bjoern Menze



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ECO 353 Introduction to Path and Structural Equation Modeling

07SMECO353 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Natural systems are characterized by direct and indirect connections among components. Structural equation modeling (SEM) is a suitable framework to understand such networks of interconnected variables, identifying potential pathways, as well as test theory with observational and experimental data. This is an introductory course for biologists that have no or little prior experience with fitting structural equation models. The course uses a mix of lectures, live coding sessions and exercises to learn the basics of SEM with the R package lavaan. Students will have the opportunity work on datasets and their own data.

Day 1: Introduction to path modelling (background and philosophy of path modelling, meta-models, comparison with linear/multiple regression, assumptions/limitations), exercises using common dataset (model checking and interpretation, fitting your first SEM)

Day 2: Introduction to structural equation modelling and constructs (composites, latent variables), Additional exercises, model comparison, evaluation (GOF etc.), interpretation and pruning. Self-study.

Day 3: Visualization of SEMs. Exercises and self-study with opportunities provided to consult with lecturers.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Registration deadline: 01 November 2026, Cancellation deadline: 01 October 2026. For registration please mail phdecology@ieu.uzh.ch, include your student number, surname, name, email address and your PhD program.

Bring your laptop.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, participants are able to 1) fit path and structural equation models to data, 2) assess model goodness of fit, 3) interpret the model and its coefficients, 4) plot the model and 5) report the model such that others can reproduce the process and evaluate model support.

Target Groups:

LSZGS PhD Program

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Pennekamp
Debra Zuppinger-Dingley

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Important: This course is organized for PhD students of the Life Science Zurich Graduate School. Priority will be given to students registered in the PhD Programs, however other PhD students can attend if there are available places. Participating Master students will not be awarded ECTS credits unless agreed with the lecturer and the program coordinator prior to the course.

Prior Knowledge:

Students should be familiar with the R programming language, basic statistical



techniques (i.e., multiple regression, ANOVA), enabling them to fit regression models, interpret and visualize their output.

Assessment: Active participation throughout the course. Full attendance. In English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Methods Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praxiskurs			
Introduction to Path and Structural Equation Modeling 07BKECO353	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	4.11., 5.11., 6.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	Frank Pennekamp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 342 Specialisation in Physical Geography: Applied Soil Science

07SMGEO342 / Course

Description:

General description:

Freiwillige Vertiefung in Physischer Geographie.

In dieser Lehrveranstaltung erhalten Sie Einblicke in die vielseitigen Aufgaben der angewandten Bodenkunde aus Forschung und Praxis in den Bereichen Altlasten, Agrar- und Forstsysteme, und aktuellen Forschungsprojekten zum System Boden-Pflanze im globalen Wandel.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Versicherung ist Sache der Teilnehmenden.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs), (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 12; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

Ziel der Lehrveranstaltung ist es, Ihnen einen Einblick in die vielseitigen Aufgaben der angewandten Bodenkunde aus Forschung und Praxis zu geben. Am Ende des Semester kennen Sie typische Fallbeispiele aus den Bereichen Altlasten, Agrar- und Forstsysteme, Boden-Pflanze und globaler Wandel.

Zusätzlich werden Sie sich in dieser Lehrveranstaltung methodisches Handwerkszeug erarbeiten, das Sie auch bei zukünftigen wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten (zum Beispiel in der BSc-Arbeit) verwenden können.

Target Groups:

BSc-Studierende (HF & NF)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Course Materials:

Fachartikel, Fachzeitschriften, Vorlesungsbegleitende Übungen auf OLAT

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael W.I. Schmidt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Prior Knowledge:

Für Veranstaltung wird das Modul GEO 241 empfohlen.

Assessment:

In total the module consists of a practical field work, six exercises split into two subjects, and finally, a graded performance assessment in essay form.

Practical field work:

Students must participate in the one-day practical fieldwork. It is mandatory to be eligible to take the graded performance assessment (essay).



Exercises:

Additionally, there will be three exercises for Part 1 (soil protection) and three exercises for Part 2 (plant-soil systems in a changing world). Students must pass two of the three exercises in both Part 1 and Part 2 to be eligible to take the graded performance assessment (essay).

Essay:

Finally, the graded performance assessment will be an essay, which will be graded 1.0 to 6.0 in quarter-point increments and determines the final mark of the module.

The essay must be submitted in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vertiefung Physische Geographie: Boden-Pflanze-Umwelt 07VLGEO342.1	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, from 22.9.	Michael W.I. Schmidt
Exercise Group			
Praktische Feldarbeit: Boden-Pflanze-Umwelt 07UEGEO342.2	Oct 1, 2026 Oct 1, 2026	1.10.: 08:30-12:30	Michael W.I. Schmidt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 364 Specialisation in Human Geography: Economic Geographies of Globalization

07SMGEO364 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In the advanced module GEO364, we deal with current economic geography topics that address an uneven global world in various ways. After reading basic texts, we will focus on selected topics with an emphasis on current empirical examples. We aim to deepen your existing knowledge of economic geography and give you a critical perspective on economic processes and relations. Further objectives of the seminar include reading comprehension and discussion of academic texts and improving the oral presentation of work results.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 8; 9 & 10

Learning Outcome:

- You will gain in-depth knowledge of current topics in critical economic geography.
- You will be able to understand and discuss academic texts.
- You will be able to present your findings appropriately in writing and orally.

Target Groups:

Geography Bachelor students

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials: Will be made available on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Xavier Balaguer Rasillo

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Knowledge from the compulsory human geography modules is expected.

Assessment:

The overall assessment of the seminar is made up of two parts:

1. An individual scientific video podcast of 10 minutes on a topic of your choice from one of the seminar blocks.
2. An oral examination of 20 minutes on the content of the entire seminar.

The presentation and the scientific video podcast is worth 40% of the total mark, the oral examination 60%. Both parts of the examination must be graded as at least satisfactory (4.0).

Language of assessments: German and English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given



<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2029 Fall Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Specialisation in Human Geography:Economic Geographies of Globalisation 07VLGEO364.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 09:00-12:00	Xavier Balaguer Rasillo Christian Berndt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 471 Physics and Mathematics of Radiotherapy Planning

07SMPHY471 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Radiotherapy is one of the main treatment options for cancer. Today, more than 50% of cancer patients receive radiation as part of their treatment. Modern radiotherapy is a highly technology driven field.

Research and development in medical physics has improved the precision of radiotherapy substantially. Using intensity-modulated radiotherapy with photons (IMRT) and protons (IMPT), radiation can be delivered precisely to tumors while minimizing radiation exposure of healthy organs surrounding the tumor. This lecture provides a detailed introduction to radiotherapy treatment planning and consists of two blocks:

1. The first part of the course considers the physical interactions of photons and protons in tissue, which give rise to dose calculation algorithms used to calculate the absorbed radiation dose based on a CT scan of the patient. Starting from the physical interactions, the lecture will discuss pencil beam algorithms for protons and photons and the convolution-superposition algorithm for photons.

2. The second part considers the mathematical aspects of treatment planning. Mathematical optimization techniques are introduced, which are used in intensity-modulated radiotherapy to determine the external radiation fields that optimally irradiate the tumor while minimizing radiation dose to healthy organs. The lecture will discuss the fluence map optimization for IMRT and IMPT as well as advanced concepts including direct optimization of Multileaf collimator fields.

The lectures are followed by computational exercises where students implement the main components of a radiotherapy treatment planning systems in two dimensions, including visualization of CT, contours and dose distributions, a ray tracing algorithm for radiological depth calculation, pencil beam algorithms for photons and protons, and optimization algorithms for IMRT and IMPT.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students shall develop a thorough understanding of the foundations of radiotherapy from a physics and mathematics perspective, focusing on algorithmic components. After completing the course students should be able to implement the main components of a radiotherapy treatment planning system.

Target Groups:

Master and PhD students in a quantitative field such as physics, mathematics, computer science, engineering, etc.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and handouts.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Unkelbach

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic programming skills in Matlab (or willingness to learn) are needed for the exercises. Basic knowledge of calculus is needed, approximately corresponding to the 3rd year of a bachelor degree in physics, mathematics, computer science, engineering or comparable discipline.

Assessment:

Computational exercises and final oral exam.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science

Physics

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics

Physics (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Physics and Mathematics of Radiotherapy Planning 07VLPHY471	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Jan Unkelbach
Exercise Group			
Exercises Physics and Mathematics of Radiotherapy Planning 07UEPHY471	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-12:45	Jan Unkelbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 564 QCD and Scattering Amplitudes

07SMPHY564 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Review of non-Abelian gauge theories
- Spinor-helicity formalism
- Perturbation theory techniques: loops and phase space
- Renormalization of QCD and running coupling constant
- Jet observables in e^+e^- annihilation
- QCD at lepton-proton colliders
- Operator product expansion
- Multiparticle production

ECTS: 6

Notes:

[http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/lerneinheit.view?](http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/lerneinheit.view?lerneinheitId=122021&semkez=2018S&ansicht=KATALOGDATEN&lang=de)

[lerneinheitId=122021&semkez=2018S&ansicht=KATALOGDATEN&lang=de](http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/lerneinheit.view?lerneinheitId=122021&semkez=2018S&ansicht=KATALOGDATEN&lang=de)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Massimiliano Grazzini

Requirements:

Assessment:

20min oral exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Physics

Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Elective modules Physics (2021)



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
QCD and Scattering Amplitudes 07VLPHY564.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 09:45-11:30	Massimiliano Grazzini
Exercise Group			
Exercises QCD and Scattering Amplitudes 07UEPHY564.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 11:45-12:30	Massimiliano Grazzini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 564DP QCD and Scattering Amplitudes

07SMPHY564DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- QCD Lagrangian and Feynman rules
- Ultraviolet behaviour of QCD: running QCD coupling and asymptotic freedom
- Infrared behaviour and jets
- The parton model and Altarelli-Parisi equations
- Resummation, parton showers and QCD simulations

ECTS: 3

Notes:

[http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/lerneinheit.view?](http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/lerneinheit.view?lerneinheitId=122021&semkez=2018S&ansicht=KATALOGDATEN&lang=de)

[lerneinheitId=122021&semkez=2018S&ansicht=KATALOGDATEN&lang=de](http://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/lerneinheit.view?lerneinheitId=122021&semkez=2018S&ansicht=KATALOGDATEN&lang=de)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Gehrmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Courses:

Course

Begin/End

Time

Instructors

Course



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
QCD and Scattering Amplitudes 07VLPHY564.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 09:45-11:30	Massimiliano Grazzini
Exercise Group			
Exercises QCD and Scattering Amplitudes 07UEPHY564.2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 11:45-12:30	Massimiliano Grazzini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 243 Computational Astrophysics Project

07SMAS243 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Allgemeine Beschreibung: Kurzes Forschungsprojekt in der Astrophysik

ECTS: 5

Target Groups:

Studierende des Nebenfachs Astrophysik

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lucio Mayer
Joachim Gerhard Stadel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Physik I - III
- AST245 (oder AST246) sollte vor AST243 absolviert werden

Assessment:

Written report.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science
(2021)

Elective Modules: Astronomy and
Astrophysics



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Astronomy and Astrophysics
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Simulations in Natural Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Computational Astrophysics Lab 07SMAS243.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Joachim Gerhard Stadel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 578 Effective Field Theories for Particle Physics

07SMPHY578 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The focus of the course is on effective field theories (EFT) in the context of particle physics. EFTs provide a framework to systematically disentangle effects due to different scales. This will be discussed both in general terms and with specific phenomenological applications in mind.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

We will start by introducing the core ideas of constructing EFTs and consider cases where the effect of heavy particles or large-scale modes are integrated out. Concepts like decoupling and matching as well as applications of the method of regions and the renormalisation group will be covered.

In the second part of the course several concrete examples of EFTs are presented. They allow for a consistent description of a wide variety of physical systems, from bound states with heavy quarks, jets in collider physics, non-perturbative strong interaction at low energies, to effects of heavy physics beyond the Standard Model.

Main topics:

Introduction to EFTs

Decoupling and matching

Renormalization group resummation

Examples of EFTs

- Heavy Quark Effective Theory (HQET)
- Non-Relativistic QCD and QED (NRQCD and NRQED)
- Soft-Collinear Effective Theory (SCET)
- Standard Model and Low Energy Effective Theory (SMEFT and LEFT)
- Chiral Perturbation Theory

Learning Outcome:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/teaching/PHY578.html>

Target Groups:

Master und PhD Studenten

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Adrian Signer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

QFT-I (mandatory) and QFT-II (highly recommended)

Assessment:

Oral exam, 30min, English

Exam dates:

www.physikstudium.uzh.ch/index.php?id=307 (<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Effective Field Theories for Particle Physics 07UEPHY578.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:45-16:30	
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Effective Field Theories for Particle Physics 07VLPHY578.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:45-15:30	Adrian Signer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Student Teaching Assistant 2

06SM523-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

A student teaching assistance serves the acquisition of basic teaching skills. This requires a deeper insight of the contents of the associated lecture and the ability to prepare teaching material in order to help the students to better understand it. The task also involves the preparation and correction of exercises. This module can be booked to credit the conducting of exercises/tutorials. This module can be booked with 3 or 6 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students who have successfully completed a course and are interested in taking on a tutorial or teaching assistant role in a future semester should contact the course instructor at an early stage. The instructor reports the assignment to the program coordination office (programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch). In addition, before each semester, students are informed by email about open tutorial positions for which they may apply.

After successful completion of the tutorial, the module is booked by the program coordination office with 3 or 6 ECTS credits, depending on the workload, and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. A maximum of two "Student Teaching Assistant" modules may be booked per study program level, and they must relate to different courses.

Learning Outcome:

The students:

- cope with computational linguistics content from a teaching perspective;
- learn to prepare computational linguistics content in a way tailored to a student's audience;
- learn to correct exercises and give appropriate feedback.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

In the duration of a study level a maximum of two modules «Student Teaching Assistant» can be booked, whereby the two modules must differ in content (also to any previously completed student teaching assistant modules). This module is booked in order to receive credit for a second job as a student teaching assistant at master's level.

This module is an application module, the application has to be authorized by the module coordinator (per Email). The lecturers have to be included in the communication. The open positions for student teaching assistants are usually posted on the mailing list of the Institute of Computational Linguistics (cllist@lists.ifi.uzh.ch) a few weeks before the semester starts. Students interested in conducting exercises/tutorials of a specific course can apply anytime for the position directly with the lecturer and the module coordinator. The module in question must have been passed successfully beforehand.



<u>Assessment:</u>	dokumentierte praktische Arbeit ---
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	repeatable once, book again
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Computational Linguistics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Student Teaching Assistant 2 06SN523-516a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Programming Project 2

06SM523-517 / Module

Description:

General description:

Programming projects aim at the consolidation of programming skills and the acquisition of software engineering skills. Starting with a particular research question and relevant literature, they work on a solution, define milestones, acquire and/or annotate data, implement a program and evaluate it using appropriate data. This module can be booked with 3, 6 or 9 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students must independently find a supervisor at the Department of Computational Linguistics. They may either propose their own topic or work on a predefined topic. If a programming project is carried out outside the department, the student must contact the module coordinator by email before the project begins and provide the supervisor's details (full name, position, email address) together with the project topic, so that it can be clarified whether the project can be credited.

After successful completion of the programming project, the supervisor must send an email to programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-517
- (5) project title
- (6) number of ECTS credits earned (3, 6, or 9)
- (7) confirmation that the corresponding workload (90, 180, or 270 hours) has been completed

The module is then booked by the program coordination office for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The project may begin before the official start of the semester. A maximum of two programming project modules may be booked per study level.

Learning Outcome:

The students:

- autonomously design a project;
- realise the project plan;
- use existing tools;
- do software engineering;
- document their work according to standards;
- evaluate the results;
- use software repositories.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide



Requirements:

Prerequisites: In the duration of a study level a maximum of two programming projects can be booked. This module can be booked to credit work done in a second programming project. It cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. Before a programming project is started, it is essential to get the permission of the module coordinator (per Email). The prerequisites will be set according to the topic.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Linguistics in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Programming Project 2 06SN523-517a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Advancing in pediatric surgery - a practical course on routine pediatric surgery
04SM21MAS100 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:
uchenna.kennedy@kispi.uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ueli Möhrli-Wehrli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Kinderchirurgie Vertiefung – Praktisches aus dem kinderchirurgischen Alltag 04KU21MAS100	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sophie Böttcher-Haberzeth Thomas Dreher Sandra Fernandes Sargento Dias



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 411 Individual seminar work in computational science

07SMESC411 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The goal of the course is to stimulate reflection about modern topics in computational science. The students will be attending computational science seminars in the Zurich area and write reports about the topic presented by the speakers.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

The students will be confronted with current/modern topics of computational science.

Course Materials: English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aurel Schneider

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Basic knowledge in computational science.

Assessment: Based on written reports

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Computational Science (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120 (2021)	Pflichtmodule Computational Science Compulsory
----------	--	---



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Pflichtmodule Computational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Individual seminar work in computational science 07SEESC411	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Aurel Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italian Language (C2)

06SM410-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

In questo corso le studentesse e gli studenti alloglotti raggiungeranno, attraverso una metodologia eclettica, il livello di competenza linguistica di padronanza C2, prossimo a quello delle persone madrelingua. Si esamineranno usi particolari dei modi e dei tempi verbali e varie tipologie di costrutti sintattici passivi, impliciti e marcati. Attraverso l'analisi degli errori si approfondiranno argomenti grammaticali che pongono problemi ricorrenti. Il modulo è composto dal corso della docente, un tutorato con focus sull'espressione orale e un modulo E-Learning di esercitazione e verifica dell'ampliamento lessicale.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Le studentesse e gli studenti alloglotti acquisiranno competenze comunicative corrispondenti al livello C2 descritte dal Quadro comune europeo di riferimento per la conoscenza delle lingue: "l'apprendente comprende con facilità praticamente tutto ciò che sente e legge; sa riassumere informazioni provenienti da diverse fonti sia parlate che scritte, ristrutturando gli argomenti in una presentazione coerente; sa esprimersi spontaneamente, in modo molto scorrevole e preciso, individuando le sfumature di significato più sottili in situazioni complesse."

Languages of Instruction:

italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Per frequentare questo modulo è necessario un solido livello C1 del Quadro comune europeo di riferimento per la conoscenza delle lingue (QCER). È dispensato dall'assolvere questo modulo chi ha conseguito una maturità in Italia, nella Svizzera italiana oppure in una scuola italiana in Svizzera, così come coloro che siano in possesso di una certificazione di lingua italiana di livello C2 ufficialmente riconosciuta (PLIDA, CELI, CILS, CERT.IT). In quest'ultimo caso, per poter essere dispensati/e dall'obbligo di frequenza è necessario rivolgersi con anticipo all'ufficio di consulenza agli studenti (Studienberatung) del Romanisches Seminar.

Assessment:

Portfolio: esame orale (30%) e scritto (70%) su diversi ambiti.

Le tre parti dell'esame di certificazione C2 si svolgeranno in luogo nelle tre lezioni del mese di dicembre 2026. Gli esami scritti vengono svolti in aula, a mano senza supporti informatici.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Italian Literature and Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Language, Culture and Civilization <i>Compulsory</i>

**Italian Studies**

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------	--------------------------------------

Linguistics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	---

Literary Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Lingua italiana (C2) 06UE410-503a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-19:00	Paola Brülisauer-Casella



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 413 Computational Thinking I

07SMESC413 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course will be organized around a series of "computational challenges" which will require an understanding of a broad range of computational topics in order to successfully tackle them.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

To improve the knowledge base of all MSc and PhD students in Computational Science. This knowledge will also prepare the PhD students for questions during their eventual closed session exam, but in general will improve the performance of all students faced with computational questions during talks/conferences.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Robert Feldmann
Joachim Gerhard Stadel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Python or other high level language, Introduction to Computational Science

Assessment: Oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science
Computational Science



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Computational Science (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Pflichtmodule Computational Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Pflichtmodule Computational Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computational Thinking I 07SEESC413	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-16:00	Robert Feldmann Joachim Gerhard Stadel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 414 Practicum in advanced simulation science

07SMESC414 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

An independent research project is started in this module which could act as setting the foundation for the MSc thesis work.

ECTS: 10

Learning Outcome:

To begin an independent research project, with enough background to be able to write the introduction to the MSc thesis. An initial exploration into the numerical methods needed, their strengths and weaknesses understood, and some initial practical exploration and analysis of results should be achieved. In some cases the practicum can be highly focused on results, but in other cases it can be of a more exploratory nature.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Joachim Gerhard Stadel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Introductory Computational Science course covering simulation methods/ algorithms, Programming in Python/C++/other

Assessment: Assessment based on a written report as well as a 30min presentation with questions.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Computational Science (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120)	Wahlmodule Computational Science (2021)
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)	Wahlmodule Computational Science (2021)

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practicum in advanced simulation science 07SMESC414	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Joachim Gerhard Stadel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Pediatric pneumology and allergology in theory and practice

04SM21MAS200 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

This course provides an in-depth look at common pediatric pneumology and allergology topics in the infant, toddler through adolescent and highlights the differences from adults. It is designed to provide students with the opportunity to interactively reinforce the content of the corresponding lectures in order to recognize typical pneumological and pneumological-allergological problems, as well as to define diagnostic measures and treatment steps and to be able to carry them out in practice.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Möller
Johannes Trück

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	-----------------------------	---



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Elective modules: Pediatric Pneumology and Allergology in Theory and Practice 04KU21MAS200	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Miriam Giarrana-Kaufmann Veronika Höfer Alexander Möller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Congenital heart diseases

04SM21MAS300 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Spectrum, diagnostic tools and management of congenital heart disease from fetus to adult.

Spectrum of arrhythmias, electrophysiologic studies and devices in childhood.

Catheter-based interventions and surgical approaches (including cardiac- assist-devices and heart transplantation as well as ethical aspects) in congenital heart disease.

Neurodevelopmental outcome and cerebral aspects in congenital heart disease.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen: Pädiatrische Kardiologie, Universitäts- Kinderspital Zürich, Steinwiesstrasse 75, 8032 Zürich

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Kretschmar
Angela Oxenius

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Angeborene Herzfehler 04KU21MAS300	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christian Balmer Florian Berger Barbara Burkhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Writing II: Publishing Papers in Computer Science (S)

03SMDINF4005 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course aims to help you identify and comply with journals' requirements for paper submission and write papers suitable for publication. The main focus is on the structure and language use of the diverse sections of research papers. Working individually, in pairs and in small groups, instruction will be based on text analysis, writing exercises, collaborative writing, peer review and discussions of best practices. The lecturer will provide individual feedback on your writing samples. This course is particularly suitable if you have a more advanced command of English language and vocabulary and would like to focus more on the conventions, stylistics, and organisation of scientific articles. To benefit from the course fully, you should be in the process of writing scientific documents or articles.

This course can be taken in conjunction with the course "Scientific Writing for PhD students (DINF4001)" (usually offered in spring semester) or as a stand-alone course.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Students are expected to attend regularly and to participate actively in class. The number of participants is limited to 15.

For registration please send an e-mail to: sigg@ifi.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

After finishing the course, participants will be able to

- tailor their writing to particular readerships and journals,
- draft and revise all sections of a scientific paper according to the disciplinary standards and conventions,
- identify strengths and weaknesses in writing, and
- write clearly, cohesively, and in a reader-friendly manner.

Target Groups:

This course is for PhD and Fast-Track Masters students at IFI, who intend to write or work with scientific texts in English, either during their studies or in their future careers.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Handouts will be provided before classes.

Recommended reading:

Zobel, Justin. Writing for Computer Science. Springer, 2014.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

This course is meant for PhD students who are relatively advanced in their studies and have a high level of English (C2 and above). Doctoral students at the



beginning of their studies or with a lower level of English are encouraged to first take the course "Scientific Writing for PhD Students (Computer Science)".

Assessment: The basis of assessment will be a portfolio of biweekly written assignments. For each assignment, participants will be expected to revise their first drafts on the basis of the feedback they receive. Only the second draft will count in the final assessment.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Informatics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	Dinf08: Didactics and Scientific Communication <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	--

Informatics (fast track)

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	Dinf08: Didactics and Scientific Communication <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Scientific Writing II: Publishing Papers in Computer Science (S) 03SEDINF4005	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 08:45-12:00, 6.11. to 11.12.	David Camorani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 472 Good Statistical Practice

07SMSTA472 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module "Good Statistical Practice" introduces students to the concepts of research integrity that are related to the practice of statistics. This includes ethical principles of statistical practice, effective written, visual, and oral communication, and reproducible and efficient computational practice. Besides theoretical insights into the foundations of statistical practice, students acquire practical skills using modern computational tools (e.g. dynamic reporting and version control), learn how to program reproducibly in R, and effectively present and write up statistical results.

The module provides insights and practical tools that are useful throughout the curriculum of the Master Program in Biostatistics or other programs focused on quantitative research. It is taught in a flipped classroom setting: Students are required to learn about concepts using provided material and complete assignments before an in-person session. Assignments and the in-person session contain peer and staff feedback and assessment.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Participants who successfully passed the module

- understand the link between good statistical practice, scientific integrity, and reproducibility
- master the most relevant techniques of statistical computing in R
- have the necessary computational skills for reproducible statistical work (e.g., dynamic reporting and version control)
- have the relevant written, visual, and oral skills necessary to communicate statistical results efficiently

Target Groups:

Students of the Master Program "Biostatistics", Students of the Minor Program "Applied Probability and Statistics".

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Solid knowledge of the Statistical Computing Environment R and basic knowledge in statistics.

Assessment:

Active participation: checked through quizzes, tasks and questions in the Open edX course, submitting and assessing assignment responses on Open edX and GitLab. Details are announced in class and in the Open edX course.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Mi 09.09.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 12.09.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 12.09.2026 22:00 to Mi 16.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 12.09.2026 22:00 to Sa 19.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Applied Probability and Statistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Good Statistical Practice 07SMSTA472	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Samuel Pawel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 644 Neuroimaging Block Course

07SMBIO644 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This 2-day course introduces you to different techniques such as MRI, EEG-fMRI, MRS, PET, MEG and Neurostimulation.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The course is taking part also during the "non-lecture" time of the semester.

Target Groups:

For PhD students in the ZNZ Neuroscience program

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lars Michels

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Neuroscience

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Neuroscience
Core elective



Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	--------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Neuroimaging Block Course 07UEBIO644	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lars Michels



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Pathophysiologie der Gefässe

04SMCHI21001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

jaroslav.pelisek@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Darstellung des Kurskonzepts:

Gefässerkrankungen sind in unserer immer älter werdenden Gesellschaft auf dem Vormarsch und werden daher vermehrt behandelt, weil insbesondere das Alter ein bislang nicht-veränderbarer Risikofaktor in deren Entstehung und Progression entscheidende Rolle spielt.

Das Ziel des Kurses ist interessierten Medizinstudentinnen/-en eine Möglichkeit zu bieten, Erkrankungen des Gefäßsystems besser zu verstehen. Es sollten Grundlagen der Gefässmedizin vermittelt werden, unter anderem der Aufbau der Gefässe auf molekularen und zellulären Ebene, sowie die Veränderung der Gefässwand während einer Erkrankung.

Darüber hinaus soll der Kurs auch experimentelle Möglichkeiten erläutern und neue potentielle diagnostische und therapeutische Verfahren vorstellen. Im Vordergrund steht die Pathophysiologie der Atherosklerose und Aneurysma, sowie die Auswirkung verschiedener kardiovaskulärer Risikofaktoren (Hypertonus, Rauchen, Diabetes, chronische Niereninsuffizienz).

Die einzelnen Kurse bauen thematisch aufeinander auf. Es wird zunächst der anatomische und biologische Aufbau der Gefässwand erklärt, mit Fokus auf die einzelnen Komponenten der extrazellulären Matrix und die Rolle insbesondere von Endothel- und glatten Muskelzellen, um die daraus entstehenden vaskulären Erkrankungen besser zu verstehen. Es wird die Atherosklerose als gemeinsame Grundlage der meisten vaskulären Erkrankungen besprochen. Daran anschliessend werden Risikofaktoren und deren Einfluss auf das Fortschreiten der Gefässerkrankungen diskutiert.

Weiterhin wird der aktuelle Stand der Wissenschaft inklusive Epigenetik, non-coding RNA, Omics-Technologien und zukünftige diagnostische und therapeutische Strategien besprochen.

Das Unterrichtsformat sollte eine regelmässige Präsenzveranstaltung sein. Geplant ist neben der theoretischen Vermittlung der Inhalte auch das Angebot an die Studierenden, selbst und unter Anleitung praktisch im Labor tätig zu sein. Somit können die Studierenden Erfahrung in verschiedenen und modernen Untersuchungsmethoden sammeln.

Wegen der Komplexität der Inhalte, würde sich dieses Angebot an Studierende fortgeschrittener Jahrgänge wenden: z.B. Wahlmodul im Masterstudium.

Lernzieldefinitionen für die Vorlesungsreihe: Das Ziel der Vorlesungsreihe ist die Vermittlung von Grundwissen über Blutgefässe, deren Funktionalität und über biologische Vorgänge, die zu einer Gefässerkrankung führen. Dadurch erlangen die Studierenden bessere Fertigkeiten, eine korrekte Diagnose und folgende Therapie zu erstellen.

1. Atherosklerose und Aneurysma: Ursachen und Entstehung Dieser Teil des Kurses beinhaltet die Einführung in die Problematik, Pathologie des Umbaus der Gefässwand, die Rolle von Endothel- und glatten Muskelzellen, Neovaskularisierung, Klassifizierung atherosklerotischer Läsionen.

2. Gefässremodelling: Die Rolle der Inflammation und Proteasen Hier soll das Grundwissen über die Rolle und Funktion von inflammatorischen Zellen, Zytokinen und proteolytischen Enzymen, auch als mögliche prognostische Biomarker und therapeutische Target vermittelt werden.

3. Risikofaktoren der Gefässerkrankungen Dieser Teil des Kurses soll den Einfluss von bekannten Risikofaktoren wie Alter, Hypertonus, Rauchen, Diabetes, oder Niereninsuffizienz auf das Fortschreiten von Gefässerkrankungen erläutern und damit verbundenen erhöhtes Risiko eines Schlaganfalls oder einer Aneurysmaruptur.

4. Die Rolle von Epigenetik und non-coding RNA in Gefässerkrankungen Es sollen hier die Grundlagen der Epigenetik und nicht-codierenden RNAs erklärt werden, mit Fokus auf epigenetische Veränderungen in den



erkrankten Gefässen und die Rolle von nicht-kodierenden RNAs (miRNAs, lncRNAs, circRNAs)

5. Grundlagen der Methodik in der Erforschung von Gefässerkrankungen In diesem Teil des Kurses soll die Wichtigkeit der Biobank thematisiert, moderne Omics-Technologien (Transkriptomik, Proteomik, Epigenomik) erklärt und Beispiele aus unserer eigenen Forschung vorgestellt werden.

6. Gefässmedizin der Zukunft

Abschliessend soll, bezogen auf den jetzigen Stand der Forschung, ein Ausblick auf neue diagnostische und therapeutische Verfahren in der Gefässmedizin, hochauflösendes Imaging, Gentherapie vermittelt werden.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Chirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Pathophysiologie der Gefässe 04VOCHI21001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Jaroslav Pelisek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 645 Crash Course in Statistics for Neuroscientists

07SMBIO645 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

An annual course for students of the ZNZ to get hands-on acquaintance with statistics and its application to research. The goal of this course is to establish basic concepts required for good statistical practice and to give insights into the statistical programming environment R using RStudio and reporting tools such as Rmarkdown. Using real world examples we will show possibilities, limitations, and caveats of using statistics in neurosciences and research in general.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The course is taking part also during the "non-lecture" time of the semester.

Target Groups:

For PhD students in the ZNZ Neuroscience program

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christoph Luchsinger

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science
Neuroscience



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Crash Course in Statistics for Neuroscientists 07UEBIO645	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christoph Luchsinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medicine and the Law - an introduction

04SM21MAS500 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Kontaktadresse für Rückfragen:

thomas.szucs@uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine
Dental Medicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Medizin und Recht – Eine Einführung 04VO21MAS500	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Thomas Szucs



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Essentials in Text and Speech Processing

06SM523-900 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces basic concepts in Natural Language Processing. The course is most suitable for Master students from the Department of Informatics, especially students majoring in Artificial Intelligence or Data Science.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Block course: This course will take place one week before the start of the semester, from Mon, Sep 7 to Friday, Sep 11, 2026. Time: each day from 14 - 18h

Learning Outcome:

Overall course goal: At the end of the course, students are familiar on a high level with the terminology, tasks and methods fundamental to natural language processing.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

At least one programming language (necessary for assignments).

Assessment:

Programming project, to be submitted roughly one month after the course ends

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 24:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Essentials in Text and Speech Processing 06VL523-900a	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	irregular	Sina Ahmadi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Corporate Tax Law I

02SM90WM69 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Unternehmenssteuerrecht I befasst sich mit der Besteuerung der Unternehmen (juristische Personen und Personenunternehmen) sowie mit der Besteuerung der an einem Unternehmen Beteiligten. Unter Berücksichtigung der direkten Bundessteuer, der Verrechnungssteuer und der Stempelabgaben werden insbesondere die handels- und steuerrechtlichen Gewinnermittlung besprochen. Im Fokus der Vorlesung stehen damit die ordentlichen Geschäftsvorfälle (steuerrechtliche Gewinnermittlung, zeitliche Bemessung und Verlustverrechnung, Ersatzbeschaffung und Reininvestition, Beteiligungsermässigung sowie Besteuerung von Kapitaleinlagen und Kapitalentnahmen).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung ist als Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen konzipiert. Der Vorlesungsstoff wird nach nur kurzer thematische Einführung anhand von Übungsfällen gemeinsam erarbeitet.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind nach Abschluss des Moduls Unternehmenssteuerrecht I in der Lage

- die Besteuerung von Unternehmen und ihrer Beteiligten aus Sicht der einbezogenen Steuerarten zu verstehen;
- die Kernprobleme der Besteuerung von Unternehmen sowie ihrer Beteiligten zu analysieren und für umstrittene Fragen und Problemfelder wissenschaftlich fundierte Lösungen zu erarbeiten.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Master of Law UZH Studiengänge.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Lehrbuch: Madeleine Simonek, Unternehmenssteuerrecht, Grundlagen für das Studium und die Praxis, Zürich 2019 (Schulthess Verlag)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

René Matteotti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuch der Pflichtvorlesung Steuerrecht I des Masterstudiengangs.

Prior Knowledge:

Die teilnehmenden Studierenden sollten gute Grundkenntnisse im Steuerrecht besitzen und das schweizerische Steuersystem kennen.

Assessment:

Schriftliche oder mündliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters. Die Art des Leistungsnachweises wird nach Ablauf der Buchungsfrist festgelegt.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Unternehmenssteuerrecht I 02VL90WM69-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Büsra Beceren



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fintech, Blockchain & the Future of International Finance

02SM90WM44 / Course

Description:

General description:

DESCRIPTION OF THE COURSE

Finance is being reinvented in real time. From blockchain to decentralized finance, from tokenized assets to central bank digital currencies, new technologies are redrawing the boundaries of global markets—while regulators race to keep up. This course explores the frontiers of financial innovation, combining technical insights with legal, regulatory, and policy analysis.

Students will gain a solid grounding in the foundations of financial regulation, the mechanics of blockchain and smart contracts, and the rise of digital assets—from the ICO boom to today's tokenized funds and on-chain asset management. Through comparative study of landmark frameworks such as the EU's MiCA and emerging U.S. proposals, we will examine how different jurisdictions grapple with classification, licensing, custody, investor protection, and market stability in a fast-moving environment.

The course also investigates the disruptive forces of decentralized finance, the parallels between traditional shadow banking and crypto-based intermediation, and the policy challenges of shadow central banking. Special sessions on AML, RegTech, and SupTech will highlight how technology is transforming compliance.

Crucially, guest speakers from industry leaders, policymaking bodies, and regulatory authorities will join the course, providing invaluable real-world perspectives. This direct engagement will equip students to critically assess—and confidently navigate—the rapidly evolving landscape where technology, law, and finance converge.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course will consist of lecture sessions that utilized the case law method and interactive discussion of key lecture topics derived from the readings and elaborated upon in class. The required readings and relevant documentation will be available to be downloaded from the course readings page on the course website (website link). Students should read the mandatory readings for each week's lecture and come to class ready to participate. The final lecture will include an examination review session that will cover relevant course themes and topics. The examination will be written and open book. Students will be encouraged to discuss course themes and materials in preparation for the examination.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

PODCAST

The lectures will be recorded and offered online as podcasts. Please note that due to technical difficulties not all classes may be recorded or there may be technical difficulties with the recordings. Students are encouraged to attend all lectures. If they miss lectures, they take the risk that technical problems or disturbances in the online recordings may make it difficult or impossible for them to access the lectures. The loss of access to the recordings is not sufficient cause for an appeal against the examination. Scripts or other materials declared as examination relevant take priority over the podcasts. In case of ambiguity contact the lecturer immediately. The recordings are for private use only. Redistribution in whatever form, in whole or in part, is not permitted without consent of the lecturer and may be punished by disciplinary measures or otherwise.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marco Dell'Erba

Requirements:



Assessment: Written examination (open book exam)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The lectures will be held on Thursday 8:00 –10:00.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Sustainable Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Sustainable Finance 2026

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Fintech, Blockchain & the future of international finance 02VL90WM44-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Marco Dell'Erba



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Co-Creating Knowledge with Citizens? How Citizen Science Succeeds!

10SMSTS-103 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

«Citizen Science» (CS) ermöglicht den Einbezug von Bürger*innen in wissenschaftliche Forschungsprojekte. Die Spannbreite von CS Projekten ist dabei gross und reicht von punktuelltem Einbezug zur Datenerhebung bis hin zur partizipativen Ko-Kreation von Projekten und Ko-Produktion von Wissen. Das Modul bietet eine Einführung ins Thema CS mittels konkreter Projektbeispiele aus unterschiedlichen Disziplinen. Dabei ergänzen sich E-Learning, Blockveranstaltungen vor Ort und der Austausch mit Projektverantwortlichen. Interaktiv diskutieren wir Ziele und Funktionen, Art und Intensität sowie Herausforderungen der praktischen Umsetzung im Feld. Darüber hinaus setzen wir CS in Bezug zu Kommunikation im Allgemeinen sowie Wissenschaftskommunikation im Besonderen, Diversität, Open Science und TD Forschung. Das Modul soll zur Reflexion darüber anregen, wie eine Wissensproduktion aussehen könnte, die sich durch grössere Offenheit und Teilhabemöglichkeiten von Bürger*innen auszeichnet.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet als blended-learning Veranstaltung statt. Sie besteht aus E-learning Einheiten, zwei halbtägigen Präsenzveranstaltungen und praktischen Übungen. Die Teilnehmenden haben Gelegenheit, erste Ideen für ein eigenes CS-Projekt auszuarbeiten.

Kurz erklärt: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Pn>

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden können grundlegenden Konzepte und Fragen im Bereich CS nennen, erkennen CS Projekte und können sie in Bezug auf ihren Grad an Partizipation charakterisieren. Sie kennen Chancen und Herausforderungen von CS Projekten und können verschiedene Typen von CS Projekten in Bezug auf ihren Nutzen für Forschende und Bürger*innen reflektieren. Sie haben eine erste Vorstellung davon, wie Forschung und die Lösung gesellschaftlicher Probleme miteinander verbunden werden können. Zudem können sie die Zusammenhänge zu Wissenschaftskommunikation, Open Science und TD Forschung herstellen und können Theorie und Praxis von CS einem weiteren Umfeld erklären. Die Teilnehmenden können unter Einbezug der erlernten Prinzipien von CS Forschung bestehende Projektbeschreibungen kritisch analysieren und eine eigene, zielgruppengerechte Projektbeschreibung formulieren.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nora M. Raschle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Deutschkenntnisse. Das Modul wird auf Deutsch durchgeführt.

Assessment: Einreichen von praktischen Übungen und Reflexionen in einem Workbook zum Ende der Veranstaltung. Abgabe spätestens 4 Wochen nach dem letzten Seminar
Termin: Kritische Analyse einer vorhandenen CS Projektbeschreibung hinsichtlich der im Kurs erlernten Kriterien für gute CS Forschung oder Verschriftlichung einer



eigenen Projektbeschreibung unter Berücksichtigung der im Kurs erlernten Kriterien für gute CS Forschung.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Further Offers		
Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mit Bürger*innen Wissen schaffen? Wie Citizen Science gelingt! 10SESTS-103a	Nov 9, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	9.11., 17.12., respectively 10:15-13:45	Melanie Brand Olivia Höhener



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module UZH Innovathon: The Digitalization of Mobility

10SMSTS-106 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This transdisciplinary course equips students with innovation skills through structured, hands-on problem-solving techniques. Innovation is essential for developed economies like Switzerland to sustain their international standing and economic wellbeing.

Students learn how to approach problems creatively, collaborate across disciplines, and develop impactful solutions. Working with practice partners, students tackle real-world challenges, contributing directly to solving these.

The area of focus is the digitalization of mobility - an area where innovation e.g., clean, autonomous systems or seamless public transport can address societal needs and sustainability goals e.g., by reducing environmental impacts or enhancing inclusivity. The course begins with input from lecturers across various disciplines, offering diverse perspectives to build a strong foundation for understanding and innovation. Then, students engage in doing: developing actionable solutions which eventually may be implemented by industry partners.

See more on our course homepage: <https://www.digitalinnovathon.uzh.ch/en.html>

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course entails the following teaching methods:

Experiential Learning: Students learn innovation techniques by engaging in a Design Sprint, a structured, time-bound method to brainstorm, prototype, and test solutions. Further, students participate in pitching their solutions to a jury. This hones their skills in professional communication, persuasive storytelling, and delivering impactful presentations.

Professional Coaching: Innovation coaches help teams create impactful solutions, navigate challenges and pitch techniques.

Peer-to-Peer Learning: Students collaboratively explore new topics and then teach these to their peers which promotes mastery of subject matter and builds confidence in explaining and presenting knowledge.

Team-Based Learning: Students co-create solutions by pooling their expertise and backgrounds. Every team member gains new skills while contributing meaningfully to the group's success.

Guided Reflection: Structured feedback of students and firms fosters skills for collaboration and professional growth.

Blended Learning: In-person sessions are supplemented with online studies.

Course intro: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Po>

This course entails interactive collaboration and real-time teamwork. The activities thrive on the energy of being fully present-working together, exchanging ideas, and creating solutions in a vibrant environment. Thus, full on-site participation in all sessions is essential. We understand that unavoidable circumstances may occasionally prevent full participation. In such cases, participants can request an exception for up to 3 hours of absence, subject to prior approval.



Learning Outcome:

Innovation Skills: Learn techniques to ideate, prototype, and refine solutions.

Communication and Presentation Skills: Learn professional pitching, persuasive storytelling, and clear, impactful communication.

Interdisciplinary Collaboration: Experience working with diverse teams, integrating multiple perspectives, and co-creating meaningful outcomes.

Professional Interaction: Build skills in engaging with industry partners.

Interdisciplinary Knowledge: Explore the digitalization of mobility from diverse disciplinary perspectives, including informatics, law, geography, remote sensing, health sciences, or business administration.

This course entails interactive collaboration and real-time teamwork. The activities thrive on the energy of being fully present - working together, exchanging ideas, and creating solutions in a vibrant environment. Thus, full on-site participation in all sessions is essential. We understand that unavoidable circumstances may occasionally prevent full participation. In such cases, participants can request an exception for up to 3 hours of absence, subject to prior approval.

Target Groups:

Master und Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anja Schulze

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The number of participants is limited.

Please register for the module within the specified deadlines via the UZH module booking tool.

UZH students register via the UZH course catalogue within the specified deadlines.

Non-UZH students who wish to complete the module as mobility students must first observe the application deadlines at UZH (<https://www.uzh.ch/en/studies/application/deadlines.html>) and, after the successful registration at UZH, book the module through the UZH course catalogue.

The course requires an English level of B1/B2.

Assessment:

Course Assessment and Participation Rules

Attendance

The course is an in-presence format. Maximum allowed absence: 3 hours (upon request and approval).

Active engagement

Evaluation covers how well students engage during all parts of the course (i.e., teaching sessions, design sprint process, pitches, and reflection workshop) including collaboration, contribution, and critical engagement with the topic.

Process adherence

Teams will follow a design sprint process. Each phase must be completed. Upon



completion, each team with all members present checks-in with the coaches and conduct a team self-reflection (development check). Completion and reflection are assessed by the coaches.

Individual written assignments (2× 500-600 words):

- Assignment I due Sept 8
 - Assignment II due Oct 1
- Grading composition
- 25% active engagement & teamwork
 - 25% design sprint process adherence
 - 25% reflection (self & with firms)
 - 25% individual written assignments

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Fr 04.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Mo 07.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field



Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Further Offers		
Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools



Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
UZH Innovathon: The Digitalization of Mobility 10SESTS-106a	Sep 10, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	irregular	Hoda Allahbakhshi Julia Ambrosini John Garcia Henao



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Get R_eady: Introduction to Data Analysis for Empirical Research

10SMSTS-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

The course offers an introduction to data analysis in the transdisciplinary field of empirical research in the programming language R. The R system of statistical computing is openly available from <https://www.r-project.org> and provides a simple and flexible software environment for statistical analyses and graphics. Tailored to the application of empirical research the course covers basics of functions and data formats in R, as well as the essential steps of a data analysis including data manipulation, descriptive statistics, statistical tests and graphical representations. Reflections on research methodology and transdisciplinarity will take place and critical thinking will be enhanced.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The Get R_eady module enhances digital skills in the context of data analysis and graphics. It stimulates critical thinking and provides tools for reproducible research. In applications corresponding to the course participants' backgrounds, the concepts are explained. Hands-on sessions facilitate the understanding of the participants and enhance the discussion. The course is building on problem based learning and held in an interactive and diverse format, with short lectures, demonstrations and hands on practical exercises to be solved in small groups.

Learning Outcome:

Aims of the course

- to equip participants with the essential tools to address their research questions in R,
- participants are able to perform plausibility checks, descriptive analysis, statistical tests and visualization of their research data in R,
- participants are able to critically engage with and reflect on methodological aspects of data analysis and presentation and can adapt contemporary examples for critical appraisal to their disciplinary background.

Target Groups:

Master, Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Held

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Participants should have basic knowledge in statistics and should be beginners with the software R.

Assessment:

The assessment is based on the following components:

- preparatory work before course start
- active course participation
- short presentations in the second and third part of the course
- homework

The components of the assessment take place during the course, and homework



needs to be submitted during the course and 2.5 weeks after the last course date.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Evolutionary Language Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Medicine		
Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Further Offers		
Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Get R_eady: Introduction to Data Analysis for Empirical Research 10SESTS-506a	Oct 9, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	9.10., 16.10., 23.10., respectively 14:00-17:00	Monika Hebeisen Ulrike Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applying and Reflecting on Digital Humanities Methods

10SMSTS-511 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Der Grundkurs ist eine Einführung in das weite und innovative Feld der Digital Humanities und richtet sich an Studierende ohne Vorkenntnisse. Er zielt auf die systematische Vermittlung digitaler Kernkompetenzen in text- und bildbasierten Wissenschaften und deren Anwendung auf wechselnde Fragestellungen. Im Fokus stehen kulturelle Artefakte, insbesondere textuelle und visuelle Werke sowie ihre Datenmodellierung und Gestaltung im digitalen Kontext.

Der Kurs gibt eine Einführung in die Themenbereiche: Daten & Information, Datenbanken, Text- und Bildverarbeitung, Programmier- und Auszeichnungssprachen, Aufbau und Funktionalität des Webs, Digitale Editionen sowie künstliche Intelligenz und deren Ethik. Die Inhalte werden interdisziplinär und praxisorientiert vermittelt, d.h. durch das Erlernen technischer Grundlagen und die Erprobung verschiedener digitaler Methoden & Tools aus verschiedenen Disziplinen.

Der Kurs besteht aus Onlinesitzungen und Selbststudium-Bausteinen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Der Kurs besteht aus alternierenden Wochen von Onlinesitzungen und Selbststudium.

In den gemeinsamen Onlinesitzungen (donnerstags, 10:15 - 12:00 Uhr, 14-tägig ab Semesterbeginn) werden Grundlagen zum jeweiligen Themenblock erläutert. Es wird kein Wissen zu den Themen vorausgesetzt. Die Onlinesitzungen sind interaktiv gestaltet.

In den Wochen im Selbststudium können die Kenntnisse selbstständig vertieft und reflektiert werden. Dafür steht ein E-Learningmodul (OLAT) mit interaktiven Übungen zur Verfügung. Es kommen ergänzend praxisorientierte Aufgaben dazu, durch die das Gelernte anhand konkreter Fragestellungen angewendet werden kann.

Kurz erklärt: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Pn>

Learning Outcome:

- Grundlagenkenntnisse der Digital Humanities sowie ihrer Methoden und Tools
- Einblick in aktuelle Datenstandards nach dem FAIR-Prinzip
- Fähigkeit der Datenstrukturierung (z.B. in einer relationalen Datenbank)
- Erwerb von text- und bildtheoretischen Kenntnissen, deren Digitalisierung und Enkodierung im Binärsystem
- Erste Schritte in LaTeX
- Erste Schritte in XML/HTML/CSS
- Grundlagenkenntnisse des Computational Thinking
- Grundlagenkenntnisse der künstlichen Intelligenz (Maschinelles Lernen)
- Kompetenz, kritisch über die digitale Transformation und ihre Wirkung auf Bildung, Forschung und Gesellschaft zu reflektieren

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tristan Weddigen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Das Bestehen von Arbeitsaufträgen zu den verschiedenen Themen während des Semesters. Aktive Teilnahme an den Onlinesitzungen ist ausdrücklich erwünscht. Portfolio: In den Stunden im Selbststudium gibt es jeweils Unterrichtsmaterialien zum selbstständigen Aneignen von Inhalten, Pflichtlektüre sowie obligatorische Arbeitsaufträge während des Semesters. Die Portfolioleistungen werden jeweils nach dem Selbststudium eingereicht. Die genauen Termine für die Abgaben der Portfolioleistungen werden am Anfang des Semesters bekannt gegeben. Keine abschliessende Prüfung.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Methoden der Digital Humanities anwenden und reflektieren 10SESTS-511a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Christine Grundig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Research Data Management

10SMSTS-516 / Module

Description:

General description:

This introductory course on research data management (RDM) familiarizes students with important aspects and components of RDM and the data lifecycle. The course will also teach about data repositories, including how to find and cite existing data from such repositories, and about some of the legal aspects of data reuse and sharing, e.g. data licenses. After the end of this course, students are able to plan their own research data management. The introductory course is intended for bachelor students, master students and also PhD students who have little or no prior knowledge of research data management. The course takes place as a half-day on-site event with online learning components before and after the event. The online preparatory tasks need to be completed before the on-site event.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

To get a spot in this application module, please write in the application form about your next research project (e.g. for a seminar paper, BA or MA thesis) that you are planning and for which you will need to know more about data management.

Preparatory tasks will be made available on OLAT three weeks before the on-site event and need to be completed before the event. Please be aware that the tasks in the preparation phase aim to provide you with the necessary information and knowledge while the on-site event will be dedicated to the application of said knowledge. Attention: The general booking and cancellation deadlines of UZH apply to this module.

If you are a doctoral student who would like to have an introduction to both Open Data and Open Access, we encourage you to take a look at the GRC course "Open Up and Share" (FS27) instead.

Learning Outcome:

After this course, students are able to

1. recognize and describe important components of the data life cycle and Research Data Management (RDM),
2. name data repositories for their research data,
3. correctly cite existing datasets,
4. recognize, interpret and use correctly licenses for research data, and
5. write down important aspects of their research data management in a data management plan.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rudolf Mumenthaler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None

Assessment:

The portfolio assessment consists of
1. submission of a first draft of a data management plan during the preparation



phase,

2. a final description of research data management in the form of a data management plan, and

3. a mini-quiz on OLAT.

Please be aware that this course has a policy on the use of AI. You will need to pass the criteria of the assessments and follow the GPT policy in order to pass the course.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022
 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Evolutionary Language Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Further Offers		



Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Research Data Management 10SESTS-516a	Nov 5, 2026 Nov 5, 2026	5.11.: 09:00-13:00	Melanie Röthlisberger Stefanie Strebel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Open Access Basics

10SMSTS-515 / Module

Description:

General description:

The introductory course "Open Access Basics" introduces students to the field of Open Science with a specific focus on Open Access - the online availability of articles and books. They learn about the newest developments in the publication landscape, how to access materials behind a paywall, explore the characteristics of Open Access and the difference to publications in traditional subscription-based journals. Manuscript versions and legal aspects of publishing (licenses) will also be discussed, as well as the impact that Open Access can have on society. The introductory course is intended for bachelor and master students who have little or no prior knowledge of Open Access. The course takes place as a half-day on-site event with online learning components before and after the event.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Preparatory tasks will be made available on OLAT three weeks before the on-site event and need to be completed before the event. Please be aware that the tasks in the preparation phase aim to provide you with the necessary information and knowledge while the on-site event will be dedicated to the application of said knowledge.

Attention: The general booking and cancellation deadlines of UZH apply to this module. This course might not be suitable for first-year BA students; please contact the course administrator (Melanie Röthlisberger) to discuss your case.

If you are interested in the topic but just want some quick information, have a look at our Open Access course on OLAT [lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/17790697652] (<https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/17790697652%5D>)

Learning Outcome:

After this course, students are able to 1) name different versions of manuscripts, 2) differentiate between Open Access publications (diamond, gold, green) and traditional publications in subscription journals, 3) name various possibilities how and where to publish OA using online research tools such as the DOAJ, 4) access material that is behind a paywall and 5) distinguish between different creative commons licenses

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rudolf Mumenthaler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None

Assessment:

The assessment of this course consists of three parts:

1. a preparatory task before the on-site event,
2. an exercise during the on-site event, and
3. an online quiz on OLAT after the on-site event.

Please be aware that this course has a policy on the use of AI. You will need to pass the criteria of the assessments and follow the AI policy in order to pass the



course.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Archaeologies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
----------	------------------------	------------------------

Art History

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
-----------	--	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Gender Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Further Offers		
Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Open Access Basics 10SESTS-515a	Oct 29, 2026 Oct 29, 2026	29.10.: 09:00-13:00	Melanie Röthlisberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hands-on Urologie: Einführung in die urologische Sonographie, Katheterisierung und klinische Visite
04SMURO21001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

raeto.strebel@ksgr.ch

Learning Outcome:

Im Urologischen Hands-on Kurs werden Basiskenntnisse der urologischen Sonographie (ableitende Harnwege, Restharnbestimmung, Prostatagrösse, Hodensonographie) vermittelt. Nebst der urologischen Visite und Besprechung der häufigsten urologischen Krankheitsbilder wird zudem das Katheterisieren der Blase erlernt.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Räto Thomas Strebel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Urologie



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Hands-on Urologie: Einführung in die urologische Sonographie, Katheterisierung und klinische Visite 04KUURO21001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Fabienne Lehner Silvan Sigg Räto Thomas Strebel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

02SM120BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Am Donnerstag, 1. Oktober 2026, wird die Seminarpublikationsliste des FS27 auf folgender Webseite publiziert:

<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/during-studies/modules-records/thesis-papers.html>

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die in der oberen Hälfte unter der Kategorie "Seminar" angegebenen Seminare finden im aktuellen Semester statt. Die Platzvergabe ist bereits abgeschlossen.

Die in der unteren Hälfte unter der Kategorie "Besprechung" angegebenen Seminare finden im nächsten Semester statt. Die Anfrage und Platzvergabe erfolgt im aktuellen Semester (siehe unter ORGANISATION). Bei der Anfrage können den angebotenen Seminaren Präferenzen erteilt werden (hoch, mittel, keine Präferenz, niedrig). Die Platzvergabe erfolgt basierend auf den vergebenen Präferenzen.

Bitte beachten Sie, dass die Seminare des nächsten Semester erst nach Publikation der Seminarangebotsliste aufgeschaltet werden.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Do 01.10.2026 10:00 to Di 13.10.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 17.10.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 17.10.2026 22:00 to Do 29.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 17.10.2026 22:00 to So 01.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)

Written Papers

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Plädieren vor Militärgericht 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stefan Flachsmann Bernhard Alfred Isenring
Seminar: Fundamental Problems in Swiss Corporate and Financial Law 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Marco Dell'Erba
Seminar: Strafzwecke 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Felix Bommer
Seminar: «Contractus und conventio im klassischen römischen Recht» 02SM120BA-2	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	4.11., 11.11., respectively 08:30-17:30	Adolfo Wegmann Stockebrand
Seminar: Rights For and By (Non-)Humans? Rethinking the ECHR System 02SM120BA-2	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	26.11., 27.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Yoan Hermstrüwer Alice Margaria Georgios Serghides
Seminar: Aktuelle Entwicklungen im eidgenössischen und kantonalen Staatsrecht 02SM120BA-2	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	26.11., 27.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Katja Gfeller Luka Markic
Seminar: Vergangenheitsbewältigung durch Völkerstrafrecht 02SM120BA-2	Dec 13, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	13.12., 14.12., 15.12., 16.12., respectively 08:00-18:00	Oliver Diggelmann
Seminar: Regulating Digital Asia 02SM120BA-2	Oct 1, 2026 Oct 8, 2026	1.10., 8.10., respectively 08:00-18:00	Joonyoung Park
Seminar: Vergleichendes Familienrecht 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christiane von Bary
Seminar: Arbeitsrecht 02SM120BA-2	Nov 23, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	23.11., 24.11., 25.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Romina Carcagni Roesler Roland A. Müller Roger Rudolph
Seminar: U.S. Business Law 02SM120BA-2	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 9, 2026	8.10., 9.10., respectively 08:00-18:00	Lloyd Bonfield Andreas Kellerhals
Seminar: Origini e sviluppo del Comitato Internazionale della Croce Rossa (CICR) in prospettiva globale 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina
Seminar: Jugendkriminalität 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Dirk Baier



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar: Digital Policy und der AI Act 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Oesch Johan Rochel
Seminar: Aktuelle Entwicklungen im Gesellschafts- und Finanzmarktrecht 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lukas Fahrländer Damian Fischer
Seminar: Schweizer Juristinnen und Frauenrechte in der Schweiz seit 1971 02SM120BA-2	Oct 29, 2026 Oct 29, 2026	29.10.: 08:00-13:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina
Seminar: Grundrechte und Digitalisierung 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christine Kaufmann
Seminar: Bekämpfung von organisierter Kriminalität und Terrorismus 02SM120BA-2	Oct 13, 2026 Oct 14, 2026	13.10. 08:00-18:00, 14.10. 08:00-12:00	Daniel Jositsch
Seminar: Recht und Lobbying 02SM120BA-2	Dec 3, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Odile Ammann
Seminar: Häusliche Gewalt 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Margot Michel Daniel Moeckli Sarah Summers
Seminar: Empirical Legal Project 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Tilman Altwicker
Seminar: Kunst, Kunstmarkt & Recht 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Florian Breimesser Andreas Thier
Seminar: Methode und Verfassung 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thomas Gächter Anne Kühler
Seminar: Rechtlose Welt? Demokratie und Rechtstaatlichkeit in Zeiten globaler Krisen/Lawless World: Democracy and the Rule of Law 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sudhir Krishnaswamy Matthias Mahlmann
Seminar: International Tax Policy 02SM120BA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Domenico Imparato René Matteotti
Seminar: Der Rechtsstaat als Grenze der Macht im Denken Zaccaria Giacomettis / Lo Stato di diritto come limite del potere 02SM120BA-2	Dec 4, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	4.12.: 08:00-19:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina Andreas Kley
Seminar: Digitales Vertrags- und Haftungsrecht 02SM120BA-2	Nov 19, 2026 Nov 21, 2026	19.11., 20.11., 21.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Joachim Gerhard Frick Hans Rudolf Trüb



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

02SM90MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

On Thursday, October 1, 2026, the seminar list for spring semester 2027 will be published on the following website:

(<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/en/studies/general/seminars.html>)<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/en/studies/during-studies/modules-records/thesis-papers.html> (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/en/studies/general/seminars.html>)

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Seminars shown in the upper part (category "Seminar") take place during the current semester. The allocation process has already been completed.

Seminars shown in the lower part (category "Meeting") take place next semester. The request for and allocation to these seminars takes place in the current semester (see ORGANISATION). When placing a request, you can give preferences to the seminars offered. The allocation process will be based on the preferences given by the students. Please note that the seminars will only be shown here after the publication of the seminar offering list.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Do 01.10.2026 10:00 to Di 13.10.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 17.10.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 17.10.2026 22:00 to Do 29.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 17.10.2026 22:00 to So 01.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Recht und Lobbying 02SM90MA-2	Dec 3, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Odile Ammann
Seminar: Rights For and By (Non-)Humans? Rethinking the ECHR System 02SM90MA-2	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	26.11., 27.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Yoan Hermstrüwer Alice Margaria Georgios Serghides
Seminar: Rechtlose Welt? Demokratie und Rechtsstaatlichkeit in Zeiten globaler Krisen/Lawless World: Democracy and the Ru 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sudhir Krishnaswamy Matthias Mahlmann
Seminar: Strafzwecke 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Felix Bommer
Seminar: Digital Policy und der AI Act 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Oesch Johan Rochel
Seminar: Kunst, Kunstmarkt & Recht 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Florian Breimesser Andreas Thier
Seminar: Der Rechtsstaat als Grenze der Macht im Denken Zaccaria Giacomettis / Lo Stato di diritto come limite del poter 02SM90MA-2	Dec 4, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	4.12.: 08:00-19:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina Andreas Kley



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar: «Contractus und conventio im klassischen römischen Recht» 02SM90MA-2	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	4.11., 11.11., respectively 08:30-17:30	Adolfo Wegmann Stockebrand
Seminar: Regulating Digital Asia 02SM90MA-2	Oct 1, 2026 Oct 8, 2026	1.10., 8.10., respectively 08:00-18:00	Joonyoung Park
Seminar: U.S. Business Law 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lloyd Bonfield Andreas Kellerhals
Seminar: Vergangenheitbewältigung durch Völkerstrafrecht 02SM90MA-2	Dec 13, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	13.12., 14.12., 15.12., 16.12., respectively 08:00-18:00	Oliver Diggelmann
Seminar: Origini e sviluppo del Comitato Internazionale della Croce Rossa (CICR) in prospettiva globale 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina
Seminar: Digitales Vertrags- und Haftungsrecht 02SM90MA-2	Nov 19, 2026 Nov 21, 2026	19.11., 20.11., 21.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Joachim Gerhard Frick Hans Rudolf Trüb
Seminar: Arbeitsrecht 02SM90MA-2	Nov 23, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	23.11., 24.11., 25.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Romina Carcagni Roesler Roland A. Müller Roger Rudolph
Seminar am Bundesgericht 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lorenz Droese Christoph Michael Hurni
Seminar: Schweizer Juristinnen und Frauenrechte in der Schweiz seit 1971 02SM90MA-2	Oct 29, 2026 Oct 29, 2026	29.10.: 08:00-13:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina
Seminar: Methode und Verfassung 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thomas Gächter Anne Kühler
Seminar: Technology and Sustainability in Corporate Law 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Marco Dell'Erba
Seminar: International Tax Policy 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Domenico Imparato René Matteotti
Seminar: Empirical Legal Project 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Tilman Altwicker
Seminar: Mergers & Acquisitions 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Mariel Hoch Julia Nicolussi
Seminar: Aktuelle Entwicklungen im Gesellschafts- und Finanzmarktrecht 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lukas Fahrländer Damian Fischer
Seminar: Häusliche Gewalt 02SM90MA-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Margot Michel Daniel Moeckli Sarah Summers



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assistenten/Studierenden Kolloquium Allergologie

04SMDER21002 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

barbara.ballmer-weber@kssg.ch

silke.knoll@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Diagnostisches und therapeutisches Management spezifischer allergischer Erkrankungen. Spezifische Krankheitsbilder werden besprochen, Abgabe geeigneter Literatur zum Thema Lernziel: strukturierte Weiter- und Fortbildung auf dem Gebiet der Allergologie.

Unterrichtsformat: Präsentation des Themas, Besprechung der Literatur, grosser Wert wird auf die Diskussion

gelegt Prüfungsform: keine Prüfung

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Barbara Ballmer-Weber

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Termine:
erster Dienstag im Monat
16:00-17.30

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Assistenten/Studierenden Kolloquium Allergologie 04SEDER21002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Barbara Ballmer-Weber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinisch-dermatopathologische Fallbesprechungen

04SMDER21003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

antonio.cozzio@kssg.ch

natalja.denisjuk@kssg.ch

silke.knoll@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Grundlagen der Dermatopathologie und klinisch-pathologische Korrelation und Fallbesprechungen

Lernziel: Selbständige Einordnung der häufigsten dermatopathologischen Befunde und Diagnosen

Unterrichtsformat: Frontalunterricht in Abwechslung mit Schnittdemonstrationen, eigene Fallvorbereitungen der Studierenden und Assistenten/innen.

Prüfungsform: Kahoot Gruppentests anhand von Histologie-Präparaten

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Antonio Cozzio

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Termine:
dreiwöchentlich Mittwoch
17:00-18:30

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Klinisch-dermatopathologische Fallbesprechungen 04SEDER21003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antonio Cozzio



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Translationelle Dermatologie und Forschungskolloquium

04SMDER21004 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

antonio.cozzio@kssg.ch

silke.knoll@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Inhalt: Vorstellung und Diskussion neuer eigener oder anderweitig publizierter translationeller dermatologischer Forschung, progress reporting der Forschungsgruppe Experimentelle Dermatologie KSSG Unterrichtsform:

Interaktiv, frontal, Journal Club, Gruppenarbeit Prüfungsform: keine Prüfung vorgesehen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Antonio Cozzio

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: wöchentlich am Donnerstag
11:00-12:00h

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine



Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Translationelle Dermatologie und Forschungskolloquium 04SEDER21004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antonio Cozzio Nikolaus Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assistenten/Studierenden-Kolloquium II Dermatologie, Venerologie, Allergologie

04SMDER21005 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

antonio.cozzio@kssg.ch

silke.knoll@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Falldiskussionen, diagnostisch-therapeutische Fortschritte in der Dermatologie, Venerologie, Dermatoonkologie, Allergologie Lernziel: Kontinuierliche Aus-/Weiterbildung in Diagnostik/Therapie dermatologischer und allergologischer Erkrankungen Unterrichtsformat: Interaktive Fallvorstellungen, kurze Präsentationen und Diskussion/flipped classroom.

Prüfungsform: Keine Prüfung

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Antonio Cozzio

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Termine:
zweiwöchentlich, Mittwoch
08:00-09:00h

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Assistenten/Studierenden-Kolloquium II Dermatologie, Venerologie, Allergologie 04SEDER21005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Barbara Ballmer-Weber Antonio Cozzio Nikolaus Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Assistenten/Studierenden-Kolloquium I Dermatologie, Venerologie

04SMDER21006 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

antonio.cozzio@kssg.ch

silke.knoll@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalt: Falldiskussionen, Morbiditäts-/Mortalitätsdiskussion in der Dermatologie, Venerologie, Dermatoonkologie Lernziel: Kontinuierliche Aus-/Weiterbildung in Diagnostik/Therapie/Komplikationen dermatologischer Erkrankungen Unterrichtsformat: Interaktive Fallvorstellungen, kurze Präsentationen und Diskussion/flipped classroom.
Prüfungsform: Keine Prüfung

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Antonio Cozzio

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Termine:
wöchentlich, Montag
17:15-18:15h

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Assistenten/Studierenden-Kolloquium I Dermatologie, Venerologie 04SEDER21006	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antonio Cozzio



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinische Aspekte Dermatologie/Allergologie für Studierende der Medizin und Assistenzärzte
04SMDER21007 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

antonio.cozzio@kssg.ch

silke.knoll@kssg.ch

Learning Outcome:

Inhalt: Klinikopathologische Korrelation, Fallvorstellungen, Lösungsorientiertes Vorgehen bei klinischen Probleme, Medizinökonomische und -ethische Themendiskussion

Unterrichtsform: Interaktiv, frontal, Fallvorstellungen live, Gruppenarbeit

Prüfungsform: keine Prüfung vorgesehen

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Antonio Cozzio

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Termine:
Montag
Dienstag
Mittwoch
Freitag
12:00-13:00 Uhr

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Klinische Aspekte Dermatologie/ Allergologie für Studierende der Medizin 04SEDER21007	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Barbara Ballmer-Weber Antonio Cozzio Nikolaus Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 499 Master exam

07SMSTA499 / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Students of the Master program "Biostatistics"

Languages of Instruction:

in English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held
Torsten Hothorn
Mark D. Robinson

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science



Biostatistics (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mündliche Prüfung			
Master exam 07PFSTA499.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Leonhard Held Torsten Hothorn Mark D. Robinson



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Grundlagen der pädiatrischen und neonatologischen Intensivmedizin

04SMPED21003 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

luregn.schlapbach@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Im Seminar "Grundlagen der pädiatrischen und neonatologischen Intensivmedizin" werden zweiwöchentlich Hauptthemen der pädiatrischen Intensivmedizin und der Neonatologie besprochen. Die Hauptthemen decken organspezifische Pathophysiologien und Therapien (Lungen-/Leber-/Kardiale Probleme u.ä.), sowie auch mit der Intensivmedizin eng verbundene Themen (zB Evidence Based Medicine, Palliativ-/Reanimations-Medizin und Ethik) ab.

Die Donnerstage sind themenorientiert gestaltet mit Fallbesprechungen und mehreren Theorieteilern mit genügend Zeit für Fragen und Diskussionen. Evidenz basierte Therapieempfehlungen werden besprochen und diskutiert. Die Lernziele sind es in einem interdisziplinären und interprofessionellen das Grundverständnis für die Pathophysiologie intensivmedizinischer und neonatologischer Krankheitsbilder und deren Diagnostik und Therapie anhand von aktueller Evidenz kennen zu lernen.

Studierende können durch eigene Beiträge und durch in etlichen Vorträgen angewandte live-voting-tools eine aktive Rolle einnehmen. Bitte schreiben Sie eine E-Mail an Jutta Hehli (jutta.hehli@kispi.uzh.ch) um eine persönliche Einladung mit Angaben zu Zeit, Raum und Thema zu erhalten. Die Veranstaltung findet aktuell online statt. Es ist keine Prüfung vorgesehen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Grotzer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Grundlagen der pädiatrischen und neonatologischen Intensivmedizin 04SEPED21003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Barbara Brotschi Aufdenblatten Cornelia Franziska Hagmann Janet-Fiona Kelly



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 887 Agroecology and Food Systems

07SMGEO887 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden befassen sich mit den Herausforderungen von landwirtschaftlichen Produktions- und Ernährungssystemen auf dem Weg zu einer nachhaltigen Ressourcennutzung im Sinne der Agrarökologie. Auf regionaler, nationaler und europäischer Ebene beleuchten sie die Ökosystemdienstleistungen von landwirtschaftlichen Produktionssystemen und zeigen Wege auf, die zu einer nachhaltigen Intensivierung beitragen können.

Die Vorgehensweise im Teil Agrarökologie orientiert sich am "Zwiebelaufbau" - vom Kern der Betrachtung im Sinne der Kulturpflanzenökologie über die Beurteilung von Ökosystemdienstleistungen verschiedener Landnutzungssysteme bis zu den Konsequenzen einer agrarökologischen Transformation auf gesellschaftlicher und sozialer Ebene.

Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt bildet die umfassende Analyse von Wertschöpfungsketten für regionale Produkte auch im Hinblick auf mögliche Umweltwirkungen in der Erzeugung. Zur Analyse gehört ebenfalls die systematische Darstellung der unterschiedlichen Interessens- und Betroffenheitsperspektiven entlang der Produktions- und Lieferkette und eine kritische Auseinandersetzung mit diesen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Der Kurs findet am Institut für Umwelt und Natürliche Ressourcen der Zürcher Hochschule für Angewandte Wissenschaften (ZHAW) in Wädenswil ZH statt.

Veranstaltungsort: Campus Grüental, Grüentalstrasse 14, Wädenswil.

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung (Sustainable Development Goals, SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 2; 12; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden befähigt, * die Probleme und Herausforderungen, die sich für die Entwicklung landwirtschaftlicher Produktions- und Ernährungssysteme in Richtung Ökologie und Nachhaltigkeit stellen, zu erkennen und zu beschreiben; * diese Herausforderungen aus unterschiedlichen Interessens- und Betroffenheitsperspektiven zu betrachten, zu analysieren und kritisch zu diskutieren; * für die identifizierten Herausforderungen Lösungen entwickeln, welche die Ökosystemdienstleistung in der Produktion verbessern und zu nachhaltigeren Lieferketten beitragen; * partizipative Ansätze zur Transformation von Landnutzungssystemen und Wertschöpfungsketten zu verstehen und anzuwenden; * die Ergebnisse ihrer Recherchen und Analysen schriftlich und mündlich verständlich darzustellen und zu kommunizieren.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende der Fachrichtungen Geographie und Erdsystemwissenschaften; Studierende anderer Fachrichtungen wenden sich an die Instruktoren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, einzelne Lektionen von Gastdozierenden in Englisch

Course Materials:

Die Pflichtlektüre und weitere Beiträge für die vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit den behandelten Themen werden zu Semesterbeginn bekannt gegeben. Zusätzlich werden zwei E-Learning-Kurse im Selbststudium erarbeitet.



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Laube

Requirements:

Prerequisites: BSc

Prior Knowledge: Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, * die Agrarökologie im Sinne der Definition der FAO als Mittel zur Erreichung der UN-Nachhaltigkeitsziele zu verstehen und landwirtschaftliche Produktions- und Lieferketten diesbezüglich zu analysieren; * die Land- und Ernährungswirtschaft als System zu betrachten und wichtige Elemente und Beziehungen zu identifizieren und zu beschreiben. * natürliche, technische, gesellschaftliche, wirtschaftliche und politische Akteure im System Landwirtschaft und Ernährung zu benennen, sowie Ideen und Ansätze einer agrarökologischen Transformation weiter zu entwickeln. * An ökologischen, digitalen und technischen Lösungen zu feilen, welche Wege für eine nachhaltigere Produktion aufzeigen.

Assessment:

- E-Learning-Kurse zum Einstieg ins Thema und als Vorbereitung des Moduls (Testat)
- Hausarbeit (60% Modulnote)
- schriftliche Prüfung (40% Modulnote)

Beide Teile des Leistungsnachweises (Hausarbeit und Prüfung) werden benotet. Die Gesamtnote (Schnitt Hausarbeit und Prüfung) muss genügend sein. Sonst gilt das Modul als nicht bestanden und kann ein Mal wiederholt werden.

Prüfungssprache: Deutsch

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Science

Geography

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Agroecology and Food Systems 07UEGEO887.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:50-11:35, Thu 13:00-14:35	Roman Grüter Patrick Laube Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wahlmodule

07SMUWWW / Empirische Arbeit

Description:

General description:

You will find a list of possible elective modules in the semester programme. The semester programme can be found on the following website: https://www.ieu.uzh.ch/de/teaching/minor_umweltwissenschaften.html

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Claudia Hegglin Braun

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Environmental Studies 60

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Empirische Arbeit			
Wahlmodule 07SAUWWW	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Claudia Hegglin Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HE: Advanced Course Hermeneutik and Artificial Intelligence

01SM23LB029 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Kompetenz in Grundfragen der Wissenschaftstheorie

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die im Rahmen des Moduls zu absolvierenden Veranstaltungen sollen in Absprache mit der Studienberatung Hermeneutik gebucht werden.

Im HS jeweils allg. Wissenschaftstheorie an der PHF

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben Kenntnisse in (einem) einschlägigen Bereich (en) der Wissenschaftstheorie. Sie erhalten Einsicht in die Nähe wie die Differenzen der Problemfelder von Wissenschaftstheorie und Hermeneutik..

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion
Hermeneutics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zoroastrianism

01SM41LM005 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar offers a fundamental introduction to a religious tradition and practice whose history goes back to ancient Persia and which is still practiced today in Iran, India, and various diaspora contexts. The course deals with central ritual practices, concepts, beliefs, and social institutions, as well as contemporary debates and conflicts within the community. It will therefore also discuss the most important challenges for this tradition in the present.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students know important aspects of the Zoroastrian tradition. They can place current internal debates and challenges for the community in the context of modern and global societies.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsentation

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Religionswissenschaftliche Basis <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Vorlesung: Zarathustra: From ancient rituals to contemporary pop culture 01GK56LB017	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Dorothea Lüddeckens Farida Stickel Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 644 Student Research Retreat in Microbiology and Immunology

07SMBME644 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course is for PhD students of the Microbiology & Immunology PhD program. It consists of a series of scientific talks, poster presentations and workshops delivered by the participating students and invited speakers. The course fosters knowledge exchange between the different research areas within Microbiology and Immunology at UZH and ETH, and offers career perspectives inside and outside of academia.

ECTS: 0

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Rolf Kümmerli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Enrolled as PhD student in the Microbiology & Immunology (MIM) Ph program. Guest students from other PhD programs can be admitted upon request.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Student Research Retreat in Microbiology and Immunology 07SEBME644	Oct 22, 2026 Oct 24, 2026	22.10., 23.10., 24.10., respectively 08:00-17:00	Rolf Kümmerli Silke Stertz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 645 Introductory Course in Microbiology and Immunology

07SMBME645 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course is for first year PhD students of the Microbiology & Immunology (MIM) PhD program. It consists of a series of lectures, scientific talks, and workshops delivered by principal investigators of the program, the participating students and invited speakers. The topics covered by the course include current research topics in Microbiology and Immunology at UZH and ETH, the introduction of the research core facilities at UZH and ETH, and practical training on scientific integrity and how to successfully conduct a PhD.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Combination of lectures, scientific talks and workshops

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rolf Kümmerli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Enrolled as PhD student in the Microbiology & Immunology (MIM) PhD program.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Microbiology and Immunology

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Microbiology and Immunology
Compulsory

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Introductory Course in Microbiology and Immunology 07SEBME645	Jan 6, 2027 Jan 8, 2027	6.1., 7.1., 8.1., respectively 08:00-17:00	Rolf Kümmerli Silke Stertz
Introductory Course in Microbiology and Immunology 07SEBME645	Aug 17, 2026 Aug 19, 2026	17.8., 18.8., 19.8., respectively 08:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Extended Internship

06SM410-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

A partire da una lista di enti, istituzioni, organizzazioni e aziende disponibili ad accogliere un/a tirocinante, gli studenti e le studentesse potranno scegliere, sotto la supervisione del/la docente, uno specifico progetto formativo che sia professionalizzante per l'italianistica. Gli studenti e le studentesse potranno altresì effettuare degli stage di ricerca presso il dipartimento di lingue romanze, ad esempio collaborando alla preparazione di convegni, workshop ecc., oppure partecipando alle attività scientifiche di una delle cattedre di italianistica.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/stage.html>

Learning Outcome:

Lo stage esteso ha l'obiettivo di far vivere agli studenti e alle studentesse una prima significativa esperienza professionale che si colleghi in modo diretto alla formazione universitaria nel campo dell'italianistica. Attraverso un periodo di tirocinio esteso gli studenti e le studentesse entreranno in contatto non solo con le istituzioni culturali, sociali e accademiche ma anche con aziende che usufruiscono delle competenze di chi si laurea in italianistica, al fine di acquisire competenze specifiche che favoriranno il loro inserimento nel mondo lavorativo.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Questo modulo è aperto esclusivamente alle studentesse e agli studenti di Master. Le studentesse e gli studenti di Bachelor non possono seguirlo come modulo di Master anticipato.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Italian Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Stage esteso 06PR410-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale
QO Stage esteso (Fortsetzung aus letztem Semester, nicht separat buchbar) 06PR410-505b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	as announced or arranged	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship

06SM410-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

A partire da una lista di enti, istituzioni, organizzazioni e aziende disponibili ad accogliere un/a tirocinante, gli studenti e le studentesse potranno scegliere, sotto la supervisione del/la docente, uno specifico progetto formativo che sia professionalizzante per l'italianistica. Gli studenti e le studentesse potranno altresì effettuare degli stage di ricerca presso il dipartimento di lingue romanze, ad esempio collaborando alla preparazione di convegni, workshop ecc., oppure partecipando alle attività scientifiche di una delle cattedre di italianistica.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

<https://www.rose.uzh.ch/de/studium/italienisch/stage.html>

Learning Outcome:

Lo stage ha l'obiettivo di far acquisire agli studenti e alle studentesse competenze professionali che riguardino il mondo dell'italianistica. Attraverso un periodo di tirocinio gli studenti e le studentesse entreranno in contatto non solo con le istituzioni culturali, sociali e accademiche ma anche con aziende che usufruiscono delle competenze di chi si laurea in italianistica, al fine di favorire il loro inserimento nel mondo lavorativo.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Stage 06PR410-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comprehensive Traineeship / Summer School: Language

06SM278-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core elective approves the completion of a traineeship or summer school that helps students to improve practical communication skills or linguistic competence in one of the languages of Modern Asia or the Middle East. Students need to consult with the MAMES study advisor and then obtain approval from the respective department's study advisor within the IAOS before booking the module as to confirm that the traineeship, summer school or workshop is offered by an accredited institution and can be counted towards their degree.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Completion of a Traineeship/Summer School/Workshop can help students to improve their communication skills or linguistic competences in grammar, writing, reading, or academic use of one of the languages of Asia or the Middle East.

Languages of Instruction:

gemäss Anbieter

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must identify potential host institutions and organize their enrolment. Host institutions can either be other institutes of the UZH, external institutions in Switzerland or an overseas institution, including in the country of the language studied.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Comprehensive Traineeship / Summer School: Language 06PR278-505a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Shrey Kapoor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Traineeship / Summer School: Language

06SM278-506 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core elective approves the completion of a traineeship or summer school that helps students to improve practical communication skills or linguistic competence in one of the languages of Modern Asia or the Middle East. Students need to consult with the MAMES study advisor and then obtain approval from the respective department's study advisor within the IAOS before booking the module as to confirm that the traineeship, summer school or workshop is offered by an accredited institution and can be counted towards their degree.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Completion of a Traineeship/Summer School/Workshop can help students to improve their communication skills or linguistic competences in grammar, writing, reading, or academic use of one of the languages of Asia or the Middle East.

Languages of Instruction:

gemäss Anbieter

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must identify potential host institutions and organize their enrolment. Host institutions can either be other institutes of the UZH, external institutions in Switzerland or an overseas institution, including in the country of the language studied.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Traineeship / Summer School: Language 06PR278-506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Shrey Kapoor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module **Our voice: Between linguistic and idiosyncratic information**

06SM523-531 / Module

Description:

General description:

Next to containing a linguistic message, voices play an essential role in human social interaction. Humans can recognize other individuals by their voice, rely on being recognized and recognition failure is a social misconduct that can lead to high embarrassment. Voices signal the emotional state, the fertility in females and help selecting the right mating partner. Voices are a key part of our personality and shape the trust we have in others. In this lecture series we will study the complexity of the human voice by applying a variety of technologies such as laryngography, electromagnetic articulography, ultrasound, endoscopy and myography.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

(1) Theoretical understanding of the role of voice in speech communication (2) Acquisition of articulatory procedures for measuring voice production (3) Signal processing skills for the acoustic analysis of voices

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Volker Dellwo

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Lecture: Fundamentals of Speech Sciences and Signal Processing - Seminar: Experiments with Speech
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: (a) weekly assignments 40% (b) end of term exam 60%

Date of the written exam on site (paper pencil): Wed, 16. Dec. 2026, 12:15 - 13:45 (90 min.)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Our voice: Between linguistic and idiosyncratic information 06VL523-531a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Steven Moran



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forensic Medicine for Associates Master's Participants

02SM90WMB1 / Course

Description:

General description:

Diese Veranstaltung wird von der Medizinischen Fakultät der Universität Zürich in Zusammenarbeit mit der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Zürich angeboten. Das Modul erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und besteht aus einem theoretischen und einem praktischen Teil.

Der theoretische Teil beinhaltet die Vorlesung Rechtsmedizin (Inhalt sind insbesondere rechtsmedizinische Spezialgebiete) sowie den Gruppenkurs «Leichenschau und Bildgebung».

Der praktische Teil beinhaltet:

- Verkehrsmedizin (1/2 Tag, Terminabklärung individuell): Teilnahme an einer verkehrsmedizinischen Fahreignungsuntersuchung.
- Forensische Medizin (1 Tag, Terminabklärung individuell): Begleitung des Dienstarztes während einer Schicht, um seinen Alltag kennen zu lernen.
- Rechtsmedizinische Instruktion (1/2 Tag): Einführung in die Kerngebiete der Rechtsmedizin.

Pro Durchführung können 4 Masterstudierende der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät teilnehmen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Anmeldungen werden ab Beginn der Modulbuchungsfrist der RWF bis zum 30. Januar 2026, 23:59 Uhr entgegengenommen.

Weitere Informationen finden sich auf OLAT

(Kursname: "Rechtsmedizin (Master) FS/HS26", Link: <https://t.uzh.ch/1pV>).

Learning Outcome:

Einblick in die Methoden der Bearbeitung von aussergewöhnlichen Todesfällen und Gewalteinwirkungen, Begutachtung und Qualifikation von Vergehen und Verbrechen gegen Leib und Leben und Beurteilungen von Fahreignungsuntersuchungen, schwerpunktmässig mit theoretischem Bezug.

Dabei sollen sowohl Möglichkeiten als auch Problemstellungen und Grenzen gezeigt werden. Es sollen hier nützliche Grundlagen für eine spätere Tätigkeit als Strafrichter/in (Richter/in, Staatsanwältin, Verteidiger/in etc.) vermittelt werden.

Target Groups:

Rechtsmedizinisch interessierte Masterstudierende der Rechtswissenschaft.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden direkt oder über OLAT abgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Thali
Brigitte Tag

Requirements:



<u>Prerequisites:</u>	Bachelorabschluss, Aufnahme als assoziierte Teilnehmende auf Masterstufe
<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Keine, medizinisches Vorwissen ist aber von Vorteil. Es sei darauf hingewiesen, dass die Veranstaltungen von der Medizinischen Fakultät bzw. dem Institut für Rechtsmedizin (IRM) angeboten werden. Der Inhalt kann medizinisches Vorwissen beinhalten, über das Studierende der Rechtswissenschaft nicht verfügen.
<u>Assessment:</u>	Für die Teilnehmenden besteht Präsenzpflcht an allen Veranstaltungen (inkl. der Vorbesprechung anfangs Semester). Die Leistungsüberprüfung erfolgt im Rahmen einer Abschlussbesprechung unter fachkundiger Leitung. Hier können Fragen gestellt werden und das Erlebte sowie die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse ausgetauscht werden. Hierzu müssen die Studierenden einen Erfahrungsbericht von 6-8 Seiten einreichen.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Die Termine werden auf OLAT publiziert. Die Einführungsveranstaltung vom 20.02.2026 findet im KOL-G-216 statt.
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022 Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Forensic Psychiatry

02SMWRM_30_Z / Course

Description:

General description:

Forensische Psychiatrie mit Blick auf Erwachsene und Jugendliche für Studierende der Rechtswissenschaft

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung entspricht dem Mastermodul "Forensische Psychiatrie"

Course Materials:

Alle Informationen und Unterlagen zur Lehrveranstaltung finden sich auf
OLAT: <https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/17818779873>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Julian Mausbach
Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Strafrecht

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Semesters.
Prüfungsstoff: Die Basistexte, wie in der Literaturliste angegeben, teilweise auch die Vorlesungsfolien.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Biomedical Ethics and Law

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)

Core elective pool law and medicine

Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Forensische Psychiatrie 02VL90WM7-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 17:15-19:00	Elmar Habermeyer Friederike Höfer Thomas Noll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Military Criminal Law (BLaw)

02SM120moWM2 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Militärstrafrecht 02VL120WM2-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Stefan Flachsmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Tax Law I (MLaw)

02SM90moPM4 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: René Matteotti

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Steuerrecht I 02VL90PM4-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Büsra Beceren René Matteotti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Social Insurance Law (MLaw)

02SM90moWM28 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Gächter

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sozialversicherungsrecht 02VL90WM28-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Thomas Gächter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B1-B2 : Expression orale

30SM_F_EoB12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B1-B2 : Expression orale 30SK_F_EoB12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Jean-Philippe Coen
Français B1-B2 : Expression orale 30SK_F_EoB12	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30	Jean-Philippe Coen



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Français B1-B2 : Expression orale 30SK_F_EoB12	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Manon Huguenot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 389 BSc Thesis Colloquium (Practical Project)

07SMESS389 / Ergänzung (zu anderer Veranstaltung)

Description:

General description:

Students present the result of their practical thesis (ESS 388) to their peers and the group of supervisors and answer questions in a colloquium that is also open to the public.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Module ESS 389 does not need to be booked by students. Instead, it is booked by the school administration upon the release of the ESS 388 grade

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Meredith Christine Schuman

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

ESS 388

Assessment:

Presentation of the Bachelor's Thesis; oral examination; graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. Both assessed components (ESS 388 and ESS 389). If either component is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Earth System Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Kolloquium: praktischer Teil zur Bachelorarbeit (ESS 388) 07BAESS389.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Meredith Christine Schuman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 578 Effective Field Theories for Particle Physics

07SMPHY578DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The focus of the course is on an advanced topic in quantum field theory, namely Effective Field Theories (EFT) and their interplay with dispersion theory. These topics will be discussed both in general terms and with specific phenomenological applications in the context of physics beyond the Standard Model, effective description of the weak interaction, as well as the description of non-perturbative strong interaction at low energies.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course covers the basic concepts of effective field theories (EFTs) and dispersion theory. We will start by introducing the core concept of constructing EFTs and apply them to the low-energy description of the weak interaction and the effective description of heavy physics beyond the Standard Model.

In the next part of the course, we will discuss Chiral Perturbation Theory (ChPT), the low-energy effective theory of Quantum Chromodynamics (QCD). We will briefly discuss the application of this concept to describe a class of theories beyond the SM in which the SM Higgs arises as a composite state of a new confining sector.

The second focus of the course is on dispersion theory and its interplay with EFTs. We will discuss how to make use of the constraints from unitarity of the S-matrix and analyticity of scattering amplitudes, in order to extend the range of validity of the theoretical description compared to pure EFT methods. We will also discuss how to obtain constraints on EFT parameters from unitarity and analyticity. We will discuss the application of these methods both in the context of low-energy strong interaction and physics beyond the Standard Model.

Main topics:

- * Introduction to Effective Field Theories
- * Decoupling and matching
- * Renormalization group resummation
- * The Standard Model Effective Field Theory (SMEFT)
- * Chiral Lagrangians
- * Unitarity of the S-matrix
- * Analyticity and dispersion relations

Learning Outcome:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/teaching/PHY578.html>

Target Groups:

PhD Studenten

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Peter Stoffer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

QFT-I (mandatory) and QFT-II (highly recommended)



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Physics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Effective Field Theories for Particle Physics 07UEPHY578.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:45-16:30	
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Effective Field Theories for Particle Physics 07VLPHY578.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:45-15:30	Adrian Signer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comprehensive Traineeship / Summer School in MAMES

06SM278-507 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core elective approves the completion of a traineeship, summer school or workshop that deals with practical work experience or the study of thematic, theoretical, or methodological issues in relation to Modern Asia or the Middle East. Students need to consult with the program study advisor before booking the module as to confirm that the traineeship/summer school is offered by an accredited institution and can be counted towards their degree.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Completion of a Traineeship/Summer School/Workshop can help students to gain practical work or research experience, deepen thematic knowledge or obtain further conceptual or methodological expertise.

Languages of Instruction:

gemäss Anbieter

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must identify potential host institutions / international organizations / NGS and their programs and organize the stay / completion.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Comprehensive Traineeship / Summer School in MAMES 06PR278-507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Shrey Kapoor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Traineeship / Summer School in MAMES

06SM278-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core elective approves the completion of a traineeship, summer school or workshop that deals with practical work experience or the study of thematic, theoretical, or methodological issues in relation to Modern Asia or the Middle East. Students need to consult with the program study advisor before booking the module as to confirm that the traineeship/summer school is offered by an accredited institution and can be counted towards their degree.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Completion of a Traineeship/Summer School/Workshop can help students to gain practical work or research experience, deepen thematic knowledge or obtain further conceptual or methodological expertise.

Languages of Instruction:

gemäss Anbieter

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must identify potential host institutions / international organizations / NGS and their programs and organize the stay / completion.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Traineeship / Summer School in MAMES 06PR278-508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Shrey Kapoor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Surgery, Infection Control, Pharmacology and Toxicology, Propaedeutics, Animal Nutrition and Feed Science
05SM.210_tpc / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst folgende Veranstaltungen:

- Chirurgie allgemeine (Anteil 2.0 ECTS Credits)
 - Infektionskontrolle (Anteil 0.5 ECTS Credits)
 - Pharmakologie, Toxikologie (Anteil 2.0 ECTS Credits)
 - Propädeutik (Anteil 1.5 ECTS Credits)
 - Tierernährung, Futtermittelkunde (Anteil 2+2 ECTS Credits)
- Inhalte und Lernziele werden bei den Veranstaltungen abgebildet.

ECTS: 10

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, z.T. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annette Liesegang

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch

Die Leistungskontrolle umfasst die Fächer:

- Chirurgie allgemeine (Anteil 2.0 ECTS Credits)
 - Infektionskontrolle (Anteil 0.5 ECTS Credits)
 - Pharmakologie, Toxikologie (Anteil 2.0 ECTS Credits)
 - Propädeutik (Anteil 1.5 ECTS Credits)
 - Tierernährung, Futtermittelkunde (Anteil 2+2 ECTS Credits)
- Termine und Modalitäten werden zu Beginn des Semesters zur Verfügung gestellt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	2nd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Animal Nutrition, Feed Science 05VL.215_tf	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Propaedeutics 05VL.214_pro	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Course			
Infection Prevention, Infection Control 05VL.212_iko	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
General Surgery 05VL.211_chi	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Course			
Pharmacology, Toxicology 05VL.213_ph	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Locomotory System

05SM.220_bw / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Der funktionierende Bewegungsapparat erlaubt dem Säugetierorganismus im Zusammenspiel mit dem intakten Nervensystem die freie räumliche Fortbewegung. "Bewegung ist Leben - Leben ist Bewegung" ist deswegen die Maxime des Orthopäden.

Im Organblock "Bewegungsapparat" werden die strukturellen und funktionellen Voraussetzungen bearbeitet, die im komplexen Zusammenspiel die freie Beweglichkeit des Körpers in all seinen Facetten ermöglichen.

Der Bewegungsapparat besteht strukturell aus dem Skelettgerüst, das über bewegliche Gelenke verbunden ist und durch die Muskulatur, Sehnen und Bänder zusammengehalten wird. Die Bewegung wird funktionell ermöglicht durch die komplexe Interaktion dieser Strukturen, die neurogen gesteuert werden sowie von der Energieproduktion und -verfügbarkeit abhängig sind.

Erkrankungen des Bewegungsapparates wirken sich in erster Linie in Form von Lahmheit oder Lähmung bis zur vollständigen Bewegungsunfähigkeit aus. Als Lahmheit ist das Unvermögen der funktionsgerechten Benutzung einer oder mehrerer Gliedmassen definiert.

Damit ein gestörter Bewegungsablauf erkannt und die Ursache lokalisiert werden kann, muss die physiologische Beweglichkeit des Körpers in allen Variationen (Stehen, Sitzen, Liegen, Aufstehen, Gehen, Traben, Galoppieren, Rennen, etc.) verstanden werden. Dabei sind sowohl die spezie-spezifischen Unterschiede als auch innerhalb einer Spezies die Rassenunterschiede zu berücksichtigen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Das Wissen betrifft:

- die Anatomie des Bewegungsapparates
- den Bewegungsablauf des Körpers in allen Variationen
- das Zusammenspiel von physikalischer Krafteinwirkung und Reaktion des Körpers
- die Symptomatologie und Pathogenese der Erkrankungen des Bewegungsapparates
- die Verknüpfungen zum Metabolismus, der Physiologie, der Labormedizin, der Pathophysiologie, der Endokrinologie und zum Nervensystem
- die therapeutischen und prophylaktischen Massnahmen bei Pathologien des Bewegungsapparates
- die prognostischen Aussichten von Pathologien des Bewegungsapparates
- die Notfallmassnahmen bei Traumapatienten
- die Therapiemöglichkeiten der Frakturbehandlung und Behandlung von Gelenkverletzungen

Das Können umfasst:

- das Durchführen eines orthopädischen Untersuchungsgangs
- das Erkennen von Lahmheiten
- die Identifizierung der betroffene Gliedmasse und die Zuordnung eines pathologischen Prozesses zu einer anatomischen Struktur
- Darstellung von pathologischen Veränderungen des Bewegungsapparates mit bildgebenden Verfahren und deren Interpretation
- Interpretation von Laborveränderungen im Zusammenhang mit dem klinischen Bild
- Prinzipien der Verbände

Languages of Instruction:



Deutsch, z.T. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anton Fürst

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	2nd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Locomotor System 05VL.220_bw	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Blood, Laboratory Medicine, Immune System

05SM.230_bl / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Blut hat wichtige Funktionen inne, wie Transport und Stoffwechsel. Es versorgt alle Teile des Körpers mit lebenswichtigem Sauerstoff, Baustoffen und Energie und sorgt für den Abtransport von Schadstoffen. Krankheiten können entstehen, wenn es zu Verschiebungen in der Zahl oder Zusammensetzung der Blutzellen oder zu Veränderungen des Blutplasmas kommt. Beispielsweise spielen Anämien in der Veterinärmedizin eine wichtige Rolle. Die Anämie ist definiert als eine Verminderung der Hämoglobinkonzentration und/oder des Hämatokrits und/oder der Erythrozytenzahl unter den Referenzbereich. In der klinischen Veterinärmedizin wird vor allem der Hämatokrit als Massstab verwendet.

Anämien können vereinfacht klassifiziert werden in akute oder chronische Blutungsanämien, hämolytische Anämien oder aplastische Anämien und Eisenmangel. Anhand einer Blutuntersuchung können Krankheitsbilder charakterisiert und oft diagnostiziert werden. Die Kenntnisse über die Entstehung des Blutes, seine physiologischen Eigenschaften und von pathologischen Veränderungen sind daher von wesentlicher Bedeutung. Als Tierarzt oder Tierärztin werden Sie sich täglich mit Blutentnahmen und -untersuchungen befassen.

Die Immunorgane haben eine zentrale Bedeutung bei der Selbst-/Fremderkennung und bei der Immunabwehr. Ohne funktionierendes Immunsystem, wie dies z.B. bei Menschen mit AIDS vorkommt, kann der Körper auch einfachste Infektionserreger nicht mehr bekämpfen. In der tierärztlichen Praxis haben Sie ebenfalls täglich mit dem Immunsystem Ihrer Patienten zu tun, sei dies bei Patienten mit Infektionen oder Tumoren oder bei der periodischen/regelmässigen Routineimpfung.

In der klinischen Labordiagnostik werden hauptsächlich Proben untersucht, die von lebenden Patienten stammen. Ziel der klinischen Laboruntersuchung ist die Objektivierung eines klinischen Befundes oder, bei Fehlen einer klaren Symptomatik, die Erkennung des von einem pathologischen Prozess betroffenen Organs. Im Weiteren dient die klinische Labordiagnostik der Überwachung des Therapieerfolges. Kenntnisse der fehlerfreien Probenentnahme, der verwendeten Untersuchungsmethoden und allfälliger tierartlicher Unterschiede sowie der korrekten Interpretation der Resultate sind unabdingbar und werden in der tierärztlichen Praxis täglich zum Einsatz kommen.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse:

Allgemeine und problemorientierte Anamnese bei einem Patienten mit einem Problem des Blutes erheben

Wichtigste diagnostische Labormethoden: Automatische Zellzählung, Trocken- und Nasschemie, Urinuntersuchung, Infektionsdiagnostik (molekulare und immunologische Methoden, direkter und indirekter Erregernachweis), Serumproteinelektrophorese, Coombstest, Blutgruppenbestimmung, Qualitätssicherung im Point-of-Care-Bereich

Referenzwerte, Erstellung und Anwendung

Histologische Struktur des Knochenmarks und der verschiedenen Reifungsstadien der Blutzellen

Morphologische Beurteilung des Knochenmarks, extramedullärer Blutbildungsorgane, zentraler und peripherer Immunorgane inkl. immunhistochemische Methoden

Steuerung der Hämatopoese und den Bedarf an Aufbaustoffen zur Blutbildung



Gastransport sowie die Beeinflussung der Sauerstoffbindung an Hämoglobin durch verschiedene Einflussparameter

Blutgruppen-Eigenschaften bei Tieren und deren Konsequenzen für eine Bluttransfusion

Blutstillung und -gerinnung, deren pathologische Störungen sowie Therapiemöglichkeiten

Struktur, Funktion und Anordnung des lymphatischen Systems und dessen Zellen

Funktionelle Grundlagen der spezifischen und angeborenen Abwehr

Ätiologie, Pathogenese, klinische Symptome, Diagnose, Therapie und Prognose der wichtigsten Erkrankungen des Blutbildungssystems (insbesondere Anämie) und des Immunsystems (einschliesslich Neoplasien) bei den verschiedenen Tierarten

Differentialdiagnosen zu den für den Organblock Blut typischen Leitsymptomen

Wichtige Infektionserkrankungen des Blutsystems und der Immunorgane kennen

Fähigkeiten:

Befunde der klinischen Untersuchung erheben, gewichten und auflisten Probenentnahme- und Injektionstechniken durchführen

Beurteilung von Labormethoden bez. Fehler, Richtigkeit, Präzision, analytische und diagnostische Sensitivität, Spezifität, Effizienz Beurteilung und Interpretation von Laborergebnissen

Zusammensetzung und physiologische Funktionen des Blutes und seiner zellulären und nicht-zellulären Bestandteile erklären, sowie Blutzellen erkennen und differenzieren

Ausstrichherstellung und mikroskopisches Differenzieren von physiologischen und pathologischen Blutaussstrichen, Hämatokritbestimmung

Die wichtigsten Reaktionsmuster (Entzündung, Stress, Infektion) der blutbildenden Organe und der Immunorgane und -gewebe erkennen und interpretieren

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Barbara Riond

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	2nd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Blood, Laboratory Medicine, Immune System 05VL.230_bl	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bacteriology, Mycology

05SM.240_bm / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Gegenstand der Vorlesung sind die Grundlagen der Infektionslehre, der allgemeinen Bakteriologie inkl. Labordiagnostik und Prävention sowie der tiermedizinischen Mykologie. Anschliessend werden im Rahmen der klinischen Bakteriologie tiermedizinisch wichtige Gram-positive Bakterien bearbeitet. Es werden mit dem Schwerpunkt klinische Bakteriologie tiermedizinisch wichtige Gram-negative Bakterien, sowie tiermedizinisch wichtige Pilze bearbeitet.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

- Grundbegriffe der Infektions- und Seuchenlehre erklären
- Grundlagen des Aufbaus, der Genetik und der Funktion von Bakterien erklären
- Die Grundlagen der Pathogenität von Bakterien erklären
- Die Grundlagen der Bakterientaxonomie und -klassifizierung erklären
- Die Grundlagen der Probenahme und Präanalytik für bakteriologische/mykologische Untersuchungen beschreiben
- Die Begriffe Desinfektion und Sterilisation erklären und wichtige Desinfektions- und Sterilisationsverfahren erklären
- Die Empfindlichkeit und Resistenz von Bakterien gegen antibakterielle Chemotherapeutika (Antibiotika) und die Problematik der Antibiotikaresistenz in der Tiermedizin erklären
- Die Einteilung antibakterieller Wirkstoffe und deren Wirkungsmechanismus beschreiben
- Die Grundlagen der Impfung und der passiven Immunisierung bei bakteriellen Krankheiten der Tiere erklären
- Die Vielfalt der Pilze und ihre wichtigen Nutz- und Schadwirkungen erklären
- Die medizinisch wichtigen Strukturen und Funktionen einschliesslich Grundlagen der Pathogenität der Pilze erklären
- Die Labordiagnostik der Pilze beschreiben
- Medizinisch wichtige Sekundärmetaboliten von Pilzen beschreiben (Antibiotika, Mykotoxine)
- Tiermedizinisch relevante durch Pilze verursachte Erkrankungen erklären
- Die Wirkung der tiermedizinisch wichtigen antimykotischen Chemotherapeutika erklären

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sophia Johler-Ilic

Requirements:



Assessment: Präsenz, mündlich

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	2nd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Bacteriology, Mycology I 05VL.240_bm	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Immunology, Pathology

05SM.250_ipa / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst folgende Veranstaltungen:

- Infektionsbiologie (Anteil 1.0 ECTS Credits)
 - Immunologie (Anteil 4.0 ECTS Credits)
 - Pathologie, Immunpathologie (Anteil 3.0 ECTS Credits)
- Inhalte und Lernziele werden bei den Veranstaltungen abgebildet.

ECTS: 8

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Salomé Leibundgut-Landmann

Requirements:

Assessment: Prüfung, Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch:

- Immunologie (Anteil 4.0 ECTS Credits)
- Pathologie, Immunpathologie (Anteil 3.0 ECTS Credits)

Testat, schriftlich Präsenz

- Infektionsbiologie (Anteil 1.0 ECTS Credits)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	2nd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Pathology 05VL.253_pa	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Course			
Immunology 05VL.252_im	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Infection Biology 05VL.251_ibo	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Land Registration Law

02SMNOPM5 / Course

Description:

General description:

Darstellung der Grundzüge des formellen und materiellen Grundbuchrechts: Grundbucheinrichtung, Begriffe und Prinzipien des Grundbuchrechts, Eintragungsvoraussetzungen und Eintragungsverfahren, Aufsichts- und Beschwerdewesen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Art der Durchführung der Lehrveranstaltung wird auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Michel oder Arnet publiziert. Das Modul umfasst einen theoretischen Teil, in dem an der Schnittstelle zum materiellen Immobiliarsachenrecht die Grundkenntnisse des Grundbuchrechts vermittelt werden. Auf dieser Basis wird unter Mitwirkung eines praktizierenden Grundbuchverwalters anhand konkreter Anwendungsfälle die Umsetzung der theoretischen Grundlagen dargestellt.

Die Vorlesung schliesst den (freiwilligen) Besuch eines Grundbuchamtes ein.

Learning Outcome:

Erarbeiten der Grundzüge des formellen und materiellen Grundbuchrechts: Grundbucheinrichtung, Begriffe und Prinzipien des Grundbuchrechts, Eintragungsvoraussetzungen und -verfahren, Aufsichts- und Beschwerdewesen.

Target Groups:

Studierende auf Masterstufe; Studierende des Notariatsprogramms

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials: gemäss Ankündigung in der Vorlesung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Margot Michel

Requirements:

Assessment: Prüfung am Semesterende, Modalität (schriftlich / mündlich) wird nach Stornierungsfrist kommuniziert.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Notariatsstudienprogramm		
Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Grundbuchrecht 02VLNOPM5-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Christoph Rengel Sonia Yanez Criado



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Strukturierte Lehrmodule im Wahlstudienjahr am Universitäts- Kinderspital Zürich

04SMPED21004 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0.2

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

michelle.seiler@kispi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Sämtliche Medizinstudierende des Wahlstudienjahres werden während ihrer zweimonatigen Rotation am Universitäts-Kinderspital Zürich Module spezifischer Fachrichtungen besuchen. Diese Module, welche von Kaderärztinnen und Kaderärzten doziert werden, finden grundsätzlich einmal pro Monat statt und sind ausschliesslich für die Studierenden im Wahlstudienjahr. Das Ziel ist es, strukturierte Lehre anzubieten zu Themen, welche häufig Schwierigkeiten bereiten. Zum Beispiel: wie führe ich eine klinische Untersuchung bei einem Neugeborenen durch? Unter Anleitung einer Kaderärztin wird dies in Kleingruppen direkt am Bett gelehrt. Im Modul Kinderradiologie werden Fragen diskutiert wie "wann ist welche radiologische Untersuchung indiziert? Wie funktioniert ein Ultraschall und welche Fragestellungen können mit einer solchen Untersuchung beantwortet werden? Im Modul Allergologie wird gelehrt wie eine Anaphylaxie erkannt und rasch therapiert werden kann. Ebenso lernen die Studierenden die Grundlagen, wie bei einem Kind eine Gelenksuntersuchung durchgeführt wird und anschliessend kann dies direkt an Patientinnen und Patienten geübt werden. Das Ziel dieser Module ist es, die klinischen Fähigkeiten der Studierenden zu schulen und sie auf den klinischen Alltag in der Weiterbildung vorzubereiten.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Kretschmar

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Strukturierte Lehrmodule im Wahlstudienjahr am Universitäts- Kinderspital Zürich 04KUPED21004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sonja Budäus Barbara Burkhardt Julia Geiger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module **BIO 400 Research Project in Synthetic Biology - iGEM competition**

07SMBIO400 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

This research internship implies active participation in the annual International Genetically Engineered Machine (iGEM) competition (<https://igem.org>). The exact details of the project will be initially discussed with the module leader, with inputs from other appropriate faculty members. The duration of the internship will be typically from March to the official end of the competition (typically in October). The module leader should be contacted in the first place by the team.

Research internships are only offered to Bachelor students, not to students who already registered for the Master.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Depending on the specifics of the project, students will at the end of this module possess several of the following competences:

- Ability to identify an important biological/societal problem
- Design a research project with clear measurable outputs
- Analyse data with adequate statistical methods
- Acquire deepened knowledge about literature, questions and methods within a research project in Synthetic Biology and specific research field linked to the project developed.
- Conduct experiments fairly independently
- Scientific communication & education of the project, its goals, methodology, and results obtained, in academic as well as industry and layman contexts
- Analyse the scientific impact, as well as the societal impact of the project, considering ethics, regulations, production, target groups, etc.
- Summarize all outputs of the project in the wikipage of the iGEM competition

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Cyril Zipfel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Biomedicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Research Project in Synthetic Biology - iGEM competition 07SOBIO400	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Cyril Zipfel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in General Chemistry C for Students of Human Medicine and Dentistry 04SM52CHE105 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

- praktische Tätigkeiten im chemischen Labor
- Herstellung von Lösungen unterschiedlicher Konzentration, Lösungsphänomene
- Verfolgung einer chemischen Reaktion, Kinetik
- Messungen von pH-Werten, Bestimmung einer unbekannten Säure
- Bestimmung der Reduktions- und Oxidationsstärke verschiedener Verbindungen, Herstellung des Daniell-Elementes
- Synthese von Metallkomplexen, Untersuchung von Ligandaustausch- Reaktionen
- Bestimmung der Wasserhärte
- Synthese eines Wirkstoffes
- Durchführung von katalysierten Reaktionen, Vertiefung des chemischen Reaktionsverständnisses
- Praktische stereochemische Aspekte, Ermittlung von ee-Werten, unterschiedliche Eigenschaften von Enantiomeren

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der einfachsten Arbeitstechniken im Labor, wie sie auch in der ärztlichen Praxis durch die Laborantin oder Arztgehilfin täglich auszuführen sind, und deshalb auch dem Mediziner geläufig sein sollten.

Selbständige Durchführung von Experimenten und sicherer Umgang mit Chemikalien.

Vertiefung der Kenntnisse in allgemeiner Chemie durch Schaffung einer direkten, unmittelbaren Beziehung zu den verschiedenen Verbindungen und Reaktionen.

Target Groups:

Students of Medicine and Dentistry in the first year of studies

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Zerbe

Requirements:

Prerequisites: A matriculation for the first year of studies in Medicine and Dentistry is compulsory for the participation in this module or parts of this module.

Assessment: Conduction of all experiments with all required results.
Delivery of all reports with results, conclusions, and exercises.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 170 Fundamentals of Chemistry for Students of Life Sciences

07SMCHE170 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture introduces you to the fundamental aspects of general and inorganic chemistry. It aims at imparting basic chemical knowledge that will be required and applied during further studies in Biology/Biomedicine. The lecture is complemented by the basic lab course in General Chemistry where experimental work in the lab is introduced.

Main topics of the lecture are:

Matter and fundamental laws of Chemistry; elements and atoms; electronic structure and periodic table, chemical bonding; covalent, ionic and metallic bonds; Lewis structures; electronegativity; chemical reactions and equilibria; Bronsted acids and bases; Lewis acids and bases; electrochemistry and redox equilibria; solubilities; formation of complexes; fundamentals of thermodynamics and kinetics; chemistry of the elements of the periodic table from a biological point of view

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Two voluntary self-checks take place during the semester; the points acquired therein can be credited towards the module examination.

Learning Outcome:

All material presented in the lecture is content of the exam. The mentioned topics (above and script) are required.

Target Groups:

Students of Biology, Biomedicine, Earth system sciences or certain minor study programs (including Chemistry for 30 ECTS)

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials:

Script

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Roland K.O. Sigel

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

Written exam

The exam is bilingual (each question in German and English). The German version is binding.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biochemistry		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biochemistry, group 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Chemistry 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Required fundamental modules Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Exercises Chemistry for the Life Sciences 07TUCHE170.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45, from 22.9.	Silke Johannsen Roland K.O. Sigel
Exercises Chemistry for the Life Sciences 07TUCHE170.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, from 21.9.	Silke Johannsen Roland K.O. Sigel
Exercises Chemistry for the Life Sciences 07TUCHE170.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, from 22.9.	Silke Johannsen Roland K.O. Sigel
Exercises Chemistry for the Life Sciences 07TUCHE170.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, from 21.9.	Silke Johannsen Roland K.O. Sigel
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fundamentals of Chemistry for the Life Sciences 07VUCHE170.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, We 13:00-14:45	Roland K.O. Sigel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 265 Evolution and Paleobiology of Plants

07SMBIO265 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The biodiversity of land plants through time is a central topic in the course, including the conquest of land, first traces of plant life on continents, and the evolution of major plant groups. Fossil material will be used to illustrate steps in plant evolution and it is also used as examples for preservation potential and taphonomic considerations (macro-, meso-, and microflora). The relevance of microfloral archives to reconstruct palaeoclimate and paleoecology is discussed. The interaction between land plant evolution, climate changes, mass extinctions and radiation are highlighted, as well as the palaeogeographic and stratigraphic relevance of plant associations through geological time.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

On successful completion of the module, the students should be able to

- describe what the plant fossil record may contain (what is preserved)
- explain the importance of the interactions between evolution of plants, climate and physical environment.
- describe the major steps in plant evolution

Key Skills

On successful completion of the module, the students should be able to

- integrate the dimension of geological time into their understanding of biological events

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elke Schneebeil

Requirements:

Assessment:

Final written exam, essay and multiple-choice questions, in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2022



Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Evolution and Paleobiology of Plants 07VUBIO265	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Elke Schneebeil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master Thesis

05SM.500_ma / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist eine wissenschaftlich ausgerichtete Arbeit aus dem Gebiet der Veterinärmedizin, die von den Studierenden individuell und selbständig während des Masterstudiums verfasst wird.

Die Masterarbeit beinhaltet die Formulierung einer Fragestellung, das Erstellen eines Forschungsplans, die Durchführung der Forschungsarbeit und das Abfassen eines Berichts, der strukturiert, inhaltlich konsistent, klar formuliert und korrekt referenziert ist.

ECTS: 20

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen unter Anleitung mittels wissenschaftlicher Denk- und Arbeitsweise selbständig eine Projektarbeit durchzuführen und in einem Bericht zu dokumentieren.

Zu den Lernzielen der Masterarbeit gehören z.B. (abhängig von der Form der Masterarbeit):

- Die Ziele zu formulieren; eine relevante und präzise Forschungsfrage zu stellen und Hypothesen zu formulieren;
- Die adäquate Forschungsmethode zur Beantwortung einer wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung zu wählen und anzuwenden;
- Die Daten korrekt zu erheben und verständlich darzustellen;
- Die für die Daten geeigneten statistischen Methoden auszuwählen;
- Die Daten korrekt zu analysieren und die Ergebnisse sachlich zu interpretieren;
- Die erhobenen Daten in den Kontext des aktuellen Wissens und - bei patientenorientierten Fragestellungen - in den Kontext der klinischen tierärztlichen Tätigkeit zu stellen;
- Die aus den Daten korrekte Schlussfolgerungen zu ziehen;
- Die Literatur und Quellen zum Thema systematisch und effizient zu recherchieren, kritisch zu bewerten und in der Arbeit korrekt zu zitieren;
- Die ein Literaturverzeichnis korrekt zu erstellen;
- Die einen wissenschaftlichen Bericht strukturiert, inhaltlich konsistent und klar formuliert abzufassen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master Thesis 05VL.500_ma	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Anesthesiology, Diagnostic Imaging, Ophthalmology

05SM.520_cls / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Die Rotationen im Departement für Klinische Diagnostik & Services ("Rotation Clinical Services") betreffen Abteilungen oder Kliniken, welche tierartübergreifende Patientenarten behandeln.

Die Einführung in die Klinik des Veterinärmedizinischen Labors ist zu Beginn der Rotationen, obschon diese Klinik auch Teil der Clinical Services ist.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 4 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Bildgebende Diagnostik (Röntgen): 1 Woche

Ophthalmologie: 1 Woche

Anästhesiologie: 2 Wochen

Klinik für Bildgebende Diagnostik

In der Bildgebung können die Studierenden während einer Woche auf der Röntgenabteilung praktische Fertigkeiten anwenden. Die Studierenden sollen unter Anleitung einer/s MTRA teilweise oder vollständig eine definierte Anzahl und Art von Röntgenstudien erstellen. Während des Praktikums wird eine Besprechung zum Thema Strahlenschutz und praktische Röntgentechnik durchgeführt.

Abteilung für Veterinärophthalmologie

Den klinischen Alltag auf der ophthalmologischen Abteilung des Tierspitals lernen die Studierenden während einer Woche kennen.

Abteilung für Anästhesiologie

Zwei Wochen verbringen die Studierenden auf der Anästhesiologie - entweder ist man in der Kleintierklinik oder in der Grosstierklinik (Pferde und Nutztiere) eingeteilt. Dabei lernen die Studierenden den gesamten Ablauf einer Anästhesie kennen.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Studierende in der Anästhesiologie

...sollen die Medikamente kennen, um ein Tier zu beruhigen, eine Anästhesie einzuleiten und aufrecht zu erhalten; ...sollen die möglichen Vor- und Nachteile von Medikamenten kennen;

...sollen die Medikamente richtig anwenden können.

...sollen einen Anästhesieplan für einen Routinepatienten erstellen können;

...sollen wissen, welche Möglichkeiten es gibt bei einem Tier Schmerzen zu bekämpfen und sollen diese anwenden können.

...sollen für die Anästhesie nötige Geräte zusammensetzen und einen Dichtigkeitstest des Anästhesiegerätes durchführen können.

...sollen den sicheren Arbeitsplatz für eine Anästhesie vorbereiten können (Monitoring, Medikamente, Tuben etc.); ...sollen ein Tier intubieren können.

...sollen wissen, wie bei ausgesuchten Notfällen reagiert werden muss.



...sollen eine Anästhesie überwachen (mit und ohne Monitore) können.

Studierende bei der bildgebenden Diagnostik (Röntgen) ...sollen die Indikationen für ein Röntgen kennen ...sollen kompetent in der praktischen Durchführung der gebräuchlichsten Röntgenprojektionen/ -studien bei den entsprechenden Tierarten sein;

...sollen die theoretisch - technischen Aspekte der Röntgenpraxis wie Belichtung, Beurteilung der Bildqualität und Archivierung vertiefen;

...sollen die Prinzipien des Strahlenschutzes und deren kompetente praktische Umsetzung und Anwendung kennen.

Studierende bei der Ophthalmologie

...sollen die genaue Betrachtung von Augen mittels Lichtquelle und Linsen erlernen;

...sollen pathologische Symptome beim Auge erkennen; ...sollen Differentialdiagnosen und Diagnosen erstellen können;

...sollen die Therapien der wichtigsten/häufigsten Augenerkrankungen verstehen;

...sollen die ersten therapeutischen Massnahmen planen und einen einfachen Therapieplan erstellen können.

...sollen die spezialisierten Instrumente und Therapie-/Operationsmöglichkeiten (über die praxisüblichen hinausgehend) kennenlernen, um den Sinn von Überweisungen aus Praxen zu erkennen.

...sollen die generellen Herangehensweisen für Augenprobleme kennenlernen, um mit einfachen Mitteln, die Aufarbeitung/Diagnostik, Planung der ersten therapeutischen Massnahmen, Literatursuche und Diskussion mit Kollegen und Spezialisten zu ermöglichen.

Course Materials:



Anästhesiologie allgemein:

- Casusfälle mit besonderem Augenmerk auf Anästhesiegeräte repetieren (<http://switchaai.casus.net/>).
- Onlinevorlesungen auf OLAT (Olatkurs "Allgemeine Anästhesiologie" repetieren und Videos anschauen, vor allem das Video über Anästhesiegeräte (http://www.ictvet.uzh.ch/mosing/4_geraete_v4_1mobile.mp4) (jeder Student muss einen Dichtigkeitstest durchführen können!)).
- Unbedingt Medikamente auf OLAT mit Wirkungen und Nebenwirkungen repetieren (Olatkurs "Allgemeine Anästhesiologie").
- Zusätzliche Infomaterialien (Checklisten, SOP Anaesthetic case presentation) vor Rotationsbeginn lesen.

Anästhesiologie bei den Kleintieren:

- Skripten Allgemeine Anästhesie, Spezielle Anästhesie Kleintiere und Dosierungstabellen Kleintiere repetieren.
- Kleintierfälle aus den Vorlesungen repetieren.
- Vertiefung Kleintieranästhesie repetieren.

Anästhesiologie bei den Grosstieren:

- Skripten Allgemeine und spezielle Anästhesie Pferd und Wiederkäuer kennen.
- Anleitung zur Durchführung einer Pferdeanästhesie und SOP Katheter stecken gelesen haben.

Bildgebende Diagnostik (Röntgen):

- Skripte 1. JK zum Thema Strahlenschutz - RadioSurfVet
- Vorlesungsskripte über Bildgebende Diagnostik
- Unterlagen der Praktika im 4. Studienjahr
- Repetieren der Röntgenprojektionen
- CASUS Fälle studieren / repetieren

Ophthalmologie:

- Vorlesungsskript und Vorlesungsunterlagen (Organblock & Vertiefung), Propädeutik
- Weitere Literatur: Slatter's Fundamentals of Veterinary Ophthalmology, D.J. Maggs et al., 6. Auflage, 2017, Saunders
- Podcast 'Augenuntersuch beim Hund': <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16731865252/ CourseNode/101331398149894>
- Podcast 'Ophthalmologie Propädeutik Pferd': <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16731865252/ CourseNode/101331398149894>
- Podcast 'Spaltlampe': <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/16218882101/ CourseNode/95259975219854>
- Operationen am Auge: <https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/16218882101> Abteilung für Anästhesiologie
- Kleintiere

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Kircher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung (z.B. die Labordiagnostik). Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden



regelmäßige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Anesthesiology, Diagnostic Imaging, Ophthalmology	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
05PR.520_cls			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Small Animal Clinic

05SM.530_kt / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Rotationen Kleintierklinik wird von Studierenden mit Schwerpunkt Kleintiere absolviert. Es beinhaltet zur Vertiefung der klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten im Kleintierbereich folgende Fachgebiete: Innere Medizin, Dermatologie, Kardiologie, Onkologie, Reproduktion, Chirurgie, Neurologie, Intensiv- und Notfallmedizin, Zoo- und Heimtiere, Bildgebende Diagnostik (Ultraschall/Befundung) und Anästhesiologie.

Studierende erhalten die Möglichkeit, unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten zu üben und zu vertiefen.

Dabei wird grosser Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sowie die Absolvierung von Notfalldiensten sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen. Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 20 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Kleintierchirurgie: 3 Wochen

Neurologie Kleintiere: 1 Woche

Innere Medizin Kleintiere: 3 Wochen

Dermatologie Kleintiere: 1 Woche

Kardiologie Kleintiere: 1 Woche

Onkologie Kleintiere: 2 Wochen

Kleintierreproduktion: 1 Woche

Zoo- / Heim- und Wildtiere: 3 Wochen

Notfall- und Intensivmedizin: 2 Wochen

Bildgebende Diagnostik (Ultraschall / Befundung): 2 Wochen Anästhesiologie: 1 Woche

Kleintierchirurgie

Im Rahmen der Schwerpunktrotation auf der Kleintierchirurgie wird die Orthopädie, Weichteil- und Onkochirurgie durchlaufen. Die Studierenden nehmen aktiv an Sprechstunden, Röntgenuntersuchungen und Operationen teil. Zudem unterstützen sie die Assistierenden in der Betreuung der stationären Patienten und beim Erstellen der notwendigen Dokumentation.

Während der Rotation in der Orthopädie sowie Weichteilchirurgie nehmen die Studierenden zudem an drei Tagen der Woche an Fortbildungsveranstaltungen der Chirurgie teil.

Neben der zielgerichteten Aufarbeitung der Patienten gehört die Vertiefung praktischer Fähigkeiten (Orthopädischer Untersuchungsgang, Operations-Vorbereitung / Handhygiene, Operations-Assistenz).

Die Studierenden werden einem bestimmten Assistierenden im jeweiligen Team zugeteilt. Zusätzlich wird erwartet, dass die Studierenden während der Rotation eigenständig einen Fall aufarbeiten.

Neurologie Kleintiere

Die Studierenden werden während der Rotation in die tägliche neurologische Sprechstunde integriert, indem sie eine Neurologin / einen Neurologen begleiten. Das generelle Ziel ist das Erkennen und Beschreiben eines neurologischen Problems und dessen systematische Aufarbeitung und Behandlung. Dabei soll möglichst vor dem Einsatz weiterführender Abklärung mit einfachen klinischen Mitteln eine Lokalisation und eine sinnvolle Differentialdiagnose erstellt werden.

Durch Beobachtung des Vorgehens der Neurologen, Diskussion mit ihnen sowie Konsultation von Literatur zum jeweiligen Thema soll das Erlernte Wissen vervollständigt und vertieft werden (Learning on the job). Wenn möglich, sollten die Studierenden so viele Patienten wie möglich während ihres gesamten Aufenthalts an der Klinik verfolgen, um den ganzen Prozess von Abklärung bis Therapie zu sehen. Am Ende der Rotation sollten die



Studierenden die neurologischen Patienten einschätzen können und die diagnostischen und therapeutischen Strategien für die häufigsten neurologischen Erkrankungen kennen.

Innere Medizin, Dermatologie, Kardiologie Kleintiere

Die Studierenden rotieren durch verschiedene Abteilungen der Inneren Medizin Kleintier, um die fachlichen Grundkenntnisse aus den internistischen Vorlesungen in die Praxis umzusetzen und die verschiedenen Bereiche der Kleintiermedizin in Theorie und Praxis intensiv zu erlernen.

Hier sind Neugier und detektivische Fähigkeiten gefragt, wenn es darum geht, die problemorientierte Aufarbeitung von Patienten - vom Erstellen von Problemlisten anhand pathophysiologischer Überlegungen zur Auswahl geeigneter Diagnostik bis hin zur intensiven Therapie - zu begleiten. Die intensive Ausbildung beinhaltet zudem Patientenverantwortung; dies schließt auch die Kommunikation mit den Besitzern ein.

Die Studierenden werden in der Rotationszeit auf der Kleintiermedizin in die fachspezifischen Spezial-Sprechstunden Kardiologie und Dermatologie eingebunden, wo sie sich bei den jeweiligen Spezialisten wertvolle Fachkenntnisse aneignen können.

Onkologie Kleintiere

In der Rotation Onkologie werden die Studierenden in die onkologische Sprechstunde mit einbezogen. Sie sind bei Abklärungen neuer Tumorpatienten dabei, folgen den assistierenden Tierärztinnen / Tierärzten in der Aufarbeitung, Diagnostik und den Gesprächen mit den Besitzern. Sie beteiligen sich an den Fallbesprechungen der Abteilung und nehmen an den wöchentlich stattfindenden Weiterbildungen des Teams teil. Neben den Abklärungen folgen sie den Patienten in die Chemotherapie und Strahlentherapie, wo sie mit den jeweiligen Abläufen vertraut, gemacht werden.

Kleintierreproduktion

Während der Rotation bei der Kleintierreproduktion begleiten und helfen die Studierenden aktiv den Assistenz- und Obertierärzten/-tierärztinnen bei der Erhebung der Anamnese und Untersuchung von Patienten. Zudem helfen die Studierenden aktiv beim Erstellen von Problemlisten und begleiten die Tierärzte/Tierärztinnen bei der Durchführung weiterführender gynäkologischer oder andrologischer Untersuchungen. Neben der Aufarbeitung der Fälle assistieren die Studierenden auch bei Operationen und helfen bei der Erstellung der postoperativen Betreuungspläne der Patienten. Darüber hinaus erweitern die Studierenden ihre Kenntnisse im Bereich der Neonatologie und Pädiatrie.

Zoo-, Heim- und Wildtiere

In der Klinik für Zoo-, Heim- und Wildtiere sind die Studierenden an der Versorgung der stationären Patienten im laufenden Klinikalltag beteiligt und nehmen an der Sprechstunde teil. Die Studierenden untersuchen Patienten selbstständig und stellen diese auch in den Teambesprechungen ("Klinikrounds") vor.

Neben grundlegenden Kenntnissen in der Propädeutik erwerben sie praktische und theoretische Fähigkeiten in den Bereichen der bildgebenden Diagnostik, Chirurgie, Anästhesie, Verbandslehre, innere Medizin und Ophthalmologie.

Im Bereich Labordiagnostik werden sie in die Schnell- und Notfalldiagnostik, die bei einer fachgerechten Untersuchung von Heimsäuger-, Vogel- und Reptilienpatienten Anwendung findet, eingearbeitet.

Außerdem lernen sie vogel- und reptilienspezifische Aspekte der Virologie, Bakteriologie, Mykologie und Parasitologie kennen.

Notfall- und Intensivmedizin

Die Studierenden sind in den Rotationen bei der Notfallversorgung und auf der Intensivstation der Kleintierklinik eingeplant. Von der Versorgung von Notfallpatienten am Tag und am Abend bis hin zur intensiv-medizinischen Betreuung bekommen die Studierenden hier eine solide Grundlagenausbildung für Notfälle jeder Art.

Bildgebende Diagnostik (Ultraschall / Befundung)

Die Studierenden erhalten vertiefte Einblicke in die Befundung von Röntgenstudien wie auch in die Ultraschalldiagnostik. Während der Befundung von Röntgenstudien erhalten die Studierenden einen Fall zugeteilt,



welchen sie vorbereiten und am Ende der Woche im Plenum diskutieren. Im Ultraschall begleiten sie die / den diensthabende:n Radiologin / Radiologen, vertiefen dabei ihr Wissen und lernen dabei das Handling mit dem Tier während einer Ultraschalluntersuchung kennen.

Anästhesiologie

Die Studierenden haben die Wahl in dieser Rotation die Anästhesisten am Tag oder den/die Assistierende:n im Pikettdienst, abends/nachts und am Wochenende zu begleiten. Wählen die Studierenden aus, den/die Assistierende:n am Abend/in der Nacht zu begleiten, dann haben sie die Möglichkeit, nach den Kliniköffnungszeiten für Anästhesienotfälle vor Ort mitzuhelfen diese Patienten zu betreuen. Während dem Tag erholen sie sich von den Einsätzen in der Nacht und am Wochenende. Die Lernziele bleiben die Gleichen wie in der Kernrotation Anästhesiologie. Zusätzlich sollen die Studierenden in der Lage sein, eine Aufwachphase selbstständig zu überwachen und zu erkennen, wann eingeschritten werden muss.

ECTS: 28

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carla Rohrer Bley

Requirements:

Assessment: Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung. Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmäßige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Small Animal Clinic 05PR.530_kt	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Farm Animal Clinic

05SM.540_nt / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Rotationen Nutztierklinik wird von Studierenden mit Schwerpunkt Nutztiere absolviert. Es beinhaltet zur Vertiefung der klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten im Nutztierbereich folgende Fachgebiete: Innere Medizin, Reproduktion (Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie), Nutztierchirurgie, Ambulanz und Bestandesmedizin, Notfallmedizin, Schweinemedizin und Veterinary public health. Studierende erhalten die Möglichkeit, unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten zu üben und zu vertiefen.

Dabei wird grosser Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sowie die Absolvierung von Notfalleinsätzen sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen. Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen

20 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Nutztierchirurgie: 3 Wochen

Innere Medizin Nutztiere: 3 Wochen

Ambulanz (Fahrten): 3 Wochen

Reproduktion (Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie): 2 Wochen Variabel (Chirurgie, Innere Medizin oder Ambulanz): 1 Wochen Notfallmedizin: 3 Wochen

Bestandesmedizin (Intensivwoche): 1 Woche Schweinemedizin / AgroVet Strickhof: 3 Wochen Veterinary Public Health Nutztiere: 1 Woche

Innere Medizin, Chirurgie, Reproduktion, Ambulanz und Bestandesmedizin, Notfall

Die Schwerpunktstudierenden verbringen einen Teil ihrer Rotationszeit an der Klinik für Wiederkäuer. In der Klinik werden Patienten aus der Inneren Medizin, Weichteilchirurgie, Orthopädie, Reproduktionsmedizin untersucht, besprochen und behandelt. Neben dem Klinikalltag, können sie am wöchentlichen Kursprogramm der Klinik für Wiederkäuer teilnehmen (Journalclub, Seminaren).

Bei der Ambulanz begleiten die Studierenden die Tierärzte/Tierärztinnen in der Fahrpraxis und lernen verschiedene Betriebe kennen. Die Studierenden werden zudem an Ausfahrten zur Bestandsbetreuung und -diagnostik teilnehmen sowie aktiv in der Ergebnisauswertung eingebunden.

Der Notfalldienst der Wiederkäuerklinik ist gemeinsam organisiert, sodass sowohl Fälle aus der Chirurgie, Innere Medizin und Reproduktion in dieser Rotation betreut werden. Es ist jeweils ein Tierarzt/Tierärztin vor Ort, sodass Studierende immer in unter direkter Supervision eines Tierarztes/einer Tierärztin handeln.

Schweinemedizin / AgroVet Strickhof

Studierende in den praktischen Semestern sollen das in den Vorlesungen vermittelte Wissen anhand praktischer Fälle und Tätigkeiten vertiefen.

Neben Grundlagen wie dem Umgang mit Schweinen und Charakteristika der modernen Schweinehaltung stehen die Krankheiten der Schweine im Mittelpunkt. Die Fälle werden systematisch (Anamnese, klinische Untersuchung des Einzeltiers, Bestandesuntersuchung, Benennung von Verdachts- und Differentialdiagnosen, Diagnostische Massnahmen, kurz- und mittelfristige Therapiepläne) aufgearbeitet. Ausserdem werden Routinetätigkeiten wie künstliche Besamung, Kastration der Saugferkel, kleiner chirurgischer Eingriffe oder Impfungen durchgeführt. Weiterhin werden diagnostische Massnahmen wie die Entnahme von Kot- und Nasentupferproben, Blutproben, Liquor- oder Gelenkspunktionen, Hautgeschabsel oder Sektionen eingeübt. Grundlagen der Impfprophylaxe, Entwurmung, und der Applikation von Medikamenten sind ebenfalls Bestandteil der Übungen.

Veterinary Public Health Nutztiere

Während einer Woche werden Nutztier-relevante Aspekte aus dem VPH- Bereich als Themenblöcke bearbeitet:

Thema 1: Fleischgewinnung / sicheres Fleisch Thema 2: Salmonellen: als positives MFU-Ergebnis / als Zoonose

Thema 3: Mastitis, Resistenzen, Antibiogramm Thema 4: aktuelle Tierseuche



Thema 5: Tierschutz bei Nutztieren / beim Schlachten Die Erarbeitung erfolgt im Rahmen von Exkursionen, Vorlesungen, Seminaren, Laborarbeiten und Selbststudium.

ECTS: 28

Learning Outcome:

Studierende bei der Wiederkäuerklinik

...können einen klinischen Vorbericht (vollständige Anamneseerhebung) erheben
...lernen den Umgang mit Tierbesitzern und Tieren ...können eine exakte klinische Untersuchung durchführen ...können abnormale klinische Befunde erheben ...können eine Problem- und Differentialdiagnosenliste erstellen ...können einen logischen und adäquaten diagnostischen Plan erstellen ...können fallrelevante Röntgenbilder und Ultraschalluntersuchungen interpretieren
...verstehen Gründe für die Therapien
...können einen Behandlungsplan erstellen ...können einen Notfall erkennen
...können Kostenschätzungen durchführen
...können einen Besitzer- bzw. Tierarztbericht erstellen ...kommunizieren in jeweils passenden Ausdrücken mit Besitzern, Pflegern und Tierärzten in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form ...kommunizieren mit Fachpersonen: Strukturierte Kommunikation / Diskussion medizinischer Probleme unter Tierärzten ...wissen, wann ein Fall an einen Spezialisten verwiesen werden muss; eigene Grenzen erkennen und entscheiden, welche Fälle eine Behandlung durch einen Spezialisten bedürfen.

Studierende bei der Wiederkäuerchirurgie ...können eine aseptische Präparation eines Patienten durchführen ...kennen die systematische Exploration eines Abdomens; ...können eine systematische Exploration durchführen.

...kennen das Wundmanagement kennen bzw. können es durchführen.

Studierende auf der Reproduktionsmedizin der Wiederkäuer ...können eine gynäkologische Untersuchung durchführen ...können eine Euteruntersuchung durchführen ...können eine Puerperalkontrolle durchführen ...können eine klinische Untersuchung eines Neonaten durchführen ...kennen lokale Euterbehandlungen kennen und können diese durchführen

Studierende im Notfall bei der Wiederkäuerklinik ...lernen häufige Gründe für Notfälle bei Wiederkäuern kennen ...können lebensbedrohlicher Zustände bei im Notfalldienst eingelieferten Patienten (Triage) erkennen; ...kennen die Behandlung von Notfallpatienten; ...lernen praktischer Fähigkeiten (z.B. klinische Untersuchung, Notfallprozeduren mit erster Hilfe, wie z.B. Wundbehandlung, Frakturstabilisierung, etc.)
...können akute Schmerzzustände erkennen; ...kennen die Behandlung von Schmerzen.
...helfen bei Notfalloperationen mit
...können stationäre Patienten überwachen.
...lernen praktische Fähigkeiten wie Injektionen, Blutentnahmen, Tablettengabe, Flüssigkeitstherapie
...lernen des praktischen Umgangs und Handlings von Patienten, auch von weniger vertrauten Spezies
...erkennen und interpretieren abnormer Befunde; ...können Patienten überwachen bei möglichen Medikamentennebenwirkungen

Studierende bei der Ambulanz und Bestandesmedizin ...können die SOP (standard operational procedures) im Stall oder auf dem Felde beim Tierbesitzer, wie man sie an den Kliniken lernt; adaptieren

Studierende bei der Schweinemedizin

...können eine klinische Untersuchung von Schweinen und Bestandesuntersuchung durchführen
... Umwelteinflüsse kennen erkennen und kennen die Managementmassnahmen in Bezug auf die Tiergesundheit
...können von Betriebsaufzeichnungen und Leistungsdaten interpretieren ...kennen der Routineabläufe in einem Schweinebestand

Veterinary Public Health Nutztiere

Ziel ist, dass die Studierenden verschiedene Schnittstellen zwischen VPH und der Nutztierpraxis kennenlernen und



deren Bedeutung einschätzen können.

- Thema 1: Studierende kennen die verschiedenen Kontrollen zur Gewährleistung der Sicherheit von Fleisch auf Stufe Schlachtbetrieb (Schlachttieruntersuchung, Fleischuntersuchung, Selbstkontrollpflicht)
- Thema 2: Studierende verstehen die Grundlagen der Mikrobiologischen Fleischuntersuchung
- Thema 3: Studierende kennen die Bedeutung verschiedener euterpathogener Erreger und können Mastitisdiagnostik und Resistenzprüfung eigenständig durchführen
- Thema 4: Studierende können die Bedrohungslage respektive einen Ausbruch einer Tierseuche mit nachfolgenden Massnahmen korrekt einschätzen und erklären.
- Thema 5: Studierende kenne die verschiedenen «Problemfelder»

Course Materials:

- Innere Medizin, Chirurgie, Notfall
- Inhalt der Nutztierchirurgie-Skripten wissen
- Propädeutik Skripten
- Skripten der Nutztier-Medizin
- Merkblatt für Praktikum

Reproduktion (Geburtshilfe und Gynäkologie)

- Vorlesungsunterlagen zur Gynäkologie, Andrologie, Geburtshilfe, Neonatologie und Assitierten Reproduktion beim Rind studieren.
- Gynäkologische Propädeutik beim Rind (gelbes Heft) studieren
- Geburtshilfe (OLAT-Kurs "Geburtshilfe beim Rind") studieren.
- Während der Rotation bei Grunert/Berchtold "Fertilitätsstörungen beim Rind", Richter/Götze "Tiergeburtshilfe", McKinnon/Voss "Equine Reproduction" und Szenci et al. «Bovine Prenatal, Perinatal, and Neonatal Medicine» (sind in den Bibliotheken vorhanden) die in der Klinik vorgekommenen Krankheiten nachlesen. Abteilung für Ambulanz und Bestandesmedizin
- Gynäkologische Propädeutik beim Rind (gelbes Heft) studieren
- OLAT-Kurs "Geburtshilfe beim Rind" studieren
- «Geburtshilfe» (blaues Heft) studieren
- «Ambulanz-Büechli» (weisses Heft) studieren und bereithalten

Schweinemedizin / AgroVet Strickhof -Vorlesungsunterlagen

- Skript Propädeutik Schwein VPH Nutztiere
- Gynäkologische Propädeutik beim Rind (gelbes Heft) studieren
- Vorlesungsunterlagen zur Gynäkologie, Andrologie und Assitierten Reproduktion beim Rind studieren.
- Unterlagen zur Bestandesmedizin aufarbeiten AgroVet Strickhof Tage

Veterinary Public Health Nutztiere

- VPH-Unterlagen 3. Jahr zum Schlachtprozess und Schlachthygiene repetieren
- VPH-Unterlagen 3. Jahr zu Mastitis repetieren Alle weiteren Unterlagen werden am ersten Tag im Rahmen der Einführung abgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Christian Gerspach

Requirements:

Assessment:

Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung. Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden



regelmäßige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Farm Animal Clinic 05PR.540_nt	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Equine Clinic

05SM.550_pf / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Rotationen Pferdeklinik wird von Studierenden mit Schwerpunkt Pferd absolviert. Es beinhaltet zur Vertiefung der klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten im Pferdebereich folgende Fachgebiete: Chirurgie, Innere Medizin, Reproduktion, Notfallmedizin, Anästhesiologie und Bildgebende Diagnostik. Studierende erhalten die Möglichkeit, unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten ("Hands on") zu üben und zu vertiefen. Studierende werden intensiv in das praktische Arbeiten integriert. Es wird im Besonderen auf das Erlernen von praktischen Fertigkeiten (inkl. Kommunikationsfähigkeiten), eingegangen, auf das Erstellen von Behandlungsplänen nach Prinzipien von Evidence-based Medicine, antibiotic/microbial stewardship und Good Veterinary Practice, und es werden auf Tierschutz-relevante Aspekte eingegangen. Dabei wird großer Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sowie die Absolvierung von Nachtdiensten sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 20 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Pferdechirurgie: 6 Wochen

Innere Medizin Pferd: 6 Wochen

Notfallmedizin (Critical Care Pferd): 4 Wochen Reproduktion Pferd: 2 Wochen

Bildgebung Grosstier (weitere bildgebende Modalitäten): 2 Wochen Anästhesiologie Grosstier: 1 Woche

Klinik für Pferdechirurgie

Die Rotation auf der Klinik für Pferdechirurgie dient dazu, die Anwendung des erlernten Wissens im klinischen Alltag zu üben sowie die theoretischen und praktischen Fertigkeiten zu erweitern. Die Studierenden beteiligen sich aktiv bei der Versorgung der sich in stationärer Behandlung befindlichen Pferde sowie der diagnostischen Aufarbeitung neuer Patienten und assistieren bei Operationen. Einige Aufgaben wie Medikamentengabe und Wundtoiletten übernehmen die Studierenden nach entsprechender Einweisung eigenverantwortlich. Des Weiteren wird Wert auf die praktische Ausbildung von essentiellen Fertigkeiten wie Verbände anlegen, chirurgischer Händedesinfektion und korrektes Anlegen von Handschuhen, Durchführung intravenöser Injektionen und Legen von Venenverweilkathetern gelegt. Diese Fertigkeiten können unter tierärztlicher Supervision in der klinischen Praxis geübt werden.

Klinik für Pferdemedizin

Die Studierenden absolvieren die Rotation auf der Klinik für Pferdemedizin um das Basiswissen aus den internistischen Vorlesungen in die Praxis umzusetzen und die verschiedenen Bereiche der Inneren Medizin des Pferdes in Theorie und Praxis intensiv zu erlernen.

Hier sind Neugier und detektivische Fähigkeiten gefragt, wenn es darum geht, die problem-orientierte Aufarbeitung von Patienten - vom Erstellen von Problemlisten anhand pathophysiologischer Überlegungen zur Auswahl geeigneter Diagnostik bis hin zur intensiven Therapie - zu begleiten.

Studierende haben zugewiesene Fälle, die sich auch auf der Visite vorstellen und in deren Behandlung sie aktiv eingebunden sind. Die Studierenden übernehmen Aufgaben teilweise eigenverantwortlich nach Absprache mit Assistenztierärzten/-tierärztinnen (z.B.

Medikamentenapplikation, Infusionstherapie, intensivmedizinische Überwachung, POC Labor Untersuchungen) und teilweise unter Supervision eines Assistenztierarztes/-tierärztin (z.B. Katheter stecken, Blutentnahme, Assistenz bei invasiven bzw. weiterführenden Untersuchungen wie Endoskopie, Ultraschall, Liquorentnahme, Rektaluntersuchung).

Notfallmedizin (Critical Care Pferd)



Der Notfalldienst der Pferdeklunik ist gemeinsam organisiert, sodass sowohl Fälle aus der Pferdechirurgie, Innere Medizin für Pferde, Reproduktion und Ophthalmologie in dieser Rotation betreut werden. Es sind ständig ein oder mehrere Tierärzte/Tierärztinnen vor Ort, sodass Studierende immer in unter direkter Supervision eines Tierarztes/einer Tierärztin handeln. Die Studierenden absolvieren die Rotation im Notfallbetrieb der Pferdeklunik, um das Basiswissen aus den internistischen und chirurgischen Vorlesungen in die Praxis umzusetzen und die verschiedenen Bereiche der Notfallmedizin bei Pferden in Theorie und Praxis intensiv zu erlernen. Hier sind Belastbarkeit, detektivische Fähigkeiten und schnelles Denken gefragt, wenn es darum geht, Notfall- Patienten in gemäss einer Triage aufzuarbeiten und zu behandeln. Mithilfe bei Operationen im Rahmen vom Notfalldienst ist ebenfalls Bestandteil dieser Rotation. Ein zweiter Schwerpunkt dieser Rotation ist die Betreuung und Überwachung von Intensivpatienten an der Pferdeklunik.

Die Studierenden übernehmen Aufgaben teilweise eigenverantwortlich nach Absprache mit Assistenztierärzten/-tierärztinnen und teilweise unter Supervision eines Assistenztierarztes/-tierärztin.

Reproduktion Pferd

Studierenden vom Schwerpunkt Pferd haben die Möglichkeit während einer Woche auf der Klinik der Reproduktion unter Supervision praktische Tätigkeiten der Geburtshilfe zu üben und vertiefen. Zusätzlich wird von April bis Juli eine Praktikumswoche in Avenches auf dem Schweizerischen Nationalgestüt angeboten.

Klinik für Bildgebende Diagnostik

Abteilung für Anästhesiologie

Studierende mit Schwerpunkt Pferd sind, anschliessend an die zwei Wochen Kernrotation, eine weitere Woche auf der Abteilung für Anästhesiologie eingeteilt. Sie können so weiter in der Pferdeanästhesie mitarbeiten und die erlernten Fähigkeiten der vergangenen 1 Wochen anwenden. Bei Routinepatienten dürfen sie die Anästhesie vorbereiten und helfen durchzuführen, Jugularis Katheter stecken, intubieren, Monitoring am anästhesierten Patienten anbringen, Flüssigkeitstherapie steuern und einen postoperativen Analgesieplan entwerfen.

ECTS: 28

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Colin Schwarzwald

Requirements:

Assessment: Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung (z.B. die Labordiagnostik). Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmässige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Equine Clinic 05PR.550_pf	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotation Biomedical Research

05SM.562_bf / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Rotation Biomedizinische Forschung wird von Studierenden mit Schwerpunkt Biomedizinische Forschung absolviert. Während den insgesamt sechzehn Wochen Schwerpunktrotation werden die Studierenden in die Forschung und das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten eingeführt. Sie erhalten die Möglichkeit unter Supervision eine Forschungsarbeit zu erarbeiten, welche nachher als Masterarbeit weitergeführt werden kann.

ECTS: 20

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Enni Markkanen
Urs Meyer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Rotation Biomedical Research 05PR.562_bf	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotation Veterinary Public Health

05SM.564_vph / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Rotationen Veterinary Public Health wird von Studierenden mit Schwerpunkt VPH absolviert. Es beinhaltet die Vertiefung des theoretischen Wissens sowie praktischer Tätigkeiten in folgenden Themengebieten: One Health, Fleischgewinnung, Fleisch- und Milcherzeugnisse, Fisch/Aquakulturen, Geflügel/Eier, Bienen/Honig, Rückstände, Antibiotikaresistenzen, Tierseuchen/Zoonosen, Labor, Schlachthof, Veterinäramt und FTVT (fachtechnisch verantwortliche:r Tierarzt/Tierärztin. Ziel ist die Annäherung an die Anforderungen an die beruflichen Qualifikationen amtlicher Tierärzte/Tierärztinnen.

Die Inhalte werden im Rahmen von Vorlesungen, Kolloquien, Workshops, Selbststudium, Vorträgen, Betriebsbesuchen und Praktika vermittelt.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 16 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

One Health und präventive Veterinärmedizin: 4 Wochen

Fleischgewinnung: 2 Wochen

Geflügelfleischkette und Laborpraktikum: 2.5 Wochen

Milcherzeugnisse, Fleischerzeugnisse, Fisch: 1.5 Wochen

Rückstände, Resistenzen, Tierseuchen, Honig/Bienen, FTVT Kurs: 2 Wochen

Schlachthofpraktikum: 1-2 Wochen

Veterinäramtpraktikum: 2-3 Wochen

One Health

In einem vierwöchigen Themenblock erhalten die Studierenden Einblick in das Gebiet One Health. Dabei sollen die Zusammenhänge der Gesundheit von Mensch, Tier und Umwelt beleuchtet und One Health Herausforderungen besprochen werden.

Fleischgewinnung

In diesem Themenbereich wird der Fokus gezielt auf all jene Massnahmen gelegt, welche zu «sicherem Fleisch» beitragen. Namentlich gehören die Schlachthygiene und Selbstkontrollpflicht, die Schlacht tieruntersuchung und Fleischuntersuchung (pathologisch- anatomische Beurteilung von Organveränderungen), die Mikrobiologische Fleischuntersuchung sowie die Entsorgung tierischer Nebenprodukte.

Geflügel- und Laborpraktikum

Zum einen werden Kenntnisse über die integrierte Geflügelfleischkette sowie über Eier als Lebensmittel vermittelt. In diesem Zusammenhang wird auch die Bedeutung von Zoonoseerregern (Salmonellen, Campylobacter) besprochen.

Zum anderen werden im Rahmen eines Praktikums grundlegende Labormethoden wie beispielsweise kulturell-mikrobiologische sowie auch molekularbiologische Methoden erlernt.

Milcherzeugnisse, Fleischerzeugnisse, Fisch



Dabei werden Themen wie Milchverarbeitung, Milcherzeugnisse, Fleischverarbeitung, Fleischerzeugnisse, Aquakulturen und Fisch als Lebensmittel besprochen. Dazu werden jeweils die rechtlichen Grundlagen (der EU und CH) beigezogen und es wird ein Augenmerk auf Qualitätsmanagement-Systeme gelegt.

Rückstände, Antibiotikaresistenzen, Tierseuchen, Honig/Bienen, FTVT Kurs

Während dieser beiden Wochen werden verschiedene VPH-relevante Themen beleuchtet und deren Bedeutung erläutert. Zudem muss der Kurs zum/zur fachtechnisch verantwortlichen Tierärztin/Tierarzt (FTVT) absolviert werden.

Schlachthofpraktikum

Im Rahmen des Aufenthaltes an einem Schlachthof sollen insbesondere die Schlachtier- und Fleischuntersuchung praktisch geübt werden. Zudem sollen zahlreiche weitere Aufgabengebiete von amtlichen Tierärzten und amtlichen Fachassistenten am Schlachtbetrieb kennengelernt werden.

Veterinäramt

Während des Praktikums auf einem kantonalen Veterinäramt sollen die Strukturen sowie die vielfältigen und breit gefächerten Aufgaben des öffentlichen Veterinärwesens kennengelernt werden.

ECTS: 20

Learning Outcome: One Health

- Erkennen von «One Health» Herausforderungen und diese begründen können
- Elemente eines sozio-ökologischen Systems strukturieren und einzelne Aspekte qualitativ und quantitativ analysieren können
- Themenfelder Wirkstoff-Resistenzen, Feed to Food, Mensch-Tier-Beziehung und Zoonosen aus verschiedenen Perspektiven erklären können
- Methoden der Co-Produktion (Transdisziplinäres Arbeiten) bezeichnen und den Mehrwert der Zusammenarbeit verschiedener Disziplinen darstellen können
- Anhand von exemplarischen Fallbeispielen klinische und diagnostische Informationen interpretieren, auf die zugrundeliegenden Probleme schliessen und dementsprechende therapeutische Massnahmen und vorbeugende Programme erarbeiten und erläutern können

Fleischgewinnung

- Grundlagen amtlicher Kontrollen: Ziele, Vorgehen und praktische Durchführung von Schlachtieruntersuchung STU, Fleischuntersuchung FU (inkl. Pathologisch-anatomischer Beurteilung von Organveränderungen) sowie mikrobiologischer Fleischuntersuchung MFU kennen
- Schlachthygiene: Benennen von Schlachtprozessstufen, welche zur Oberflächenkontamination von Schlachtierkörpern beitragen und erklären, wie der Schlachtbetrieb die Schlachthygiene im Rahmen der Selbstkontrolle systematisch überwachen muss/kann. (Schlachtierkörper- Kontrollen, Reinigungs- und Desinfektionskontrollen)
- Verschiedene Wege der Entsorgung tierischer Nebenprodukte beschreiben können
- Erarbeitung der nationalen und internationalen rechtlichen Grundlagen im Selbststudium

Geflügelfleischkette und Laborpraktikum

- Grundlagen der Geflügelfleischproduktion in der Schweiz kennen: Haltungsformen in der Geflügelmast, Geflügelkrankheiten, Schlachttechnologie sowie STU/FU in der Geflügelschlachtung, Zerlegung und Verarbeitung von Geflügelfleisch
- Grundlagen des Lebensmittels EI kennen: Produktion, Qualitätsparameter, Haltbarkeit, Mikrobiologie
- Beschreiben von Campylobacter sowie Salmonellen als latente Zoonoseerreger
- Erlernen und selbständige Durchführung verschiedener Labormethoden .Kulturell-mikrobiologisch: Mastitisdiagnostik, Keimzählung, Antibiogramme u.a.
- .Molekularbiologisch: PCR konventionell / real-time, MALDI-TOF-MS u.a.



Milcherzeugnisse, Fleischerzeugnisse, Fisch

- Grundlagen «Milch»: Beschreibung der Milchgewinnung mittels Melkro sowie der Milchpulverherstellung (Rohmilchqualität, Technologie, HACCP, Produktkontrolle). Dazu die gesetzlichen Grundlagen zu Milch und Milcherzeugnissen anwenden können.
- Grundlagen «Fleisch»: Herstellung von Kochpökelwaren, Brühwurstwar Rohwurstwaren (Technologie, HACCP, Produktkontrolle) unter Zuhilfenahme gesetzlicher Grundlagen analysieren können
- Grundlagen der Fischmast kennen: Haltung, Fütterung und Schlachten von Fischen
- Zoonosepotential erklären, welches von Fisch und Krustentieren ausgeht

Rückstände, Antibiotikaresistenzen, Tierseuchen, Honig/Bienen, FTVT Kurs

- Ausgewählte Beispiele an Rückständen (z.B. Antibiotika...) sowie Resistenzproblematiken erläutern können
- Die Bedrohungslage respektive einen Ausbruch einer Tierseuche mit nachfolgenden Massnahmen korrekt einschätzen und in einem Vortrag erklären können.
- Grundlagen zu Bienen als Nutztiere kennen: Bienenhaltungsformen, Bienenkrankheiten / -seuchen, Eigenheiten der Lebensmittelmatrix Honig, Infant Botulismus
- FTVT: Tiergesundheitsaspekte, Fütterungsarzneimittel und deren Anwendung

Schlachthofpraktikum

- Schlacht tieruntersuchung bei Rind, Schwein, evtl. andere Tierarten: Kontrolle Begleitdokument, Kontrolle Einhaltung Tierschutzbestimmungen, Massnahmenim Anschluss an die Schlacht tieruntersuchung
- Fleischuntersuchung: Durchführung und Massnahmen im Anschluss (Beurteilung Genuss tauglichkeit)
- Weitere Untersuchungen: Trichinellenuntersuchung, Mikrobiologische Fleischuntersuchung
- Probenahmen: z.B. für nationalen Rückstandskontrollplan, MFU-Proben, Oberflächenproben von Schlacht tierkörpern und Einrichtungsgegenständen (Hygieneüberwachung Räume, Geräte, Personal, Prozesse, Reinigung, Desinfektion, Eigenkontrolle, Schlachthygiene etc. gemäß § 17; den Grundsätzen der guten Hygienepaxis und des HACCPKonzeptes.)
- Inspektionen und Berichte: Beurteilung Schlachthygiene, Beurteilung Gebindekonzept, Beurteilung Selbstkontrollkonzept, Beanstandung bei Genussuntauglichkeit

Vetrinär amtpraktikum

- Grundsätzliches: Strukturen und Aufgaben amtlicher Tierärzte; Vorbereitung/Durchführung/Nachbereitung von Kontrollen, Erkennen von Mängeln und Wege zur Behebung (Mängelschreiben, Verfügung mit Rechtsmittelbelehrung, Anzeige); amtliche Datenbanken
- Lebensmittel: Betriebskontrollen (z.B. Schlachtbetrieb, Zerlegebetrieb, Verarbeitungsbetrieb, Kühlhaus etc.); Selbstkontrolle/Hygienekontrolle in Lebensmittelbetrieben
- Tiergesundheit/Tierseuchen: Bekämpfung und Monitoring ausgewählter Tierseuchen (z.B. BVD u.a.), Tierseuchenklassen und Tierseuchenmeldesystem; Arbeiten mit TRACES (Einfuhr/Ausfuhr von Heim- und Nutztieren sowie Produkten tierischen Ursprungs); Kadaversammelstellen, amtstierärztliche Gesundheitszeugnisse, Tierverkehr Rinder / Equiden
- Tierschutz: Bewilligungen Wildtierhaltungen / Zoos, Ausstellungen, Tierheime etc.; Tiertransportkontrollen; Kontrollen von Tierschutzmeldungen und im Rahmen der Primärproduktion; Tierversuchsbewilligungen; Problemkreis gefährliche Hunde
- TAM/Veterinärberufe: Kontrolle tierärztlicher Privatapotheken, Kontrollen im Rahmen der Primärproduktion, Bewilligungen im Tierärztesektor

Course Materials:

- VPH 1 -Unterlagen zum Schlachtprozess und Schlachthygiene repetieren
- VPH 2 -Unterlagen zu Tierseuchen und Tierarzneimitteln repetieren
- Unterlagen zu Mastitis repetieren
- Homepage <https://www.blv.admin.ch>; Bereiche 'Lebensmittel und Ernährung' sow 'Tiere'
- Relevante Gesetztestexte (Gesetze, Verordnungen, Technische Weisungen) herausuchen
- Alle weiteren Unterlagen werden im Vorfeld der Rotationswoche abgegeben.



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roger Stephan

Requirements:

Assessment: Jeder Themenbereich wird mit einem sogenannten Fachgespräch (schriftliche Erfolgskontrolle mit anschliessender Diskussion) abgeschlossen. Der FTVT-Kurs sowie die Praktikas auf dem Schlachthof und dem Veterinäramt müssen entsprechend separater Evaluationsbögen erfolgreich absolviert werden. Die Assessments werden im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert.

Die Vertiefung und Verbesserung praktischer Fähigkeiten soll anhand von regelmässigen Besprechungen, Reflexionsmöglichkeiten sowie Feedbackrunden gefördert werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Rotation Veterinary Public Health 05PR.564_vph	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Small Animal Clinic, Farm Animal Clinic, Equine Clinic

05SM.572_knp / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Studierende mit nicht-klinischen Schwerpunkten (Biomedizinische Forschung, Pathobiologie oder Veterinary Public Health) erhalten die Möglichkeit in diesem Modul ihre klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten in der Kleintier-, Nutztier- und Pferdeklinik zu vertiefen. Sie können unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten ("Hands on") zu üben und zu vertiefen. Studierende werden intensiv in das praktische Arbeiten integriert. Es wird im Besonderen auf das Erlernen von praktischen Fertigkeiten (inkl. Kommunikationsfähigkeiten), eingegangen, auf das Erstellen von Behandlungsplänen nach Prinzipien von Evidence-based Medicine, antibiotic/microbial stewardship und Good Veterinary Practice, und es werden auf Tierschutz-relevante Aspekte eingegangen. Dabei wird großer Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sowie die Absolvierung von Notfalldiensten auf der Pferdeklinik sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 12 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Kleintierchirurgie: 2 Wochen

Innere Medizin Kleintier: 1 Woche

Nutztierchirurgie: 2 Woche

Innere Medizin Nutztier: 1 Woche

Ambulanz: 1 Woche

Reproduktion Nutztiere: 1 Woche

Pferdechirurgie: 2 Wochen

Innere Medizin Pferd: 1 Woche

Notfallmedizin (Critical Care Pferd): 1 Woche

ECTS: 24

Learning Outcome:

- Siehe Modul Rotation Kleintierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin)
- Siehe Modul Rotation Pferdeklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Notfallmedizin)
- Siehe Modul Rotation Nutztierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Ambulanz / Reproduktion)

Course Materials:

- Siehe Modul Rotation Kleintierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin)
- Siehe Modul Rotation Pferdeklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Notfallmedizin)
- Siehe Modul Rotation Nutztierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Ambulanz / Reproduktion)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Kircher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung (z.B. die Labordiagnostik). Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmässige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen



Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Small Animal Clinic, Farm Animal Clinic, Equine Clinic 05PR.572_knp	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Farm Animal Clinic, Equine Clinic

05SM.574_np / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Studierende mit Schwerpunkt Kleintiere erhalten die Möglichkeit in diesem Modul ihre klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten in der Nutztier- und Pferdeklunik zu vertiefen. Sie können unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten ("Hands on") zu üben und zu vertiefen. Studierende werden intensiv in das praktische Arbeiten integriert. Es wird im Besonderen auf das Erlernen von praktischen Fertigkeiten (inkl. Kommunikationsfähigkeiten), eingegangen, auf das Erstellen von Behandlungsplänen nach Prinzipien von Evidence- based Medicine, antibiotic/microbial stewardship und Good Veterinary Practice, und es werden auf Tierschutz-relevante Aspekte eingegangen.

Dabei wird großer Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sowie die Absolvierung von Notfalldiensten auf der Pferdeklunik sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 8 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Nutztierchirurgie: 1 Woche

Innere Medizin Nutztier: 1 Woche

Ambulanz Nutztiere: 1 Woche

Reproduktion Nutztiere: 1 Woche

Pferdechirurgie: 2 Wochen

Innere Medizin Pferd: 1 Woche

Notfallmedizin (Critical Care Pferd): 1 Woche

ECTS: 16

Learning Outcome:

-Siehe Modul Rotation Pferdeklunik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Notfallmedizin)

-Siehe Modul Rotation Nutztierklunik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Ambulanz / Reproduktion)

Course Materials:

-Siehe Modul Rotation Pferdeklunik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Notfallmedizin)

-Siehe Modul Rotation Nutztierklunik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Ambulanz / Reproduktion)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Kircher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung (z.B. die Labordiagnostik). Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmäßige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Farm Animal Clinic, Equine Clinic 05PR.574_np	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Small Animal Clinic, Equine Clinic

05SM.576_kp / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Studierende mit Schwerpunkt Nutztiermedizin erhalten die Möglichkeit in diesem Modul ihre klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten in der Kleintier- und Pferdeklinik zu vertiefen. Sie können unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten ("hands on") zu üben und zu vertiefen. Studierende werden intensiv in das praktische Arbeiten integriert. Es wird im Besonderen auf das Erlernen von praktischen Fertigkeiten (inkl. Kommunikationsfähigkeiten), eingegangen, auf das Erstellen von Behandlungsplänen nach Prinzipien von Evidence-based Medicine, antibiotic/microbial stewardship und Good Veterinary Practice, und es werden auf Tierschutz-relevante Aspekte eingegangen.

Dabei wird großer Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sowie die Absolvierung von Notfalldiensten auf der Pferdeklinik sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 8 Wochen und sind gemäss folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Kleintierchirurgie: 2 Wochen

Innere Medizin Kleintier: 2 Wochen

Pferdechirurgie: 2 Wochen

Innere Medizin Pferd: 1 Woche

Notfallmedizin (Critical Care Pferd): 1 Woche

ECTS: 16

Learning Outcome:

-Siehe Modul Rotation Kleintierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin)

-Siehe Modul Rotation Pferdeklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Notfallmedizin)

Course Materials:

-Siehe Modul Rotation Kleintierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin)

-Siehe Modul Rotation Pferdeklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Notfallmedizin)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Kircher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung (z.B. die Labordiagnostik). Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmäßige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Small Animal Clinic, Equine Clinic 05PR.576_kp	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotations Small Animal Clinic, Farm Animal Clinic

05SM.578_kn / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Studierende mit Schwerpunkt Pferd erhalten die Möglichkeit, in diesem Modul ihre klinischen Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten in der Kleintier- und Nutztierklinik zu vertiefen. Sie können unter Supervision unmittelbar an Patienten ihre Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten ("hands on") zu üben und zu vertiefen. Studierende werden intensiv in das praktische Arbeiten integriert. Es wird im Besonderen auf das Erlernen von praktischen Fertigkeiten (inkl.

Kommunikationsfähigkeiten), eingegangen, auf das Erstellen von Behandlungsplänen nach Prinzipien von Evidence-based Medicine, antibiotic/microbial stewardship und Good Veterinary Practice, und es werden auf Tierschutz-relevante Aspekte eingegangen. Dabei wird großer Wert auf den Diskurs über spezifische Fälle und das Erarbeiten der fallspezifischen Hintergründe gelegt. Die Teilnahme an den Fallbesprechungen im Zuge des Lehrbetriebes sind wesentlicher Bestandteil der klinischen Rotationen.

Insgesamt dauern die supervidierten Rotationen 8 Wochen und sind gemäß folgendem Plan zu absolvieren:

Kleintierchirurgie: 2 Wochen

Innere Medizin Kleintier: 2 Wochen

Nutztierchirurgie: 1 Woche

Innere Medizin Nutztier: 1 Woche

Ambulanz Nutztiere: 1 Woche

Reproduktion Nutztiere: 1 Woche

ECTS: 16

Learning Outcome:

-Siehe Modul Rotation Kleintierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin)

-Siehe Modul Rotation Nutztierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Ambulanz / Reproduktion)

Course Materials:

-Siehe Modul Rotation Kleintierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin)

-Siehe Modul Rotation Nutztierklinik (Chirurgie / Innere Medizin / Ambulanz / Reproduktion)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Kircher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Während des klinischen Jahres sind je nach Fachgebiet verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche entweder summativ (mit einer Note) oder rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden. Einzelne Veranstaltungen verlangen eine schriftliche Prüfung (z.B. die Labordiagnostik). Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden. Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmäßige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales Element dar. Des Weiteren werden bestimmte Fertigkeiten im Skills Lab vertieft.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotations Small Animal Clinic, Farm Animal Clinic 05PR.578_kn	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Extramural Practicals

05SM.580_exp / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

General description:

Die externen Praktika sind integrale und wichtige Bestandteile der praktischen Ausbildung. Die Studierenden absolvieren insgesamt 12 Wochen (60 Arbeitstage) externe Praktika. Sie wählen die Art der Praktika individuell aus und bewerben sich eigenständig.

Die Studierenden sind selbst in der Verantwortung ein Praktikumsplatz so auszuwählen, dass am Schluss des Studiums die entsprechenden Anforderungen der VetPROFILES abgedeckt werden.

Das Praktikum in einer tierärztlichen Praxis oder Klinik in der Schweiz ist an vertragliche Bedingungen gebunden. Dazu sind Verträge vor Antritt des Praktikums abzuschliessen.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Der Tätigkeitenkatalog für die externen Praktika orientiert sich an den VetPROFILES Ausbildungszielen bzw. vertrauenswürdigen beruflichen Tätigkeiten (EPA) und integriert die Erwartungen und Möglichkeiten von Praktikumsbetrieben.

Es ist eine Zusammenstellung von beruflichen Tätigkeiten und Kompetenzen, die Studierende der Veterinärmedizin während eines klinischen Praktikums mit unterschiedlichem Betreuungsgrad durchführen sollen. Die Ausführung der beruflichen Tätigkeiten benötigen eine gleichzeitige Integration mehrerer Kompetenzen, dazu gehören die veterinärmedizinische Expertise, Kommunikation, Teamarbeit, Professionalität, Health Advocate und das lebenslange Lernen. Das Externe Praktikum verfolgt das Ziel, dass Studierende das bereits Erlernte anwenden und weitervertiefen.

Die Auflistung der Ausbildungsziele erfolgt anhand der jeweiligen EPAs.

Studierende sollen am Ende des Praktikums die Tätigkeiten unter dem gekennzeichneten Supervisionslevel / Betreuungsgrad ausüben können.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktikumsbescheinigung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module iPSZürich Lecture

04SMIRM21001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

melanie.general@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

The discovery of so-called induced pluripotent stem cells (iPSCs, i.e. embryonic-like cells created from ordinary body cells) by Prof. S.

Yamanaka at the Center for iPS Cell Research and Application (CiRA), Kyoto University, has ignited a new era of cell-based therapy initiatives and rewarded Yamanaka and his coworkers with the Nobel Prize for Medicine in 2012. iPSC-technology has experienced tremendous progress in the field of disease modelling, early drug discovery and regenerative medicine.

The iPSZürich lecture series, brings together early-career researchers (Undergraduate Students, PhD students and postdoctoral fellows) and experts working on exciting new innovations in the field. The main goal is to provide a forum to disseminate state-of-the art iPSC research, trigger free-ranging discussions and help to inspire ideas of current research projects in the field of iPSC technologies.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Simon Hoerstrup

Maximilian Emmert

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/ Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
iPSZürich Lecture 04SEIRM21001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Melanie Generali



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotation Pathobiology

05SM.566_pb / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Studierende mit Schwerpunkt Pathobiologie erhalten im 9. Semester während vier Wochen Einblick in das Gebiet One Health und präventive Veterinärmedizin. Die Zusammenhänge der Gesundheit von Menschen, Tier und Umwelt wird den Studierenden in Vorlesungen, Kolloquien, Übungen und Exkursionen nähergebracht. Anschliessend vertiefen die Studierende ihr Wissen und die praktischen Fertigkeiten während je zwei Wochen (8 Wochen total) in den verschiedenen Pathobiologie-Instituten in den verschiedenen Pathobiologie-Instituten (Virologie, Bakteriologie, Pathobiologie, Parasitologie). Der letzte Teil des Moduls beinhaltet die Vorbereitung auf die Masterarbeit in denen sich die Studierenden während 4 Wochen auf die Masterarbeit im gewählten Institut und Thema vorbereiten. Die Vorbereitung beinhaltet zum Beispiel Literaturstudium, Einführung in die Labormethoden, Probensammlung und erste Pilotuntersuchungen.

ECTS: 20

Learning Outcome:

One Health und präventive Veterinärmedizin

Die Studierenden:

- Erkennen von unzählbaren «One Health» Herausforderungen und können diese begründen.
- Können Elemente eines sozio-ökologischen Systems strukturieren, und einzelne Aspekte qualitativ und quantitativ analysieren.
- Können die Themenfelder Wirkstoff-Resistenzen, Feed to Food, Mensch- Tier-Beziehung und Zoonosen aus verschiedenen Perspektiven erklären.
- Können die Methoden der Co-Produktion (Transdisziplinäres Arbeiten) bezeichnen und den Mehrwert der Zusammenarbeit verschiedener Disziplinen darstellen.
- Die Studierenden können anhand von exemplarischen Fallbeispielen klinische und diagnostische Informationen interpretieren, auf die zugrundeliegenden Probleme schliessen und dementsprechende therapeutische Massnahmen und vorbeugende Programme erarbeiten und Programme erarbeiten und erläutern.

Block Vertiefung in den pathobiologischen Instituten

Die Studierenden: Institut

- Können Labormethoden zum Nachweis von virologischen, bakteriologischen, mykologischen und parasitologischen Erregern sowie die in der Pathologie angewandte Verfahren erklären, auswählen, praktisch durchführen und deren Test-Eigenschaften beurteilen.
- Interpretieren der Resultate von infektionspathologischen Untersuchungen und Rückschlüsse ziehen könne auf die zugrundeliegende Erkrankung.
- Gewichten der Bedeutung von pathobiologischen Befunden und ableitende Handlungsmassnahmen.

Course Materials:

- Vorlesungsunterlagen der Semester 1-8 in den Fächern Virologie, Bakteriologie, Pathobiologie, Parasitologie und Epidemiologie
- Weitere Unterlagen werden während dem Kurs abgegeben (laufend)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Nicole Borel

Requirements:



Assessment: Die Studierenden präsentieren Gruppenarbeiten und halten Vorträge.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Rotation Pathobiology 05PR.566_pb	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 416 Microscopy

07SMBIO416 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture series provides in-depth knowledge of the theoretical foundations and diverse applications of light and electron microscopy - indispensable tools in modern research and diagnostics. Throughout the lectures, students will gain a deep understanding of how various microscopy techniques are used to make the invisible visible. Additionally, essential concepts of image processing, which are crucial for analyzing microscopic images, will be covered. The course concludes with a written exam encompassing all covered topics.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

- The module BIO416 with credit points is also open for PHD and MD-PhD students.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, participants will be able to:

- Understand and explain the fundamental concepts and techniques of light and electron microscopy.
- Describe the physical principles of light and electron microscopy, including image formation, resolution, and contrast mechanisms.
- Identify the differences between various light microscopy techniques.
- Understand and explain the basics of advanced microscopy techniques using appropriate technical terminology
- Discuss the advantages and limitations of electron microscopy compared to light microscopy and select appropriate methods for specific scientific questions.
- Describe sample preparation methods for electron microscopy.
- Understand, explain, and apply the fundamentals of digital image processing.
- Assess the selection and application of appropriate microscopy methods for specific biological research questions.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jana Döhner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

none

Assessment:

- graded
Written final exam (Multiple Choice, within OLAT, on-site BYOD, English)
(If the written examination is not passed, the proof of achievement to be repeated once at an oral examination, taking place usually 2nd week of January)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Microscopy 07VLBIO416	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Joana Delgado Martins Jana Döhner Andres Käch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 317 Metabolism and Nutrition

07SMBME317 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

After an introduction into the concepts of metabolism and nutrition, the subsequent topics will be energy metabolism, role of macronutrients in energy homeostasis, the metabolic challenges of pregnancy and lactation, of growth, physical exercise and of ageing, and specific nutrient requirements of the brain. Further, the control of energy metabolism by the brain (homeostatic and hedonic systems) and the periphery will be discussed. Finally, dysmetabolic situations and their influence on the cardiovascular system and in cancer cachexia will be discussed. The course format will be based on 1-h lectures (based on the Textbook: Nutrition and Metabolism edited by Susan A. Lanham-New, Ian A. Macdonald, Helen M. Roche) and 1-h journal clubs presented by students on the corresponding topic using recent literature.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

- Attendance is compulsory

Learning Outcome:

The students understand the factors that contribute to the control of energy metabolism. The students understand the pathophysiology of frequent dysmetabolic conditions. The students learn to interpret original scientific literature. The students learn to present research findings in the scientific literature and to discuss these findings with their colleagues.

By reviewing current scientific literature, students will be exposed to the basics of experimental design, and understand how and when various experimental techniques can be implemented.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christina Boyle

Requirements:

Assessment:

Evaluation

Students will be graded on:

- Journal club presentation (40%)
- Unannounced quizzes (10%)
- Final exam (50%)

The 30-min journal club will be presented in English. The final exam consists of multiple-choice and short answer questions in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Metabolism and Nutrition 07VLBME317	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00	Christina Boyle Daniel Gero Christelle Le Foll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 322 Molecular and Cellular Neurobiology

07SMBME322 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture gives insight into the molecular and cellular bases of neurotransmission and signal transduction in the CNS, including sensory neurons (retina, olfactory epithelium), beyond the basic concepts covered in the "Grundstudium" (BIO143). The main topics include the structure and function of ion channels and receptors, the biochemical basis of synaptic neurotransmission, the functional properties of neurons and glial cells, and the principles of intra- and extracellular signal transduction.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the module students should be able to:

- describe key properties of ion channels and G-protein coupled receptors in relation to signal transduction in the nervous system
- describe the principles of synaptic transmission
- explain why neurotransmitter receptors and reuptake transporters are targets of psychoactive drugs
- compare the functional properties of neurons, astrocytes, microglial cells, and oligodendrocytes
- describe the function of signal transduction cascades for detection of external stimuli and their role in neurodegeneration

Key Skills

Upon successful completion of the module students should be able to:

- integrate knowledge in molecular and cell biology relevant for understanding intracellular signal transduction cascades
- discuss the roles of second messengers in neurons and astrocytes
- formulate hypotheses about the relevance of intra- and extracellular signaling cascades for neuronal maturation and neurodegeneration

Target Groups:

Appropriate for Master students in Biomedicine and in Neurobiology.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bruno Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed.

Recommended: BME235/245 "Physiologie und Anatomie I & II".

Other modules of interest include BIO344 "Developmental Neurobiology", BIO 343 "Structural Plasticity and Repair of the Nervous System" and BME302 "Systems Neurobiology"

Assessment:

written examination in English (60 minutes)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Molecular and Cellular Neurobiology 07VLBME322	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Theofanis Karayannis Tina Fabia Notter Aiman Samir Saab			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propaedeutic Course in Clinic of General, Special Care and Geriatric Dentistry

04SMZGERB3 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 0.5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Murali Srinivasan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Gero-Parcours 04UEZGERB3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Murali Srinivasan Angela Stillhart



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Preventive Dentistry, Clinical Assessment and Diagnostics, Course 1

04SMZZPZB3.1 / Praxiskurs

Description:

ECTS: 1.5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Tauböck

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Praktische Übungen am Patientenstuhl in Klinikhygiene 04UEZHYG3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Lamprini Karygianni
Exercise Group			
Praktische Übungen in Arbeitsergonomie am Behandlungsstuhl 04UEZERGOB31	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tobias Tauböck
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar zu Kurs 1 in Präventivzahnmedizin, klinischer Befundung und Diagnostik 04VLZZPZ3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tobias Tauböck
Klinischer Kurs			
Kurs 1 in Präventivzahnmedizin, klinische Befundung und Diagnostik 04UEZZPZ3.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Nicolas Fankhauser Theresa Madeleine Fischer Nadja Jeconias



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Betriebswirtschaftslehre III (V+Ü) (Business Administration III)

03SM22BO0001 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

BWL III Bachelorstufe Pflichtprogramm:

Operations Management (Prof. Dr. Helmut Dietl), Personalökonomik (Prof. Dr. Anne Ardila Brenøe), Innovation und Entrepreneurship (Prof. Dr. Ulrich Kaiser).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Podcast) statt.

Learning Outcome:

Siehe auf den Webseiten der jeweils verantwortlichen Lehrstühle:

Prof. Dietl:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/research/professorships/som/Teaching.html>

Prof. Brenøe:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/research/professorships/personneleconomics3.html>

Prof. Kaiser:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/research/professorships/entrepreneurship/teaching.html>

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

OLAT und Homepages der einzelnen Lehrstühle

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Helmut Max Dietl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zur Aufbaustufe

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
General Business and Economics		



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Betriebswirtschaftslehre III (Ü) (Business Administration III) 03UE22BO0001	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, to 9.12.	Helmut Max Dietl Max Thon
Course			
Betriebswirtschaftslehre III (V) (Business Administration III) 03VL22BO0001	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, 15.12.: 12:30-15:30	Anne Ardila Brenoe Helmut Max Dietl Ulrich Kaiser
Exercise Group			
Betriebswirtschaftslehre III (Ü) (Business Administration III) 03UE22BO0001	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, to 8.12.	Helmut Max Dietl Max Thon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (V+Ü) (Introductory Econometrics)

03SM22BO0002 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Zielsetzung der empirischen Wirtschaftsforschung ist es, ökonomische Fragestellungen mit Hilfe empirischer Methoden zu beantworten. Empirische Methoden in diesem Zusammenhang sind aber nichts anderes als statistische Methoden. Teilweise sind es Methoden, die wir in der Vorlesung "Statistik" schon kennengelernt haben, teilweise sind es neue Methoden, die es erst noch zu besprechen gilt. Allgemein formuliert, untersuchen diese neuen Methoden die Beziehung von zwei (oder mehreren) Zufallsvariablen. Existiert eine solche Beziehung? Falls ja, wie kann diese Beziehung quantifiziert werden und welche Einsichten können daraus gewonnen werden? Die angebrachten statistischen Methoden zur Untersuchung der Beziehung von Zufallsvariablen hängt von deren Natur ab, d.h. davon, ob kategorische oder numerische Variablen vorliegen.

Methoden für die Behandlung von kategorischen Variablen können unter der Rubrik "Kontingenz-Tabellen" zusammengefasst werden und werden schon in der Vorlesung "Statistik" behandelt. Diese Vorlesung befasst sich mit der Behandlung von numerischen Variablen; die zugehörigen Methoden können unter der Rubrik "Regression" zusammengefasst werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Kein Podcast. Vorlesungen werden zwar aufgezeichnet, stehen jedoch nicht als Podcast zur Verfügung.

Bei organisatorischen Fragen zur Veranstaltung senden Sie bitte eine e-mail an stat_ewf@econ.uzh.ch. E-mails an den Dozenten werden nicht beantwortet.

Target Groups:

Studierende im 3. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

James H. Stock and Mark W. Watson (2019). Introduction to Econometrics, Global Edition, 4th Edition, Pearson. E-Book verfügbar unter https://uzb.swisscovery.sls.ch/discovery/fulldisplay?context=L&vid=41SLSP_UZB:UZB&tab=41SLSP_UZB_DN&docid=alma99117856021605508

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Wolf

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Vorausgesetzt werden Kenntnisse aus dem Kurs "Mathe 2", insbesondere in linearer Algebra, sowie aus dem Kurs "Statistik".

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (Ü) (Introductory Econometrics) 03UE22BO0002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (Ü) (Introductory Econometrics) 03UE22BO0002	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, to 9.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (Ü) (Introductory Econometrics) 03UE22BO0002	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, to 10.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (Ü) (Introductory Econometrics) 03UE22BO0002	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (Ü) (Introductory Econometrics) 03UE22BO0002	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (V) (Introductory Econometrics) 03VL22BO0002	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 14.12.: 12:30-15:30	Michael Wolf
Exercise Group			
Einführung in die empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (Ü) (Introductory Econometrics) 03UE22BO0002	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, to 9.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mikroökonomik II (V) (Microeconomics II)

03SM22BO0003 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die in Mikroökonomik I erworbenen Grundkenntnisse werden erweitert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul wird nicht aufgezeichnet/kein Podcast.

Bei organisatorischen Fragen schreiben Sie bitte ein Mail an: teaching@econ.uzh.ch. Mails an den Dozierenden werden nicht beantwortet.

Learning Outcome:

Grundlegende Konzepte, Methoden und Ergebnisse der Mikroökonomie einschliesslich der Fähigkeit, diese auf konkrete Fragestellungen anwenden zu können.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Bachelorstufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, englischsprachige Literatur

Course Materials:

Alle Unterlagen (Folien, Übungsaufgaben inkl. Lösungen, alte Prüfungen) und notwendigen Informationen zur Veranstaltung Mikroökonomik II werden im Verlauf des Semesters im OLAT aufgeschaltet.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Björn Bartling

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Mikroökonomik I, Mathematik I und II

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--	---

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Economics 2026



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mikroökonomik II (V) (Microeconomics II) 03VL22BO0003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45, 17.12.: 12:30-15:30	Björn Bartling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Angewandte Physiologie anhand kinderanästhesiologischer Fallbeispiele
04SMPED22001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Vorlesungen/Seminare für das Herbstsemester 2026

17.09.2026

PD Dr. med. Jörg Thomas

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Welchen Blutdruck braucht das Kind?

01.10.2026

PD Dr. med. Achim Schmitz

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Gerinnung

15.10.2026

PD Dr. med. Alexander Schmidt

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Kinderanästhesie bei Shuntvitium



29.10.2026

PD Dr. med. Jörg Thomas

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Chronische postoperative Schmerzen (CPSP)

12.11.2026

PD Dr. med. Alexander Schmidt

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Lungenprotektive Beatmung beim Neonaten

26.11.2026

PD Dr. med. Achim Schmitz

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Aspekte der Säuglingsanästhesie

10.12.2026

PD Dr. med. Alexander Schmidt

ASS B113

16:30 – 18:00

Pulmonale-Arterielle-Hypertonie



Themen:

Chronische postoperative Schmerzen (CPSP)
Allgemeinanästhesie für nichtkardiale Eingriffe bei Vitium Cardis
Lungenprotektive Beatmung beim Neonaten
Co-Analgetika in der postoperativen Schmerztherapie
Schockformen und Management
Nephrektomie bds beim Neugeborenen
Welchen Blutdruck braucht das Kind?
Gerinnung
Kinderanästhesie bei Shuntvitium
Aspekte der Säuglingsanästhesie
Pulmonale-Arterielle-Hypertonie

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalte:

Anwendung physiologischer Prinzipien und Gesetzmässigkeiten anhand kinderanästhesiologischer Fallbeispiele
Beispiele für Physiologie sind Thermoregulation, Atemmechanik, pulmonale Perfusion- und Distributionsstörungen, Katecholamine und Nebennierenrindenhormone, Frank-Starling Mechanismus, Neuronale Innervation, peripartale Kreislaufumstellung
Beispiele für Kinderanästhesiologische Szenarien sind Positive Pressure Ventilation, Thorax- und Abdominaleingriffe im Säuglingsalter, Laparoskopische Eingriffe, typische kinderanästhesiologische Atemwegskomplikationen, Mediastinal Mass Syndrom, usw.

Lernziele:

Die Studierenden sollen lernen, welche physiologischen Probleme den klinischen Szenarien zugrunde liegen bzw. welche physiologischen Gesetze angewendet werden, um in bestimmten Fallkonstellationen und Krisensituationen erfolgreich zu handeln
Unterrichtsformat: Seminar- bzw. Kolloquium: Nach Vorstellung eines klinischen Falls mit Illustration des klinischen Kontextes durch den Referenten wird die zugrundeliegende Problematik gemeinsam erarbeitet und die physiologischen Gesetzmässigkeiten sowie die mögliche Anwendung zur klinischen Problemlösung diskutiert; die physiologischen Gesetze werden abschliessend vom Referenten zusammengefasst und als Handout zur Verfügung gestellt (Wird z.B. Pandemie-bedingt die Teilnehmerzahl zu hoch bzw. eine Präsenzveranstaltung unmöglich, so wird eine Online-Übertragung angeboten)

Prüfungsform:

Multiple-Choice Test. Zu jedem Fallbeispiel/Thema werden 2 - 3 Fragen erstellt. Die Teilnahme am Test ist freiwillig, er wird online durchgeführt und die Benutzung von Hilfsmitteln ist erlaubt. Die Multiple-Choice Fragen werden mit Google.forms zur Verfügung gestellt, die Teilnehmer können den Zeitpunkt, wann sie den Test durchführen, innerhalb einer bestimmten Frist selber bestimmen. Alle Teilnehmer, die einen Test ausfüllen, erhalten eine Korrektur mit Kommentaren per Email zugesandt. Sie können bei Bedarf auch persönlich, ggf auch videotelefonisch Rückfragen zu den Inhalten stellen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelor- und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Achim Johannes Schmitz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie
------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Angewandte Physiologie anhand kinderanästhesiologischer Fallbeispiele 04SEPED22001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alexander Robert Schmidt Achim Johannes Schmitz Jörg Thomas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Informatik und Wirtschaft (V) (Informatics and the Economy)

03SM22AINF01 / Course

Description:

General description:

Computer haben unser Leben tiefgreifend verändert. Um die heutige Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft und deren stetigen Veränderungen zu verstehen, muss man wissen, wie Computer funktionieren. Das Ziel der Vorlesung Informatik und Wirtschaft ist es, Ihnen eine Basis zu vermitteln, um unsere informationstechnisch gesteuerte Welt zu verstehen und darin erfolgreich zu sein.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Sämtliche Angaben zu den Vorlesungen werden in OLAT publiziert. Die wichtigsten Informationen sowie Hilfestellungen zur Anmeldung in OLAT finden sie in der Kurzversion des Syllabus.

Learning Outcome:

Um die heutige Gesellschaft und Wirtschaft als Ganzes zu begreifen, muss man verstehen, wie Computer funktionieren und wie sie unser wirtschaftliches Umfeld verändern. Ziel der Vorlesung Informatik für Ökonomen ist es, diese zwei Bereiche zu beleuchten.

Zunächst beschäftigen wir uns also mit der Frage wie Computer und Informationssysteme funktionieren. Dabei werden wir ergründen auf welchen Prinzipien die Geräte basieren und wie diese programmiert werden können.

- Wie funktioniert ein Computer wie z. B. mein Smartphone?
- Was sind die technischen Grundlagen für die Vielzahl von Informationen auf dem Web?

Als weiteres wollen wir verstehen, wie sich Informationssysteme auf unser wirtschaftliches Umfeld auswirken.

- Weshalb lohnt es sich in Computer zu investieren?
- Welchen Mehrwert leisten diese für eine Firma?
- Wie, wo, und mit welcher Zielsetzung werden und sollen Computer demnach in Firmen und Organisationen eingesetzt werden?
- Warum haben Supermarktketten und Warenhäuser moderne Scannerkassen eingeführt?
- Welche Besonderheiten haben Digitale Güter -- also Produkte, die nur aus einer Ansammlung von Daten bestehen, wie Musik, Filme, oder Software -- und wie wirken sich diese auf deren Handel aus?

Target Groups:

Für Assessmentstufe Bachelor Inf und Oec sowie entsprechende Nebenfachstudierende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Skript

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Abraham Bernstein

Requirements:

Assessment:

Bestehen der Übungen (d.h., Erreichen von 50% der Gesamtpunktzahl aller Übungen) sowie der Abschlussprüfung. Für ein erfolgreiches Bestehen des Moduls müssen zwingend sowohl die Übungen, als auch die Abschlussprüfung bestanden werden. Die Endnote ergibt sich aus dem Ergebnis der



Abschlussprüfung.

Prüfungsrelevant sind alle in der Vorlesung angegebenen Inhalte, insbesondere die Vorlesung selbst, das Skript, die assoziierten Filme, sowie allfällig angegebene weitere Literatur. Eine genaue Spezifikation findet sich im Syllabus.

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Informatik und Wirtschaft (V) (Informatics and the Economy) 03VL22AINF01	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, 17.12.: 16:00-19:00	Abraham Bernstein Ivan Giangreco Stephanie Volz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Informatics I (L+E)

03SM22AINF02 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The lecture gives an introduction to programming. The students learn to use the computer as a tool for creating software. Based on the programming language "Python", basic concepts in programming, such as variable assignment, control structures, classes and objects, as well as advanced subjects such as inheritance and polymorphism are taught.

The theoretical concepts taught in the lecture are augmented with numerous examples, demonstrating the practical application of the presented concepts.

The students also receive regular assignments to practice writing programs individually throughout the semester.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

See the course website: www.ifi.uzh.ch/seal/teaching/courses/info1.html (<https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/seal/teaching/courses/info1.html>)

Learning Outcome:

By successful participation, the students obtain competence in the following areas:

- * Analyzing problem statements towards writing software
- * Designing programs and algorithms
- * Writing software
- * Basic concepts of hard- and software

Target Groups:

Bachelor's students in informatics

Languages of Instruction:

The primary lecture language is English. All materials (slides, exercises, and exams) are in English.

Course Materials:

Check the course page (<http://www.ifi.uzh.ch/seal/teaching/courses/info1.html>) and the associated OLAT course (Link on the course page above) for more information about how the course is conducted and to obtain the materials used in the lecture and exercises.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Harald Gall

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basical mathematics knowledge from the general qualification for university entrance (Matura) and a firm grasp of using a computer running a common operating system (MacOS, Linux or Windows) are required. No pre-existing programming skills are expected.

Assessment:

There are two exams: a midterm exam (Monday, 02.11.2026 between 18:15 -20:00) and a final exam (Tuesday, 15.12.2026 between 18:15 and 20:15).

<https://www.oec.uzh.ch/en/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>



Both are electronic exams, conducted on-site, as "Bring Your Own Device" (BYOD).

For BYOD, you must bring your own laptop (Linux, Windows or macOS), with all necessary software installed and restrictions implemented, as outlined in the lecture. The exam cannot be taken on tablets. Digital exam supervision (proctoring) is possible and is agreed upon booking the module.

Students who pass the final exam will be granted a 0.25 bonus on their final grade if they achieved at least 75% of points in the midterm exam. Attending the midterm exam is mandatory.

After the final exam is corrected, students may voluntarily submit very minor corrections via OLAT to lessen the impact of catastrophic mistakes in their exam. This correction phase will last from January 7th until January 12th, 2027 and will be explained in the lecture.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Artificial Intelligence for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence for OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing for OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area Informatics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems for OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Informatics I (L+E) 03VU22AINF02	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	irregular	Carol Viorel Alexandru Harald Gall



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics)

03SM22AINF03 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende ist eine grundlegende Einführungsveranstaltung der Assessmentstufe für die Studienrichtung Informatik.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet zusammen mit dem Modul Mikroökonomik I(AOEC03) statt. Angaben zu den Räumlichkeiten finden Sie dort.

Vorlesung und Übungen werden nicht aufgezeichnet / kein podcast.

Bitte schreiben Sie sich in den OLAT Kurs AOEC03 Mikroökonomik I (Tab Einschreibung Informatiker) ein, um Zugang zu allen Unterlagen zu erhalten.

Bei organisatorischen Fragen schreiben Sie bitte ein Mail an:
teaching@econ.uzh.ch.

Mails an den Dozierenden werden nicht beantwortet.

Learning Outcome:

Die ökonomische Denkweise kennenlernen und auf gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Fragen anwenden.

Detaillierte Lernziele finden Sie im OLAT Selbstlernbereich.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Pflichtlektüre: Robert H. Frank, Microeconomics and Behavior, McGraw-Hill.

Weitere Vorlesungsunterlagen finden Sie zum Semesterstart auf OLAT (im AOEC03 Kurs Mikroökonomik I).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Ulf Zölitz

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Gesamte Vorlesung findet zusammen und zeitgleich mit AOEC03 Mikroökonomik I statt (allerdings nur bis zum 13.11.2026).

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Informatics with Natural Sciences

Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Information Systems

Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Software Systems

Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Software Systems 2026

Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 22.9. to 17.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, 22.9. to 17.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, 24.9. to 19.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, 23.9. to 18.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45, 25.9. to 20.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, 23.9. to 18.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 20.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 22.9. to 17.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, 24.9. to 19.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 20.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 20.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, 24.9. to 19.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03VL22AINF03	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, Fri 12:15-13:45, 17.12.: 09:00-12:00	Ulf Zölitz
Exercise Group			
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, 23.9. to 18.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, 22.9. to 17.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 22.9. to 17.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik für Informatikstudierende (V+Ü) (Microeconomics for Informatics) 03UE22AINF03	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 20.11.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module People-Oriented Computing (L+E)

03SM22AINF04 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Developments in technology have had a profound impact on people and the world in which we live, work, and interact. These developments are simultaneously enabling and challenging, and the co-evolution of computing and people's use of it has led to important issues for the design, development, adoption of technology, as well as the understanding of its impact on how we live.

This course provides an introduction to human-oriented aspects of computing, and serves as a foundation for further study in people-oriented computing. Fundamental human issues of technology will be covered at the level of individuals, groups, organizations, and society.

The course will provide a general introduction to key areas in people-oriented computing, and also touch upon relevant topics such as roles and potential careers in computing, methods and approaches employed in these areas, and future directions for technology.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Materials and assignments will be distributed and collected via OLAT.

Learning Outcome:

Students should gain familiarity with various topics related to people-oriented computing, including important challenges and questions relating to computing at the human, group, organizational, and societal levels. They should have an understanding of connections between technological and human issues.

Target Groups:

BSc students in the first semester of study

Languages of Instruction:

English and German

Course Materials:

Materials and assignments will be distributed and collected via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

As course materials and the exam will be primarily in English; students should have a good command of spoken and written English.

Assessment:

Performance in the course will be assessed based on a final examination (60%) as well as two project assignments (20% each). Students must pass the exam in order to pass the course.

The exercises and assignments will help students to develop collaborative problem-solving skills. The final exam will cover the entirety of the material covered in the course.

The examination of the module will take place onsite as written "paper and pencil" exam at "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon. Details about the location and time can be found here: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing for OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
People-Oriented Computing (L+E) 03VU22AINF04	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, We 14:00-15:45, 16.12.: 16:00-19:00	Elaine May Huang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (V + Ü) (Business Administration I)

03SM22AOEC01 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Das Studienmodul BWL I besteht aus zwei Teilen:

Der Vorlesungsteil "Grundlagen des Managements" (Prof. Dr. A. G. Scherer) führt in wesentliche Fragestellungen des Managements, der Managementwissenschaften und deren wissenschaftstheoretische Grundlagen ein. Begleitend findet hierzu die Übung "Gründungsmanagement" statt, welche die Herausforderungen des Managements am Beispiel des Gründungsprozesses eines jungen Unternehmens veranschaulicht.

Der Vorlesungsteil "Grundlagen des Marketing" (Prof. Dr. M. Natter) führt in Grundzüge des Marketing ein, befasst sich mit der Entwicklung des Thema Marketings, der Marktforschung, den vier Marketinginstrumenten sowie dem Marketing-Management. Begleitend dazu findet eine Übung zu den behandelten Marketingthemen statt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Podcast, Livestream SWITCH) statt.

Die Übungsgruppen finden vor Ort statt, wobei die erste Übungsgruppe (Di, 08:00 - 09.45 Uhr) aufgezeichnet wird und als Podcast auf OLAT abrufbar ist.

Die Prüfung findet onsite in der Messe Oerlikon statt.

Nähere Angaben zur Prüfung und zum Durchführungstermin finden Sie unter:
<https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/assessment>

Siehe Websites der beteiligten Lehrstühle:

* Grundlagen des Managements (Prof. Dr. Scherer):

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/professorships/as/teaching/overview.html>

* Grundlagen des Marketing (Prof. Dr. Natter):

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/professorships/marketing2.html>

Learning Outcome:

Das erfolgreiche Absolvieren dieses Studienmoduls versetzt Sie in die Lage:

1. Herausforderungen des Managements mit Hilfe managementwissenschaftlicher Theorien zu erfassen.
2. Managementwissenschaftliche Theorien auf Basis ihrer wissenschaftstheoretischen Position zu hinterfragen.
3. Den Gründungsmanagementprozess in dessen spezifischen Managementherausforderungen zu verstehen.
4. Die Denkweise und Aufgaben des Marketing in seinen Grundzügen nachzuvollziehen.
5. Die Methoden der Datengewinnung zu verstehen.
6. Die wesentlichen Marketinginstrumente zu kennen und anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:



Die Unterlagen werden auf OLAT bereitgestellt.

Siehe auch Websites der beteiligten Lehrstühle:

* Grundlagen des Managements (Prof. Dr. Scherer): <https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/professorships/as/teaching/overview.html>

* Grundlagen des Marketing (Prof. Dr. Natter): <https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/professorships/marketing2.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Scherer

Requirements:

Assessment: Leistungsüberprüfung durch schriftliche Klausur für den Teil Management (50%) und für den Teil Marketing (40%) sowie Zwischentests während des Semesters für den Teil Marketing (10%).

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (V) (Business Administration I) 03VL22AOEC01	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, 15.12.: 09:00-12:00	Martin Natter Andreas Scherer
Exercise Group			
Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (Ü) (Business Administration I) 03UE22AOEC01	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, 22.9. to 24.11.	Ruedi Ergenzinger David Sieber-Mengel
Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (Ü) (Business Administration I) 03UE22AOEC01	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, 22.9. to 24.11.	David Sieber-Mengel Radu Tanase
Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (Ü) (Business Administration I) 03UE22AOEC01	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 22.9. to 24.11.	Dana Olga Entenza Tilves Ruedi Ergenzinger
Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (Ü) (Business Administration I) 03UE22AOEC01	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 22.9. to 24.11.	Ruedi Ergenzinger David Sieber-Mengel
Betriebswirtschaftslehre I (Ü) (Business Administration I) 03UE22AOEC01	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, 22.9. to 24.11.	Roman Gibel Katherine Rother



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Financial Accounting (L + E)

03SM22AOEC02 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Einführung in das finanzielle Rechnungswesen

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Podcast) statt. Zusätzlich wird für die Vorlesung ein Livestreaming angeboten.

Die Übungen am Dienstag und Mittwoch finden wöchentlich vor Ort statt. Die Übung am Montag wird als Podcast ohne Publikum aufgezeichnet.

Learning Outcome:

Grundlagen des finanziellen Rechnungswesens erlernen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Finanzielles Rechnungswesen (2024), Einführung mit Beispielen und Aufgaben von C. Meyer, 5. überarbeitete Auflage; kann in der UB Betriebswirtschaft (Plattenstrasse 14) mit Studentenrabatt bezogen werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

David Oesch

Requirements:

Assessment:

Leistungsüberprüfung durch schriftliche Klausur. Prüfungsdauer: 60 Minuten.

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Finance

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics, 2nd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Financial Accounting (E) 03UE22AOEC02	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, 29.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Financial Accounting (E) 03UE22AOEC02	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 29.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Financial Accounting (L) 03VL22AOEC02	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, 16.12.: 09:00-12:00	David Oesch
Exercise Group			
Financial Accounting (E) 03UE22AOEC02	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 29.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Financial Accounting (E) 03UE22AOEC02	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, 28.9. to 7.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Financial Accounting (E) 03UE22AOEC02	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, 30.9. to 9.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mikroökonomik I (V+Ü) (Microeconomics I)

03SM22AOEC03 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Mikroökonomik I ist eine grundlegende Einführungsveranstaltung der Assessmentstufe für alle wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Studienrichtungen (VWL, BWL, B&F).

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Vorlesung und Übungen werden nicht aufgezeichnet/kein Podcast.

Bei organisatorischen Fragen schreiben Sie bitte ein Mail an: teaching@econ.uzh.ch. Mails an den Dozierenden werden nicht beantwortet.

Learning Outcome:

Die ökonomische Denkweise kennenlernen und auf gesellschaftliche und wirtschaftliche Fragen anwenden.

Detaillierte Lernziele finden Sie im OLAT Selbstlernbereich.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Pflichtlektüre: Robert H. Frank and Edward Cartwright, Microeconomics and Behaviour, McGraw- Hill.

Weitere Vorlesungsunterlagen finden Sie zum Semesterstart auf OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Ulf Zölitz

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:



Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Business Administration 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area Economics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics, 2nd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 22.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, 24.9. to 10.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, 23.9. to 9.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, 22.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, 22.9. to 8.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, 24.9. to 10.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, 23.9. to 9.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Mikroökonomik I (V) (Microeconomics I) 03VL22AOEC03	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, Fri 12:15-13:45, 17.12.: 09:00-12:00	Ulf Zölitz
Exercise Group			
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, 23.9. to 9.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Mikroökonomik I (Ü) (Microeconomics I) 03UE22AOEC03	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, 24.9. to 10.12.	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mathematik I (V+Ü) (Mathematics I)

03SM22AOEC04 / Course

Description:

General description:

Mengen, Folgen, Funktionen, Grenzwerte, Stetigkeit, Differentialrechnung, Eigenschaften reeller Funktionen, Bestimmung lokaler und globaler Extrema reeller Funktion, Integralrechnung.

Weitere Details:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/professorships/math/lehre/adds.html>

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorlesung und Übungen finden vor Ort statt. Zusätzlich werden Podcasts angeboten.

Aus administrativen Gründen müssen Sie sich über das Vorlesungsverzeichnis für eine Mathematik-Übung einschreiben, die definitive Gruppenzuteilung in die Mathematik-Übungen erfolgt allerdings erst zum Vorlesungsbeginn in der ersten Veranstaltungswoche. Genauere Informationen erhalten Sie in der ersten Vorlesung.

Übungsleiter der Mathematik-Übungen ist Simon Laumer. Die Übungen werden von diversen TutorInnen unterstützt.

Learning Outcome:

Vermittlung mathematischer Grundlagen für die Wirtschaftswissenschaften und Informatik.

Target Groups:

Assessmentstudierende Bachelor of Arts und Bachelor of Science

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

siehe OLAT bzw. Moodle-Kurs Mathematik I

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Christiane Barz

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Maturastoff in Mathematik

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Economics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Economics 2026

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--------------------------	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Simon Laumer
Course			
Mathematik I (V) (Mathematics I) 03VL22AOEC04	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, 14.12.: 09:00-12:00	Christiane Barz Simon Laumer
Exercise Group			
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Simon Laumer



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Simon Laumer
Mathematik I (Ü) (Mathematics I) 03UE22AOEC04	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Simon Laumer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Finance I (L+E)

03SM22AOEC05 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Diese Vorlesung ist eine Einführung in die Finance und soll den Studierenden grundlegende Kenntnisse und Fähigkeiten in diesem Bereich vermitteln und auf die nachfolgenden Veranstaltungen im Bachelorstudium in Finance vorbereiten. Der Kurs gliedert sich in unterschiedliche Themenbereiche: Behandelt werden verschiedene Verfahren der Investitionsrechnung sowie die Grundlagen der Unternehmensfinanzierung und der Unternehmensbewertung. Zudem wird aufgezeigt, wie Banken und Versicherungen funktionieren und erläutert, welche Aufgaben Banken und Versicherungen in einer Volkswirtschaft übernehmen. Auch wird auf die Regulierung von Banken und Versicherung eingegangen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bei Fragen zum Modul wenden Sie sich bitte an assessment@df.uzh.ch.

Bis zum HS26 wurde dieses Modul unter dem Namen "Banking and Finance I" geführt.

Learning Outcome:

- * Verständnis der Grundlagen in Finance
- * Kenntnis der Konzepte für Investitionsentscheidungen sowie Unternehmensfinanzierung
- * Verständnis der Funktionsweise von Banken sowie Versicherungen

Target Groups:

Erstsemestrige

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien (inkl. Skript) werden auf OLAT bereitgestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Pablo Koch Medina

Requirements:

Assessment:

Abgabe und Bestehen von Einzelaufgaben in Excel sowie der Abschlussprüfung. Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort als schriftliche Prüfung auf Papier an der "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon statt. Angaben zu Ort und Zeit finden Sie hier: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>
Keine Nachprüfung möglich.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Assessment level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Finance I (L+E) 03VU22AOEC05	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, 18.12.: 09:00-12:00	Alexander Wagner Benjamin Wilding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Computing II (L+E)

03SM22BI0001 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Required second-year course covering topics from discrete math and formal methods building the foundations of computing. The material of this course is pervasive in the areas of algorithms, data structures and programming but appears virtually in all areas of computer science as well. The course will cover topics such as, but not limited to, proof methods, formal languages, deterministic and nondeterministic finite automata, grammars and pushdown automata, Turing machines, computability, decidability and complexity, P and NP, NP-completeness.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The goal of the course is to familiarize the student with formal methods of computing and their value for computer science and related disciplines, and to provide basic training in applying formal methods to many different kinds of problems. Students should learn the fundamental limits of computation and extend their knowledge on formal languages as well as on formal programming models. Principles of interference, deduction, induction and contradiction should regularly be applied to demonstrate the formal correctness of models and limits.

Target Groups:

Recommended for students in BSc from 3rd semester and also for students in NF from 3rd semester.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Automata Theory, Languages and Computation, 3rd Edition. John E. Hopcroft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffrey D. Ullman. Addison Wesley.

Additional material (not obligatory): Theoretical Computer Science: Introduction to Automata, Computability, Complexity, Algorithmics, Randomization, Communication, and Cryptography. Juraj Hromkovic. Springer.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

It is recommended that students take the module "Foundations of Computing I" offered each Spring term, before taking this module.

Assessment:

There will be mandatory in-class exercises and a mandatory written final exam.

To pass the module, students must pass the in-class exercises and the final exam.

The final exam of the module will take place onsite on Friday, 8.1.2027, 14:15 - 17:15. The exam itself will take 2 hours and 30 minutes.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Mathematical and Scripting Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Foundations of Computing II (L+E) 03VU22BI0001	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 14:00-18:00	Dan Olteanu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Numerical Methods in Informatics (L+E)

03SM22BI0003 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course presents the basic numerical and linear algebra techniques to solve mathematical problems that arise in computer science. The topics cover a wide range such as e.g.: basic concepts of scientific programming, solution of systems of linear equations and of nonlinear equations; interpolation and least-square approximation of data and functions; eigenvalues and eigenvectors computation; integration and differentiation and numerical optimization. The course consists of lectures, exercises and homework assignments.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Every student is required to install and work with Python and use additional required packages on her or his personal computer for this course as instructed (support instructions will be communicated via OLAT).

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, the students will be able to identify a suitable method to solve basic problems of scientific computing, understand the main implications of the method and implement it directly or apply it using existing libraries. The students will learn how to solve such problems and to implement required algorithms and solutions in Python. The course will provide to the students the basis to understand more complex numerical tools that they may encounter in future courses or in their professional career.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides as well as exercises will be made available and distributed via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Renato Pajarola

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Introductory university level math courses (such as Math I and II), as well as a good experience in programming (i.e. using Python) and knowledge of basic data structures and algorithms.

Assessment:

To complete and pass this course, the participation and completion of several paper and online exercises, as well as in-class quizzes is required. A minimum level of exercises completion is required to pass the class. In-class live quizzes allow you to earn points counting towards the final grade. The grade is determined primarily by the written final exam, and partially by the exercises and quizzes scores, given the necessary exercises have been completed as required.

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Thursday, 7 January 2027 from 14 - 16h.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Numerical Methods in Informatics (L +E) 03VU22BI0003	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 14:00-15:45, Thu 16:00-17:00, 7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Renato Pajarola



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Software Construction (L+E)

03SM22BI0004 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Knowing how to program does not make a student a software designer. The next step involves learning and practicing the fundamental principles and techniques for designing long-lived software systems. This course helps students learn software design by building examples of small versions of tools that programmers use every day. The course includes a practical component, highlighting the engineering skills needed to design robust software systems. Primarily, the course is taught using Python, with the final lectures introducing Java.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The course consists of weekly lectures and laboratory sessions.

This module (as well as Software Engineering, Software Engineering Lab and Database Systems) is a prerequisite for admission to the mandatory internship (Informatik-Praktikum).

Learning Outcome:

As a result of this course, students will acquire:

A solid understanding of the principles and techniques of modern software design, including:

A.1 Concepts and issues of software quality and maintainability

A.2 Code as data

A.3 Object-oriented programming

A.4 Fundamental design patterns (recognized best practices of software architectures)

A.5 Fundamentals of software testing

A.6 Fundamentals of modern software engineering tools

B. Experience in collaborative tasks applying these principles and techniques

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

- Wilson, Greg. Software Design by Example A Tool-Based Introduction with Python. Chapman & Hall, 2024. (freely available online at: <https://third-bit.com/sdxdpy/>)
- Lecture slides
- Provided supplementary material

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Bacchelli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Informatics I (or equivalent)

Assessment:

Assessment:
* Final exam: 70%



* Lab: 30%

The lab consists of several graded assignments and an optional interview that can be taken to achieve the highest possible lab grade.

To pass the course, students must receive a passing grade (4.0 or higher) for both the final exam and the lab.

If either component is below 4.0, the course is not passed. In that case, the final course grade will then be the highest component grade that is still below 4.0. For example:

* Exam: 3.5; Lab: 4.0 → Final grade: 3.5

* Exam: 3.5; Lab: 3.75 → Final grade: 3.75

The examination of the module will take place onsite as written "paper and pencil" exam at "Messe Zürich" in Oerlikon. Details about the location and time can be found here: <https://www.oec.uzh.ch/de/studies/exams/dates/assessment.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Informatics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems for OEC		



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Software Construction (L+E) 03VU22BI0004	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-13:45, 16.12.: 12:30-15:30	Alexandra-Olimpia Bugariu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wirtschaftsinformatik II (V+Ü) (Business Informatics II)

03SM22BI0005 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Die Vorlesung behandelt Prozessmanagement und ERP Systeme. Sie hat folgenden Aufbau: Einführung in die Lehrveranstaltung
- Prozesse
- Business Process Model and Notation (BPMN)
- Strategisches Prozessmanagement
- Ist/Soll-Modellierung
- Implementierung
- Process Mining
- Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP)
- Organisatorische Implementierung
- Die begleitenden Übungen behandeln das Modellieren von BPMN, die Ist/Sollmodellierung, die Implementierung mit einer Process Engine sowie die Nutzung von ERPSim. Projektaufgabe.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

- Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Podcast) statt. Wir werden die Vorlesungen in MS Teams oder Zoom übertragen und aufzeichnen.
- Gewisse Übungsleistungen können nur bei Anwesenheit vor Ort und nicht online erbracht werden.
- In der Vorlesung wird das ERP-SIM-Spiel zu Lernzwecken gespielt. Jeder Studierende muss einen Kostenanteil von ca. 40 Franken für seinen persönlichen Zugang übernehmen.

Learning Outcome:

Lernziel 1: Betrieblich Prozesse analysieren, modellieren, implementieren und managen können.

Lernziel 2: ERP Systeme nutzen und implementieren können. (ERP = Enterprise Ressource Planning)

Target Groups:

Hauptfach-Studierende der Wirtschaftsinformatik Hauptfach-Studierende anderer Informatikstudiengänge (Wahlbereich) OEC-Nebenfach-Studierende der Wirtschaftsinformatik OEC-Nebenfach-Studierende Informatik (Wahlbereich)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch; Hintergrundliteratur und Software kann auf Englisch sein

Course Materials:

1. Folien, Übungsblätter
2. Skript mit Literatur
3. Modellierungstools
4. Umgebungen zur Implementierung von Prozessen in ERP-Systemen und Process Engines
5. ERP-Simulationsspiel ERP-Sim

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gerhard Schwabe



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Die Teilnehmer müssen Kenntnisse folgender Vorlesungen haben:

1. "Informatik und Wirtschaft"
2. "Informatics I"

Die Teilnehmer sollten Kenntnisse haben von: "Business Informatics I"

Assessment:

- Hausaufgaben, Übungsleistungen vor Ort (33,33333%)

- Abschlussklausur (66,66666%)

Die genauen Regeln zu den Hausaufgaben und Übungsleistungen vor Ort werden zu Semesterbeginn bekanntgegeben.

Die schriftliche Prüfung zum Modul findet am 15.1.27, 10-12 Uhr vor Ort statt.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>



Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Information Systems for OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Wirtschaftsinformatik II (V+Ü) (Business Informatics II) 03VU22BI0005	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Fri 10:15-13:45, 15.1.: 10:00-12:00	Gerhard Schwabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computer Networks and Distributed Systems (L+E)

03SM22BI0006 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The Information and Communications Technology (ICT) age has arrived within our daily life, not only during work and business hours, but at a good deal of entertainment and social interactions, too. Thus, the society has to cope with such

developments of digitization. Many of those human-centric statements only refer to or try to analyze the impact of these changes and the society. However, in very many cases the fundamentals to derive reliable, correct, and transparent conclusions requires a detailed know-how of Communication Networks and Distributed Systems (CNDS). Therefore, once stand-alone systems are discussed, their interconnection across physical boundaries of an office or building site forms the major development of the ICT society. While fundamental communication architectures did introduce communications by technical means, achieved over the past 100 years, the development of telephone communications to today's Internet will be covered. Protocols, reliable, unreliable, and secure services, algorithms for finding the corresponding receiver, routing, and basic mechanisms for Internet operations will form this lecture's part one.

Furthermore, once stand-alone systems have been interconnected, they constitute Distributed Systems, which form a collection of independent computers that appear to their users as a single coherent system, embedding hardware, within which all machines are fully autonomous, and software, for which users think they deal with a single system. Thus, basic theory and techniques of Distributed Systems are covered in this lecture's part two. Driven by an introduction, naming principles and distributed file systems are outlined. To ensure an application-driven interoperability, approaches for synchronization and coordination are discussed. Examples of Distributed Systems in use are overviewed. Finally, part three will overview the role of security in Computer Networks and Distributed Systems concludes this class.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will receive the required insights into basic foundations on Communication Networks and Distributed Systems. More specifically, the lecture will teach communication architectures, network building blocks, shared links, packet switching, end-to-end protocols, selected Internet applications, naming principles, distributed file systems synchronization, coordination, and basic security elements as well as mechanisms. Overall, students will be able to understand which communication systems exist, how Internet-based systems operate world-wide, which communications can be reliable, how the basic inter-operations of Distributed Systems work, and which ones may be secured.

Target Groups:

Informatics Bachelor students from 3rd semester onwards.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Books as well as lecture slides can be found on the lecture's Web site, which is part of the CSG's teaching material's collection at <https://www.csg.uzh.ch/csg/en/teaching.html>.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Stiller

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

The lecture "Communication Networks and Distributed Systems CNDS" runs as a



basic course on basically no specific technical requirements, however, basic mathematical and programming language skills do certainly help.

Assessment: Sufficient and successful completion of exercises during the semester.

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Final written exam on 7.1.2027, 8 - 10h

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Computer Networks and Distributed Systems (L+E) 03VU22BI0006	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 08:00-12:00, 7.1.: 08:00-10:00	Burkhard Stiller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Internet Economics (BSc)

03SM22BIS001 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The content of this seminar will address current topics and questions on Internet Economics - covering technical and economic aspects, always in an inherent manner. The dedicated topics will be announced during the kick-off meeting for all people interested. They will most likely include communications, blockchains, incentives, security, and decentralized systems aspects.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Each student will receive one topic. The language is English.

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool :<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

This seminar addresses the integration of technical and economic aspects into homogeneous overall systems and its application in today's economy. This determines the key goal. In terms of a seminar and didactic school, the seminar report, presentation, and discussion determines the second goal. Thus, all these three areas will be guided by a local supervisor, which will result in a basic and small research work. The final marking of this seminar will embrace a pre-step on scientific work and research documentations. Content (technology and economics) and its homogeneous integration are of importance.

Target Groups:

Studies in BSc (term 5 and 6)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Literature will be offered as a kick-start within the kick-off meeting, further literature study is a must! Depending on the number of interested students, the seminar will be run as one person/one report and presentation manner or with a two persons/ one report and presentation manner.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Stiller

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

The knowledge of communications (Internet, telecommunications) is important, and a basic economic background would be very good, but not essential.

Assessment:

A talk and presentation of 45 min by utilizing slides on-site will be followed by a 45 min moderated discussion with theses and questions posed to the seminar audience. These tasks have to be complemented by a written, complete report (publishable quality), including bibliographic references, by utilizing a mandatory



LaTeX report template. More details will be available on the seminar's Web page, which can be found as a sub-directory of <https://www.csg.uzh.ch/csg/en/teaching.html>.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Internet Economics (BSc) 03SE22BIS001	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Burkhard Stiller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Software Developer Experience (BSc)

03SM22BIS004 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The global demand for software continues to exceed our capacity to produce it. Enhancing software development productivity is key to meeting this challenge.

This seminar explores selected topics in Software Engineering, with a particular focus on the human aspects of software development. We will examine factors that influence developer productivity and experience, the impact of generative AI, challenges related to task context switching, and strategies for effective communication and coordination in software teams.

In this seminar, students will gain a deeper understanding of how to optimize software development processes and improve team dynamics, in addition to designing studies for software engineering research.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the seminar, students should:

- Have gained a deeper and broader understanding and knowledge of Software Engineering research by reading, analyzing, reflecting, and discussing current and classic literature;
- be able to discuss study methods common in software engineering research, as well as develop a suitable research question given a hypothesis and study method;
- be able to identify and discuss research problems and questions as well as identify relevant related work;
- be able to write a research proposal in the form of a scientific report.

Target Groups:

Students in their bachelor's program, from fourth semester on.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The course materials will consist of current and seminal research papers in the field of software engineering research.

The list will be put on the web page of the course and announced in the first meeting, but is subject to change.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Fritz



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Content of Software Engineering and Programming.

Assessment:

This seminar-style course is a project- and paper-based. The research proposal is the primary deliverable at the end of the course.

To pass this course, you must pass the research proposal (obtain at least 50%) and must obtain a 50% overall mark that is based on the following:

- Active Participation: including active reading of selected papers, writing brief responses or giving presentations, as well as discussing the papers and taking part in class activities

- Research Proposal: including continuous progress, meetings, write-ups (including draft and final proposal), and presentation.

Details on the deliverables will be provided on the course website as well as presented in the kick-off.

Attendance is mandatory at all events.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period:

from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Software Developer Experience (BSc) 03SE22BIS004	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, to 10.12., 10.12.: 14:00-16:30	Thomas Fritz André Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Requirements Engineering I (L+E)

03SM22BMI003 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Specifying requirements is a crucial prerequisite for successful software development.

This course gives an introduction to the principles, practices, languages, methods, processes, and tools for specifying and managing requirements.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module can be credited towards either the Bachelor's or the Master's level. (Please note that this module can be credited towards a degree only once.) A failed attempt will be credited towards the level at which the student is enrolled at that time.

Learning Outcome:

The students acquire basic knowledge, understanding and skills in the core principles, practices, languages, methods, and processes of Requirements Engineering.

Target Groups:

Recommended for BSc students enrolled in the BSc in Informatics program (all concentrations, usually in the 5th semester). Students with concentration in software systems are strongly advised to take this course.

MSc students enrolled in the MSc in Informatics program (all concentrations).

Students with concentration in software systems should take this course unless they have passed this course or a similar one during their undergraduate studies.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes; required and/or additional reading will be announced in the lectures.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Fritz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge of software development and modeling. Having taken a course in Software Engineering or read a SE textbook is strongly recommended. Students enrolled in the BSc in Informatics program must have passed the assessment level successfully.

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of software development and modeling.

Assessment:

Successful completion of two homework assignments and written exam passed.

The written exam will take place onsite on Monday, 11 January 2027 10am.

In case of only few participants, the written exam will be replaced by oral exams (with individual exam dates). For details, see the course website.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Requirements Engineering I (L+E) 03VU22BMI003	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00, 11.1.: 10:00-12:00	Martin Glinz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü) (Introduction to research and scientific writing)
03SM22BO0004 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Erarbeitung der theoretischen Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens mittels E-Learning im Selbststudium;
Praktische Anwendung anhand verschiedener Übungsaufgaben und Besprechung im Rahmen der Übungen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

ACHTUNG: Für dieses Modul gelten spezielle Einschreibefristen! Sie können vom Start der Modulbuchung am 12.8.2026 10:00 bis am Dienstag 15.09.2026 24:00, direkt im Modulbuchungstool ihre Präferenzen für die Übungsgruppen angeben.

Die definitive Zuteilung in eine Übungsgruppe findet am Mittwoch, 16.09.2026 statt und Sie erhalten eine Mitteilung per E-Mail mit der Zuteilung.

Die Nachrückfrist endet am 18.09.2026 um 23:59.

Die Stornofrist endet am 22.09.2026 um 23:59.

Danach endet die Modulbuchungsfrist für dieses Modul und es kann nur in begründeten Ausnahme- und Härtefällen und auf Antrag überprüft werden, ob noch eine nachträgliche Einschreibung, Umschreibung oder Zwangszuteilung auf eine Übungsgruppe möglich ist.

BITTE BEACHTEN: Sie müssen zwingend bis zum 15.9.2026 ihre Auswahl getroffen haben. Bei der Zuteilung werden Ihre Präferenzen berücksichtigt.

Bei organisatorischen Fragen schreiben Sie bitte ein Mail an: ewa@econ.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

- Essentielle Grundlagen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens verstehen und auf eigene Arbeiten anwenden können
- Studierende können insbesondere...
- ... die Bedeutung wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens sowie grundlegender Forschungsethik und akademischer Integrität erklären.
- ... wissenschaftliche Forschungsfragen entwickeln und das geeignete methodische Vorgehen für die Beantwortung der Forschungsfrage bestimmen
- ... qualitative und quantitative Forschungsmethoden verstehen
- ... Recherche-Tools und -Methoden nutzen, um relevante Literatur und Daten zu finden, und verschiedene Zitierstile korrekt anwenden.
- ... generative KI in der Forschung einsetzen, ethische Überlegungen ansprechen und inklusive Prompts erstellen.
- ... ein vollständiges wissenschaftliches Paper von der Einleitung bis zur Schlussfolgerung erstellen

Target Groups:

Studierende der Bachelorstufe im 3. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dina Pomeranz



Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zur Aufbaustufe

Assessment:

Der Kurs wird mit "Bestanden/Nicht Bestanden" bewertet. Die Leistungsbeurteilung setzt sich aus dem eigenständigen Lösen praktischer Aufgaben (40%), dem Lösen von Aufgaben während der Übungen (40%) und der Anwesenheit und Mitarbeit in den Übungen (20%) zusammen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



V-Nr. 01 EWA Mi 08:00-09:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 02 EWA Mi 08:00-09:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 03 EWA Mi 08:00-09:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 05 EWA Mi 10:15-12:00 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 06 EWA Mi 10:15-12:00 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 07 EWA Mi 10:15-12:00 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 08 EWA Mi 10:15-12:00 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 09 EWA Mi 12:15-13:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 10 EWA Mi 12:15-13:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 11 EWA Mi 12:15-13:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 12 EWA Mi 14:00-15:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 13 EWA Mi 14:00-15:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 14 EWA Mi 14:00-15:45 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 15 EWA Mi 16:15-18:00 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 16 EWA Mi 16:15-18:00 (23.09.; 07.10.; 21.10.; 04.11.; 18.11.)
V-Nr. 17 EWA Do 08:00-09:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 18 EWA Do 08:00-09:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 20 EWA Do 10:15-12:00 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 21 EWA Do 10:15-12:00 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 22 EWA Do 10:15-12:00 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 23 EWA Do 12:15-13:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 24 EWA Do 12:15-13:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 25 EWA Do 12:15-13:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 26 EWA Do 14:00-15:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 27 EWA Do 14:00-15:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 28 EWA Do 14:00-15:45 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 29 EWA Do 16:15-18:00 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)
V-Nr. 30 EWA Do 16:15-18:00 (24.09.; 08.10.; 22.10.; 05.11.; 19.11.)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 15.09.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Fr 18.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Do 17.09.2026 03:00 to Sa 19.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Do 17.09.2026 03:00 to Di 22.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Informatics with Natural Sciences		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Information Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Common compulsory program at advanced level: Bachelor INF <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü23) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü25) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü6) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü30) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü29) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü7) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü27) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü14) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü15) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü16) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü26) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü17) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü9) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü21) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü19) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü2) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü12) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü20) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü1) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü22) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü10) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü13) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü24) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü11) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü5) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü28) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü18) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 19.11.	Deborah Kistler
Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten (Ü3) (Introduction to research and scientific writing) 03UE22BO0004	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, every 2-3 weeks, 23.9. to 18.11.	Deborah Kistler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Corporate Finance (L+E)

03SM22BO0008 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Grundlagen der Corporate Finance (Finanzierung und Investition) mit Schwergewicht auf den Themen Bewertung (DCF-Methode), Risiko, Capital Asset Pricing Model, Kapitalbeschaffung, Kapitalstruktur und Dividendenpolitik.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bei Fragen wenden Sie sich an: cf1@df.uzh.ch.

Die Vorlesung findet als Präsenzveranstaltung statt. Die Präsenzveranstaltung kann alternativ zur Vorlesungszeit als Live Stream oder aber als Podcast asynchron online verfolgt werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen die Grundlagen der Corporate Finance und haben eine solide E-Learning-Kompetenz erarbeitet.

Target Groups:

BA (Core Course)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien (inkl. Skript) werden auf OLAT bereitgestellt.

Weiterführende Literatur: R. Volkart und A. Wagner: Corporate Finance, Versus Verlag, Zürich, aktuelle Auflage.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Stefan Zeisberger

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Assessmentstufe

Assessment:

Bestehen der Gruppenübungen sowie der schriftlichen Prüfung am Donnerstag, 14. Januar 2027, 16:00-20:00 Uhr. Die Prüfung findet als Bring Your

Own Device (BYOD) Onlineprüfung vor Ort statt. Um die Prüfung absolvieren zu können, müssen Sie Ihren eigenen Laptop (Windows oder MacOS) mitbringen. Die Prüfung kann nicht auf Tablets absolviert werden. Ausserdem ist eine Online-Prüfungsaufsicht (Proctoring) möglich und wird mit Buchung des Moduls zugestimmt. Für die Teilnahme an der Prüfung muss eine Probeproofung mit Ihrer individuellen technischen Ausrüstung absolviert werden. Genaue Informationen zum Funktionstest und sonstigen Details erhalten Sie im Laufe des Semesters. Der Funktionstest findet im Verlauf des Semesters statt und die Teilnahme am Funktionstest ist freiwillig.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory area: Finance 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC



Faculty of Science

Chemistry and Business Studies

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Corporate Finance (L+E) 03VL22BO0008	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	irregular	Stefan Zeisberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Banking and Insurance (VU)

03SM22BO0009 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs Banking and Insurance gibt Bachelorstudierenden eine fundierte Einführung ins Bank- und Versicherungsgeschäft. Dabei erhalten die Studierenden eine theoretisch fundierte Übersicht über das Bankgeschäft mit Fokus Kredit- und Hypothekengeschäft sowie Bankenregulierung. Die theoretischen Konzepte werden mit Praxisvorträgen und einer Bank-Simulation ergänzt. Im zweiten Teil wird auf den Versicherungsmarkt eingegangen und aufgezeigt, wie Versicherungen funktionieren sowie sie reguliert werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Podcast) statt.

Bei Fragen zum Modul wenden Sie sich bitte an banking@df.uzh.ch.

Bis zum HS26 wurde dieses Modul unter dem Namen "Banking" geführt.

Learning Outcome:

Zu Beginn des Kurses erhalten die Studierenden eine Einführung in die Grundlagen von Banken, Geld und Geldschöpfung. Anschliessend werden das Kredit- und Hypothekengeschäft, die Refinanzierung von Banken und das Risikomanagement behandelt. Ein weiteres zentrales Thema ist die Regulierung von Banken. Der Kurs deckt zudem theoretische Modelle ab, die die Existenz von Banken erklären oder ihre Anfälligkeit für Bank Runs aufzeigen. Im zweiten Teil des Kurses geht es um Versicherungen: Es werden die Funktionsweisen und Typen von Versicherungen, die Risiken, das Risikomanagement sowie das Asset- und Liability-Management behandelt.

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Sämtliche notwendige Literatur (inkl. Skript) und Vorlesungsunterlagen werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Steven Ongena

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Empfohlen: Abgeschlossene Assessmentstufe

Assessment:

Bestehen der Gruppenübungen sowie der schriftlichen Prüfung am Donnerstag, 21. Januar 2027, 14:00-16:00 Uhr.

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet als Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Onlineprüfung vor Ort statt. Um die Prüfung absolvieren zu können, müssen Sie Ihren eigenen Laptop (Windows oder MacOS) mitbringen. Die Prüfung kann nicht auf Tablets absolviert werden. Für die Teilnahme an der Prüfung muss der Safe Exam Browser (SEB) im Vorfeld installiert und ein Funktionstest sowie eine Probeprüfung mit Ihrer individuellen technischen Ausrüstung absolviert werden. Genaue Informationen zur benötigten SEB-Version und sonstige Details erhalten



Sie im Laufe des Semesters. Der Funktionstest findet vom 16. November 2026 bis 4. Januar 2027 statt. Die Teilnahme am Funktionstest ist obligatorisch. Studierende, die nicht am Funktionstest teilgenommen haben, werden nicht zur finalen Prüfung zugelassen und haben nicht bestanden. Falls Sie aufgrund Krankheit oder Unfall nicht am Funktionstest teilnehmen können, wenden Sie sich mit einem Arztzeugnis per E-Mail an; banking@df.uzh.ch.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Banking and Insurance (VU) 03VU22BO0009	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 21, 2027	Thu 13:00-15:45, 21.1.: 14:00-16:00	Benjamin Wilding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Operations Research (L+E)

03SM22BO0010 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In business and technology settings, organizations often make decisions with limited resources, competing priorities, and complex constraints. This course introduces operations research as a practical toolkit for modeling, solving, and interpreting such decision problems. Students will learn to formulate optimization models and solve them using appropriate methods and software tools. Examples are drawn from areas such as supply chain management, logistics, scheduling, resource allocation, network design, and analytics-based decision-making. The course covers linear programming, including model formulation, the simplex method, duality, and sensitivity analysis, and introduces mixed-integer optimization, dynamic programming, and nonlinear programming. Excel Solver will be used for numerical examples, with optional Gurobi and Python materials provided for students interested in advanced computational tools.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module takes place on-site and online (podcast).

To take this class effectively, access to a computer is required.

Learning Outcome:

Students will learn to identify decision problems in business and technology contexts where quantitative tools can improve decision-making. They will develop an understanding of the main building blocks of quantitative decision models, including decision variables, objectives, constraints, and trade-offs. Students will also learn to formulate, solve, and analyze optimization models using spreadsheets and, where appropriate, more advanced software tools, and to interpret the results to support managerial decision-making.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students who completed the assessment.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Course materials will be published on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Oleg Prokopyev

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

"Mathematik I" and "Mathematik II".

Prior Knowledge:

Content of "Mathematik I" and "Mathematik II", in particular matrix notation and systems of equations.

Assessment:

Written final exam. Written final exam (100%). Exam duration: 90 minutes. The exam is open book/open notes.

The exam of the module will take place as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam on site on Tuesday, 05.01.2027 between 14:00 pm and 15:30 pm. To take the final exam, you must bring your own laptop with Excel installed.



Digital exam supervision (proctoring) is possible and is agreed upon booking the module.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Artificial Intelligence for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Artificial Intelligence for OEC <i>Compulsory</i>
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Software Systems		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Operations Research (L+E) 03VU22BO0010	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 5, 2027	Tue 12:15-13:45, Tue 14:00-15:45, 5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Oleg Prokopyev Tarkan Tan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theorien der Multinationalen Unternehmung (S) (Theories of Multinational Corporation)

03SM22BO0059 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar beschäftigt sich mit den Theorien der Multinationalen Unternehmen (MNU) in einer globalisierten Wirtschaft. Aus einer interdisziplinären Sichtweise wird dabei die neue Verantwortung der Unternehmung im Prozess der Globalisierung beleuchtet. Die Globalisierung führt zu einer Verengung der Handlungsspielräume nationalstaatlicher Politik. Die wirtschaftlichen Austauschprozesse entweichen der Regelungsgewalt nationalstaatlicher Ordnungen.

Insbesondere die Multinationalen Unternehmen sind der nationalstaatlichen Rechtsordnung nicht mehr vollumfänglich unterworfen, sondern können unter alternativen Rahmenbedingungen nach ökonomischen Gesichtspunkten auswählen.

Diese Entwicklungen erfordern eine Neubestimmung der Rolle der multinationalen Unternehmung. Dabei werden in diesem Seminar u.a. Ansätze aus der Ökonomie, der Philosophie und der Politischen Theorie im Hinblick auf ein neues Verständnis des "Global Corporate Citizenship" und der "Corporate Social Responsibility" der MNU untersucht und kritisch diskutiert.

Der Kurs bietet einen Überblick über die grundlegenden Theorien der Unternehmung und deren Antworten auf die Herausforderungen der Globalisierung.

Die Teilnehmer lernen, sich mit den Theorien kritisch auseinanderzusetzen und über aktuelle Themen der Unternehmensverantwortung sowie der Globalisierung zu diskutieren.

Parallel dazu werden im Kurs Anleitungen und Hilfestellungen bereitgestellt, um Studierende bei ihrer oftmals ersten längeren Seminararbeit zu unterstützen.

Die Seminararbeiten bieten eine gute Vorbereitung für eine spätere Bachelorarbeit.

Sehen Sie für weitere Informationen bitte: <https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/research/professorships/as.html>

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist auf 18 beschränkt.

Studierende reichen bitte eine aktuelle Leistungsübersicht ein. Bitte bewerben Sie sich für dieses Modul per E-Mail an renate.busstra@business.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Phänomen der Globalisierung verstehen und erklären. Theorien der Unternehmung analysieren, vergleichen und in den Kontext der Globalisierung einordnen. Das Verhalten von Multinationalen Unternehmen erklären und bewerten.

Target Groups:

Studierende mit Interesse an Unternehmenstheorien, Unternehmensverantwortung und Fragen der Globalisierung. Die Veranstaltung vertieft Inhalte der Vorlesung "Globalisierung und Multinationale Unternehmen" von Prof. Scherer.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Scherer, A.G. & Palazzo, G. (Eds.): Handbook of Research on Global Corporate Citizenship, Cheltenham (UK): Edward Elgar 2008.
Weitere Literatur wird zu Beginn des Semesters bereitgestellt.

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Andreas Scherer

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Vortrag (40% der Gesamtnote)
- Seminararbeit (50% der Gesamtnote)
- Aktive Beteiligung (10% der Gesamtnote).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theorien der Multinationalen Unternehmung (S) (Theories of Multinational Corporation) 03SE22BO0059	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Andreas Scherer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Finance with Excel (S)

03SM22BO0016 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Individuelle Erarbeitung eines Excel-Tools für finanzwirtschaftliche Problemstellungen, Corporate Finance und Asset Management vor dem Blockseminar.

Während des Blockseminars werden Praxisfälle in Gruppen gelöst. Für Teilnahme am Seminar sind jedoch keine besonderen Informatikkenntnisse erforderlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet in externen Seminarräumen statt.

Obligatorische Vorbesprechung findet statt am Dienstag, 14.04.2026, um 18.00 Uhr.

Bewerbung bereits im FS26 über den OLAT link. Den OLAT Link finden Sie

unter Links.

Learning Outcome:

Du kannst selbstständig ein Excel-Tool aufbauen, mit welchem spezifische Fragestellungen aus der Praxis der Finance gelöst werden können. Dadurch weisst du auch, wie die in den Vorlesungen "Corporate Finance" und "Asset Pricing" erworbenen theoretischen Kenntnisse im Praxisalltag mit Computerunterstützung umgesetzt werden können. Zudem lernst du in kurzer Zeit einen Case zu lösen, eine Präsentation zu erstellen sowie diese zu halten.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Literaturempfehlungen werden an den Vorbesprechung bekannt gegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Wagner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Inhalt von Corporate Finance und Asset Pricing.

Assessment:

Seminararbeit und Präsentation; regelmässiger Seminarbesuch

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		



Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Finance with Excel (S) 03SE22BO0016	Sep 3, 2026 Sep 5, 2026	3.9., 4.9., 5.9., respectively 08:00-18:00	Sandro Braun Fabian Forrer Romano Gruber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intermediate Corporate Finance (S)

03SM22BO0017 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The course builds on Corporate Finance 1, in which students will have learnt the basic tools and concepts of corporate finance. The course introduces few new tools, but it applies the tools learnt in Corporate Finance I to a range of corporate finance problems (specifically, the analysis of financial statement data, project appraisal, valuation, capital structure, willingness to pay and hedging foreign exchange risk). These are studied in the context of real cases. An important aspect of the course is its attempt to open the (financial) 'black box' that is a firm to reveal the mechanism that measures and determines firm value, and to explain the workings of this mechanism and the interactions amongst its components.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

No pre-registration required for UZH students.

Exchange students are asked to submit their home institution transcripts.

Attendance is compulsory.

Learning Outcome:

The course is likely to be the last corporate finance course taken by students who choose to work after completing their Bachelor's studies.

Consequently, the goal of the course is to equip students with the knowledge and the skills they will need successfully to solve the corporate finance problems they may encounter in the early stages of their careers.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Notes and cases to be downloaded from OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michel Habib

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor course Corporate Finance (Prof. Alexander Wagner)

Prior Knowledge:

A good understanding of the basic tools (NPV, IRR, CAPM) and concepts (Cash Flows, Discount Rates) of corporate finance is required. These will have been taught in Corporate Finance.

Assessment:

Group case studies to be handed in digitally.
The assessment also includes an oral examination.
The final grade might be adjusted based on class participation.
Attendance is mandatory.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Intermediate Corporate Finance (S) 03SE22BO0017	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Michel Habib



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Unternehmensberichterstattung und Corporate Governance (S) (Value Reporting and Corporate Governance) 03SM22BO0019 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Im Seminar werden die theoretischen sowie praktischen Kenntnisse vermittelt, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen, einen Geschäftsbericht zu verstehen und zu beurteilen. Die inhaltlichen Schwerpunkte liegen dabei auf der wertorientierten Unternehmensführung, Nachhaltigkeit und der Corporate Governance.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bewerbung (Lebenslauf, Leistungsausweis und aktuelle Kurswahl) bitte bis zum 29.05.2026 an Arun Vasudevan (arun.vasudevan@df.uzh.ch) senden.

<https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminars.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Seminarteilnehmenden sollen befähigt werden, einen Geschäftsbericht inhaltlich auf seinen Informationswert zu beurteilen.

Target Groups:

Studierende, die sich für Unternehmenskommunikation und Corporate Governance interessieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Wagner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Besuch Vorlesung Corporate Finance I ist von Vorteil.

Assessment: Abschlusspräsentation und Diskussion Ende September 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Das Seminar findet vom 22.06.2026 - 26.06.2026 und vom 29.06. - 03.07.2026, jeweils von 09:00-17:00 statt.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Unternehmensberichterstattung und Corporate Governance (S) (Value Reporting and Corporate Governance) 03SE22BO0019	Jun 22, 2026 Jul 3, 2026	Mon 09:00-17:00, Tue 09:00-17:00, We 09:00-17:00, Thu 09:00-17:00, Fri 09:00-17:00, to 3.7.	Sascha Behnk Jackson Ronald Preisig Arun Vasudevan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Game Theory (L+E)

03SM22BO0020 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This is an introductory course of Game Theory. Game Theory is a standard tool to analyze the behaviour of agents in strategic situation and is widely used in many fields including economics, finance, biology, political science... The objective of the course is to give the student working knowledge of Game Theory needed to understand and model strategic situations and provide an overview of the wide range of its applications, both in economics and in other fields. The participants need a good background in mathematics, probability theory and microeconomics. The examination will test the theory knowledge as well as the capabilities to solve different types of games, for this reason participation in the Lectures and Exercises sections is strongly recommended.

ECTS: 6

Target Groups:

This is a third year course for Bachelor's students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jakub Steiner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Microeconomics I & II completed

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written exam on Tuesday 12.1.2027, 4:15 - 5:45 pm (90 minutes)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics



Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Introduction to Game Theory (E) 03UE22BO0020	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Chen Lan
Course			
Introduction to Game Theory (L) 03VL22BO0020	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 16:15-18:00	Jakub Steiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fixed Income Markets (V)

03SM22BO0022 / Course

Description:

General description:

Fixed Income Märkte haben eine grosse volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung und machen auch volumenmässig einen grossen Teil der Finanzmärkte aus. Die Vorlesung bietet einerseits die theoretischen Grundlagen für das Verständnis von Fixed Income Märkten als auch einen Einblick in die praktische Verwendung von Fixed Income Instrumenten. Die Vorlesung behandelt diverse Themen wie die Bewertung, Zinskurven, Derivate, Portfoliomanagement oder Nachhaltigkeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Podcast) statt.

Learning Outcome:

Verstehen von Fixed Income Märkten sowie die Bewertung und der Einsatz von festverzinslichen Wertpapieren.

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende im fünften Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Unterrichtssprache und Materialien), Englischkenntnisse, je nach Literaturwahl

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien werden auf OLAT bereitgestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Besuch der Bachelorvorlesung Asset Pricing wird empfohlen. Wer diese Voraussetzung nicht erfüllt, belegt die Veranstaltung auf eigene Verantwortung und muss für den erfolgreichen Besuch eventuell mit einem höheren Anteil an Eigenleistung rechnen.

Assessment:

Abgabe von Einzelübungen. Die schriftliche Prüfung findet am 14. Januar 2027 zwischen 8:00 Uhr und 12:00 Uhr als Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Onlineprüfung vor Ort statt.

Um die Prüfung absolvieren zu können, müssen Sie Ihren eigenen Laptop (Windows oder MacOS) mitbringen. Die Prüfung kann nicht auf Tablets absolviert werden. Ausserdem ist eine Online-Prüfungsaufsicht (Proctoring) möglich und wird mit Buchung des Moduls zugestimmt. Für die Teilnahme an der Prüfung muss eine Probeprüfung mit Ihrer individuellen technischen Ausrüstung absolviert werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Fixed Income Markets (V) 03VL22BO0022	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 10:15-12:00, 14.1.: 08:00-12:00	Sandro Braun Maurizio Pedrini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Umwelt- und Ressourcenökonomik (V) (Environmental and Resource Economics)

03SM22BO0023 / Course

Description:

General description:

In der Vorlesung wird die Interaktion zwischen wirtschaftlicher Aktivität und natürlicher Umwelt analysiert. Insbesondere wird untersucht, in welchen Situationen umweltpolitisch motivierte staatliche Eingriffe ins Wirtschaftsgeschehen wünschenswert sind und welche Form sie gegebenenfalls annehmen sollten. Die Erkenntnisse der Veranstaltung werden auf aktuelle umweltpolitische Themen angewandt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Vorlesung wird nicht aufgezeichnet/kein podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Die Theorie der Umweltökonomik verstehen. Diese Theorie auf aktuelle umweltpolitische Fragen anwenden.

Target Groups:

Haupt- und Nebenfachstudierende mit abgeschlossener Assessmentstufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Slides werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Armin Schmutzler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Assessmentstufe Mikroökonomik

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt. Schriftliche Prüfung:
07.01.2027, 8:15 - 9.45 Uhr (90 min).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Umwelt- und Ressourcenökonomik (V) (Environmental and Resource Economics) 03VL22BO0023	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 08:00-09:45	Armin Schmutzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Financial Statement Analysis (L)

03SM22BO0025 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vertieft Fragen und Anwendungen im Bereich des finanziellen Rechnungswesens nach nationalen Regeln sowie nach anerkannten Standards zur Rechnungslegung.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort statt.

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis der Regelung ausgewählter Accountingprobleme nach nationalen Regeln sowie nach anerkannten Standards zur Rechnungslegung.

Target Groups:

Bachelor-Stufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Vorlesungsunterlagen und ausgewählte Literatur

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

David Oesch

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Financial Accounting

Prior Knowledge:

"Banking & Finance I" aus der Assessmentstufe

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Montag 11.01.2027, 16:15-17:45 Uhr.
Prüfungsdauer: 90 min. Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Finance

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Financial Statement Analysis (L) 03VL22BO0025	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 12:15-13:45, 11.1.: 16:00-18:00	David Oesch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module A primer in Entrepreneurship (L)

03SM22BO0028 / Course

Description:

General description:

This Course provides an introduction to the process of turning ideas into business. In particular on commercializing research and technology ideas grounded in research and technology.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/research/professorships/entrepreneurship/teaching/HS26/primer.html>

Learning Outcome:

The course objective is to endow students with skills to evaluate potential start-up opportunities for personal involvement, turn an idea into business and finance growth

Target Groups:

Bachelor students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Main text: Barringer, B. and D. Ireland (2008): Entrepreneurship - Successfully Launching New Ventures, Pearson Prentice-Hall Additional material and reading list

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ulrich Kaiser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Exam: Wednesday, January 20, 2027, 12:15 - 13:45 h.
The examination of the module is carried out onsite.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Mondays, 12:15 - 13:45 h

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
A primer in Entrepreneurship (L) 03VL22BO0028	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 20, 2027	Mon 12:15-13:45, 20.1.: 12:15-13:45	Ulrich Kaiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Einführung in die Wirtschaftsprüfung (VU) (Introduction to Auditing)

03SM22BO0031 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Grundkenntnisse der internen und externen Revision sowie deren Aufgabengebiete, Einblick in die Wirtschaftsprüfungsbranche, Einordnung in die Corporate Governance

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Sie wissen, wann es eine Revisionsstelle braucht und was Sie von ihr erwarten können
- Sie wissen um die Wichtigkeit des Risikomanagements und kennen die Bedeutung von darauf abgestimmten internen Kontrollen
- Sie erlernen ein systematisches Vorgehen zur Identifikation von wesentlichen Fehlern in der Jahresrechnung
- Sie erhalten einen Einblick in die Wirtschaftsprüfungsbranche

Target Groups:

Bachelor-Stufe, Studierende mit Interesse an der internen und externen Revision

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Vorlesungsunterlagen, Schweizer Prüfungsstandards (PS), Schweizer Handbuch der Wirtschaftsprüfung, ausgewählte Literatur

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Reto Eberle

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Financial Accounting, Financial Reporting von Vorteil

Assessment:

90% Prüfungspunkte und 10% Attendance-Points als Bonusleistung. Die Maximalnote 6.0 kann bereits mit 90% Prüfungspunkten erreicht werden.

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt. Schriftliche Prüfung am:

22.01.2027, 12:15-13:45 Uhr. Open Book

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Einführung in die Wirtschaftsprüfung (VU) (Introduction to Auditing) 03VU22BO0031	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 22, 2027	Thu 12:15-15:45, 22.1.: 12:15-13:45	Reto Eberle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Change Management (L)

03SM22BO0032 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Initiierung und Umsetzung notwendiger Veränderung in Unternehmen stellt Führungskräfte häufig vor grosse Herausforderungen. Einerseits wird die Notwendigkeit eines Wandels häufig zu spät erkannt, andererseits wird den Umsetzungsbemühungen oft mit Widerstand von Seiten der Mitarbeiter begegnet.

Wie Organisationen vor diesem Hintergrund organisationalen Wandel gestalten können, wird im Rahmen der Veranstaltung "Change Management" behandelt.

Ausgehend von den theoretischen Grundlagen des Change Managements werden in der Vorlesung verschiedene führungs- und organisationsbezogene Aspekte des geplanten Wandels behandelt und die Leistungsfähigkeit entsprechender Massnahmen diskutiert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Weitere Informationen zu dieser Veranstaltung finden Sie unter:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/research/professorships/om/teaching/CM.html>

Für Rückfragen zur Veranstaltung wenden Sie sich bitte an unser Lehrstuhlteam (om@business.uzh.ch).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Zur Veranstaltung gibt es ein Folienskript und weitere Literatur, welche auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt werden.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

David Seidl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Am Ende der Veranstaltung sollten Sie über ein fundiertes Verständnis des Wandels in Organisationen verfügen, die Grenzen und Schwierigkeiten des geplanten Wandels kennen, grundlegende Massnahmen des geplanten Wandels kennen und ihre Leistungsfähigkeit beurteilen können, ethische Fragestellungen im Bezug auf Wandel erkennen und diskutieren können.

Assessment:

Die 60-minütige Prüfung zum Modul findet am 14.01.2027 zwischen voraussichtlich 10:15-11:15 Uhr als Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Onlineprüfung vor Ort statt. Eine Online-Prüfungsaufsicht (Proctoring) ist möglich und dieser wird mit der Buchung des Moduls zugestimmt. Prüfungsantworten sind auf Deutsch sowie auf Englisch möglich.

Um an der Prüfung teilzunehmen, müssen Sie Ihren eigenen Laptop (Windows oder macOS) mitbringen. Die Prüfung kann nicht auf Tablets abgelegt werden. Für die Teilnahme an der Prüfung müssen Sie vorab den Safe Exam Browser (SEB) installieren und mit Ihrem individuellen Gerät einen Funktionstest durchführen. Genaue Informationen zur erforderlichen SEB-Version sowie weitere Details erhalten Sie im Laufe des Semesters.

Der Funktionstest findet am 07.01.2027 statt. Die Teilnahme am Funktionstest ist



verpflichtend. Studierende, die den Funktionstest nicht absolviert haben, werden nicht zur Abschlussprüfung zugelassen und haben die Lehrveranstaltung nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Change Management (L) 03VL22BO0032	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 10:15-12:00	David Seidl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Startup Seminar Banking & Finance 2.0 (S)

03SM22BO0036 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Dieses Seminar vereint Banking & Finance mit internetspezifischen und Social Media-relevanten Themen. Betreut von Coaches aus der Praxis wird in Gruppen eine zukunftsorientierte Geschäftsidee entwickelt, ein Businessplan erstellt und ein Prototyp realisiert, welcher zum Abschluss präsentiert wird.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die erste Veranstaltung (15. September 2026) ist lediglich eine Info-Veranstaltung, in der alle Details, auch zur Bewerbung und Fristen bekannt gegeben werden. Das Einreichen der Bewerbungsunterlagen ist erst nach der Info-Veranstaltung möglich.

Interessierte legen ihre vollständigen Bewerbungsunterlagen in einer einzigen PDF-Datei bis und mit So, 20.09.26, 24:00 Uhr auf OLAT ab.

Weitere Informationen sowie der Link zum OLAT-Kurs sind unter https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminars.html:_Startu_p_Seminar_Banking_&_Finance_2.0 abrufbar.

Bei Fragen zum Seminar wenden Sie sich bitte an:
svenchristian.steude@uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

In Kleingruppen entwickeln die Studierenden eine Geschäftsidee mit dem Ziel, diese zu konkretisieren, in Form eines Prototypen zu realisieren und zu präsentieren.

Dieses Seminar bietet Plattform für innovatives und praxisorientiertes Denken und Handeln. Die Teilnehmer können ihr in diversen Veranstaltungen erlangtes theoretisches Wissen (insb. in den Fachgebieten Banking & Finance und/oder Wirtschaftsinformatik) aktiv anwenden.

Target Groups:

Fortgeschrittene Bachelorstudierende der Bereiche Wirtschaft (insbesondere Banking & Finance) und Wirtschaftsinformatik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Assessmentstufe.
Teilnahme an der Kickoff-Veranstaltung und allen Seminarterminen.

Prior Knowledge:

Vorkenntnisse im Bereich Banking & Finance und/oder Wirtschaftsinformatik sind erwünscht.



<u>Assessment:</u>	Donnerstag, 19. November 2026, 18:15-21:00 Uhr. Erfolgreiche Teilnahme, Gruppenarbeit, Gruppenpräsentation.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Für Interessierte: · Informationsveranstaltung: Die, 15.09.2026, von 18:15-19:00 Uhr. · Bewerbung: Die Bewerbungsunterlagen für das Startup Seminar können bis und mit So, 20.09.2026, 24:00 Uhr, abgelegt werden. Für die ausgewählten Teilnehmer/-innen: · Kickoff-Veranstaltung: Di, 13.10.2026, von 18:15-19:00 Uhr. · 2-Tages Workshop: Fr, 6.11.2026 und Sa, 7.11.2026, jeweils von 8:00-21:00 Uhr (open end). · Abschlusspräsentation: Donnerstag, 19. November 2026, 18:15 bis 21:00 Uhr
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Startup Seminar Banking & Finance 2.0 (S)	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	irregular	Lars Jochen Krause Sven Christian Steude
03SE22BO0036			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Managerial Accounting (VU)

03SM22BO0037 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vertieft ausgewählte Fragestellungen und Techniken im Bereich des Managerial Accounting unter dem Aspekt der Entscheidungsunterstützung und Verhaltenssteuerung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen die Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Nutzung des betrieblichen Rechnungswesens (Managerial Accounting) als Informationssystem verstehen und die Eignung seiner Instrumente für Zwecke der Entscheidungsunterstützung, Kontrolle und Verhaltenssteuerung beurteilen können.

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

- Foliensammlung

- Ewert, Ralf/Wagenhofer, Alfred (2014): Interne Unternehmensrechnung, 8. Auflage, Springer-Verlag, Berlin et. al.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Robert Göx

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Erfolgreicher Besuch der Veranstaltung 03SM22BO0015 "Managerial Accounting".

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet am Montag, 14.12.2026 zwischen 12:30 und 13:30 Uhr als Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Onlineprüfung vor Ort statt.

Eine Online-Prüfungsaufsicht (Proctoring) ist möglich und wird mit Buchung des Moduls zugestimmt.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Advanced Managerial Accounting (VU) 03VU22BO0037	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, Mon 16:15-18:00	Robert Göx



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Management (L)

03SM22BO0038 / Course

Description:

General description:

In today's business environment, companies face a wide range of choices regarding markets, locations for key activities, outsourcing and ownership modes, and organization and processes for managing across borders. This course provides students with a framework to understand the key challenges of international management and work effectively in today's global environment. The goal is to provide the foundations for taking effective action in the world of international business. The course will first cover frameworks for identifying and taking advantage of the opportunities presented in a dynamic global environment at the level of the country and industry. Next firm-level strategic choices will be covered regarding where to engage in which activities. Finally challenges of integrating the multiple perspectives, functions, and interests that constitute the multinational firm will be discussed.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Attendance in all meetings is strongly encouraged

Learning Outcome:

After the course, students should

- understand the economic, financial, organizational, and political factors affecting international businesses
- know basic strategic and operational choices in international management
- understand and appreciate the differences between managing domestic and international businesses

Target Groups:

Bachelor level students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Please see syllabus on the Chair's website

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Keil

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Contents of the assessment level

Assessment:

The exam of the module will take place as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam on site on 07.01.2027 from 14:00-16:00.

To take the exam, you must bring your own laptop (Windows or macOS). The exam cannot be taken on tablets. To take the exam, you must install the Safe Exam Browser (SEB) in advance and take a functional test using your individual technical equipment. Exact information on the required SEB version and other details will be provided to you during the semester.

The mandatory functional test will take place on 17.12.2026. Completion



of the functional test is mandatory. Students who have not completed the functional test will not be admitted to the final exam and fail the course.

Students who attend all guest speaker lectures will receive 5% bonus points on the final exam. Additionally, students who participate in all interactive sessions will also earn 5% bonus points. The total maximum bonus points available are 10%. Students must pass the final exam to obtain these bonus points.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Business Policy and Governance (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
International Management (L) 03VL22BO0038	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 14:00-15:45, 7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Thomas Keil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aktuelle Probleme der Schweizer Wirtschaftspolitik (V) (Current Issues in Swiss Economic Policy) 03SM22BO0040 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die einsemestrige Vorlesung gibt einen Überblick über die aktuellen Probleme der schweizerischen Wirtschaftspolitik. Das Ziel ist, die wichtigsten Akteure, Institutionen und Mechanismen kennen zu lernen. Zum besseren Verständnis der aktuellen Debatten berücksichtigt die Vorlesung auch die jeweilige Vorgeschichte und zieht historische Beispiele heran.

Die Studierenden sollten am Schluss des Semesters in der Lage sein, zu den grossen Themen der schweizerischen Wirtschaftspolitik kompetent Stellung zu nehmen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Vorlesung wird nicht aufgezeichnet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ulrich Woitek

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Die Vorlesung eignet sich insbesondere auch für Nebenfachstudierende der VWL.

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt. Schriftliche Prüfung am 13.1.2027.

Die Prüfung dauert 45 Minuten von 16.15 bis 17.00 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Aktuelle Probleme der Schweizer Wirtschaftspolitik (Current Issues in Swiss Economic Policy) 03VL22BO0040	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 16:15-18:00	Tobias Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Asset Management: Investments (L+E)

03SM22BO0041 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung gibt eine Übersicht über die wichtigsten Bereiche des Anlageprozesses, von der Selektion der Anlageinstrumente bis hin zum Aufbau und Monitoring von optimalen Portfolios. Im ersten Teil der Vorlesung werden wir uns mit der Kapitalmarkttheorie sowie der Optimierung von Portfolios beschäftigen. Im zweiten Teil werden unterschiedliche Anlagestrategien thematisiert sowie die Frage diskutiert, ob sich die Suche nach Alpha lohnt.

Abgeschlossen wird die Vorlesung mit der Betrachtung von Aktien- und Anleihen-Instrumente

Die Vorlesung wird mit einem Blended Learning Konzept durchgeführt, d.h. neben der Präsenzveranstaltung, in welcher insbesondere auf die aktuelle Entwicklung eingegangen wird, werden Selbstlernvideos, Multiple-Choice Fragen sowie Excel-Übungen eingesetzt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort und online (Livestream über Zoom sowie Podcast) statt.

Learning Outcome:

Verstehen und Anwenden der theoretischen und praktischen Grundlagen des Anlagegeschäfts.

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende im 5. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

OLAT-Kurs mit eLearning-Materialien (Videos, Selbsttests und Excel-Übungen)
Enzo Mondello: Finance, aktuelle Auflage, Springer Verlag

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Markus Leippold

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuch der Vorlesung Corporate Finance wird empfohlen. Wer diese Voraussetzungen nicht erfüllt, belegt die Veranstaltung auf eigene Verantwortung und muss für den erfolgreichen Besuch eventuell mit einem höheren Anteil an Eigenleistung rechnen.

Assessment:

Abgabe von Einzelübungen.

Die Prüfung findet als Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) Onlineprüfung vor Ort am Montag, 18. Januar 2027, 10:00-12:00 statt. Um die Prüfung absolvieren zu können, müssen Sie Ihren eigenen Laptop (Windows oder MacOS) mitbringen. Die Prüfung kann nicht auf Tablets absolviert werden. Ausserdem ist eine Online-Prüfungsaufsicht (Proctoring) möglich und wird mit Buchung des Moduls zugestimmt. Für die Teilnahme an der Prüfung muss eine Probeproofung mit Ihrer individuellen technischen Ausrüstung absolviert werden. Genaue Informationen zum Funktionstest und sonstigen Details erhalten Sie im Laufe des Semesters.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Asset Management: Investments (L +E) 03VU22BO0041	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 18, 2027	Mon 09:00-12:00, 18.1.: 10:00-12:00	Benjamin Wilding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wissenschaftsphilosophie für Wirtschaftswissenschaftler/innen (S) (Philosophy of Economics)

03SM22BO0042 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Wenn Sie sich fragen, wie die Wirtschaftswissenschaften funktionieren, von welchen geistesgeschichtlichen Strömungen sie beeinflusst sind, wo Potential und Grenzen der Methoden wie auch der begrifflichen Konzepte und Fragestellungen liegen und was Alternativen sein könnten, dann interessieren Sie sich für Themen der Wissenschaftsphilosophie.

In dieser Veranstaltung diskutieren wir das Buch der Wissenschaftsphilosophin Nancy Cartwright aus dem Jahr 2022: «A philosopher looks at science». Die zum Verständnis nötigen Voraussetzungen erarbeiten wir uns gemeinsam, etwa anhand von Auszügen klassischer Texte wie der von R. Carnap, K. Popper, T. S. Kuhn oder I. Lakatos.

Abhängig von Ihrem Interesse werden wir mit dieser Grundlage Fragen wie die Folgenden diskutieren: Worin liegt die Stärke von Reduktionismus und mathematischer Modellierung und wie wird der Bezug zur Wirklichkeit hergestellt? Wie funktioniert Theoriebildung und welche Rolle spielen empirische Daten? Was gilt als wissenschaftlicher Fortschritt und warum?

Ich freue mich bei dieser interdisziplinären Veranstaltung nicht nur auf Studierende der Wirtschaftswissenschaften, sondern auch anderer Studiengänge.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnahme am Seminar ist auf 12 Studierende begrenzt.

Bitte schicken Sie ein einseitiges aussagekräftiges Motivationsschreiben, das zeigt, was Sie für diese Veranstaltung mitbringen und was Sie erwarten, bis zum 11. September an:
suzannviola.renninger@uzh.ch.

Verfassen Sie das Motivationsschreiben ohne die Hilfe von Programmen wie Chat-GPT.

Es gilt Anwesenheitspflicht in allen Sitzungen. Eine konzentrierte Vorbereitung sowie eine aktive Beteiligung an den Diskussionen sind für den Erfolg dieser Veranstaltung unerlässlich.

Die Sitzungen werden nicht aufgezeichnet oder übertragen.

Target Groups:

Fortgeschrittene Studierende der Bachelorstufe. Das Seminar ist interdisziplinär ausgerichtet und gewinnt durch die Teilnahme von Studierenden anderer Fakultäten.

Languages of Instruction:

Unterrichtssprache ist Deutsch; die Unterrichtsmaterialien (Texte) sind auf Deutsch oder Englisch.

Course Materials:

Bitte besorgen Sie sich das Buch von Nancy Cartwright: «A philosopher looks at science» (2022), das Sie physisch wie auch digital in der Bibliothek finden.

Weitere Unterrichtsmaterialien werden via Olat zur Verfügung gestellt.



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ernst Fehr

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Note setzt sich zusammen aus aktiver Mitarbeit (60%) sowie einer schriftlichen Prüfung (40%, Verfassen eines kurzen Essays).
Schriftliche Prüfung, vor Ort, am Donnerstag 14.01.2027, 9:15 bis 11:45 (150 Minuten).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Jeweils 9:00 bis 12:00
Do, 24. Sep 2026
Do, 08. Okt 2026
Do, 15. Okt 2026
Do, 05. Nov 2026
Do, 19. Nov 2026
Do, 03. Dez 2026
Do, 10. Dez 2026

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Wissenschaftsphilosophie für Wirtschaftswissenschaftler/innen (S) (Philosophy of Economics) 03SE22BO0042	Sep 24, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 09:00-12:00, from 24.9., 14.1.: 09:15-11:45	Suzann-Viola Renninger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interaktive Marketingkommunikation (VU) (Interactive Marketing Communication)

03SM22BO0043 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erhalten im Rahmen des Moduls "Interaktive Marketingkommunikation" (vormals unter dem Titel "Personalisiertes Marketing") eine umfassende Einführung in die Instrumente und Kanäle, die zur Personalisierung von Marketingmassnahmen sowie zur Interaktion mit Kundinnen und Kunden eingesetzt werden.

Dabei steht insbesondere die Vermittlung des Konzepts des Customer Relationship Managements (CRM) im Mittelpunkt - mit Fokus auf Kundenbindung ebenso wie auf Kundengewinnung.

Das Modul behandelt sowohl Online- als auch Offline-Aspekte der interaktiven Marketingkommunikation. Schwerpunktthemen sind unter anderem:

- der psychologische Kontext,
- der Customer Lifetime Value,
- digitale KPIs und geeignete quantitative Bewertungsmethoden,
- Customer Targeting sowie
- Direct Marketing.

Der Schwerpunkt der Veranstaltung liegt auf der (theoretischen) Konzeption und Erfolgsmessung von Massnahmen im interaktiven Marketingumfeld. Zahlreiche Praxisbeispiele dienen dazu, die theoretischen Inhalte anschaulich und anwendungsnah zu vermitteln.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

- Die Anmeldung für diese Lehrveranstaltung erfolgt über das UZH Modulbuchungstool.
- Weitere Informationen werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.
- Kontaktperson für Fragen zur Lehrveranstaltung: Chloé Petris (chloe.petris@business.uzh.ch)

Target Groups:

Bachelor

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Unterrichtsmaterialien Englisch und Deutsch)

Course Materials:

Die Vorlesungsmaterialien werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Martin Natter



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Assessment

Assessment: Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt. Schriftliche Prüfung am 30. Oktober 2026 von 12:30 bis 13:30 Uhr.

Erlaubte Hilfsmittel: nicht programmierbarer Taschenrechner

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 17.08.2026 - 21.08.2026, 09:00 - 15:00 Uhr

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Interaktive Marketingkommunikation (VU) (Interactive Marketing Communication) 03VL22BO0043	Aug 17, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Daniel Kostyra Martin Natter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Marketing Strategy (S)

03SM22BO0044 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar offers the possibility to apply marketing knowledge in the context of a marketing strategy simulation game. The objective of the strategy game is to successfully position a new product in a competitive market. For this purpose students have to make several important marketing decisions such as market selection, new product launch, positioning, pricing, and advertising. Students have to apply sales forecasting methods and anticipate competitive reactions.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

- Please pre-register for this course during the given time window: Monday, 06 July to Sunday, 19 July 2026.
- Pre-registration is mandatory - all registrations are binding (please pre-register only if you are available throughout the whole duration of the seminar).
- Please note the recommended pre-requisites and the mandatory software license fees.
- The number of participants is limited to 30. Allocation of limited seminar places: 1.) First priority for students who successfully completed the course New Product Marketing (Neuproduktmarketing, 03SM22BO0088), based on a random allocation. 2.) Allocation of remaining course seats based on a random allocation.
- Written notifications will be sent out by e-mail within two weeks after the deadline. Please check your UZH e-mail account regularly during this period.
- Please pre-register by using the respective online form published on our website. The form will be accessible online from Monday, 06 July 2026: <https://tiny.uzh.ch/XK> (go to Education, Courses, Fall Semester, Pre-registration).
- More information will be provided on OLAT.
- Point of contact for questions regarding the seminar: before the course starts: Sara Amirsardari (sara.amirsardari@business.uzh.ch), during the course Dr. Margit Kastner (margit.kastner@wu.ac.at).

Learning Outcome:

Students learn to analyze competitive markets and make targeting as well as new product decisions in a team.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students

Languages of Instruction:

English



<u>Course Materials:</u>	Lecture slides and other learning materials will be provided/announced at the seminar. License fees for using the marketing strategy simulation game to be paid by the participants prior to the seminar. Personal laptop with Excel and internet browser required on all seminar days.
<u>Merkmale:</u>	Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers
<u>Responsible instructor:</u>	Martin Natter
Requirements:	
<u>Prerequisites:</u>	Assessment
<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Recommended pre-requisite: New Product Marketing (Neuproduktmarketing, 03SM22BO0088), Microsoft Excel skills including Solver application and regression analysis.
<u>Assessment:</u>	Grading based on seminar assignments: - Marketing Strategy presentation to be submitted within 2 weeks after the last day of the seminar. - Assignments to be presented during seminar. - Active participation throughout seminar. - Participation throughout the entire seminar is mandatory. Details on topics and seminar assignments will be given at the introductory session on the first day of the seminar.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	24.-27.08.2026, 09:00 - 17:00 Uhr
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration



Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Marketing Strategy (S) 03SE22BO0044	Aug 24, 2026 Aug 27, 2026	24.8., 25.8., 26.8., 27.8., respectively 09:00-17:00	Margit Kastner Martin Natter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Banking: Structured Products (S)

03SM22BO0046 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar wird sehr interaktiv im Flipped-Classroom Konzept gestaltet. In jeder Veranstaltung wird eine Case Study in Gruppen gelöst.

Im ersten Teil des Seminars wird ein Überblick über das Thema Strukturierte Produkte gegeben. Zunächst werden die Funktionsweise und die Einsatzmöglichkeiten der wichtigsten Strukturierten Produkte im Schweizer Markt behandelt. Hauptaugenmerk wird anschliessend auf die einzelnen Bestandteile wie Bonds, Optionen und Barriere Optionen, die Bewertung und Aspekte des Hedging aus Sicht der Emittenten gelegt. Zuletzt wird aus Sicht der Anleger auf Chancen und Risiken beim Einsatz von Strukturierten Produkten eingegangen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist beschränkt. Die Anmeldung erfolgt ab dem 15. September 2026 über OLAT. Für den Zugang zum OLAT-Kurs ist eine Anmeldung im Modulbuchungstool notwendig (Fristen und Studiengang beachten!).

Dieses Modul findet vor Ort statt.

Learning Outcome:

- Ich kann die in der Schweiz gebräuchlichen Strukturierten Produkte in die einzelnen Bestandteile zerlegen.
- Ich kann Produkte mit und ohne Barriere-Optionen bewerten und verstehe wie die Bewertung von Produkten mit Worst-of-Mechanismus funktioniert.
- Ich weiss, wie Emittenten Strukturierte Produkte absichern und welche Kosten beim Hedging entstehen.
- Ich kann ein Termsheet aufbauen und weiss, wie Strukturierte Produkte vermarktet werden.
- Ich kenne den Lebenszyklus von Strukturierten Produkten von der Idee bis zur Abwicklung am Laufzeitende.
- Ich weiss, wie Strukturierte Produkte im Portfolio-Kontext eingesetzt werden und in welchen Marktsituationen der Einsatz sinnvoll ist.
- Weitere aktuelle Themen

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende im 5. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuch der Vorlesung Asset Pricing wird empfohlen. Wer diese Voraussetzung nicht erfüllt, belegt die Veranstaltung auf eigene Verantwortung und muss für den erfolgreichen Besuch eventuell mit einem höheren Anteil an Eigenleistung rechnen.



Prior Knowledge: Mathematische Kenntnisse sowie Kenntnisse in Optionstheorie.

Assessment: - Abgabe von mehreren Gruppenarbeiten

- Präsentationen in Gruppen

Die Leistungsüberprüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt, in Form von

Präsentationen am 10.11.2026, 17.11.2026 und 24.11.2026,

14:00-18:00.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Banking: Structured Products (S) 03SE22BO0046	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00, to 24.11.	Benjamin Wilding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Labor Economics (L+E) (Arbeitsmarktökonomik)

03SM22BO0047 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture addresses three central questions: (i) Who is employed? (ii) Why do workers earn different wages? (iii) What determines the level and duration of unemployment?

These questions are analyzed using different theoretical explanations and are illustrated with empirical evidence from current research.

The focus is on interactions in the labor market and their influence on wage structures, as well as on the incidence and duration of unemployment.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

No podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the labor market

Target Groups:

Bachelor Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Will be published on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Josef Zweimüller

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

If you have not yet attended the lecture 'Einführung in die Empirische Wirtschaftsforschung (EWF),' you should expect additional workload.

Assessment:

The examination of this module takes place on site.

Written exam: Friday, 15.01.2027, 10.15-11.45 am (90 minutes).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Labor Economics (L) (Arbeitsmarktökonomik) 03VL22BO0047	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Fri 10:15-12:00	Josef Zweimüller
Exercise Group			
Introduction to Labor Economics (E) (Arbeitsmarktökonomik) 03UE22BO0047	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 23.9.	Karim El-Ouaghlidi Marissa Hindelang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HRM and Organizational Behavior (L+E)

03SM22BO0050 / Course

Description:

General description:

Human Resource Management (HRM) and Organizational Behavior (OB) concern the study of individuals and groups within an organizational context, and the study of internal processes and practices as they affect individuals and groups. The course gradually broadens the level of perspective, starting out with an individual level perspective on, for example, perceptions, personality, attitudes, motivation, and emotions; proceeding to a dyadic and group level perspective on, for example, leadership, and team processes; and culminating in the organizational level perspective on, for example, an organization's climate, culture, and management practice.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The principal aims of the course are:

- to provide students with a broad and critical understanding of the key issues and concepts in HRM and OB
- to allow students to reflect on their own experience, extrapolate and develop better people skills
- to prepare students for future general management or HR roles in organizations

Target Groups:

Bachelor Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The course book is Robbins & Judge: Organizational Behavior, Global Edition, ISBN: 978-1-292-44996-8 (ebook)
<https://www.pearson.de/organizational-behavior-global-edition-9781292449968>

In addition, for each lecture, the slides contain references that point to further literature.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jochen Menges

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BWL II HRM successfully completed

Prior Knowledge:

BWL II HRM

Assessment:

100% Exam (on site)

The examination of the module will take place onsite. The written examination is on January 14, 2027, from 10:15 to 12:00. The net processing time for the exam is 60 minutes.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
HRM and Organizational Behavior (L +E) 03VL22BO0050	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 10:15-12:00	Jochen Menges
Exercise Group			
HRM and Organizational Behavior (L +E) 03UE22BO0050	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Jochen Menges



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Personal Branding and Life Design (L)

03SM22BO0051 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course is a hands-on introduction to the best practices of brand management and digital marketing proven to build and foster a personal brand. Branding is one of the core marketing disciplines. It describes the process of creating a unique name and image for a product or a service in the consumer's mind through consistent communication themes.

Branding aims to establish a significant and differentiated presence in the market to attract and retain customers.

The course, conceived as an "interactive, ongoing workshop," introduces bachelor students to the cultural terrain of brand-building and digital marketing. Students will become accustomed to, understand, and apply branding techniques typically used in digital channels. The program is designed to motivate and encourage participants to practice these concepts in hands-on exercises, develop a spirit of problem-solving, and enhance their ability to think in business terms. The course presents best-in-class examples offering both strategic and operational perspectives of marketing management.

This course should (a) support students in creating an understanding of personal brands and branding strategies, (b) demonstrate the advantages and disadvantages of using different digital marketing techniques, (c) develop strategic thinking needed to create and feedback on a digital marketing plan, (d) build up an ecosystem of social media platforms supporting the launch of a new brand in the digital environment, and (e) help students to feed, grow and analyze the digital performance of brands.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Important note:

This module has changed its name from "Personal Branding and Digital Marketing" to "Personal Branding and Life Design". As the theoretical and practical content provided and graded in the final exam remains, students who already got credited the module "Personal Branding and Digital Marketing" can not enroll for the new module "Personal Branding and Life Design."

Classes will not be recorded, and alternative learning methods (e.g., flipped classroom) are unavailable for this course due to its unique and practical setting. Individuals unable to attend lectures must review the .ppt presentation independently and catch up with the regular exercises.

For detailed information, please have a look at our website and the syllabus (<https://t.uzh.ch/1zp>).

Learning Outcome:

The course is fast-paced, practical, and interactive. There will be a mix of lectures, case studies, group exercises, and self-reflecting tasks throughout the course.

In this course, we:

- Discuss personal brands as an essential professional asset.
- Review different branding strategies and how to align them to professional career objectives.



- Emphasize how digital marketing theories and frameworks support the brand-building process.
- Set up a social media ecosystem consisting of several platforms to self-organize and promote a brand in the digital environment and beyond.
- Introduce AI-based software and other tools for digital marketing management to feed, grow, analyze, and automate your performance.
- Lay your hands on brands to gain practical experience through regular interactive exercises.

The course content is designed to be maximally practical and help students acquire highly demanded digital skills in the marketplace. Each session represents a "building block" connected, which enables students to apply all learned principles, week after week, to their branding project.

Target Groups:

The ideal target audience for this course is young students who have always wanted to turn their own ideas and visions into a personal brand and their own company, but who have not yet been able to muster the right mindset, confidence, or the appropriate tools. Students who have already successfully established their own brand can also benefit from the course, but the course does not provide a detailed introduction to specific tools, such as Google Analytics or similar.

This introductory course is less suitable for students working in a corporate context with a corporate brand.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

To be announced

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

René Algesheimer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

This course does not require prior knowledge of the subject. However, a hands-on and can-do attitude is highly recommended as ongoing exercise is needed next to the class.

Assessment:

The Binary Gate (pass, no pass):

Students are asked to contribute to the class by submitting a series of documents and files. Students who submitted complete documents as described in detail in the syllabus will pass the class. The categories are:

- a) The presentation of their brand (doing)
- b) Executing their brand strategy (applying)
- c) Deep synthesis (thinking)
- d) Learning by teaching (teaching)
- e) The closing argument (reflecting)

We will also validate a new test approach in class that will however not affect the above mentioned grading system.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	06.10.2026 and 10.11.2026: group exercises (no lecture)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Marketing (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Personal Branding and Life Design (L) 03VL22BO0051	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, to 8.12.	René Algesheimer Radu Tanase



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Behavioral Finance (L +E)

03SM22BO0054 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Behavioral finance studies "real people" rather than stylized, perfectly rational agents, using both empirical analysis and theoretical models. The first part of the course covers asset pricing: How should investors form portfolios? What would we expect asset prices to be? Empirically, how do prices deviate from standard predictions? Why are markets sometimes unable to correct mispricings? The second part of the course covers consumer finance. What are typical investor mistakes? How can consumers make better financial decisions? How do markets respond to consumer naivete, and how can consumers be protected? The third part covers bubbles and financial crises. The course is intended for third year students who are comfortable with formal economic models and who have a basic understanding of empirical methods such as regression analysis.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Students will acquire fluency with models of finance and know empirical regularities, both traditional and behavioral. Students will acquire the skills to analyze financial data.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sandro Ambühl

Requirements:

Assessment:

Exam (70%), other course elements (30%)
Written exam will take place on site 14.1.2027, 4.00 - 7.00 pm (3 hours).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Behavioral Finance (L) 03VL22BO0054	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 16:15-18:00, 14.1.: 16:00-19:00	Sandro Ambühl
Exercise Group			
Behavioral Finance (E) 03UE22BO0054	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 22.9.	Elena Giulia Clemente Marvin Pappalettera



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Smart Contracts and Blockchain Technology (L+E)

03SM22BO0058 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to the economics of blockchain.

Topics covered in lecture include decentralized ledgers, consensus protocols, cryptographic fundamentals, mining, cryptocurrencies, tokens, smart contracts, stablecoins, NFTs, use cases, crypto exchanges, decentralized exchanges, blockchain oracles, and DAOs.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The module will not be recorded/ no podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Basic understanding of smart contracts and blockchain technology

Game-theoretic underpinning of mining and consensus formation

Knowledge of key players and institutions in the blockchain space

Ability to interact with public blockchains via appropriate platforms

Ability to implement basic use cases as a smart contract

Target Groups:

The target audience is BA students majoring in economics, business administration, and banking and finance.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Selected articles in economics and finance journals

Antonopoulos, A.M., Wood, G. (2018), Mastering Ethereum, O'Reilly.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Ewerhart

Requirements:

Assessment:

20% problem sets, 80% written exam. Written exam on site 6.1.2027, 8:15 - 9:45 am.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Smart Contracts and Blockchain Technology (E) 03UE22BO0058	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45, from 25.9.	Boyang Gong
Course			
Smart Contracts and Blockchain Technology (L) 03VL22BO0058	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 6, 2027	We 08:00-09:45	Christian Ewerhart



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Information Management (L+E)

03SM22MI0001 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture covers the management challenges and opportunities posed by information systems and offers methods to solve those problems. After completion of this course, the student is able to describe the problems and the tasks related to IT management, to explain these problems and tasks and to solve example tasks.

Topics covered:

1. Intro, IT and Strategy
2. Business Models
3. IT Outsourcing
4. IT Governance + IT Organization
5. Portfolios
6. Architectures
7. IT Projects
8. IT Benefits Management
9. Agile IT
10. IT Service Management
11. ITIL
12. Oracle Guest Lecture
13. Digital Organizations
14. Future of Work

Exercises will include case studies, small projects and paper reading.

There will be guest lectures.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

1. The lecture is held in English (homework may be handed in either in German or English, presentations and class interactions are in English, the exam may be written in German or English).
2. The lecture will be interactive: There will typically be one lecture session per week and one exercise session. Exercise participation is part of the grade. Exercises require on site (!) presence in both the prior lecture and in the exercise sessions. For attendance, we will give attendance points.
3. Note that all written announcements will only be made using OLAT.

Learning Outcome:

This lecture covers the management challenges and opportunities posed by information systems and offers methods to solve those problems. After completion of this course, the student is able to describe the problems and the tasks related to IT management, to explain these problems and tasks and to solve example tasks. Furthermore, students will be able to critically reflect on information management literature.

Target Groups:

Master students in Computer Science as well as Minors, Master students in Business Administration or Finance

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Will be announced in the course.



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Basic knowledge in Business Administration and Information Systems. For business students: Minor in Informations Systems (=Wirtschaftsinformatik)

Assessment: The students need to pass two parts in order to pass the course:

1. During the semester, the students need to pass three of the four homework tasks. They can furthermore collect points from attendance and successful homeworks that count towards the exam.

2. At the end of the semester, there will be a written exam (scheduled for 14.01.2027 (10-12)). The examination of the module will take place onsite.

The exam grade will be course grade.

If students do not successfully pass three homework task or fail the exam they do not pass the course.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Information Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Information Management (L+E) 03VU22MI0001	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 10:15-13:45, 14.1.: 10:00-12:00	Eva Bittner Gerhard Schwabe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamentals of Software Systems (L+E)

03SM22MI0002 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Introduction to advanced topics pertaining to the development and evolution of software systems, particularly distributed, data-intensive systems.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The course consists of weekly lectures and laboratory sessions.

Learning Outcome:

The students will acquire and be able to apply knowledge on:

- Encoding and Distributed Systems
- Unreliable Communication Systems
- Consistency and Consensus in Distributed Systems
- Distributed Concurrency Control
- Distributed Reliability
- The Technical Evolution of Software
- Software Architecture
- Social Aspects of software development
- Open Source, Sustainability and Inclusion

This will enable students to develop and analyze on their own, at a later stage, maintainable, efficient, performing, and reliable distributed software systems.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes and slides will be provided during the semester.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ivan De Oliveira Nunes

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Knowledge of bachelor level topics of distributed systems, databases, and software engineering are necessary for both the lab assignments and following the lectures.

Assessment:

There will be a mandatory written exam and mandatory practicals. To pass the module, the students must pass the written exam and complete the practicals. The final grade will be determined based on the written exam and on bonus/malus points given to the practical solutions.

Final written exam onsite: Tuesday, 12 January 2027, 10 - 12h

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fundamentals of Software Systems (L+E) 03VU22MI0002	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 08:00-09:45, Tue 10:15-13:45, 12.1.: 10:00-12:00	Ivan De Oliveira Nunes Mehdi Keshani Burkhard Stiller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamentals of Human-Centered Computing

03SM22MI0003 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course is an introductory module for Human-Centered Computing.

Students will gain learn knowledge and skills in individual and collaborative work, to work with scholarly literature, and to conduct scholarly discourses.

They will learn concepts and processes from cognitive psychology and how to apply them to improve their thinking and work by themselves and with others.

Students will learn several conceptual frameworks that could help them understand and assess research contributions. They will learn about components and forms of arguments and critiques. This course will use the scholarly literature from various fields related to Human-Centered Computing.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Before 2024, this module was organized in a self-study format. From 2024 onward, this module is a lecture course. Before 2026, this module is named "Fundamentals of People-Oriented Computing"

Until HS26, this module was called "Fundamentals of People-Oriented Computing"

Learning Outcome:

1. Students understand concepts and processes in cognitive psychology and can articulate how these theories apply to work situations.
2. Students know conceptual frameworks for understanding and assessing research contributions.
3. Students can identify the primary contributions of research papers.
4. Students can assess the credibility of sources of scholarly publications.
5. Students can analyze scholarly arguments and assess their quality.
6. Students can synthesize knowledge from multiple readings.
7. Students can formulate and communicate constructive critiques in scholarly contexts.
8. Students can articulate the strengths and weaknesses of selected research methods.

Target Groups:

MSc students with a major in POC.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and scientific texts will be provided during the semester.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Assessment:

1. Written assignment (20%)
2. Group discussion (30%): This part is done in groups comprises a written assignment and a oral exam. Grouping and scheduling will take place after the add-drop deadline.



3. Final exam (50%): The exam will be on 14 January 2027, 16:00 - 18:00. The first part will be pen-and-paper, and the second part will be BYOD.

Verifiable citation requirement

Citations in your written work submitted during the semester must refer to a source that exists.

A source exists if it can be confirmed by any of the following methods:

- a publicly accessible academic database,
- a library catalog entry, a verifiable ISBN/DOI, or
- a stable URL accompanied by a timestamped archived copy (e.g., via the Wayback Machine or a similar archival service) submitted alongside the work, confirming accessibility at or before the time of submission.

If a source cannot be verified, this mistake will be taken into consideration for the grading of the written submission in question.

This requirement applies to the final graded submission (not to drafts).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fundamentals of Human-Centered Computing 03VU22MI0003	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 12:15-13:45, 14.1.: 16:00-18:00	Chatchavan Wacharamanotham



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence (AI) (L+E)

03SM22MI0004 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Artificial Intelligence (AI) techniques have become ubiquitous: we all repeatedly interact with artefacts that are driven by some AI technology.

The goal of this course is to go beyond the foundational approaches (which are covered in other classes) and explore advanced topics in artificial intelligence such as large-scale knowledge processing, encoding mechanisms for unstructured and structured data, the combination of various AI approaches to provide intelligent systems, as well as notions of human-AI collaboration and coordination spanning from collective intelligence to ensuring notions of fairness, accountability, transparency and diversity.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students can

- apply the theory and practice of advanced AI methods to realistic scenarios
- develop novel AI methods & applications based on existing cutting-edge research
- reason about the impact of AI applications on society and devise methods that exploit the technology's advantages whilst mitigating the risks

Target Groups:

For students of the Artificial Intelligence MSc Program.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

To be announced. Please check course web-site as well as the course's OLAT page.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Abraham Bernstein

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This course assumes that you have taken an introductory AI course such as Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (offered in the spring term) or the previously offered Practical AI.

This is roughly equivalent to covering Chapters 1 - 18 in the Book Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach 4th Ed.

Prior Knowledge:

You are expected to write large pieces of code in the assignments whilst relying on various programming library/frameworks.

Assessment:

25% group project (2 people), 75% exam. Both grading parts need to be passed individually.

Written examination onsite: 13.01.2027 10:15-12:00

Active participation in the evaluation event on the 9.12.26 and 16.12.26 as well as



additional intermediary evaluation events during class time is required: The precise schedule for these events will be published at the beginning of the term.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	--



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Methods and Computing (BMC) <i>Core elective</i>
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	--	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence (AI) (L+E) 03VU22MI0004	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 08:00-12:00, 13.1.: 10:15-12:00	Abraham Bernstein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Data Science (L+E)

03SM22MI0005 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Introduction to data science and different paradigms of machine learning; Linear prediction, Regression; Maximum Likelihood; Regularization, Generalization, Cross Validation; Optimization; Logistic Regression; Generative Models for Classification, Gaussian Discriminative Analysis, Naïve Bayes; Support Vector Machines; Kernel Methods; Neural Networks, Backpropagation; Clustering; Dimensionality Reduction, PCA.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

This course introduces supervised and unsupervised learning. Students will learn the algorithms that underpin popular machine learning techniques. They will also develop an understanding of the theoretical relationships between these algorithms. The practicals will concern the implementation of machine learning algorithms and applications of machine learning.

Target Groups:

MSc in Data Science; MSc in Artificial Intelligence; MSc in Software Systems; MSc in Information Systems

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides, lecture notes, and code will be provided during the semester.

Main book references:

- C. M. Bishop. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. Springer 2006.
 - I. Goodfellow, Y. Bengio, A. Courville. Deep Learning, MIT Press 2016.
 - K. P. Murphy. Machine Learning: A Probabilistic Perspective. MIT Press 2012.
- These books are also available in electronic format.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Introductory courses on continuous mathematics, linear algebra, probability theory, such as: WWF courses Mathematics I, Mathematics II, and Statistics.

Prior Knowledge:

Familiarity with Python is necessary for the practical project.

Assessment:

There will be a mandatory written exam and mandatory coursework during the semester. To pass the module, the students must pass the written exam and successfully complete the coursework. The final grade will be determined based on the written exam and coursework.

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Monday, 11.1.2027, 16:15 - 18:45. The exam itself will take 2 hours and 15 minutes.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Mathematical and Scripting Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Data Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Minor area: Informatics <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Methods and Computing (BMC) <i>Core elective</i>
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Mathematical Methods in Finance
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Foundations of Data Science (L+E) 03VL22MI0005	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 14:00-18:00, 11.1.: 16:15-18:45	Dan Olteanu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Protocols for Multi-media Communications (PMMK) (L+E)

03SM22MI0010 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Based on the basic course on communication networks, this PMMK lecture will deepen concepts and principles of efficient networking, advanced communication protocols, data formats and procedures, and their respective Quality-of-Service (QoS) management. It does address the basics in high-speed networks and optical networks, including Passive Optical Networks (PON) being complemented by ADSL, the IP Technology, and MPLS.

It is important to note that the PMMK lecture does address an integrated viewpoint of a full communication system, which does outline dependencies of networks, protocols, QoS and network or protocol architectures, especially by addressing QoS basics and its modeling, QoS methods, and QoS monitoring.

Additionally, protocols for an operations management, multimedia transport protocols (RTP, SCTP), messaging and overlays (VPN, CDN), optimized transport for multimedia and real-time streaming, and Software-defined Networks (SDN) are introduced and discussed.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will receive a deep insight into protocols for multi-media communications, Quality-of-Service (QoS) models, and supporting network technologies. More specifically, the lecture will teach up-to-date knowledge in networks, covering available technology and research. This will enable students to develop on their own at a later stage efficient, performing, and globally applicable multi-media communications. Those protocols and mechanisms taught may leave the grounds of typical text books, which provides hooks to students to see in which way research in that field is undertaken. The finalizing discussion of technologies and QoS-based services offered takes into account where applicable economic incentives, which may limit or encourage the use of a dedicated communication service.

Target Groups:

Recommended for students in the MSc program.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Relevant material as well as lecture slides can be found on the lecture's Web site, which is part of the CSG's teaching material's collection at <https://www.csg.uzh.ch/csg/en/teaching.html>.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Stiller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The lecture "Computer Networks and Distributed Systems (CNDS)" is recommended highly, but formally not mandatory, in case of a personal dedication to get hold of those basics on the students' own will.

Prior Knowledge:

see «Voraussetzungen»

Assessment:

The examination of this module will take place onsite. A written exam will be held on 6.01.2027, 08:00 hours. In case of a smaller attendance, this written exam may be replaced by an oral exam for each student separately, for which dates and timing will be communicated at a later stage, latest at the last class in term.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Protocols for Multi-media Communications (PMMK) (L+E) 03VU22MI0010	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 6, 2027	We 08:00-12:00, 6.1.: 08:00-10:00	Burkhard Stiller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Object-Oriented Software Development (V) (Objektorientierte Softwareentwicklung)

03SM22MI0011 / Course

Description:

General description:

The lecture provides a comprehensive overview of object-oriented software development. After a short introduction to the basics of object-orientation, the focus is on class libraries, design patterns, and frameworks. Primarily Java and Java-based frameworks such as Spring are used for illustration.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The participants know the core concepts of object-oriented software development. They can apply common design patterns to typical problems.

Furthermore, they are able to evaluate a simple software design, suggest improvements and also implement them.

Target Groups:

MSc students in Informatics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Documents and literature will be announced in the lecture.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Fritz

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Prior knowledge of programming and software engineering at Bachelor level as well as Java knowledge

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Wednesday, 6.01.2027, 14.00 - 15.45h. In case of a low number of students there will be an oral exam (date and place by arrangement with the lecturer).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Object-Oriented Software Development (V) (Objektorientierte Softwareentwicklung) 03VL22MI0011	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 6, 2027	We 14:00-15:45	Bruno Schäffer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Enterprise IT-Architectures (L+E)

03SM22MI0012 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course addresses Enterprise IT Architectures in a digital world by providing an introduction to the work of an architect in the IT industry. Architectural Methods are used to structure, describe, and specify solutions, and to define scope and context as well as logical and runtime architectures based on functional and non-functional requirements. Work products, documents, diagrams and models are discussed and used in order to specify and communicate the architecture of a solution. The students will work in a team on a proposal of a real case and will present their case studies in one of the lectures. In addition, current important technology concepts like cloud computing, web security, SOA (Service Oriented Architecture) and BPM (Business Process Management) will be introduced. Finally, Enterprise Architecture concepts and Governance of architectures within a complex organizational structure of a company will be discussed.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module will be an onsite course. The course includes work for a team presentation, for which attendance in the classroom is mandatory.

Learning Outcome:

Students learn how architects work and which basic work products are used to specify architectures.

Target Groups:

Recommended for students in the MSc studies.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides of the lectures and additional reading material are made available via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basis in Software Engineering and Modeling

Prior Knowledge:

Basis in Software Engineering and Modeling

Assessment:

The evaluation is based on the grading of the team presentation as well as the result of the exam, the team presentation counts 1/3, the oral exam 2/3. There will be face-to-face oral exams on January 4 & 5, 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Enterprise IT-Architectures (L+E) 03VL22MI0012	Sep 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Hans-Peter Hoidn Kai Schwidder
	Dec 18, 2026		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Human Aspects of Software Engineering (L+E)

03SM22MI0014 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Producing great software as fast as the market demands requires great, productive developers. Yet, what does it mean for an individual developer to be productive, and how can we best help developers to be productive? To answer these questions, researchers in software engineering have been, and are still predominantly looking at the output that software developers create, such as the applications, the source code, or the test cases. This output-oriented focus misses one of the most essential parts in the process of software development: the individual developer who creates the software.

Recent advances in technology afford the opportunity to collect a wide variety of detailed information on a software developer and her work, ranging from the number of resolved work items all the way to the cognitive load the developer experiences while working. The availability and accessibility of data on each developer is enabling us to explore questions about developer productivity in powerful new ways.

In this course, we investigate how we can ensure the human ingenuity and smarts are being amplified by the processes and tools used to create systems, rather than the humans spending precious cognitive effort dealing with mundane or unnecessary problems.

This is an overview of the kinds of topics we cover in this course:

- * quantitative & qualitative evaluation of software engineering research
- * (biometric) sensing in software development
- * developer retrospection, productivity, and well-being
- * work fragmentation and interruptions
- * code navigation and exploration
- * program comprehension
- * software development tools and environments.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In this course, you will be reading research papers, leading interactive paper discussion(s), critiquing papers, participating in peer reviews, and undertaking steps involved in a research project. The research project component will be flexible but likely involve activities such as identifying research questions, designing (and potentially developing) an approach or study to address these research questions, analyzing data, and writing up the steps. Depending on the class size, certain parts of the research project component may be completed in groups of up to three. The intent of the project is to get students to think about a research problem, identify a research question, investigate it, and write it up in a scientific manner.

Target Groups:

Graduate students with an interest in software engineering research.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

List of references will be on the course website.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Fritz



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

An undergraduate software engineering or human-computer interaction course and experience developing software as part of a team, as well as familiarity with issues in software engineering and with reading research papers are helpful.

Assessment:

This course will be a project and paper-based course. The research project component is the primary component of the course; the outcome of all projects and/or project steps will be presentations and write-ups (similar to research papers or parts thereof). To pass this course, you must pass the research project component (obtain at least 50%) and must obtain a 50% overall mark that is based on the following:

- 65%: Project, including write-ups (including proposal and intermediate reports), presentation, continuous progress, and meetings;
- 35%: Readings, including response papers, class participation & leading discussion (in-person class attendance is mandatory), and peer reviews of project write-ups.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Human Aspects of Software Engineering (L+E) 03VL22MI0014	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, We 12:15-13:45	Thomas Fritz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Network Science (L+E)

03SM22MI0019 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Network Science is an interdisciplinary field of research that has become synonym with the study of multiple complex systems that pervade social and economic systems. Network refer to representations of systems whose constituents are linked together because of social ties, information flow, economic relations, etc. Network modelling is a methodology with ample applications in modern data-intensive fields which has multiple applications in management, marketing, informatics, among multiple others.

The course covers topics a wide range of topics: it starts with an introduction to the basic concepts about networks; it then deals with the most important properties that real-world networks exhibit, and how they can be modelled; then, it introduces network analytic techniques to uncover the most important properties of empirical networks. Finally, an introduction to the diffusion of technologies, opinions and rumours (and viruses!) are taught.

During the course, special emphasis is employed in introducing network analysis and visualisation tools. The course is highly interactive. All the lectures consist of a theoretical part, then, the students must develop (in small groups and always supported by the instructors) the some practical exercises themselves. This permits them to gain direct experience and familiarity with the concepts taught and the techniques involved. In this participatory environment, multiple exercises and the creation of visualisations play an important role.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course replaces "Network Science for Business, Economics, Informatics and Social Sciences" (MOEC0572), which will be discontinued from HS21. Students which have already successfully passed "Network Science for Business, Economics, Informatics and Social Sciences" (MOEC0572), are not allowed to book this course.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course students:

- are able to construct network representations of complex datasets
- characterise and understand topological properties of networks
- know the typical characteristics of networks in social, economic and technology systems
- can understand mechanisms that lead to the emergence of large scale network properties

Target Groups:

Students from Data Science and AI tracks will use constantly these results.

Students from Economics, Management, Management and related areas (like those from Social Sciences) will also have the opportunity to learn new tools of great value in their work life.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides, online resources.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudio Tessone

Requirements:



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Fundamental courses in statistics (e.g. Empirical Methods MO0010). Basic to medium programming skills (the course is taught in Python, so an introductory material to the level of Hot to Think Like a Computer Scientist: Learning with Python 3 [Chapters 1 - 15] is sufficient) Bibliography: http://openbookproject.net/thinkcs/python/english3e/
<u>Assessment:</u>	30 % Final Grade - Mid-Term Exam (26.10.2026, 11:00-11:45) 60 % Final Grade - Final Project (Involving research, report submission and oral presentation) 10 % Final Grade - Assignments
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Methods and Computing (BMC) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Network Science (L+E) 03VU22MI0019	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	irregular	Claudio Tessone



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication Systems Lab Course (PR)

03SM22MI0021 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

During this lab course, students study the setup and configuration of wired and wireless IP networks. Additionally, the operation of selected applications are analyzed in order to identify application requirements. Both Windows and Linux are used as underlying operating systems. In this lab course, students have to solve practical exercises on different topics. The set of solutions is discussed and prepared in groups of students. Exercises include topics about network protocols, setup and configuration of a LAN network, firewalls, iptables, DNS, honeypot analysis, Web application security, wargames, Blockchain basics, Smart Contract development, and data forensics.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

As the number of participants is limited to 16, students are required to send an email to Thomas Grühl (gruebl@ifi.uzh.ch) and Andy Aidoo (aidoo@ifi.uzh.ch) for registration. A first come, first serve approach is implemented. A waiting list will be maintained.

The Lab takes place in room BIM 2-028.

Learning Outcome:

This practical course exists to strengthen and deepen the knowledge within the range of the communication and distributed systems by a set of selected practical tasks.

Target Groups:

Recommended for students in the MSc studies.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Material will be handed out during the first Lab session.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Stiller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interest in communication systems; attendance of "Computer Networks and Distributed Systems (CNDS)" is highly recommended.

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of IP networks, which can be based on "Computer Networks and Distributed Systems (CNDS)".

Assessment:

In order to pass the lab course, all of the three following criteria have to be met individually: Attendance of all lab sessions; fulfillment of all exercise tasks; 10 min oral presentation on a self-chosen topic from the areas covered by the lab course.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Communication Systems Lab Course (PR) 03PR22MI0021	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00	Burkhard Stiller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Internet Economics (MSc)

03SM22MIS001 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The content of this seminar will address current topics and questions on Internet Economics - covering technical and economic aspects, always in an inherent manner. The dedicated topics will be announced during the kick-off meeting for all people interested. They will most likely include communications, blockchains, incentives, security, and decentralized systems aspects.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Each student each will receive one topic. The language is English.

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool :<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

This seminar addresses the integration of technical and economic aspects into homogeneous overall systems and its application in today's economy. This determines the key goal. In terms of a seminar and didactic school, the seminar report, presentation, and discussion determines the second goal. Thus, all these three areas will be guided by a local supervisor, which will result in a basic and small research work. The final marking of this seminar will embrace a pre-step on scientific work and research documentations. Content (technology and economics) and its homogeneous integration are of importance.

Target Groups:

Studies in MSc

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Literature will be offered as a kick-start within the kick-off meeting, further literature study is a must! Depending on the number of interested students, the seminar will be run as one person/one report and presentation manner or with a two persons/one report and presentation manner.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Burkhard Stiller

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

The knowledge of communications (Internet, telecommunications) is important and a basic economic background would be very good, but not essential.

Assessment:

A talk and presentation of 45 min by utilizing slides on-site will be followed by a 45 min moderated discussion with theses and questions posed to the seminar audience. These tasks have to be complemented by a written, complete report



(publishable quality), including bibliographic references, by utilizing a mandatory LaTeX report template. More details will be available on the seminar's Web page, which can be found as a sub-directory of <https://www.csg.uzh.ch/csg/en/teaching.html>.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Internet Economics (MSc) 03SM22MIS001	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Burkhard Stiller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Software Developer Experience (MSc)

03SM22MIS004 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The global demand for software continues to exceed our capacity to produce it. Enhancing software development productivity is key to meeting this challenge.

This seminar explores selected topics in Software Engineering, with a particular focus on the human aspects of software development. We will examine factors that influence developer productivity and experience, the impact of generative AI, challenges related to task context switching, and strategies for effective communication and coordination in software teams.

In this seminar, students will gain a deeper understanding of how to optimize software development processes and improve team dynamics, in addition to designing studies for software engineering research.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the seminar, students should:

- Have gained a deeper and broader understanding and knowledge of Software Engineering research by reading, analyzing, reflecting, and discussing current and classic literature;
- be able to discuss study methods common in software engineering research, as well as develop a suitable research question given a hypothesis and study method;
- be able to identify and discuss research problems and questions as well as identify relevant related work;
- be able to write a research proposal in the form of a scientific report.

Target Groups:

Recommended for students in the MSc program

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The course materials will consist of current and seminal research papers in the field of software engineering research.

The list will be put on the web page of the course and announced in the first meeting, but is subject to change.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Fritz



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Content of Software Engineering and Programming.

Assessment: This seminar-style course is a project- and paper-based. The research proposal is the primary deliverable at the end of the course.

To pass this course, you must pass the research proposal (obtain at least 50%) and must obtain a 50% overall mark that is based on the following:

- Active Participation: including active reading of selected papers, writing brief responses or giving presentations, as well as discussing the papers and taking part in class activities

- Research Proposal: including continuous progress, meetings, write-ups (including draft and final proposal), and presentation.

Details on the deliverables will be provided on the course website as well as presented in the kick-off.

Attendance is mandatory at all events.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Software Developer Experience (MSc) 03SE22MIS004	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, to 10.12., 10.12.: 14:00-16:30	Thomas Fritz André Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Modern Data Analytics (MSc)

03SM22MIS100 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Each participant: prepares a presentation based on a research paper; answers follow-up technical questions; reads the other papers in the seminar session; and actively participates in the technical discussions in the seminar. Each participant has a buddy, who will help improve their presentation by making suggestions for improvements and attending dry runs of the presentation. The first complete draft of the presentation is due one month after the kickoff meeting. The best presentation of the seminar will be selected by the participants and receive a prize.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool : studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad

Seminar website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/dast/teaching/SMDA26.html>

Learning Outcome:

The goal of the seminar is to expose the students to the recent trends in academia and industry on:

- rethinking components of database management systems using machine learning and
- how to unify knowledge on both machine learning and databases to scale data science workloads.

Target Groups:

MSc in Data Science; MSc in Artificial Intelligence; MSc in Software Systems

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

During the seminar: List of required reading (research papers)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Database Systems; Foundations of Data Science

Assessment:

- Active participation during the seminar and attendance of all sessions.
 - Presentation of a research topic including a follow-up Q&A session.
- The assessment depends on the quality of the presentation, active participation during the seminar, and input as a buddy.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Di 08.09.2026 23:59
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Modern Data Analytics (MSc) 03SE22MIS100	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 28, 2026	16.9. 10:15-12:00, 21.11. 09:00-17:00, 28.11. 09:00-17:00	Dan Olteanu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ME1: Personnel Economics (L+E)

03SM22MO0001 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Introduction to Personnel Economics with a focus on current empirical research in the field.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The course includes a closed-book exam, a group term paper, group presentations, and mandatory group assignments.

This module takes place on-site and will not be recorded.

Learning Outcome:

1. Theoretical Foundations: Understand the core theories and models of personnel economics, including incentives, contracts, and labor market matching.
2. Empirical Applications: Gain insight into how theoretical frameworks are applied to real-world organizations and labor market settings.
3. Policy Implications: Explore how personnel economics informs HR practices on employment, training, and incentives.
4. Economic Analysis of HR Practices: Analyze hiring, promotion, and compensation strategies using economic principles.
5. Evaluation of Interventions: Critically assess interventions such as training programs or performance incentives, with a focus on causal inference.

Target Groups:

Advanced students interested in empirical research and personnel economics from a business perspective.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

You can use "Kuhn, Peter. Personnel Economics. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2017" as an additional resource.

Research papers.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anne Ardila Brenoe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Bachelor's degree in business administration, economics or a related field.

Assessment:

The course includes mandatory group assignments, a group term paper, a group presentation, and a 90-minute written final exam (Friday, 15.01.2027, 10:15-11:45).

The exam for this module takes place on-site as a closed-book exam with pen and paper.



5% Assignments
10% Presentation
20% Term paper
65% Written final exam

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Lectures: 10:15-12:00 every Friday
TA sessions: 10:15-12:00 on Tuesday (every two weeks)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>



Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
ME1: Personnel Economics (E) 03UE22MO0001	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Abraham Raju
Course			
ME1: Personnel Economics (L) 03VL22MO0001	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Fri 10:15-12:00	Anne Ardila Brenoe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ME4: Accounting and Economics (L+E)

03SM22MO0004 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course covers both financial and managerial accounting theory, with an emphasis on the role of accounting as an information source and its usefulness for facilitating and influencing decision making. Focusing on the different needs of different user groups (such as investors, firms or managers), the course discusses fundamental concepts from financial and managerial accounting and applies them to a series of economic problems. Topics include firm valuation, incentive contracting, budgeting, transfer pricing and earnings management. Related to these topics, some current practices and problems will be discussed.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- Evaluate the relative usefulness of accounting information for valuation purposes and incentive contracting
- Identify potential conflicts of interests between different uses of accounting information
- Use management accounting information for performance evaluation (budgeting, transfer pricing, incentive schemes)
- Understand the economic role of financial accounting to reduce incentive problems between a firm and their stakeholders
- Understand the basic determinants of voluntary disclosure

Target Groups:

Master Students

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Course materials and lecture notes will be available on OLAT. A reading list will be provided in the lecture notes.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Robert Göx

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination for the module takes place as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam on site on Tuesday, 15.12.2026 between 12:30 and 13:30h.

Digital exam supervision (proctoring) is possible and is agreed upon booking the module.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
ME4: Accounting and Economics (L +E) 03VU22MO0004	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Robert Göx Patricia Dorothee Ruffing-Straube



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Managerial Economics (L+E)

03SM22MO0005 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course provides basic knowledge of micro-economics including decision theory and market equilibrium through case studies.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Business administration students (BWL) must register for this mandatory master module.

Economics (VWL) and M&E students must register for the mandatory module "Advanced Microeconomics 1" (MO0012).

This module takes place on-site.

Learning Outcome:

Solving case studies using microeconomics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Angner, E. (2020). A course in behavioral economics. Bloomsbury Publishing.
Microeconomics for Managers, by David M. Kreps
Microeconomics for MBAs: The Economic Way of Thinking, by Richard B. McKenzie, Dwight R. Lee
ppt-slides

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Luger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed bachelor's degree

Assessment:

The exam for the module takes place on site. Written examination on
Monday,

14.12.2026, 12:00-13:30. Exam duration: 60 minutes (12:15 - 13:15).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Managerial Economics (E) 03UE22MO0005	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Yuqi Zheng
Course			
Managerial Economics (L) 03VL22MO0005	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, 14.12.: 12:00-14:00	Pooyan Khashabi Johannes Luger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Empirical Methods for Business Administration

03SM22MO0006 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course aims to provide master students in business administration with both the knowledge and a critical understanding of standard statistical methods applied in modern management. The course will emphasize the application of regression analysis for managerial decision-making. Students are expected to develop a thorough understanding of applied statistics which will enable them to analyze business data and interpret and report their findings. A series of entertaining yet realistic case studies are a central element of the course.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module takes place on site and online (podcast).

The lecture with practical exercises takes only place in the fall semester.

In the spring semester, there is offered a re-examination, for students who failed the exam.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Statistics for Business: Decision Making and Analysis
3rd edition (January 5, 2017) Robert A. Stine (Author), Dean Foster (Author)
Publisher: Pearson Language: English Hardcover: 830 pages ISBN-10:
0134497163 ISBN-13: 978-0134497167

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Oleg Prokopyev

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

A course in probability and statistics as well as basic knowledge of linear algebra.

Assessment:

Assignments (10%), Final exam (90%).

There will be 5 online assignments each worth 2%.

The exam of the module will take place as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam on site on Tuesday, 12.01.2027, 16:15 - 17:45 (90min).

To take the exam, you must bring your own laptop.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Spring Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Spring Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Business Administration 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Applied Empirical Methods for Business Administration (L+E) 03VU22MO0006	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 16:15-18:00, Thu 16:15-18:00	Yiming Hou Oleg Prokopyev



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Corporate Finance (L+E)

03SM22MO0007 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course develops and refines tools for evaluating investments (capital budgeting), capital structure, and corporate securities. With respect to capital structure, we start with the famous Miller and Modigliani irrelevance proposition and then move on to study the effects of taxes, bankruptcy costs, information asymmetries between firms and the capital markets, and agency costs. In this context, we will also study how leverage affects some central financial ratios that are often used in practice to assess firms and their stock. Other topics include corporate cash holdings, the use and pricing of convertible bonds, and risk management. The latter two topics involve option pricing. With respect to capital budgeting, the course pays special attention to tax effects in valuation, including in the estimation of the cost of capital. We will also study payout policy (dividends and share repurchases). The course seeks to deepen students' understanding of the link between corporate finance theory and practice. Cases may be assigned to reach this objective.

For further information please contact bangxin.cheng@df.uzh.ch.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The lectures and exercise sessions will take place on-site.

Until HS26, this module was called "Advanced Corporate Finance I"

Learning Outcome:

Topics covered

1. Capital structure: Perfect markets and irrelevance
2. Risk, leverage, taxes, and the cost of capital
3. Leverage and financial ratios
4. Payout policy: Dividends and share repurchases
5. Capital structure: Taxes and bankruptcy costs
6. Capital structure: Information asymmetries, agency costs, cash holdings
7. Valuation: DCF, adjusted present value and WACC
8. Valuation using options
9. The use and pricing of convertible bonds
10. Corporate risk management

Target Groups:

Master of Banking and Finance students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Notes are to be downloaded from OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kjell G. Nyborg

Requirements:

Assessment:

Exam and group projects may also be assigned during the semester.



The examination for the module takes place as a written exam on
Tuesday, 05.01.2027 2-4pm.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Accounting and Corporate Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Corporate Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory Area: Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Sustainable Finance 2026 (SF) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Corporate Finance (E) 03UE22MO0007	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Bangxin Cheng
Course			
Corporate Finance (L) 03VL22MO0007	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 5, 2027	Tue 14:00-15:45, 5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Kjell G. Nyborg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intermediate Corporate Finance (L)

03SM22MO0008 / Course

Description:

General description:

In this course, students will be introduced to essential issues and concepts for financing firms. The course will be conceptual while at the same time being also practical and relevant. The module covers applied topics in finance. The module is built around lecture notes, which deliver the content and case studies that apply the content. The purpose of this course is the introduction of techniques to analyze major financial decisions made by firms. The course focuses on corporate finance concepts that can be applied directly to real-life financial decision making. Main topics covered in the course include hurdle rates and the cost of capital (i.e., the investment decision), the mix of debt and equity and the choice of the right kind of debt (i.e., the financing decisions), and basic valuation concepts (i.e., discounted-cash flow and multiples valuation). The course also discusses concepts related to sustainable finance or ESG issues as relevant for a corporate finance context. The course enables participants to make and assess complex corporate financial decisions.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place onsite.

Presence is not compulsory. However, please bear in mind that in-class participation and attendance will help you understand and master the course content. If you have questions for me, you should ask them in class rather than by email; if I have an announcement to make, I shall make it in class rather than post it on the course website.

You should contact the teaching assistant Yann Joël Cerasi (yannjoel.cerasi@df.uzh.ch) for any question regarding the course.

Until HS26, this module was called "Corporate Finance"

Learning Outcome:

Students will acquire expert knowledge to analyze and solve practical issues in corporate finance and develop problem-solving skills to conceptually and critically appraise challenge faced in corporate financial decision making in the future.

Target Groups:

Management and Economics students.

Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The course will cover large parts of the book by Damodaran Applied Corporate Finance. The author also has made a PDF version of the 3rd edition of the book available:
http://pages.stern.nyu.edu/~adamodar/New_Home_Page/ACF3E/manuscript.htm

Slides are made available that cover the material discussed in class. Parts of the slides closely follow the book and you should be able to understand the basic concepts based on the slides. The slides include a series of exercises.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Zacharias Sautner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic knowledge of Finance and Accounting

Assessment: Passing a group case study assignment (pass/fail only) and written examination. The case study assignment takes place during the semester (20% of final grade if passed successfully). The written examination of the module will take place onsite (80% of final grade). Written examination on: 5 January 2027, 14.00-15.30.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Core area: Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Intermediate Corporate Finance (L) 03VL22MO0008	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 5, 2027	irregular	Zacharias Sautner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Environmental and financial sustainability (L)

03SM22MO0009 / Course

Description:

General description:

Sustainability refers to the long-term viability and resilience of interconnected environmental and social systems, including culture, values, governance, economic organisation, and finance. These subsystems are deeply interdependent, and disruptions in one can cascade into others. Global challenges such as inequality, climate change, and biodiversity destruction threaten the stability of these systems at multiple scales.

This course explores key dimensions of sustainability, with particular emphasis on the environmental and financial drivers of systemic change and their interactions.

Environmental and social sustainability, the first part of the course, taught by Sascha Nick in the first seven sessions, focuses on the main scientific frameworks defining ecological limits, such as Planetary Boundaries, alongside wellbeing and human needs approaches and their interrelations. Building on this foundation, systems thinking and governance principles are used to examine societal and sectoral transformations.

Financial risks and instability, the second part of the course, taught by Marc Chesney in the following seven sessions, covers the systemic risks generated by the financial system, particularly its derivatives. Possible solutions will be discussed. The monopoly and dangers of the mainstream school of thought in economics and finance, will also be addressed, along with the links between climate change, social inequalities and economic growth.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place onsite and will be available as podcast.

Attendance to the lecture is highly recommended. Both the abilities to think qualitatively and quantitatively are required.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Zacharias Sautner

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination of this module is carried out onsite.
Written exam on Thursday, 7. January 2027 (14:00-16:00).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Sustainable Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Environmental and financial sustainability (L) 03VL22MO0009	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 14:00-15:45, 7.1.: 14:00-16:00	Marc Chesney Sascha Nick



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Empirical Methods (L+E)

03SM22MO0010 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course has two primary objectives. First, it explores the standard tools of modern empirical economic research, beginning with the linear regression model and then moving to more advanced methods such as generalized least squares, two-stage least squares, and maximum likelihood estimation. Second, it aims at sharpening your understanding of the prospects for, and limitations of, valid causal inferences from observational data. Tutorial exercises and case studies from the literature offer hands-on experiences in utilizing these concepts and methods.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module takes place on-site and online (podcast).

Please contact EmpiricalMethodsTA@econ.uzh.ch if you have any questions.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

See syllabus on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gregory S. Crawford

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

A course in probability and statistics as well as basic knowledge of linear algebra.

Assessment:

20% problem sets, 80% exam. The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on 11.01.2027, 10:15-11:45 am (90 min).

No re-exam.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	--

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
-------	--	--

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Corporate Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Financial Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Quantitative Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Sustainable Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		



Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120 Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP) RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Empirical Methods (E) 03UE22MO0010	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 23.9.	Angelo Azzolini Tabea Braun Justinas Grigaitis
Course			
Empirical Methods (L) 03VL22MO0010	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00	Gregory S. Crawford
Exercise Group			
Empirical Methods (E) 03UE22MO0010	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	Angelo Azzolini Tabea Braun Justinas Grigaitis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Macroeconomics (L+E)

03SM22MO0011 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Neoclassical Growth with Infinite Horizons, Overlapping Generations Models, AK Models, Models with expanding varieties (horizontal innovations), quality ladders (vertical innovations). Public Infrastructure and Growth. Human Capital and Growth.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Exercise slots at the beginning of the semester may be used for lectures and vice versa.

Target Groups:

Master students in Economics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Barro, Robert and Sala-i-Martin, Xavier (2003): Economic Growth, MIT Press.
Romer, David: Advanced Macroeconomics, 5th ed.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Timo Boppart

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of macroeconomics and mathematics (equivalent to Mathematik I/II and Makroökonomik I in Zurich).
It is NOT necessary to have attended "International Macroeconomics".

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on 7.1.2027, 8.15 - 9.45 am (90 min).

No re-exam.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Advanced Macroeconomics (L) 03VL22MO0011	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 08:00-09:45	Timo Boppart
Exercise Group			
Advanced Macroeconomics (E) 03UE22MO0011	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Nick Burger Maude Rebetez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Microeconomics I (L+E)

03SM22MO0012 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course covers standard topics in non-cooperative game theory, such as normal and extensive form games, repeated games, and games with incomplete information. The course also covers extensions of non-cooperative game theory to important economic contexts, including contracting. The course also presents an introduction to behavioral approaches to game theory. No previous knowledge of game theory is required.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Master's students in Economics and Management & Economics have to book this course.
Business Administration students have to book "Advanced Microeconomics for Business Administration".

This module takes place on-site; no podcast.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Gibbons, R. (1992): A Primer in Game Theory.
Additional reading material will be provided.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

passed exams Microeconomics I and II

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written
examination on: 13 January 2027, 10:15-11:45 am (90 min).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Management and Economics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Advanced Microeconomics I (E) 03UE22MO0012	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45, from 2.10.	Katja Michlbauer Yue Min Marco Visentin
Course			
Advanced Microeconomics I (L) 03VL22MO0012	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 10:15-12:00	Roberto A. Weber
Exercise Group			
Advanced Microeconomics I (E) 03UE22MO0012	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 30.9.	Katja Michlbauer Yue Min Marco Visentin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar Finance (MA)

03SM22MO0030 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Research seminar in which external speakers present their work. The seminar takes place weekly during the semester. Each seminar runs 75 minutes. Topics cover a wide range of topics, including asset pricing, corporate finance, banking, ESG, and macro-finance.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

No restrictions on the number of participants. No separate registration is required. Those students wanting to take the examination must register via the Modulbuchungstool.

Learning Outcome:

To be exposed to and become familiar with cutting-edge research in finance

Target Groups:

Advanced Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Presentation of research papers by invited speakers and the related paper. Titles/topics/speakers can be found at <https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/research/seminars/finance-seminar.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Steven Ongena

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Advanced knowledge of finance and economics

Assessment:

Written discussion (c. 3 pages per paper, c. 10 pages in total) of, and oral examination (c. 10 minutes per paper, 30 min in total) on three research papers presented. Date, time and location: End of January 2027; further details to be communicated. Until the end of December 2026 students suggest six papers to Francisco Amaral (francisco.amaral@df.uzh.ch) who then chooses and communicates to the students those three papers they will be examined on.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Research Seminar Finance (MA) 03SE22MO0030	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:45-12:00	Steven Ongena Francisco Osswald do Amaral Zacharias Sautner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Counterparty Credit Risk Management (L)

03SM22MO0034 / Course

Description:

General description:

One of the challenges that the financial industry is facing after the crisis is to reach consensus on how to correctly assess counterparty credit risk. In particular, the two following practices emerged as consequence of the 2008 breakdown: (a) the splitting of the LIBOR curve in multiple curves (so to account for the different levels of credit risk embedded) and (b) the explicit inclusion of credit risk in the price of the trades. Additionally, (c) the new Basel III legislation brought much tighter rules on capital, defining RWA as the key parameter to assess the feasibility of any business strategy. Here below, more details on a)-c):

a) Multi-curves pricing: the market participants realized after the financial crisis that the banks contributing to LIBOR can also default.

This fact brings a plethora of basis spreads which need to be considered when pricing financial instruments. E.g. a forward rate agreement (FRA) which is fully collateralized (i.e. risk free) cannot be priced as an uncollateralized one. In addition, banks charge differently tenors on the yield curve (e.g. 3m vs 6m) taking into account the higher probability of default over the longer period of re-payment. Given that every market participant has a main funding currency, cross currency swaps are required to fund transactions in other currencies. The credit risk present in this process is reflected in a further cross currency basis that is included in pricing the trades.

b) CVA / DVA: financial institutions should charge for the counterparty risk they are taking, entering trades with defaultable counterparties.

The, so called, Credit Value Adjustment (CVA) is this additional component of the product's price. When CVA is taken into account even linear instruments, for instance vanilla swaps, acquire option-like characteristics. In bilateral agreements the counterparty risk is charged by both counterparties to ensure symmetry in the price-payoff [Bilateral CVA, i.e. CVA and Default Value Adjustment (DVA)].

c) Basel III: the new regulation which focus on the counterparty risk space (through the introduction of a capital charge for CVA) needs to be examined in focus by financial institutions to ensure optimal capital allocation/management, where a risk-return analysis will be actively part of the daily work and exposure.

These aspects will be discussed in a multi-asset class framework, working on real trading examples and complex portfolios. Best practices on modelling Counterparty Credit Risk, pricing under CVA and capital management will be added to the module to stimulate students who want to follow a Risk Management/Trading Career in Investment Banking.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on-site (no recording)

Learning Outcome:

The module aims to introduce the new reality for banking and financial institutions in the aftermath of the 2008 crisis. Highly debated topics such as counterparty credit risk modeling, pricing of counterparty risk (CVA/DVA), cost of funding and collateral management will be examined in depth.

Target Groups:

MSc QF students, MA BF students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



Recommended literature

- a) Discounting, Libor, CVA and Funding: Interest Rate and Credit Pricing, Kenyon, Chris and Stamm, Roland, 2012, Palgrave
- b) Counterparty Credit Risk, Collateral and Funding: With Pricing Cases for All Asset Classes, Brigo, Damiano and Morini, Massimo and Pallavicini, Andrea, 2013, Wiley Finance
- c) Interest rate models-theory and practice: with smile, inflation and credit, Brigo, Damiano and Mercurio, Fabio, 2006, Springer

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bachelor Degree

Prior Knowledge: Knowledge of calculus and basic statistics. Complementary introductory material on rudiments of stochastic calculus will be provided.

Assessment: The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written exam on Monday, 16 November 2026, 14:00 - 15:30 (90 min)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		



Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Counterparty Credit Risk Management (L) 03VL22MO0034	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	irregular	Fabrizio Anfuso Dimitrios Karyampas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CFA Investment Challenge (S)

03SM22MO0036 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The course is intended to familiarize you with the work of financial analysts and to teach you how to conduct a hands-on, in-depth analysis of a specific company in its market environment. As do professional financial analysts, you will give an oral presentation of your results (max. 10 minutes) and hand in a written report (max. 10 pages).

The best team of the seminar will represent UZH at the CFA Investment Challenge. The CFA Investment Challenge is part of a Swiss-wide competition to be held in February 2027. The Swiss winning team will qualify for the European eliminator competition to be held in Spring 2027. The European winning team will in turn qualify for the final competition to be held in Spring 2027. For more information about the Challenge please see:

<https://www.cfainstitute.org/en/societies/challenge>

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module takes place on-site. This course is a competition, and the number of participants is limited. Enrollment is restricted to students who have already taken advanced courses in corporate finance and accounting or the seminar CFA Institute Research Challenge Training and Preparation.

Selection procedure: Please register until 4 September on OLAT:

The exact dates and links can be found on the DF website. Please visit the DF website for further information:

www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html#Master:_CFA_Investment_Challenge (https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html%23Master:_CFA_Investment_Challenge)

Learning Outcome:

To learn how to analyze and value a company, to write a professional analyst report, and to give a professional analyst presentation.

Target Groups:

MA Students in WWF.

Languages of Instruction:

English. All presentations will be conducted and all reports written in English.

Course Materials:

Presentations by academics and practitioners.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michel Habib

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must have a very strong background in corporate finance and accounting.



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	This course is open to Master level students in their second year only.
<u>Assessment:</u>	Several in-class presentations and a written report. The final grade will be adjusted for class participation. Attendance is compulsory.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		



Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
CFA Investment Challenge (S) 03SE22MO0036	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-18:00	Ombretta Marchiodi Christoph Wenk Bernasconi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Portfolio Management Implementation 1 (S)

03SM22MO0037 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Following a year of insight into the theoretical foundations of portfolio management and asset allocation, students are given the unique opportunity to implement what has been learned. They actively manage a portfolio, following an academic, fundamental or quantitative approach. Students provide regular performance updates in the form of monthly reporting sheets and regularly present on their portfolio holdings and performance to their peers, professors, and industry experts.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. Only open to students who successfully completed Portfolio Management Theory 1 and 2.

This course takes place on site.

Learning Outcome:

Under the supervision of professors and practitioners, students learn to actively manage a portfolio, in a group setting, according to a predetermined investment strategy.

Target Groups:

Masters students with an interest in portfolio management.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

None

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of Portfolio Management Theory 1 and 2

Prior Knowledge:

Portfolio Management Theory 1 and 2

Assessment:

Participation in regular meetings and performance presentations.
Submission of monthly reports. Slides of the presentations and monthly reports must be submitted electronically. The presentation themselves are held on site.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Portfolio Management Implementation 1 (S) 03SE22MO0037	Oct 12, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	12.10. 14:00-18:00, 9.11. 12:00-18:00, 14.12. 14:00-20:00	Thorsten Hens Matthias Uhl Alexandre Ziegler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Backtesting for Portfolio Management (L)

03SM22MO0038 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to programming for portfolio management applications, in particular the backtesting of quantitative investment strategies. The class is designed to provide students with tools for other classes, in particular the Portfolio Management Theory and Portfolio Management Implementation seminars. It is also useful for students planning to write a master thesis in the area of portfolio management.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course takes place on site.

The mandatory test run for this examination takes place on December 16, 2026 in the lecture hall.

Target Groups:

Master's students with an interest in portfolio management.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Prior or simultaneous enrollment in the course "Asset Management: Advanced Investments."

Prior Knowledge:

Good knowledge of Python, finance in general, the functioning of financial instruments, and portfolio management as well as familiarity with quantitative investment strategies.

Assessment:

The examination for the module takes place as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam on site on January 13, 2027 between 10:15am and 12:45pm.

Students must bring their own computer for the exam.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Backtesting for Portfolio Management (L) 03VL22MO0038	Sep 30, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 10:15-12:00, from 30.9., 13.1.: 10:15-12:45	Alexandre Ziegler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Economic Foundations for Finance (L+E)

03SM22MO0039 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course explains the basics of decision theory and general equilibrium theory which belong to the two main foundations for financial theory. Decision theory is needed for modeling investors' behavior in financial markets. General equilibrium theory is needed for asset pricing and valuation.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module takes place on-site.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

1. Slides and lecture notes

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic calculus knowledge is required.

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place on site. Written exam on Monday, 11.01.2027, 10:15-12:00 hrs. The Midterm examination of the module will take place on site on November 4, 2026, 10:15-12:00 hrs.

The final grade for the course will be computed by taking the average of the midterm and final exam grades, with equal weight given to both assessments.

(Each exam will contribute 50% to the final grade.)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Core area: Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Economic Foundations for Finance (E) 03UE22MO0039	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Haolin Bai Junlei Chen
Course			
Economic Foundations for Finance (L) 03VL22MO0039	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00	Thorsten Hens Felix Kübler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Asset Management: Advanced Investments

03SM22MO0040 / Course

Description:

General description:

The lecture covers financial market theory, strategic and tactical asset allocation, and methods used in the development of investment strategies. The course also covers a wide range of investment strategies spanning predictability and the cross-section of expected returns in equity, bond, currency, and options markets.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on site.

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this lecture is to provide students with the theoretical and empirical foundations of the key facets of modern asset management and to introduce them to advanced tools for quantitative asset management.

Target Groups:

Masters students with an interest in portfolio management.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides with bibliographical references.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BA degree, ideally with a focus on Banking and Finance.

Prior Knowledge:

Very good knowledge of finance, solid background in mathematics and statistics (calculus, linear algebra, probability theory, regression analysis), and ideally knowledge in portfolio management.

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place on site. Written exam, Monday, 04.01.2027, 14:00-16:00 (90 Min.)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Core area: Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Asset Management: Advanced Investments 03VL22MO0040	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 14:00-18:00, 4.1.: 14:00-16:00	Thorsten Hens Alexandre Ziegler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar Corporate Governance (S)

03SM22MO0041 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course will provide students with a synthesis of Corporate Governance theory, key findings of the empirical academic literature, and actual examples from the market. The aim is to use the theoretical models and findings of the empirical literature to evaluate and qualify governance frameworks of individual companies as well as legal and regulatory proposals that are widely discussed in the media. The course will cover the main actors of Corporate Governance, from shareholders to the board of directors to auditors and regulators. Note that the course is not intended as a pure classical lecture, but also involves a fair amount of discussion about current governance developments and actual cases.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of students is limited. Please register by Email and include a copy of your latest Leistungsausweis (christoph.wenk@uzh.ch).

The course intends to allow for a fair amount of time for discussion.

Please only take the course if you intend to actively participate in a discussion.

Learning method: case studies

Learning Outcome:

- Governance Foundations
- Governance Models
- Legal Framework and Stewardship
- CSR & ESG
- Shareholders
- Stakeholders & Proxy Advisors
- Board of Directors
- Compensation
- Reporting & Audit
- Disciplining Mechanisms

It is further planned to have a talk by a company as well as an investor representative on the topic of governance.

Target Groups:

MA Students in Banking and Finance and WWF in general

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



The Seminar will include some E-learning elements which you are asked to do / follow prior to class sessions.
Class sessions are mandatory to attend.

The course will not follow a specific textbook. We will look at academic papers and other resources on corporate governance that are available online. A reading list will be distributed at the beginning of the course.

Further reading (voluntary):

- Corporate Governance Matters by David Larcker & Brian Tayan, ISBN: 978-0-13-351850-4
- Handbook of the Economics of Corporate Governance, Editors: Benjamin E. Hermalin & Michael S. Weisbach, ISSN: 2405-4380

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alexander Wagner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: A sound understanding of Corporate Finance is required. Attendance in the classroom is mandatory.

Assessment: Final Presentations on Saturday, 12. December 2026 (08:00 - 12:00h) and/or Monday, 14. December 2026 (16:00 - 20:00h) The performance assessment is carried out by means of a final presentation and written reports on mini case studies.
Reports on case studies: 40% (two cases), final presentation: 40%, involvement/contribution to class discussion: 20%.
The course intends to allow for a fair amount of time for discussion. Please only take the course if you intend to actively participate in a discussion.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Corporate Governance (S) 03SE22MO0041	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	irregular	Christoph Wenk Bernasconi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Portfolio Management Theory 1 (S)

03SM22MO0042 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar is the second component of the Portfolio Management Program (PMP), a comprehensive program spanning four semesters that combines recent developments in academic and applied research and "real-money" asset management. The seminar makes extensive use of the content covered in the "Asset Management: Advanced Investments" and "Backtesting for Portfolio Management" courses, which are prerequisites for admission to this course. The topics covered include financial market theory, strategic and tactical asset allocation, methods used in the development of investment strategies, and investment strategies spanning predictability and the cross-section of expected returns in equity, bond, currency, and options markets.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. The application details can be found on the DF homepage: <https://www.cpm.uzh.ch/en/application-process.html>. Once admission has been confirmed it is necessary to book the course through the relevant tool.

This course takes place on site.

Learning Outcome:

The aim of the Portfolio Management Program (PMP) is to provide students with a fundamental theoretical and practical education in all key facets of modern asset management. The first two semesters, Portfolio Management Theory 1 and 2, enable students to develop a basis of theoretical knowledge. A special emphasis is placed on academic, fundamental, and quantitative approaches with an eye towards practical applications. Based upon this, the students are afforded the rare opportunity to apply said knowledge in a practical setting during the Portfolio Management Implementation phase.

Target Groups:

Masters students with an interest in portfolio management.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Diverse materials.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BA degree, ideally with a focus on Banking and Finance. Prior or simultaneous enrollment in the courses "Asset Management: Advanced Investments" and "Backtesting for Portfolio Management."

Prior Knowledge:

Very good knowledge of finance, solid background in mathematics and statistics (calculus, linear algebra, probability theory, regression analysis), and ideally knowledge in portfolio management.

Assessment:

Active participation in the seminars; group presentations and exercises. Slides of the presentations and exercises must be submitted electronically.



Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:
Montag, 12.10.2026,14:00-18:00 Uhr, Extern
Montag, 09.11.2026,14:00-18:00 Uhr, Extern
Montag, 30.11.2026,14:00-18:00 Uhr, UZH
Montag, 07.12.2026,14:00-18:00 Uhr, UZH
Montag, 14.12.2026,14:00-20:00 Uhr, Extern

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)

Single Major 90 Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF) M: Elective area: Finance

Sports Management

Minor 30 Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22) M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2)
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Portfolio Management Theory 1 (S) 03SE22MO0042	Oct 12, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00, from 12.10., 14.12.: 14:00-20:00	Thorsten Hens Matthias Uhl Alexandre Ziegler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced CFA Investment Challenge (S)

03SM22MO0043 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The purpose of the seminar is to prepare the team representing the University of Zurich for the Swiss semi-final and final of the CFA Investment Challenge.

That team in the vast majority of cases will be comprised of those students who won the Zurich final of the CFA Investment Challenge, but changes in team composition may occur in exceptional circumstances.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Develop a convincing and appealing equity story based on a thoroughly-grounded, consistent and precise valuation model.

Prepare a professional equity story presentation.

Target Groups:

Limited to the best performers among the students who took the CFA Investment Challenge.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michel Habib

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Limited to the best performers among the students who took the CFA Investment Challenge.

Assessment:

In-class presentations and written report.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Advanced CFA Investment Challenge (S) 03SE22MO0043	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christoph Wenk Bernasconi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stress Testing of Banks (L)

03SM22MO0044 / Course

Description:

General description:

In the aftermath of the financial crisis, regulators looked to ensure banks and financial institutions could survive a severe economic shock and no longer pose systemic risk. As a consequence, bank-wide stress tests became a key tool for risk management.

Bank-wide stress tests measure the resilience against a severe scenario such as a recession. A major advantage of stress tests, compared to more complex risk measures, is that its results are relatively easy to understand which facilitates the communication and usage. However, building a sound stress testing framework and stress testing models is complex.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on-site.

Learning Outcome:

Participants will gain an understanding of key concepts of bank-wide stress testing including an overview of the structure of a bank and key risk types. Based on practical examples and publicly available data, participants will be provided hands-on deep dives in stress testing models as well as an overview of regulatory requirements and management usage. Stress testing will be illustrated for a sample bank.

Target Groups:

MScQF students, MA BF students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Recommended literature will be provided throughout the course.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor's Degree

Prior Knowledge:

Knowledge of quantitative risk management techniques is desirable.

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite.
Written examination on Friday, 08 January 2027, 08:00-9:45 (60 minutes)
Closed book. One handwritten cheat sheet, no printouts.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Stress Testing of Banks (L) 03VL22MO0044	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 08:00-09:45	Björn Uwe Michael Assmann Dominik Hammer Markus Mocha



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Brennpunkt Wirtschaftspolitik – Ökonomie im Kampf der Argumente (S) Focus on Economic Policy - Economics
03SM22MO0045 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung "Brennpunkt Wirtschaftspolitik - Ökonomie im Kampf der Argumente" ist auf Themen der wirtschaftspolitischen Debatten ausgerichtet. Sie wird teilweise als Blockveranstaltung durchgeführt. Ziel ist es, das ökonomische Rüstzeug (Theorie der Marktversagen, Public Choice, Ordoliberalismus) auf konkrete wirtschaftspolitische Fragestellungen anzuwenden und zu diskutieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Seminar wird von zwei externen Dozenten durchgeführt: Dr. Christoph Eisenring ist Senior Fellow, Dr. Jürg Müller Direktor beim Think Tank Avenir Suisse. Bei Fragen zum Seminar bitte die Dozierenden (Ch. Eisenring, christoph.eisenring@avenir-suisse.ch oder J. Müller, juerg.mueller@avenir-suisse.ch) kontaktieren.

Das Seminar findet vor Ort statt und wird nicht aufgezeichnet.

Learning Outcome:

Anwendung des wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instrumentariums auf konkrete Herausforderungen der Schweiz.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Literatur zur Vorbereitung des Seminars:

- Eucken, Walter. Grundsätze der Wirtschaftspolitik, UTB, 7. Auflage 2004.
- Friedman, Milton. 1962. Capitalism and Freedom. University of Chicago Press.
- Groenewegen, John, Antoon Spithoven and Annette van den Berg. "Institutional Economics - An Introduction. Palgrave Macmillan, January 2010.
- Hayek, Friedrich A. von. "Der Wettbewerb als Entdeckungsverfahren". in: von Hayek, Freiburger Studien, 1969, Tübingen, S. 349-365.
- Müller, Jürg, Ammann, Basil und Grabher, Laurenz. Eine Medienpolitik für das digitale Zeitalter, Avenir Suisse, Zürich 2022.
- Sowell, Thomas. 2014. Basic Economics. A common sense guide to the economy. Basic Books, New York.
- What is Public Choice? Videos von Alex Tabarrok: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yw4xIIFUyMc>
- Weidmann, Jens. "Ordnungspolitik im digitalen Zeitalter". Referat, Deutsche Bundesbank 2020.



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Armin Schmutzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Teilnehmerzahl ist auf 24 Personen begrenzt. Es gilt Anwesenheitspflicht an allen Sitzungen.

Bei Übernachtung werden prioritär die bis zum 6.9.2026 bei Christoph Eisenring (christoph.eisenring@avenir-suisse.ch) oder Jürg Müller (juerg.mueller@avenir-suisse.ch) eingegangenen Anmeldungen berücksichtigt.

Zudem wird ein kurzes Schreiben verlangt, in dem die Motivation zur Teilnahme am Seminar, der Stand der eigenen Ausbildung sowie ein speziell interessierendes Thema aus der Wirtschaftspolitik kurz dargelegt werden.

Assessment:

- (60%) Verfassen eines Diskussionspapiers zu einem wirtschaftspolitischen Thema allein oder zu zweit (Umfang 10 Seiten für Einzelarbeit, 15 Seiten pro Zweiergruppe, Ablieferung Sonntag 22.11.2026

- (30%) 20-minütige Präsentation der Arbeit im Blockteil mit anschliessender Verteidigung der Resultate im Plenum.

- (10%) Aktive Beteiligung im Seminar.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Brennpunkt Wirtschaftspolitik – Ökonomie im Kampf der Argumente (S) Focus on Economic Policy - Economics in the Struggle 03SE22MO0045	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	irregular	Christoph Eisenring Jürg Michael Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisziplinäres Seminar Mergers and Acquisitions (Interdisciplinary seminar mergers and acquisitions) (S)
03SM22MO0048 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Siehe <https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html>

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Es sind keine Fremdsprachenkenntnisse nötig.

Course Materials:

Werden abgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Wagner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Anmeldung bis am 1. Mai 2026 unter mergers@df.uzh.ch,

Vorbesprechung am 6. Mai 2026, 16:30 - 17:30 Uhr, online (Link wird bei Anmeldung bekanntgegeben).

Syllabus und weitere Informationen unter

<https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html>

Prior Knowledge:

Besuch der Vorlesungen Corporate Finance, Corporate Finance 2 und Managerial Accounting.

Assessment:

Verfassen einer Seminararbeit, aktive Teilnahme am Blockseminar.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Blockseminar 02. - 04. November 2026, jeweils 08:00-18:00 Uhr. Weitere Informationen siehe oben (Anmeldung bis am 1. Mai 2026)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Corporate Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---



Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Interdisziplinäres Seminar Mergers and Acquisitions (Interdisciplinary seminar mergers and acquisitions) (S) 03SE22MO0048	Nov 2, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	2.11., 3.11., 4.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Fabian Forrer Mariel Hoch Julia Nicolussi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Unternehmensbewertung in der Praxis (S) (Valuation in practice)

03SM22MO0049 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Zum Thema Bewertung von Unternehmen und Vermögenswerten bietet das Blockseminar Unternehmensbewertung in der Praxis Studierenden die Chance, erworbenes Wissen aus dem Studium zu vertiefen und in spezifischen Fallstudien praxisnah anzuwenden. Dabei werden die Studierenden von Fachexperten mit jahrelanger Praxiserfahrung durch das Seminar begleitet.

Die TeilnehmerInnen bearbeiten im Vorfeld ausgewählte Praxisfälle und präsentieren ihre Lösungen im Rahmen des Seminars. Während des Seminars werden verschiedene Fragestellungen anhand von realitätsnahen Fallstudien gelöst und diskutiert. Dabei nehmen die Studierenden u.a. die Rolle von Beratern im Rahmen einer Unternehmenstransaktion ein.

Die Bedeutung und Umsetzung von Unternehmensbewertungen und M&A in der Praxis wird zusätzlich durch einen Gastreferenten eines Unternehmens erläutert.

Zudem geben Berater Einblicke in die Bewertungs- & Transaktionspraxis anhand ihrer Erfahrung.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist beschränkt. Anmeldungen sind unter Einreichung eines Lebenslaufes, eines aktuellen Leistungsausweises und eines kurzen Motivationsschreibens (Begleitbrief) möglich. Anmeldungen senden Sie bitte per Email bis 17. August 2026 an natalia.schweizer@ifbc.ch. Die definitiven Teilnehmer werden per Email informiert. Nach Erhalt der Zulassungsbestätigung ist zusätzlich eine Anmeldung im Modulbuchungstool notwendig (Fristen und Studiengang beachten!).

Die Teilnehmer werden anlässlich einer Veranstaltung über den genauen Ablauf des Seminars orientiert und die Praxisfälle für die Gruppenarbeiten vergeben. Weitere Informationen finden sie auf: <https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html>

Learning Outcome:

Anwendung der theoretischen Kenntnisse im Bereich der Unternehmensbewertung anhand der Bearbeitung von Praxisfällen.

Target Groups:

Masterstudenten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Spezifische Seminarunterlagen werden bei der Vorbesprechung abgegeben. Hintergrundliteratur zur Unternehmensbewertung sind: Volkart, R.: Unternehmensbewertung und Akquisitionen, 3. Auflage, Zürich 2010 und Volkart, R./Wagner A.F.: Corporate Finance, Grundlagen von Finanzierung und Investition, 7. Auflage, Zürich 2018 und Koller, T./Goedhart, M./Wessels D.: Valuation - Measuring and Managing the Value of Companies, 7th edition, New York 2020.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexander Wagner



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Fundierte Kenntnisse in Corporate Finance werden erwartet. Diese werden in den BA-Veranstaltungen "Corporate Finance" und "Corporate Finance 2" sowie "Unternehmensbewertung und M&A" vermittelt.

Assessment: Eigenständiger Seminarbeitrag in Gruppen (Lösung der Praxisfälle und Präsentation).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Vorbesprechung: 07. September 2026, 08.15 - 10.00 Uhr

Seminar: Dienstag, 17. November und Mittwoch 18. November 2026
Ort: extern / Hotel Sorell, Zürichberg (Orellistrasse 21, 8044 Zürich)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Unternehmensbewertung in der Praxis (S) (Valuation in practice) 03SE22MO0049	Sep 7, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	7.9. 08:15-10:00, 17.11. 08:00-17:30, 18.11. 08:00-17:30	Fabian Forrer Christian Hirzel Thomas Vettiger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Case Studies: Organisationsberatung (mit Kooperationspartnern aus der Praxis) (S) (Organizational Consulting)
03SM22MO0050 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen des Kurses werden Fallstudien aus dem Themenfeld "Organisationsberatung" / "Strategieberatung" in Kleingruppen bearbeitet sowie Lösungsansätze entwickelt, präsentiert und im Plenum diskutiert. Die einzelnen Sitzungen sind zwei unterschiedlichen Konzeptionen zuzuordnen:

Zum einen werden Fallstudien in Teams bearbeitet und die Ergebnisse in den Sitzungen an der Universität vorgestellt. Zum anderen finden Veranstaltungen mit kooperierenden Unternehmensberatungen statt, in denen Fallstudien in Form von Workshops durchgeführt werden.

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist auf 12 Personen beschränkt.

Bewerbungsfrist: 30.08.2026

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Lehrveranstaltung setzt eine individuelle Bewerbung (über das Modulbuchungstool) mit Motivationsschreiben, CV und Notenübersicht am Lehrstuhl für Organisation und Management voraus. Nähere Informationen zum Bewerbungsprozess finden Sie unter:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/research/professorships/om/teaching/CaseStudies>

Die Anmeldung zu diesem Seminar erfolgt über das Modulbuchungstool
:<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

- (1) Studierende erwerben Einblicke in die praktische Anwendung von bekannten Management-Tools.
- (2) Studierende werden an die Methodik (die systematische Bearbeitung und Lösung) von Case Studies herangeführt.
- (3) Studierende erhalten die Möglichkeit ihre Soft-Skills (wie z.B. Präsentationstechniken, Slidewriting und Teambuilding) weiterzuentwickeln.

Target Groups:

Engagierte Masterstudierende mit Interesse an oder Affinität zu Consulting und Projektarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Externe Termine primär in Englisch. Interne Termine auf Deutsch.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Seidl

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Kenntnisse der Organisations- und Managementlehre und



Interesse an der Lösung und Präsentation von Fallstudien (Case Studies) im Rahmen von limitierten Ressourcen.

Prior Knowledge: Praktika und allgemeine erste Arbeitserfahrungen.

Assessment: Kombination aus mündlicher Bewertung (Teilnahme an den Seminaren, Präsentation, Diskussion) und schriftlicher Beurteilung (Aufsatz).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Die erste und letzte Veranstaltung findet Freitagvormittags an der UZH im Zentrum statt. Die externen Sessions finden bei den jeweiligen Beratungen idR. am Freitagnachmittag statt und schliessen mit einem gemeinsamen Apéro ab. Durch die Zusammenarbeit mit Externen kann es evtl. mittelfristig zu leichten Veränderungen bei den Veranstaltungszeiten kommen.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Case Studies: Organisationsberatung (mit Kooperationspartnern aus der Praxis) (S) (Organizational Consulting) 03SE22MO0050	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	irregular	Robin Engelbach David Seidl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Practice of Strategic Management (S)

03SM22MO0052 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

While strategy is often understood as something organizations have, the strategy-as-practice perspective emphasizes strategy as something people in organizations do. In other words, strategy is seen as a social practice that is constituted by the daily activities of strategy actors. Taking this perspective, in this seminar we will discuss a range of important topics in strategic management research, including the activities of different strategy actors (top and middle managers), the dynamics of strategic decision making, the process of strategic change, and the practices and tools used in strategizing. This seminar is primarily research-oriented and aims to provide students with the foundations to understand the practice-based approach to studying strategic management.

Based on papers published in top international journals, we will discuss concrete research exemplars as to how strategists produce, reproduce and change strategy.

This seminar is highly participative. In each session, students are required to actively take part in discussions. During the semester, students are in charge of presenting papers of one session and to animate discussions in another one.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Places in the seminar are limited.

Application required by August 30, 2026.

To apply, please upload the following documents in the module booking tool:

- Your CV
- A motivational statement
- Your transcript of records (incl. current GPA)

In case of questions, please contact Dr. Tania Räcker.

Application for this seminar is the module booking tool
: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, you should be able to:

- Understand the practice approach to studying strategic management.
- Understand how practices shape important aspects of strategic management.
- Understand the role of strategists in the strategy process.

Target Groups:

Für Englischsprachige geeignet



Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Primarily journal articles. Course materials will be accessible via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tania Ulrike Räcker

Requirements:

Assessment:

Combination of oral assessment (class participation, presentation, discussion) and written assessment (essay)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period:

from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Practice of Strategic Management (S) 03SE22MO0052	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 08:45-11:45, every 2-3 weeks	Benjamin Grossmann Tania Ulrike Räcker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Impact Investing and Financial Inclusion (L)

03SM22MO0055 / Course

Description:

General description:

Impact investing has become an increasingly visible part of the broader field of sustainable investing. This course draws from economics, management, and finance frameworks to explain the existence and explore the functioning and challenges of impact investing.

The course examines the characteristics and claims related to impact investing through a deep dive into the field of financial inclusion, also called microfinance. The financial inclusion industry in emerging and developing economies offers a variety of financial services to low-income and vulnerable customers who, in the past had been deemed "unbankable" because of their lack of assets, income, or security.

Specialized banks and non-bank institutions are offering services, commercial banks are "downscaling", mobile network operators offer financial services. Funding through aid agencies has long been complemented or substituted by impact and commercial investments.

Financial sector regulators are covering microfinance. Specialized investment funds and asset managers (a large share of whom are based in Switzerland), rating agencies, training institutes, and credit reference bureaus complement the industry, which, till today, receives a large share of development-oriented impact investments, much of it in private placements.

The course focuses on financial inclusion because this field is considered a pioneer and flagship in impact investing and an engine of growth to achieve a range of sustainable development goals. Financial inclusion is located at the intersection of public policies, regulations and public sector funding on the one hand, and private sector investments on the other hand, thus allowing to explore the links between impact investing and blended finance. Yet, the course also touches other industries which are considered recipients of impact investments.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place onsite and will be recorded as podcast.

Learning Outcome:

- (1) Define and explore the concept and practices of impact investing.
- (2) Apply empirical methods to assess the performance of impact investing, with applications to financial inclusion.
- (3) Analyze the investment universe, practices and performance of financial institutions that serve low-income customers in developing economies.
- (4) Construct and critically appraise business cases for investment in other targeted impact sectors.

Target Groups:

Master Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Reading list and materials will be made available in the syllabus and lecture notes.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Zacharias Sautner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor Degree



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	"Banking" (bachelor programme level)
<u>Assessment:</u>	The examination of the module is carried out as a combination of a group assignment and an exam. Written examination: December 16, 2026, 12:15-13:45
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Impact Investing and Financial Inclusion (L) 03VL22MO0055	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Annette Krauss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Portfolio Management Game (S)

03SM22MO0057 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Advanced Portfolio Management Game ist ein computergestütztes Planspiel, bei dem verschiedene Teams gegeneinander konkurrieren. Als Leitungsgremium des Portfolio Managements einer Bank sind die Teams verantwortlich für die strategische und taktische Anlagestrategie wie auch für die betriebswirtschaftliche Führung der Abteilung.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Platzzahl beschränkt. Details zum Bewerbungsablauf unter:

<https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html>

Das Seminar findet statt am Montag, 31. August 2026, Dienstag 1. September 2026 sowie Mittwoch 2. September 2026, jeweils von 08:00 - 18:00)

(Online-Vorbesprechung am 11. Mai 2026 um 18.15 Uhr).

Target Groups:

Studierende in der Master-Stufe mit Studienrichtung Finance

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Leippold

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Bachelor-Stufe, Studienrichtung Finance, Besuch Vorlesung Asset Management: Investments.

Assessment: Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar, Gruppenarbeiten mit Präsentationen.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Advanced Portfolio Management Game (S) 03SE22MO0057	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 2, 2026	31.8., 1.9., 2.9., respectively 08:00-18:00	Benjamin Wilding Anja Zraggen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intermediate Statistics (L+E)

03SM22MO0059 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course is specifically designed for students interested in entering a Ph.D. program in economics or finance after finishing their Master degree (be it at UZH or elsewhere). This is because Ph.D. courses in these two fields require certain knowledge in statistics and probability theory that is not taught at the Bachelor level. On the other hand, students who plan to find a job in industry after finishing their Master degree might not find this course to be overly useful to them.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

John A. Rice: Mathematical Statistics and Data Analysis (with CD Data Sets).
Brooks/Cole, International student edition, 2006.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Wolf

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor courses in Statistics and Introductory Econometrics

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written exam on
11.01.2027, 4:15-5.45 pm (90 min).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Intermediate Statistics (L) 03VL22MO0059	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 16:15-18:00	Michael Wolf
Exercise Group			
Intermediate Statistics (E) 03UE22MO0059	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Anastasiia Khromenko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public Debt Management (L)

03SM22MO0060 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course addresses a current hot topic in economic and fiscal policymaking that has important implications for asset and risk management. It analyses both practical and theoretical aspects related to public debt management. After a general description of the prevailing global situation, the financing instruments and selling methods used by public debt managers will be discussed.

This will be followed by a derivation of the fundamental equation which constraints fiscal policymakers' and debt managers' actions. Against this backdrop, the two main approaches in public debt management pursued in the literature on the one hand, and in practice on the other, will be examined. The macroeconomic perspective focuses on welfare aspects of debt management decisions. Its main objective is to provide fiscal insurance to the government, the key element being 'risk minimisation'. By contrast, the 'micro portfolio optimisation perspective' focuses on debt servicing costs. Both approaches will be critically analysed. Students who successfully complete the course will gain a strong background on public debt management from a theoretical, empirical and practical perspective, as well as a better understanding of present challenges for public debt managers and bond investors in a world overloaded with debt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This lecture is held by an external lecturer, Dr. Enzo Rossi, who is currently working as an Economic Advisor at the Swiss National Bank (SNB). Email address: enzo.rossi@snb.ch.

The lecture will not be recorded.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Handouts

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mathias Hoffmann

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No prior knowledge is required.

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Friday, 15.01.2027, 10:15 - 11 am.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Public Debt Management (L) 03VL22MO0060	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Fri 10:15-12:00	Enzo Rossi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of Neuroeconomics (L)

03SM22MO0061 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will cover the basic principles of neuroeconomics, research methods, and current literature on neuroeconomics.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Course participants will learn the basic principles of neuroeconomics and relevant research methods.

Target Groups:

Neuroscientists, psychologists, biologists, computer scientists, economists

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Tobler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

This course is designed to provide a basic understanding of neuroeconomics. Thus, no advanced training is required.

Assessment:

Written exam on January 13, 2027 (60 minutes, 4.30 - 5.30 pm). The examination of the module is carried out onsite.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Principles of Neuroeconomics (L) 03VL22MO0061	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 16:15-18:00	Philippe Tobler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Economics of Sports: Governance and Markets (L)

03SM22MO0062 / Course

Description:

General description:

Sports has evolved into a global industry with tremendous growth and specific rules. The lecture provides comprehensive coverage of key issues in the economics of sports, including the governance structures of professional team sports and the interrelation between professional sports and adjacent markets.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on site only.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Egon Franck

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor degree

Assessment:

The examination of the module is carried out on-site. Written exam on Monday, 19.10.2026, 14:00 - 15:45 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sports Management (SPM) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
The Economics of Sports: Governance and Markets (L) 03VL22MO0062	Sep 1, 2026 Oct 19, 2026	irregular	Egon Franck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Global Strategic Management (L+E)

03SM22MO0063 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Global Strategic Management addresses the challenges confronting managers and firms competing internationally. The course focuses on multinational enterprises ("MNEs"), which own or control significant resources and operations in several, often disparate countries, cultures, and markets. An MNE's performance depends on internal and external income streams denominated in multiple currencies. MNEs have operations situated in localities with different and often face conflicting public policy priorities, product preferences, and standards of ethical conduct. The context creates strategic challenges that are distinctly different from operating in a single country. The overall theme of the course is understanding the MNE: how it is structured, how it competes, and how we explain persistent differences in performance between the MNC and its various rivals. The overall aim of the course is to understand how strategies carried out by the MNE in an international context is different from firm strategy in a purely domestic setting. The course will consist of lectures and case studies.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Attendance at all meetings is strongly encouraged.
Students who have attended all guest speaker lectures will receive extra 5 points (out of 100) in the final exam, provided that they pass the final exam without this bonus.

Learning Outcome:

After the course, students should

- Understand the challenges created by operating in multiple international markets
- Know key managerial challenges faced by managers of MNE and the solutions available to address these
- Understand the differences between domestic and international strategy

Target Groups:

Masters level students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Please see the syllabus on the Chair's website.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Keil

Requirements:

Assessment:

The exam of the module will take place as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam on site on 14.01.2027 from 10:00-12:00.

To take the exam, you must bring your own laptop (Windows or macOS). The exam cannot be taken on tablets. To take the exam, you must install the Safe Exam Browser (SEB) in advance and take a functional test using your individual technical equipment. Exact information on the required SEB version and other details will be provided to you during the



semester.

The mandatory functional test will take place on 17.12.2026. Completion of the functional test is mandatory. Students who have not completed the functional test will not be admitted to the final exam and fail the course.

The course has mandatory exercises (Pass or Fail). These mandatory assignments require physical presence in lectures scheduled during the last months of the semester.

Provided that the students have completed and passed the mandatory assignments, the final grade of the course is based on the results of the final examination. Students who have attended all guest speaker lectures will receive extra 5 points (out of 100) in the final exam, provided that they pass the final exam. The exam will be based on the lectures and textbooks. To pass the course, at least 50% of the total points are required.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Global Strategic Management (L+E) 03VL22MO0063	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00, 14.1.: 10:00-12:00	Thomas Keil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bank Treasury Management (L)

03SM22MO0064 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course Bank Treasury Management provides an introduction to relevant concepts, models, and methods from a practitioner's perspective, which are crucial in the daily management of a bank's balance sheet risk.

The main topics are:

- Bachelier's option pricing model
- The capital structure irrelevance principle and the debt overhang problem
- The four-moment CAPM and the Arbitrage Pricing Theory (APT)
- Mandelbrot's main criticism of modern Finance
- The fundamental theorem of asset pricing (FTAP) and the risk-neutral measure Q
- The term structure equation for interest rates
- The zero lower bound and the Hicksian liquidity trap
- Bertrand competition and the Nash equilibrium
- Valuation in the forward and the futures market
- The Black option pricing formula via Margrabe's formula
- Term structure modeling
- The consumption CAPM and the forward measure
- The normal and lognormal LIBOR market model

ECTS: 3



Notes:

The module only takes place onsite.

Learning Outcome:

Students know and can apply relevant methods and concepts of Bank Treasury Management.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture Slides

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Steven Ongena

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Your basic knowledge regarding statistics, linear algebra, analysis, microeconomics, financial economics, corporate finance, and monetary economics is needed.

Prior Knowledge:

From stochastic calculus, we will apply (but not prove) Itô's lemma, the Feynman-Kac formula, and the Radon-Nikodym theorem.

Assessment:

Multiple Choice. Closed book: one handwritten A4 «cheat sheet» (both sides) allowed.

Written Exam on Monday, 4 January 2027, 08:00 - 10:00 h (60 min)

The examination of the module is carried out onsite.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30

Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)

M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2)
Core elective

Banking



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bank Treasury Management (L) 03VL22MO0064	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 08:00-09:45, 4.1.: 08:00-10:00	Andreas Blöchliger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Labor Economics (L)

03SM22MO0066 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to theoretical concepts and empirical research in labor economics. It covers topics such as labor supply and demand, human capital investment, gender differentials, the impacts of technology and trade on the labor market, and the intergenerational persistence of labor market inequalities.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please note: You should not take this course, if you are also taking the "Empirical Methods" compulsory course this semester, because lecture AND exam of both courses are at the same time (no exceptions possible).

The lecture will not be recorded/no podcast. Lecture takes place at SOF-G-21.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, students will be familiar with core topics of labor economics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Dorn

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

You are assumed to be familiar with undergraduate-level microeconomics and statistics/econometrics.

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Monday 11.1.2027, 10:15-11:45 am (90 minutes).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Labor Economics (L) 03VL22MO0066	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00	David Dorn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Consumer Insights (VU)

03SM22MO0069 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erhalten durch das Modul "Consumer Insights" eine Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten als Vorbereitung für empirische Masterarbeiten im Bereich Konsumverhalten und Marketing.

Im Rahmen eines Flipped Classroom Kurses erhalten die Studierenden anhand von diversen angewandten Beispielen aus der aktuellen Forschung eine Einführung in den Forschungsprozess. Als Basis dafür erhalten die Studierenden einen Überblick über zentrale Theorien, Forschungsfelder, Methoden, Open Science Standards und Trends. Die Studierenden werden nach diesem Kurs in der Lage sein (1) konkrete Forschungsfragen und Hypothesen aus bestehender Literatur abzuleiten, (2) experimentelle Forschungsdesigns zu entwickeln, (3) Fragebogen zu erstellen und (4) erhobene Daten zu analysieren und diese im Hinblick auf Forschungsfragen/Hypothesen zu interpretieren und diskutieren.

Die Inhalte dieses Kurses werden interaktiv vermittelt und im Rahmen von verschiedenen Übungen angewendet. Schliesslich werden die Studierenden ihre Kenntnisse zum Forschungsprozess anhand einer eigenen Forschungsidee im Rahmen einer Einzelarbeit (zu eigenem Experiment) sowie einer Gruppenpräsentation vertiefen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

- Die Anmeldung für diese Lehrveranstaltung erfolgt über das UZH Modulbuchungstool.
- Weitere Informationen werden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.
- Bitte das Modul bis 1 Woche vor Beginn der Blockveranstaltung, d.h. bis spätestens Dienstag, 1.9.2026, 24:00, buchen.
- Kontaktperson für Fragen zur Lehrveranstaltung: Dr. Sabrina Stöckli (sabrina.stoeckli@business.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist es, die wichtigsten psychologischen Theorien, Konstrukte und Methoden des Konsumentenverhaltens kennenzulernen. Nach der Lehrveranstaltung sollen die Studierenden in der Lage sein evidenz-basierte Forschungsfragen und Hypothesen zu formulieren. Zudem sollen die Studierenden die Methoden der Konsumentenverhaltensforschung so einsetzen können, dass eine systematische Verzerrung von Ergebnissen vermieden wird. Die Studierenden sollen Wissen über das Studien-/Experimentdesign für eigene Forschungsideen einsetzen können. Die Studierenden sollen grundlegende statistische Konzepte wie die Moderations- und Mediationsanalyse verstehen und anwenden können.

Target Groups:

Studierende des Masterprogramms

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Unterrichtsmaterialien Englisch und Deutsch)

Course Materials:

Folien und Literatur werden während des Kurses bekanntgegeben.

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Martin Natter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Zulassung zum Master Programm.
- Kenntnisse der Programmiersprache R werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment:

- Individueller Bericht zu eigener Forschungsidee (inkl. Experiment). Inhalt, Form, Umfang und Abgabedatum werden in der Vorlesung kommuniziert.
- Durchgehende Anwesenheit wird vorausgesetzt.
- Benotung: 60% individueller Bericht, 40% Mitarbeit (dazu gehört u.a. eine Gruppenpräsentation).
- Die aktive Teilnahme an Experimenten bildet einen zentralen Teil der Lerninhalte. Diese Teilnahme kann nur garantiert werden, wenn das Modul bis 1 Woche vor Beginn der Blockveranstaltung, d.h. bis spätestens Dienstag, 1.9.2026, 24:00, erfolgt.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 08.09.2026 - 11.09.2026, 09:00-16:00 Uhr

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Consumer Insights (VU) 03VL22MO0069	Sep 8, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	8.9., 9.9., 10.9., 11.9., respectively 09:00-16:00	Martin Natter Sabrina Stöckli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Machine Learning - A non-technical introduction with applications to Marketing (L)

03SM22MO0072 / Course

Description:

General description:

Machine Learning has become one of the core pillars of information technology. Since the amount of available data is steadily increasing, smart data analysis will become more and more important in the future. This course introduces Machine Learning in a non-technical, hands-on way with integrated exercises.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please visit our website at <https://tinyurl.com/Edu-Master-Classes> for current information and details about the course.

Learning Outcome:

- Get familiar with the concept of machine learning.
- Understand the basic theory behind various machine learning techniques.
- Apply different machine learning techniques and interpret the results.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Hastie, T., Tibshirani R., Friedman, J. (2013): The Elements of Statistical Learning
- Data Mining, Inference, and Prediction, 2nd edition, Springer.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

René Algesheimer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Recommended: Marketing Analytics, R - a non-technical introduction with applications to Marketing

Assessment:

The following components comprise the final grade:

1. Daily coding exercises: every day of the class (20%): on-site assessments (computer-based, BYOD format; bring a charger)
2. Kaggle competition (10%): on-site assessment (computer-based, BYOD format; bring a charger)
3. Final exam on Friday, 04.09.2026 09:30-10:00 (50%): on-site, written examination, multiple choice format (Room PLM 103/104)
4. Online exercises on DataCamp (to be completed after the course) (20%)

Absence Policy for Daily Coding Exercises:

In the event that a student is unable to participate in a daily coding exercise due to a valid medical reason, the student must promptly submit a doctor's certificate to the instructor (within one week of the missed assessment).



With a valid doctor's certificate, students are thus permitted to miss a maximum of two daily coding exercises. Assessments missed under these circumstances will not be factored into the final grade calculation.

Consequently, only those assessments taken will contribute to the final grade. If any further daily coding exercises are missed, these will be graded as "1".

Failure to provide the necessary documentation within the stipulated one-week period will result in the missed assessment(s) being graded with a "1" and counting towards the final course grade.

This policy does not apply to the Kaggle Competition and Final Exam. In cases where the final day (i.e., Day 5) of the course must be unavoidably missed, the official regulations and procedures outlined by the Dean's Office apply.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Block course: 31.8.-4.9.2026, 9-17h
PLM 103/4

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Machine Learning - A non-technical introduction with applications to Marketing (L) 03VL22MO0072	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 4, 2026	irregular	René Algesheimer Markus Meierer Radu Tanase



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Global Poverty and Economic Development (L+E)

03SM22MO0073 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will examine major current issues in development economics, with a focus on the application of econometric evaluation methods in development economics. Topics include: poverty and inequality measurement, access to finance, private sector development, environment and climate change.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Some exercise slots might be used for lecture sessions (and vice versa).

The module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Target Groups:

MA students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Casaburi

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Master-level micro and econometrics

Assessment:

The grade will be based on problem sets (20%) and a final exam (80 %).

Written exam on January 8, 2027 (90 minutes, 2.15 - 3.45 pm).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Global Poverty and Economic Development (L) 03VL22MO0073	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 14:00-15:45	Lorenzo Casaburi
Exercise Group			
Global Poverty and Economic Development (E) 03UE22MO0073	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Andrea Minelli Jack Skelley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Business Cycles: Empirics and Theory (L)

03SM22MO0077 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture aims at providing first answers to questions around the following topics:

Empirics: what are the empirical properties of the business cycle? How do applied economists monitor the business cycle in real time? Where do Switzerland and the world's most important economies currently stand in their cycles? What are the main shocks causing the business cycle and how can we identify these shocks?

Modern business cycle theory: what are the most important elements of the modern workhorse model? What can the model be used for? What are its shortcomings? In which directions does current research go? Normative questions: Why do people care about the business cycle? How costly are economic fluctuations and inflation? Should governments attempt to stabilize the cycle?

We will start each lecture with a short student presentation (5-10 minutes) on an important economic indicator that has been published during the past week.

The goal is to get to know the most prominent economic indicators and to develop a feeling for the current state of the business cycle in Switzerland and the most important other economies. For each indicator there is a limited number of slots available that are allocated on a first come, first served basis. Each student must enrol for one indicator, submit her/his chartbook in time, be present at the day they chose, and hold the presentation in case that they are selected. To be admitted to the written final exam the weekly indicator review task has to be passed.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This lecture is held by two external lecturer: Dr. Yannic Stucki, who is an economist in the Forecast and Analysis Switzerland unit at the SNB. Contact: yannic.stucki@snb.ch and Dr. Matthias Burgert, who is an economist in the Monetary Policy Analysis unit at the SNB. Contact: matthias.burgert@snb.ch.

The lecture will not be recorded/no podcast.

Target Groups:

This class is aimed at Master students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mathias Hoffmann

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

You should know basic microeconomics (profit and utility maximisation) and econometrics (OLS regression). It also helps if you have already encountered the Ramsey model, monopolistic competition, and structural vector autoregressions (SVAR).

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Monday 11.1.2027, 60 minutes, 4.15-5.15 pm.



To be admitted to the written final exam the weekly indicator review task has to be passed (see end of course description for details).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Business Cycles: Empirics and Theory (L) 03VL22MO0077	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	Mon 16:15-18:00	Matthias Burgert Yannic Stucki



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar on Responsible Leadership (S)

03SM22MO0080 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

A globalized business world poses numerous challenges for business leaders, decision makers, managers, and employees. In particular, leading in a responsible and sustainable manner has become one of the major challenges managers need to deal with. Triggered by recent developments including high-scale business scandals and an ever increasing societal pressure for companies to operate responsibly and sustainably, those working in organizations frequently feel the need for guidance when it comes to simple questions like "What does responsibility mean?", "Why be responsible?" or "How can I be responsible?", etc. At the same time, being able to deal with these challenges, pressures, and questions offers a wide range of opportunities for business leaders to develop sound strategies, create long-term value and sustainability, and to have a positive impact which makes a difference. The objective of this course is to familiarize students with the challenges and opportunities of responsible leadership.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The seminar is limited to a maximum of 18 students. To apply, please send your CV, an overview of attended courses and a short motivation for your participation (max 1 page) until August 26 by email to Christian Vögtlin (voet@zhaw.ch).

The seminar will take place onsite on the following dates:

Introduction and assignment of presentation topics:

- Wednesday, 16 September 2026, 14:00-18:00

Block 1:

- Wednesday, 21 October 2026, 12:15-18:00

- Thursday, 22 October 2026, 08:00-13:45

Block 2:

- Wednesday, 25 November 2026, 12:15-18:00

- Thursday, 26 November 2026, 08:00-13:45

Further information will be placed on our homepage:



<http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/as/teaching/overview.html>

Learning Outcome:

The objective of this course is to familiarize students with the challenges and opportunities of responsible leadership. Students will thereby

- Learn to understand the current debates on the responsibility and ethicality of leadership in the global business environment
- Reflect about responsible leadership in general and their own leadership values in particular
- Understand and learn ways to engage with the challenges of leadership
- Train their analytical, reflective, holistic, and creative thinking

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Andreas Scherer

Requirements:

Assessment: In order to get credit for the course, students have to participate in the seminar meetings (10% of the final grade), present their findings on the chosen topic to the class (30% of the final grade) and write and submit a seminar paper (60% of the final grade).

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar on Responsible Leadership (S) 03SE22MO0080	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	We 12:15-18:00, Thu 08:00-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, to 26.11., 16.9.: 14:00-18:00	Andreas Scherer Christian Vögtlin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Behavioral Theory (L+E)

03SM22MO0081 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Topical theory course that will review frontier theories about economic decision-making. The emphasis will be on deviations from the homo oeconomicus framework.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding new research ideas in theoretical behavioral economics

Target Groups:

Master students in economics, master students with minor "Behavioral Economics"

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Various papers (To be announced)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jakub Steiner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

General knowledge of microeconomic theory (as in bachelor classes or, ideally, introductory master classes). Positive attitude to mathematics.

Assessment:

Written Exam (80%), 12.1.2027, 10:15-11:45 (90 min), Written Homework Assignments (20%)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---



Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Methods and Computing (BMC) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Behavioral Theory (L) 03VL22MO0081	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 10:15-12:00	Jakub Steiner
Exercise Group			
Behavioral Theory (E) 03UE22MO0081	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Eva Küpper Yuanxiaoyue Yang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Monetary Policy and Financial Markets (S)

03SM22MO0083 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Overview: The objective of the seminar "Monetary Policy and Financial Markets" is to give students theoretical and practical insights into linkages between monetary policy implementation and central bank activities, on the one hand, and financial markets, on the other. We will cover foundational material as well as topics of current and ongoing interest in practice. Topics may include, but are not limited to, different approaches to monetary implementation, how central banks control interest rates, the role of collateral frameworks, quantitative easing, the functioning of money markets, the role of banks and maturity transformation, bank regulation, central bank digital currencies (CBDCs), stablecoins, the role and value of reserves, liquidity management, and central bank reserve management.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on-site.

Master students, maximum 20 participants. Students must apply for the course by email (incl. brief motivation letter, latest academic record & CV) and will be selected by the lecturers. Please submit your application until September 2, 2026 to secretariat.nyborg@df.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

The seminar seeks to deepen students' understanding of the linkages between monetary policy implementation and central bank activities, on the one hand, and banking and financial markets, on the other.

Target Groups:

Master students with an interest in monetary policy, the functioning of money, and financial markets.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Bindseil, U. (2014). Monetary Policy Operations and the Financial System. Oxford University Press.

Nyborg K. G. (2016). Collateral Frameworks: The Open Secret of Central Banks. Cambridge University Press.

Additional reading material will be announced in the lecture.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kjell G. Nyborg

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

This seminar is for Master students.

Assessment:

A report on a topic related to the seminar as agreed with the lecturers as well as a presentation on the report. Students are graded on both the report itself and the presentation.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Weekly lectures at the beginning of the semester followed by a block event towards the end of the semester.
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	--	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Monetary Policy and Financial Markets (S) 03SE22MO0083	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, to 27.11., 27.11.: 08:00-17:00	Lucas Fuhrer Benjamin Müller Kjell G. Nyborg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module FinTech & InsurTech – Digitization of the Financial Services Industry (L+E) (Digitalisierung der Finanzindustrie)
03SM22MO0085 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The lecture "FinTech - Digitalization of the Financial Industry" is intended to give an introduction to the topic and consist of two parts: (1) Theory:
This part contains a mixture of scientific content and practical contributions.

(2) Lab:

This part includes the development of a concept for a FinTech solution of your choice (e.g. mock-up / prototype). The theoretical part takes place as a 1.5 day block seminar, the lab part is part of a half-day block course. The students have the opportunity to present their developed concepts to a jury of specialists consisting of start-up entrepreneurs, venture capitalists and digitization experts from financial service providers and to receive feedback.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on site.

Learning Outcome:

Introduction to the theory and practice of Fin-Tech and InsurTech as well as acquiring skills to develop your own Fin-Tech and InsurTech concepts.

Target Groups:

Students in the Master of Arts in Economics and the Master of Science in Business and Economics or Informatics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Textbook and other literature

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Passed Bachelor-Level, Branch of Study: Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics or Informatics

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place on-site.
Seminar paper in groups, (20 pages, 80%), with final presentation (20%)
(Wednesday, 9.12.2026, 09:00-18:00 Uhr).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	--



Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
FinTech & InsurTech – Digitization of the Financial Services Industry (L+E) (Digitalisierung der Finanzindustrie) 03VU22MO0085	Oct 14, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	14.10. 09:00-17:00, 15.10. 09:00-17:00, 9.12. 09:00-18:00	Thomas Puschmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Meta-Analysis (S)

03SM22MO0092 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Meta-analysis is a statistical technique for combining findings from multiple independent studies and is often used to assess the effectiveness of interventions. In this seminar, we will cover how to 1) evaluate and select studies to include in a meta-analysis, 2) conduct common meta-analyses, and 3) present and interpret the findings.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This seminar is limited to 30 participants and requires an application. Application and allocation is handled via the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>.

Personal attendance at all sessions of a seminar is mandatory. If demand exceeds capacity, priority is given to Economics majors.

IMPORTANT: Seminar booking periods differ from regular lecture module booking periods.

Please be aware that the deadline for application ends before the start of the semester and that this seminar has a shortened module booking period (see under Organization). After the request period has passed it is no longer possible to apply for a place in the seminar or on the waiting list.

More information on the process can be found on our website:

<https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/study/undergraduate/ma/seminar.html>

Learning Outcome:

Participants in this seminar will be able to appropriately design, conduct and present results of a meta-analysis.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rainer Winkelmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

The final grade will be based on a written report (50%), presentation of the results (40%), as well as general class participation (10%).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Di 15.9.26 2.00-3.00 pm Kick-off (online via ZOOM)

Di 22.9.26 2.00-3.45 pm Theory 1

Di 29.9.26 2.00-3.45 pm Theory 2

Di 17.11.26 2.15-5.00 pm Presentations 1

Di 24.11.26 2.15-5.00 pm Presentations 2



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Meta-Analysis (S) 03SE22MO0092	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	irregular	Rainer Winkelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Economics of Human Capital (S)

03SM22MO0100 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar examines (theoretically and empirically) the processes of skill (or human capital) formation throughout an individual's life. The theory of human capital applies generalized cost-benefit analysis to the investment in skills. In light of this theory, we will discuss in detail who would be willing to invest in socially productive skills, and under what conditions. Our discussion will not be limited to investments in cognitive skills (via investment in education, for example) but also will include investments in non-cognitive (or "soft") skills. We will examine the evidence about the relative importance of these skills to labor market outcomes and the optimal timing of investments.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please note, the number of students that can participate in this seminar is limited. To determine who is allowed to participate, each interested student will be asked to prepare a short assignment. Students who are interested in taking the seminar should e-mail Professor Segal (carmit.segal@business.uzh.ch) before September 14, 2026. Students will be notified of the acceptance decision on September 15, 2026

Learning Outcome:

Students will acquire knowledge about the economic models of investments in skills and the empirical evidence regarding the relationship between different skills and labor market outcomes.

Through their work on the homework assignments and seminar paper, students will learn how to construct hypotheses based on theories learned in class or on a combination of such theories and inputs from the "real world" (such as newspaper articles or their own experiences as workers and students). They will understand what data is relevant to test such hypotheses (both ideally and in practice) and know where to look for such data, how to use such data to determine whether it supports the hypotheses and what conclusion (and limitation) can be drawn based on the relationships found in the data.

Languages of Instruction:

The course is taught in English. All the assignments, presentations, as well as the seminar paper must be written in English.

Course Materials: Papers will be distributed electronically.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Carmit Segal

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Successful completion of a bachelor's degree.

Prior Knowledge: Microeconomics and econometrics

Assessment: The seminar is composed of mandatory weekly meetings, in which we will discuss different theories and the evidence supporting them. Part of the meetings will be devoted to student presentations of their homework assignments, which are designed to help the students learn how to construct testable hypotheses from theories and/or real world inputs and provide them with the tools to find the appropriate data in order to empirically test their hypotheses. In addition to homework presentations throughout the semester, students will be presenting their



final work in the last weeks of the semester (see the "Termine" section for details) and are expected to submit a seminar paper summarizing that work.

The module grade will be determined based on the student's seminar paper and its presentation (50% of the grade), homework (40% of the grade), and class participation (10% of the grade). To pass the class a student needs to have a passing grade in each of these components.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The tentative dates and times for seminar paper presentations are: December 10, 2026 (between 12:00 and 16:00) and December 11, 2026 (between 10:00 and 16:00). Please note that some of these dates/times do not coincide with the seminar's usual hours and/or days, they have been assigned to accommodate up to 20 students. In case they are unnecessary, some of these dates/hours will be canceled. Participation in classmates' presentations is mandatory. However, conflicting classes' schedules will be taken into consideration. The exact times and dates of each individual presentation will be determined during the course of the seminar.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>



Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Economics of Human Capital (S) 03SE22MO0100	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	irregular	Carmit Segal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistical Foundations for Finance (Mathematical and Computational Statistics with a View Towards Finance and
03SM22MO0103 / Course

Description:

General description:

We begin with a very fast-paced review of the measure-theoretic underpinnings of probability spaces and random variables. This should be a review, because the class is designed explicitly for the quant-finance-masters students, who are expected to have had this material. We will also review moment generating (MGF) and characteristic functions (CF), the standard inversion theorems, convolutions and other functions of two random variables, as well as other topics in the theory of probability. We will also cover the use of saddlepoint approximations for inverting the MGF, derivation of the central limit theorem, and, extensively, stochastic convergence concepts.

We will then cover financial risk measures, notably Value-at-Risk and Expected Shortfall. The rest of the course is dedicated to statistical inference in the so-called IID setting, with emphasis on distribution theory, likelihood, use of inversion theorems, simulation, optimization, and other computational methods. Topics include the bootstrap for confidence intervals, goodness-of-fit measures from the empirical CDF, distributional hypothesis testing, the (mis-)use of p-values, various alternative estimators, shrinkage estimation, discrete mixture distributions, the EM-algorithm, theory of order statistics and tail estimation (Hill and POT).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

On successful completion of this module, students should be able to: Be fluent with the major aspects of the aforementioned (large) list of topics, and have confidence and competence in (i) being able to implement the methods computationally, and (ii) be able to read, understand, and implement theory and methods from the academic literature in quantitative finance, financial econometrics, and quantitative risk management.

Target Groups:

The course has been designed and optimized for the students in the Masters of Quantitative Finance program, but is open and encouraged to well-prepared masters students in the regular Banking and Finance program, as well as Data Science and Economics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

I will send you via OLAT email my notes for the course. We further require my textbook "Fundamental Statistical Inference: A Computational Approach".

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marc Paoletta

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

same as 'Vorkenntnisse'

Prior Knowledge:

Real analysis, ideally an exposure to the basics of abstract measure theory, and calculus-based courses in probability theory, and mathematical statistics. A good command of one (or more) of the major prototyping computer languages is necessary, e.g., Python, Matlab, R, etc.

Assessment:

There is no final exam during the usual final-exams-week. Instead, we will have three written exams that take place during lecture time on October 6, November 10, and December 15, 2026.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Quantitative Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)

Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Core area: Mathematical Methods in Finance <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	--	---

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Statistical Foundations for Finance (Mathematical and Computational Statistics with a View Towards Finance and Risk Management) 03VL22MO0103	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 08:00-09:45	Marc Paoletta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KOF ETH UZH Seminar in International Economic Policy (S)

03SMDOEC1051 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

External speakers present applied work on current policy issues in macroeconomics, trade and finance.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

The Seminar in International Economic Policy Research is co-organized by the UZH (Prof. Mathias Hoffmann & Prof. Ulrich Woitek) and the KOF ("Konjunkturforschungsstelle") Swiss Economic Institute of the ETH (Prof. Jan-Egbert Sturm & Prof. Peter Egger).

Seminar takes place in room: LEE-E-101.

Target Groups:

PhD students and research economists

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mathias Hoffmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

-

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Thursday 12:15 - 13:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
KOF ETH UZH Seminar in International Economic Policy (S) 03SEDOEC1051	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:30	Mathias Hoffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 311 Animal experimentation and alternative methods in biomedical research

07SMBME311 / Course

Description:

General description:

In research, it is crucial to find the right methods to answer scientific questions. In this lecture, we will take a closer look at methods and models that are often used in biomedical research. Our focus here is on animal experiments and alternatives to these like 3D cell culture or in silico approaches. The quality of science (study design, transferability, validity, scientific rigor, open science) and science ethics issues (animal ethics, biomedical ethics, 3Rs and animal welfare) will also be discussed.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this module, students are able to:

- discriminate common methods of biomedical research, especially animal experiments and alternatives to animal experimentation.
- use important criteria for method and model choice.
- explain the basic legal regulation of animal experiments in Switzerland and the 3R principles (Replace, Reduce, Refine).
- use different ethical theories and concepts (in the field of science and medicine).
- explain the principles of good scientific practice and evaluate the validity of scientific results.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paulin Jirkof

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Master students Biology and Biomedicine

Assessment: 15 min presentation in English (graded)
Group work with presentation on a field of research (application of the principles learnt). Using a specific research area as an example, students discuss criteria for the choice of methods, experimental design, legal requirements and the associated ethical considerations.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Animal experimentation and alternative methods in biomedical research 07VLBME311	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 17:30-19:30	Benjamin Ineichen Paulin Jirkof Agnes Silvia Klar



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 345 Biomaterials and Applied Technologies in Dentistry

07SMBME345 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Advances in the field of biomaterials and digital technologies changed the conventional applications in the dental profession and introduced many therapy options for tooth-, implant- and mucosa-borne solutions. In this course, fundamental knowledge and current developments in the field of dental biomaterials, namely metals, high performance ceramics, polymers and composites will be introduced and formative, computer-aided subtractive and additive digital technologies will be demonstrated and practiced. Practical part of the course will allow for experiencing fabrication technologies for reconstructions and tissue substitutes as well as practising digital impression technologies, designing, manufacturing artificial materials and testing their stability. The course topic is at the interface between material science and biomedical engineering. Students are expected to approach a specific topic by self- study, literature and data analysis and at the end of the course present their work to the members of the group and write a short report.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Max. participants: 12

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students will be able to

- identify chemical, physical and mechanical properties of dental biomaterials
- apply conventional and modern fabrication, processing methods and design parameters for reconstructive materials
- recognize limitations and potential developments in current dental materials science and integration of digital technologies
- assess quality and durability of dental biomaterials with a critical approach
- perform literature search and basic data analysis on mechanical, chemical and biological stability
- statistically analyse quantitative data
- summarize and critically review scientific literature
- prepare and present scientific presentations independently
- can evaluate use cases of material property simulation based on ML approaches

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mutlu Özcan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

- Final presentation and written report in English
- graded

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Biomaterials and Applied Technologies in Dentistry 07VUBME345	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Mutlu Özcan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 368 Translational Medicine in Neuroscience and Infection

07SMBME368 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Translational medicine is a rapidly growing discipline in biomedical research with the overall goal to translate new knowledge, mechanisms, and techniques generated by advances in basic research into new approaches for prevention, diagnosis and treatment of disease.

In this course we provide insights into current research including ongoing randomized clinical trials, and discipline-specific laboratory and clinical research using multi-disciplinary, "bench-to-bedside" approaches. Students will be able to choose between a wetlab microbiology project for urinary tract infections or an in-vivo neurophysiology/imaging project (places limited per project), and will be joined for lectures in clinical sciences. Students will be asked to voluntarily participate in non-invasive study procedures, but participation is not required and will not be factored into the evaluation.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students will be able to:

- Explain the emerging discipline of translational medicine and the process of taking research from bench-side to bed-side through participation in a hands-on example
- Explain the relevance of randomized clinical trials and suitable control groups
- Explain the frameworks for working with patients and/or patient samples
- Explain the basic mechanisms of function and dysfunction of the neurological control of the lower urinary tract and related problems
- Understand the context antimicrobial resistance (AMR) and its effect on public health and drug development
- Perform experimental planning in terms of time schedules, resources, and preparation
- Conduct experiment according to standard operating procedure
- Interpret and critically evaluate data in the context of theories and lecture information
- Perform data analysis using appropriate statistical tests
- Communicate their research findings in the form of a scientific abstract and poster presentation

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Shawna Elise McEvoy

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment:

- Scientific abstract (group; English): 20%
- Scientific poster (group; English): 30%
- Poster presentation (individual; English): 20%
- Lab notebook (individual; English or German): 10%
- Active participation (individual; English): 20%

graded



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Master's degree program Biomedicine
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Translational Medicine in Neuroscience and Infection 07VUBME368	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Collene Anderson Veronika Birkhäuser Silvan Albert Büeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mastercolloquium

06SM254-891 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium für Masterarbeiten bietet den Studierenden eine Plattform zur Erarbeitung und Präsentation des eigenen Forschungskonzepts sowie zur kritischen Diskussion der Konzepte anderer. Die Gruppe (Abteilungszuordnung) wird jeweils nach Massgabe der Betreuung ausgewählt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

<https://www.ikmz.uzh.ch/de/studies/graduation/master.html>

Learning Outcome:

Das Masterkolloquium bereitet die Studierenden auf die selbständige Erarbeitung der Abschlussarbeit vor und befähigt sie zur kritischen Reflexion der eigenen Arbeit sowie der Konzepte anderer Studierender.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mark Eisenegger
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Modulgruppe Methoden und Forschungslogik erfolgreich absolviert
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Masterkolloquium Prof. Michael Latzer 06KO254-891h	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Michael Latzer
Masterkolloquium Prof. Nadine Strauß 06KO254-891g	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Nadine Strauss
Masterkolloquium Prof. Natascha Just 06KO254-891b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Natascha Katharina Just
Masterkolloquium Prof. Tobias Dienlin 06KO254-891k	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Tobias Dienlin
Masterkolloquium Prof. Mike S. Schäfer 06KO254-891l	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Mike Schäfer
Masterkolloquium Prof. Eszter Hargittai 06KO254-891d	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Eszter Hargittai



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Masterkolloquium Prof. Mark Eisenegger 06KO254-891a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Mark Eisenegger
Masterkolloquium Prof. Frank Esser 06KO254-891e	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Frank Esser
Masterkolloquium Prof. Daniel Süss 06KO254-891c	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Daniel Süss
Masterkolloquium Prof. Anne Schulz 06KO254-891j	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Anne Schulz
Masterkolloquium Prof. Jing Zeng 06KO254-891f	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Jing Zeng
Masterkolloquium Prof. Thomas Friemel 06KO254-891i	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Thomas N. Friemel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium in International Litigation

02SM90WM79 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Das dreitägige Kolloquium besteht aus der Besprechung von neueren Fällen zum internationalen Zivilprozessrecht (IPRG und LugÜ) aus der Rechtsprechung des EuGH und des schweizerischen Bundesgerichts. Ziel ist eine vertiefte Auseinandersetzung mit dieser neueren Rechtsprechung und eine genaue Analyse der Entscheide.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung der Kenntnisse des internationalen Zivilprozessrechts; Verbesserung der Fähigkeit, Entscheide des EuGH und des Bundesgerichts genau zu lesen und zu analysieren.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Wird auf der Website des Lehrstuhls bekanntgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Teilnahme an der Einführung und am dreitägigen Kolloquium sowie Teilnahme an der Diskussion während des Kolloquiums sind obligatorisch.

Prior Knowledge:

Kenntnis des schweizerischen oder eines ausländischen Zivilverfahrensrechts (inkl. Vollstreckungsrecht) sowie Grundkenntnisse des internationalen Zivilverfahrensrechts sind erforderlich.

Assessment:

Vortrag, Qualität und Quantität der Beteiligung während des Kolloquiums sowie mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kolloquium zum internationalen Zivilprozessrecht 02VL90WM79-1	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	15.9. 12:15-13:45, 28.10. 08:00-18:00, 29.10. 08:00-18:00, 30.10. 08:00-18:00	Samuel P. Baumgartner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory and Practice of Law

02SM120WM10 / Course

Description:

General description:

Il corso è tenuto in lingua italiana ed è aperto a tutti gli studenti che non soltanto parlano la lingua italiana ma anche hanno una conoscenza passiva.

Gli obiettivi sono:

- di apprendere la principale terminologia giuridica svizzera nella lingua italiana, tenendo sempre presente come riferimento quella tedesca e anche francese.
 - di discutere in italiano alcuni temi di diritto svizzero prendendo in esame non soltanto derminate leggi ma anche la giurisprudenza del Tribunale federale
- Per maggiori informazioni consultare il sito del docente

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Consultare il sito web del docente

Learning Outcome:

Obiettivi:

- di apprendere la principale terminologia giuridica svizzera nella lingua italiana, tenendo sempre presente come riferimento quella tedesca e anche francese.
- di discutere in italiano alcuni temi di diritto svizzero prendendo in esame non soltanto derminate leggi ma anche la giurisprudenza del Tribunale federale

Target Groups:

Studenti del livello Bachelor provenienti dalla Facoltà di Giurisprudenza.

Il corso è aperto anche a studenti provenienti da altre facoltà.

Bachelor-Studenten der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät.

Der Kurs ist auch für Studierende anderer Fakultäten offen.

Consultare il sito web del docente.

Languages of Instruction:

Italiano/ Italienisch

Course Materials:

Le fonti e i materiali di lettura saranno caricati insieme alle slides in Olat.

Quellen und Lesematerialien werden zusammen mit den Folien in Olat hochgeladen.

Consultare il sito web del docente.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina

Requirements:



Prerequisites: Nessuna

Prior Knowledge: Nessuna

Assessment: Si /Ja

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Dienstag oder Mittwoch oder Donnerstag

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Teoria e pratica del diritto 02VL120WM10	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, 5.10.: 16:15-20:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Financial Economics (L+E)

03SM22BO0012 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Efficient Market Hypothesis, Portfolio Theory, CAPM, Evolutionary Finance.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Wiederholungsprüfung ist nur für Studierende geöffnet, die die Prüfung im Frühjahrsemester 2026 nicht bestanden haben (aufgrund eines Nichtbestehens oder einer Erkrankung am Prüfungstag). Studierende, die diese Voraussetzung nicht erfüllen, dürfen an der Prüfung nicht teilnehmen.

Learning Outcome:

Vermittlung eines Überblicks über wichtige Aspekte der Finanzmärkte.

Languages of Instruction:

Unterrichtssprache Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien werden im OLAT bereitgestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Mathematik II und Statistik

Assessment:

Die Wiederholungsprüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt. Schriftliche Prüfung am Freitag, 23.10.2026 / 10:00 – 12:00)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023



Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Finance

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory area: Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam			
Re-examination Financial Economics (L+E) 03PR22BO0012	Oct 23, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	23.10.: 10:00-12:00	Thorsten Hens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 549 Anthropological Project Reports

07SMBIO549 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

MSc and PhD project reports

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

Project presentations

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anton Weingrill

Requirements:

Assessment: For MSc students part of BIO 508

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022
Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) Seminars and colloquia (2021)
----------	--



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropological Project Reports 07SEBIO549	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:00	Anton Weingrill



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 334 Applied statistics for biomedicine and biology: advanced linear models

07SMBME334 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Linear models lie at the heart of many statistical approaches, yet applying them to biomedical or biological data is no trivial task. In this course, we start with a review of the basic linear model (OLS regression), and gradually extend its framework in R to arrive at Generalized Linear Mixed Models (GLMMs) which can accommodate for most common complications inherent to data in the life sciences. During the last week of the course, participants will be introduced to, and learn to apply, a Bayesian framework to build linear models.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Participants should bring their own laptops with a recent version of R (and highly recommended, RStudio) installed

Learning Outcome:

Within the statistical software package R, participants will learn how to deal with:

- heterogeneity of variance
- non-normal response variables
- dependencies among observations
- spatial, temporal and phylogenetic autocorrelation
- the co-occurrence of any of the above

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Erik Willems

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Basic studies completed.
- Participants are expected to have some previous experience with statistical analyses and linear models in R.

Assessment:

Two graded assessments (English), each contributing equally to the final mark halfway through the module, students independently write an annotated R-script towards the end an oral presentation on a group project is expected. Written exam.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Applied statistics for biomedicine and biology: advanced linear models 07VUBME334	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 143 Neurobiology

07SMIDB143 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture provides an introduction to the structure and function of the nervous system. Molecular, physiological, cellular, and systemic aspects of neurobiology are presented using selected examples. Topics discussed include: Development and structure of the nervous system, electrical properties of neurons, sensory and motor systems, plasticity, learning, memory, circadian rhythms, sleep, and neurological diseases.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

After successful participation in the module, students will be able to:

- describe the basic anatomical structure of the nervous system including its development
- explain the biophysical properties of neurons and how they interact in the generation of resting and action potentials
- recognize the integrative function of sensory and motor systems
- explain the neurobiological basis of complex behaviors such as sleep, learning, and memory
- explain neurological and psychiatric diseases in the context of underlying neurobiological processes

Supra-disciplinary competencies

After successful participation in the module, students will be able to:

- Integrate knowledge from cell biology, genetics, biochemistry, and physics to understand brain function

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schratt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is addressed primarily at students enrolled in the MSc IDB programme. Other students may enrol upon permission of the module coordinator and space availability.

Assessment:

Session examination in English (calendar week 51), written, MC questions, 60 min.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Additional modules for admission with re <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Neurobiology 07VUIDB143	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, to 10.11.	Roberto Fiore Hans-Peter Landolt Reinhard Loidl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 201 Laboratory Preparatory Course

07SMIDB201 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

In this course, the elementary basics of working in the biochemical laboratory are trained using appropriate experiments: - elementary principles and quantification - buffer solutions - enzyme kinetics - digestive enzymes - SDS PAGE

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Number of participants limited to 16. Mutually exclusive with BCH 203 and BCH 205 modules.

Learning Outcome:

Subject competencies: At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- explain the functioning of each learned method on a chemical- biochemical level
- assess the meaningfulness and area of application of each learned method
- define simple positive and negative controls for a standard technique.

General competencies: At the end of this course, the students should be able to:

- combine observations in the laboratory with mathematical, chemical and physical principles in a meaningful way
- use biochemical laboratory equipment correctly

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Séverine Lobet

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The lab course is addressed primarily at students enrolled for the MSc IDB program. Students from the MD-PhD Program or Medical Biology Program can enrol to the course, if required, by sending a request to: sophie.masneuf@neuroscience.uzh.ch.

Assessment:

The credit points are awarded when all experiments have been correctly prepared, carried out and evaluated and the online MC-test has been passed. Assessment in English.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Additional modules for admission with re <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Laboratory Preparatory Course 07PRIDB201	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 13:00-18:00, 21.9. to 16.11.	Christine Berger Sprecher Séverine Lobet Cristina Manatschal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 401 Brain Biology

07SMIDB401 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The block course is divided into 1 week of lectures followed by a 6- week laboratory work. Additional course days/ hours may be integrated. The students will:

- get an overview of the CNS and PNS, with a focus on anatomical organization, cell type differences and basic connectivity.
- get a basic overview of neural gene regulatory mechanisms, with a focus on RNA biology, transcriptomics, proteomics and epigenetics.
- get a basic overview of the immune system with a focus on neuroimmunology, inflammation and autoimmunity.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

The last day of the block course is reserved for possible interactive re-assessment and discussion with course lecturers.

Learning Outcome:

- Will obtain a basic knowledge of the main gene regulatory mechanisms involved in neuronal development and plasticity
- Will be able to apply appropriate omics technologies to the study of neuronal gene regulatory functions.
- Demonstrate basic knowledge of immunological processes and define central immunological principles and concepts
- Identify the main cellular players in the CNS in health and disease, particularly during inflammation and in autoimmune settings

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schratt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is addressed primarily at students enrolled in the MSc IDB programme. Students from UZH and ETHZ may enrol upon permission of the module coordinator and space availability. These students should have completed BIO143 or equivalent.

Assessment:

- Written lab report, presentation and labwork.
- Final written exam (1 hour), MC questions. Exam on weeks 2-5.
- Assessment in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Compulsory modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Brain Biology 07BLIDB401	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Rodrigo Gacel Arzate Mejia Csaba Földy Melanie Greter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 402 Systems, Computation and Neural Technology

07SMIDB402 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The block course is divided into 1 week of lectures followed by a 6- week laboratory work. Additional course days/ hours may be integrated.

Introduction to systems neuroscience, neural networks and current neural technologies, including neuromorphic engineering as well as invasive and non-invasive research methods.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

The last day of the block course is reserved for possible interactive re-assessment and discussion with course lecturers.

Learning Outcome:

Good understanding of neural computation within networks, artificial intelligence, and recent technological advances. Students will understand how populations of neurons can compute, and how this can be implemented in artificial systems.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Ch. Kiper

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is addressed primarily at students enrolled in the MSc IDB programme. Students from UZH and ETHZ may enrol upon permission of the module coordinator and space availability. These students should have completed BIO143 or equivalent.

Assessment:

- Written lab report, presentation and labwork.
- Final written exam (2 hours), MC questions and short essays. Exam on weeks 2-5.
- Assessment in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Compulsory modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Systems, Computation and Neural Technology 07BLIDB402	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Johannes Bohacek Silvia Brem Elisa Donati



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 500 Master Thesis in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

07SMIDB500 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The Master Thesis covers a research project completed within 6 months full time (including the write up) in one of the participating laboratories/research groups of the program.

The students independently work under individual guidance of an advanced supervisor on a specific defined research project and write a scientific report upon completion of the project. Thereby students connect theoretical knowledge to practical work and acquire practical insight into actual cutting-edge research in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

The project and work plan should be arranged directly with the host lab PI/supervisor, before contacting the mentor. The students ensure that the host lab PI/supervisor and the mentor agree with the planned course of the thesis. The students register for their Master Thesis by filling out the "Learning Agreement" and the "Master Thesis Registration Form", and submit them to the IDB Scientific Coordinator.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Theofanis Karayannis
Gerhard Schratt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for students enrolled in the MSc IDB program.

Assessment:

Master thesis written report.
Language of the assessment: English.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Compulsory modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences 07MAIDB500	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 501 Master Thesis Exam Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

07SMIDB501 / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

General description:

During 10 minutes the student presents a concise summary of his/her thesis work followed by 20 minutes of questions.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The MSc thesis must be completed and the final thesis approved and sent to the IDB Scientific Coordinator before the oral examination can take place. Supervisor needs to check that all data are original and that no plagiarism has occurred. A time slot for the exam must be scheduled by the student directly with the supervisor and IDB mentor. The student must book a room for the exam.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Theofanis Karayannis
Gerhard Schratt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for students enrolled in the MSc IDB program.

Assessment:

Oral examination (30 min).
Language of the assessment: English.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023



Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Compulsory modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mündliche Prüfung			
Master Thesis Exam Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences 07PFIDB501	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 520 Internship in Company or Clinic

07SMIDB520 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The internship consists of a minimum of 8-week full-time project in a clinic or a company, with analysis of real cases and application of the acquired knowledge. The internship offers a direct contact with the clinical/business world and opportunities for future potential employment.

ECTS: 8

Notes:

The students register for their internship by filling out the "Learning Agreement" and the "Internship registration form", and submit them to the IDB Scientific Coordinator. Internship duration total work time must sum up to 2 months full time minimum (including the write up). The program provides a list of pre-informed contacts. The students independently contact a clinic or a company during the study period. The project and work plan should be arranged directly with the external supervisor. The final written report must be sent to the IDB Scientific Coordinator.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Theofanis Karayannis
Gerhard Schratt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for students enrolled in the MSc IDB program.

Assessment:

Final written report.
Language of the assessment: English.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Compulsory modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Internship in Company or Clinic 07PRIDB520	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient Legal History

02SM90GL1DE / Course

Description:

General description:

An den meisten europäischen Universitäten ist es üblich, die Jurastudierenden nicht nur in den eigenen Rechtssystemen, sondern ebenso in deren historische Grundlagen zu unterrichten. Dies lässt sich einfach begründen: Das Rechtswesen ist ein Produkt der Geschichte und lässt sich daher besser im Lichte seiner jeweiligen Historizität verstehen. Im Falle der meisten kontinentalen Rechtssysteme reicht diese Geschichte über die Neuzeit und das Mittelalter bis zum römischen Recht zurück.

Das römische Recht wird daher in Europa als historische Grundlage unserer modernen Rechtssysteme studiert, wobei der Schwerpunkt darin liegt zu ergründen, inwiefern dieses in den heutigen Rechtssystemen noch vorhanden ist und wie es angewandt wird. Dies führt zu einer vertiefenden Befassung mit unserer eigenen Rechtstradition und in die diese artikulierenden rechtlichen Kategorien und Strukturen. Die Gefahr besteht darin, dass wir sie nicht als kontingent sehen, und daher nicht als eine Möglichkeit unter vielen erkennen, die unser rechtliches Denken tatsächlich prägt.

Rechtsvergleichung, wie sie üblicherweise in Form von Vergleichen innerhalb der heute geltenden Rechtssysteme praktiziert wird, erweitert diesen Horizont nur wenig: In einer weitgehend globalisierten Welt ist der Einfluss des westlichen Rechtswesens und damit mehr oder weniger direkt der westlichen Rechtskategorien, die letztlich auf dem römischen Recht beruhen, allgegenwärtig.

In diesem Sinne liegt in den antiken Rechtstraditionen, die der römischen vorausgehen -die mesopotamische, die ägyptische, die griechische- und daher nicht von ihr beeinflusst sind, eine hervorragende Gelegenheit, unsere Rechtstradition von aussen zu betrachten und sich ihrer spezifischen Züge bewusst zu werden. Der Kurs "Antike Rechtsgeschichte" bietet eine Einführung in diese "anderen" Rechtstraditionen anhand ihrer eigenen schriftlichen Quellen: von den Keilschrifttafeln und den ägyptischen Hieroglyphen bis zu den enormen Mengen an erhaltenen Papyri aus Ägypten und dem Nahen Osten, über einen Zeitraum von vier Jahrtausenden, von ca. 3000 v. Chr. bis zu den ersten Jahrhunderten unserer Zeitrechnung.

Ein grosser Teil dieses Materials besteht aus privaten Urkunden, durch die wir einen Einblick in das tatsächliche Rechtsleben der Bevölkerung und die rechtlichen Vorstellungen gewinnen, die diesem zugrunde lagen. In dieser Form gestaltet sich der Kurs weitgehend als Workshop, in dem vermittelt wird, wie Urkunden aus der Rechtspraxis zu interpretieren sind. Und da es sich um Rechtstraditionen aus vorrömischer Zeit handelt, erlaubt uns dieses Studium, das römische Recht und damit auch unsere eigene Rechtstradition in ihrer wahren historischen Perspektive zu erfassen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Neben der Reflexion historischer Zusammenhänge und kultureller Gegebenheiten des Rechts sollen die TeilnehmerInnen an die Lektüre und Auslegung von Quellentexten juristischer Prägung herangeführt werden. Damit zielt die Veranstaltung auf eine Kernkompetenz der juristischen Ausbildung: der souveräne und informierte Umgang mit Texten jeglicher Provenienz.

Target Groups:

Alle Masterstudierenden der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät und der Philosophischen Fakultät.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:



Die wesentlichen Quellentexte und weitere Materialien werden ab Beginn der Veranstaltung auf der Homepage des Lehrstuhls kontinuierlich publiziert.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: José Luis Alonso

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Keine. Es wird mit übersetzten Quellen gearbeitet, keine Kenntnisse Antiker Sprachen nötig.

Prior Knowledge: Keine Vorkenntnisse in Antikem Recht inkl. Römischen Recht nötig.

Assessment: Die Leistung wird durch eine mündliche Prüfung zum Semesterende überprüft. Bei einer grossen Teilnehmerzahl behält sich der Examinator vor, auf eine schriftliche Prüfungsform zu wechseln.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Antike Rechtsgeschichte 02VL90GL1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 711 Environmentally Safe Chemicals

07SMCHE711 / Course

Description:

General description:

In this course, the overall goal is to explore the opportunities for developing chemicals and materials that are environmentally safe besides fulfilling the desired functionality, which is the major goal of many recent sustainability and green chemistry strategies at the Swiss, European and global level. To this end, you will first be introduced to the key concepts of environmental safety assessment for chemical products. Second, you will learn about databases, computational tools and experimental testing strategies that support the consideration of environmental safety at the early stage of research and development in chemical industry. Last, we will look at concrete "benign-by-design" examples and investigate success stories and challenges in implementing environmental safety considerations in the design of new chemicals and chemical products. You will deepen these concepts and experience the use of specific tools by developing your own case study as part of the course.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

This course complements the process-oriented "Green chemistry" course (CHE 328) with a product focus. Together the two courses provide you with a comprehensive view on and toolbox for implementation of green chemistry principles in the development of new chemical processes and products.

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Fenner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

CHE 104 or equivalent knowledge of environmental chemistry is required to follow this course.

Assessment:

Case study (written report and oral presentation); all parts of the assessment are in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Environmentally Safe Chemicals 07VUCHE711.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Kathrin Fenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Epidemiology

04SM22CL_001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The overall goal of this 4-week block course is to introduce students to the major questions of clinical and epidemiologic research and to methods to address these questions. The course follows an overall framework describing the course of scientific discovery from the detection and burden of disease and its causes to diagnosis and prognosis of disease up to the development and evaluation of preventive and treatment interventions and their consequences for population health. We will discuss study designs in the context of existing knowledge and the type of evidence needed to advance knowledge and methods expertise to design, conduct and interpret substantive medical research. In the first part, this course follows a practice-based learning approach in which students work in groups to design, conduct, analyse and report an entire study during the course. Input lectures introduce to concepts, which are then conceptualized and applied to the studies. The second part (1.5 days) is organized as a mix of short input lectures and interactive, hands-on group work. The course will provide a basis for further studies and research in the fields of Medicine and Public Health (on Master or PhD level), both of which are very dynamic and diverse fields.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

For questions please contact: miloalan.puhan@uzh.ch

Target Groups:

PhD students from the Epidemiology and Biostatistics Program, the Clinical Science Program, and the Care & Rehabilitation Sciences Program, as well as Master students in Biostatistics

Course Materials:

Course material is available on Switchdrive. Communication and course instructions will be sent via E-mail.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Medicine

Care and Rehabilitation Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	---

Clinical Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Epidemiology 04VO16_002	Oct 19, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	Mon 09:00-17:00, Tue 09:00-17:00, We 09:00-17:00, 19.10. to 11.11.	Milo Alan Puhan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD-Seminar "Care and Rehabilitation Sciences", part 5

04SM22CR_005 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claudia Witt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
PhD-Seminar "Care and Rehabilitation Sciences", Teil 5 04DS22CR_005	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	29.9., 1.12., respectively 17:30-19:00	Andreas Gerber-Grote Claudia Witt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Winning the publication game

04SM22CR_505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Within this (online) course the participants will be guided through all stages before submitting a manuscript to a peer reviewed journal. The inputs are from the facilitator but also from all participants. Each participant works on her/his own material which will be shared on Dropbox.

The first course date will be onsite and during the second day everyone is working on Zoom (in breakout rooms). During this writing retreat everyone works with individual support from the facilitator. But this day should not be used for data analysis, literature search etc. Such work should be done between the two course dates. In the afternoon of the writing retreat topics about the submission process, responses to reviewers and post publishing marketing will be addressed.

The course is based on the Tim Albert Training <https://www.timalbert.co.uk/training/accredited-trainers/> but is adapted to an innovative setting.

Each participant has to hand in two papers of the target journal with a similar structure as the manuscript to be submitted. A short questionnaire has to be filled in. The PhD student should have an agreement with the supervisor on which piece to work during the course.

It is better to start with the course too early than too late! You need some results and then you can start writing.

The course covers topics from humanities to medicine. Any types of manuscripts are fine!

Information about the trainer can be found here: <https://www.juergen-barth.de>

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The first course day will take place at Careum, Gloriastrasse 18, 8006 Zurich.

The second course day will take place via Zoom.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course participants will be able to:

- Develop writing skills and confidence in writing for peer-reviewed journals
- Understand what makes it likely that a paper is accepted
- Apply principles of effective scientific writing, by cutting unnecessary information, using correct verbs and developing better sentences and paragraphs
- Organise and streamline the writing process from the beginning, to submitting and conducting revisions
- Apply the writing skills in the format of an original manuscript
- Optimise results presentation, by creating clear and understandable figures that are informative for the readers
- Understand the peer review process and respond to the reviewer's comments.
- Use AI tools to develop and improve parts of the manuscript.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Juergen Barth

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Winning the publication game 04SE22CR_505	Nov 27, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	27.11., 4.12., respectively 09:00-17:00	Juergen Barth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Medical Research Methods

04SM22CL_004 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Open also to PhD students of the Epi&Biostats program as well as to Master students of Biomedicine (both programs run via MNF) and to Master students of MeF, provided they fulfill the prerequisites.

- Prerequisites: Intro to Epidemiology or RCT course (BME361) & B course in Biostatistic (ie Clinical Biostatistics or similar) & C in R.
- Max. places 40 (PhD students have priority)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Milo Alan Puhan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Medical Research Methods 04VU22CL_004	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-16:00	Milo Alan Puhan Miquel Serra Burriel Henock Yebyo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Seminar I

04SM22CL_006 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beatrix Latal Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
PhD Seminar I 04SE22CL_006	Sep 22, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	22.9., 24.11., respectively 16:15-17:45	Alisa Berger Malcolm Kohler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IBME Research Colloquium in Biomedical Ethics

04SM22BE_002 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michèle Heimgartner Sentic

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2030
- Fall Semester 2029
- Spring Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Spring Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Biomedical Ethics and Law/Medical Track

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
IBME Research Colloquium in Biomedical Ethics 04SE22BE_002	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 10:00-11:00, every 2-3 weeks	Tobias Eichinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contemporary Issues in Biomedical Ethics

04SM22BE_003 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michèle Heimgartner Sintic

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2029
- Spring Semester 2028
- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Core elective pool ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Medicine		
Biomedical Ethics and Law/Medical Track		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Contemporary Issues in Biomedical Ethics 04SE22BE_003	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:00-11:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Biomedical Ethics

04SM22BE_004 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michèle Heimgartner Sintic

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2030
- Fall Semester 2029
- Fall Semester 2028
- Fall Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Core elective pool ethics <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Medicine		
Biomedical Ethics and Law/Medical Track		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Compulsory Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Foundations of Biomedical Ethics 04SE22BE_004	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 10:00-11:30, 24.9. to 10.12.	Holger Baumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 242 Translational cancer research: new technologies, mouse models and clinical approaches 07SMBIO242 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will illustrate the genetic and cellular complexity of cancers, providing an overview of current and emerging technologies that are used in basic, translational and clinical research to study and treat cancers. Several tumour types (liver, lung, breast, colon, melanoma gynaecological) will serve as case studies.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- explain the mechanisms through which different types of cooperating genetic alterations often cause tumours
- compare the strengths and weaknesses of the use of various technologies (cell culture, mouse models, genetic screening, gene expression, DNA sequencing and spectrometry-based cell and protein analyses, online data sets) in cancer research
- understand how integrative research approaches contribute to the development of new molecularly targeted cancer therapies
- utilise online databases and resources to analyse the molecular alterations found in human cancers

Key skills

On completion of the module, the student should be able to recognise how different aspects of cancer research fit into the context of broader integrated approaches aiming to understand and treat the disease. Students will gain an overview of the newest technologies used in cancer research.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lubor Borsig

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

4 semesters of study of biology or biomedicine and a good understanding of basic genetics

Assessment:

2 hours written exam, in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Translational cancer research: new technologies, mouse models and clinical approaches 07VLBIO242	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-15:00	Bernd Bodenmiller Lubor Borsig Onur Boyman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 251 Cancer and the immune system

07SMBIO251 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture series covers three topics that link the human immune system and cancer. First, we will explore how common viral and bacterial infections can cause cancer, either by promoting chronic inflammation of the infected organ or through direct cell-transforming events. The examples of tumor-promoting infectious agents to be discussed in detail include the bacterial pathogen *Helicobacter pylori* with its link to stomach cancer, and viruses of the hepatitis B and C, papilloma and Herpes families, which cause liver and cervical cancer and B-cell lymphoma, respectively. The second topic deals with the role of the tumor microenvironment in cancer progression and metastasis. A particular focus here will be on the contribution of specific immune cell compartments, chemokines and the tumor vasculature in both processes. Finally, we will explore the mechanisms that allow certain tumors to prevent anti-tumor immunity and will discuss new treatment strategies that aim to promote anti-tumor immune responses and tumor control.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this lecture series, participants should be able to

- explain mechanisms through which human viral and bacterial pathogens promote cancer
- describe the biology, life cycle and preferred host cell type of various cancer-causing infectious agents
- list strategies that cancer-causing agents use to persist in the host and to avoid clearance
- name chemokines and their cellular targets and sources, as well as immune cell and stromal cell populations that have been implicated in promoting tumor progression and metastasis
- describe the constituents and conditions of a tumor microenvironment that is conducive to tumor cell growth and survival
- list the immune cell compartments and molecular mediators that are involved in tumor control by the immunocompetent host
- describe mechanisms that tumor cells use to impair or evade tumor-specific immunity and explain how these may be targeted for therapeutic purposes

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Müller

Requirements:

Prerequisites: For 3rd-year Bachelor students and Master students

Assessment: written exam of 45 minutes, in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Cancer and the immune system 07VLBIO251	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:00-12:00	Isabelle Arnold Wallén Lubor Borsig Anne Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 113 Evolution

07SMBIO113 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Dieser Kurs besteht aus zwei Teilen. Der erste Teil (donnerstags) führt in die Artenvielfalt lebender und ausgestorbener Wirbelloser und Wirbeltiere ein, wobei der Schwerpunkt auf makroevolutionären Mustern, morphologischer und ontogenetischer Evolution und Interaktionen zwischen den Arten liegt. Im zweiten Teil (der freitags unterrichtet wird) werden die evolutionären Konzepte vorgestellt, die jeder Biologe kennen sollte. Dazu gehören Mutation, natürliche Selektion, Gendrift, Evolution der Life-history und Trade-offs sowie die Evidenz der Evolution von Fossilien bis hin zur experimentellen Evolution. Bio113 bildet die Grundlage für EEE103 Evolution II und ist eng mit diesem abgestimmt.

Im Praktikum werden Themen selektiv vertieft.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Die Vorlesung wird als Livestream und als Podcast angeboten.

Learning Outcome:

- Verstehen der grundlegenden Mechanismen, die die Biodiversität hervorgebracht haben und weiterhin hervorbringen
- Verfolgen der Evolutionsgeschichte und der wichtigsten Muster der Evolution von Wirbeltieren und Wirbellosen.
- Verstehen der Zusammenhänge zwischen mikroevolutionären Mechanismen und makroevolutionären Mustern

Lernen, eine evolutionäre Perspektive auf Fragen der Biologie, Medizin usw. anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Der Kurs wird auf Deutsch unterrichtet, gegebenenfalls werden einzelne Stunden auf English unterrichtet. Die Prüfung ist auf Deutsch.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Lukas Keller

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Modulprüfung im Januar, mit Multiple Choice, Essay-, Vervollständigungs- und Kurzantwortfragen.

Die fünf Praktika sind obligatorisch (jedoch ohne Anwesenheitskontrolle), der in den Praktika behandelte Stoff ist Teil des Prüfungsstoffs.

Die Prüfungsfragen werden nur auf Deutsch gestellt.

Die Essayfragen können auf Deutsch, Italienisch, Französisch und Englisch beantwortet werden.

Termine der Modulprüfungen siehe <http://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 06.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Evolution and Biodiversity I Practical Course: Group B 07PRBIO113.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-17:00, from 25.9.	Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Oliver Hawlitschek Marcelo R. Sanchez
Evolution and Biodiversity I Practical Course: Group A 07PRBIO113.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-17:00, from 24.9.	Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Oliver Hawlitschek Marcelo R. Sanchez
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Evolution and Biodiversity I 07VLBIO113.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, Fri 10:15-12:00	Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Dennis Hansen Michael Hautmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 243 Epigenetics

07SMBIO243 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will explore Epigenetics in animals and plants. Cell fates are orchestrated by transcription factors, chromatin changes, DNA methylation, non-coding RNAs, RNA and protein modifications, and other signals. As epigenetics represents an additional layer of complexity to the genetic code, aberrant activity of epigenetic regulators is often observed in several human disorders and cancer. Therefore, epigenetic factors and their regulation are currently the subject of intense research.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course does not include an experimental part.

The form of teaching and a detailed plan will be provided in the first lecture.

Learning Outcome:

After this series of special lectures, the students should be able to explain:

- molecular signals of epigenetic states
- metabolism of cytosine methylation in the DNA
- histone code
- genomic imprinting, Polycomb group regulation and transgenerational inheritance
- 3D chromatin organization and gene expression
- long non-coding RNA as epigenetic signals

Moreover, the students should be able to:

- describe appropriate methods to investigate DNA methylation, histone code, chromatin organization, long non-coding RNAs.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sara Simonini

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For 3rd-year Bachelor students and Master students.
Lessons and exam in English

Assessment:

Final written exam in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Epigenetics 07VUBIO243	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00	Célia Baroux Ueli Grossniklaus Raffaella Santoro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module English in the work environment

30SM_E_ZWork / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
English in the work environment 30SK_E_ZWork	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Randomized Algorithms (L)

03SM22MI0023 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture covers several aspects of randomness in computation. Firstly, we establish basic probabilistic tools, such as linearity of expectation and bounds on probabilities. Building on these we cover the design and analysis of randomized algorithms. Such an algorithm is allowed to use "coin flips" in its decision making. Some randomized algorithms yield significantly better runtimes and/or solution qualities as their deterministic counterparts. We also treat stochastic processes, e.g. Markov chains in the lecture, and give classical applications like 3-SAT. More advanced topics like random graphs, the probabilistic method, and randomized rounding are also covered.

Mathematically sound analysis is an important and integral part of this lecture. That is, we will not only state the properties of an algorithm, e.g. its correctness or running time, but also prove them mathematically.

In particular, we plan to treat the following topics:

Introduction

Linearity of Expectation: Concept, Balls-Into-Bins, Coupon Collector, Quicksort

Bounds on Probabilities: Markov, Chebyshev, Chernoff, Balls-Into-Bins, Coupon Collector, Quicksort

Markov Chains: Concept, Hitting Times and Probabilities, Random Walks, Invariant Distributions, 3-SAT

Randomized Rounding: Concept, SET COVER, MAX SAT, Derandomization

Probabilistic Method: First- and Second Moment Method, MAX SAT, Random Graphs

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course replaces "Randomized and Online Algorithms" (BMINF014), which will be discontinued from HS22. Students which have already successfully passed "Randomized and Online Algorithms" (BMINF014), are not allowed to book this course.

Learning Outcome:

The goal is to learn about the most important algorithmic design principles and techniques for their analysis related to randomness in computation.

Target Groups:

Recommended for all MSc students with an interest in topics at the intersection of computer science and mathematics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes will be supplied. Further reading will be indicated.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The content of the following lectures are mandatory prerequisites: 1. Informatics I, 2. Informatics II, 3. Foundations of Computing I

Prior Knowledge:

Knowledge of algorithms is required. Knowledge of basic probability theory is



helpful. Students need to be proficient in math to solve the theoretical homework exercises.

Assessment: To pass the module, students must pass the final written exam. The examination of the module will take place onsite on Wednesday, 13.01.2027, 16:00- 18:00.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Randomized Algorithms (L) 03VL22MI0023	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 14:00-18:00, 13.1.: 16:00-18:00	Alexander Offtermatt Souza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 257 DNA metabolism and cancer

07SMBIO257 / Course

Description:

General description:

DNA of all living organisms is under constant assault by endogenous and exogenous damaging agents and is intrinsically unstable during fundamental cellular processes, such as replication and transcription.

In order to maintain genome integrity, cells have evolved complex mechanisms to face these challenges, including specific DNA repair pathways, DNA damage tolerance, cell cycle checkpoints and modulation of gene expression. A failure of one or more of these mechanisms leads to genome instability, which predisposes to cancer and ageing. In this course, designed to foster student participation, the students will gain theoretical knowledge on the cellular mechanisms required to protect genome integrity and to avoid malignant transformation, such as DNA repair pathways, checkpoint activation, replication stress response, genome maintenance during transcription and telomere homeostasis.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

- discuss the main cellular pathways and mechanisms required to maintain genome stability
- explain why and how genomic instability contributes significantly to cancer onset
- interpret a set of experimental data from genome stability studies, formulate hypotheses and elaborate experimental strategies to address them

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Massimo Lopes

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Completed basic studies

Assessment:

written mid-term exam and final exam, in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
DNA metabolism and cancer 07VLBIO257	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:00-12:00	Marco Gatti Pavel Janscak Massimo Lopes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 203 Great Ape Behaviour

07SMBIO203 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This hands-on primatology course provides the opportunity to study current hot topics related to great ape behavioural research, such as communication, culture and conservation. The course is highly interactive and involves Journal Clubs, Meet the Expert sessions (invited speakers), a research project on great ape behaviour (group work in Zoo Zurich), 'How to' sessions (guiding your research project), a written final report, and a final presentation in a student symposium.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course students should:

- have a grasp of key scientific literature
- be able to design and execute a basic research project
- have acquired an advanced level of written and oral communication
- be able to produce reports according to scientific standards

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kathelijne Koops

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed; course BIO 201 highly recommended (can be taken before or in the same semester as BIO 203)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Great Ape Behaviour 07BLBIO203	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Kathelijne Koops



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 358 Introduction to Limnology (Inland Water Ecosystems)

07SMEEE358 / Course

Description:

General description:

Characteristics of lakes: origin, artificial and natural systems.

Seasonality of lakes (physical, chemical and biological parameters).

Rivers as ecosystems. Production processes in lakes (Eutrophication, phosphorus and nitrogen, biogeochemistry).

Community and population ecology, aquatic food webs. Aquatic chemical ecology (toxins, allelochemicals, communication). Techniques for the analysis of relevant limnological parameters. Restoration of lakes, origin of tap water, waste water treatment. Limnology of Lake Zürich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Texte zur Vorlesung sind als .pdf-Files im Internet zu finden unter OLAT--Institut für Pflanzenbiologie/ Mikrobiologie . Der Text zur Charakterisierung von Seen' sollte in die erste Vorlesung mitgebracht werden. Alle weiteren Texte zu den entsprechenden Vorlesungs-Blöcken.

Kursort:

Hörsaal Y34-J-01

Universität Zürich Irchel

Winterthurerstrasse 190

8057 Zürich

Prüfung: Montag, 14.12.2026:

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme am Modul sollen die Studierenden in der Lage sein

- die Bedeutung von wichtigen Gebieten der Limnologie, d.h.

Tektonik, Thermik, Licht, Anorganischer Kohlenstoff und Phosphor zu erklären.

- ein gezieltes Selbststudium in Form einer vertieften Beschäftigung mit dem gebotenen Stoff (schriftliche Unterlagen und abgegebene Fragen) durchzuführen, und in Kurzprüfungen den Lernerfolg zu zeigen.

Überfachliche Kompetenz

Die Studierenden können sich im Selbststudium Wissen effizient aneignen.

Target Groups:

Das Modul ist Teil folgender Master-Spezialisierung (bei Modulen des Fachstudiums):

- Mikrobiologie / Microbiology

- Oekologie / Ecology

Languages of Instruction:

English/Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jakob Pernthaler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Art des Leistungsnachweises:



- Schriftliche Prüfungen
 - Die Prüfungen werden benotet
 - während der ganzen Dauer des Moduls, mit Schlusstest
- Anforderungen für die Erteilung der Kreditpunkte:
- Mindestens Note 4 in den Tests (aus Gesamtpunktzahl ermittelt)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:
 Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024
 Fall Semester 2023
 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Limnology (Inland water ecosystems) 07VLEEE358	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:00-12:00	Jakob Pernthaler Thomas Posch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Start! Teaching Essentials

10SMSTS-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden didaktische Grundlagen vermittelt. Sie lernen, wie Sie Wissen vermitteln und andere bei ihrem Lernprozess unterstützen können. Das Modul eignet sich ideal als Vorbereitung auf eine Tätigkeit als Tutor:in. Es besteht aus einem OLAT Online-Kurs, der selbstständig bearbeitet wird, und einem 3-stündigen synchronen Workshop (wahlweise online oder in Präsenz).

Der OLAT-Kurs besteht aus 5 Bereichen:

1. Standort- und Rollenbestimmung
2. Feedback und Bewerten
3. Präsentieren und Auftreten
4. Unterrichtsplanung
5. Online Lehre

English:

This module imparts essential didactic principles. You will learn how to convey knowledge and support others on their learning journey. It is an ideal preparation for a tutor role. The module includes a self-paced OLAT online course and a 3-hour workshop (online or in-person).

The OLAT course consists of 5 sections:

1. Defining roles
2. Feedback and evaluation
3. Presentation skills
4. Lesson planning
5. Online teaching

ECTS: 1

Notes:

E-Learning, keine festen Wochentermine. Einmalige Teilnahme an einem der 3-stündigen Workshops (wahlweise online oder vor Ort) ist obligatorisch.

- Onlineworkshop (Englisch): 03.11.2026, 8:00-11:00 Uhr
- Präsenzworkshop (Deutsch): 05.11.2026, 8:00-11:00 Uhr

English version:

E-learning, no weekly dates. Attending one 3-hour workshop (either online or in-person) is mandatory.

- Online workshop (in English): November 3rd, 2026, 8:00-11:00 AM
- In-person workshop (in German): November 5th, 2026, 8:00-11:00 AM

Learning Outcome:

Studierende setzen sich mit der Bedeutung verschiedener Erfolgsfaktoren guter Lehre auseinander und reflektieren ihren Kompetenzerwerb in den folgenden Bereichen:

- Grundverständnis akademischer Lehrtätigkeit
- Standortbestimmung bez. Lehr- und Auftrittskompetenz
- Rollenverständnis
- Umgang mit Konflikten
- Feedback geben und bewerten



- Auftrittskompetenzen analysieren und stärken
- Unterrichtsplanung und Aktivierung
- Einsatz digitaler Technologie für den Lehr- und Lernprozess

English:

Students engage with the significance of various success factors in effective teaching and reflect on their competencies in the following areas:

- Basic understanding of academic teaching
- Assessing own teaching and presentation skills
- Role comprehension
- Handling conflicts
- Providing and evaluating feedback
- Analyzing and enhancing presentation skills
- Lesson planning and student activation
- Use of digital technology in the teaching and learning process

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dana Kube

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Keine Vorkenntnisse notwendig. Dieses Modul ist insbesondere geeignet für (angehende) Tutor:innen mit keiner oder wenig Lehrerschaft, sowie für Studierende, die sich didaktische Kompetenzen aneignen möchten.

English:

No prior knowledge required. This module is especially suitable for (aspiring) teaching assistants with no or little teaching experience, as well as for students who wish to develop didactic skills.

Assessment:

Abgabe eines Portfolios. Das Portfolio beinhaltet verschiedene Übungen und Reflexionsaufgaben. Abgabe bis spätestens 13. Dezember 2026.

English:

Submission of a portfolio is required. The portfolio includes different exercises and reflection tasks. The deadline for submission is December 13th, 2026.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:



School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:

- Spring Semester 2027
- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Eastern European Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Start! Teaching Essentials (DE) 10SESTS-500a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Franziska Fecher Dana Kube Ute Woschnack
Start! Teaching Essentials (EN) 10SESTS-500b	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Franziska Fecher Dana Kube Ute Woschnack



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 437 Human Adaptation

07SMBIO437 / Course

Description:

General description:

Morphology and genetics of the human body are subject to ongoing evolution. Changes of the environment, disease burden or culture demand constant adaptation.

This course consists of a series of different lectures on topics related to human adaptation and aims to cover a spectrum of influencing factors and resulting adaptations in humans.

Particular emphasis is placed on physiological and pathological processes. A background in human anatomy, genetic analysis or pathophysiology is highly recommended

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Form of teaching: on site and online

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each student should be able to

- describe some general mechanisms of evolution from the past to the present
- explain examples of human adaptive responses
- engage in a scientific discussion on the aetiology of physiological adaptations in humans

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Eppenberger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossenes Grundstudium/ completed basic studies

Assessment:

Written exam: MC-questions
Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Evolutionäre Medizin

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Phylogenetic Origins of Human Communication <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Interdisciplinary Approaches <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Human Adaptation 07VUBIO437	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Nicole Bender Philippe Della Casa Patrick Eppenberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 615 Virology: Principles of Molecular Biology, Pathogenesis, and Control of Human Viruses 07SMBIO615 / Course

Description:

General description:

The goal of this lecture series is to discuss the molecular biology, pathogenesis and control of human viruses. Topics include: (i) an introduction to human virology (classification, structures, genome replication strategies of DNA and RNA viruses); (ii) detailed molecular biology of virus life cycles; (iii) basic principles of infection, transmission and tropism of human viruses; (iv) biology of individual pathogenic human viruses, including influenza, HIV, SARS-CoV-2, herpesviruses and hepatitis viruses; (v) the innate and adaptive immune systems and viral strategies to evade them; (vi) epidemiology and evolution of viruses; (vii) translational virology, including modern diagnostics, vaccines, antivirals and biotechnology.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Questions and queries can always be addressed directly to teaching@virology.uzh.ch

Podcasts: Where possible, individual lectures will be recorded at the Instructor's discretion and will be made available as podcasts. Note that availability of recordings cannot be guaranteed.

Remote participation: No.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course the students should be able to:

- classify viruses according to their genome and structure
- analyze the life cycles of RNA and DNA viruses, in particular their replication strategies
- explain the modes of transmission and the tropism of human viruses
- discuss the different strategies of viral evasion of the innate and adaptive immune systems
- evaluate different vaccination strategies against viral infections and discuss their advantages and disadvantages
- describe the epidemiology of human pathogenic viruses and analyze the driving forces of viral evolution
- appraise the inhibitory activity of antiviral compounds considering their viral target and their mechanism of action

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Geoffrey Hale

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For advanced Bachelor students, Master students, PhD students or MDs. BIO615 is open to all students interested in virology. BIO615 is recommended for students conducting BIO372/BIO374 and is compulsory to fulfill the requirements for the Master in Virology concentration.

Assessment:

written exam in January, duration 1 hour, MC questions, in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Further areas Division IV Biology Institut für Medizinische Virologie
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Virology: Principles of Molecular Biology, Pathogenesis, and Control of Human Viruses 07VLBIO615	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	Mon 08:00-10:00, 13.1.: 14:00-15:00	Cornel Fraefel Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Michael Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Videos in the Classroom: How to Use and Design Them to Support Learning?

06SM222Vic / Module

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, students will learn how to edit and design instructional videos, based on theoretical and empirical research in multimedia learning. Two projects are completed throughout the semester (one video edit, one video design) using freely available software and serve as a basis for assessment.

The aim is to provide participants with both theoretical design recommendation and practical skills to foster their use of video in their classrooms. The seminar will be held in English. Student papers will be submitted in English.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Acquiring competence in video editing and creation based on multimedia learning theory.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sascha Schneider

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Modified video with presentation and written report.
The module is assessed as passed if all elements of the portfolio are passed.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

English

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--



English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Videos in the Classroom: How to Use and Design Them to Support Learning? 06SE222Vic	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Agnese Nanni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 350 From stem cell analysis to application

07SMBME350 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Regenerative therapies are gaining importance for treating a wide range of diseases, including cardiovascular conditions and bone injuries. This interdisciplinary course is jointly organized by the University Hospital Zurich (USZ) and the Institute for Regenerative Medicine (IREM), focusing on two key areas: bone regeneration and cardiovascular tissue repair.

In the lecture sessions, students will explore the fundamentals of stem cell technologies, their application in disease modelling, and their therapeutic potential in regenerative medicine.

In the practical component, students will:

1. Learn how to culture, differentiate, and characterize human stem cells and their derivatives,
2. Gain insights into tissue engineering strategies,
3. Apply complementary techniques for biomarker analysis.

The course also includes self-study, data interpretation exercises, and concludes with group presentations.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students should be able to:

- describe and discriminate between different types of stem cells and their differentiation potential
- perform basic cell culture work with human cells
- stain and analyze stem cells or their derivatives
- learn the basics of Tissue Engineering
- review and summarize scientific literature
- prepare a scientific presentation and deliver results to other participants

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Melanie Generali

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: Journal club and final data presentation (both presentations in English)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
From stem cell analysis to application 07VUBME350	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Kevin Arnke Paolo Cinelli Arian Ehterami



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 214 Of ape men and man apes

07SMBIO214 / Course

Description:

General description:

Elemente einer neuen Geschichte der Biologie und Anthropologie. An unterschiedlichen Stationen der neuzeitlichen Biologie und Anthropologie lernen Sie die grundlegenden Mechanismen der Wissensproduktion kennen: Vom mittelalterlichen Glauben an hunds-köpfige Erdrandsiedler bis zu den modernen Evolutionsmodellen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Präsenzunterricht

Learning Outcome:

Sie kennen nicht nur Wege und Umwege die zur heutigen Forschung am Menschen führten, sondern sind auch vertraut mit wichtigen Mechanismen der Wissensproduktion.

Themenblöcke sind beispielsweise:

Mittelalterliche Erdrandsiedler

Empirischer Druck und Ordnungssysteme

Von der Naturgeschichte zur Geschichte der Natur Nation und Volkskörper

u.S.w.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hans-Konrad Schmutz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Schlusstest in der letzten Semesterwoche

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023



Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Von Affenmenschen und Menschenaffen 07VLBIO214	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Hans-Konrad Schmutz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 201 Primate Evolutionary Biology

07SMBIO201 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course integrates evolutionary and ecological approaches to explore the diverse order of the Primates. We will cover anatomy and taxonomy, primate evolution, reproductive strategies, food and foraging, communication, cognition, and conservation. Examples are presented from "the classic" field studies as well as recent studies to illustrate the variation of behaviour across primates.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Form of teaching: on site

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students should be able to:

- interpret primate socioecology, social behaviour and cognition within an evolutionary framework
- understand the significance of these insights for primate conservation

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anton Weingrill

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic knowledge in evolution and behaviour, e.g. BIO 113, BIO 115, and BIO 122

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science



Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Phylogenetic Origins of Human Communication <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Primate Evolutionary Biology 07VLBIO201	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Judith Maria Burkart Kathelijne Koops Simon William Townsend



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social science Research projects

01SM44LM001 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen Überblick über das Planen und Durchführen eines sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschungsprojekts. Eigene Forschungsprojekte der Teilnehmenden werden in ihrer Planung und Durchführung begleitet.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen einen Überblick über das Planen und Durchführen eines sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschungsprojekts. Sie können die im Kurs gelernten Inhalte auf Ihre eigenen Forschungsprojekte anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (bei Bedarf Englisch)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Sozialwissenschaftliches Forschen <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
SWRW research colloquium: Social scientific study of religions 01FS55SF015	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Nina Rageth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Coaching für wissenschaftliches Arbeiten (S) (Coaching for scientific working)

03SM22MO0105 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In einem zweitägigen Workshop (in der Woche vor Semesterstart) erwerben Sie die Fähigkeiten, die Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens zu vermitteln und lernen, worauf es beim Coaching und der Organisation von Gruppen ankommt. Sie übernehmen anschliessend zwei Tutorate pro Woche der Bachelorvorlesung "Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten". Dabei führen sie die Bachelorstudierenden in die verschiedenen Themen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens, wie zum Beispiel quantitative und qualitative Forschungsmethoden, Nutzung und Umgang mit KI sowie wissenschaftsethische und -philosophische Fragestellungen ein. Zudem können Sie damit die im Rahmen des Workshops erarbeiteten Kenntnisse direkt praktisch anwenden. Neben der Leitung der Übungsgruppen beinhaltet der Erwerb der 6 ECTS-Punkte die Betreuung von E-Learning-Aktivitäten, die Korrektur praktischer Übungsaufgaben, die Beantwortung von Fragen der Studierenden sowie die Unterstützung der Dozierenden bei organisatorischen Aspekten des Managements mehrerer Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist beschränkt. Bewerbungen für einen Seminarplatz sind bis zum 30.4.2026 per Mail an teaching@econ.uzh.ch zu senden.

Inhalt der Bewerbung:

Lebenslauf inklusive Personalien (Name, Vorname, Adresse, E-Mail (uzh), Matrikelnummer, Olaf-Benutzername, Anzahl Semester und Studienrichtung)
Studienvoraussetzungen (aktueller Leistungsausweis)
Begleitschreiben (Motivation für die Teilnahme, maximal eine halbe Seite)

Das Auswahlverfahren findet im Mai/Juni 2026 statt.

Für Fragen wenden Sie sich bitte an Deborah Kistler
(deborah.kistler@econ.uzh.ch)

Learning Outcome:

1. Grundlagen des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens anwenden und vermitteln Studierende erlernen die Prinzipien wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens und sind in der Lage, diese strukturiert und verständlich weiterzugeben.
2. Berufsrelevante Kompetenzen erwerben Entwicklung von Fähigkeiten in den Bereichen Coaching, Gruppenorganisation und Anleitung von Teams.
Strategien für die gleichzeitige Betreuung und Koordination mehrerer Gruppen entwickeln und anwenden.
Förderung von Kommunikations- und Sozialkompetenzen für die Leitung und Zusammenarbeit in Teams.
3. Kernkompetenzen für die Anleitung von Studierenden entwickeln Übungen methodisch und inhaltlich vorbereiten und auf spezifische Bedürfnisse der Bachelorstudierenden eingehen.
Übungen bewerten sowie typische Schwierigkeiten und Herausforderungen von Bachelorstudierenden erkennen und adressieren



Target Groups:

Sie haben:

- ein Flair für die Anleitung von Gruppen von Studierenden im Rahmen von Übungen
- Interesse am wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten
- Interesse an und gute Grundkenntnisse von quantitativen Forschungsmethoden
- Interesse an wissenschaftsphilosophischen und -ethischen Fragestellungen
- eine selbstverantwortliche, zuverlässige und motivierende Persönlichkeit und können sich vorstellen, Ihr Wissen und Ihre eigenen Erfahrungen aus dem Studium an die neuen Studierenden weiterzugeben
- Freude daran, Teil eines jungen und dynamischen Teams zu sein und Bereitschaft zur Selbstreflexion

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dina Pomeranz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Zulassung zum Masterstudium

Assessment: Anwesenheit und Mitarbeit im zweitägigen Workshop; Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Nachbereitung von Übungssitzungen und Dokumenten; Korrektur von praktischen Aufgaben

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Zweitägiger Workshop zur Vorbereitung auf das Coaching für wissenschaftliches Arbeiten (für alle): Montag, 7.9.2026 und Dienstag, 8.9.2026 (09:00-16:00)

Fünf Termine zur Vorbereitung und Erfahrungsaustausch, d.h. Reflexion der Führungserfahrung und Herausforderungen wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens (Anwesenheitspflicht für alle):

Mo 21.09.2026 12.00 - 14.00

Mo 05.10.2026 12.00 - 14.00

Mo 19.10.2026 12.00 - 14.00

Mo 02.11.2026 12.00 - 14.00

Mo 16.11.2026 12.00 - 14.00

Abgabe Dokumentation: 06.12.2026

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Corporate Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Business Administration 2026

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Corporate Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Personnel and Leadership

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Coaching für wissenschaftliches Arbeiten (S) (Coaching for scientific working) 03SE22MO0105	Sep 7, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	irregular	Deborah Kistler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 412 Introductory Course in Laboratory Animal Science (LTK Module 1 - Theory part) 07SMIDB412 / Course

Description:

General description:

This module provides the theoretical knowledge in laboratory animal science that is required by the Swiss legislation as basic education for experimenters.

Topics discussed include: ethical aspects and regulations; criteria for assessment of discomfort and pain; alternative methods; laboratory animals: characteristics, needs, husbandry, breeding, normal behaviour, diseases.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Registration upon instructions from the IDB Scientific Coordinator. IDB 412 must be listed in the Learning Agreement.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module the students are able to:

- consult the relevant paragraphs of the Swiss animal protection law and weigh the respective interests (benefit for humans vs suffering of the animal) during an animal experiment
- explain the parameters which influence the outcome of an animal experiment and apply these in planning the experiment
- evaluate and apply the concept of 3R's with regard to the animal experiment planned

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Bugnon

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is open for MSc IDB students only.

Assessment:

Written examination: approx. 180 min

Date of the performance record: written final test after the course (answer by email 1-2 weeks after the test).

Assessment in English or in German.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology

Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Compulsory modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introductory Course in Laboratory Animal Science (LTK Modul 1 - Theory part) 07VLIDB412	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thorsten Buch Philippe Bugnon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IDB 413 Introductory Course in Laboratory Animal Science (LTK Module 1 - Practical part) 07SMIDB413 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

This education provides expertise and practical training that are required by the Swiss legislation for a responsible and gentle handling of laboratory animals.

Topics included: handling and techniques in rodents (e.g. application of substances, sampling, anaesthesia).

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Limited number of participants. Registration upon instructions from the IDB Scientific Coordinator. IDB 413 must be listed in the Learning Agreement. Confirmation by e-mail from the lab PI that vertebrate animals are used during the laboratory / research project.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module the students are able to:

- handle, restrain and inject mice and rats correctly and according to a specified time schedule
- assess health and sex of the animals used in practical trainings
- anaesthetize rats, monitor depth and recovery of anaesthesia and collect small amounts of blood

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Bugnon

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is open for MSc IDB students only.

Assessment:

During the whole duration of the module (fulfilled / not fulfilled).

Requirements: fulfilled (handling and work with laboratory animals).

Assessment in English or in German.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences

Single Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences	Core elective modules Interdisciplinary Brain Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Introductory Course in Laboratory Course in Laboratory Animal Science (LTK Module 1 - Practical part) 07PRIDB413	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Thorsten Buch Philippe Bugnon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced: Spaces and regions of medieval visual arts

06SM640-024 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet die Möglichkeit einer konzentrierten Auseinandersetzung mit zentralen Gegenstandsbereichen und Forschungsfeldern der Kunstgeschichte des Mittelalters. Im Vordergrund steht die Verortung von Kunstwerken in konkreten räumlichen Kontexten. Das Modul sensibilisiert dafür, die für einzelne Orte oder Regionen typische Wahl bestimmter Materialien, Formen und Themen zu beachten und deren Einsatz mit den politischen, ökonomischen, geographischen und ökologischen Rahmenbedingungen des jeweiligen Raumes zu verknüpfen. Die Konzentration auf einen ausgewählten räumlichen Kontext geht Hand in Hand mit dem Augenmerk auf Austausch- und Transferbeziehungen, die die behandelten Kunstwerke mit Werken aus anderen Räumen verbinden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind sich der regionalen Prägung von Kunstwerken bewusst und in der Lage, diese anhand von Kriterien wie der Bevorzugung bestimmter Materialien, Techniken, Formen und Themen zu beschreiben. Sie verstehen den Zusammenhang zwischen den lokalen Besonderheiten einzelner Werke und ihren ortsspezifischen Funktionen und Verwendungszusammenhängen. Die Studierenden sind mit spezifischen Arbeitsweisen der Erforschung mittelalterlicher Bildkunst vertraut und imstande, diese auf ein eingegrenztes Korpus von Gegenständen anzuwenden.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio.

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und mündlicher Mitarbeit (1/3) sowie schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3). Die schriftliche Seminararbeit muss bis zum 6. Januar 2027 eingereicht werden.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Im Melting Pot des Mittelalters? Kunst und Kulturen im Königreich Sizilien (1130–1266) 06SE640-024a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Lydia Lymbourides



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Machine learning for Plant Scientists

07SMBIOGPPS / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course will introduce machine learning with emphasis on plant sciences. In Module 1 we will discuss topics like data pre-processing, feature extraction, clustering, regression, and classification. In Module 2, we will take first steps towards modern deep learning. Both modules consist of 50% lectures and 50% hands-on programming in python, where students will directly implement learned theory as a software to help solving problems in plant sciences. Module 2 also includes homework that has to be submitted. On 11th December, a feedback session in the morning will allow participants to receive feedback regarding their homework, while participants will give short talks about their own PhD projects in the afternoon to get advice from machine learning experts.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This is a six days course. Dates: 16-20.11 & 02.12.2026

For further information please check the course catalogue on our website: <https://www.plantsciences.uzh.ch/en/teaching/phdplantscience.html>

For details concerning dates and registration: <https://ethz.ch/staffnet/en/service/courses-continuing-education.html> (select "Plant Sciences")

Students should bring their laptops to the exercises because we will program on laptops directly. It is required that students enrolling in this course have successfully passed a course in basic data science and are familiar with programming (preferably in Python). Teaching assistants will help with all programming exercises.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once

Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Plant Science Center
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Ecology
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Introduction to Machine learning for Plant Scientists 07SOBIOGPPS	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Jan Dirk Wegner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Blockchain Platforms (BSc)

03SM22BIS016 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The goal of this Seminar is to give students first-hand overview of the most popular blockchain protocols, including - but not limited to - Bitcoin, Ethereum, Cardano, Algorand, Casper, Tezos, Cosmos, and Polkadot. This seminar sheds light on selected advances of Blockchain platforms in terms of their structure, performance, security, and use cases, while the challenges and deficits will be critically and objectively analyzed, too.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students will be offered a set of topics from which they can pick one in groups of 1 - 2 and will present the topic. The presentation will need a preparation done by students and under the supervision of their supervisor. This seminar requires a short report as well, which is a documentation of the studied (and presented) topic be produced by the students of each group.

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this seminar, students will gain knowledge in most popular blockchain platforms including, but not limited to, Bitcoin, Ethereum and Polkadot. Students will research on the technical and economic aspects of blockchains via multiple resources such as official documentation of the blockchain protocols.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students in Information Systems, Software Engineering, Data Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Online documentation

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudio Tessone

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

General familiarity with computer networks and distributed systems basic principles, and high-level familiarity with Internet as of Web 2.0 would be a plus, but none are strictly required.

Assessment:

- Report: 60% of the Final grade
- Final Presentation: 40% of the Final Grade

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Di 08.09.2026 23:59
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Blockchain Platforms (BSc) 03SE22BIS016	Sep 14, 2026 Oct 12, 2026	14.9., 28.9., 12.10., respectively 16:15-18:00	Claudio Tessone



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Blockchain Platforms (MSc)

03SM22MIS016 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The goal of this Seminar is to give students first-hand overview of the most popular blockchain protocols, including - but not limited to - Bitcoin, Ethereum, Cardano, Algorand, Casper, Tezos, Cosmos, and Polkadot. This seminar sheds light on selected advances of Blockchain platforms in terms of their structure, performance, security, and use cases, while the challenges and deficits will be critically and objectively analyzed, too.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students will be offered a set of topics from which they can pick one in groups of 1 - 2 and will present the topic. The presentation will need a preparation done by students and under the supervision of their supervisor. This seminar requires a short report as well, which is a documentation of the studied (and presented) topic be produced by the students of each group.

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this seminar, students will gain knowledge in most popular blockchain platforms including, but not limited to, Bitcoin, Ethereum and Polkadot. Students will research on the technical and economic aspects of blockchains via multiple resources such as official documentation of the blockchain protocols.

Target Groups:

Master students in Information Systems, Software Engineering, Data Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Online documentation

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudio Tessone

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

General familiarity with computer networks and distributed systems basic principles, and high-level familiarity with Internet as of Web 2.0 would be a plus, but none are strictly required.

Assessment:

- Report: 60% of the Final grade
- Final Presentation: 40% of the Final Grade

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Blockchain Platforms (MSc) 03SE22MIS016	Sep 14, 2026 Oct 12, 2026	14.9., 28.9., 12.10., respectively 16:15-18:00	Claudio Tessone



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Blockchain and Crypto Economics (L&E)

03SM22MI0036 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course aims to give students a fundamental overview of a set of Blockchains and Crypto Economic concepts and incentives.

Much is spoken about the trading markets around cryptocurrencies and other tokenized assets. However, little is discussed about different economic and social aspects that enable the functioning of blockchain-based systems. Thus, this course overviews the incentive schemes embedded at different levels that ultimately determine the long-term functioning of these systems and digs into real-world use-cases of this technology, critically analyzing the suitability of their implementation within each context.

This course is designed as a combination of theoretical and practical sessions to provide first-hand experience in employing decentralized applications on the most popular blockchain protocols, including - but not limited to - Bitcoin, Ethereum, Cardano, IOTA, and Polkadot.

During the hands-on practical sessions, students will be given theoretical and technical guidance and technical infrastructure such as forks of before-mentioned blockchains to work on a set of practical exercises as mini-projects on their own deploying or developing decentralized applications on platforms akin to the original ones.

Examples of these platforms include implementing Decentralised Finance (DeFi) protocols (like Uniswap, SushiSwap, or Aave), using Smart Contract functionalities on Ethereum or other blockchains, deployment of second-layer solutions, forking and development of own blockchains, and deployment of monitoring tools. Based on the theoretical and technical concepts covered in sufficient detail, students will be able to start working on their own projects. Prior programming knowledge and experience are required, not necessarily in blockchain technologies.

During their project work, students are expected to develop and deploy their selected applications in two different protocols, followed by critically assessing all relevant technical aspects of their developed application within a comparative fashion. Students will assess the usability of decentralized applications compared to centralized solutions and provide an in-depth comparison of the technical and efficiency differences of employed blockchains.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the lecture students will gain practical knowledge in programming new decentralised applications on the most popular blockchain protocols, including, but not limited to, Bitcoin, Ethereum, Cardano, Hedera, and Polkadot. They will learn how to setup their own blockchain forks for research and development. They will learn how to research technical information (white papers) and read official documentation of the blockchain protocols, as well as (if needed) their source code to solve technical challenges while developing their decentralized applications.

Target Groups:

MSc Students in Information Systems, Software Systems, Data Science, People-Oriented Computing and AI.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Online documentation / Course Material

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudio Tessone



Requirements:

Prerequisites: Recommended: Distributed Systems

Prior Knowledge: Programming skills in any of the popular general purpose programming languages (C++, Java, Python). Optional experience in Web technologies (HTML, CSS, JavaScript) for building Web applications.

Assessment: Assignments: 40% of final grade
Final Exam: 60% of final grade

Written final exam will take place onsite on 5 January 2027, 14 - 16h.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Blockchain and Crypto Economics (L&E) 03VU22MI0036	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 5, 2027	Tue 14:00-18:00, 5.1.: 14:00-16:00	Claudio Tessone



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Programming Languages and Paradigms (BSc)

03SM22BIS009 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Programming languages can be classified into one or more paradigms. Going beyond the most popular and frequently encountered ones, such as object-orientation, students will learn about the reasoning and constituents of a variety of programming paradigms, including but not limited to: functional, logic, event-driven, reactive, concurrent, imperative vs. declarative, and side-effect-free programming as well as lambda calculus, message passing, pipelines and assembly. The course will begin with a few lectures giving a broad overview of programming paradigms. During the semester, each student will learn to solve problems in multiple programming languages. Students will need to create and solve programming exercises, give a presentation and implement a small software project.

Attending all sessions physically is mandatory.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students should be able to recognize and explain different programming paradigms and know their concepts and features, motivation, advantages and disadvantages. They will also have attained basic skills in multiple additional programming languages.

Target Groups:

Bachelor's students who wish to enrich their knowledge in programming para and learn an additional programming language.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

There will be an overview lecture with slides. Other than that, language-specific online resources will be the primary source of information

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Harald Gall

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Absolutely necessary are a solid understanding of assessment-level programming concepts (functions, calls, variables, classes, interpreter/compiler etc.) and an ability to program well in at least one programming language. Also, the willingness to seriously learn another programming language is required.

Assessment:

The assessment consists of three parts:



- Programming project (40%)
- Tutorial presentation (30%)
- Exercises (30%)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
----------	---	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Human-Centered Computing

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
----------	---	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
----------	--------------------------	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
----------	---	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
----------	---	----------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
----------	---	----------------------



Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Programming Languages and Paradigms (BSc) 03SE22BIS009	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Carol Viorel Alexandru



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Programming Languages and Paradigms (MSc)

03SM22MIS009 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Programming languages can be classified into one or more paradigms. Going beyond the most popular and frequently encountered ones, such as object-orientation, students will learn about the reasoning and constituents of a variety of programming paradigms, including but not limited to: functional, logic, event-driven, reactive, concurrent, imperative vs. declarative, and side-effect-free programming as well as lambda calculus, message passing, pipelines and assembly. The course will begin with a few lectures giving a broad overview of programming paradigms. During the semester, each student will learn to solve problems in multiple programming languages. Students will need to create and solve programming exercises, give a presentation and implement a small software project.

Attending all sessions physically is mandatory.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students should be able to recognize and explain different programming paradigms and know their concepts and features, motivation, advantages and disadvantages. They will also have attained basic skills in multiple additional programming languages.

Target Groups:

Master's students who wish to enrich their knowledge in programming paradigms and learn an additional programming language.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

There will be an overview lecture with slides. Other than that, language-specific online resources will be the primary source of information.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Harald Gall

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Absolutely necessary are a solid understanding of assessment-level programming concepts (functions, calls, variables, classes, interpreter/compiler etc.) and an ability to program well in at least one programming language. Also, the willingness to seriously learn another programming language is required.

Assessment:

The assessment consists of three parts:



- Programming project (40%)
- Tutorial presentation (30%)
- Exercises (30%)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Programming Languages and Paradigms (MSc) 03SE22MIS009	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Carol Viorel Alexandru



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Banking (L+E)

03SM22MO0017 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The objective of this class is to get a better understanding of the role of banks in the economy, and how new financial products and technologies have changed traditional banking.

The course addresses the following questions:

- Why do banks exist?
- How does the loan market work?
- How has banking changed in response to globalization?
- How do banks manage credit risk?

Topics covered: The role of financial intermediaries, the lender- borrower relationship, credit market rationing, competition in the banking sector, the transmission of monetary policy, credit risk management and global banking.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The re-examination is only open to students who did not pass the examination in the spring term 2026 (due to failing or illness on day of exam). Students who do not fulfill this requirement may not take the examination.

Students who fulfill this requirement can book the re-examination via my modules.

Learning Outcome:

We will develop simple theoretical models with information asymmetry and review the recent empirical literature on bank stability and regulation.

At the end of the course, you should be able to understand the functioning of these models and be able to analyze and interpret banking data.

Target Groups:

Master Students and MSC UZH/ETH in Quantitative Finance Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Book: Microeconomics of Banking (Jean-Charles Rochet). For availability of the required reading please refer to "Link(s)" Freixas, X. and J.C. Rochet.
"Microeconomics of Banking", MIT Press, second edition Degryse, H., M. Kim and S. Ongena. "Microeconometrics of Banking", Oxford University Press Various scientific papers

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Steven Ongena

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Advanced Microeconomics recommended

Prior Knowledge:

Microeconomics

Assessment:

Re-examination will take place on 22.10.2026, 10.15 - 12.00 h.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Compulsory area: Banking and Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Finance <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam			
Re-examination Advanced Banking (L+E) 03PR22MO0017	Oct 22, 2026 Oct 22, 2026	22.10.: 10:15-12:00	Olimpia Carradori Steven Ongena



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Derivatives portfolio valuations: advanced computational methods for real world business applications
03SM22MO0111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module addresses how to value derivatives portfolios for computationally very challenging business applications, that require modelling and numerical technics beyond the standard fair value theory of pricing. Advanced valuation methodologies based on Monte Carlo simulations, Adjoint Algorithmic Differentiation (AAD) and supervised machine learning will be presented with a hands-on approach; showing how these cutting edge computational methods can be efficiently implemented in Python and introducing standard coding practices for quant developers.

Widely used metrics taken from the financial industry, such as XVA, Value-At-Risk (VAR), Expected Shortfall (ES) and regulatory capital, will be discussed extensively, by explaining their practical usage and directly implementing them in Python. In specifics, students will learn how the above-mentioned valuation methodologies can be leveraged to overcome major computational challenges.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The re-examination is only open to students who did not pass the examination in the spring term 2026 (due to failing or illness on day of exam). Students who do not fulfill this requirement may not take the examination.

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the course, the students should achieve a practical understanding of:

- The numerical challenges of portfolio level valuations for derivatives.
- How to implement an efficient framework for Monte Carlo simulations over the life of the portfolio, based on industry standard models for Risk Factors Evolution (RFE) and pricing; as well as using advanced numerical technics such as multi-level Monte Carlo and Richardson extrapolation.
- How to implement AAD to compute portfolio Greeks in a scalable fashion.
- How to apply supervised machine learning to derivatives pricing.
- How to implement the most common portfolio level metrics used in the context of derivatives (XVA, VAR, ES, IM, regulatory capital).

Target Groups:

Master MScQF, Master B&F

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

No text book is required for the course; provided material will be self-consistent. Additional references for people interested will be provided during lectures.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor

Prior Knowledge:

- Basic understanding of quantitative risk management concepts
- Basic understanding of derivatives pricing



-Basic programming experience and previous exposure to one of Python, R, Matlab or similar

Assessment: Re-Examination: Oral Exam

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Mathematical Methods in Finance

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam			
Re-Examination Derivatives portfolio valuations: adv. comput. methods for real world business applications 03PR22MO0111	Oct 9, 2026 Oct 9, 2026	9.10.: 08:00-10:00	Erich Walter Farkas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Quantitative Finance (S)

03SM22MO0141 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar covers current research in applied quantitative finance. The topics span new contributions in option pricing/hedging and variance/jump risk premia modelling, with special focus on applications of machine learning techniques in quantitative finance.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Deadline for application (sending CV and motivation letter): Monday 07. September 2026 (EOD)

Deadline for selection of topics: Wednesday 23. September 2026 (EOD),

Deadline for submission of essays / reports: Sunday 29. November 2026

(EOD) Distribution of topics for discussion: Monday 30. November 2026

(EOD)

Learning Outcome:

This seminar serves as continuation of MSc Quant. Finance UZH/ETH course Financial Engineering. The main goal is to gain insights into and to critically assess current research in quantitative finance. In particular, the seminar puts an emphasis on applied topics in financial engineering and work with financial data.

Target Groups:

Advanced master students who have completed MSc Quant. Finance UZH/ETH course Financial Engineering.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

References to relevant research papers will be provided at the beginning of the seminar. Additional materials will be available online.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Markus Leippold

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Before taking the seminar, students should have passed the exam in Financial Engineering (MSc Quant. Finance UZH/ETH course).

Prior Knowledge:

It is assumed that students have a good knowledge of mathematics, statistics, and financial theory.

Assessment:

Paper/essay and presentation on a selected topic to be carried out in groups of three students, plus discussion of a project carried out by another group.

Attendance on all three days is required.

Grading components:

Seminar paper/essay (60%), presentation (30%), discussion (10%).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Intro Lecture: Monday 14. September 2026 (16:15-18:00)
Presentation Session 1: Monday 07. December 2026 (08:00-12:00)
Presentation Session 2: Tuesday 08. December 2026 (08:00-12:00)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Applied Quantitative Finance (S) 03SE22MO0141	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	14.9. 16:15-18:00, 7.12. 08:00-12:00, 8.12. 08:00-12:00	Nikola Vasiljevic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre (Seminar Taxation of Companies)

03SM22MO0149 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar zur Betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre vermittelt vertiefte theoretische und praxisnahe Kenntnisse im Bereich der Unternehmensbesteuerung.

Die Teilnehmenden setzen sich mit aktuellen steuerlichen Herausforderungen und Entwicklungen auseinander, darunter z. B. die internationalen Regelungen im Zusammenhang mit BEPS 2.0 (Pillar), die Mehrwertsteuer, Altreserven, die Verrechnungssteuer im Finanzsektor sowie steuerliche Aspekte bei M&A-Transaktionen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Seminar umfasst zwei einführende Vorlesungen à 5 Stunden. Im weiteren Verlauf des Semesters sind eine Präsentation inklusive anschließender Fragerunde und Diskussion verpflichtend. Die Teilnehmerzahl ist begrenzt. Die Anmeldung erfolgt mit einer kurzen Begründung, einem CV sowie einem Notenauszug direkt bei PwC unter ch_students_team@pwc.ch. Anmeldeschluss ist der 14. August 2026. Für die Teilnahme an dieser Lehrveranstaltung ist zudem der Besuch aller Seminartermine erforderlich.

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefen der theoretischen und praktischen Kenntnisse im Bereich Unternehmenssteuern.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Course Materials:

Die Seminarunterlagen werden via OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michel Habib

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Besuch der Vorlesung Betriebswirtschaftliche Steuerlehre ist von Vorteil.

Assessment:

Präsentation inklusive Diskussionsrunde und Partizipation.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Corporate Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance (FIN3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar zur betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre (Seminar Taxation of Companies) 03SE22MO0149	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	14.9. 13:15-18:00, 15.9. 13:00-18:00, 2.11. 13:00-18:00, 3.11. 13:00-18:00	Patrizia Anderegg Shane Sibler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Behavioral Economics: An Introductory Course (L+E)

03SM22MO0162 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to methods, findings and theories in behavioral economics. Behavioral economists have documented various ways in which human behavior differs from standard economic models. Knowledge of when, and how, human behavior departs from standard economic predictions is relevant for the better design of markets, organizations and policies. By the end of this course, students will have an improved understanding of several key insights produced by behavioral economic research, how these phenomena can be modeled and why they matter for economic behavior and policy.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination of the module takes place onsite. Written final exam on 04.01.2027 at 2.15-3.45 pm (90 min).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Behavioral Economics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Methods and Computing (BMC) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Behavioral Economics: An Introductory Course (L) 03VL22MO0162	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45	Roberto A. Weber
Exercise Group			
Behavioral Economics: An Introductory Course (E) 03UE22MO0162	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Kübra Nur Güngör



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Criminology (MLaw)

02SM90moGL3 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Schwarzenegger

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Criminology 02VL90GL3-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Dirk Baier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Civil Procedure Law (MLaw)

02SM90m1PM1 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lorenz Droese
Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Zivilverfahrensrecht 02VL90PM1-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00, Fri 14:00-15:45	Samuel P. Baumgartner Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Forensic Science and Medicine (MLaw)

02SM90moWM19 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kriminaltechnik - Naturwissenschaftliche Forensik und Rechtsmedizin 02VL90WM19-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jörg Arnold Tina Maria Binz Christian Bogdal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam International Organisations (MLaw)

02SM90molL12 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Diggelmann

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
International Organisations 02VL90IL12-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Pierre-Yves Marro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam International Trade Regulation (MLaw)

02SM90molL14 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
International Trade Regulation 02VL90IL14-1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, from 24.9., 19.11.: 12:15-14:45	Charlotte Sieber-Gasser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Legal Theory (MLaw)

02SM90moGL14 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Legal Theory - Law between Neuroscience, Psychology and Behavioral Economics 02VL90GL14-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Matthias Mahlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Digital Health in Practice

04SM22MAS100 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Digital health tools include, for example, electronic surveys, wearable sensors, or machine learning tools to harness unstructured information from free text or speech. These digital technologies offer novel approaches to create evidence for prevention and management of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) and common mental disorders (CMDs).

But how can digital tools be integrated meaningfully, safely, and ethically into digital health studies (DHS) to inform and scale long-term management of chronic illnesses? Students will examine this question through input lectures, discussions, and by planning, executing and analyzing their own mock DHS. This module also aims at helping students to better understand the practical design requirements, implementation, and evaluation of DHS.

The following topics are covered:

- Defining DHS for prevention, management, and treatment of NCDs and CMDs
- Strategies for long-term compliance with DHS
- Conceptual design of a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS
- Technical implementation of a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS
- Evaluation of a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS.

The module consists of live input sessions with interactive group exercises and group discussions. Complementary learning material is provided in the form of tutorial video clips. Additional coaching sessions are offered to support the groups with the development of their DHI and with the preparation of their presentations. In addition to the Talk2UZH/Research Information Management System platform (an easy-to-use DHS platform), students will gain hands-on experience with wearable fitness trackers. Basic/intermediate R or Python skills are desirable for data analyses of the mock DHS.

The module is structured as follows:

1. Students are equipped with relevant foundational knowledge (2 sessions)
2. Students build groups and develop a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS (3 sessions)
3. Students participate in the wearable- and smartphone-based DHS of their peers (ca. 10 days)
4. Students in groups evaluate their wearable- and smartphone-based DHS (1 session)
5. Students in groups present and critically discuss their findings (1 session).

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

- To understand the potential and limitations of digital health tools for creating evidence for the prevention, management, and treatment of NCDs and CMDs.
- To be aware of sound methodologies and frameworks for applying digital health tools in health research (e.g., for data collection with wearables, smartphone- and large language model-based analysis methods).
- To gain hands-on experience in the conceptual design, implementation and evaluation of a wearable- and smartphone-based digital health study.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Viktor von Wyl

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Mantelstudium: Digital Health inPractice 04SO22MAS100	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Sofia Strukova Viktor von Wyl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Masterprojektarbeit in Informatik (Master's Project in Informatics)

03SM22MP_INF / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

The Master's Project is a large group project for 2 to 5 students. It is an intensive and demanding piece of work worth 15 ECTS credits. The Master's Project is supervised by an IfI professor.

The factsheet and registration form can be found here: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/msc-info.html>

ECTS: 15

Notes:

You can find project topics on the websites of the research groups, further Master's Projects are presented at the Master Project Market every semester. You have to search for group members for project work on your own.

The department of Informatics is offering a Master's project market every semester. Details to be found here: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/msc-info.html>

Target Groups:

Master students majoring in Informatics

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alberto Bacchelli

Requirements:

Assessment: The proof of achievement of the Master's Project usually consists of a presentation or demonstration of the solution and the mandatory final report. The responsible person may specify further requirements.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027



Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Data Science

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Data Science (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Human-Centered Computing

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Information Systems

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Information Systems (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Software Systems

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Software Systems (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Master's Project INF <i>Compulsory</i>
----------	--	---

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterprojektarbeit in Informatik (Master's Project in Informatics) 03MP22MP_INF	Oct 26, 2026 Oct 26, 2026	26.10.: 12:15-13:30	Alberto Bacchelli Jürgen Bernard Abraham Bernstein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Debt Enforcement and Bankruptcy Law (MLaw)

02SM90m2PM1 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lorenz Droese
Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Law
Mobility Exams



Single Major 90

Further Courses

Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Zivilverfahrensrecht 02VL90PM1-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00, Fri 14:00-15:45	Samuel P. Baumgartner Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 776 Seminar Complex Dynamics

07SMMAT776 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Complex Dynamics is a beautiful and deep field of mathematics. Its central objects of study are the famous complicated fractal sets called Julia sets. One of the main goals of complex dynamics is to explain the geometry of these sets through a detailed study of the underlying dynamical systems.

This course will cover the basic methods for analysing complex dynamical systems and their applications to the study of Julia sets.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The topics of complex dynamics can be approached very technically and using tools from many different fields, but we will take the opposite approach in this seminar. We will start by discussing many examples “by hand”, then move on to developing the basic theory only using elementary topology and complex analysis, which we will apply to the geometric and dynamical study of Julia and Fatou sets.

Mathematical Fields: Analysis & Geometry/Topology

Learning Outcome:

Learn the basics of the theory of 1-dimensional complex dynamics. The list of topics is the following: Classification of periodic orbits, Dynamical properties of neutral periodic points, Geometric and dynamical properties of Julia and Fatou sets, Classification of Fatou components.

Target Groups:

BSc and MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The seminar will follow the book “Iteration of Rational Functions” by Alan F. Beardon. This is the most elementary introduction to the subject.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Corinna Ulcigrai

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Complex analysis and topology at the level of standard Bachelor courses.

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Complex Dynamics 07SEMAT776.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:45	Leon Staresinic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 640 Seminar Introduction to Fourier Series

07SMMAT640 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Fourier series are a fundamental tool in mathematics as well as its applications. They allow to represent periodic functions as sums of trigonometric functions with varying frequencies. Switching to the point of view of frequencies is a powerful tool to analyse problems in signal processing, physics, and engineering.

In this seminar we give an introduction to the theory of Fourier series and their applications. We begin with the basic concepts of periodic functions, orthogonality, and trigonometric systems. We then discuss the construction of Fourier series as well as questions of convergence.

Throughout the seminar we illustrate the theory with examples arising from mathematics, physics, and engineering.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Analysis

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of basic concepts in the theory of Fourier series. Making statements about the convergence properties of Fourier Series

Target Groups:

Math BSc students from 3rd semester and MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

- Valery Serov: Fourier series, Fourier Transform and Their Applications to Mathematical Physics, Springer (2017).
- Elias M. Stein and Rami Shakarchi: Fourier Analysis: An Introduction, Princeton University Press (2003).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Martin Widmayer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

First year linear algebra and analysis

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Introduction to Fourier Series 07SEMAT640	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Bernhard Kepka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Online Course II: Introduction to Legal Data Science

02SM90WM82 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This online course aims to introduce students to legal data science and teach them competences in the statistical software R and basic statistics. The course is designed for law students who are interested in expanding their skillset to data science and intend to use these skills to conduct simple legal data science projects, for example as part of their master's thesis or dissertation.

The course is conducted solely online and will be self-paced.

Course structure:

- What is Legal Data Science?
- R Basics
- Analyzing Data and Data Visualization in R
- Descriptive Statistics in R
- Statistical Inference in R
- Linear regression in R
- Tidy Data
- Text as Data Basics

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students

- know how legal data science shapes legal science, jurisprudence and lawmaking;
- know basic concepts and methods of statistics;
- have basic data science skills in R;
- have the competence to carry out simple statistical analyses with legal data in R.

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

All materials will be available on
<https://elearn2.mnf.uzh.ch/courses/course-v1:RWF+02SM90WM82+HS26>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tilman Altwicker

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

As the course is conducted online and using the statistical software R, students



should have access to a notebook on which they can install the statistical software R and R Studio.

Prior Knowledge: No programming skills necessary; all essential basics are taught in the course.

Online Course II does not build on Online Course I, so it can be taken independently.

Assessment: online exam on-site (multiple choice, with Inspera)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Online Course II: Introduction to Legal Data Science 02VL90WM82-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Tilman Altwicker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Categories of Linguistic Analysis (Supplement: Research Paper)

06SM450-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this research module the acquired knowledge from the seminar «Linguistische Analysekategorien/Categories of Linguistic Analysis» will be applied to a case study.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will a) design their own case study, b) do an in depth literature review on their topic, c) carry out the study and d) write an extended report on the study.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marianne Hundt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Participants must have successfully completed the seminar «Linguistische Analysekategorien/Categories of Linguistic Analysis» in the previous spring semester.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Paper deadline: 18 December 2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Categories of Linguistic Analysis (Supplement: Research Paper) 06ST450-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Marianne Hundt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hybridbildgebung: Vom Bild zum Befund

04SMRAD22001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Lerninhalte:

Klinische relevante Themen und Fallvorstellungen zum Thema Hybridbildgebung mit Schwerpunkt Tumorstaging und Befundung von PET/CT sowie PET/MR

Lernziele:

Interessierte Studierende erhalten einen vertieften Einblick in die klinische Befundung von PET/CT und PET/MR. Das daraus erworbene Wissen ergänzt das Angebot an Vorlesungen und Kursen.

Unterrichtsformat:

Vortrag vor Ort (Raum NUK A33). Der Kurs ist als Fellows-Vorlesung konzipiert (PET/CT- und PET/MR-Neulinge aus dem In- und Ausland), eignet sich aber auf Grund der praktischen Beispiele sehr gut für das neue Curriculum, wo es um das Einüben praktischer Fähigkeiten (hier: Befundung von PET mit CT oder mit MR) geht. Kleingruppen ermöglichen ein besonders hohes Mass an Interaktion, was in den aktuellen Angeboten (Mantelstudium und Kursnachmittage für die gesamte Studentenschaft mit Minimum 8 Studierende pro Dozent) nicht erreicht werden kann.

Der Kurs eignet sich besonders auch für Studierende, die sich spezifisch für die Befundung, bzw. die «black box» hinter dem Befund und dem Bild interessieren. Diese Studierenden wollen wir damit gezielt ansprechen.

Themen:

PET Hybrid Imaging: Distinguishing Normal from Abnormal PET Hybrid Imaging in the Staging of NSCLC as Illustrated by Case Studies

PET Hybrid Imaging in Malignant Melanoma Imaging of oncologic Emergencies

Hybrid Imaging of Head and Neck Cancer

PET Hybrid Imaging Gastro-Esophageal Cancers PET Hybrid Imaging in Colorectal Cancer

PET Hybrid Imaging in Prostate Cancer

PET Hybrid Imaging in Inflammation and Infection PET Hybrid Imaging in The Heart

Prüfungsform:

Der behandelte Stoff wird durch Aktivierungstools während des Vortrags informell geprüft.

Wo und wann findet der Kurs statt?

Kurstunden werden auf VAM bekannt gegeben. Raum bereits bekannt: NUKA

33. Zeiten voraussichtlich: Mo-Fr 09.15 - 10.15h. Genauer Plan wird noch bekannt gegeben.

Wieviele Studierende dürfen teilnehmen?

Max. 3 Studierende pro Kursstunde

Für Studierende aus welchem Studienjahr ist der Kurs gedacht?

5./6. Studienjahr.

Bis wann brauchen Sie die Teilnehmerliste? Kurzfristige Anmeldung für einzelne Stunden bis am Freitag der Vorwoche ist möglich.



Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Hüllner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Hybridbildgebung: Vom Bild zum Befund 04KURAD22001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Stephan Beintner-Skawran Dominik Benz Irene A. Burger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Project MAMES (Master Thesis)

06SM278-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Presentation and discussion of Master thesis project. Students have two primary options: a presentation with a follow-up handout, or a written excerpt or chapter from their thesis for discussion.

Option 1: Presentation and Follow-up Handout Students may choose to present an outline of their thesis, covering aspects like their research design, research questions, or the interpretation of their results. Subsequent to this presentation, they are required to provide a handout of 1200-1500 words. This handout summarises the main points of the presentation and explicates how the student plans to manage any substantial criticism or feedback received during the presentation. It will address the main criticisms, utilising additional resources such as research literature, scholarly references, and theoretical concepts if applicable, in order to demonstrate how the feedback can be integrated to enhance their thesis.

Option 2: Written Excerpt or Chapter Alternatively, students can opt to share a written excerpt or a chapter (up to 8000 words) from their thesis. This piece will serve as the discussion point with MAMES professors and fellow students. Like the first option, the goal is to gain valuable feedback that can help in refining their thesis further.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module can only be booked by students who have already found an advisor for their master thesis. The module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS:
<https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Please consult with Kathrin Ensinger directly (studentadmin@aoi.uzh.ch) and early before the booking-deadline in order to sign the agreement in due time.

Learning Outcome:

This colloquium aims to provide students with an opportunity to present their Master thesis project in class and to develop the ability to formulate and present a relevant and feasible research question. Students will learn about how to contextualize research questions within the scholarly literature (both theoretical and regional) and evaluate the different types of evidence they might use to answer them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course is designed for students working towards their Master thesis. This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Presentation; Handout)

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	repeatable once, book again
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023 Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research Project MAMES (Master thesis) 06KO278-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Shrey Kapoor



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenseminar Services & Operations Management

03SMDOEC1082 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Doktorandenseminar für Doktorierende des Lehrstuhls Services & Operations Management (Prof. Dr. Helmut Dietl).

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul findet in Präsenz vor Ort statt.

Target Groups:

Nur für Doktorierende des Lehrstuhls Services & Operations Management (Prof. Dr. Helmut Dietl).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch & Englisch

Course Materials:

siehe Homepage des Lehrstuhls

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/research/professorships/som/Teaching/Courses.htm>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Helmut Max Dietl

Requirements:

Assessment:

Präsentation und mündliche Mitarbeit im Rahmen der Diskussionen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doktorandenseminar Services & Operations Management 03SEDOEC1082	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Helmut Max Dietl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sex and Biology

06SM245-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Vorlesung wird zunächst auf biologische Grundlagen der Sexualität eingegangen (Fortpflanzungsarten, Genetik, Geschlechtsdifferenzierung, Reproduktionsphysiologie). Danach werden ultimate und proximate Aspekte der Sexualität adressiert (Evolutionsbiologie von Geschlechtsunterschieden und Lebenszyklusstrategien). Der Fokus liegt dabei auf Säugetieren, im speziellen Primaten. Eine Zusammenschau aus Primatologie, Anthropologie und Psychologie wird die Vorlesung abrunden (Sozialstrukturen der Primaten, Evolutionsbiologie menschlichen Verhaltens, evolutionär-psychologische Aspekte).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nach Teilnahme am Modul können die Studierenden: 1) Grundlagen der Entwicklungsbiologie und Fortpflanzungsphysiologie von Säugetieren einschliesslich des Menschen beschreiben; 2) Geschlechtsdimorphismus, Fortpflanzungsstrategien und Partnerwahl mit evolutionsbiologischen Ansätzen erklären; 3) Faktoren erkennen, die für die soziale Organisation innerhalb einer Primatengruppe von Bedeutung sind; 4) die Ursachen für sexuellen Konflikt und die daraus resultierenden Konsequenzen identifizieren

Überfachliche Kompetenzen: 1) mit biologischen Ansätzen Geschlechtsunterschiede analysieren und diskutieren; 2) die populärwissenschaftliche und wissenschaftliche Literatur zu Geschlechtsunterschieden kritisch überprüfen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

17. Dezember 2026, 10:15 - 11:15 Uhr (60 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geschlecht und Biologie 06VL245-503a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, 17.12.: 10:15-11:15	Anton Weingrill



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM368-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist ein wissenschaftlicher Beitrag, der dem Nachweis der Befähigung dient, ein wissenschaftliches Thema selbstständig sowie inhaltlich und methodisch angemessen bearbeiten zu können. Im TAV- Programm ist es möglich, aber nicht zwingend, praktische Arbeitsproben innerhalb einer theoretischen Reflexion mit einem fachwissenschaftlichen Gegenstand zu verbinden.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbstständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, relevante wissenschaftliche Literatur adäquat zu recherchieren, zu diskutieren sowie systematisch und korrekt zu zitieren. Sie vermögen eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu konzipieren und durchzuführen, in der sie sich kritisch mit der vorhandenen Forschung auseinandersetzen und eine eigenständige Perspektive auf den gewählten Gegenstand entwickeln. Sie können je nach gewählter Themenstellung einen Anwendungsbezug zum fachwissenschaftlichen Gegenstand herstellen und so Praxis mit Theorie verbinden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

German Literature: Theory – Analysis – Transfer

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

German Literature: Theory – Analysis
– Transfer
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Deutsche Literatur: Theorie – Analyse – Vermittlung 06QO368-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory/Practice

06SM360-534 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul widmet sich der Interdependenz von Theorie und Praxis im Feld der Literatur, ausgehend vom Axiom, wonach Literatur selber konstitutiv immer sowohl im theoretischen wie im praktischen Bereich verortet ist. Literarizität wird in diesem Sinne doppelt verstanden: einerseits als ein spielerisches Generieren von literarischen Fiktionen, in dessen Zug sich Literatur ihre Theorie als Poetologie selber gibt; andererseits als Praxis, in der sie an gesellschaftliche Kontexte, an konkrete Datenträger, an Editionen, an Übersetzungen, an Rechtsgrundlagen, an Aufbewahrungspraktiken etc. gebunden ist. Nicht zuletzt sind auch Institutionen wie Theater, Archive, Übersetzungs- und Verlagshäuser, aber auch Lesungen, Messen, Literaturfestivals, Spokenword-Events unhintergehbare Teil dessen, was «Literatur» ist. Insbesondere diesen Medien und Orten, durch die und an welchen Literatur «stattfindet» gilt der Fokus des Moduls, das den Teilnehmenden die Möglichkeit eröffnet, Literatur als konkrete Gesellschaftspraxis und als Berufsfeld kennenzulernen und im Rahmen des Leistungsnachweises erste eigene Erfahrungen im Literaturbetrieb zu sammeln.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen im Modul "Theorie/Praxis" einen Überblick über die Institutionen und Tätigkeitsfelder, die Literatur einerseits als ein «betriebliches» Phänomen strukturieren, andererseits aber auch auf die Literatur in ihrer Entstehung zurückwirken. Fokussiert werden daher zum einen die Produktionsbedingungen, die sozialen, medialen und ökonomischen Realitäten der Literatur (von der Edition über die Übersetzung bis hin zur Literaturförderung), zum anderen die poetologische Reflexion der Literatur auf ihre jeweiligen performativen Bedingungen, ihren Status als Ware, als Unterhaltung, als Wettbewerb, als Beruf etc. Zentrales Lernziel ist das Erwerben der Fähigkeit, die literaturbetriebliche Praxis in der Auseinandersetzung mit literarischen Gegenständen sowohl sichtbar als auch hermeneutisch fruchtbar zu machen. Eingübt wird dieses Verständnis im reflektierenden Nahkontakt mit Literaturbetrieb und literarischer Praxis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Steier
Davide Giuriato

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio, bestehend aus schriftlicher Arbeit (ca. 30'000 Zeichen, Gewichtung 60%) und Lernjournal (wahlweise Arbeitsproben, ca. 20'000 Zeichen, Gewichtung 40%)

Abgabe am 15. Mai 2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of German and Scandinavian Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

German Literature: Theory – Analysis – Transfer		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory, Analysis, Transfer <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Der Literaturbetrieb: Felder, Institutionen, Formate 06SE360-534a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00	Christoph Steier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: The Musculoskeletal System: Treatment pathways of pain in and around the bones
04SM22MAS006 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Der Bewegungsapparat ist täglich und fast ununterbrochen im Einsatz, Verletzungen und Abnutzungserscheinungen schränken die Lebensqualität der Patienten stark ein. Die moderne Medizin verfügt über viele diagnostische und therapeutische Möglichkeiten, welche für jeden Patienten individuell zusammengestellt werden sollen. So entsteht ein individueller Behandlungspfad. In diesem Modul vertiefen die Studierenden ihr Wissen und ihre Skills um den Bewegungsapparat und lernen, ein ganzheitliches Konzept zur Behandlung dieser in unserer Gesellschaft häufig vorkommenden Schmerzen zu erstellen. Sie erleben den Umgang mit Fachexperten, im akademischen interprofessionellen Umfeld und begleiten diese in der klinischen Versorgung von Patienten in der Form von Bedside Teachings, ambulant, stationär und im intensivmedizinischen Setting. Die Studierenden erlernen Grundlagen, sowie erweiterte Skills in der Sonographie und begleiten Fachspezialisten wie z.B. interventionelle Schmerztherapeuten und Chiropraktiker im Alltag.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

1.) Die Studierenden erkennen häufige orthopädische Erkrankungen, Verletzungsmuster und Gründe für Schmerzen, nach klinischem Untersuch und können korrekte weitere diagnostische und therapeutische Massnahmendefinieren.
2.) Sie vertiefen und erweitern ihr Wissen und ihre Skills in der erweiterten Schmerzdiagnostik (inkl. Einblick in die genetische Prädisposition und ""personalized medicine"") und Schmerztherapie, sowie in der diagnostischen und interventionellen Sonographie.
3.) Die Studierenden vertiefen ihr Wissen in der Anatomie und den Krankheitsbildern des Bewegungsapparates, sowie ihre Skills in der körperlichen Untersuchung.
4.) In praktischen Übungen werden grundlegende praktische Fähigkeiten in der Sonographie erworben und vertieft.
5.) Die Studierenden erstellen einen Treatment Pathway, ein interdisziplinäres Behandlungskonzept, welches sämtliche angegliederten Fachdisziplinen und Fachspezialisten einbezieht (Orthopädie, Rheumatologie, Schmerzspezialisten und Anästhesie, Intensivmedizin, Physiotherapie und chiropraktische Medizin).
6.) Die Studierenden erlernen und erleben den Umgang im interprofessionellen Team, sowie den Umgang zwischen Patienten und Fachpersonen im Rahmen der klinischen Arbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Zu jedem Block erhalten die Studierenden die Vorlesungsunterlagen, bzw. das Skript, die Publikation auf der Virtuellen Ausbildungsplattform Medizin VAM erfolgt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Urs Eichenberger

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis erfolgt am Ende des Moduls (letzter Block) in Form eines Vortrages oder einer Posterpräsentation eines fiktiv erstellten Behandlungspfades.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2024 Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mantelstudium: Der Bewegungsapparat: Behandlungspfade von Schmerzen im und um den Knochen 04VL22MAS006	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hagen Bomberg Florian Brunner Alexandro Dünki



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communicating Science in the Age of AI

06SM248-703 / Module

Description:

General description:

The research seminar in Internet & Society is a module in which students on their own or in teams are accompanied and guided through a theoretical and methodological developed and level-specific research project.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are enabled to conduct a research project on the master level in all theoretical and methodological dimensions and appropriately present their findings both orally and in writing.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eszter Hargittai

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Multivariate Statistik (oder Äquivalent) erfolgreich absolviert
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Portfolio

Presentations in class + research report

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Competencies Internet & Society <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Communicating Science in the Age of AI 06SE248-703a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Mike Schäfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Nutrition Medicine

04SM22MAS007 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Ernährungsphysiologie, Abklärung Ernährungszustand Ernährungszusammensetzung - Makro-, Mikronährstoffe Ernährung in Schwangerschaft/ Stillzeit, im Alter, bei Sport Ernährung in Onkologie, Intensivmedizin, perioperativ und bei Stoffwechselkrankheiten Kurzdarmsyndrom Künstliche Ernährung (enteral, parenteral)

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Studenten können nach dem Mantelstudium die Physiologie der Ernährung erklären, die Komponenten einer gesunden Ernährung (Makro- und Mikronährstoffe) aufzählen, den Ernährungszustand eines Patienten mit geeigneten Mitteln evaluieren, die Bedeutung der Ernährung in spez. Lebensphasen (z.B. Schwangerschaft, Alter) erläutern, Ernährungsinterventionen bei Krankheiten (z.B. Krebs, Intensivmedizin etc.) beschreiben, Produkte der künstlichen Ernährung (enteral, parenteral) nennen und erklären.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Zeitgerechte Publikation der Hand-Outs auf VAM Aufschaltung der zu besprechenden Publikationen auf VAM Empfehlung Online Lehrliteratur UZH (z.B. Thieme "Ernährungsmedizin")

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Philipp Gerber

Requirements:

Assessment:

Pro Doppelstunde (je nach Anzahl Studenten auch pro Lektion oder pro Vormittag) wird jeweils ein Student in einem Kurzreferat (10min) eine durch den Dozenten vorgegebene Studie vorstellen und kritisch kommentieren, jeder Student wird diesen Leistungsnachweis erbringen müssen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mantelstudium: Ernährungsmedizin 04VL22MAS007	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Luc Biedermann David Blum Sascha David



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano B1-B2: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo

30SM_I_GB12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano B1-B2: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo 30SK_I_GB12	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Alessia Tarantino
Italiano B1-B2: Grammatica in contesto comunicativo 30SK_I_GB12	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Alessia Tarantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Perspectives on Literary History

06SM360-117 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul, bestehend aus einer Vorlesung und einem Seminar, bietet literaturhistorische Perspektiven an, indem es repräsentative Texte der neueren deutschen Literatur in ihren literarhistorischen Besonderheiten und Kontexten analysiert. Die Vorlesung bietet eine allgemeine Orientierung über einen Schwerpunkt der neueren deutschen Literaturgeschichte ab 1700 bis zur Gegenwart an. Gegenstand und Inhalt der Vorlesung können die Einführung in eine literarische Strömung, in größere Zusammenhänge oder exemplarische Konstellationen der Literaturgeschichte unter Berücksichtigung der historischen Poetik sein.

Das Seminar widmet sich Themen, die eine theoretisch reflektierte Vertiefung der Literaturgeschichte anhand jeweils einer Gattung, einer Autorin/ eines Autors oder eines Einzelwerks unter dem Aspekt der kultur- und epochenspezifischen sowie der formalen, poetologischen und medienhistorischen Besonderheiten der Texte ermöglichen. Vorlesung und Seminar unterstützen die Studierenden dabei, literarhistorisches Wissen der Neueren deutschen Literatur zu vertiefen und Kenntnisse über spezifische und exemplarische Zusammenhänge der Literaturgeschichte sowie über Epochen, Gattungen, Formen und Werke zu erwerben.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist der Erwerb und die Diversifizierung literaturgeschichtlichen Wissens.

Die Studierenden gewinnen in Vorlesung und Seminar einen vertieften Einblick in zwei literaturhistorische Konstellationen (Epochen, Strömungen, Gattungen, Autor*innen) und die entsprechende historische Poetik. Sie reflektieren die historische Signatur und die Kontextgebundenheit von Literatur und üben in exemplarischen Lektüren den hermeneutischen Umgang damit ein. Sie erlernen den reflektierten Umgang mit Forschungsliteratur und erwerben die Kompetenz zur Entwicklung einer eigenen, thesengeleiteten Interpretation historischer Texte. Diese Kompetenzen befähigen sie zum Verfassen einer kleineren schriftlichen Arbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Davide Giuriato

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (30'000 Zeichen)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Klassische Moderne: Lektüren 06SE360-117a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Urs Giezendanner
Course			
Klassische Moderne 06VL360-117a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Sabine Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional Affairs

05SM.305_bk / Course

Description:

General description:

Vetsuisse-Tierärztinnen und Tierärzte und externe Tierärztinnen und Tierärzte stellen den Studierenden den Tierärzte-Beruf vor.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen den Beruf der Tierärztin und des Tierarztes in verschiedenen Bereichen kennen lernen. Sie sollen Fragen über den Beruf stellen können und kompetente Antworten aus der Praxis erhalten. Die Studierenden erhalten die Grundlagen, um sich fundiert für eine Schwerpunktrichtung im Master entscheiden zu können.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course		
Professional Affairs	Sep 18, 2026	to be announced
05VL.305_bk	Dec 18, 2026	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Food Safety

05SM.315_Is / Course

Description:

General description:

Der Fachbereich der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelsicherheit und -hygiene ist ein wesentlicher Teilbereich der Veterinary Public Health (VPH) Aufgaben und damit auch ein Baustein im «One Health Konzept». Jeder Eingriff bei einem Nutztier entspricht auch einem Eingriff in die Lebensmittelproduktionskette. In diesem Modul geht es darum, Ihnen Grundlagen im Bereich der tierärztlichen Lebensmittelhygiene zu vermitteln. Im möglichen weitergehenden Vertiefungstrack VPH wird dann auf diesem Grundwissen aufgebaut.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- Schlachtprozessstufen bei Rind und Schwein vor dem Hintergrund Technologie, Tierschutz und Schlachthygiene beschreiben
- Grundsätze der food safety Massnahmen bei der Fleischgewinnung kennen
- Qualitätsparameter bei rohem Fleisch kennen
- Grundsätze der food safety Massnahmen bei der Milchgewinnung kennen
- Grundkenntnisse der Qualitätsparameter der Milch
- Grundkenntnisse über Verfahren zur Verlängerung der Haltbarkeit
- Grundkenntnisse der Technologie ausgewählter Fleisch- und Milcherzeugnisse
- HACCP-System als Werkzeug der Inprozesssicherung kennen
- Grundkenntnisse über ausgewählte Lebensmittelinfektions- und -intoxikationserreger

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roger Stephan

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, mündlich

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Food Safety 05VL.315_Is	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gastrointestinal System

05SM.320_vd / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Der Verdauungstrakt von der Mundhöhle bis zum Anus stellt die grösste Kontaktfläche des Körpers zur Aussenwelt dar. Über Gangsysteme angeschlossen sind die so genannten darmassoziierten Drüsen Leber und Pankreas. Funktionell dient das Verdauungssystem dazu, neben Wasser vor allem Nährstoffe, Eiweiss und Kohlenhydrate, die zum Teil unter Mithilfe von Mikroorganismen aufgespalten werden, Mineralstoffe, essentielle Fettsäuren und Vitamine aufzunehmen und Unverdauliches und Endprodukte des Stoffwechsels auszuschcheiden.

Ein Ausfall dieser Funktionen führt zu verschiedensten Erkrankungen und Funktionsstörungen (Mangelernährung, Durchfall usw.).

Die Schleimhaut des Verdauungstraktes setzt sich andererseits mit Hilfe des schleimhaut-assoziierten Immunsystems mit Mikroorganismen und Parasiten (Kommensale, Symbionten, Pathogene) sowie potenziell schädlichen Stoffen auseinander, die über die Nahrung aufgenommen werden. Dazu ist ein hochdifferenziertes System unterschiedlicher Strukturen und Funktionen der Schleimhaut, d.h. verschiedener Zellen mit differenzierten Funktionen erforderlich. Störungen dieses Systems verursachen unter anderem Entzündungen oder auch Unverträglichkeiten von Futterbestandteilen.

Nach Überwinden der Schleimhautbarriere, in welcher erste Stoffwechselprozesse stattfinden, erfolgt die weitere Verarbeitung aufgenommenen Stoffe im Wesentlichen in der Leber, damit diese dann dem Organismus zur Aufrechterhaltung der Funktion und Leistung zur Verfügung stehen.

Die darmassoziierten Drüsen Leber und Pankreas nehmen neben den Aufgaben im Ablauf der Verdauung an verschiedensten weiteren Funktionen im Organismus teil. Die Leber erfüllt dabei lebenswichtige Aufgaben wie z.B. die Verarbeitung chemischer Substanzen und deren Speicherung und Abgabe im Bedarfsfall, den Abbau von Stoffwechselprodukten und Giften und die Herstellung und Abgabe von Gallenflüssigkeit. Ein Ausfall von Leberfunktionen hat u.a. zur Folge:

- Das Versagen der Eiweiss-synthese führt zu Störungen der Hormon- und Enzymherstellung, auch dem Mangel an Gerinnungsfaktoren im Blut.
 - Die Störung des Blutdurchflusses durch die Leber führt zu einer Erhöhung des Druckes im Pfortadersystem; dies zusammen mit dem gestörten Mineral- und Eiweißgehalt des Blutes führt zur Ansammlung von freier Flüssigkeit im Bauchraum.
 - Nicht abbaubare, toxische Stoffwechselprodukte führen zu rascher Schädigung der Gehirnzellen.
- Das Pankreas beteiligt sich an der Verdauung über die Bereitstellung von Verdauungsenzymen (exokriner Teil) und über die Sekretion von Hormonen wie z.B. Insulin und Glukagon (endokriner Teil) an der Verwertung der aufgenommenen Nährstoffe. Die Aufgaben des endokrinen Anteiles der Bauchspeicheldrüse werden im Organblock Endokrinologie abgehandelt.

- Störungen des pankreatischen Systems verursachen demgemäss Verdauungsstörungen (Maldigestion) und / oder hormonelle Störungen (Diabetes mellitus).

Um die Entstehung und den Verlauf von Erkrankungen des Verdauungssystems in den einzelnen Teilen bei verschiedenen Tierspezies zu verstehen und diese damit auch diagnostizieren und schliesslich therapieren bzw. verhindern zu können, ist es erforderlich, Struktur und Funktion der verschiedenen Abschnitte des Verdauungstraktes und der assoziierten Drüsen, der dabei beteiligten Zelltypen sowie deren Schädigungsmuster und deren Vernetzung mit dem gesamten Organismus zu verstehen und interpretieren zu lernen.

ECTS: 11

Learning Outcome:

Der Erwerb von Kenntnissen über Grundstrukturen und Funktionen des Verdauungstraktes und der assoziierten Drüsen, um damit Reaktionsmuster des Organsystems nach Einwirken verschiedenster Noxen zu verstehen. Daraus entwickelt sich das Verständnis der Bedeutung dieser Reaktionsmuster bei der Entstehung von



Erkrankungen dieses Organsystems und den damit verbundenen Allgemeinerkrankungen, die sich auf den gesamten Körper auswirken. Diese Grundlagen ermöglichen die Diagnose, Therapie und Prophylaxe von Erkrankungen des Verdauungssystems.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, z.T. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Unterer

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Gastrointestinal System 05VL.320_vd	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kidneys, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance

05SM.330_nsw / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Der Organblock umfasst die Niere, den Salz- und Wasserhaushalt und die ableitenden Harnwege.

Die Harnorgane haben eine zentrale Bedeutung für den gesamten Stoffwechsel des Organismus, da die Nieren u.a. für die Ausscheidung von Stoffwechselendprodukten, der sog. harnpflichtigen Substanzen, verantwortlich sind. Daneben stellen die Nieren ein zentrales Organ für die Aufrechterhaltung des sog. milieu intérieur, d.h. für die Homöostase zahlreicher Parameter dar. Darunter fallen z.B. über spezifische Sekretions- und Absorptionsprozesse in den Nierentubuli der Elektrolyt- und Wasserhaushalt und der Säure- und Basenhaushalt. Daneben sind die Nieren essenziell an der Regulation des Blutdrucks beteiligt (auch Regulation der Erythropoese). Infolge der zahlreichen Funktionen der Harnorgane ist die klinische Symptomatik bei funktionellen Störungen der Harnorgane vielgestaltig und nur z.T. durch die fehlende Ausscheidungsfunktion der Nieren bedingt. Die ableitenden Harnwege sind für die Ableitung des gebildeten Endharns zuständig. Störungen im Bereich der ableitenden Harnwege können infolge eines Rückstaus von Harn massive systemische Störungen nach sich ziehen.

ECTS: 7

Learning Outcome:

- den makroskopischen und mikroskopischen Aufbau der Niere und die Funktionen der verschiedenen Abschnitte für Harnbildung, -konzentrierung und Harnausscheidung kennen
- Lage und makroskopische Anatomie von Nieren, Harnleiter, Harnblase und Harnröhre einschliesslich der Blutgefässversorgung, der Innervation und der wichtigsten Unterschiede zwischen den Tierarten beschreiben können
- Grundzüge der Entwicklung der Harnorgane mit den wichtigen möglichen Fehlbildungen erläutern können
- die Regulation des Salz-, Wasser- und Säure/Basen-Haushalts sowie die sich daraus ergebenden Grundsätze für die pharmakologische Behandlung etwelcher Störungen beschreiben können
- die Untersuchungsmethoden für den Harntrakt kennen und selbstständig eine Untersuchung des Harnapparats durchführen können
- pathologische Erscheinungsmuster und pathologische Befunde der Nieren und der ableitenden Harnwege erkennen
- typische klinische Symptome bei Erkrankungen der harnbildenden und harnableitenden Organe sowie typische Laborveränderungen erkennen und interpretieren können. Risikofaktoren, welche zu Erkrankungen führen, sowie Prophylaxemassnahmen kennen.
- Präanalytik und Methodik der Urinuntersuchung, sowie der "Nierenparameter" kennen
- die zu einer Niereninsuffizienz führenden Störungen und Mechanismen beschreiben können
- die zum klinischen Bild der Urämie und des nephrotischen Syndroms führenden Erkrankungen erläutern können
- Erkrankungen der harnbildenden und harnableitenden differentialdiagnostisch gegen andere Erkrankungen abgrenzen können
- die Entstehung und Therapie von Urolithiasis erläutern können
- die Entstehung und Therapie von Harnabsatzstörungen bzw. Harninkontinenz erläutern können
- die wichtigsten chirurgischen Therapiemöglichkeiten kennen: Chirurgische Entfernung der Harnsteine, Urethrotomie, Laparozystotomie, laparoskopische Eingriffe, Nephrektomie

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, z.T. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Vogel



Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, schriftlich, elektronisch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Kidneys, Fluid and Electrolyte Balance 05VL.330_nsw	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Parasitology

05SM.325_p2 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Parasitologie I

Lehrinhalt sind die Helminthen (parasitische Würmer) von Heim- und Nutztieren: Cestoden, Trematoden und Nematoden.

Parasitologie II

Lehrinhalt sind die parasitischen Protozoen von Heim- und Nutztieren und die veterinärmedizinische Arachno-Entomologie.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Parasitologie I

- Die Studierenden kennen die Biologie, Epidemiologie, Pathogenese, Immunologie, Klinik und die Bedeutung von veterinärmedizinisch wichtigen Helminthen, bzw. den von ihnen verursachten Infektionen.
- Die Studierenden können die für Parasitosen relevanten diagnostischen Strategien nennen.
- Die Studierenden können Stadien von Parasiten in diagnostischem Material anhand der Morphologie identifizieren.
- Die Studierenden können auf der Basis der vermittelten Grundlagen Bekämpfungsstrategien für die jeweiligen Parasitosen diskutieren.

Parasitologie II

- Die Studierenden kennen die Biologie, Epidemiologie, Pathogenese, Immunologie, Klinik und die Bedeutung von veterinärmedizinisch wichtigen parasitischen Protozoen und Arthropoden.
- Die Studierenden können die für Parasitosen relevanten diagnostischen Strategien nennen.
- Die Studierenden können Stadien von Parasiten in klinischem Material anhand der Morphologie identifizieren.
- Die Studierenden können auf der Basis der vermittelten Grundlagen Bekämpfungsstrategien für die jeweiligen Parasitosen diskutieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Marti
Manuela Schnyder Gasparoli

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, mündlich

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Parasitology II 05VL.325_p2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Virology

05SM.335_vr / Course

Description:

General description:

In Virologie I werden die Prinzipien der Allgemeinen Virologie vermittelt. Die Studierenden lernen was ein Virus überhaupt ist, wie es sich im Umfeld der Zelle, seines Wirtes, bzw. in einer Wirtspopulation verhält. In Zweiergruppen wählen die Studierenden zu Beginn des Semesters eine spezifische Prüfungsfrage aus einem Katalog aus und beantworten diese im Laufe des Semesters im Rahmen eines Kurzvortrags.

In Virologie II befassen sich die Studierenden mit spezifischen Virusinfektionen bei Tieren. Schwerpunkte sind Aetiologie, Epidemiologie, Pathogenese, Immunantwort, Diagnostik, prophylaktische und therapeutische Möglichkeiten sowie gegebenenfalls staatliche Bekämpfungsmassnahmen.

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Virologie I

- Prinzipien der Allgemeinen Virologie kennen und verstehen
- Grundlagen der Virus-Zell-Interaktion, der Virus-Wirts- Interaktion und der Virus-Wirtspopulations-Interaktion verstehen

Virologie II

- Kenntnis der Besonderheiten spezifischer Virusinfektionen bei Haus- und Nutztieren

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Cornel Fraefel

Requirements:

Assessment: Präsenz, mündlich

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Virology 05VL.335_vr	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication

05SM.365_kk / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Unter den Aspekten der allgemeinen Kommunikation, erhalten die Teilnehmenden Einblick in Krisen- und Konfliktgespräche sowie schwierige Gesprächssituationen.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können an Beispielen analysieren, welche Aspekte in schwierigen Gesprächssituationen wichtig sein können. Sie erhalten Einblick, wie schwierige Gespräche positiv beeinflusst werden können.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	3rd Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal Gender Studies

02SM120WM13 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course "Legal Gender Studies" explores the relationships between gender and the law, with a focus on feminist and queer approaches to law. It introduces students to the historical development, methods, and key theoretical frameworks of legal gender studies, shedding light on how law both shapes and is shaped by gendered assumptions, identities, and power structures.

Alongside its engagement with feminist and queer theories, intersectionality, vulnerability, and masculinities theories, the course will focus on a range of contemporary topics, including gender-based violence and the legal questions surrounding trans and non-binary people. Methodologically, students will critically engage with legal scholarship, case law, and relevant research from the social sciences at the intersection of gender and law.

In addition to the core teaching, the course will feature guest lectures by invited experts and a guided thematic visit to the Kunsthaus Zürich, exploring representations of gender, femininity, and womanhood through art.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to:

- Explain the key concepts, methods, and theoretical approaches of Legal Gender Studies, including feminist and queer approaches to law.
- Critically analyse the concepts of equality, discrimination, diversity, and gender from historical, comparative, and global perspectives.
- Examine and critically assess how law shapes, reflects, and challenges gendered assumptions, identities, and power structures.
- Apply feminist, queer, intersectional, vulnerability, and masculinities perspectives to the analysis of legal issues and contemporary questions of gender and law.
- Analyse and evaluate legislation and case law concerning gender-related issues, including gender-based violence and the legal recognition and protection of trans and non-binary people.
- Engage critically with legal scholarship and relevant interdisciplinary research at the intersection of gender and law.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Sources and reading materials will be uploaded to OLAT (<https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/17916887358>) together with the slides.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alice Margaria

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Information für Studierende ausserhalb des BLaw-Mono-Studienprogrammes:
Bitte beachten Sie, dass Teile der Vorlesung "Legal Gender Studies" genuin rechtswissenschaftlich ausgerichtet sind und dafür Kenntnisse der



rechtswissenschaftlichen Methoden vorausgesetzt werden; die Vorlesung selbst bietet keine spezifische Einführung in die rechtswissenschaftlichen Methoden.

Assessment: Essay or oral examination based on the source texts provided on the subject matter.
More info will be provided during the first class and published here / onOLAT (<https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/17916887358>).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Gender Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Faculty of Law



Law

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)

Foundations of Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Legal Gender Studies 02VL120WM13	Sep 25, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	Thu 17:00-18:30, Fri 10:15-13:45, 25.9. to 13.11., 25.9.: 12:15-13:45	Alice Margaria



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module General Theory of State From a Legal Perspective

02SM120WM14 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das «Allgemeine Staatsrecht» bzw. die Allgemeine Staatslehre wird an der Universität Zürich seit Jahrzehnten gepflegt. Anders als bei den staatsrechtlichen Vorlesungen des ersten Studienjahres stehen weniger die geltenden Bestimmungen des schweizerischen Verfassungsrechts im Vordergrund als vielmehr die historische und vergleichende Analyse grundlegender Problembereiche der Staatslehre: z.B. Allgemeine Staatsformenlehre, Föderalismus in einer breiteren Perspektive, Demokratische Beteiligungsformen, Ausgestaltungen der verschiedenen Staatsorgane. Zunächst wird jeweils die Theorie erarbeitet, bevor diese in vertiefenden Fallanalysen (mit zusätzlichen Lesematerialien) veranschaulicht wird.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Studierende der Rechtswissenschaft im Aufbaustudium, die ihre Kenntnisse im öffentlichen Recht um vergleichende und historische Aspekte erweitern möchten.

Studierender anderer Studienrichtungen, die Rechtswissenschaft im Nebenfach belegen und ihre Kenntnisse im öffentlichen Recht vertiefen wollen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Walter Haller/Alfred Kölz/Thomas Gächter, Allgemeines Staatsrecht, 6. Auflage, Zürich/Basel/Genf 2020; zusätzliche Lesematerialien, die online zur Verfügung gestellt werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Gächter

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Kenntnisse im Staatsrecht (Assessmentstufe)

Assessment:

Essay in der letzten Semesterwoche

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Allgemeines Staatsrecht 02VL120WM14	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Thomas Gächter Jürg Tiefenthal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law of the Legal Profession

02SM90WM86 / Course

Description:

General description:

Anwältinnen und Anwälte bewegen sich in einem Spannungsfeld: Einerseits sind sie unabhängige, unternehmerisch tätige Berufsleute, die entgeltliche Dienstleistungen erbringen. Andererseits spielen sie für den Zugang zur Justiz - und damit für die Verwirklichung der Rechtsordnung - eine wichtige Rolle. Anwältinnen und Anwälte haben insofern besondere Pflichten, aber auch Rechte. Der Ausgleich dieser teilweise gegenläufigen Interessen ist Gegenstand des Anwaltsrechts, das seinerseits zwei Pole aufweist: Es ist teilweise öffentlich-rechtlicher Natur (Zulassung, Berufsregeln, Aufsicht, Freizügigkeit), teilweise privatrechtlich geregelt (Mandatsverhältnis zur Klientschaft). Die Darstellung dieser komplexen Rechtslage ist Gegenstand dieser Vorlesung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis des für die praktische Tätigkeit als Anwältin/Anwalt massgeblichen Rechts vor dem Hintergrund der Relevanz dieses Berufs im Rechtsstaat.

Target Groups:

Masterstudenten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

werden auf der Homepage zu gegebener Zeit bekanntgegeben

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Lorenz Droese

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Kenntnisse im Zivilprozessrecht

Prior Knowledge:

Vorkenntnisse im Zivilprozessrecht

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung mit Inspira

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

siehe VVZ

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Anwaltsrecht 02VL90WM86-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Residential and Commercial Tenancy Law

02SM90WM89 / Course

Description:

General description:

Ziel des Kurses ist es, die Studierenden in die theoretischen und praktischen Probleme des sozialen Mietrechts einzuführen. Unter sozialem Mietrecht werden die Vorschriften zur Wohn- und Geschäftsraummiete im Anwendungsbereich des OR, des ZGB, der ZPO und von Nebenrechten wie der Verordnung über die Miete und Pacht von Wohn- und Geschäftsräumen (VMWG) verstanden.

Die Lehrveranstaltung umfasst Fragen rund um die Mietzinsgestaltung, den Kündigungsschutz (einschliesslich Mieterstreckung) und Mängelrechte. Ferner werden die Übertragung von Mietverträgen, die vorzeitige Rückgabe des Mietobjekts und die Untermiete thematisiert. Insbesondere mit Blick auf die Geschäftsraummiete gehören Rohbaumiete und Triple-Net-Mietverträge zum Inhalt der Veranstaltung.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Art der Durchführung der Lehrveranstaltung wird auf der Website der Dozentin bzw. des Dozenten publiziert.

Target Groups:

Studierende auf Masterstufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

gemäss Ankündigung in der Vorlesung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alessia Dedual

Requirements:

Assessment:

Prüfung am Semesterende; Modalität (schriftlich / mündlich) wird nach Stornierungsfrist kommuniziert.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Soziales Mietrecht 02VL90WM89-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Alessia Dedual Urban Hulliger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 340 Biology, Evolution, and Ecology of Marine Mammals

07SMBIO340 / Course

Description:

General description:

Marine mammals are a diverse group of 129 species from different Orders that rely on aquatic habitats for their existence. This diverse group has evolved several specialised aquatic traits, which allowed it to adapt to the marine environment. Some marine mammal species have also evolved many traits found in humans and primates, such as large brain size, slow life history, and advanced cognitive abilities, making them an ideal group for the study of convergent evolution. The course will cover these intriguing evolutionary aspects, but also address pressing conservation issues in the light of ever-increasing anthropogenic threats.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course will be accompanied by a field course (BIO341) in Shark Bay, Western Australia, with only a limited number of places available.

Students who would like to participate in the course will need to apply separately.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, you will

- have a taxonomic overview of extinct and extant marine mammal species
- understand why and how often tetrapods went back to the sea
- have a grasp of aquatic adaptations and how they arose
- understand how the marine environment influences social structure of marine mammal populations
- understand similarities and differences between primate and marine mammal populations and to what extent convergent evolution took place
- be able to evaluate short- and long-term threats faced by marine mammals due to climate change and other anthropogenic threats

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Krützen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written exam in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biology, Evolution, and Ecology of Marine Mammals 07VLBIO340	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Gabriel Aguirre Fernandez Michael Krützen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 815 Research Seminar in Chemical Biology

07SMCHE815 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Talks of PhD students about their own research

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

current research of the Institute, lecture techniques

Target Groups:

scientific co-workers

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Pablo Rivera Fuentes

Requirements:

Assessment: report on own research, usually as talk

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Seminars (discipline specific)
------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Research Seminar in Chemical Biology 07SECHE815.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:00-17:00	Pablo Rivera Fuentes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano A2-B1: Interazione orale

30SM_I_lorAB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano A2-B1: Interazione orale 30SK_I_lorAB	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Alessia Tarantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 646 Research in Orthopedic Computer Science

07SMBME646 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Recent publications and research projects from the fields of digital technologies in surgery (Augmented Reality, AI, surgical robotics), as well as other related machine learning computer vision disciplines, are presented and discussed by the attendees.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Registration by email to rocs@balgrist.ch

Learning Outcome:

Students will be updated with cutting edge developments in the field of computer-aided surgery, both by actively presenting papers and by participating in a group discussion. Discussions will enable them to reflect on pros and cons of selected state-of-the-art methods, and offer guidance for the presentation of own research results at major computer science conferences.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philipp Fürnstahl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interest in the field of computer-aided surgery, prior exposure to computer vision and machine learning is helpful.

Assessment:

Oral presentations with active participation.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The course is taking part also during the "non-lecture" time of the semester.

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Research in Orthopedic Computer Science 07SEBME646	Aug 4, 2026 Jan 26, 2027	Tue 16:00-17:30	
Research in Orthopedic Computer Science 07SEBME646	Sep 1, 2026 Jan 26, 2027	Tue 16:00-17:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dermatochirurgische Fortbildung für UnterassistentInnen

04SMDER22001 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail: christian.greis@usz.ch

Learning Outcome:

Die Veranstaltung soll Studierenden im fortgeschrittenen Semester die Dermatochirurgie näherbringen. In diesem Rahmen werden praktische dermatochirurgische Fälle vorgestellt, besprochen, sowie auch typische Krankheitsbilder der Dermatochirurgie aufgezeigt.

Inhaltsschwerpunkte:

- Indikationen in der Dermatochirurgie
- Klassische Nahttechniken
- Klassische Verschlussstechniken (inkl. Lappenplastiken)
- Praktische, interaktive Fallbesprechungen
- (Nahtkurse bei Präsenz)

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Schmid-Grendelmeier

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Spring Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Spring Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Spring Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023
- Spring Semester 2023
- Fall Semester 2022



Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Dermatologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Dermatochirurgische Fortbildung für UnterassistentInnen 04SEDER22001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christian Greis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MINTerlink: Formation of Knowledge in STEM Fields in Primary and Secondary School

06SM090MINT / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Projekt MINTerlink wurde lanciert, um einen Wissensaustausch zwischen Lehrdiplomstudierenden in den MINT Fächern (Mathematik, Naturwissenschaften, Informatik) und Volksschullehrpersonen aller Stufen in den MINT-Fächern zu etablieren. Dabei absolvieren Lehrdiplom- Studierende ein vorbereitendes Blockseminar um dann anschliessend mit einer Lehrperson von der Volksschule gemeinsam auf der Primar- oder Sekundarstufe zu unterrichten. Diese Assistenzzeit beinhaltet in der Regel einen Einsatz von 10 bis 16 Lektionen in der Klasse. Die Veranstaltung findet gemeinsam mit der ETHZ statt.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Das Modul ist geeignet für Lehrdiplomstudierende mit den Fächern Mathematik, Informatik, Biologie, Chemie, Physik, Geographie. Dieses Modul kann nur nach erfolgreichem Abschluss von Modul 222PPM "Pädagogische Psychologie" belegt werden. Dozierende: Ursina Markwalder, Kai Niebert.

Die Modulbuchung erfolgt über die ETH, dazu ist eine Registrierung bei der ETH erforderlich: <http://www.ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende.html>.

Für die Anmeldung oder bei Fragen melden Sie sich bitte bei info@minterlich.ch oder direkt bei Ursina Markwalder ursina.markwalder@inf.ethz.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kai Niebert

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Mündliche, schriftliche und praktische Übungen.
Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
MINTerlink: Die Bildung von Wissen in MINT Fächern auf der Primar- und Sekundarstufe 06SE090MINT	Sep 23, 2026 Sep 30, 2026	23.9., 30.9., respectively 09:15-17:00	Kai Niebert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Seminar in Graphics and Visualization

03SMDINF1139 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course consists of two parts: A 3 day workshop including individual presentations of research projects, as well as group work on and presentations of new approaches in specific research fields. The second part consists of regular meetings which include researchers and doctoral students presenting their PhD research progress, current paper projects, conference reports, presentation rehearsals, new research projects or guest lectures, as well as the review and evaluation of other student projects.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Room: TBA

Learning Outcome:

The PhD students learn to know how to design and present a scientific publication, as well as how to manage their PhD project, and how to manage, supervise and evaluate student projects.

Target Groups:

PhD students in computer graphics and visualization

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Renato Pajarola

Requirements:

Assessment:

One Presentation of a paper project, conference presentation or research project.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Informatics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Informatics (fast track)

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doctoral Seminar in Graphics and Visualization 03SEDINF1139	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 11:00-12:00	Renato Pajarola



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DBTG PhD Seminar

03SMDINF1140 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Seminar where ongoing and completed independent works of students in the area of database systems, algorithms and data science are presented and discussed.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Room: TBA

Learning Outcome:

Independently work out contributions and present these contributions to an academic audience.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students in the area of database systems, algorithms and data science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Hanspeter Böhlen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Oral presentation. Working papers.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Informatics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
Informatics (fast track)		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
DBTG PhD Seminar 03SEDINF1140	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Michael Hanspeter Böhlen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Macroeconomics Doctoral Seminar (S)

03SMDOEC1093 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This doctoral seminar gives doctoral students the opportunity to present the results of their own research.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Venue: SOF-G-21

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Hémous

Requirements:

Assessment:

-

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wednesday 12:00-13:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Macroeconomics Doctoral Seminar (S) 03SEDOEC1093	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:30	Timo Boppart Maya Eden Mathias Hoffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamentals of Digital Marketing (L+E)

03SM22MO0197 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Digital marketing has transformed how business and other organizations communicate with their audiences. The objective of this lecture is to give you an overview of the fundamentals of digital marketing. The lecture will be structured as follows:

1. Introduction to Digital Marketing
2. Value Proposition Design
3. Metrics and Analytics
4. Website Development
5. Search Engine Optimization
6. Marketing on Social Media
7. Advertising Online (display and paid search)
8. Email Marketing

Throughout bi-weekly exercise sessions, students will apply theoretical knowledge to a collaborative group project. Each group is tasked with developing their own project ideas, such as a book exchange platform, a landing page to promote an app launch, or a platform to find sports buddies. The practical application involves setting up a basic website, optimizing it for

search engines, promoting their projects on social media, implementing a paid online advertising campaign, and conducting an email marketing campaign. In the final lecture and exercise session, each group will present their project along with the insights gained from the experience.

Active participation is crucial for success in this course. Your engagement in these activities will directly influence your assessment. As group projects begin in the very first session and groups are formed during this class, attendance from the first lecture is essential; because active participation is part of the final grade, non-attendance will negatively affect the participation component.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

- This lecture will take place on-site.
- Slides, documents, and further information will be provided in OLAT at the beginning of the course
- The registration for this course takes place via the UZH Module booking tool.
- This course forms part of the marketing minor program in the master program

Learning Outcome:

Students...

- ...are able to apply the value proposition framework in the context of digital marketing.
- ...understand how to plan and integrate digital marketing strategy to traditional marketing and business strategy.
- ...are able to define and implement different approaches to realize and manage the digital marketing strategy using a digital marketing mix (i.e., website development, search engine optimization, paid online advertising, email marketing, marketing on social media)
- ...understand how to evaluate and optimize digital channel performance.

Target Groups:

Students of the Master program

Languages of Instruction:

English



Course Materials: Slides and reading material (will be announced in the lecture)

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Andrea Giuffredi-Kähr

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Admission to the Master program

Assessment: Group Projects (60%): Tasks from exercise sessions, including website setup, SEO optimization, social media, paid advertising, and email marketing, contribute to 60% of your grade. Each task requires a corresponding written report.

Presentation of Group Project (30%): A significant part of your assessment (30%) is based on presenting your group project, demonstrating your understanding and practical application of course concepts.

Participation in the Course (10%): Active engagement in the course (i.e., lecture and exercise sessions) accounts for 10% of your overall grade. This reflects your commitment to the collaborative learning experience.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sports Management (SPM) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fundamentals of Digital Marketing (L +E) 03VU22MO0197	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Andrea Giuffredi-Kähr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar zum Accounting: Controlling in Fallstudien

03SM22MO0195 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Schwerpunkt ist es, die betriebswirtschaftlichen Denk- und Analyseprozesse in praxisorientierten Fällen zu vertiefen:

- In welchen Kategorien denken Finanzleute?
- Welche Werkzeuge wendet das Controlling an?
- Wie werden die finanziellen Aspekte von Managemententscheidungen erfasst?
- Wie wird finanzwirtschaftlich argumentiert?

Das Seminar soll Ihnen die Welt und die Sprache des Controllings nahe bringen und Ihnen zeigen, in welchen Dimensionen das Controlling denkt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnehmendenzahl ist auf 18 Personen beschränkt. Daher Zweitanmeldung direkt an Prof. Dr. Dieter Pfaff notwendig: dieter.pfaff@business.uzh.ch

Nach Zuteilung eines Seminarplatzes müssen Sie diesen innerhalb einer gegebenen Frist bestätigen. Durch die Bestätigung wird die Anmeldung verbindlich und Sie verpflichten sich zur Teilnahme am Seminar.

Anmeldung bis spätestens 3. August 2026

Learning Outcome:

- Controllinginstrumente und Finanzkennzahlen als Entscheidungsgrundlagen bewerten und anwenden können.
- In praxisrelevanten Fallstudien wird das Zusammenspiel von Controlling, Finanzen und Unternehmertum verständlich gemacht.

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

- Peters, Gerd/Pfaff, Dieter: Controlling: Wichtigste Methoden und Techniken, 4. Aufl., Zürich 2021, Versus Verlag
- Fallstudien zum Accounting (wird vom Dozenten bereitgestellt)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Luger

Requirements:



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Vorlesungen zu Financial und Managerial Accounting
<u>Assessment:</u>	Die Bewertung erfolgt im Rahmen einer Gruppenpräsentation je Arbeitsgruppe. Bewertet werden hierbei: - Ausarbeitung der Präsentation (50%) - Mündliche Präsentation (50%) Gewürdigt werden die Beiträge der einzelnen Gruppenteilnehmer*innen sowie Ausarbeitung der Gesamtpäsentation.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar zum Accounting: Controlling in Fallstudien 03SE22MO0195	Aug 31, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	31.8. 08:30-18:00, 1.9. 08:30-18:00, 23.10. 08:30-14:00	Dieter Pfaff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Real Analysis I (L)

03SM22MO0194 / Course

Description:

General description:

We will cover the standard topics in a one semester first course in real analysis appropriate for the intended audience, which in our case is students in our faculty, as opposed to the mathematics department (for which a higher level of presentation is used). The goal is to prepare the student for further study in courses that require this material, such as (post-introductory) probability theory, machine learning, microeconomics, mathematical finance, financial economics, and asset pricing. The list of topics is very standardized in nearly all textbooks at our intended level, and we will cover up to Riemann integration.

The exam date is not chosen by me, but rather the Dean's office, and cannot be changed. To account for this, I will stop presenting new material at least a week before the exam.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The student is expected to obtain a solid understanding and working ability with the concepts and methods associated with beginning real analysis.

Target Groups:

Master Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

We will use my set of notes, which are available for download from this link:

<https://u.pcloud.link/publink/show?code=XZ9CRJ0Zb8zoIpXjhLVQzYC1tEE9GJ2lxH7V>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marc Paoletta

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

at least one semester of undergraduate calculus

Assessment:

One midterm (50%) and one final exam (50%).
The examinations of the module will take place onsite.

Midterm written examination on: Thursday, October 29, 2026, 12:00-14:00

Final written examination on: Thursday, December 17, 2026, 12.00 - 14.00

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Real Analysis I (L) 03VL22MO0194	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Marc Paoletta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Leadership (L)

03SM22MO0193 / Course

Description:

General description:

Students will learn about leadership and develop their own potential as leaders. This course guides students through over a century of leadership research, highlighting various theoretical perspectives of leadership as well as trends within the leadership literature. Students will learn to think critically about the history of leadership research and its future.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The principal aims of the course are to:

- Provide students with a thorough understanding of the theories of leadership and contemporary leadership research
- Engage in critical thinking regarding leadership research and the future of leadership
- Translate a body of scientific knowledge into a concrete, applicable leadership toolbox necessary for future leaders.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Readings will be announced on the course webpage when the course starts.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jochen Menges

Requirements:

Assessment:

100% Exam (on site).

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on: 14 January 2027, 16.15 to 18:00. The net processing time for the exam is 60 minutes.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Business Administration 2026

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Management and Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Personnel and Leadership

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>

Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Leadership (L) 03VL22MO0193	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 16:15-18:00	Daniel Chiacchia Jochen Menges



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Investment Process in Practice - Fundamentals and Applications (L)

03SM22MO0189 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course "Investment Process in Practice - Fundamentals and Applications" integrates various areas of finance to look at the institutional investment process. The teaching will cover fundamental principles, asset classes in a portfolio context, strategic and tactical asset allocation and implementation, but also investment process governance, aspects of risk management as well as life cycle management, performance measurement and reporting. The course will also discuss the role of digital assets and has a particular look at sustainability across investment processes. In addition, use cases of specific types of investors (e.g. foundations) will be presented. The teaching will encompass the application of academic concepts, enriched by practical examples and various guest speakers.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on-site with no recording.

Learning Outcome:

After completing this course students:

- Understand the (institutional) investment process along multi- and single asset classes
- Know the different elements of the investment process and how they interact: investment objectives, Strategic Asset Allocation, Tactical Asset Allocation, Selection/Rebalancing and Risk Management/Reporting/Performance Monitoring, also for various types of investors
- Describe academic concepts related to the various steps of the investment process
- Understand the key challenges in investment processes and bring in own thoughts

Target Groups:

MScQF Master and Master in Banking & Finance students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

will be provided

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor

Prior Knowledge:

Asset Management: Advanced Investments (mandatory, can be taken in the same semester); FinTech & InsurTech - Digitalization of the Financial Services Industry, Behavioral Finance and Private Banking as well as Sustainable Investing (recommended)

Assessment:

The final assessment consists of an oral group presentation (to a specific topic) in person on the exam date:
Tuesday 19 January 2027, 12:00-18:00



Assessment Criteria:

1. demonstrate understanding of the topic (40%)
2. adds own reflections (20%)
3. academic integrity (20%)
4. quality of presentation (20%)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Investment Process in Practice - Fundamentals and Applications (L) 03VL22MO0189	Sep 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 19.1.: 12:00-18:00	Anja Hochberg
	Jan 19, 2027		Olivier Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topics of Applied Risk Management (L)

03SM22MO0188 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course provides insights into financial risk management tools and techniques broadly used in the financial industry, providing theoretical foundations and discussing typical applications in practice. The lectures are complemented by case studies, allowing students to apply the techniques in real world set-ups.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course takes place onsite with no recording

Learning Outcome:

Students learn to apply financial risk management techniques in real world set-ups. They understand the benefits, drawbacks and pitfalls of applying different risk management concepts.

Target Groups:

Master students MSc QF and Master students B&F

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Handouts

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor Degree

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Wednesday 13th January 2027, 16:15-18:00 (90 min)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Mathematical Methods in Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Topics of Applied Risk Management (L) 03VL22MO0188	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 16:15-18:00	Gerold Studer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoratskolloquium (Altwicker/Vokinger)

02SMIUS_AD85 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kerstin Vokinger
Tilman Altwicker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Altwicker/ Vokinger) 02VLIUS_AD85	Sep 17, 2026 Sep 17, 2026	17.9.: 08:00-17:00	Tilman Altwicker Kerstin Vokinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 816 Research Seminar: Applications in Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry 07SMCHE816 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Talks of PhD students about their own research

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

current research of the Institute, lecture techniques

Target Groups:

scientific co-workers

Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kathrin Fenner

Requirements:

Assessment: report on own research, usually as talk

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science



Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Seminars (discipline specific)

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Research Seminar: Applications in Chromatography and Mass Spectrometry 07SECHE816.1	Aug 18, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:45-16:15, every 2-3 weeks	Laurent Bigler Kathrin Fenner Meredith Christine Schuman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 597 Research Seminar Bio and Medical Physics

07SMPHY597 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Unkelbach

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023
Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Religion and modern society (RKE.S410)

01SM56LP011 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Studierende der PHZH

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: Mindestens 80% Anwesenheit, aktive Mitarbeit, schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Further Offers

Religionswissenschaftliche Ausbildung

Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Religionswissenschaftliche Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
Seminar: Religion and modern society (RKE.S410.1) 01SE56LP011	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Philipp Hetmanczyk Lea Sara Mägli



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar: Religion and modern society (RKE.S410.2) 01SE56LP011	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Philipp Hetmanczyk Lea Sara Mägli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module RKE.S420 Religious Cultures in Past and Present –Foundations

01SM56LP012 / PHZH SEK I Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

Studierende der PHZH

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: Mindestens 80% Anwesenheit, aktive Mitarbeit, schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Religionswissenschaftliche Ausbildung

Area	Fachvorlesungen für Studierende der PHZH Religionswissenschaftliche Ausbildung <i>Compulsory</i>
------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
PHZH SEK I Module			
RKE.S420.1 Religious Cultures in Past and Present –Foundations 01SE56LP012	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Nina Rageth
RKE.S420.2 Religious Cultures in Past and Present –Foundations 01SE56LP012	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Nina Rageth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 299 Parasites - from genes to systems

07SMBIO299 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The students will get a thorough introduction into parasitism and selected host-pathogen systems in the context of infection, public health, ecology and evolution. They will attend lectures, journal clubs, and workshops hosted by a large team of instructors with different research foci.

This is complemented by hands-on wet lab trainings focusing on hot topics and major research questions in the field. Examples are: In vitro cultivation systems and organoids as platforms for infection studies, behaviour of arthropod vectors, multi-omic approaches in human and animal infections, parasitological diagnostic procedures and interpretation and serological test development (e.g. RDTs) and evaluation.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

On completion of this module, the students should be able to:

- understand the biology, public health relevance and evolutionary context of major host parasite systems of medical and veterinary importance
- describe the ecology of arthropods (e.g. mosquitoes, ticks) of medical and veterinary importance and discuss their relevance
- know basic principles of serological test systems, and how to evaluate their characteristics

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Marti

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Abstract, Presentation (oral and poster)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Biomedicine



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Parasites - from genes to systems 07BLBIO299	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Adrian Hehl Matthias Marti Manuela Schnyder Gasparoli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Get R_eady: Prognostic & Prediction Modeling in Research

10SMSTS-508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Prognostic models to predict future events have increasingly been used across different fields, e.g. in the medical sciences (clinical prediction models, personalized medicine, prognostic models), in legal data science (predictive analytics), political sciences (scientific prediction), or related.

The derivation and validation of such models poses specific challenges, that require knowledge of distinct methodological aspects in order to develop models that are internally valid and can be generalized out-of-sample. This course covers traditional statistical as well as machine learning approaches for model development, sample size calculation, variable selection, methodological outcomes for the assessment of model performance, as well as model validation. The course encourages critical thinking regarding published prognostic models' validity across different fields of research.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The Get R_eady module enhances digital skills in the context of data analysis and graphics. It stimulates critical thinking and provides tools for reproducible research. In applications corresponding to the course participants' backgrounds, the concepts are explained. Hands-on sessions facilitate the understanding of the participants and enhance the discussion.

The course is building on problem based learning and held in an interactive and diverse format, with short lectures, demonstrations and hands on practical exercises to be solved in small groups.

Learning Outcome:

Aims of the course

- to equip participants with the essential tools to derive a prediction model,
- to enable participants to apply and interpret suitable model diagnostics for different types of prediction models,
- to empower participants to critically engage with and reflect on published prediction models

Target Groups:

Master, Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Held

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Participants should have basic knowledge in the programming language R, equivalent to completion of the course "Get R_eady: Introduction to Data Analysis for Empirical Research". Additionally they should be familiar with statistical methods including statistical modeling methodology for binary outcomes.

Assessment:

The assessment is based on the following components:



- preparatory work before course start
- completion of group exercises
- short presentations in the second and third part of the course
- homework

The components of the assessment take place during the course, and homework needs to be submitted during the course and 2.5 weeks after the last course date.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
----------	--	--------------------------

Educational Science

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research
----------	------------------------	----------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research
----------	------------------------	----------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research
----------	---	----------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research
----------	---	----------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research
----------	---	----------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research
----------	---	----------



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Further Offers		
Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Get Ready: Prognostic & Prediction Modeling in Research 10SESTS-508a	Nov 13, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	13.11., 20.11., 27.11., respectively 14:00-17:00	Monika Hebeisen Ulrike Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hindi Revision Course

06SM330-014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Repetitorium gibt Hindi-Studierenden aller Stufen die Möglichkeit, ihre Übersetzungskompetenz zu verbessern und sich mit den Schritten des Übersetzungsprozesses weiter vertraut zu machen. Anhand ausgewählter Texte werden gängige Probleme des Übersetzens, aber auch individuelle Schwierigkeiten eingehend besprochen und komplexe Grammatikinhaltete repetiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben vertiefte Kenntnisse in Grammatik, Syntax und Wortschatz des Hindis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Hindi <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language) <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Hindi-Repetitorium 06UE330-014a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Friederike Grenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 208 Current Debates in Evolutionary Biology and Human Evolution

07SMBIO208 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to the fundamental theories, methods and findings in evolutionary biology and evolutionary anthropology. It covers the main controversies and current debates in the field including: the role of natural selection vs. mutation in evolution; kin vs. group selection; contingency vs. convergence; selective vs. mechanistic theories of ageing and menopause; sex and sexual selection; animal vs. human culture; recent vs. ancient origins of language; among others.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module, students will be able to identify the main topics of debate and research in the fields of evolutionary biology and human evolution. The journal clubs and presentations will develop their ability to critically assess competing theories and produce synthetic evaluations. Two essay-based tutorials will provide individual-level feedback on the highly valuable skills of essay structuring, literature reviewing, and argument presentation in writing.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andrea Migliano

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed.

Assessment: Final grade is based on

(i) two 1000-word tutorial essays, in English, with feedback

(ii) participation in presentations

Format: group presentation in journal clubs

(iii) final essay in English

Format: one 1200 essay on a topic selected from list Submission date: first Monday after end of module

Grade structure: 20% tutorial essays, 10% participation, 70% final essay

Sprache des Leistungsnachweises: Englisch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Biology



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Current Debates in Evolutionary Biology and Human Evolution 07BLBIO208	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Lucio Vinicius Castilho Andrea Migliano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 219 Evolution of the Human Brain, Cognition, and Language

07SMBIO219 / Course

Description:

General description:

The module offers a new perspective on human cognition in the light of advances in machine learning and artificial intelligence. It starts by contrasting brains in humans and other species. Next we compare ecological, social and cultural models of cognitive evolution in primates. Finally we address language evolution by examining the views of Skinner and Chomsky; fossil, comparative and genetic evidence; and the impact of Large Language Models. The module offers a fresh view of cognitive studies based on Turing's concept of machine intelligence, models of cultural intelligence, and the role of gene-culture coevolution in our species.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The main objective of the module is to introduce students to current debates on the evolution of human brain and cognition. By the end of the module, students should be able to:

1. Understand the fundamental problems and concepts of cognitive science
2. Understand current evolutionary theories of language
3. Critically assess contrasting theories describing human unique cognitive features

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lucio Vinicius Castilho

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Advanced BSc and MSc students

Assessment: Assessment: One final exam, In English
Format: 26 multiple choice questions
Type: Online test (OLAT), requiring own laptop
Duration: 1.5 hr
Date: Final lecture (week 14)
Location: Lecture room

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Phylogenetic Origins of Human Communication <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Evolution of the Human Brain, Cognition, and Language 07VLBIO219	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Lucio Vinicius Castilho



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval and Early Modern German Literature – Readings and Interpretations B

06SM360-118 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einem Seminar, das mit einer schriftlichen Arbeit abgeschlossen wird, und einer Selbststudieneinheit mit einer mündlichen Prüfung. Im Seminar werden anhand eines historisch-systematischen Themas aus dem Bereich der deutschen Literatur von den Anfängen bis um 1700 und in Auseinandersetzung mit der Forschungsliteratur eigene Fragestellungen und Thesen entwickelt; durch die Lektüre selbstgewählter Texte aus einem umfangreichen Corpus (Leseliste) werden die literarhistorischen Kenntnisse vertieft, die schliesslich mündlich abgeprüft werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ausgehend von den Primärtexten und in Auseinandersetzung mit der vorliegenden Forschung können die Studierenden eigenständige Fragestellungen und Thesen entwickeln, die sie in methodisch reflektierten Argumentationen begründen. Sie verfügen über die hierfür notwendigen Recherchekenntnisse und wissen um die Konventionen des Fachs. Mit Erschliessungsinstrumenten und Hilfsmitteln (Bibliographien, Rezensionen, Forschungsberichte; Handbücher, Lexika) können sie umgehen. Sie können sich über die Seminarlektüre hinaus eigenständig Zugänge zu Texten der deutschen Literatur von den Anfängen bis um 1700 erarbeiten und sind über Form, Inhalt, Aufbau und Struktur einzelner Werke orientiert. Zudem verfügen sie über ein solides literarhistorisches Grundwissen, das die Kenntnis wichtiger Stoff- und Gattungstraditionen einschliesst.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mireille Schnyder

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: SA und mündliche PR (Gewichtung: 50% - 50%). ---

Der Leistungsnachweis ist zweiteilig: Die schriftliche Arbeit wird im Rahmen des besuchten Seminars geschrieben, die mündliche Prüfung auf Basis der abgegebenen Auswahl aus der Leseliste findet unabhängig davon statt. Abgabe der Auswahl aus der Leseliste: 09.05.2027; mündliche Prüfung im Zeitraum 13.-15.07.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mystik und (weibliche) Autorschaft im Mittelalter 06SE360-118a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Tatiana Hirschi
Brenzlige Begegnungen. Räume und Figuren in vormodernen Erzähltexten 06SE360-118b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Ricardo Stalder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 101 Introduction to Biodiversity

07SMEEE101 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt allgemeine Grundkenntnisse zum Thema Biodiversität, welche in späteren Vorlesungen vertieft werden. Mittels Fallstudien und Beispielen werden die verschiedenen Themenbereiche der Biodiversität eingeführt und die Zusammenhänge dazwischen aufgezeigt, von der Entstehung von Biodiversität und deren Vermessung bis hin zu den Bedrohungen und möglichen Schutzmassnahmen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage:

- wichtige Fachbegriffe zu den verschiedenen Themenbereichen zu definieren und korrekt anzuwenden
- Zusammenhänge zwischen den verschiedenen Begriffen und Konzepten herzustellen
- faktenbasiert zu argumentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Lüpold

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung in Deutsch und auf Anfrage in Englisch <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Minor Biodiversity 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Einführung in die Biodiversität 07VLEEE101	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Stefan Lüpold



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 310 Current Conflicts in Biodiversity

07SMEEE310 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course takes a case study approach to address current debates on policies aimed at protecting biodiversity and policies considered a threat to biodiversity. In small group collaborations we will select a current political conflict, identify the most important stakeholders and their individual policy goals and strategies. We will get to know different actors of the policy process from an exchange with an environmental policy NGO and during a visit to a legislative session in the Federal Palace (Bundeshaus) of Switzerland. Biodiversity protection relies heavily on various policy instruments, such as regulation, financial incentives, and information. These will be studied in the literature, observed in the current policy-scape and discussed in an interview with an expert. Based on individual research, each group will hold a debate, formulate policy recommendations, and conduct a presentation.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- understand how an environmental issue becomes a political topic and through which channels it reaches the national political agenda.
- identify the relevant stakeholders (amongst others, interest groups, parliamentarians, public administration) and deduct their overarching and specific policy goals.
- have a good understanding of common policy instruments used in environmental policy, as well as their advantages, disadvantages and feasibility.

Languages of Instruction:

English (with some German components)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tamaki Ohmura

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: Policy Brief (50%) Debate (25%) Presentation (25%) in English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Current Conflicts in Biodiversity 07BLEEE310	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Tamaki Ohmura



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 242 Animal Eco-Physiology

07SMEEE242 / Course

Description:

General description:

This lecture series familiarizes students with the physiological functioning of main processes in animal life: from development to own reproduction; from rest to locomotion and migrations; from sensory perception and processing to response to the environment; and from feeding to nutrient take-up and energy expenditure. It also explores how animals cope with tough conditions, how they anticipate rhythmicity of their environments, and how they are affected by human impact. These topics are addressed from an integrative perspective, accounting for the many levels of organization in the body, but with a focus on birds.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Lectures will be paused on 30 November and 7 December. For students who give presentations, the course ends on 23 November. The remaining students need to attend the exam on 14 December, 2026.

Repetition exam: s. link <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html> Please register with the module leader no later than 3 weeks before the exam.

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should have:

- a basic understanding of functional properties of animals, with a focus on birds
- an appreciation of selected aspects of animal physiology, from genes through tissues to interaction at the level of the whole organism
- an overview of physiological features that enable or constrain the life of animals, in particular birds

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Barbara Helm

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For advanced BSc and MSc students

Assessment:

Written exam (essay questions, pen and paper) in English or, alternatively, Presentation in English.

After two introductory lectures, students can contribute by presenting short talks on case studies linked to the lecture topics. For those students, the presentation will be graded, replacing the regular examination.

Personal attendance required.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Animal Eco-Physiology 07VLEEE242	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-19:00	Barbara Helm



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 266 Ethics and the Environment

07SMEEE266 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die drängenden Umweltherausforderungen der heutigen Zeit verlangen nach einer kritischen Reflexion. Ethik ist ein wichtiges Instrument dazu. Diese Vorlesung führt in die Grundlagen der westlichen analytischen Ethik ein und vermittelt vertiefte Kenntnisse der umweltethischen Debatten. Diese werden mit Bezug auf die heute drängenden Umweltherausforderungen vertieft und kritisch reflektiert.

Inhalt:

- Einführung in die allgemeine und angewandte Ethik.
- Übersicht und Diskussion westlicher ethischer Theorien, welche für den Umgang mit Umweltherausforderungen relevant sind.
- Kennenlernen der verschiedenen Grundpositionen der Umweltethik.
- Querschnittsthemen wie Nachhaltigkeit, intergenerationelle Gerechtigkeit, Artenschutz usw.
- Einüben des Gelernten in kleineren Übungen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

ETH Nummer: 701-0703-00L. Das Modul muss an der UZH gebucht werden, mit der Modulbuchung ist man automatisch für den Leistungsnachweis angemeldet. Schriftliche Prüfung in der letzten Vorlesungswoche in Deutsch. Studierende der ETH registrieren sich dazu bis spätestens Freitag vor Semesterbeginn für ein hochschulübergreifendes Studium (Modulmobilität) an der UZH und buchen dann das Modul.

Schriftliche Prüfung in der letzten Vorlesungswoche. Repetitionsprüfung s. link <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html> Bitte melden sie sich für die Wiederholungsprüfung nicht später als drei Wochen vor der Prüfung beim Modulverantwortlichen an.

Learning Outcome:

Nach dem Besuch der Vorlesung haben Sie die Fähigkeit erworben, ethische Herausforderungen generell und spezifisch im Bereich der Umwelt zu identifizieren, zu analysieren, kritisch zu reflektieren und einer Lösung zuzuführen. Sie kennen dafür grundlegende umweltethischer Grundbegriffe, Positionen und Argumentationlinien, die Sie in kleineren Übungen erprobt und hinterfragt haben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:



- Andrew Light/Holmes Rolston III, Environmental Ethics. An Anthology, 2003
- John O'Neill et al., Environmental Values, 2008
- Simon James, Environmental Philosophy, an Introduction, 2015
- Konrad Ott/Jan Dierks/Lieske Voget-Kleschin, Handbuch Umweltethik, 2016

Als allgemeine Einführung in die Ethik:

- Barbara Bleisch/Markus Huppenbauer: Ethische Entscheidungsfindung. Ein Handbuch für die Praxis, 2. Auflage Zürich 2014
- Marcus Düwell et. al (Hrg.), Handbuch Ethik, 2. Auflage, Stuttgart (Metzler Verlag), 2006
- Johann S. Ach et. al (Hrg.), Grundkurs Ethik 1. Grundlagen, Paderborn (mentis) 2008

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Anna Deplazes Zemp

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung in der letzten Vorlesungswoche in Deutsch

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus



Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Environmental Ethics 07VLEEE266	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Anna Deplazes Zemp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 511 General Relativity

07SMAS511 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In this course we study the theory of gravitation or general relativity.

We first review special relativity.

With the equivalence principle, we develop general relativity and study mathematical tools. Then, we discuss a few applications and tests of general relativity.

ECTS: 10

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

S. Carroll: Spacetime and Geometry,
R. Wald: General Relativity,
S. Weinberg: Gravitation and Cosmology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Harald Ita

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Mechanics

Prior Knowledge:

Special Relativity

Assessment:

50% Übungen + 50% Schriftliche Prüfung

Exam date:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
General Relativity 07VLAST511.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 13:00-14:45	Harald Ita
Exercise Group			
Exercises General Relativity 07UEAST511.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, from 24.9.	Harald Ita



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 841 Analyzing the plant-soil system

07SMESS841 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In this module, students will learn about approaches used in biogeochemistry and in situ surveys e.g. in research surveys or extension work. Students will select suitable methods from a variety of presented field and laboratory techniques to address open research questions. In the fall semester, lecturers will present the different methods and their use, and teams will prepare and defend a short project concept. In the spring semester, teams will practice using techniques, and develop a project concept into a short research plan including all steps, from hypothesis statements through data collection to analysis, using an electronic notebook format and Python or R. They will then conduct 2-3 days of field work at the long-term observation site Lägeren (Baden) to perform measurements and collect plant and soil samples according to their project. In the following week, the obtained samples will be prepared and analyzed, followed by data evaluation and presentation of the results. Afterwards, students will submit a report.

Lectures and projects will target current research topics and may be guided by the interest of the students.

Examples of previous projects are: 'Nutrients in plants and soils as a function of tree age', 'variability of soil properties', or 'Mineralisation of organic matter fallen trees'.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 2; 11; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the module, the students will know:

- how to develop a scientific research project from a question
- how to design a field experiment to test hypotheses
- how to collect soil and plant samples and data in the field
- how to prepare samples for analysis
- how to analyse samples with different lab techniques
- How to analyse and interpret data (including statistics)
- How to present results orally and on paper

Target Groups:

MSc students in Earth System Science and Geography

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lectures, scientific literature, research equipment and facilities

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Meredith Christine Schuman

Guido Lars Bruno Wiesenberg



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: EEE 353 (vorher UWW 210), ESS 242, or GEO 342

Assessment: The module is assessed through four components:

1. attendance and participation (20%),
2. completion of group assignments (20%),
3. a final presentation (30%),
4. and a narrative coding notebook (30%).

The weighted average of these components must be at least 4.0 to pass the module. One session may be missed without penalty, provided the missed content is caught up on. If needed, a make-up presentation can be arranged for students who have not passed.

Language of assessments: English.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2029

Fall Semester 2028

Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Earth System Science

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Earth System Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Earth System Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>



Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Analyzing the Plant-Soil System: Theory 07SEESS841.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Meredith Christine Schuman Guido Lars Bruno Wiesenberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Study week: Sustainable development and transformation

10SMSTS-105 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Die Studienwoche Nachhaltigkeit vermittelt grundlegende sowie neueste Erkenntnisse der Nachhaltigen Entwicklung (NE). Im Vordergrund steht der Erwerb von Wissen und Kompetenzen für die Gestaltung gesellschaftlicher Veränderungsprozesse für eine NE. Ausgangspunkt ist ein Überblick über die Entstehung und Interpretationen der NE, bevor in disziplinär ausgerichteten Modulen ausgewählte Problemlagen thematisiert werden, wie z.B. Mensch-Umwelt-Beziehungen, die ethische Dimension oder Zielkonflikte der Nachhaltigen Entwicklung. U.a. wird es eine wissenschaftliche Einführung in die Zieldimension der gesellschaftlichen Transformation gegeben. Neben dem klassischen Erwerb von Wissen ist das Ziel, praxisorientierte Fragestellungen in einer transdisziplinären Herangehensweise zu bearbeiten. Unterstützt wird die Praxisorientierung durch eine Exkursion. Hierdurch werden Gestaltungs- und Managementfähigkeiten erlernt, die für zukünftige Verantwortungsträger:innen zentral sind. Die persönliche Präsenz und aktive Mitarbeit in der Studienwoche ist zwingender Bestandteil des Leistungsnachweises.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Studienwoche wird am Standort Zürich-Oerlikon (Andreasstrassasse AND) stattfinden. Der Hauptraum, in dem die Präsenzveranstaltungen stattfinden werden, ist AND 4-06. An einem Halbttag findet eine Exkursion zu externen Organisationen statt, die in Zürich/im Grossraum Zürich stattfinden wird. Die Studienwoche wird durch eine öffentliche Podiumsdiskussion in Kooperation mit der Paulus-Akademie Zürich abgeschlossen.

Kurz erklärt: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Pn>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen und reflektieren die Fundamente des Leitbildes Nachhaltiger Entwicklung (NE) als normatives und globales Leitbild, seine Entwicklungsgeschichte und die 17 Nachhaltigkeitsziele der Vereinten Nationen als derzeitigem dominantem Legitimationsrahmen. Sie verfügen über interdisziplinäre Analysekompetenz gesellschaftlicher Anwendungsfelder und Analysemethoden, die die Interdependenz gesellschaftlicher, wirtschaftlicher und ökologischer Entwicklungen aufzeigen. Sie kennen die zentralen Konflikte der NE in der Schweiz und im internationalen Kontext. Sie kennen wichtige Methoden der Sozialforschung sowie der inter- und transdisziplinären Forschung und verstehen deren Bedeutung und Anwendung im Kontext einer NE. Das Wissen über sozial-ökologische Transformationsprozesse und die erlernten Gestaltungskompetenzen werden die Studierenden dazu befähigen, konkrete Problemstellungen im Bereich NE ethisch und wissenschaftlich fundiert und kompetent lösen zu können.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jeannette Behringer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Kenntnisse über das Konzept oder zur Umsetzung Nachhaltiger Entwicklung sind wünschenswert, jedoch keine Voraussetzung. Erwartet wird ein grosses Interesse an Nachhaltiger Entwicklung und den unterschiedlichen, damit



zusammenhängenden interdisziplinären Themenfeldern und Perspektiven.
Sprachlich wird ein Deutschniveau von mindestens B2 vorausgesetzt. Die
Studienwoche findet in deutscher Sprache statt, Englischkenntnisse sind für das
Lektürestudium und einzelne Vorträge notwendig. Das Modul ist auch für
(fortgeschrittene) Bachelorstudierende offen, d. h. ab dem fünften Semester.

Assessment: Während des Blockseminars werden die Studierenden damit beginnen, im
Rahmen einer Gruppenarbeit eine praxisorientierte Fallanalyse zu erarbeiten.
Diese werden sie im Anschluss an das Blockseminar weiter bearbeiten und
finalisieren. Späteste Abgabe der Fallanalyse ist der 30. November 2026.
Eventuell ist eine mündliche Präsentation der Fallanalyse zusätzlich erforderlich.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mo 03.08.2026 10:00 to Sa 15.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Mi 19.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Mi 19.08.2026 12:00 to Di 01.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mi 19.08.2026 12:00 to Fr 04.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Archaeologies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
----------	------------------------	------------------------

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Studienwoche: Nachhaltige Entwicklung und Transformation 10SESTS-105a	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	irregular	Jeannette Behringer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 375 Urban Biogeography

07SMESS375 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Urbanization reshapes our world at unprecedented rates and increasingly threatens ecosystem processes and services. This course develops an understanding of the current and future challenges related to the dynamics and processes of ecosystems and biogeography in changing human-dominated environments. Relying on state-of-the-art concepts, data and methodologies we aim at describing, quantifying and assessing the relationship between spatial structures and ecological function. First, drivers of (urban) land change and ways to quantify current and projected future trends will be introduced. Second, the multifunctional consequences of land change will be reflected for a range of ecosystem services with particular focus on urban areas (e.g., densification and sprawl, urban heat, biodiversity, hazards, recreation). Third, nature-based solutions and blue-green infrastructure (BGI) as potential pathways to mitigate fragmentation and loss of spatially distributed habitat area and quality will be discussed. As the design and implementation of BGI remains not only a data and methods challenge but also asks for collaborative interactions among various actors across sectors, we require combined efforts of natural and social scientists to develop integrative BGI. To this end, we will introduce social-ecological networks (SEN) as a fourth topic to mitigate ecosystem service across rural-urban gradients. The lectures will be complemented by homework and a term paper that is also presented in an in-class poster presentation. The term paper on a topic of the student's choice allows to develop and shape own research ideas and reflect on them in a supportive and constructive teaching environment.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 3; 11; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

- overview of concepts and theories related to urban ecology and biogeography
- nature-based solutions and blue-green infrastructure (BGI)
- tools, methods and metrics to quantify and describe urban patterns
- biogeographic assessments (habitat suitability maps (SDMs))
- connectivity modelling (Circuitscape, least cost paths, landscape resistances, ecological networks)

Target Groups:

Advanced Bachelor students interested in the interface between geography and ecology

Languages of Instruction:

English and German

Course Materials:

Scientific papers, presentations, books as mentioned during class

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Janine Bolliger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:



Basics in GIS, general understanding of ecology and ecological processes,
reading of scientific papers in English

Assessment: The module grade is composed of three components:
1. Term paper analysis and writing (group work of two to three students, 50h) and
2. leading a discussion in class (14h). Grades are given for the term paper and
the term-paper presentation
3. Plus 26h mandatory participation in class (presence check, but not graded)

The mean of these grades is the final grade for the entire course.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Urban Biogeography 07VUESS375.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Janine Bolliger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Online course II: Introduction to Legal Data Science (for doctoral students)

02SMIUSW_4 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

This online course aims to introduce students to legal data science and teach them competences in the statistical software R and basic statistics. The course is designed for law students who are interested in expanding their skillset to data science and intend to use these skills to conduct simple legal data science projects, for example as part of their master's thesis or dissertation.

The course is conducted solely online and will be self-paced.

Course structure:

- What is Legal Data Science?
- R Basics
- Analyzing Data and Data Visualization in R
- Descriptive Statistics in R
- Statistical Inference in R
- Linear regression in R
- Tidy Data
- Text as Data Basics

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students

- know how legal data science shapes legal science, jurisprudence and lawmaking;
- know basic concepts and methods of statistics;
- have basic data science skills in R;
- have the competence to carry out simple statistical analyses with legal data in R.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students

Course Materials:

All materials will be available on
<https://elearn2.mnf.uzh.ch/courses/course-v1:RWF+02SM90WM82+HS26>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Tilman Altwicker

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

As the course is conducted online and using the statistical software R, students should have access to a notebook on which they can install the statistical software R and R Studio.

Prior Knowledge:

None

Assessment:

Completion of all materials (no exam)



Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Online Course II: Introduction to Legal Data Science 02VL90WM82-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Tilmann Altwicker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 340 From Values to Arguments: Ethics in Environmental and Animal Rights Discourse

07SMEEE340 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Value arguments play a central role in environmental discourse. For instance, nature's instrumental value is often highlighted with reference to ecosystem services and biodiversity is recognised for its intrinsic value. Recently, the concept of relational value has emerged to emphasise the cultural and personal meaning that natural entities hold for people.

In this ethics block course, we will explore these different types of value and their role in environmental debates and controversies. Adopting an empirical ethics approach, we will combine empirical methods, such as interviews or surveys, with argumentative approaches. Students will critically examine some of the references to values in the literature and learn how to incorporate values into persuasive, nuanced arguments. The course will include lectures, expert talks, and discussions of texts. The students will apply these insights in group projects combining empirical and theoretical elements.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completion of this module, students should

- Be aware of the role of values in the environmental and animal rights discourses.
- Be able to critically question certain uses of values in the discourse.
- Have basic insight and experience in designing and conducting an interview or survey study.
- Be able to analyse values in empirical data.
- Be able to relate empirical findings on values to ethical statements without making argumentative errors.
- Be able to identify value conflicts in controversies in the environmental or animal rights discourses.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anna Deplazes Zemp

Requirements:

Assessment:

Empirical project work and report 50% Reading questions and theoretical report 50%.

Can be repeated once. If no repetition exam exists, student can retake the module next year.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
From Values to Arguments: Ethics in Environmental Discourse 07BLEEE340	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Anna Deplazes Zemp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 695 CRISPR-Cas: A versatile and scalable gene perturbation system for Genetic Screens

07SMBIO695 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The CRISPR-Cas system revolutionized the genome engineering field with its ease of use and versatility, and has thus been widely adopted for basic and applied research. Yet, the feature that distinguishes CRISPR-Cas from the previous genome engineering tools is its scalability.

Combined with the increasingly powerful and accessible Next-generation sequencing (NGS) technologies, thousands of genetic perturbations can now be performed and assessed simultaneously.

The Genome Engineering and Measurement Lab (GEML) is the knowledge and technology Hub of FGCZ, with the mission to stimulate, support, and lead research activities in the genome engineering space. As part of our training and technology transfer activities, we offer a three-day course with hands-on practicals on the cutting edge application of CRISPR Screens. The lectures cover theoretical background on genetic approaches for the functional interrogation of entire genomes, the pooled genetic screen concept, and considerations when designing CRISPR Screens including their compatibility with modern NGS technologies. The practicals consist of NGS library preparation, sequencing and evaluation of CRISPR libraries, and bioinformatic analysis of CRISPR Screen datasets.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For further information please check our website:

<https://fgcz.ch/education/genomics-courses.html>

Room: at FGCZ Y59

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, participants should be able to:

- Distinguish between forward and reverse genetics approaches
- Describe a pooled genetic screen
- List main bottlenecks when designing a CRISPR screen
- Calculate representation during different stages of the CRISPR Screening workflow
- Prepare an NGS library for CRISPR library QC
- Analyse and evaluate CRISPR library QC NGS data
- Select and use software for basic CRISPR screen data analysis

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral and post-doctoral scientists

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during lab activities and hands-on data analysis. (English)



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Molekulare Biologie
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
CRISPR-Cas: A versatile and scalable gene perturbation system for Genetic Screens 07VUBIO695	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Maria Domenica Moccia Lennart Opitz Ralph Schlapbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 252 Computer-Assisted Experimentation I

07SMPHY252 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Bei diesem Kurs geht es darum, ein Verständnis für die Planung, den Aufbau und die Durchführung von Experimenten zu erlangen, die Computer benötigen für das Steuern der Experimentierparameter, für das Erfassen von Messdaten und für die Onlineanalyse.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss dieses Kurses sind Sie in der Lage für ein kleineres computergesteuertes Experiment selbständige die Hardware- und Software- Bedürfnisse abzuklären und mit dem geeigneten Hilfsmittel diese Software auch zu schreiben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Titus Mangham-Neupert

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung

Prüfungsdatum:

<http://www.physik.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences



Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 180
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Computer-Assisted Experimentation I 07VLPHY252.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:00	Roland Bernet
Praktikum			
Lab Computer-Assisted Experimentation I 07PRPHY252.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-16:00	Roland Bernet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Repetitorium Radiologie

04SMRAD23001 / Kurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

tilo.niemann@ksb.ch

Learning Outcome:

Interaktives Teaching klassischer radiologischer Fälle aus der täglichen Routine.

Eigenständige Befundung durch die Studenten in Kleingruppen unter Anleitung des Dozenten. Anhand dessen Aufarbeitung von Grundlagen zu Röntgen- Einstelltechnik und systematischer Befundung von Röntgenbildern und CT-Schnittbildern.

Erarbeiten des diagnostischen Vorgehens. Diskussion von Differentialdiagnosen.

Die Unterrichtsform ist online geplant, mittels skype oder zoom Einladung können die Studenten den Rechner des Dozenten direkt steuern und vor der Kleingruppe einzeln Fälle unter Anleitung bearbeiten. Fragen können stets gestellt und diskutiert werden.

Eine Prüfung war bislang nicht vorgesehen.

Der interaktive Kurs richtet sich insbesondere an Studenten zur Prüfungsvorbereitung oder zum Erlangen von vertieften radiologischen Kenntnissen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rahel A. Kubik-Huch

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023



Spring Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Medizinische Radiologie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Repetitorium Radiologie 04KURAD23001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rahel A. Kubik-Huch Tilo Niemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Economics of Education (L)

03SM22MO0199 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides a comprehensive overview of the literature on child and youth development, with a particular emphasis on the roles of peers, parents, and teachers. It explores the causal determinants that shape the capabilities and long-term success of young individuals. The course has a strong policy-orientation and evaluates how academic research informs and guides improvements in the design and structure of educational systems. The course primary focuses on developed economies.

Key research topics covered in this lecture include:

- Parents influence on children's lifelong achievements.
- Effects of early childhood intervention programs.
- Teachers' contributions to students' test scores, earnings and career trajectories.
- Peers influence on academic performance and personality development.
- Effective methods for assigning teachers and students to classes.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The primary learning aim of this course is to equip students with the skills necessary to become critical readers of applied economics papers. This should enable students to effectively assess the quality of empirical evidence and its policy implications.

Target Groups:

MA students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulf Zölitz

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

You should have solid knowledge of undergraduate-level microeconomics and statistics/econometrics.

Assessment:

The examination of the module is carried out on-site.
written exam: Thursday 14.1.2027, 10.30-11.30 am (60 min).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Economics of Education (L) 03VL22MO0199	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 10:15-12:00	Ulf Zöllitz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gallo-Romance Historical Linguistics

06SM390-505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module traite une thématique significative et ciblée de linguistique diachronique française ou galloromane. Il présente l'état de la recherche, les desiderata et les méthodologies pertinentes pour poursuivre de nouvelles interrogations porteuses. Il introduit les étudiantes et les étudiants au travail scientifique individuel et aux règles de l'argumentation scientifique.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants seront en mesure de traiter de manière autonome une thématique ciblée en linguistique diachronique française ou galloromane. Ils sauront constituer une bibliographie, choisir des sources adéquates et les traiter dans une approche méthodologique rigoureuse.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin-Dietrich Glessgen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Les étudiantes et les étudiants disposent d'une bonne connaissance des domaines du langage, de l'histoire du français et de la méthodologie en linguistique française et galloromane. Un niveau de langue C1 en français est recommandé.

Assessment: Portfolio: Plusieurs exercices à préparer à la maison et à présenter (60%), synthèse écrite (40%).

Date de la reddition de la synthèse écrite : 10 janvier 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>

French Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gallo-Romance Linguistics: Research Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Analyse linguistique du FEW électronique 06SE390-505a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Martin-Dietrich Glessgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Creative Writing

06SM427-023 / Module

Description:

General description:

En este módulo se potenciará y mejorará la capacidad de expresión escrita de los participantes, así como su competencia comunicativa en general, creando contextos en los que se promuevan la creatividad, la autonomía en el proceso de aprendizaje y las ganas tanto de escribir como de experimentar con esta destreza. Nos adaptaremos al nivel de los estudiantes, ya sea su punto de partida un B1, B2 o C1. ¡Atención! Se trata de un "Bewerbungsmodul" con acceso limitado y con plazo de inscripción especial. Véanse los detalles bajo "Voraussetzungen".

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Este será un módulo de trabajo autónomo con tan solo tres sesiones por Zoom: semana 1 (17/9/26), semana 8 (5/11/26) y semana 14 (17/12/26). La asistencia esos días es recomendable, pero no será obligatoria.

Learning Outcome:

El objetivo principal de este módulo consiste en potenciar y mejorar la capacidad de expresión escrita de los participantes, así como su competencia comunicativa en general. Para ello, crearemos un espacio donde... - se experimente con nuevos tipos de escritura; - se progrese en el desarrollo de la competencia comunicativa mediante el trabajo autónomo y personal; - se descubran diferentes tipologías textuales de forma creativa desde un enfoque comunicativo; - se desarrolle la imaginación; - se fomente el deseo de escribir empleando diversos estilos y registros; - se cree una actitud positiva hacia la escritura; - se entienda este proceso como medio de expresión, indagando en el propio estilo; - se potencien estrategias que contribuyan a aumentar la autonomía en el desarrollo de esta destreza; - se reflexione sobre la lengua como vehículo para plasmar nuestras experiencias, desarrollar ideas, promover la reflexión personal; - se incremente la capacidad para expresarse de forma eficaz.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Nivel B1 del Marco Común Europeo de Referencia para las Lenguas (MCER). Es indispensable demostrar que se cumplen los requisitos de acceso (nivel B1). Para ello, disponemos de tres posibilidades: 1. En caso de haberse obtenido el DELE B1 o superior, subir una copia del diploma. 2. Si ya se ha aprobado uno de los módulos Lengua Española (B2, C1 o C2), indicárselo a la docente (mcmunoz@rom.uzh.ch). 3. Si no se da ninguno de los casos anteriores, entrar en contacto con la lectora con la mayor celeridad posible (mcmunoz@rom.uzh.ch).

Assessment:

Portafolio: distintos trabajos a lo largo del semestre.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Escritura Creativa 06SK427-023a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Maria Carmen Munoz Macia Moll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language

06SM272-614p / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Meyer

Requirements:

Assessment: written exam

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Neurolinguistics and Psycholinguistics
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Processing within Seconds
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psycholinguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Evolutionary Neuroscience of Language 06SE272p614a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Martin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional traineeship

06SM683-503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Praktikum vermittelt den Studierenden die berufsorientierte Arbeitsweise und die Standards für Akademiker im interdisziplinären, archäologischen Arbeitsfeld. Dabei erarbeiten sich die Studierenden einen breiten Einblick in potentielle zukünftige Arbeitsfelder wie Museen, Labore, Forschungsprojekte, Kulturmanagement und spezialisierte interdisziplinär arbeitende Firmen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine Vereinbarung mit der Studienfachberatung aufzusetzen. Melden Sie sich hierfür bei: studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen das praxisnahe Arbeiten in Laboren, in Museen, im Kulturmanagement oder in spezialisierten Firmen. Sie wenden ihr Wissen praktisch an: Dazu gehören u. a. das systematische Arbeiten im Labor, die Entwicklung von Ausstellungskonzepten im Museum und die Mitarbeit in interdisziplinären archäologischen Projekten. Das Erlernen von Teamwork, Arbeitsorganisation nach Protokoll und das Einstudieren von Arbeitsprozessen gemäss Arbeitsrichtlinien ist den Studierenden durch die regelmässige praktische Arbeit vertraut.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums
Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Bestätigung des Arbeitgebers sowie ein Bericht sind bis am 18.12.2026 bei der Studienberatung einzureichen (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum MA IAW 06PR683-503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Why Should I Learn This? Causes and Effects of Motivation(s)

06SM222UWM / Module

Description:

General description:

Was Menschen dazu bewegt, sich für bestimmte Lernhandlungen zu entscheiden und diese Handlungen beharrlich weiterzuführen - solche Fragen stehen im Mittelpunkt der Motivationstheorie und -forschung. Verschiedene Ergebnisse zeigen, dass die Motivation(en) von Lehrpersonen und Schüler:innen das Lernergebnis wesentlich beeinflussen. In diesem Seminar greifen wir Ergebnisse der Motivationsforschung auf und behandeln folgende unterrichtsrelevante Themen: Welche Rolle spielen unterschiedliche motivationale Faktoren auf das Handeln der Lehrpersonen und was kann daraus für den Unterrichtsalltag abgeleitet werden? Wie können Lehrpersonen die Lernmotivation der Schüler:innen positiv beeinflussen? Wie können die Schüler:innen dazu befähigt werden, ihre Lernmotivation selbst zu steuern? In der Auseinandersetzung mit Motivationstheorien und empirischen Ergebnissen werden Handlungsmöglichkeiten für den Unterricht abgeleitet. Die Teilnehmenden erlangen dabei die Fähigkeit, sowohl ihre eigene Motivation positiv zu beeinflussen als auch diejenige ihrer Schüler:innen zu fördern.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biology



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Warum soll ich das lernen? Ursachen und Wirkungen der Motivation(en) auf der Spur 06SE222UWM	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 201 Biogeochemical Cycles and Global Change

07SMEEE201 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt Grundkenntnisse zu wichtigen Stoffkreisläufen und globalen Umweltveränderungen. In der ersten Semesterhälfte wird die Funktion der Erde als biogeochemisches System behandelt. In der zweiten Semesterhälfte liegt der Fokus auf dem Geschehen innerhalb von ausgewählten Landökosystemen, mit einem Fokus auf Agroökologie.

Ziel ist der Erwerb eines Systemverständnisses, sowie das Kennenlernen wichtiger Stoffkreisläufe und wie diese durch den Menschen beeinflusst werden. Schwerpunkte der Vorlesung sind neben der Strahlungsbilanz der Erde die Kreisläufe von Kohlenstoff und wichtigen Nährstoffen wie Stickstoff, Phosphor und Schwefel, sowie Methoden, welche zu deren Analyse zur Verfügung stehen. Ausserdem werden landwirtschaftliche Aspekte und spezifische Schadstoffe inklusive Mikroplastik behandelt.

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreicher Teilnahme können die Studierenden

- die Strahlungsbilanz der Erde und wichtige Klimaprozesse und deren Treiber erklären
- die behandelten Stoffkreisläufe inklusive deren wichtigsten Vorräte und Flüsse sowie deren relativen Grössenordnung beschreiben
- die Faktoren darlegen, welche diese Kreisläufe bestimmen
- erläutern, wie diese durch "Global Change" verändert wurden
- einfache "was würde/könnte geschehen, wenn..."-Fragen unter Zuhilfenahme der erlernten Zusammenhänge diskutieren
- Methoden und deren Unsicherheiten erklären, welche zur Analyse der behandelten Prozesse dienen
- die wichtigsten mikrobiellen Prozesse benennen und erklären, die bei der Umsetzung von Kohlenstoff und Nährstoffen von Bedeutung sind
- die Bedeutung der behandelten Schadstoffe erläutern

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Pascal Niklaus

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung auf Deutsch
<https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies lower-level study Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules Minor Biodiversity <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
EEE 201 Biogeochemische Kreisläufe und Globale Umweltveränderungen 07VLEEE201	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Pascal Niklaus Jakob Pernthaler Marcel van der Heijden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 312 The Species Problem and the Animal Tree of Life

07SMEEE312 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course provides an introduction to global biodiversity, systematic biology, phylogenetics, species concepts, and species delimitation: What are species, how are they defined, and how can we recognize them? How are species related to each other, how can we infer this, and what can we learn from this about evolution? We study terrestrial and marine invertebrates. After an introduction to invertebrate diversity, phylogenomics, and taxonomic concepts (discovering species, describing species, naming species), participants will use morphological and genetic methods (DNA barcoding, computational species delimitation) and a variety of tools (identification keys, apps, web resources) for the identification of specimens, for phylogenetic tree reconstruction, give a seminar talk, and lead a discussion on current matters in systematics and taxonomy.

Suitable for students interested in careers in conservation management (e.g., Ökobüro, Behörde, Red List assessments), biodiversity assessments and management by NGOs worldwide, academia (e.g., natural history museums, but recommended for all fields working with non-model species).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

The course will be held in Y03-F-05, Y35-F-47 and Y21D68a.

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- Use tools for phylogenetic reconstruction
- Evaluate genetic and morphological data for species delimitation and identification
- Understand, assess, and conduct taxonomic acts

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Oliver Hawlitschek

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Strongly recommended: contents of module EEE241 are required

Mandatory: Basic studies must be completed

Assessment:

Grades will be composed of: Course protocol (40%), seminar talk (30%), participation in debates (30%) in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024 Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
The Species Problem and the Animal Tree of Life 07BLEEE312	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Oliver Hawlitschek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 349 Immune disorders and assessment

07SMBME349 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course explores the fundamental principles of immune and inflammatory disorders, with particular emphasis on the experimental tools used to investigate these conditions. Students will work in three rotating groups, each focusing weekly on a different subtopic. The core themes include allergies, infections, inflammatory skin disorders, and autoimmunity.

The course begins with an introductory lecture providing an overview of the main immunological and inflammatory mechanisms underlying disease. Following this, students will gain hands-on experience with experimental design and laboratory methodologies used in both research and diagnostic settings. Practical training includes drawing human blood and subsequently processing, culturing, and analysing immune cells. In addition, students will perform organ isolation and cell culture techniques using experimental laboratory mice.

Throughout the course, weekly short presentations by clinicians will complement the laboratory work. These sessions will focus on the diagnosis and treatment of immune and inflammatory diseases, helping students connect experimental findings with clinical practice.

The course concludes with a three-part assessment (each 45 minutes) conducted in groups of five students:

- Group Presentation (Scientific Literature): Students present and critically evaluate a scientific publication related to laboratory research in immune or inflammatory disorders.
- Group Presentation (Experimental Problem-Solving): Students analyse and discuss a laboratory-related scientific problem, such as experimental design or methodological challenges.
- Individual Oral Examination: Students are examined individually on the theoretical and practical topics covered throughout the course. The examination takes place with the full group present, but each student is assessed separately.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the course, students will be able to:

- Describe the fundamental principles of innate and adaptive immunity.
- Explain the immunological mechanisms underlying immune and inflammatory diseases, with especial focus on dermatological conditions.
- Identify and explain the basic principles of common laboratory methods used to investigate immune and inflammatory diseases.
- Explain key concepts underlying therapeutic approaches for treating immune and inflammatory diseases.
- Perform selected immune analysis methods to identify immune cells, inflammatory cells, inflammatory mediators, and pathogens in laboratory research and diagnostic settings, under supervision.
- Present, interpret, and critically discuss results from laboratory experiments.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Pal Johansen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Completion of two years of biomedicine studies at UZH or an equivalent program.
- Basic knowledge of immunology is recommended.
- Prior experience with cell culture techniques and aseptic laboratory work is advantageous.

Assessment: Presentation and oral examination in English or German as preferable by the student.
-graded

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:

- Fall Semester 2026
- Fall Semester 2025
- Fall Semester 2024
- Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Immune disorders and assessment 07BLBME349	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Hans-Dietmar Beer Marc Emmenegger Pal Johansen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Self-regulated Learning and Learning Process Support when Writing a Matura Thesis

06SM222SLL / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Maturaarbeit ist eine grössere, eigenständige, schriftliche Arbeit, welche in Einzelarbeit oder Gruppenarbeit am Ende der gymnasialen Stufe verfasst wird. Diese interdisziplinären Projektarbeit stellt die Schüler*innen vor einigen Herausforderungen wie beispielsweise die Planung des Projekts. Um die Herausforderungen zu bewältigen, müssen die Schüler*innen ihr Lernen selbst regulieren, auf bisher erworbene Kompetenzen zurückgreifen sowie neue Lernstrategien erwerben. In ihrem Lernprozess werden die Schüler*innen durch eine Lehrperson begleitet. Dies stellt die Lehrperson wiederum vor die Frage: Wie begleite ich meine Schüler*innen erfolgreich? Dieser Frage gehen wir im Rahmen dieser Veranstaltung nach. Wir setzen uns vertieft mit der Thematik des selbstregulierten Lernens auseinander, welches Aufschluss über die notwendigen Kompetenzen beim Schreiben einer Maturaarbeit gibt. Anhand von Fallbeispielen und Praxisbezügen analysieren wir Betreuungskonzepte, sowie die einzelnen Arbeitsschritte einer Projektarbeit und erarbeiten konkrete Handlungsoptionen zur Lernprozessbegleitung. Ziel dieser Veranstaltung ist das Erstellen eines eigenen Betreuungskonzept für zukünftige Lernprozessbegleitungen.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Biology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Selbstreguliertes Lernen und Lernprozessbegleitung beim Schreiben einer Maturaarbeit 06SE222SLL	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-18:00, to 10.12.	Tabea Daria Eberli Jasmin Moser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Dental Clinic

04SMZPRAX_B / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

One week internship in a dental clinic during the semester break

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Organisation: Center of Dental Medicine

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Kurse / Kolloquien 3. StJ <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	-----------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praxiskurs			
Eine Woche Hospitation in einer privaten Zahnarztpraxis während den Semesterferien 04UEZPRAX_B	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Quantitative Methods in Sports (S)

03SM22BO0115 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The application of mathematical/quantitative methods to the study and analysis of a wide variety of sports problems has become increasingly popular in recent years. This trend can be attributed to the increased availability of "big" data and the advancements in theoretical and computational analytics techniques, e.g., machine learning, operations research. It has been demonstrated by multiple examples that mathematical/quantitative methods may provide powerful insights and/or competitive advantages as well as help the sport organizations to improve their performance by making more informed and sophisticated decisions.

The seminar will review the mainstream literature on applications of quantitative methods in various sports related contexts. We will discuss multiple thought-provoking application examples ranging from classical scheduling problems in different sport leagues to modern "fantasy" sports. The seminar participants will become familiar with challenges and opportunities arising when applying quantitative methods to modern sports.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. In the event of excess demand, we reserve the right to select the participants based on the application via the following link:

(<https://www.uzh.ch/zi/cl/surveys/index.php/254825>) Application Form for Quantitative Methods in SpORts (S) (03SE22BO0115) Fall 2026 (<https://www.uzh.ch/zi/cl/surveys/index.php/561187>) (<https://www.uzh.ch/zi/cl/surveys/index.php/254825>)

- Application deadline: August 24, 2026
- Notification of acceptance: August 28, 2026

Learning Outcome:

The seminar aims to stimulate students' learning with a combination of teaching methods: readings from academic journals and newspapers, class presentations, discussions, and group projects. By the end of the seminar, participants should have gained in-depth knowledge on the topic and the related interdisciplinary challenges reflected in the following specific learning objectives:

- understanding of basic methodological concepts used in various sport related applications,
- being able to explain and critically discuss (with data and/or theoretical concepts) various examples of quantitative methods applied to sports problems,
- being able to identify and critically discuss opportunities, the resulting challenges, and the desired outcomes for potential future applications of quantitative methods in sport related settings.

Target Groups:

The seminar is open to: (1) Bachelor students of the Business Administration program (BWL); (2) Bachelor students from other programs with a justified interest in quantitative methods in sport related applications

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



There is no required textbook for the seminar. The lectures and notes of the seminar contain a number of research articles and book chapters for debate and discussion. The reading material will be readily available for students on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Oleg Prokopyev

Requirements:

Assessment:

The final grade of the seminar consists of participation, a group presentation and a group project. The description and the weight of the assessment items are described below:

- PARTICIPATION (20%). Students will be assigned readings, which prepare participants for in-class discussions.
- PRESENTATION (40%). In a small group, students present concepts and managerial issues related to various applications of quantitative methods in sports.
- GROUP PROJECT (40%). From theory to practice. The final project is a formal research proposal, in which students review the related literature and critically discuss the previous models and methodologies applied to a particular sports problem. The project should also identify potential future opportunities for application of quantitative methods in the considered sport setting, and discuss potential implementation challenges and desired outcomes.

Attendance: Note: Punctuality, participation in group activities, and contribution to a fruitful and enjoyable class atmosphere are factors that will be considered. The instructors may use these items at their discretion to adjust final grades in borderline cases. Academic integrity and plagiarism.

Participants are expected to have a truthful and ethical behaviour and be familiar with the rules and procedures against plagiarism. Students will be held accountable for violations of these rule and procedures during the seminar. Further information on plagiarism and its treatment at UZH can be found in the information sheet "Fact sheet on plagiarism". This sheet is available on the university's website at the following link (listed under "Plagiarism" at the very bottom of the page):

<https://www.oec.uzh.ch/en/studies/theses.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

The number of participants is limited. In the event of excess demand, we reserve the right to select the participants based on the application via the following link:
<https://www.uzh.ch/zi/cl/surveys/index.php/254825>

- Application deadline: August 24, 2026

- Notification of acceptance: August 28, 2026

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Management Science (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>

General Business and Economics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
----------	--	----------------------



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Quantitative Methods in SpORts (S) 03SE22BO0115	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	18.9. 09:00-12:30, 13.11. 09:15-17:00, 27.11. 09:15-17:00	Christiane Barz Helmut Max Dietl Raphael Flepp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication in the Classroom: Developing Core Teaching Practices

06SM222KiK / Module

Description:

General description:

Vor einer Klasse zu stehen verlangt das sichere Beherrschen zentraler Unterrichtspraktiken. Dazu gehören der Einstieg in eine Lektion, das Präsentieren und Erklären, das Führen von Klassengesprächen und der Umgang mit Störungen. Im Seminar werden diese Grundpraktiken des Klassenunterrichts besprochen und in simulierten Situationen eingeübt. Angehende Lehrpersonen reflektieren dabei ihre Praxis und entwickeln diese durch Feedback weiter.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung erfordert regelmässige Präsenz und hohes Engagement. Teilnehmende sollten bereit sein, an wissenschaftlichen Begleitstudien teilzunehmen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Einschreibung im Studiengang "Lehrdiplom für Maturitätsschulen".

Assessment: Portfolio: praktische Übungen und schriftliche Reflexion.

Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---



English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kommunikation im Klassenzimmer: Zentrale Unterrichtspraktiken einüben 06SE222KiK	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Hanna Laura Hampe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Introduction to Digital Health

04SM23MAS001 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Mittelseminar			
Mantelstudium: Introduction to Digital Health 04S023MAS001	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12., 24.11.: 08:00-10:00	Philipp Fürnstahl Michael Krauthammer Bjoern Menze



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano B2: Forme e strategie di comunicazione

30SM_I_FSC / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano B2: Forme e strategie di comunicazione 30SK_I_FSC	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Mara Sangoi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 715 Interdisciplinary research in microbiology

07SMBIO715 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The IMM seminar is the weekly seminar organized by the Institute of Medical Microbiology, UZH. It is a forum for master and PhD students as well as postdocs and senior researchers to present and discuss their most recent results. In addition, we invite around six external speakers from Switzerland and Europe to present their current research. The covered research topics are: i) cellular microbiology and infection biology of Legionella, ii) Drug resistance and virulence mechanisms of Mycobacterium abscessus, iii) biochemical analysis of ribosome assembly and maturation and RNA biology, iv) AI and multi-omics approaches to predict risk of pathogens and metagenomic investigations of microbiota, v) structure/function studies of bacterial membrane transporters and protein engineering.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

For questions: m.seeger@imm.uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Seeger

Requirements:

Prerequisites: MSc studies, PhD studies or according to individual agreement

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Plant and Microbial Biology
Institut für Medizinische Mikrobiologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Interdisciplinary research in microbiology 07SEBIO715	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:00-17:00	Adrian Egli Hubert Hilbi Vikram Govind Panse



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese I A1.1 (Part 2)

30SM_JAP_I_2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Japanese

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Japanese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Japanese I A1.1 (Part 2) 30SK_JAP_I_2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Hiroko Wölflle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module FIM 202 Mathematical Finance II

07SMFIM202 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The modern theory of mathematical finance has undergone significant development in the last decades, both in theory and practice. The aim of this lecture is to introduce the modern theory of arbitrage pricing in continuous time. A list of the topics that will be addressed is as follows:

1. Introduction to Brownian motion and stochastic differential equations
2. The Black-Scholes model
3. Option pricing and partial differential equations
4. Interest rate models
5. Asset models with jumps
6. Credit risk models and credit derivatives
7. Market imperfections, systemic risk and the regulation of the financial sector

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Probability theory, Stochastic processes

Elective Module for Mathematics (formerly known as MAT520) And Required Module for the Minor in Financial Mathematics

Target Groups:

Mathematics Students in their Master or Bachelor And Students in the Minor Study Program in Financial Mathematics

Course Materials:

-Introduction to Stochastic Calculus Applied to Finance, by Damien Lamberton and Bernard Lapeyre;
-Option Pricing and Portfolio Optimization, by Ralf Korn and Elke Korn.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Delia Coculescu

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Students are required to have followed either MAT519 Mathematical Finance I/ FIM102 Mathematical Finance I or Probability I and II.

Assessment:

Written exam

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Financial Mathematics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics



Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mathematical Finance II 07VLFIM202.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	
Exercise Group			
Exercises Mathematical Finance II 07UEFIM202.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Implementation Science in Health Care

04SM23CR_506 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will help students to gain a deeper and applied knowledge of Implementation Science. Students will have the opportunity to tailor course content to their current projects and interests by selecting from a pre-defined list of implementation topics to be covered during the semester. Working in small groups, students will prepare their chosen topics and present them to the class. Every session will furthermore provide the opportunity to transfer learnings from the presented topic (s) to one's own project.

Topics to choose from (finalization in the first session):

- Human-centered design (co-design) and implementation science
- Tailoring implementation strategies
- Evaluating context
- Research logic models
- Theories, Models, and Frameworks
- De-implementation
- Quantitative & qualitative measures
- Health economic evaluation and implementation science

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

- Students are familiar with different methods of (de) implementation science
- Students are able to moderate a group discussion and exercise
- Students have applied skills in incorporating implementation science considerations to their respective projects

Languages of Instruction:

German and English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lauren Clack

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Attendance of the PhD module Implementation Science in Health Care or equivalent knowledge.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Care and Rehabilitation Sciences

Doctoral Program Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22) Optional Modules

Clinical Science

Doctoral Program Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22) Optional Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Advanced Implementation Science in Health Care 04SE23CR_506	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:00-12:00	Lauren Clack Rahel Naef



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Human-Centered AI

03SM22MI0038 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Artificial Intelligence (AI) is now a building block of computing systems. When developers of AI-powered systems change their algorithm or training data, the system could change its behavior wildly. This dynamic nature makes designing the user experiences of AI-powered systems more difficult than deterministic systems. Beyond the immediate users of such systems, the behavior of the AI-powered systems may impact the lives of other people and society at large. Hence, designing systems with AI is a broader perspective.

In this course, you will learn about the capability and limitations of various current AI systems. You will also learn about desirable qualities of AI systems, e.g., effectiveness, fairness, and ethics. You will also learn processes and techniques for designing AI-powered systems. Finally, you will learn about AI's current and potential impacts on the users and society and how to study them.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students who already took "Human Computer Interaction in AI" (03SM22MI0038) are not allowed to take this course.

Learning Outcome:

1. Students can explain the capabilities and limitations of current AI systems and their implications for interaction design
2. Students understand and can critically analyze AI systems in their ethics, fairness, accountability, and transparency aspects
3. Students can apply a human-centered design process to design the user experience of systems with AI components
4. Students can explain implications of AI applications that have impact beyond their immediate users
5. Students can identify research methods to study HCI in AI-powered systems

Target Groups:

MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and reading assignments will be provided on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Following prior knowledge can be helpful, but they not requirements:

- Basic HCI knowledge including some background about what a usability study is and knowing how to identify implicit user needs.

Basic programming skills or computational thinking (e.g., functions, iterations, recursions)



Assessment:

20% Design analysis assignment

50% Team project

30% Final written exam onsite on 13 January 2027, 16.15 - 18h

Verifiable citation requirement

Citations in your written work submitted during the semester must refer to a source that exists.

A source exists if it can be confirmed by any of the following methods:

- a publicly accessible academic database,
- a library catalog entry, a verifiable ISBN/DOI, or
- a stable URL accompanied by a timestamped archived copy (e.g., via the Wayback Machine or a similar archival service) submitted alongside the work, confirming accessibility at or before the time of submission.

If a source cannot be verified, this mistake will be taken into consideration for the grading of the written submission in question.

This requirement applies to the final graded submission (not to drafts).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Human-Centered AI 03VL22MI0038	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 16:15-18:00, Thu 08:00-09:45	Chatchavan Wacharamanotham



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Musculoskeletal Imaging, MRI of Joints

04SM23IS_004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Multimodale Bildgebung zur Erkennung von Erkrankungen des Bewegungsapparats

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Date and time

Friday, 4 September 2026, 8:50 – 17:30

Saturday, 5 September 2026, 8:30 – 15:30

Location

University Hospital Balgrist

Auditorium

Forchstrasse 340

8008 Zurich

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Imaging Sciences in Medicine

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)

Compulsory Modules

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Musculoskeletal Imaging, MRI of Joints 04SE23IS_004	Sep 4, 2026 Sep 5, 2026	4.9. 08:50-17:30, 5.9. 08:30-15:30	Reto Sutter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Seminar Dynamic and Distributed Information Systems

03SMDINF1145 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course has two parts: In one workshop lasting 1-2 days, each doctoral student presents a progress report on his/her PhD thesis. The second part consists of a series of one-hour lunch talks on every Tuesday during the teaching period. These lunch talks present current paper projects, conference reports, presentation rehearsals, research designs and guest lectures. If needed, written material will have to be prepared.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Registration by E-Mail to: ddis-teaching@ifi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- The PhD students know how to design and present a scientific publication
- The students know how to manage their PhD project

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides and, possibly, additional material will be distributed after the presentations

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Abraham Bernstein

Requirements:

Assessment:

One Presentation of a paper project, conference presentation, or research design.

Active participation in both the workshop and talks.

If necessary, some written outcome may be required.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Register by the end of the first week of the term

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026



Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Informatics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Informatics (fast track)

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doctoral Seminar Dynamic and Distributed Information Systems 03SEDINF1145	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Abraham Bernstein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Visual Analytics (BSc)

03SM22BIS022 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Topic Focus: Visual Analytics (VA) is the science of analytical reasoning and data-driven decision-making, by leveraging the strengths of powerful machine learning methods and human abilities, through interactive visual interfaces. At its core, interactive visual interfaces empower people to actively explore and manipulate data, making it easier to spot underlying patterns, trends, and anomalies that might otherwise remain hidden. This is further supported by the tight integration of algorithmic models and visual representations, ensuring a deep and nuanced understanding of data. Also, the human-in-the-loop and feedback loop principles deeply rooted in VA enrich interactive machine learning processes with human insights, leading to more accurate and relevant outcomes.

Course Mechanics: In small groups, students will study a visual analytics paper of interest and, with respect to this paper, develop a review of related works.

Students will structure related works in a taxonomic way, prepare a compelling fact sheet about the paper topic, and present the topic in class. In parallel, students will receive mentoring from the supervisor, give constructive feedback on other students' work, and participate actively in the presentation round.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, students:

- have gained a deeper and broader understanding and knowledge of visual analytics, as an important principle that fosters human-AI collaboration
- will be able to identify and discuss research problems as well as identify and structure relevant related work
- will be able to write a fact sheet about a specific paper, present the topic to a student audience, and discuss ideas on the topic.
- will have learned to accept and give feedback on students' seminar contributions

Target Groups:

Bachelor students in Informatics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Research papers. The teacher will give advice on how these resources can be retrieved (literature research) and be structured. These papers will depend on the seminar topic. The teacher may adapt individual seminar topics due to student curiosity.



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Jürgen Bernard

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Data Visualization Concepts (BI0008) is useful, but not necessary.
Interactive-Visual Data Analysis (L&E) (MI0028) is useful, but not necessary.

Assessment:

- Fact Sheet (15%)
- References List (10%)
- Presentation Slides (10%)
- Presentation of the Topic (15%)
- Presentation Defense in Q&A (10%)
- Discussion Participation in Q&A (10%)
- Peer Review Competence (10%)
- Reflection and Critical Thinking (10%)
- Process and Learning Trajectory (10%)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The kickoff meeting and topic presentation slots are fixed.
Hands-on supervision, based on individual appointments.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Visual Analytics (BSc) 03SE22BIS022	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	15.9. 14:00-15:45, 22.9. 14:00-15:45, 10.12. 14:00-18:00, 11.12. 09:00-17:00	Jürgen Bernard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Visual Analytics (MSc)

03SM22MIS022 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Topic Focus: Visual Analytics (VA) is the science of analytical reasoning and data-driven decision-making, by leveraging the strengths of powerful machine learning methods and human abilities, through interactive visual interfaces. At its core, interactive visual interfaces empower people to actively explore and manipulate data, making it easier to spot underlying patterns, trends, and anomalies that might otherwise remain hidden. This is further supported by the tight integration of algorithmic models and visual representations, ensuring a deep and nuanced understanding of data. Also, the human-in-the-loop and feedback loop principles deeply rooted in VA enrich interactive machine learning processes with human insights, leading to more accurate and relevant outcomes.

Course Mechanics: In small groups, students will study a visual analytics paper of interest, and with respect to this paper, develop a review of related works.

Students will structure related works in a taxonomic way, prepare a compelling fact sheet about the paper topic, and present the topic in class. In parallel, students will receive mentoring from the supervisor, give constructive feedback on other students' work, and participate actively in the presentation round.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, students:

- have gained a deeper and broader understanding and knowledge of visual analytics, as an important principle that fosters human-AI collaboration
- will be able to identify and discuss research problems as well as identify and structure relevant related work
- will be able to write a fact sheet about a specific paper, present the topic to a student audience, and discuss ideas on the topic.
- will have learned to accept and give feedback on students' seminar contributions

Target Groups:

Master students in Data Science (DS) and Artificial Intelligence (AI)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Research papers. The teacher will give advice on how these resources can be retrieved (literature research) and be structured. These papers will depend on the seminar topic. The teacher may adapt individual seminar topics due to student curiosity.



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Jürgen Bernard

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Data Visualization Concepts (BI0008) is useful, but not necessary.
Interactive-Visual Data Analysis (L&E) (MI0028) is useful, but not necessary.

Assessment:

- Fact Sheet (15%)
- References List (10%)
- Presentation Slides (10%)
- Presentation of the Topic (15%)
- Presentation Defense in Q&A (10%)
- Discussion Participation in Q&A (10%)
- Peer Review Competence (10%)
- Reflection and Critical Thinking (10%)
- Process and Learning Trajectory (10%)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The kickoff meeting and topic presentation slots are fixed.
Hands-on supervision, based on individual appointments.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Visual Analytics (MSc) 03SE22MIS022	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 11, 2026		



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
15.9. 14:00-15:45, 22.9. 14:00-15:45, 10.12. 14:00-18:00, 11.12. 09:00-17:00	Jürgen Bernard		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Principles of Corporate Law (MLaw)

02SM90moCL4 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kern Alexander

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90 Further Courses Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Principles of Corporate Law 02VL90CL4-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Kern Alexander David Bertrand Roth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Philosophy of Law (MLaw)

02SM90moGL18 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Mahlmann

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Rechtsphilosophie 02VL90GL18-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Matthias Mahlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 151 Foundations of experimental physics

07SMPHY151 / Course

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul gibt eine Vertiefung der experimentellen Grundlagen aus den Vorlesungen Physik I-IV, mit speziellem Augenmerk auf der Vernetzung der verschiedenen Themen. Dies wird an verschiedenen im Alltag wichtigen Phänomenen, sowie einigen grundlegenden Experimenten der Physik- Geschichte diskutiert. Insbesondere gehören dazu Atmosphären- und Klimaphysik, sowie verschiedene Formen der Energie-Umwandlung in verschiedenartigen Kraftwerken.

Das Modul besteht aus einer Vorlesung (2 Lektionen pro Woche) und Selbststudium. Das Modul wird mit einer mündlichen Prüfung abgeschlossen und ergibt im Total 5 ECTS.

Lernziele: Am Ende der Veranstaltung sollten Studierende folgende Fähigkeiten erworben haben:

1. Die Ähnlichkeiten und Unterschiede von klassischer, relativistischer und Quantenmechanik beschreiben und bei der Lösung von Problemen anwenden können.
2. Den Einfluss verschiedener grundlegender Wechselwirkungen und der Thermodynamik auf Energie-Umwandlungs-Techniken beschreiben und quantifizieren.
3. Optische Himmelsphänomene verstehen und quantitativ beschreiben
4. Grundlegende Experimente der Physik-Geschichte beschreiben und die physikalischen Hintergründe sowohl auf experimenteller wie theoretischer Seite erklären.
5. Ähnlichkeiten und Unterschiede in der mathematischen Behandlung und dem physikalischen Inhalt von Strömungslehre und Elektromagnetismus beschreiben und quantifizieren

ECTS: 5

Notes:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/groups/aegerter/teaching/Physik-V.html>

Course Materials:

- Demtröder, Experimentalphysik 1-4, Springer
- Feynman lectures Band 1-3, Addison-Wesley
- Gherthsen, Meschede Physik, Springer

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Assessment: genügende Note in der Schlussprüfung (1 Stunde mündlich).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PHY151 Foundations of experimental physics 07BLPHY151	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Christof Aegerter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Health in Practice

03SM22MI0039 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Digital health tools include, for example, electronic surveys, wearable sensors, or machine learning tools to harness unstructured information from free text or speech. These digital technologies offer novel approaches to create evidence for prevention and management of non-communicable diseases (NCDs) and common mental disorders (CMDs).

But how can digital tools be integrated meaningfully, safely, and ethically into digital health studies (DHS) to inform and scale long-term management of chronic illnesses? Students will examine this question through input lectures, discussions, and by planning, executing and analyzing their own mock DHS. This module also aims at helping students to better understand the practical design requirements, implementation, and evaluation of DHS.

The following topics are covered:

- Defining DHS for prevention, management, and treatment of NCDs and CMDs
- Strategies for long-term compliance with DHS
- Conceptual design of a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS
- Technical implementation of a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS
- Evaluation of a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS.

The module consists of live input sessions with interactive group exercises and group discussions. Complementary learning material is provided in the form of tutorial video clips. Additional coaching sessions are offered to support the groups with the development of their DHS and with the preparation of their presentations. In addition to the Talk2UZH/Research Information Management System platform (<https://shorturl.at/Gj4mn>, an easy-to-use DHS platform), students will gain hands-on experience with wearable fitness trackers. Basic/intermediate R or Python skills are desirable for data analyses of the mock DHS.

The module is structured as follows:

1. Students are equipped with relevant foundational knowledge (2 sessions)
2. Students build groups and develop a wearable- and smartphone-based DHS (3 sessions)
3. Students participate in the wearable- and smartphone-based DHS of their peers (ca. 10 days)
4. Students in groups evaluate their wearable- and smartphone-based DHS (1 session)
5. Students in groups present and critically discuss their findings (1 session).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Rooms and timing details to be found here: <https://tinyurl.com/49z2br5y>

The course is limited to 24 participants of all faculties (MNF, MeF & WWF).
The selection of students to this course will be done through the lecturer.



Learning Outcome:

- To understand the potential and limitations of digital health tools for creating evidence for the prevention, management, and treatment of NCDs and CMDs.
- To be aware of sound methodologies and frameworks for applying digital health tools in health research (e.g., for data collection with wearables, smartphone- and large language model-based analysis methods).
- To gain hands-on experience in the conceptual design, implementation and evaluation of a wearable- and smartphone-based digital health study.

Target Groups:

MA Students

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

All relevant learning material will be made available via the online learning platform. Moreover, the content of this module is drawn from the experience of the lecturers and the following work:

Balbim GM, IG Marques, DX Marquez, et al. (2021) Using Fitbit as an mHealth Intervention Tool to Promote Physical Activity: Potential Challenges and Solutions, Journal of Medical Internet Research (JMIR) Mhealth Uhealth 9(3):e25289, 10.2196/25289

Collins LM (2018) Optimization of Behavioral, Biobehavioral, and Biomedical Interventions: The Multiphase Optimization Strategy (MOST), New York: Springer, 10.1007/978-3-319-72206-1

Daniore, P., Nittas, V., Haag, C. et al. (2024)
From wearable sensor data to digital biomarker development: ten lessons learned and a framework proposal. npj Digit. Med. 7, 161. <https://doi.org/10.1038/s41746-024-01151-3>

Sieber C, Haag C, Polhemus A, Sylvester R, Kool J, Gonzenbach R and von Wyl V (2023) Feasibility and scalability of a fitness tracker study: Results from a longitudinal analysis of persons with multiple sclerosis. Front. Digit. Health 5:1006932. doi: 10.3389/fdgth.2023.1006932

Kowatsch T, L Otto, S Harperink, A Cotti & H Schlieter (2019) Design and Evaluation Framework for Digital Health Interventions, it- Information Technology 61(5-6), 253-263, 10.1515/itit-2019-0019

Sieber C, Haag C, Polhemus A, Haile SR, Sylvester R, Kool J, Gonzenbach R, von Wyl V (2024)
Exploring the Major Barriers to Physical Activity in Persons With Multiple Sclerosis: Observational Longitudinal Study
JMIR Rehabil Assist Technol; 11:e52733

Sim I. (2019) Mobile Devices and Health, New England Journal of Medicine (NEJM) 381(10):956-968, 10.1056/NEJMr1806949

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of the group project

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF

Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Data Science

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Digital Health in Practice 03SO22MI0039	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Viktor von Wyl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2

30SM_D_GerB2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2 30SK_D_GerB2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German C1

30SM_D_GerC1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German C1 30SK_D_GerC1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-15:45	Lea Gass



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 261 Sustainability and Society

07SMEEE261 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Lehrveranstaltung diskutiert die gesellschaftlichen Herausforderungen der Nachhaltigen Entwicklung auf nationaler und globaler Ebene, wobei die Inhalte auf der Einsicht aufbauen, dass Wirtschaft und Gesellschaft nicht getrennt von einander betrachtet werden können. Es werden Begriffe wie SDGs (Nachhaltigkeitsziele der UNO), ESG (Umwelt, Soziales, Unternehmensführung), Kreislaufökonomie, Public-Private Partnership im Bereich Umwelt und Entwicklung, Migration und Menschenrechte sowie skalierbare Lösungen für einen nachhaltigen Wandel erörtert und besprochen, und wie diese in der Gesellschaft umgesetzt werden.

Folgende Themen werden diskutiert:

Gesellschaftliche Verantwortung und Regulierung; Nachhaltigkeit in Rhetorik und Praxis; Nachhaltige Landwirtschaft im gesellschaftlichen Kontext; Nachhaltigkeit und Entwicklungszusammenarbeit; Migration, Urbanisierung und Menschenrechte; Innovation und Unternehmertum für eine nachhaltige Entwicklung; die UNO Nachhaltigkeitsziele; Nachhaltige Unternehmensführung; Kreislaufökonomie; Biodiversität und Klima; Nachhaltigkeitsbewertung- und berichterstattung; Private Standards in globalen Wertschöpfungsketten;

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Prüfung findet in der letzten Vorlesungsveranstaltung statt. Repetitionsprüfung: s. link <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html> Bitte melden sie sich für die Wiederholungsprüfung nicht später als drei Wochen vor der Prüfung beim Modulverantwortlichen an.

Learning Outcome:

Nach der Veranstaltung sind die Studierenden in der Lage ...

- die Herausforderungen im Bereich Nachhaltige Entwicklung und Corporate Social Responsibility in OECD und Entwicklungsländern zu erkennen und zu entsprechend zu differenzieren.
- Nachhaltigkeitsvorstellungen im Lichte von politischen Interessen, öffentlicher Wahrnehmung und gesellschaftlichen Ideologien zu verstehen
- einen Einblick in das Nachhaltigkeitsverständnis und die praktische Umsetzung von Nachhaltigkeitsstrategien in verschiedenen Branchen und Bereichen zu erhalten.
- die wirtschaftlichen und politischen Ziele einer Nachhaltigkeitsevaluation (NE), Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) und Nachhaltigkeitsmanagement (NM) kennen zu lernen.
- die Dilemmas in der nachhaltigen Produktion wie auch beim nachhaltigen Konsum zu erkennen und zu verstehen.
- eigene Ideen und Lösungsansätze zu einer NE, CSR und NM zu entwickeln.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Philipp Aerni

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftlichen Prüfung am Ende des Semesters in Deutsch.
Die Teilnahme am Unterricht (Vorbereitung der Fragen und anschließende Abgabe des Protokolls) gilt als Voraussetzung für die Zulassung zur Prüfung.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2025 Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Sustainability in Society and the Economy 07VLEEE261	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Philipp Aerni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 511DP General Relativity

07SMAS511DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In this course we study the theory of gravitation or general relativity.

We first review special relativity.

With the equivalence principle, we develop general relativity and study mathematical tools. Then, we discuss a few applications and tests of general relativity.

ECTS: 5

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

S. Carroll: Spacetime and Geometry,
R. Wald: General Relativity,
S. Weinberg: Gravitation and Cosmology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Harald Ita

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Mechanics

Prior Knowledge:

Special Relativity

Assessment:

50% Übungen + 50% Schriftliche Prüfung

Exam date:

<https://www.physik.uzh.ch/en/study/General-Information/Exams.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science



Astrophysics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Astrophysics 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
General Relativity 07VLAST511.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 13:00-14:45	Harald Ita
Exercise Group			
Exercises General Relativity 07UEAST511.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, from 24.9.	Harald Ita



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français : Orientation

30SM_F_OrAB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

French

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français : Orientation 30SK_F_OrAB	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Manon Huguenot
Français : Orientation 30SK_F_OrAB	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	canceled	
Français : Orientation 30SK_F_OrAB	Jan 18, 2027 Feb 1, 2027	Mon 16:00-18:30, Thu 16:00-18:30, from 18.1.	Marine Borel
Français : Orientation 30SK_F_OrAB	Aug 20, 2026 Sep 7, 2026	Mon 16:00-18:30, Thu 16:00-18:30, to 7.9.	Marine Borel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language stay

06SM480-040 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Sprachaufenthalt beinhaltet einen Sprachkurs im Sprachgebiet im Umfang von mind. 60 Lektionen Präsenzunterricht. Bitte den Nachweis über den Sprachaufenthalt (Diplom o.ä.) bei der Bewerbung für das Modul im Buchungsportal hochladen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul dient der Anrechnung eines selbstorganisierten und bereits absolvierten Sprachaufenthalts ans Studium.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erweitern ihre sprachlichen und kulturellen Kompetenzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Objektsprache

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen.

Bitte den Nachweis (Diplom o.ä.) über den Besuch des Sprachkurses bei der Bewerbung für das Modul im Buchungsportal hochladen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mo 10.08.2026 00:00 to Sa 10.10.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: So 25.10.2026 24:00

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 12.10.2026 00:00 to Sa 17.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 12.10.2026 00:00 to Di 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Eastern European Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Sprachaufenthalt 06ST480-040a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Spatial Analysis: GIS as a Digital Method

10SMSTS-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs bietet eine interdisziplinäre Einführung in die Arbeit mit Geographischen Informationssystemen (GIS) als vielfältig einsetzbarer Methode.

Räumliche Daten sind in fast jeder Disziplin wichtig. Sie eröffnen ein breites Spektrum an Einsatzmöglichkeiten, um räumliche Zusammenhänge zu erkennen. Welchen Nutzen hat die Arbeit mit GIS für verschiedene Fachbereiche? Welche Art von Erkenntnissen oder innovativen Fragestellungen sind mit GIS möglich? Welche Besonderheiten ergeben sich bei der Arbeit mit räumlichen Daten, und welche digitalen Werkzeuge stehen dafür zur Verfügung? Wie gelingt der Transfer von der wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung zur technischen Umsetzung, und welche grundlegenden Punkte gilt es dabei zu beachten?

Diese Aspekte werden theoretisch beleuchtet, anhand von Fallbeispielen erläutert und in selbstständigen Übungen während des Semesters vertieft. Dabei werden sowohl theoretische Konzepte als auch praktische Umsetzungskompetenzen vermittelt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Onlinekurs im betreuten Selbststudium. Die Dozierenden stehen während des Semesters für Rückfragen und Feedback zur Verfügung. Der OLAT-Kurs ist das ganze Jahr über für Studierende der UZH frei zugänglich. Ein Einstieg ist jederzeit möglich - wer bereits vor Beginn der Modulbuchungsfrist starten möchte, kann sich direkt bei daniel.ursprung@hist.uzh.ch melden.

Die Inhalte können selbstständig während des laufenden Semesters oder vorab in den Semesterferien erarbeitet werden. Um das Modul jedoch regulär zu absolvieren und im jeweiligen Curriculum anrechnen zu lassen, ist eine Modulbuchung während der offiziellen Buchungsfrist zwingend erforderlich. Die Anrechnung erfolgt am Ende jenes Semesters, in dem das Modul gebucht wurde und alle Leistungsnachweise fristgerecht und mit mindestens ausreichender Qualität eingereicht wurden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmer:innen kennen verschiedene Einsatzszenarien von GIS und können eigene Beispiele aus ihrer Disziplin skizzieren. Sie sind in der Lage, räumliche Daten selbst zu erheben oder bestehende Daten kritisch zu bewerten und wissen, worauf dabei jeweils zu achten ist.

Sie können einfache GIS-Projekte konzipieren, verschiedene Visualisierungsmethoden anwenden und deren jeweilige Vor- und Nachteile benennen. Ausserdem verstehen sie, was ein Geoinformationssystem (GIS) ist und wie es fachspezifische Methoden sinnvoll ergänzen kann.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Keine besonderen Voraussetzungen.

Assessment: Kurze Selbstlernübungen zu jeder Lektion vertiefen fortlaufend die Inhalte und dokumentieren die eigene Auseinandersetzung mit der Materie. Die Ergebnisse



bestehen aus schriftlichen Dokumentationen und eigenen kleinen GIS-Anwendungen. Abgabefrist ist ca. 2 Wochen nach Vorlesungsende.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Social Anthropology		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Raumanalysen interdisziplinär: GIS als digitale Methode 10UESTS-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Daniel Ursprung Eike von Lindern



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 337 Introduction to Digital Health

07SMBME337 / Course

Description:

General description:

This Mantelstudium course - Introduction to Digital Health - will provide an overview of tools, methods and applications driving digital health innovations. In the course, students will gain first insights into the topic by UZH digital health experts presenting their latest research in clinical data science, imaging, mobile health, digital therapeutics, augmented reality and related domains.

This introductory course will provide the necessary understanding of the key concepts in digital health at the intersection of (bio- and behavioral) medicine, data science, bioinformatics, and information systems.

Topics that will be introduced in this course include:

- General overview on how data, digital tools and AI are used in healthcare;
- Clinical data science and translational informatics;
- Biomedical Image Analysis and Machine Learning;
- Digital Tools for Medical Knowledge and Decision Support;
- Mobile health data streams for real world evidence generation and public health;
- Digital therapeutics and health interventions for prevention, management, and treatment of diseases.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module is jointly offered for students of the Faculty of Science (advanced Bachelor and Masters students) and students of the Medical Faculty (Mantelstudium) to further communication and interdisciplinary collaboration of future medical experts and scientists in the field of Digital Health.

Course materials will be provided on OLAT. Note that the course appears in OLAT only at the start of the semester. For questions, please contact Ursina Wälchli (ursina.waelchli@uzh.ch).

The course takes place in room SOE E 8.

Learning Outcome:

On completion of the module the student should be able to:

1. Describe the scope of digital health in terms of research and applications in healthcare
2. Recognize how digital transformation will shape the healthcare field
3. List fundamental technologies, including data science, AI and digital tools, that drive innovation in digital health
4. Describe key methodologies for data collection, for data processing and for designing and delivering digital health interventions
5. Evaluate strengths, risks and limitations of digital transformation in healthcare
6. Be aware of key concepts and frameworks to assess and evaluate the validity or effectiveness of new digital tools for prevention or intervention

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Krauthammer



Requirements:

Assessment:

Criteria for passing the course:

Group work / exercises on a selected topic and presentation on its results
(English, 60% of the grade)
Mid-term exam (English, 40% of the grade)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Digital Health 07VLBME337	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-10:00	Philipp Fürnstahl Tobias Kowatsch Michael Krauthammer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1: Kommunizieren

30SM_D_ZB1Ko / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1: Kommunizieren 30SK_D_ZB1Ko	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:30-10:00	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français A2-B1 : Cours de base

30SM_F_CAB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

French		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français A2-B1 : Cours de base 30SK_F_CAB	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Cyril Destefani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 333 From Bench to Bedside – Examples from Immunology and Beyond

07SMBME333 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course covers biological concepts and findings that have led to therapies used in the clinics today. Each lesson will revisit the biological concept, the path into clinical application and the context in which the therapy is used today. Many of the therapies discussed have their origins in immunological discoveries such as e.g. Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors, but the course also covers important concepts in gene editing, infectiology and endocrinology that have shaped modern medicine.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students who successfully complete this course should be able to:

- name biological ideas that have shaped modern treatment
- explain the biological concepts behind modern therapies
- understand the biological background of side effects of different therapies
- outline the path from the biological idea to successful implementation in the clinics
- identify promising future treatment approaches

By the end of the module, students should be able to:

- discuss the likelihood of new biological concepts becoming therapies
- name important considerations when planning clinical trials
- identify possible pitfalls in the process of developing novel treatments

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Nicole Joller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The exam will take place on June 1, 2026. Further information to follow.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
From Bench to Bedside – Examples from Immunology and Beyond 07VLBME333	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Transformation - a Scientific Overview

10SMSTS-204 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This module provides students with a scientific overview of the digital transformation of our society from a multidisciplinary perspective.

Students receive academic input followed by an interactive session with various DSI professors and learn to engage with and reflect on the challenges, opportunities and consequences of digital transformation.

Sessions are usually structured as follows (exceptions are possible):

15:00 to 15:45: Input lecture by expert

16:15 to 17:00: Group work related to the input lecture

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course is offered at the Digital Society Initiative (DSI), which is supported by all faculties of the UZH. With interdisciplinary activities in research, education and outreach, the DSI is the University of Zurich's (UZH) centre of excellence on digital transformation. <https://www.dsi.uzh.ch/>

Please note that on Mon, 30. November 2026, from 12:00-17:00 the End-of-Semester Celebration will take place, including presentations together with students from the Module: "Teamwork on Digital Transformation Challenges I". This date is also the last session of the course.

Learning Outcome:

The students ...

- obtain a structured overview of research fields that deal with the digital transformation
- reflect on the digital transformation of our society both in group discussions and on the individual level
- critically consider the social implications of the Digital Society.

Target Groups:

Master

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Markus Christen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None

Assessment:

Grading of the course is based on the following components:

- Students complete weekly a pre-structured learning journal in which they record the key ethical, legal and social implications of the session topic and the outcome of the discussions. The learning journals will be handed in before the last session of the course (i.e. until 30.11.26). The learning journals account for 50% of the grading.



- Students prepare and present (in groups; group size will depend on the total number of students in the class) a poster inspired by one of the thematic sessions in the final session of the course (30.11.26). The evaluation of the poster accounts for 50% of the grading.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
----------	--	--------------------------

Cultural Analysis

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	------------------------	-------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	------------------------	-------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	---	-------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	---	-------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	---	-------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	---	-------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
----------	--	-------------------------------------



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Transversal and Practical Area
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Digital Transformation - a Scientific Overview 10SESTS-204a	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 30, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, to 30.11., 30.11.: 12:15-17:00	Eva Cetinic Markus Christen Ivan De Oliveira Nunes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Teamwork on Digital Transformation Challenges I

10SMSTS-202 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In this module, students work on interdisciplinary projects that address challenges related to digital transformation. Under the guidance of a researcher from the Digital Society Initiative (DSI), students collaborate in interdisciplinary teams of 3-5 members. Each team member takes on defined responsibilities and contributes specific digital skills to the project.

After an initial innovation phase, each team engages in an exchange with experts from the DSI network. Depending on the project's focus, teams receive guidance on appropriate digital methods and approaches, as well as input on ethical, legal, social and other relevant considerations.

In a follow-up module (6 ECTS) in the spring semester, students have the opportunity to further develop and implement their project ideas in practice.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course is offered by the Digital Society Initiative (DSI), which is supported by all faculties of the UZH. The DSI is UZH's centre of excellence for digital transformation, bringing together interdisciplinary activities in research, education, and outreach. More information: <https://www.dsi.uzh.ch/>

Current challenges are described on the DSI website: <https://www.tiny.uzh.ch/1SK>

Personal attendance is expected of all students on the following dates:

- Challenge presentations by supervisors on Mon, 14. Sept. 2026
- Design Thinking Introduction and Kick-off in Project Teams on Mon, 21. Sept. 2026
- Expert Lunches on Mon, 19. and 26. Oct. 2026
- Design Thinking Workshop on Mon, 2. Nov. 2026
- Semester Celebration on Mon, 30. Nov. 2026 (11:15-17:00) together with students from the course 10SMSTS-204 "Digital Transformation - a Scientific Overview"

Learning Outcome:

The students ...

- work effectively in interdisciplinary teams on innovative digital transformation challenges.
- understand both traditional disciplinary research and new approaches enabled by digitalization.
- develop a cross-disciplinary understanding of diverse research questions, methods, and perspectives.
- learn to value and integrate different disciplinary approaches.
- evaluate project goals, processes, and results using ethical, legal and social criteria.
- consider additional project-specific aspects, such as reproducibility and data protection.
- apply relevant digital skills in a meaningful and practical way.
- prepare and present project results using digital media.
- present and discuss project concepts in a World-Café format.

Target Groups:

Master

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Jan Dirk Wegner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: For students enrolled in the Minor / LAO "Digital Skills", passing this compulsory course is a prerequisite for enrolling in the compulsory course "Teamwork on Digital Transformation Challenges II" in the following semester.

Assessment: The overall assessment strategy combines formative and summative elements to evaluate both the learning process and the final project outcomes.

Formative assessment focuses on continuous development and engagement throughout the project.

Student teams update bi-weekly a project report to their supervisor, outlining progress, challenges, and next steps. Specific requirements and expectations are defined by the supervisor according to the project context.

Each student also maintains an individual learning journal, submitted regularly via an online form, reflecting on personal contributions, skills developed, challenges encountered, problem-solving strategies, risks and opportunities, project procedures, future vision, and potential impact.

In addition, peer evaluation of teamwork is conducted and discussed within the student team to support collaborative learning and accountability.

Summative assessment evaluates the final project outcomes.

Each team delivers a project presentation during the End-of-Semester Celebration on Monday 30 November 2026, demonstrating their process, results, and impact.

The course concludes with a final written project report, submitted by Friday, 8 January 2027 at 11:00 a.m., which documents the project's objectives, methodology, results, challenges, and conclusions.

To promote the projects and attract prospective students for FS27, each challenge team is also required to submit a 30-60 second video summarizing their project report.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation <i>Compulsory</i>
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Teamwork on Digital Transformation Challenges I 10SESTS-202a	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 30, 2026	Mon 10:15-14:45, to 30.11., 30.11.: 10:15-17:00	Ursula Brack Markus Christen Ann-Kathrin Kübler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linguistic Theories

06SM360-541 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Vertiefung und Erweiterung der Theoriekenntnisse in ausgewählten Forschungsfeldern der synchronen und/oder diachronen Sprachwissenschaft. Dabei werden die Studierenden an die selbständige wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung mit dem Deutschen, seinen Varietäten und Nachbarsprachen und/oder seiner historischen Entwicklung herangeführt. Im Vordergrund stehen die Lektüre und kritische Diskussion älterer wie neuerer sprachtheoretischer Beiträge, die Aneignung entsprechender Begriffsinventare sowie die intensive Beschäftigung mit exemplarischen Theoriefeldern zur Analyse des Zusammenhangs von Sprache und Gesellschaft.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können durch selbständige und intensive Beschäftigung mit linguistischen Theorien ihre Kenntnisse exemplarisch in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld der synchronen und / oder diachronen Sprachwissenschaft anwenden und in einer eigenständigen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit umsetzen. Sie sind in der Lage, aktuelle Forschungsarbeiten unter theoretischen Gesichtspunkten kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

German Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Linguistics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Linguistik und Posthumanismus 06SE360-541a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Daniel Knuchel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Change and variation: functional aspects

06SM360-544 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt vertiefte Einblicke in strukturelle Aspekte von sprachgeschichtlichem Wandel und Sprachvariation in Phonologie, Morphologie, Syntax und/oder grammatischer Semantik. Das Modul führt die Studierenden an die selbständige wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung mit älteren oder jüngeren historischen Sprachstufen, aktuellen oder historischen Nichtstandardvarietäten und Dialekten, verwandten Sprachen oder Kontaktvarietäten heran. Es vermittelt Kenntnisse zum Zusammenhang von Variation und diachronem Wandel, die auf sprachwandel- und grammatiktheoretische sowie auf sprachtypologische Konzepte bezogen werden. In methodischer Hinsicht geht es hierbei sowohl um die Aneignung und kritische Auseinandersetzung mit theoretischen Konzepten der einschlägigen grundlegenden und aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Literatur als auch um die Anwendung dieser Konzepte bei der Analyse und Erklärung primärer Sprachdaten, z.B. unter Rückgriff auf umfassende Korpora und/oder von Sprecher*innen gewonnene Daten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können durch selbständige und intensive Beschäftigung mit der Forschungsliteratur ihre Kenntnisse der sprachstrukturorientierten diachronen Linguistik und Variationsforschung vertiefen, exemplarisch in einem ausgewählten empirischen Forschungsfeld anwenden und in einer eigenständigen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit umsetzen. Sie sind in der Lage, Theorien und Forschungsarbeiten zu sprachstrukturellem Wandel und Variation kritisch zu reflektieren, Sprachdaten selbständig zu analysieren und das Erklärungspotenzial theoretischer Konzepte bei der Datenanalyse zu nutzen. Sie können sprachstrukturelle Veränderungs- und Variationsphänomene im Deutschen treffsicher diagnostizieren und Zusammenhänge herstellen mit Entwicklungen in verwandten Sprachen und Varietäten, grammatiktheoretischen Ansätzen und sprachtypologischen Befunden. Sie entwickeln ein Verständnis für die Wechselwirkungen zwischen sprachlicher Variabilität und Wandlungsfähigkeit und können Variationsphänomene vor dem Hintergrund sprachgeschichtlicher und sprachvergleichender Perspektiven kontextualisieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
 Spring Semester 2027
 Fall Semester 2026
 Spring Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025
 Spring Semester 2025
 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		



Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Language, Interaction, Society
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Griaßdi! – Analyse bairischer Dialektdaten für die Wissenschaftskommunikation 06SE360-544a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Anja Hasse



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Present-day language: Functions

06SM360-546 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Vertiefung und Erweiterung der Theorie- und Methodenkenntnisse in Forschungsfeldern, die sich mit unterschiedlichen Perspektiven der Funktionen der deutschen Gegenwartssprache und ihrer Varietäten auseinandersetzen (im Kontext z.B. von Interaktionslinguistik, Textlinguistik, Medienlinguistik, Variationslinguistik). Das Modul hat zum Ziel, die Studierenden an die selbständige wissenschaftliche Beschäftigung mit ausgewählten linguistischen Themenbereichen heranzuführen.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können durch selbständige und intensive Beschäftigung mit Theorien und Fragestellungen ihre Kenntnisse in der synchronen Sprachwissenschaft exemplarisch in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld anwenden und in einer eigenständigen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit umsetzen. Sie sind in der Lage, aktuelle Forschungsarbeiten kritisch zu reflektieren und fachlich fundiert zu aktuellen gesellschaftlichen Fragen von Sprachgebrauch und Sprachkritik im schulischen/beruflichen Kontext Stellung zu nehmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Noah Bubenhofer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Essen, trinken – und Sprache 06SE360-546a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Noah Bubenhofer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Artificial Intelligence for Language Accessibility

06SM523-532 / Module

Description:

General description:

Blind persons and persons with visual impairments, deaf persons and persons with hearing impairments, persons with cognitive impairments, motor impairments, and persons with speech and language disorders face many barriers in their everyday lives, often related to language. This course provides an overview of common barriers and introduces artificial intelligence approaches developed to reduce some of these barriers.

Specifically, the course deals with tasks such as sign language recognition, translation, and production; intralingual subtitling; audio description; diagnostics of speech and language disorders; automatic text simplification; and speech recognition and synthesis as part of Augmentative and Alternative Communication (AAC) and Ambient Assisted Living (AAL). A focus is on research approaches; transversal topics are those of multimodality and ethics. Students will gain hands-on practice applying some of the approaches as part of the exercises accompanying the course.

This course is preceded by a "Digital Accessibility" course on Bachelor's level.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students (1) are aware of different target groups in the context of accessibility; (2) are aware of language barriers that these target groups face; (2) know about research approaches from the area of artificial intelligence towards reducing some of these barriers; (3) know how to apply a selection of these approaches.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Knowledge to the extent of the courses "Einführung in die Computerlinguistik 1" and "Programmiertechniken der Computerlinguistik 1"; familiarity with model training

Assessment:

Written exam

Exam: December 14, 2026, 10:15-11:30 (75 mins.), on-site (paper and pencil).

Exam inspection: December 21, 2026, 10:15-10:45.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human- Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Artificial Intelligence for Language Accessibility 06VU523-532a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, 14.12.: 10:15-11:30	Sarah Ebling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 233 The Sun and its surface activity (astronomy practicum)

07SMAS233 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

In this practicum you will use a special purpose telescope to image the photosphere of the Sun. You will observe solar flares, rising and sinking convective cells, sunspots and patches of magnetic energy. This is a new practicum offered to take advantage of the maximum in solar activity that will take place in 2024-2025.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Solar observations, doppler imaging in H-alpha, physics of stars, stellar activity and the impact of stars on nearby habitable worlds.

Target Groups:

Only for students of the minor programs "Astronomy & Astrophysics", "Astrobiology" and "Astrophysics".

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ben Moore

Requirements:

Assessment: You will write a detailed report detailing your observations and the physical processes that you observe taking place on the Sun's surface. You will include high resolution images and timelapse videos of the surface of the Sun and solar flares.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Astronomy and Astrobiology

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy Astrophysics <i>Core elective</i>

Astronomy und Astrobiology

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology

Astrophysics

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astrophysics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
The Sun and its surface activity (astronomy practicum) 07PRAST233	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ben Moore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topics in Neuroeconomics and Social Neuroscience (S)

03SMDOEC1141 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This is an internal seminar for the course instructor's doctoral students.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course will take place in BLU-003 (Blümlisalpstrasse 10, 8006 Zurich).

If you wish to attend this course, please send an e-mail with your name and student ID number (Matrikelnummer) to cornelia.schnyder@econ.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

In-depth study of the materials presented

Target Groups:

Course instructor's doctoral students. Suitable for English speakers.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The seminar organizer will distribute the readings electronically on a regular basis.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Tobler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of all compulsory modules in the Doctoral Program in Neuroeconomics.

Assessment:

- Regular prepared class attendance (read focus papers; 10%)
- Active class participation (discuss focus papers and others' presentations; 10%)
- Oral presentation (30%)
- Completed manuscript* of a review article or empirical report (50%)

*Note that the manuscript written for this course may not be used as one of the three papers in the PhD thesis. However, it may be included in the PhD thesis if there are at least three other papers included as well.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Wednesday 14:00-16:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Topics in Neuroeconomics and Social Neuroscience (S) 03SEDOEC1141	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-16:00	Philippe Tobler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Topics in Public Economics (S)

03SM22MO0215 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Public economics studies the role of government in the economy. Many current policy debates revolve around the topics of redistribution, social insurance, and the provision of public goods. How can we measure inequality, and how has it evolved over past decades? What are the social benefits and costs of wealth taxation? And how generous should unemployment insurance benefits be?

In this seminar, we study how economists think through such questions. Drawing on recent research papers in the field of public economics, we explore the motivations, methods, and effects of government interventions in the economy. The selected papers cover a range of topics and methodological approaches. The seminar is intended for Master-level students in economics.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in Economics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/study/undergraduate/ma/seminar.html>

Application for this seminar is via the module booking tool
<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Please be aware that the periods for booking and un-booking seminars differs from the regular module booking period for lectures.

Deadline for application: 30.8.2026.

The seminar takes place at SOF-G-21.

Learning Outcome:

This seminar has two goals. The first is to familiarize students with concepts and methods used in public economics. The second is to practice the skills of extracting and communicating insights from original research papers in economics. To this end, students will present recent research papers and discuss their merits and limitations. In a short final paper, students will expand on the discussion in class and propose potential avenues for future research.

Target Groups:

MA students Economics

Course Materials:

List of research papers will be published on OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian Scheuer

Requirements:

Assessment:

The final grade will be a weighted average of the grades for the paper presentation (40%), the discussion of a paper (10%), active participation in classroom



discussions (10%), and the seminar essay (40%). Attendance at all meetings is compulsory.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Kick-off Tuesday, 15.09.2026: 6.00-6.30 pm Zoom

Introduction Wednesday, 23.09.2026: 1.30-4.30 pm SOF-G-21

Presentations 1-3 Friday, 02.10.2026 09:30-13:00 SOF-G-21

Presentations 4-6 Friday, 9.10.2026 09:30-13:00 SOF-G-21

Presentations 7-9 Friday, 16.10.2026 09:00-13:00 SOF-G-21

Final paper deadline Friday, 04.12.2026 23:59 by E-Mail

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Current Topics in Public Economics (S) 03SE22MO0215	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 16, 2026	irregular	Frederik Bennhoff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Old Church Slavonic

06SM480-039 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet eine Einführung in die Grammatik und Geschichte des Altkirchenslavischen. Neben linguistischen und philologischen Fragestellungen wird dabei ausserdem die kulturelle Bedeutung des Altkirchenslavischen behandelt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben Grundkenntnisse der Grammatik des Altkirchenslavischen und erhalten einen Einblick in die Arbeit mit älteren slavischen Texten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Aleksej Tikhonov

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Sprachwissenschaftliche Grundlagenkenntnisse; Kenntnisse einer slavischen Sprache sind wünschenswert.

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Teilprüfungen, schriftliche Übungen) Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn beide Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Altkirchenslavisch 06UE480-039a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Aleksej Tikhonov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 323 Advanced Catalysis

07SMCHE323 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Catalysis is a cornerstone of modern chemistry, enabling the efficient and sustainable synthesis of essential chemicals, pharmaceuticals, and materials. This course explores the fundamental principles of catalysis, starting with an introduction to standard mechanisms that are commonly operational in modern catalytic reactions while highlighting their industrial and environmental significance. Next, the course will cover various topics in transition metal catalysis (hydrogenations, alkene and alkyne functionalization reactions, cross-coupling reactions, alkene and alkyne metathesis, C-H activation, photoredox catalysis, etc.) and organocatalysis (nucleophilic catalysis, aminocatalysis, Brønsted acid catalysis, phase-transfer catalysis, N-heterocyclic carbene catalysis, asymmetric counterion directed catalysis, etc.) from a synthetic and a mechanistic point of view. Through case studies and real-world applications, students will gain insight into how catalysis drives innovation.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and critical evaluation of current research in catalysis. Design of mechanistic experiments to elucidate reaction mechanisms. Students will also learn about presenting a case study on a catalytic topic during a workshop.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Scripts provided prior to the lectures. Original literature.

Support materials:

- Eric V. Anslyn, Dennis A. Dougherty, Modern Physical Organic Chemistry illustrated Edition, University Science Books
- J. F. Hartwig, Organotransition Metal Chemistry From Bonding to Catalysis. University Science Books.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Cristina Nevado Blazquez

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

CHE 202, 203, 204, 205

Assessment:

Written exam after the end of the semester (in English) and case study during a workshop

A potential repetition of the exam (usually in written form) may be arranged by the responsible lecturer.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Chemistry
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Catalysis 07VUCHE323.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, Fri 10:15-12:00	Ilija Coric Cristina Nevado Blazquez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 1: A1.1

30SM_D_GA11 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-11:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Melanie Kutz
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	canceled	
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 11:45-13:15	Olga Martin
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Petra Blöchlinger



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:45	Petra Blöchlinger
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Olga Martin
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Petra Blöchlinger
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Melanie Kutz
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Melanie Kutz
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_GA11	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Olga Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 1: A1.1

30SM_D_ZGA11 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_ZGA11	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:30-10:00	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_ZGA11	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:00-19:30	Olga Martin
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_ZGA11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Anja Gredig
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_ZGA11	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_ZGA11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 11:45-13:15	Ursula Bolliger Allain



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Compact German 1: A1.1

30SM_D_ZCG11 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Compact German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_ZCG11	Oct 13, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 17:15-19:45, from 13.10.	Miriam Vorbrugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Highspeed German 1 + 2: A1

30SM_D_ZHI12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Highspeed German 1 + 2: A1 30SK_D_ZHI12	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 18:15-19:45, We 08:00-09:45	Lea Gass Melanie Kutz
Highspeed German 1 + 2: A1 30SK_D_ZHI12	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Petra Blöchliger Anja Gredig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 2: A1.2

30SM_D_GA12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-11:45	Anja Gredig
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:00-17:30	Olga Martin
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Petra Blöchliger
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Ursula Bolliger Allain
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 09:45-11:15	Miriam Vorbrugg



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-11:45	Leandra Pesavento
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Claudio Consani
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_GA12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Petra Blöchlinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 2: A1.2

30SM_D_ZGA12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_ZGA12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Olga Martin
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_ZGA12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Miriam Vorbrugg
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_ZGA12	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:15-19:45	Leandra Pesavento
German 2: A1.2 30SK_D_ZGA12	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:30-10:00	Anja Gredig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 3: A2.1

30SM_D_GA21 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_GA21	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 11:45-13:15	Claudio Consani
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_GA21	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-11:45	Claudio Consani
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_GA21	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:45	Olga Martin
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_GA21	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:45	Lea Gass
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_GA21	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Leandra Pesavento



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 3: A2.1

30SM_D_ZGA21 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_ZGA21	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:15-09:45	Claudio Consani
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_ZGA21	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 11:45-13:15	Olga Martin
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_ZGA21	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_ZGA21	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30	Olga Martin



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
German 3: A2.1 30SK_D_ZGA21	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:15-19:45	Claudio Consani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Highspeed German 3 + 4: A2

30SM_D_ZHI34 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Highspeed German 3 + 4: A2 30SK_D_ZHI34	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 08:15-09:45, Thu 12:15-13:45	Lea Gass Melanie Kutz
Highspeed German 3 + 4: A2 30SK_D_ZHI34	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45, We 18:15-19:45	Petra Blöchlinger Anja Gredig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 4: A2.2

30SM_D_GA22 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_GA22	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-11:45	Anja Gredig
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_GA22	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Petra Blöchlinger
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_GA22	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:45	Miriam Vorbrugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 4: A2.2

30SM_D_ZGA22 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_ZGA22	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled	
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_ZGA22	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Anja Gredig
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_ZGA22	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:15-09:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj
German 4: A2.2 30SK_D_ZGA22	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 17:45-19:15	Olga Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 5: A2.2/B1.1

30SM_D_GA2B1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_GA2B1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:45	Corinna Viviani
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_GA2B1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_GA2B1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Cornelia Steinmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German 5: A2.2/B1.1

30SM_D_ZGA2B / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course is only open to PhD students and academic staff.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_ZGA2B	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Olga Martin
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_ZGA2B	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:00-17:30	Miriam Vorbrugg
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_ZGA2B	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Corinna Viviani
German 5: A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_ZGA2B	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:30-10:00	Lea Gass



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intensive Course German 2-5: A1.2-A2.2/B1.1

30SM_D_IKA25 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Intensive Course German 2-5: A1.2-A2.2/B1.1 30SK_D_IKA25	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	Mon 09:00-12:30, Mon 13:30-15:00, Tue 09:00-12:30, Tue 13:30-15:00, We 09:00-12:30, We 13:30-15:00, Thu 09:00-12:30, Thu 13:30-15:00, Fri 09:00-12:30, Fri 13:30-15:00, to 11.9.	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj Michiko Farrér-Yamanaka Lea Gass



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intensive Course German B1-B2

30SM_D_IKB12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Intensive Course German B1-B2 30SK_D_IKB12	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	Mon 09:15-12:45, Mon 14:15-15:45, Tue 09:15-12:45, Tue 14:15-15:45, We 09:15-12:45, We 14:15-15:45, Thu 09:15-12:45, Thu 14:15-15:45, Fri 09:15-12:45, Fri 14:15-15:45, to 11.9.	Petra Blöchlinger Claudio Consani Anja Gredig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intensive Course German 1: A1.1

30SM_D_IKA11 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Intensive Course German 1: A1.1 30SK_D_IKA11	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	Mon 09:15-12:45, Mon 14:00-15:30, Tue 09:15-12:45, Tue 14:00-15:30, We 09:15-12:45, We 14:00-15:30, Thu 09:15-12:45, Thu 14:00-15:30, Fri 09:15-12:45, Fri 14:00-15:30, to 11.9.	Ursula Bolliger Allain Katharina Gemperle Melanie Kutz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Educational Policy and Governance (S)

03SM22MO0218 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In this seminar we study and summarize empirical evidence on a wide range of topics regarding diverse educational policies and educational governance issues. The topics relate to education at each level: from early childhood through primary and secondary schooling, but advance into tertiary education and lifelong learning.

Policy makers seek advice when implementing different educational or training policies, while empirical research can give evidence-based recommendations. The spectrum of educational policies is large, including but not limited to optimal class size, class diversity, school management, school autonomy, the role of technology in education, college scholarships, educational incentives... From an economic and governance perspective, the relevant outcomes are school quality, student performance and competencies, and labor market results, including employment rates, earnings, and skill matching. We also explore literature that addresses broader well-being outcomes, such as health and life satisfaction.

The seminar has a block form with a kickoff session at the beginning of the semester. In the kickoff session students obtain an overview of the research topics organized along various educational policies. Each seminar participant picks from available topics based on their interest.

The main component of the seminar involves each student writing a seminar paper on their chosen topic. This paper should (i) provide a comprehensive summary of the empirical findings related to the topic, and (ii) offer evidence-based policy recommendations for a hypothetical policymaker.

Midway through the semester, we will have a round of brief presentations, where each student gives a short overview of their topic. The seminar concludes with a workshop at the end of the semester. In this workshop, each student will present their final seminar paper and make a short discussion of another student's presentation including a critical assessment of his/her policy recommendations.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of students that can participate in this seminar is limited to 20. Registration is mandatory:

Please send a brief email expressing your motivation in attending the seminar and include your CV and latest transcript of records to katarina.zigova@business.uzh.ch until 13th of September 2026 at latest.

Learning Outcome:

In this seminar, students will learn about the empirical evidence behind different educational policies, mainly from economic and management perspectives. They will gain a solid understanding of the variety of educational policies and what these policies may achieve. The seminar will also help students improve their presentation skills and their ability to make an evidence-based judgment. While writing their seminar papers, students will practice summarizing research findings clearly and providing research-based policy recommendations

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



This is a paper-based course. The list of topics along with exemplary research papers will be presented and distributed to seminar participants during the kickoff.

The recent study by Tomás Rau (below) may serve as an example of topical research done in this area.

Rau, T. (2025). Mobile Devices and Children's Development: The Case for School Restrictions. Working Paper No IDB-WP-1758. Available at: <https://publications.iadb.org/en/mobile-devices-and-childrens-development-case-school-restrictions>

For an example of reporting upon education, you can listen to the recent episode of OECD Top Class podcast summarizing the state of education across the globe discussing the Education at a Glance (2005) report:
<https://soundcloud.com/oecdtopclasspodcast/the-state-of-global-education-with-oecd-andrea-schleicher> or scroll through the underlying report at:
https://www.oecd.org/en/publications/2025/09/education-at-a-glance-2025_c58fc9ae.html

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Katarina Zigova

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Well passed courses in Empirical Methods and Personnel Economics and genuine interest in economics of education or personnel economics fields.

Assessment: The seminar grade is based on quality performance in the following four items:

1. Seminar paper: 60%
2. Slides and presentation of the seminar paper: 25%
3. Discussion of the allocated co-student's presentation: 10%
4. Participation in the general discussions: 5%

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: This is a block seminar. Please reserve the following dates:

Kickoff: Friday 02.10. 14-16

Midterm presentations: Friday 06.11. 14-18

Individual meetings 1h/student: week 09.-13.11.
(Teams or in person upon individual agreement)

Student Workshop: Saturday 19.12. 9-18



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Business Administration 2026



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Educational Policy and Governance (S) 03SE22MO0218	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 19, 2026	2.10. 14:00-16:00, 6.11. 14:00-18:00, 19.12. 09:00-18:00	Katarina Zigova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Efficient Algorithms for Frequently Asked Questions (L+E)

03SM22BMI010 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course gives a unifying overview of the latest research in efficient computation over relational data, with applications spanning databases, artificial intelligence and machine learning, theoretical computer science, and linear algebra. Besides their theoretical interest, algorithms overviewed in this course also represent the key differentiator for commercial database and relational AI engines. They represent essential knowledge for data system engineers.

Syllabus: Computation over commutative (semi)rings; Functional aggregate queries (FAQ); Applications: database queries, constraint satisfaction problems, (count)SAT, inference in probabilistic graphical models, einsum expressions, gradients and cost functions for machine learning over relational data; Decompositions: hypertree decompositions, acyclic hypergraphs, join trees; Width measures: treewidth, fractional edge cover number, fractional hyper tree width, FAQ width; Solving joins optimally: Yannakakis algorithm, LeapFrog TrieJoin algorithm, Suboptimality of state-of-the-art join algorithms, optimal join algorithms, preprocessing time versus enumeration delay; Worst-case optimal size bounds for joins: Shannon inequalities, Shearer's lemma, linear program for fractional edge cover number; Solving SAT: The DP and DPLL procedures, acyclic SAT; Solving FAQ: Functional aggregate queries over several semirings, the InsideOut algorithm.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

If you have already taken the course "Efficient Algorithms for Frequently Asked Questions (DINF1132)" in spring 2021, 2022 or 2023 you are not allowed to book this course.

Learning Outcome:

The students will learn how to formalise computational problems, analyse their computational complexity using a toolbox of techniques that exploit the algebraic and combinatorial structure of the problem, understand connections between different areas of computer science, familiarise themselves with simple yet powerful algorithms that exploit such structure, and implement and benchmark these algorithms.

Target Groups:

MSc in Data Science; MSc in Software Systems; BSc in Informatics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides and research publications will be provided during the semester.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Foundations of Computing I, Foundations of Computing II, Informatics II, Database Systems

Prior Knowledge:

Familiarity with a programming language is necessary for the practical task.

Assessment:

Written exam onsite: 16.00 - 18.00 on 15 June 2026.

The examination has three components: written examination onsite; exercise



sheets and practical task whose satisfactory completion can provide additional bonus points.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Labor Lunch (S)

03SMDOEC6131 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points. Seminar takes place in room SOF-G-21

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ana Costa-Ramon

Requirements:

Assessment:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.

Grading Scale:

None

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

This seminar usually takes place on Tuesday at 13:30-14:15.
Please find the detailed schedule at <https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/eventsandseminars.html?series-id=65>

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Economics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Business and Economics (A,
PVO13)

DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich
Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A)
Core elective



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Labor Lunch (S) 03SEDOEC6131	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:30-14:15	Anne Ardila Brenoe Ana Costa-Ramon Amanda Dahlstrand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Development Lunch (S)

03SMDOEC6132 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Notes:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points. Seminar takes place in room SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

-

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dina Pomeranz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

For this seminar, there are no ECTS points.

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 13:10-14:10

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Development Lunch (S) 03SEDOEC6132	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:10-14:10	Ingvild Almas Lorenzo Casaburi Ronak Jain



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 426 High-Energy Photonics

07SMPHY426 / Course

Description:

General description:

High-Energy Photonics is an advanced elective lecture covering the physics of pulsed laser–matter interaction from first principles. The course traces the complete chain of events that occurs when an intense laser pulse irradiates a material: electromagnetic energy delivery, ultrafast optical excitation, electronic and thermal redistribution, mechanical response, and ultimately material removal via desorption or ablation. Special emphasis is placed on a unified, dimensionless parameter framework that allows students to classify and predict the dominant interaction regime for any laser–material combination.

The course concludes with advanced topics including ablation-driven X-ray plasma lasers — a regime in which controlled ablation creates a transient gain medium for coherent soft X-ray generation — and the analytical applications of laser ablation in chemistry and materials science (LA-ICP-MS, LIBS, MALDI).

ECTS: 2

Notes:

- The course is taught in English. Lecture slides are provided digitally via OLAT.
- Python programming exercises are distributed as Jupyter notebooks and can be run in a web browser (JupyterLite) without local installation.
- Attendance is expected; the written examination draws directly on material presented in lectures and exercises.
- Students who wish to obtain a grade may register via the UZH course catalogue (KSL). Audit registration (Hospitant) is also available with prior agreement.

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Calculate laser pulse parameters (intensity, fluence, beam profile) and identify the relevant interaction regime from the pulse duration, wavelength, and material properties.
- Describe the hierarchy of physical processes — optical, electronic, thermal, mechanical — that follow laser energy deposition, including their characteristic timescales.
- Apply the Beer–Lambert ablation depth law and the dual-regime LIDT scaling ($\tau^{1/2}$ and τ^0) to predict threshold fluences and ablation rates.
- Classify laser–material systems using the dimensionless framework parameters
- Distinguish photophysical from photochemical processes.
- Explain the operating principle of ablation-driven X-ray plasma lasers, including the role of the transient collisional excitation scheme, gain-length product, and refraction losses.
- Critically read and evaluate primary literature in laser–matter interaction.

Target Groups:

- MSc students in Physics
- MSc students in Chemistry with a concentration in Physical Chemistry or Analytical Chemistry
- MSc students in Materials Science
- Advanced BSc students in Physics (semester 5–6) with instructor approval

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



Primary Resource

- D. Bleiner, Laser Desorption and Ablation: A Tutorial

Supplementary References

- D. Bäuerle, Laser Processing and Chemistry, 4th ed., Springer (2011)
- E. G. Gamaly, Femtosecond Laser–Matter Interaction, Pan Stanford (2011)
- D. A. Cremers & L. J. Radziemski, Handbook of Laser-Induced

Breakdown

Spectroscopy, Wiley (2006)

- J. Rocca, Table-Top Soft X-Ray Lasers, Rev. Sci. Instrum. 70, 3799 (1999)
- L. V. Keldysh, Ionization in the Field of a Strong Electromagnetic Wave, Sov. Phys. JETP 20, 1307 (1965)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Davide Bleiner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Students are expected to have completed:

- BSc-level optics
- BSc-level quantum mechanics
- BSc-level thermodynamics and statistical mechanics
- Basic physical chemistry or materials science

No prior knowledge of laser physics is required.

Assessment: Written reports and examination test. The written report accounts for 50% of the grade. The exam will be held in English.

Duration test: 60 minutes, open book.

The examination consists of three parts:

1. Short questions (30 %): definitions, physical reasoning, and dimensional analysis.
2. Calculation problems (50 %): applying scaling laws, dimensionless parameters, TTM, and ablation depth formulas to given laser–material combinations.
3. Essay question (20 %): explain or compare interaction regimes for a stated experimental scenario.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Laser Matter Interaction 07VLPHY426	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 15:00-17:00	Davide Bleiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Criminal Justice and Human Rights

02SM90WM96 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course examines the intersection between criminal law, criminal process, and human rights. The criminal law is the most severe measure at the state's disposal. The criminal law is a tool of coercion, which allows the state to punish its own citizens. Human rights are commonly viewed as exerting limits on the coercive reach of the criminal law and criminal justice authorities. At the same time, the criminal law has increasingly been seen as a means for protecting and enforcing human rights claims, particularly in the context of policing and prosecution and punishment of violent and sexual crimes. This course will allow for consideration both of rights as limits on the state's powers in the criminal justice context and of rights as grounding demands that the authorities act to investigate, prosecute, and punish crime.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Details for the course are published on the professor's website.

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain a comprehensive understanding of the relationship between criminal law, criminal process, and human rights.

Target Groups:

Master students

Course Materials:

To be communicated on the professor's website by the beginning of the semester.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No specific previous knowledge needed.

Assessment:

written exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Criminal Justice and Human Rights 02VL90WM96-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Sarah Summers



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 683 Wagi Lunch Seminar

07SMBME683 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Discover the latest in translational biomedical research through our interdisciplinary seminar series. Presented by PhD students or young researchers, these seminars showcase advancements in biomedicine and methodological updates from multiple areas such as cardiology, rheumatology, oncology, immunology, neurology, dermatology, etc. Engage in insightful questions & answers followed by discussions and an informal lunch, offering networking opportunities.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The course is taking part also during the “non-lecture” time of the semesters.

Application by email to wagilunchseminar@cmc.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

A presentation in an interdisciplinary environment to broaden the chance to confront your data with other young researchers. Discussion around scientific presentations by other PhD students and early researchers.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Giovanni Camici

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Open to all PhD students of the UZH, ETH and USZ.

Assessment:

- Active participation in minimum 10 weekly seminars on site (10 hours)
- 1 poster presentation (10 hours preparation + 8 hours of poster session) during the Day Schlieren Research held on site at the end of each FS semester (first Wednesday of July each year)

Seminar and poster presentation will be done in English language.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Master's degree program Biomedicine



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Wagi Lunch Seminar 07VUBME683	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 27, 2027	We 12:00-13:00	Giovanni Camici Gabriela Kania



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 316 Tropical Plant Families: identification, ethnobotany, and chemistry

07SMEEE316 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This highly practical and process-oriented course aims to equip students with the knowledge to i) identify 50 of the most common plant families in the tropics, ii) understand their importance for Indigenous and local people, and iii) investigate their chemistry, combining laboratory and computational approaches. The course will draw heavily from the exceptional plant collections in the tropical greenhouses of the UZH Botanical Garden and the Z+ZT Herbarium. After this course, students will be familiar with the morphology of tropical plants and with basic steps needed to develop a research project on their phytochemistry:

i.e., from collection to identification, and from laboratory sample preparation to computer-aided metabolite identification.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Registration for Blockcourses here:

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- Describe the morphology of angiosperms and their phylogenetic relationships.
- Identify 50 most common plant families in the tropics using a combination of vegetative and reproductive morphological traits.
- Collect and make herbarium specimens for professional research.
- Capture plant aromas and identify them using computer programs.
- Identify the main secondary metabolite classes in plants using metabolomic tools.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rodrigo Camara Leret

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed, including modules on biodiversity of plants

Assessment:

Graded, in English.

The final grade will be based on three deliverables: 1. Quiz (30%): A 30-minute identification test of tropical plant families, based on living and herbarium specimens. 2. Essay (35%): a 5-page essay about a plant family (e.g., describing its morphology, ethnobotany, history, chemistry). You will have 3-weeks to write the essay. 3. Final presentation in mini symposium (35%): a 10-minute presentation, summarizing your essay.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst.f.Systemat. und Evol. Botanik + Bo
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course		
Tropical Plant Families: identification, ethnobotany, and chemistry 07BLEEE316	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data Visualisation in Finance (L)

03SM22MO0225 / Course

Description:

General description:

We believe in applying mathematical knowledge with success in the world of finance and our purpose is to help students with a quantitative background to build an outstanding career.

Our dreams are achieved when we complement our knowledge with the trust of the people around us. During this class you will strengthen the soft skills needed to succeed as a quant in the world of finance. You will also get familiar with the technical tools needed to apply such skills in a working environment.

Organizations are growing larger and becoming more diverse. Inspirational storytelling is essential to assure the cooperation of people towards a common goal. For example, a successful quant needs to simultaneously convince a scientific audience of the model's soundness and a business audience of its practical benefits. In this class you will develop the storytelling skills needed to present complex information to diverse audiences in an inspiring way.

The management level is always looking for ways to take decisions faster and smarter. Arguments based on data are very persuasive and a well-chosen visualization transmits complex information in a fast and efficient way. You will learn how to build clear arguments based on data, how to design compelling visualizations and how to consolidate trust as a presenter.

The background of the module is rooted in real life examples from the banking industry regarding the implementation of regulatory models in the business decision process. In this working environment, you will use the most established tools for data visualization and understand their strengths and limitations.

In our opinion, the skills and practical know-how accumulated during this class will contribute to a successful career, independent of the organization you will choose to work for in the future.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

MSc-QF students, MA BF students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor Degree

Assessment:

Onsite 13.01.2027, 8:00-18:00 Uhr;

Grading: 90% group assignment and 10% participation

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	--

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Finance



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Financial Intermediation (FIN2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Data Visualisation in Finance (L) 03VL22MO0225	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 08:00-09:45, 13.1.: 08:00-18:00	Cezar Chirila



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sports Data-Based Management and Economics: Current Research Topics (S)

03SM22MO0226 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar focuses on scientific publications that utilize sports data in management and economics research.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on-site. The seminar is organized as a "block seminar" with one kick-off session. The number of participants is limited and priority is given to students who have attended the lecture "Sports Data-Based Management and Economics".

Application for this seminar is via the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

Students get familiar in the preparation and presentation of a selected scientific publication and in writing reviewer reports.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Raphael Flepp

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Admission to Master's program

Prior Knowledge:

The seminar builds on the lecture "Sports Data-Based Management and Economics"

Assessment:

Presentation of a scientific publication (40%), two written reviewer reports (40%) and active participation (20%) during the seminar. On-site attendance is compulsory.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period:

from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sports Management (SPM) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sports Data-Based Management and Economics: Current Research Topics (S) 03SE22MO0226	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 5, 2026	17.9. 16:15-18:00, 29.10. 09:00-18:00, 5.11. 09:00-18:00	Raphael Flepp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Financial and Managerial Accounting Bootcamp for Master's Students (L)

03SM22MO0230 / Course

Description:

General description:

Master's students enter the program with varying levels of background knowledge in accounting. This course offers an opportunity for those lacking a sufficient accounting foundation, or those who feel their accounting skills have become rusty, to catch up through intensive training.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The course is divided into two parts. In the first part, we focus on financial reporting, starting with how the financial system is set up in a company and how financial statements are prepared and analyzed. In the second part, we concentrate on managerial accounting topics, such as cost analysis and management, budgeting, and performance evaluation. The course will take place on site with podcasts available.

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, you should be equipped with the fundamental accounting knowledge needed for managing a company.

Additionally, you will be ready to take more advanced classes that require accounting knowledge as a prerequisite.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hui Chen

Requirements:

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place on site. One final exam, written, 90 minutes (Friday, 09.10.2026, between 14:00-16:00).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Accounting and Corporate Finance



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Financial and Managerial Accounting Bootcamp for Master's Students (L) 03VU22MO0230	Aug 31, 2026 Oct 9, 2026	Mon 09:00-17:00, Tue 09:00-17:00, We 09:00-17:00, Thu 09:00-17:00, Fri 09:00-17:00, to 9.10., 9.10.: 14:00-16:00	Hui Chen Evgeny Petrov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 326 Principles of Evolution

07SMEEE326 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

"Nothing in Biology Makes Sense Except in the Light of Evolution". Evolutionary biology and its methods are essential in all branches of modern biology. This course builds on first year courses in evolutionary biology and deepens the students' understanding of important evolutionary concepts, such as evolutionary change, adaptation, and speciation, underpinned by genetic change, in a combination of lectures and practicals. Most of these practicals will be computer-based.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- describe important evolutionary theory and its applications
- identify and discuss the core issues from ongoing debates in evolutionary biology
- critically assess the presentation of evolutionary research in the popular media

Key skills:

- approach biological questions from an evolutionary perspective
- apply theory and perform data analysis in evolutionary biology

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rie Shimizu Inatsugi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed. Basic knowledge in evolution (BIO113: mandatory, EEE103 and other courses on evolutionary biology: highly recommended), basic knowledge of R is required.

Assessment:

Problem Sets Following Practicals (approx. 40%)
4 Hour Final Exam (approx. 60%) in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Bioinformatics 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Bioinformatics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Principles of Evolution 07VUEEE326	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 3.11. to 25.11.	Stefan Lüpold Aleksandra Nivina Kentaro Shimizu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 328 Experimental Invertebrate Biology

07SMEEE328 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course offers a practical and theoretical introduction to experimental biology using invertebrates (primarily insects). Students develop and conduct 2-3 small experimental research projects under guidance, using different designs and a variety of techniques (e.g., molecular, physiological, behavioral, microscopic, genomic, or comparative).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course the students should be able to

- understand and overcome the challenges of designing a robust experiment
- be familiar with common practical techniques within the field of experimental biology
- conduct a small project from defining a meaningful research question and testable hypothesis to conducting experiments, analyzing data and interpreting the results
- develop logical and testable research questions and coherently present scientific data

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Stefan Lüpold

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Abstract, report, presentation, poster presentation, final exam. In English and German

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Department of Plant and Microbial Biology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Experimental Invertebrate Biology 07VUEEE328	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Stefan Lüpold Tom Ratz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 364 Wildlife Ecology and Conservation

07SMEEE364 / Course

Description:

General description:

Introduction to biological concepts and methods relevant to wildlife ecology, conservation and management.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This course will be held in German.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module, you should be able to:

- explain important concepts in wildlife ecology and wildlife management
- understand population processes, the role of demographic factors and selected other factors for the regulation of populations
- select commonly applied and important methods to estimate the demographic factors relevant for wildlife ecology studies
- appraise approaches in the management of harvested wildlife species
- know about potential conflicts between wildlife and humans and know about possible solutions
- summarize the state-of-knowledge on a particular topic on one A4 page and present it succinctly in a 15-min talk

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gilberto Pasinelli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: First four semesters ("Grundstudium") finished (recommended)/ Basic studies completed.

Assessment: Assessment in German.
Attendance of lectures (12 out of 14 lectures need to be attended, otherwise no grade and no credit points will be issued)
15 min. talk (provides the main grade)
Participation activity during the lectures (used for adjusting grade from talk)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2028

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Wildlife Ecology and Conservation 07VLEEE364	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Gilberto Pasinelli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 320 Sociobiology in Animals

07SMEEE320 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In this practical course, students (in pairs of two) choose on a small project in which they collect preliminary empirical data on communication/socio-biology in social organisms and develop a research proposal for a MSc project. Students work in pairs and bring in their own idea of a topic or follow our suggestions. They are expected to work independently and produce a final report in form of a MSc research proposal.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module each student is able to:

- apply their knowledge from BIO 386 to a practical project on 'Sociobiology of animals'
- identify and formulate a research question and to support it with empirical evidence or literature based arguments
- write a scientific proposal (in the style of a MSc thesis proposal) based on preliminary data and / or literature review
- perform extensive literature search on a specific topic

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marta Manser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

From 3rd year on. The lecture Bio 386 is compulsory to attend this module.

Assessment:

Report, presentations, poster and active participation. In English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Evolutionary Language Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Origins <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Sociobiology in Animals 07PREEE320	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Marta Manser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DSA 101 Introduction to Data Analytics and Python

07SMDSA101 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Data analysis is an essential component of both physical and life sciences. In this course, we cover theory and practical applications in data analytics. Key topics include experimental design, selecting control studies, replication, data visualization, hypothesis testing, significance, power, data modeling, and data integrity. In the final lectures, these core concepts will be used to provide a brief introduction into advanced methods in data collection and analysis. The course will cover entry level Python programming using Jupyter notebook for data visualization, statistical analysis, and introductory large- scale data analysis.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The final exam will take place on December 16th during lecture hours

Learning Outcome:

Through this course, attendees will learn to design experiments, process data fairly, visualize data using Python, perform comparative data analysis, model data, and recognize pitfalls in data collection and evaluation. Additionally, they will learn to use introductory tools for analyzing large datasets.

Target Groups:

BSc, MSc, and PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Materials and information will be shared using OLAT

Students must bring their own laptop to the course. The following free software will be used: anaconda & jupyter notebook. Information f installing this software is supplied in OLAT, and it is recommended that you do so before the first lecture.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alexandria Liang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic math and chemical knowledge equivalent to CHE 170

Assessment:

written exam (in English)

A potential repetition of the exam (usually in written form) may be arranged by the responsible lecturer.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 180
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Data Analytics and Python 07VUDSA101.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Alexandria Liang Meredith Christine Schuman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Portuguese Language (B2)

06SM427-021 / Module

Description:

General description:

O nível B2 de língua portuguesa destina-se a estudantes que desejem aprofundar e desenvolver as suas competências comunicativas em português. Privilegiando abordagens interculturais, a/o estudante será capaz de compreender diferentes questões e argumentos complexos, e deverá demonstrar que consegue lidar com a maioria das situações encontradas em contextos de língua portuguesa. Além do acesso a diferentes tipos de textos e de materiais avulsos, o curso poderá ser complementado por um manual.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Neste curso, as/ os estudantes irão adquirir bases discursivas e pragmáticas para aplicar, de forma eficiente e com alguma autonomia, em situações comuns do cotidiano. As/ os estudantes deverão ser capazes de compreender textos complexos e longos, reconhecendo o seu significado implícito, e de se exprimir facilmente, tanto em contextos formais como informais.

Languages of Instruction:

Portugiesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nível de Língua Portuguesa A2-B1

Assessment: Portfolio: Apresentações orais: 15%, 4 Textos escritos: 35%, Exame final: 50%

Portfólio: - Apresentações orais: de 2.11.2025 a 25.11.2026. - Textos escritos: 11.10.2026; 1.11.2026; 20.11.2026; 06.12.2026 - Exame final: 16.12.2026, 8:00-9:45; On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Língua Portuguesa (B2) 06SK427-021a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 08:00-09:45	Joana Faro Serafim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2: Verstehen und Sprechen

30SM_D_GB2VS / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_GB2VS	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Luca Maria Schmutz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2: Sprechen und Diskutieren

30SM_D_ZGB2S / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2: Sprechen und Diskutieren 30SK_D_ZGB2S	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:30-10:00	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Français B2 : Points de vue sur l'actualité

30SM_F_Pv2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

French

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	French
------	---------------------------------------	--------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Français B2 : Points de vue sur l'actualité 30SK_F_Pv2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Manon Huguenot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 318 Aquatic Ecology

07SMEEE318 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course combines Limnology with Ecological and Evolutionary concepts. It contains a lecture part, an experimental part, two extensive determination courses as well as mandatory excursions. One of these excursions is a 3-days excursion (with overnight stays) from 23th to 25th September 2026. The lecture part covers aquatic organisms in lakes, rivers, and streams. After this course you will know the most important aquatic invertebrates and algae in Switzerland and the most important identification traits.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

- Registration under normal UZH tools, as blockcourse EEE318 (former: BIO 309). Module leader at UZH is Prof. Dr. Florian Altermatt. This course also runs at ETH under the number 701-2437-01L. Responsible persons at ETH: Dr. Anita Narwani. The course takes place at Eawag in Dübendorf. There are mandatory excursions outside of the block times (evening of September 17th 2026, and three days with overnight stays from September 23th to 25th 2026), but get compensated.
- Additional teachers: Francesco Pomati and Alexandra Anh-Thu Weber

Learning Outcome:

During this course you will get an overview of the world's typical continental aquatic ecosystems. After this course you will be able

- to describe how aquatic organisms have adapted to their habitat, and how the interactions (e.g. food web) between organisms work.
- to explain the principles of doing research to observe interrelations in aquatic ecosystems.
- to measure and interpret biological and physical data (e.g. during experiments, field work) and present the collected knowledge. The course puts a strong focus on acquiring identification skills, and after this course you will be able to define the most important aquatic species groups (macroinvertebrates, microinvertebrates and algae) in Switzerland and know their most important identification traits.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian Altermatt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

The assessment of the course consists of a written exam on the lecture part (Aquatic Ecology), two independent exams on the identification parts, and a marked research report. In English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course			
Aquatic Ecology 07BLEEE318	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 30.10.	Florian Altermatt Anita Julianne Narwani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 356 Microbial Ecology of Alpine Freshwater Ecosystems

07SMEEE356 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course teaches basic practical techniques to study the taxonomy, biodiversity, and ecology of diatom and fungal communities in alpine streams. Seminars will provide the background knowledge into taxonomy, ecology, molecular techniques and ecological applications. Diatoms are a very diverse group of algae which performs important ecosystem functions as primary producers. Freshwater fungi are a diverse community of microscopic fungi developing in dead organic matter and performing important ecosystem functions as decomposers.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This is a field course, which will be held at the Alpine Biology Center in Piora from Sunday 2 August to Friday 7 August 2026.

Registration for the course by Email to Dr. Andreas Bruder (andreas.bruder@supsi.ch) until May 1st 2026. There will be a waiting list. Registrations after that date may only be partially considered.

Learning Outcome:

The students learn basic techniques to study the taxonomy and ecology of both organism groups through practical work and to the ecological background and applications through seminars: Fieldwork: techniques for sampling diatoms and fungi from various streams and lakes of Val Piora and for the physicochemical characterization of the sampling sites.

Labwork: sample preparation, microscopic identification, working with dichotomous keys for both organism groups. Standard DNA-sequencing techniques are not part of the course.

Data analysis: statistical description and interpretation of diversity and community composition with knowledge of the physicochemical conditions of the streams and lakes, and of the scientific literature.

Seminars: introduction to the diversity and ecology of diatoms and fungi in streams and lakes. Introduction to molecular techniques and their use in taxonomic studies and ecological applications.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florian Altermatt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For students at the end of the Bachelor or beginning of Master studies (primarily EEE and BIO, but potentially also other programs when sufficient existing ecological knowledge can be documented)

Assessment:

Report, to be handed in by Friday September 12th 2026 in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Microbial Ecology of Alpine Freshwater Ecosystems 07BLEEE356	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Florian Altermatt Andreas Bruder Isabel Fernandes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethical Challenges in Schools and Teaching

06SM222EHSU / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar geht es um ethische Herausforderungen, denen Schule und insbesondere Unterricht ausgesetzt sind, und mit denen Lehrpersonen wie auch andere Beteiligte einen Umgang finden müssen. Im Zentrum steht die Analyse der komplexen Struktur dieser Herausforderungen sowie deren Verständnis.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bitte stellen Sie sicher, dass Sie einen Zugang zu einer Schulpraxis haben, wenn Sie das Modul besuchen (sei das die eigene Schulpraxis oder die von jemand anderem). Siehe die Hinweise zu den Unterrichtsmaterialien.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Zugang zu Schulpraxis (sei es die eigene oder die von jemand anderem) ist Voraussetzung für den Besuch dieses Seminars, da teilnehmende Beobachtungen ein Teil des Leistungsnachweises sein werden.

Assessment: Analysetagebuch

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ethische Herausforderungen in Schule und Unterricht 06SE222EHSU	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Franziska Felder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 334 Biodiversity from Species to Landscape Scale - Concepts and Methods in Spatial Ecology and Remote Sensing
07SMEE334 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Global change reshapes biodiversity and ecosystem functions, feeding back to the climate system and threatening nature's contributions to people. Monitoring and analysing these changes have become a critical component of biosphere science. This course provides you with the theoretical understanding and the skills to tackle biodiversity related research questions across spatial and temporal scales with the help of concepts, data and methods from remote sensing and spatial ecology.

Lectures introduce key concepts and you will answer real-world questions in outdoor and computer labs, providing you with foundations in optical remote sensing and ArcGIS. The course will not only prepare you for a MSc or PhD thesis, but also for professional settings. Assessment by individual assignments and a team project.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

BIODIVERSITY STUDENT REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE: www.mybioportal.uzh.ch (<http://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch/>)

ESS BSc & MSC STUDENTS REGISTRATION by email to admin.schaepman-strub@ieu.uzh.ch until 30 August 2026– please add a short motivation (<0.5 pages), note that ALL course hours have to be attended as assessments are being done during the course, and practicals build up on each other.

The course will be held in the afternoons 13.00-17.00 in Y01F50 and in the mornings 8.30-12.00 in Y34J02, and sometimes outside in Irchel Park!

Learning Outcome:

- Understand biodiversity as part of the biosphere, by acknowledging its functions, complexity and interactions within the Earth system.
- Apply systems thinking for biodiversity monitoring and analysis, with awareness of length scales of processes and data
- Understanding signal contribution of biodiversity in optical remote sensing data to inform robust monitoring and analysis of biodiversity (e.g. application of spectral variability hypothesis)
- Integrate a variety of data types (e.g. GPS, satellite-derived essential climate and biodiversity variables, plot data) into spatial analysis to answer real-world questions during labs (e.g. Arctic biodiversity and ecosystem functioning, movement ecology, urban biodiversity)
- Basic knowledge of geospatial analysis tool (ArcGIS) and remote sensing data sets and portals that support biodiversity research
- Assessed knowledge and skills using a combination of short assessments during labs and lectures and testing skills through team project.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gabriela Schaepman

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For advanced BSc and MSc students of Biodiversity, ESS, if space allows also for Biology and Geography, but only if not overlapping with schedule of other courses as presence is required for entire course!

Assessment:



0.25* (sum of grades of quizzes during course) + 0.25* (written assignment) + 0.5* (team project grade) in English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Earth System Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Earth System Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Subject-specific matters <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biodiversity from Species to Landscape Scale - Concepts and Methods in Spatial Ecology and Remote Sensing 07BLEEE334	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-12:00, We 13:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-12:00, Thu 13:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-12:00, Fri 13:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Elena Plekhanova Gabriela Schaepman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Forensic Speech Sciences

06SM523-534 / Module

Description:

General description:

Forensic Speech Science is a multidisciplinary field that applies various aspects of phonetics, linguistics, signal processing, and automatic speaker recognition for legal and investigative purposes. This module aims to introduce the goals, tasks (e.g. transcription, speaker comparison, disambiguation of disputed utterances) and practices of forensic speech and audio analysis. This module blends frontal teaching and hands-on sessions.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students will have achieved the following learning objectives: - A fundamental understanding of factors affecting the perception, analysis, and transcription of speech signals within investigative settings. - Develop familiarity with diverse methods for transcribing forensic audio materials, including using state-of-the-art automatic speech recognition systems. - Gain familiarity with multiple approaches to forensic voice comparison, including auditory assessment, acoustic-phonetic analysis, and automatic techniques. - Showcase their abilities through practical demonstrations in voice comparison and the transcription of forensic recordings

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Volker Dellwo

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The participation to modules on Phonetics and Phonology is highly recommended.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 50% assignments, 50% final course exam

Date of the written exam on site (paper pencil): Montag, 14 Dec. 2026,
12:15-13.45 (90 minutes)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Forensic Speech Sciences 06VU523-534a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Elisa Pellegrino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 352 Contemporary Analysis for Ecology

07SMEEE352 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course gives an introduction to data analysis and the design of experiments. The main focus is on the analysis of data from designed experiments using linear model and analysis of variance. Although the statistical software "R" will be used, the emphasis is on principles of data analysis and the interpretation of results. No introduction to R will be provided.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

After the course, the participants will be able to design and analyze experiments with a complexity that is typical for the majority of ecological studies. Specifically, the participant will:

- understand the basic elements of common experimental designs
- understand linear models and ANOVA tables (e.g. degrees of freedom, sum of squares, mean squares, F-tests, main effects, interactions, contrast encoding schemes etc)
- recognize simple hierarchical data structures (e.g. nested units) and be able to implement these in simple linear models
- recognize pseudoreplication, understand its consequences, and be able to avoid it

Course Materials:

Computer with a running R installation

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Pascal Niklaus

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Very basic mathematical and statistical knowledge is expected (e.g. participants should know what a variance and a t-test are). During the course, the statistical programming language "R" will be used. The R commands used will be explained briefly when they are used for the first time, but the course does not provide a systematic introduction to R. Some very basic knowledge of R and familiarity with the R installation on the participant's computer are therefore expected.

Assessment:

Written exam in English in the last lesson of term. In addition to the exam, it is compulsory that the participants hand in the solutions of three exercises.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Contemporary Analysis for Ecology 07VUEEE352	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, Tue 10:15-12:00	Pascal Niklaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 301 Professional Internship

07SMEEE301 / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

General description:

Within the Biodiversity Bachelor's program at the University of Zurich, students engage in a practical internship as part of the Mono program. This internship serves as a bridge between theoretical university education and hands-on professional experience, offering students an initial glimpse into the working world. The minimum duration for the internship is three months, with a full-time commitment of 100%. Alternatively, students may opt for a part-time arrangement over an extended period, but not longer than one year.

The internship opportunities are available in institutions actively involved in biodiversity-related activities. Various sectors provide potential internship positions, including nature conservation organizations, zoos, museums, environmental consulting firms, public administrations like BAFU, Grün Stadt Zürich, cantonal departments, and research institutions such as WSL, EAWAG, Agroscope. Opportunities also exist in national and international private sector companies. A comprehensive list of potential institutions is accessible in the OLAT folder "EEE301 Internship" (<https://lms.uzh.ch/dmz/>). It's important to note that this list is not exhaustive, and students are encouraged to explore additional relevant institutions in the field of biodiversity.

Internship positions should align with UZH's values and objectives, focusing on institutions, companies, or NGOs in the field of biodiversity. Acceptance of a position is contingent upon approval from the module leader, who ensures compatibility with UZH's mission.

Students are accountable for both applying for the internship and establishing the framework conditions. Additionally, students and institutions share the responsibility for securing insurance coverage.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

The professional internship must be discussed with and approved by the module coordinator in advance. During the semester, students can attend a meeting on Mondays from 11:00 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. with the completed registration form without prior appointment in the study coordination office Y13-G-40. More information on the professional internship and the report can be found in the professional internship information sheet here: <https://www.biodiversitaet.uzh.ch/de/bachelor/berufspraktikum.html>.

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to ...

- gain insight into the professional realm
- cultivate experience in independently managing a project
- develop communication, teamwork, and organizational skills as a complement to university instruction
- enhance their understanding and orientation toward future career choices
- identify prospects for targeted further training
- initiate initial connections with stakeholders in the field of biodiversity

- practice report-writing skills:
- adhere to the correct formal structure of a scientific paper
- situate the contribution within a broader context and classify it appropriately

Languages of Instruction:

German or English



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claudia Hegglin Braun

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies must be completed

Assessment: Students are required to consolidate the activities conducted during the work placement into an 8 to 10 pages report. This comprehensive report must be digitally submitted within three months of completing the internship to the module coordinator, along with the signed registration form. Written feedback on the report will be provided to students within two months of submission. Upon approval of the report, 12 ECTS credits will be allocated to the EEE301 Professional Internship module (this module is not available for individual booking).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	3rd year of studies: Biodiversity 180 (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum			
Berufspraktikum 07SEEEE301	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Claudia Hegglin Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 500 Master Thesis in Biodiversity

07SMEEE500 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

The master thesis project comprises 12 months (full time) of scientific research, in which a research question in the field of ecology, evolutionary biology, behavioral biology or environmental science is tackled under the guidance of the supervisor. Further information <https://www.biodiversitaet.uzh.ch/de/master.html>

ECTS: 60

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to fully implement a research project (planning, data collection, analysis, writing a scientific paper, presentation of this paper), by

- independently identifying a current research topic in the field of ecology, evolutionary biology, behavioral biology or environmental science for a scientific project and formulating appropriate research questions,
- developing methodological approaches to answer these research questions,
- independently collecting, evaluating and interpreting data,
- putting the results in the context of current research and critically questioning the validity and reliability of the data and methods of their own and other studies.

Languages of Instruction:

The thesis is written in English (or German with prior permission)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Arpat Ozgul

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

To start with the MSc thesis project, module EEE 520 must have been successfully completed

Assessment:

At the end of the MSc thesis project work, the student writes a thesis and designs an accompanying research poster. The written thesis has to comply formally with the common standards applied to scientific publications. The research poster has to be added to the thesis pdf and include the names and affiliations of the collaborators.

Additionally, students must present their final work to their peers in group or departmental meetings or conferences. Their performance in these presentations, including handling of Q&A, will be a part of the final grading. This addition aims to assess the student's ability to communicate their research effectively to a broader audience.

In English.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Students arrange their research project with their chosen supervisor. The project and supervisor are entered onto a Learning Agreement, which also lists the taught courses (20 ECTS points) and plan for the Masters Exam (10 ECTS points). The needs to be checked and signed by the Masters Coordinator (Prof. Ozgul)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Master Thesis in Biodiversity 07SOEEE500	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Arpat Ozgul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 520 Integrated Knowledge of Biodiversity

07SMEEE520 / Mündliche Prüfung

Description:

General description:

This module comprises a total of 300 hours (corresponding to about 6-8 weeks) of self-study and has to be taken before thesis work. At the beginning of the module, the MSc Supervisor assigns study material (e.g., chapters from selected books, series of scientific articles) to the student. The MSc Supervisor suggests a scope and related reading material to the MSc Coordinator who will evaluate and approve the study material.

ECTS: 10

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to demonstrate comprehensive understanding of the assigned learning material - including relevant facts, concepts, and methods - and to review scientific literature efficiently and critically.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Arpat Ozgul

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for students of MSc Biodiversity

Assessment:

The certificate of achievement for the compulsory module EEE 520 consists of an oral examination of 30 minutes. The examination date will be arranged directly with the examiner. EEE 520 is considered passed if at least a grade of 4 is achieved. In English. If the examination is failed (grade below 4), the supervisor decides whether a repetition on the same topic/ with the same supervisor is feasible or not. A failed examination can be repeated once. The exam has to be scheduled before the main thesis period.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025



Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biodiversity <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF			
Integrated Knowledge of Biodiversity 07PFEEE520	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Arpat Ozgul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics / Economics of Japan

06SM290-123 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit sozialwissenschaftlichen Fragestellungen zu einem ausgewählten Thema der Politik und/oder Wirtschaft Japans unter Berücksichtigung japanischsprachiger Materialien.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur selbständigen wissenschaftlichen Auseinandersetzung mit Fragestellungen zur Politik und/oder Wirtschaft Japans unter Einsatz japanischer Quellen und Sekundärliteratur. Befähigung zum Halten von wissenschaftlichen Referaten und zum Verfassen wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch, siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden Japanischkenntnisse entsprechend dem Modul Modernes Japanisch 3

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 30%; schriftliche Arbeit 70%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Abgabefrist für die schriftliche Arbeit ist der 15. April 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Spring Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>

Japanese Studies (2024)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Discussing the Issue of 'Diversity' 06SE290-123a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Giulia Dugar Chiara Fusari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japanese Intellectual History

06SM290-122 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der vertieften Auseinandersetzung mit einem ausgewählten Thema der japanischen Geistesgeschichte, zum Beispiel mit einem Einzelwerk, einem Paradigma, einer Einzelproblematik oder einer spezifischen ideengeschichtlichen Konstellation, unter Einbezug von Originalquellen und japanischer Forschungsliteratur. Es wird ein Überblick der relevanten Quellen, wissenschaftlichen Probleme, der Forschungsansätze und der einschlägigen Einzelprobleme erarbeitet. Einzelne Aspekte werden in gemeinsamer Lektüre, Referaten und schriftlichen Arbeiten vertieft.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem ausgewählten Themenbereich der Geistesgeschichte; einzelne geistesgeschichtliche Quellen aus einer gegebenen historischen Epoche finden, lesen und übersetzen; Theorien und ihre Anwendungsbereiche kennen und anwenden; Fachtexte (D/E/J) analysieren; Einzelthemen gemäss wissenschaftlichen Konventionen verständlich präsentieren sowie Argumente und Ergebnisse im Rahmen einer wissenschaftlichen Arbeit schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch, siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden Japanischkenntnisse entsprechend dem Modul Modernes Japanisch 3

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 30%; schriftliche Arbeit 70%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit: 01. März 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Die Zeit in der japanischen Geschichte 06SE290-122a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Raji Steineck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Issues in Japanese Philology (Proseminar)

06SM290-023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient der Auseinandersetzung mit einem grundlegenden Themenbereich der japanischen Philologie, zum Beispiel mit einer literarischen Werkgruppe, einer religiösen Schule oder einer Gruppe von Texten zu bestimmten philosophischen oder geistesgeschichtlichen Fragestellungen. Es wird ein Überblick der relevanten Sachverhalte und wissenschaftlichen Fragestellungen erarbeitet. Einschlägige Einzelthemen werden in Referaten und darauf aufbauenden Hausarbeiten vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Quellen und Forschungsliteratur finden; relevante Methoden anwenden; Fachtexte in europäischen Sprachen sowie übersetzte Quellen analysieren; Einzelthemen gemäss wissenschaftlichen Konventionen verständlich präsentieren; wissenschaftliche Arbeiten verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch, siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 30%, schriftliche Arbeit 70%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Abgabe schriftliche Arbeit: 11. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:



Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Die historische Darstellung von Samurai in der japanischen Filmkunst, Literatur und Popkultur 06SE290-023a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Melanie Eva Maria Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Issues of Japanese Society

06SM290-024 / Module

Description:

General description:

Exemplarische Auseinandersetzung mit jeweils einem Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Japanforschung unter Anwendung der wissenschaftlichen Arbeitsformen, in Form eines wissenschaftlichen Referats und dem Verfassen einer Proseminararbeit.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erarbeitung einer sozialwissenschaftlichen Fragestellung zu Japan auf der Basis von Quellen und Sekundärliteratur in westlichen Sprachen sowie das Anwenden und Vertiefen wissenschaftlicher Arbeitsformen. Befähigung zum Halten von wissenschaftlichen Referaten und zum Verfassen wissenschaftlicher Arbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch, siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat 30%; schriftliche Arbeit 70%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

The written assignment will be a proseminar paper which will be handed in at the end of the semester.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:



Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Japanese and Basic Academic Work <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Japan in the Heisei Era (1989-2019) 06SE290-024a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Chiara Fusari



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gender and Diversity in Practice

10SMSTS-107 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Im Studium erfolgt die Auseinandersetzung mit Gender und Diversität oft nur am Rande, obwohl das Wissen darum für das professionelle Handeln in beruflichen Kontexten relevant ist. Es sind Themen von höchster wissenschaftlicher und gesellschaftlicher Relevanz. Sie prägen Forschungsperspektiven und strukturieren die gesellschaftliche Ordnung. Im Modul werden Sie angeleitet, sich mit Ihrer eigenen Geschlechtsrollenidentität spielerisch auseinanderzusetzen und sich für die Bedeutung von Gender und Diversität in Gesellschaft und Wissenschaft zu sensibilisieren. Als Game-based Learning Ansatz wird dazu das Lehr-Lernspiel "Identitätenlotto" eingebunden. In "Transdisziplinären Tandems" werden Sie mit Lehrenden zusammen, auf verschiedene Theorien und Ansätze zum Thema blicken und hierbei Textpatenschaften übernehmen. Zum Abschluss werden die gewonnenen Erfahrungen und Erkenntnisse in einem World-Café vorgestellt, wobei Evaluations- und Reflexionsinstrumente Sie während des gesamten Moduls unterstützen, Ihren Blick für Vielfalt zu fördern.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Von allen Teilnehmenden wird erwartet:

- Teilnahme und aktive Mitarbeit an den geblockten Sitzungen.
- Aktive Mitarbeit in einem Transdisziplinären Tandem, welches eine Textpatenschaft übernimmt.
- Abgabe eines zusammenfassenden Papers.

Transdisziplinäres Tandem und Textpatenschaft:

Ein Transdisziplinäres Tandem setzt sich aus einer/einem Lehrenden und mindestens zwei studentischen Teilnehmenden unterschiedlicher Disziplinen zusammen. Sie als Studierende übernehmen eine Textpatenschaft. Bei der Textpatenschaft erarbeiten Sie die zentralen Kernaussagen eines Hintergrundtextes, welche von Ihnen vor dem Hintergrund der eigenen Fachdisziplin eingeordnet und vorgestellt werden (im Anschluss an den Lehrendeninput).

World Café: In einem World Café werden Sie Gelegenheit haben sich über Ihre gesammelten Erfahrungen und Erkenntnisse auszutauschen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden

- kennen grundlegende Theorien, Ansätze der Gender-/Geschlechter- u. Diversitätsforschung
- lernen die Bedeutung der Kontextualisierung von Theorien und Erkenntnissen sowie das bereichernde Nebeneinander unterschiedlicher wissenschaftlicher Theorien kennen
- erschließen sich eigenständig theoretische Texte der Gender- und Diversity Studies und können einen Transfer herstellen, indem sie Theorien reflektieren und anwenden
- üben erarbeitete Kernfragen u. -aussagen sinnvoll/strukturiert zu präsentieren, in kontroverse Diskussionen einzuführen, neue Diskussionen anzuregen u. zu leiten
- arbeiten/organisieren sich selbständig, übernehmen die Verantwortung für das Arbeitsergebnis
- reflektieren interdisziplinäres Geschlechter- u. Diversitätswissen in seiner Bedeutung für die eigene Selbst- u. Weltsicht sowie für das eigene Fach.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:



Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio
Der Leistungsnachweis besteht im Beantworten von verschiedenen Impulsfragen und Reflexions- und Evaluationsinstrumenten während der Blocktage sowie einer Abgabe eines zusammenfassenden Papers auf dessen Grundlage (schriftliche Arbeit). Der Umfang des Papers beträgt 10'000 bis max. 12'000 Zeichen (inkl. Leerzeichen) und soll in sprachlich korrekter Form verfasst werden, sorgfältig redigiert sein und als PDF-Dokument über den Abgabe-Ordner von OLAT eingereicht werden (Abgabedatum: 13.12.2026).
Von allen Teilnehmenden wird zudem die aktive Mitarbeit in einem Transdisziplinären Tandem erwartet, welches eine Textpatenschaft übernimmt und die zentralen Kernaussagen eines Hintergrundtextes vor dem Hintergrund der eigenen Fachdisziplin positioniert und darstellt (mündliche Arbeit).
Der Leistungsnachweis besteht somit zusammenfassend aus einem Portfolio, das sich aus einer mündlichen und einer schriftlichen Arbeit zusammensetzt, die beide bestanden werden müssen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		



Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gender und Diversity konkret 10SESTS-107a	Oct 2, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	2.10. 10:15-15:45, 6.11. 10:15-17:00, 7.11. 10:15-17:00, 13.11. 10:15-14:45	Sandra Winheller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Strengthening Mental Health Together: Well-being in Studies and Work

10SMSTS-108 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende sind während ihres Studiums und beim Übergang ins Berufsleben vielfältig gefordert. In diesem interaktiven Modul lernen die Studierenden individuell und in der Gruppe Grundlagen der mentalen Gesundheit kennen sowie zentrale, positive Ressourcen zur Stärkung der eigenen mentalen Gesundheit. Die fachlichen Grundlagen werden inter- und transdisziplinär wissenschaftlich fundiert auf Basis von Erkenntnissen aus Psychologie, Medizin, Theologie und Sportwissenschaften vermittelt. Das Modul besteht aus zwei Präsenzvorlesungen jeweils am Anfang und Ende des Semesters, wöchentlichen Online-Vorlesungen, Selbststudium und zwei Präsenzworkshops (jeweils dienstagnachmittags). Die Studierenden lernen darin die theoretischen Grundlagen kennen und können diese praktisch durch Übungen, Eigenanwendung und Austausch in der Gruppe anwenden und praktische Kompetenzen für die Stärkung der mentalen Gesundheit im Studium und Beruf aufbauen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul befasst sich mit den Grundlagen der mentalen Gesundheit und zentralen Ressourcen zu deren Stärkung im herausfordernden Alltag von Studium und Beruf.

In den Online-Vorlesungen werden die theoretischen Inhalte aus unterschiedlichen Perspektiven vermittelt. In den Workshops werden Übungen zur Eigenanwendung durchgeführt und Erfahrungen in Kleingruppen reflektiert. Im Vordergrund stehen ein ressourcenorientierter Ansatz und die Förderung eines positiven Gesundheitserlebens. Es geht in diesem Modul nicht darum, psychische Erkrankungen im Detail zu beschreiben, zu diagnostizieren oder ihre Ursachen zu ergründen. Das Modul ist daher nicht als Anlaufstelle für akute Krisen oder als Ersatz für eine Psychotherapie zu verstehen. Bei persönlichen Krisen empfehlen wir die psychologische Beratungsstelle der UZH (siehe <https://www.pbs.uzh.ch/de>) aufzusuchen oder Fachpersonen in der Nähe (siehe <https://www.psychologie.ch/de/psyfinder>) zu kontaktieren.

Kurz erklärt: t.uzh.ch/1Pn

Learning Outcome:

Lernziel ist die Aneignung der theoretischen Grundlagen, die Selbsterfahrung und der Kompetenzaufbau zum Umgang mit Belastungen und Förderung der mentalen Gesundheit im Studium und Beruf. Die wichtigsten Aspekte und Bestandteile der mentalen Gesundheit aus verschiedenen Fachperspektiven werden kennengelernt und in Bezug auf die eigene Person reflektiert. Der Fokus liegt dabei auf Ressourcen für die Bewältigung der Herausforderungen im Studium. Evidenzbasierte Aktivitäten zur Stärkung dieser Ressourcen und zur Steigerung des eigenen Wohlbefindens während des Studiums werden kennengelernt, ausprobiert und kritisch reflektiert. Indem Studierende ein besseres Verständnis und konkrete Handlungsstrategien im Umgang mit den Belastungen und der Förderung der Ressourcen im Studium entwickeln, soll ein nachhaltiger Kompetenzerwerb für künftige berufliche Herausforderungen entwickelt werden.

Target Groups:

BA, MA

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Daum

Requirements:



Prerequisites:

Es gibt keine fachlichen Voraussetzungen. Das Modul ist für Bachelor- und Masterstudierende aller Fakultäten der UZH offen. Aktive Teilnahme an den zwei Präsenzvorlesungen sowie an zwei Präsenzworkshops wird vorausgesetzt. Studierende können eine der vier Workshopgruppen wählen:

- Gruppe 1 (29.09. & 27.10.2026),
- Gruppe 2 (06.10. & 03.11.2026),
- Gruppe 3 (13.10. & 10.11.2026) oder
- Gruppe 4 (20.10. & 17.11.2026).

Die Zuteilung zu der Workshopgruppe erfolgt nach den individuellen Präferenzen am ersten Präsenzvorlesungstermin.

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis beinhaltet folgende Elemente:

- Aktive Teilnahme an der ersten und der letzten Präsenzvorlesung sowie an zwei Präsenzworkshops
- Selbstständige Erarbeitung der Online-Vorlesungen bzw. Screencasts
- Eigenständiges Ausprobieren der Übungen zur Selbstanwendung
- Führung eines individuellen Lerntagebuchs zu jedem inhaltlichen Thema. Das Lerntagebuch ist bis spätestens 05.01.2027 einzureichen.
- Abgabe von drei Gruppenprotokollen. Drei Protokolle werden zu den inhaltlichen Themenblöcken Einleitung, Ressourcen und Herausforderungen verfasst. Die Gruppenprotokolle sind bis spätestens am 05.01.2027 einzureichen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)

Further Topics Communication Science



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2024)		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mentale Gesundheit gemeinsam stärken: Gesund im Studium und Job 10VLSTS-108a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	irregular	Georg Friedrich Bauer Anja Lehmann Simon Peng-Keller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law and Sustainability

02SM90WM98 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course will explore different legal aspects related to sustainability. Delving into the intricate interplay between law and sustainability, it will discuss the role of law and regulation in enhancing sustainable business practices. The study of international standards will illustrate how global developments contribute to shaping sustainability laws. The course will start with a general introduction to the UN sustainable development goals and the OECD Due Diligence Guidance for Responsible Business Conduct. It will then go into details of the relevant private law aspects, with a specific focus on Swiss and European Union law, encompassing contract and tort law, insurance law, and private international law. It will also cover the topic of sustainability from the corporate, economic and financial law perspective, including aspects such as banking regulation, capital markets law and competition law. Students will develop a holistic understanding of the current legal framework while staying abreast of recent developments that pave the way for future reforms of the legal framework.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this course, students will acquire the ability to evaluate the importance of international standards in the realm of sustainability. They will also be able to compare their relevant national legal provisions, with a specific focus on Swiss and European Union law. Recognizing the fact that sustainability encompasses a diverse array of legal topics, students will develop the skill to adopt a holistic approach, facilitating the establishment of connections between various legal disciplines. In so doing, they will gain proficiency in understanding the interrelated nature of legal aspects contributing to sustainability. Finally, the course will engage students in a critical analysis of deficiencies and gaps within the existing legal framework, equipping them with the capacity to identify areas for improvement and potential avenues for legal reform in the context of sustainability.

Target Groups:

MA Students from Switzerland and abroad

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

According to Syllabus

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Yesim M. Atamer
Aline Darbellay

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Class on Master Level

Prior Knowledge:

No special prerequisites

Assessment:

Open book, oral exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law
Law		



Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Extension Area <i>Core elective</i>



School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Law and Sustainability 02VL90WM98-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Kern Alexander Yesim M. Atamer Aline Darbellay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module State Governance

02SM90WM99 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul behandelt die Staatsleitung auf Kantons- und Bundesebene und Möglichkeiten von Reformen innerhalb des föderalistischen Staatsaufbaus. Der Themenplan sieht wie folgt aus:

- Einführung ins Thema
- Grundlagen der Staatsleitung in Kantonen und Bund
- Präsidium und Leitungsaufgabe in der Kollegialregierung
- Führungs- und Planungsprozesse
- Verwaltungsführung
- Interkantonale Zusammenarbeit
- Zusammenarbeit von Regierung und Parlament in der kooperativen Staatsleitung
- Führungsunterstützung durch Staats- und Bundeskanzlei
- Handlungsbedarf und -möglichkeiten für eine effektivere Staatsleitung im Bundesstaat

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Didaktisch ergänzen Referate und Beiträge aus der Praxis die klassische Vorlesung. Zudem ist wiederum eine Exkursion nach Bern ins Bundeshaus mit einem Gespräch mit einem Mitglied der Landesregierung geplant. Gegen Ende des Semesters findet eine Vorbesprechung der Prüfung hinsichtlich Stoffumfang und Ablauf statt.

Learning Outcome:

Lernziel sind die Prinzipien und Instrumente der Staatsleitung auf Kantons- und Bundesebene sowie Reformansätze. Die Studierenden sind für eine Mitwirkung in Parlament, Regierung, Verwaltung, Wirtschaft oder NPO's mit den Instrumenten der Interessensdurchsetzung im Rahmen der Staatsleitung vertraut. Prüfungsstoff ist das anhand der aufgeschalteten Grundlagendokumente in der Vorlesung Behandelte.

Target Groups:

Interessierte an den Themen Führung, Staatsrecht, Föderalismus und Gesellschaftsentwicklung.
Master-Studierende der RWF; alle Masterstudiengänge.
Master-Studierende anderer Fakultäten: im Rahmen der Studienordnung für Nebenfachstudierende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch



Course Materials: Alle Dokumente werden im OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Glaser

Requirements:

Assessment: Mündliche Prüfung.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Staatsleitung 02VL90WM99-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Christian Karl Rathgeb



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Prosecution and Defence in Modern Criminal Proceedings

02SM90WM100 / Course

Description:

General description:

Was macht eine gute Staatsanwältin aus? Welche Strategie soll ein Strafverteidiger wählen, um seinen Mandanten möglichst effektiv zu verteidigen? Wie kommt die Privatklägerschaft zu einem angemessenen Schuldspruch und Schadenersatz? In diesem Mastermodul wird der moderne Strafprozess aus der Warte der Parteien betrachtet. Eine leitende Staatsanwältin, ein erfahrener Strafverteidiger und ein anerkannter Vertreter von Geschädigten führen Sie durch einen Strafprozess: Ermittlung, Eröffnung, Zwangsmassnahmen (Siegelung, Durchsuchung, Untersuchungshaft, geheime Überwachungsmaßnahmen), Beschwerden, Einstellungen, Strafbefehle, Anklagen oder «Deals» im abgekürzten Verfahren und schliesslich die Gerichtsverhandlung werden behandelt. Ziel ist es dabei, dass Sie einen Einblick in die Funktion und Aufgaben der sich gegenüberstehenden Parteien bekommen.

Das Besondere an diesem Modul ist, dass es von Expert:innen aus der Praxis geleitet wird. Sie werden ihre eigenen Erfahrungen einbringen, um den Unterricht lebendig und praxisnah zu gestalten. Studierende haben die Gelegenheit, von ihren praktischen Fähigkeiten und Ratschlägen zu profitieren, was die Vorbereitung auf eine berufliche Karriere im Strafrechtssystem unterstützt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dies ist eine Präsenzveranstaltung. Der Besuch und die aktive Teilnahme an sämtlichen Vorlesungen sind Pflicht.

Learning Outcome:

Dieses Modul soll den Studierenden ein Verständnis für die Rolle und Aufgabe der Anklage und Strafverteidigung vermitteln.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Rechtswissenschaft. Die Praxisorientierung dieses Moduls kann dazu beitragen, die Lücke zwischen der akademischen Theorie und der tatsächlichen Praxis zu schliessen und den Studierenden wertvolle Einblicke und Fähigkeiten zu vermitteln, die in ihrem zukünftigen beruflichen Werdegang von Nutzen sein werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden von den Dozierenden festgelegt/abgegeben

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Summers
Marc Thommen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse für das Strafverfahren

Prior Knowledge:

abgeschlossenes Bachelorstudium

Assessment:

Wir werden ein Delikt gegen Leib/Leben vom Moment der Verhaftung der beschuldigten Person bis zum Rechtsmittelverfahren mit Ihnen besprechen und diskutieren (4 Halbtage zum Vorverfahren, 2 Halbtage zum Hauptverfahren inkl. Hauptverhandlung in Form eines «Moot Courts», 1 Halbtage zum Rechtsmittelverfahren). Wir beleuchten die unterschiedlichen Rollen von



Staatsanwaltschaft, Strafverteidigung und Privatklägerschaft am Beispiel des konkreten Falls. Wir diskutieren, argumentieren und «streiten» uns, ganz so, wie das in der realen Welt auch der Fall ist. Wir machen uns Gedanken über das idealste Vorgehen seitens der Staatsanwaltschaft einerseits und wir diskutieren die beste Verteidigungsstrategie andererseits. Unser Ziel ist, dass Sie die StPO in den drei Dimensionen «Staatsanwaltschaft», «Verteidigung» und «Privatklägerschaft» erleben und begreifen können - mit allem, was dazu gehört. Das Schwergewicht liegt auf strafprozessualen und taktischen Fragen. Sie werden keine Power-Point-Präsentationen hören/erhalten, Sie werden kein Skript erhalten, Sie werden keinen klassischen Frontalunterricht erleben und es wird keinen Podcast geben. Vielmehr tauchen Sie gemeinsam mit uns in die spannende und anspruchsvolle Welt des Strafverfahrens ein. Eine spezifische Vorbereitung ist - ausser dem Studieren der Fallakten - nicht notwendig. Sie müssen bereit sein, aktiv mitzudiskutieren, sich einzubringen und Sie müssen kritisch und kreativ sein. Von uns dürfen Sie viel Praxiserfahrung, eine grosse Leidenschaft für unseren jeweiligen Beruf und ein aufrichtiges Interesse an Ihren Ideen erwarten.

Leistungsnachweis: mündliches Mitwirken an den Veranstaltungen sowie Abfassen eines Plädoyers, wahlweise aus Sicht der Staatsanwaltschaft, der Strafverteidigung oder der Vertretung der Privatklägerschaft im Hinblick auf die im Rahmen des Kurses durchzuführende Hauptverhandlung («Moot Court»).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Anklage und Verteidigung im modernen Strafprozess 02VL90WM100	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	irregular	Friedrich Frank Ines Meier Tobias Schaffner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Open Source Intelligence (OSINT)

10SMSTS-602 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

OSINT, short for Open-Source Intelligence, enables you to gather crucial information from a variety of publicly available sources, including social media, news articles, government websites, and much more. The capacity to gather, examine, and validate open-source information has never been more crucial - particularly as powerful LLMs both amplify the speed of data processing and raise new challenges around disinformation that must be rigorously detected and mitigated. Throughout this course, students will learn how to (a) use OSINT tools and techniques to gather information, (b) apply Operational Security measures to minimize their own digital footprint, (c) adopt best practices to document, assess, and effectively report findings, and (d) recognize and navigate legal and ethical considerations to ensure proper conduct within the permitted scope.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

1. Understanding the concept and scope of OSINT;
2. Developing awareness of ethical and legal considerations when using OSINT methods;
3. Understanding the limitations and challenges of OSINT;
4. Using OSINT techniques on a practical project.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, Doktorat

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Markus Christen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Participation in the 4 half-day workshop days and 1 half-day group presentations of the project; passing three quizzes with at least 80% correct answers each; doing all written tasks, incl. an individual essay (submit by 10. December 2026).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
----------	--	--------------------------

Eastern European Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language in the Future <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	--

Film Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Film Studies Network Cinema CH

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
------------------	--------------------------------	---------------------

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------

German Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

International Eastern European Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Linguistics



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Further Offers		
Graduate Campus courses and workshops		
Major	Transferable skills for PhD candidates	Graduate Campus courses and workshops
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Open Source Intelligence (OSINT) 10SESTS-602a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	Thu 12:15-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, 24.9. to 3.12.	Markus Christen Leyla Ciragan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 466 Introduction to Applied Deep Learning

07SMPHY466 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course will provide an introduction to Deep Learning, with special emphasis to its application to research in fundamental science. After an introduction of basic Machine Learning concepts, it will introduce several kinds of deep neural networks (fully connected, convolutional, etc.) and different learning strategies (supervised, unsupervised). The course will consist of lectures and hands-on sessions, as well as tutorials from invited speakers.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Designing and training a neural network to solve various kinds of tasks (classification, regression, clustering, anomaly detection) on various kinds of data (images, sequences, point clouds).

Target Groups:

Students in experimental and theoretical physics, and mathematics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Students will be provided with jupyter notebooks for hands-on sessions. A laptop/tablet and a google account will be required.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florenca Canelli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of python coding, jupyter notebooks, and linear algebra.

Assessment:

Oral examination which is carried out in english.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Physics

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Physics (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Applied Deep Learning 07VUPHY466	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Maurizio Pierini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 542 Geometry and Topology in Condensed Matter Physics

07SMPHY542 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course equips the student with an adequate understanding of geometric and topological methods employed in the theoretical analysis of classical and quantum matter. Instead of concentrating on a particular class of physical systems, the course will in a semi-formal approach systematically introduce the various mathematical techniques. The significance of each mathematical tool will be illustrated through applications to diverse condensed matter systems.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be acquainted with selected mathematical tools from differential geometry and algebraic topology, and with their applications in condensed matter physics.

The covered mathematical topics include: homotopy groups, singular homology, Morse theory, Riemannian geometry, vector bundles, parallel transport, characteristic classes, cohomology theory, and Clifford algebras.

The applications to condensed matter physics include: defects of order parameters, Van Hove singularities, flat energy bands, topological band theory, gauge fields, tenfold way classification, and topologically ordered phases.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes will be provided at the beginning of the semester. Suggested complementary literature will be provided in the class

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tomas Bzdusek

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

The course requires a basic knowledge of quantum mechanics and solid state physics, and an elementary familiarity with group theory.

Assessment:

The Assessment is an oral exam of 20 minutes and will be carried out in english.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geometry and Topology in Condensed Matter Physics 07VLPHY542	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 10:15-11:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Tomas Bzdusek
Exercise Group			
Exercises Geometry and Topology in Condensed Matter Physics 07UEPHY542	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 09:00-09:45	Tomas Bzdusek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 342 Deep Learning in Biomedicine

07SMBME342 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This Flipped-Classroom course explores the powerful intersection of massive medical data and machine learning (ML), a discipline dedicated to creating algorithms that learn from data. With a focus on Deep Learning, which employs artificial neural networks, this module covers essential models for medical applications. Additionally, ethical considerations and responsibilities concerning Artificial Intelligence in Biomedicine will be discussed, alongside students' hands-on project works and its presentations.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the module students should be able to:

- explain the difference between different deep learning models and its applications.
- select the appropriate AI algorithm to solve biomedical problems.
- apply deep learning technology for diagnostics and experimental research.
- discuss ethical and regulatory issues surrounding Artificial Intelligence in Biomedicine.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bernd Bodenmiller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed, Foundational knowledge in biomedical sciences or a related discipline, Basic knowledge in Python Programming (including experience with data manipulation and analysis), Basic knowledge of Calculus (differentiation, chain rule, partial derivatives etc.), Basic knowledge of Machine Learning. Recommended preparation: STA120 and MAT141. Students who have not booked the ETHZ course (551-0500-00 P) are preferred due to its similarity.

Assessment:

The course assessment comprises four components: four notebook assignments, each contributing 2.5% to the final grade (10% in total); a test accounting for 20%; a project presentation contributing 20%; and a final report that makes up 50% of the overall grade.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Der Kurs findet in diesen Räumen statt:

15.09.2026 - Y34 K01	13.00-17.00
16.09.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00
17.09.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00
18.09.2026 - Y34 K02	08.00-17.00
22.09.2026 - Y19 J98	13.00-17.00
23.09.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00
24.09.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00
25.09.2026 - Y34 K02	08.00-17.00
29.09.2026 - Y19 J98	13.00-17.00
30.09.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00
01.10.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00
02.10.2026 - Y34 K02	08.00-17.00
06.10.2026 - Y19 J98	13.00-17.00
07.10.2026 - Y19 J98	08.00-17.00

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course

BME 342 Deep Learning in Biomedicine 07BLBME342	Sep 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We	Bernd Bodenmiller
	Oct 7, 2026	08:00-17:00, Thu	Denise Hengartner
		08:00-12:00, Thu	Victor Ibanez
		13:00-17:00, Fri	
		08:00-12:00, Fri	
		13:00-17:00, to 7.10.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to East Asian Art History

06SM642-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Einführung in die Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens ist eines von zwei obligatorischen Modulen der Studieneingangsphase. Das Modul richtet sich an Studierende, die noch keine Vorkenntnisse in der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens haben. Es dient als Einführung in das wissenschaftliche Studium der Kunst und visuellen Kultur Ostasiens, insbesondere Chinas, Japans und Koreas

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Hauptziel des Moduls ist es, den Studierenden grundlegende Kenntnisse über die kulturelle und künstlerische Produktion in Ostasien sowie deren zeitgenössische Interpretationen aus der Perspektive der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens als wissenschaftliche Disziplin zu vermitteln. Um der Vielfalt der Objekte und kulturellen Kontexte in Ostasien gerecht zu werden, wählt das Modul einen thematischen Ansatz, der sich auf die materiellen Aspekte der Kunst in der Region konzentriert. Anhand von ausgewählten Objekten wie Gemälden, Holzschnitten, Kalligrafien, Skulpturen, Keramiken, Lackarbeiten und Architektur und deren zeitgenössischen Interpretationen wird die Rolle kulturspezifischer materieller Bedingungen für die Entstehung und Rezeption von Kunst erarbeitet. Durch die Auseinandersetzung mit den Objekten und ihren Interpretationen entwickeln die Studierenden ein grundlegendes Verständnis für die Paradigmen der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens und legen damit den Grundstein für weiterführende Studien in diesem Bereich.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch. Die Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Texte auf Englisch zu lesen, wird vorausgesetzt.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Übungen (1/2) und schriftliche Prüfung (1/2)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen erfüllt werden. Die schriftliche Prüfung findet während der regulären Kurszeit am Mi, 16.12.26 statt.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

East Asian Art History

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to East Asian Art History 06VU642-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Isabelle Céline Leemann Alva-Mathilda Speth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Propedeutics in East Asian Art History

06SM642-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Propädeutikum Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens ist ein Pflichtmodul für Studierende ohne Vorkenntnisse in der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens. Hauptziel ist es, die Studierenden mit den grundlegenden Praktiken der Kunstgeschichte vertraut zu machen, wobei der Schwerpunkt auf dem Studium der Kunst und visuellen Kultur Ostasiens, einschliesslich China, Japan und Korea, liegt. Zur Vertiefung der Lehrinhalte wird verbindlich ein Tutorat angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul vermittelt den Studierenden die wichtigsten Forschungsansätze, die bei der Analyse visueller Objekte aus der Perspektive der akademischen Disziplin Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens verwendet werden. Die Studierenden werden mit den wichtigsten Forschungspraktiken wie dem Zusammentragen von Quellen und der Objektanalyse sowie mit verschiedenen wissenschaftlichen Ausdrucksformen wie Forschungsarbeiten und mündlichen Präsentationen vertraut gemacht. Der Kurs zielt auch darauf ab, die analytischen Fähigkeiten wie kritisches Denken und wissenschaftliches Schreiben der Studierenden zu stärken, da diese für das Studium der Kunst und die Kommunikation von Forschungsergebnissen unerlässlich sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch. Die Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Texte auf Englisch zu lesen, wird vorausgesetzt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Schriftliche Übungen (1/2) und mündliche Übungen (1/2)

Die Assessments werden benotet (1-6), wobei die abschliessende Benotung kumulativ ist. Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus einem Portfolio. Die schriftlichen Übungen bestehen aus (50%): - Kurze Formale Objektanalyse [5%] - Bibliografische Rechercheübung [5%] - Textzusammenfassung zur Pflichtlektüre [10%] - Illustriertes Präsentationshandout [10%] - Kommentierten Bibliografie [20%] Die mündlichen Übungen bestehen aus (50%): - Produzieren einer Video-Präsentation [30%] - Einreichen von Peer-Feedback [20%]

Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden. Teilnahme und Beteiligung an den Gruppendiskussionen werden erwartet. Voraussetzung ist die Beherrschung des Lesens englischer akademischer Texte. Leistungsnachweise können auf Deutsch oder Englisch eingereicht werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Art History
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

East Asian Art History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to East Asian Art History <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Propaedeutics in East Asian Art History 06SE642-002a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Candice Kang Stephanie Santschi
Tutorat			
Tutorat KGOA 06TT642-002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories and Concepts in East Asian Art History

06SM642-021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in die wichtigsten theoretischen Ansätze und Schlüsselkonzepte, die für das Studium der Kunst und visuellen Kultur Ostasiens relevant sind. Das Modul thematisiert einerseits disziplinspezifische Perspektiven und Konzepte der Kunstgeschichte wie Repräsentation und Visualität. Andererseits beschäftigt es sich eingehend mit kritischen Theorien, insbesondere den Themen Postkolonialismus und Transkulturalismus, die speziell für die Untersuchung der Kunst und materiellen Kultur Ostasiens von grosser Bedeutung sind. Das Modul ergänzt die im Modul «Methoden und Methodologien in der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens» behandelten Inhalte.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben grundlegende Kenntnisse der verschiedenen theoretischen Perspektiven und Schlüsselkonzepte, die für das Studium der Kunst und visuellen Kultur Ostasiens relevant sind. Sie verstehen, wie sich diese Theorien entwickelt haben, und welche Anwendung sie in der Disziplin der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens finden. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, ihre Erkenntnisse in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form auszudrücken.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch oder Deutsch - siehe Kursbeschreibung. Die Lektüre englischsprachiger Literatur wird vorausgesetzt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (1/3) und schriftliche Arbeit (2/3)

Submission deadline for written assignment: January 8, 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

East Asian Art History



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Elite and Popular Culture in Early Modern Chinese and Korean Visual Arts: Hierarchies, Canon, and the Vernacular 06SE642-021a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Isabelle Céline Leemann Alva-Mathilda Speth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History and Historiography of East Asian Art

06SM642-521 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course explores the histories of art history in a global context with a focus on East Asia, and complements the spatial, material, and thematical perspectives employed in art history. Examining both theoretical frameworks and practical challenges, it scrutinizes the historicization of objects categorized as art, inviting the critical assessment of historical contextualization. Special attention is dedicated to probing issues of the canonization and periodization of art. By evaluating the development of narrative structures and epistemological frames, this module sheds light on how diverse material objects and events are integrated into the timelines of art history. Through its focus on temporal aspects of art production and reception this module complements the contents explored in «Space, Place and Mobility in East Asian Art», which emphasizes the spatial dimensions of art.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the course, the students will be able to orientate themselves in the histories of art history with a particular focus on East Asia. They will also acquire understanding of the historical transformation of interpretation of artworks. They will be able to critically engage - both verbally and in writing - with issues of historization, contextualization, canonization, and the periodization of art.

Languages of Instruction:

English or German - see course. The reading of relevant literature in English and one East Asian language is required.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Portfolio (oral presentation 1/3 and research paper 2/3)

The course will be assessed through an oral presentation and a research paper. The deadline for submitting the research paper is on Wednesday, January 6th, 2027.

The final grade is made up of a term paper (2/3) and a presentation (1/3). All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If one element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module is deemed to have been failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture-specific Contexts and Topics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Artist in East Asia 06SE642-521a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Ewa Machotka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Vision-Based Drone Flight (MSc)

03SM22MIS105 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Autonomous drones are ubiquitous across different industries, from inspection and mapping to search and rescue applications. In those scenarios, vision-based autonomy is vital as a drone must be able to perceive and react to its environment. This task is very challenging because the real world is inherently unpredictable and difficult to capture in mathematical models.

Combined with the strict real-time requirements when controlling a drone, these requirements make deep-learning solutions the ideal choice for perception and control. In this course, the students will get hands-on experience in autonomous vision-based flight. We consider a Hollywood-inspired setting where a camera drone needs to track an "actor drone." The students will design a perception module to detect and track other drones and train a reinforcement learning (RL) controller to track the actor drone. The developed pipeline will be deployed in the real world on physical hardware.

For the control task, the students will be provided with an RL environment in which they can integrate their controllers. Similarly, the students will have a software framework to integrate their work into the perception module. For the final deployment, drones will be provided so that students can focus primarily on their algorithms.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The practical project will be done in groups of up to 5 students. The project consists of two parts, and a group can choose to work on either part. One part revolves around getting a reliable drone detection pipeline from monocular images and the other part is concerned with developing a tracking controller via reinforcement learning.

Most parts of the course will be taking place at the drone test facility of the Robotics and Perception Group in Winterthur.

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Due to the challenging nature of this seminar, interested students should send their transcripts via e-mail to Leonard Bauersfeld and Daniel Zhai (bauersfeld@ifi.uzh.ch and dzhai@ifi.uzh.ch) such that we can ensure that all prerequisites are met and the students have sufficient background knowledge to pass the course. We will reply on a rolling basis until August 27 with a decision if the prerequisites are met in case of an allocation to this seminar. In general, we expect a strong background in machine learning and computer vision.

Students must have attended the lecture on UZH - Vision Algorithms for Mobile Robotics (or similar courses, e.g. ETH - Computer Vision or ETH - Image Analysis and Computer Vision). Furthermore, for the background in machine learning should have at least attended UZH Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence (or similar). Finally, students must be comfortable programming in C++ or Python and working in a Linux-based software environment and should be familiar with a Linux shell.



Learning Outcome:

The students get hands-on experience working on drones and learn

- apply machine-learning techniques to physical robots
- plan, conduct and analyze real-world experiments to verify the performance of the developed system
- collaboratively work on a larger soft-ware project

Target Groups:

Master students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Davide Scaramuzza

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Due to the challenging nature of this seminar, interested students should send their transcripts via e-mail to Leonard Bauersfeld and Daniel Zhai (bauersfeld@ifi.uzh.ch, dzhai@ifi.uzh.ch) such that we can ensure that all prerequisites are met and the students have sufficient background knowledge to pass the course. We will reply on a rolling basis until August 26 with a decision if the prerequisites are met in case of an allocation to this seminar. In general, we expect a strong background in machine learning and computer vision. Students must have attended the lecture on UZH - Vision Algorithms for Mobile Robotics (or similar courses, e.g. ETH - Computer Vision or ETH - Image Analysis and Computer Vision). Furthermore, for the background in machine learning should have at least attended UZH Advanced Topics in Artificial Intelligence (or similar). Finally, students must be comfortable programming in C++ or Python and working in a Linux-based software environment and should be familiar with a Linux shell.

Prior Knowledge:

Python or C++ programming skills are re-quired (depending on which task a group chooses).

Assessment:

The students are graded on the project which they develop during the block course. The students must hand-in a report summarizing the developed system within a week after the course ends. Deadline: 18 September 2026

Criteria:

- 50% performance of the developed system
- 50% report

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 05.09.2026 23:59



Waiting list progression period: from Fr 04.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 07.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Fr 04.09.2026 00:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF

Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Data Science

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Vision-Based Drone Flight (MSc) 03SE22MIS105	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	irregular	Leonard Bauersfeld Yifan Zhai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Recent Developments in Empirical Economics of Crime (S)

03SM22MO0231 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we study recent developments in the empirical economics of crime literature, recognizing its significance within society and its implications for policy-making. While the existing empirical literature largely relies on correlational patterns, recent studies have increasingly focused on establishing causal relationships through innovative methodologies such as natural experiments and randomized controlled trials. Through discussions of recent empirical papers, our course examines pertinent issues, including the effectiveness of criminal justice policies, such as incarceration and rehabilitation programs, and strategies for preventing criminal behavior. By applying economic methods to understand crime and its associated policies, this seminar aims to advance our understanding of this complex societal phenomenon.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The seminar takes place at SOF-E-09.

This seminar is limited to 18 participants and requires an application. Application and allocation is handled via the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>.

Personal attendance at all sessions of a seminar is mandatory. If demand exceeds capacity, priority is given to Economics majors.

IMPORTANT: Seminar booking periods differ from regular lecture module booking periods.

Please be aware that the deadline for application ends before the start of the semester and that this seminar has a shortened module booking period (see under Organization). After the request period has passed it is no longer possible to apply for a place in the seminar or on the waiting list.

More information on the process can be found on our website:

<https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/study/undergraduate/ma/seminar.html>

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain insights into the economic approaches and methods employed to study questions related to the crime and criminal justice policies.

Furthermore, this seminar provides a platform for students to present economic papers, engage in critical discussions, and identify the limitations of existing studies and potential avenues for further research.

Target Groups:

Advanced MA students with a background in econometrics and causal analysis and interested in topics related to crime

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Selection of recent publications or working papers will be uploaded to OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michel Maréchal

Requirements:



Prior Knowledge: Sound knowledge of empirical and experimental methods. Students should have visited courses covering methods of causal analysis and econometrics

Assessment: Presentation: 30%
Discussion & Participation: 20% Final paper: 50 %

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Kick Off Meeting: 16.09.2026 10:00-12:00

Group presentation Session 1: 04.11.2026 09:00-12:00 am
Group presentation Session 2: 11.11.2026 09:00-12:00 am

The seminar takes place in SOF-E-09.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Recent Developments in Empirical Economics of Crime (S) 03SE22MO0231	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	16.9. 10:00-12:00, 4.11. 09:00-12:00, 11.11. 09:00-12:00	Michel Maréchal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wissenschaftstheorie und Wissenschaftsethik (V) (Philosophy and Ethics of Science)

03SM22MO0232 / Course

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung führt Studierende in die zentralen philosophischen Debatten der Managementwissenschaften ein. Welche Realität untersuchen wir und gibt es nur eine davon? Was ist ein Unternehmen eigentlich und wie erforscht man es? Müssen Wirtschaftswissenschaftler und Wirtschaftswissenschaftlerinnen politisch neutral sein oder ist Forschung immer politisch? Wann wird die Nähe zur Privatwirtschaft problematisch? Um diese und weitere Fragen anzugehen, lernen Teilnehmende unterschiedliche wissenschaftstheoretische und wissenschaftsethische Positionen kennen. Für weitere Hinweise siehe: <http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/as.html>

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Siehe: <http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/as.html>

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Siehe: <http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/as.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Scherer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Leistungsnachweise zum Modul bestehen aus einer schriftlichen Prüfung (Klausur) (60% der Gesamtnote) und zwei kurzen philosophischen Aufsätzen, welche als Vorbereitung auf die Prüfung dienen (je 20% der Gesamtnote). Die Themen der Aufsätze werden zu Anfang des Semesters vergeben und sind im Semesterverlauf zu bearbeiten und schriftlich einzureichen. Die schriftliche Prüfung (Klausur) findet am 4.01.2027, 14:00-16:00 Uhr (Prüfungsdauer 90 min) vor Ort statt.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Business Administration 2026

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Management and Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---



Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Wissenschaftstheorie und Wissenschaftsethik (V) (Philosophy and Ethics of Science) 03VL22MO0232	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45, 4.1.: 14:00-16:00	Andreas Scherer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to programming for Marketing Analytics (R or Python) (S)

03SM22MO0233 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course is designed for beginners seeking to learn R or Python programming with a focus on marketing applications. The course follows a self-paced learning model, allowing students to explore essential programming concepts-such as loading, visualizing and manipulating data, writing loops and functions-through dedicated podcasts and guided exercises. The self-paced model is accompanied by complex analytics projects inspired by our own research.

This course integrates an AI assistant as a learning companion. The custom AI chatbot, trained on course materials and embedded within the OLAT platform, provides on-demand guidance to help students understand the core programming concepts and apply them to marketing research problems. Students are encouraged to use the chatbot both for understanding the essential programming concepts and for applying them to develop the analytics projects. Using generative AI enables students to understand fundamental concepts and basic commands faster, expanding the learning focus toward developing end-to-end analytics projects.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited to 65 students. To apply, please use the official module booking tool and submit a short statement of intent (maximum half a page) and your transcript of records.

Application for this seminar is the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Students who have taken Introduction to R for Marketing Analytics (MO0207) are not permitted to book the current module.

Learning Outcome:

The course has two main learning outcomes. The first is understanding fundamental programming concepts that are essential for most real-world analytics applications. These include loading and visualizing data, manipulating data (merging, aggregating, and selecting observations), simplifying complex and repetitive tasks (writing loops and conditional statements) and automating code (writing functions). The second is using the newly acquired skills to develop an end-to-end analytics project.

Target Groups:

Master level students with no previous experience with coding.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

All materials will be made available on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

René Algesheimer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No prior knowledge of programming is required.

Assessment:

The following components comprise the final grade:



1. Analytics project I (40%): on-site, computer-based, BYOD format, bring a charger.
2. Analytics project II (40%): on-site, computer-based, BYOD format, bring a charger.
3. Analytics project III (20%): online

All assessments (either on-site or online) are computer-based. Please make sure you have all necessary equipment. To participate in an assessment, students must first complete the self-learning component (online and asynchronous) that precedes the assessment.

Absence Policy for Analytics project I and II: On-site presence in Analytics project I and II is mandatory. If a project is missed, this will be graded as "1".

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

16.09.2026, 14:00-16:00h: Kick-Off (on-site)

17.09.2026 - 20.10.2026: Learn the fundamentals of programming for marketing analytics I (online, asynchronous)

21.10.2026, 14:00-18:30h: Analytics Project I (on-site)

22.10.2026 - 01.12.2026: Learn the fundamentals of programming for marketing analytics II (online, asynchronous)

02.12.2026, 14:00-18:30h: Analytics Project II (on-site)

03.12.2026 - 18.12.2026: Analytics Project III (online)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Do 10.09.2026 11:59

Waiting list progression period: from Di 08.09.2026 12:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Di 08.09.2026 12:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to programming for Marketing Analytics (R or Python) (S)	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	16.9. 14:00-16:00, 21.10. 14:00-18:30, 2.12. 14:00-18:30	René Algesheimer Radu Tanase Fei Wang
03SE22MO0233			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Recent Developments in Environmental Economics (S)

03SM22MO0234 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar deals with recent research papers in environmental economics.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Please be aware that the deadline for application ends before the start of the semester and that this seminar has a shortened module booking period (see under Organization). After the request period has passed it is no longer possible to apply for a place in the seminar or on the waiting list.

Application for this seminar is the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Personal attendance at all sessions is compulsory.

This seminar is limited to 24 participants and requires an application. Allocation is handled via the module booking tool. If demand exceeds capacity, priority is given to Economics majors.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/study/undergraduate/ma/seminar.html>

Important: When applying, please upload a recent transcript of records and/or proof of successful completion of an Environmental Economics course on BA level. If there are more applicants than places, students who have successfully completed a BA course in Environmental Economics will be assigned preferentially.
No podcast available.

Learning Outcome:

The participants should be able to develop the skills to understand, present and critically discuss research work in environmental economics.

Target Groups:

MA students in economics and related fields

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Papers will be provided closer to the beginning of the course.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Armin Schmutzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solid knowledge in microeconomics and statistics at the master level. Basic knowledge in environmental economics (at the Bachelor level)

Prior Knowledge:

Previous exposure to environmental economics is helpful but not essential. Good knowledge of basic empirical methods is important.



<u>Assessment:</u>	Own seminar presentation (60%) Group presentation (20%) Participation in discussion (20%)
	Personal attendance at all sessions is compulsory.
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	17.09.2026, 2pm -4pm 30.10. 2026, 12am -6pm 31.10.2026, 8am -2pm 06.11.2026, 12am -6pm
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Di 08.09.2026 23:59
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Recent Developments in Environmental Economics (S) 03SE22MO0234	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	17.9. 14:00-16:00, 30.10. 12:00-18:00, 31.10. 08:00-14:00, 6.11. 12:00-18:00	Armin Schmutzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mathematical Finance (S)

03SMDOEC1169 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This course is an introduction to continuous time models. We will focus on markets with a finite time horizon and a finite number of traded securities. Uncertainty will be driven by Brownian motion. Next to the classical arbitrage pricing topics (Fundamental Theorems of Asset Pricing, completeness, etc), we intend to cover other selected topics such as dynamic programming with applications to finance.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

The student will gain a working knowledge of the principles of Stochastic Finance. This should put the student in a position to understand finance literature using continuous-time models.

Target Groups:

PhD candidates in Finance and related disciplines

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Slides will be provided. A literature list will be provided in due time

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Pablo Koch Medina

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Though not strictly necessary, familiarity with discrete-time models as well as with some measure theoretic probability theory will be useful.

Assessment:

Assessment will rely on a graded presentation on a specific topic on dates to be individually agreed with the students.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13B: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track B) <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13C: Compulsory modules in Banking and Finance (Track C) <i>Compulsory</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Mathematical Finance (S) 03SEDOEC1169	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-11:00	Pablo Koch Medina Markus Leippold



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 300 BSc Thesis in Biodiversity 07SMEEE300 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

For the bachelor thesis project, including writing the thesis, you should work approximately 360 hours (equivalent to 12 ECTS credits). The thesis must be written in English. The length of the main text should be between 5000 and 10000 words (not including references and appendices).
Scope, format and formatting must be agreed upon with the supervisor.
Students are required to attend introductory seminars.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

The module EEE 300 is not bookable. You have to book the module EEE 299 in the spring term.

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- develop a scientific question, plan a project, and implement it.
- collect data and analyse them.
- write a scientific report.
- take relevant scientific literature into account, cite systematically and correctly.
- argue logically and present the results clearly and correctly, including tables and graphs.
- interpret your results in a scientific context.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kentaro Shimizu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

You have to be registered in module EEE 299 'Application BSc Thesis in Biodiversity'.

Assessment:

BSc thesis (written thesis 40%, performance 40% and presentation 20%) in English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	3rd year of studies: Biodiversity 180 (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	3rd year of studies: Biodiversity 150 and 120, (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	3rd year of studies: Biodiversity 150 and 120, (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Diplomarbeit			
BSc Thesis in Biodiversity 07AREEE300	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Kentaro Shimizu Rie Shimizu Inatsugi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Strukturierte Lehrmodule PANN-Shading

04SMPED24001 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

PANN-Shading

Die Unterassistenten/Masterstudierenden erhalten das strukturierte Angebot des Shadings in den Sprechstunden der pädiatrischen Spezialfächern Pneumologie, Allergologie, Neurologie und Nephrologie (PANN)

- Jeweils ½ d im Ambulatorium der Kinderklinik
- Während ihres 2-monatigen Aufenthaltes im Wahlstudienfach Pädiatrie auf der Kinderklinik am KSB dürfen sich die Masterstudierenden 2-3 der obengenannten Spezialfächer auswählen (mindestens 2 Fächer sind obligatorisch), um anhand des Shadings einen vertieften Einblick in diese pädiatrischen Fächer zu erhalten.
- Lernziele allgemein:
 - Aneignung vertiefter fachlicher Kenntnisse, sowie Fähigkeiten und Fertigkeiten zum selbstständigen praktischen Arbeiten der Studierenden.
 - Umsetzung des Leitgedanken: 'Vernetztes Denken und interprofessionelles Arbeiten sind Kernkompetenzen, um den raschen Wissenszuwachs und die fortschreitende Spezialisierung in der Medizin zu meistern' mittels Vertiefung der longitudinalen Schwerpunkte vernetztes Denken und Grundversorgung/Spezialisierung.
 - Die Studierenden verstehen die Bedeutung von "patient empowerment" und des mündigen, informierten Patienten, sowie deren Eltern für die Behandlung und können diese adäquat berücksichtigen, beispielsweise im Rahmen von "Shared Decision Making".
 - Die Studierenden erhalten einen vertieften Einblick in die Zusammenarbeit zwischen einer Spezialistin / einem Spezialisten und einer Grundversorgerin / einem Grundversorger, die die jeweils Setting- spezifische unterschiedliche Herangehensweise und die Synergie der Akteure deutlich machen.
- Allergologie:

Lerninhalte/Lernziele: allergologische Anamneseerhebung, Diagnostik (Pricktestung, nasale Provokation, Schleimhautprovokation, orale Provokation (Nahrungsmittel, Medikamente), serologische Diagnostik), Therapie allergischer Erkrankungen (Akut- und Langzeitmanagement) in Theorie und Praxis (Anwendung Adrenalinpen mittels Uebungspen, Abgabe und Instruktion Notfallbehandlungsplan). Einsicht in die interprofessionelle Zusammenarbeit mit der Pflege, der Ernährungsberatung, der Pharmazie und der Küche/Gastronomie und in die interdisziplinäre Zusammenarbeit, speziell mit der Pneumologie und Dermatologie.
- Neuropädiatrie:

Lerninhalte/Lernziele: neuropädiatrische Anamneseerhebung, neuropädiatrischer Status mit Untersuchung der Hirnnerven, Koordination, Kraft, Sensibilität, Reflexe und der kindlichen Entwicklung inklusive Kennenlernen von Entwicklungs-Assessments. Einblick in die neurologische Diagnostik, wie z.B. MRI, EEG mit Erarbeitung der Fragestellungen, EEG- Interpretation und Einblick in die Durchführung. Therapien verschiedener neuropädiatrischer Erkrankungen. Einsicht in die intensive interprofessionelle und interdisziplinäre Zusammenarbeit mit der Entwicklungspädiatrie und der Neuropsychologie mit Abdeckung aller Aspekte der kindlichen Entwicklung.
- Pädiatrische Nephrologie:

Lerninhalte/Lernziele: pädiatrisch nephrologische Anamneseerhebung, Kindernephrologische Untersuchung, im speziellen Blutdruck, Ödeme, Rachitiszeichen, Zeichen der chronischen Niereninsuffizienz etc. Nephrologische Diagnostik und deren Interpretation (Urinanalysen, Retentionsparameter, Ultraschall). Kennenlernen der häufigsten diagnostischen Krankheitsbilder (Fehlbildungen, erworbene Krankheiten und genetisch bedingte Nierenerkrankungen). Therapieoptionen verschiedener nephrologischer Krankheiten. Einsicht in die interprofessionelle und interdisziplinäre Zusammenarbeit mit der Pflege, der Urodynamik und den Sprechstunden Kinderurologie, Kinderkardiologie, Kinderneurologie, sowie der Adipositasprechstunde.
- Kinderpneumologie:

Lerninhalte/Lernziele: pneumologische Anamneseerhebung (Rauchexposition, Luftqualität, bisherige Infekte wie RSV), die Rolle von Impfungen in der Prävention pneumologischer Erkrankungen, pneumologischer Status mit Inspektion des Thoraxes, der Wirbelsäule, Untersuchung der Lunge und ORL. Pneumologische Diagnostik mit



Spirometrie, Bodyplethysmographie, FeNO und Nasale NO Messung (Durchführung und Interpretation), Beurteilung Thorax Röntgen. Theorie von direkter (Methacholinprovokation) und indirekter (Belastungslungenfunktion) Provokation mit Erlernen der Fragestellungen. Einsicht in die interprofessionelle Zusammenarbeit mit der Pflege und die interdisziplinäre Zusammenarbeit, speziell mit der Allergologie und Kinderkardiologie.

ECTS: 0.3

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

alice.koehli@ksb.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alice Köhli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Kinderheilkunde und Kinderchirurgie
------------------	-----------------------	-------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Strukturierte Lehrmodule PANN-Shadowing im Wahlstudienjahr am Kantonsspital Baden, Kinderklinik 04KUPED24001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alice Köhli Guido Laube Leo Thanikkel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 398 The Ethics of Rare Disease

07SMBIO398 / Course

Description:

General description:

BIO398 is a literature seminar, in which we discuss a different text each week, examining diverse positions and arguments on a specific topic related to 'ethics in biological research'. In HS 2026 the topic is: The Ethics of Rare Disease. Rare diseases are medical conditions that affect less than 1 in 2000 people. This situation raises various ethical questions about duties and responsibilities of policy makers, researchers, other stakeholders, and society as a whole. Precisely because these diseases are so rare, diagnosis is often difficult and the availability of effective treatments is limited. Moreover, the small number of patients is a challenge for clinical studies and provides little incentive for pharmaceutical companies to invest in developing treatments.

We will read different papers about the challenges faced by patients as well as society associated with rare diseases and discuss different ethical positions which build on ethical concepts such as justice, solidarity and autonomy.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Der Kurs findet im Raum Y55-L-06/08 statt.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the seminar, students should be able to:

- Understand the different ethical issues raised by rare diseases.
- Be able to discuss the challenges of rare disease from different perspectives (as a society, patient, researcher, relative, care taker etc.).
- Recognise recurring argumentation lines both for and against responsibilities in the context of rare diseases.
- Critically assess arguments and construct well-reasoned counter-arguments.

Identify and analyse the ethical theories underlying various arguments in the discourse.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anna Deplazes Zemp

Requirements:

Assessment:

Students are expected to attend the seminar regularly, to complete the assigned readings and to submit written responses to the weekly study questions.

They should also contribute to one group presentation and help prepare a handout.

Assessment will be based on two of the written responses to the study questions, as well as the group presentation, and the accompanying handout.

There will be no exam or test.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Subject-specific matters <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
The Ethics of Rare Disease 07VLBIO398	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Anna Deplazes Zemp Sebastian Wäscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Biochemistry of reactive oxygen species

04SMCHE24001 / Course

Description:

General description:

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are a collective of chemical entities of various degrees of reactivity that are derived from oxygen, and serve as intra- and intercellular messengers.

ROS buildup and inactivation is determining the cellular redox status that, together with ROS signaling role, is a prerequisite for all basic cellular processes such as: cell cycle progression, proliferation, migration, angiogenesis, self-renewal, autophagy and cell death. Cellular metabolism, gene expression and activation of cell signaling cascades are also modulated through ROS signaling. In developing embryo, ROS are also important for orchestrating and fine-tuning the processes of a proper development.

In disease, the most visible role of ROS is pathogen elimination through different types phagocytic cells such as leukocytes as a first line of defense. However, their implication in the onset and progression as well as the outcome of therapy is all-present having been documented for every disease and pathology.

This course is addressing a fast growing enormous but overlooked knowledge on the role of ROS, specifically:

- The role of oxygen in the maintenance of aerobic life on Earth with the emphasis on its role in metabolic reactions and its signaling products - ROS
- Biochemistry of ROS in detail with its implications for biological processes and disease pathology.
- Sources of ROS production, in particular NADPH oxidases
- Oxygen sensing and hypoxia. The role of the family of hypoxia- inducible factors
- Therapeutic potential of ROS inhibition

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

Damir.Kracun@usz.ch und Johanna.Buschmann@usz.ch

Target Groups:

Diese Vorlesung soll allen Studierenden vom 3. bis und mit 6. Studienjahr als Wahlmodul angeboten werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johanna Buschmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Die Veranstaltung wird jeweils am Dienstag von 13:15 Uhr bis 14:00 Uhr am Universitätsspital Zürich im Raum OPS B 22 abgehalten.
Die erste Vorlesung findet am 17.9.24 statt; die letzte ist am 17. 12. 24., wo dann der Abschlusstest durchgeführt wird.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Klinische Chemie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biochemistry of reactive oxygen species 04VOCHE24001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Johanna Buschmann Damir Kracun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 466DP Introduction to Applied Deep Learning

07SMPHY466DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The course will provide an introduction to Deep Learning, with special emphasis to its application to research in fundamental science. After an introduction of basic Machine Learning concepts, it will introduce several kinds of deep neural networks (fully connected, convolutional, etc.) and different learning strategies (supervised, unsupervised). The course will consist of lectures and hands-on sessions, as well as tutorials from invited speakers.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Designing and training a neural network to solve various kinds of tasks (classification, regression, clustering, anomaly detection) on various kinds of data (images, sequences, point clouds).

Target Groups:

Students in experimental and theoretical physics, and mathematics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Students will be provided with jupyter notebooks for hands-on sessions. A laptop/tablet and a google account will be required.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Florenca Canelli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of python coding, jupyter notebooks, and linear algebra.

Assessment:

Oral examination

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Physics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Applied Deep Learning 07VUPHY466	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Maurizio Pierini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 105 Elementary Number Theory

07SMMAT105 / Course

Description:

General description:

Elementary number theory studies the natural numbers, their indivisible atoms the primes, and their fractions, the rational numbers. We will revisit (with proofs !) basic properties of numbers you encountered in school (e.g., a number is a multiple of 3 if the sum of its digits is a multiple of 3, square root of 2 is not a fraction, ...), and explore new fields of expression (modular arithmetic, continued fractions, quadratic forms) through the tools and tricks developed by the early modern number theorists Fermat, Euler, Lagrange, Legendre, and Gauss. Gauss said "Mathematics is the queen of the sciences, and number theory is the queen of mathematics." In A Mathematician's Apology (1940), G.H. Hardy insisted on the "purity" of number theory, the intrinsic beauty of its fascinating questions being bared from purposeful applications. (For context: Hardy was an anti-war activist.) Contrarily to his belief, the advent of computers and advances in cryptology turned out to be a very fertile ground for number theory. We will also give a glimpse into applications of number theory in this context.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Algebra, Analysis

Learning Outcome:

This is a first-semester course in elementary number theory.

Its aim is three-fold:

- (1) Introduce students to rigorous mathematical reasoning;
- (2) Introduce notions of algebra and analysis in context;
- (3) Present classical pearls of number theory and current open problems in the field.

Target Groups:

Elective for Math BSc Major students of the 1st semester/
BSc Minor students 30 or 60 at the beginning of their Math studies.

If you have already successfully passed all the four core modules of the first year (MAT111 Lineare Algebra I, MAT121 Analysis I, MAT112 Lineare Algebra II and MAT122 Analysis II), then this module is NOT for you.

Course Materials:

- Lecture notes will be distributed
- H. Davenport The Higher Arithmetic, Cambridge University Press, 8th Ed.
- J. Watkins Number Theory: A Historical Approach, Princeton University Press

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claire Burrin

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No prior knowledge needed - this course is designed for first semester students

Assessment:

Written Exam (repetition exam may also be oral)
To be able to write the exam you will need to pass the Testat (mandatory)



exercises)

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Elementary Number Theory 07VLMAT105.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-14:45	Tariq Osman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Nutrition and Prevention

04SM24MAS003 / Sonstiges

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nina Steinemann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma Core elective
------------------	----------------------	--



Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	-----------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Elective Module: Nutrition and Prevention 04SE24MAS003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sabine Rohrmann Nina Steinemann Nora Zimmermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module FIM 101 Computational Probability and Simulation

07SMFIM101 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture aims at providing students with a solid foundation in the principles of probability theory and the application of computational methods to analyze and simulate probabilistic events.

Key Topics Covered:

1. Probability fundamentals, based on measure theory: sample spaces, events, conditional probability, independence, random variables, and probability distributions.
2. Discrete and Continuous Distributions: Studying common discrete distributions (e.g., binomial, Poisson, hypergeometric) and continuous distributions (e.g., normal, exponential, uniform) and their applications.
3. Monte Carlo Simulation: Introduction to Monte Carlo methods and their significance in solving complex mathematical and probabilistic problems.
4. Random Number Generation: Techniques for generating random numbers and their crucial role in Monte Carlo simulations.
5. Statistical Inference: Understanding the principles of statistical inference, including hypothesis testing and confidence intervals, and applying these concepts in simulations.
6. Basic real-world applications of computational probability and simulation in fields such as finance, engineering, operations research, and data science

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Stochastics

IMPORTANT: According to the FIM study regulation: Students with MAT 901 as a compulsory module in the major study program replace FIM 101 of the minor study program with additional elective modules of at least 9 ECTS.

Therefore Math Major students cannot book FIM101, Math Minor students may if they are not taking MAT901 Stochastics.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the basic concepts of the theory of probability and numerical simulation and gaining a first understanding of complex real- world problems that involve randomness and uncertainty

Target Groups:

- Advanced BSc and MSc students with FIM Minor (who are not taking FIM101 or MAT901 Stochastics in their Major)
- AMML BSc Major and Minor students in their 3rd semester
- APS Minor students who are interested in the topic and taking it as an elective

Course Materials:

Lecture notes and bibliography provided during the lecture.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Delia Coculescu

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

First year Linear Algebra and Analysis (eg MAT141 Linear Algebra for Natural



Sciences or MAT182 Analysis for Natural Sciences)
Mathematics students who are taking MAT901 Stochastics are replacing FIM101
with electives

Assessment: Written exam and possibly small projects

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024
Spring Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Applied Probability and Statistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Financial Mathematics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Financial Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercise Gr 1 Computational Probability and Simulation 07UEFIM101.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Dirk Zeindler
Course			
Computational Probability and Simulation 07VLFIM101.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, Fri 08:00-09:45	Dirk Zeindler
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Gr 2 Computational Probability and Simulation 07UEFIM101.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-15:00	Dirk Zeindler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Emotional, Motivational and Social Effects in Learning with Digital Media

06SM222EMSE / Module

Description:

General description:

Lernen mit digitalen Medien setzt zwar voraus, dass das entsprechende Lernmedium kognitiv verarbeitet werden kann, jedoch spielen beim Lernen mit digitalen Medien auch emotionale, motivationale und soziale Prozesse eine wichtige Rolle. Im Seminar sollen Erweiterungen kognitiver Theorien zum Lernen mit digitalen Medien vorgestellt und besprochen werden. Aus diesen Theorien lassen sich eine Vielzahl von Gestaltungsempfehlungen für digitalen Lehr-/Lernmedien ableiten, die die Verarbeitung von Informationen moderieren. Das Seminar dient damit dazu, neben kognitiven Effekten auch soziale, emotionale und motivationale Prozesse beim Lernen mit digitalen Medien zu erkennen und bei der Gestaltung und/oder Auswahl von Medien nutzbar zu machen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kennenlernen, Reflexion und kritisches Hinterfragen von Theorien und Forschungsstand zu emotionalen, motivationalen und sozialen Prozessen des Lernens; Erlernen von Fähigkeiten zur Ableitung von Designprinzipien für Lehr-Lern-Umgebungen aus Theorie und Forschungsstand; Anwenden von Theorie und Forschungsstand auf verschiedene Unterrichtskontexte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sascha Schneider

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist eine Wahlpflichtveranstaltung für Studierende des Studiengangs "Lehrdiplom für Maturitätsschulen". Sie ist für Studierende im MA Studiengang geöffnet. Sie müssen die Veranstaltung via Buchungstool buchen. Die Buchung gilt als verbindliche Anmeldung zur Veranstaltung.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Blitzlichtreferat & Poster. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn beide Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Education



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

English



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Emotionale, motivationale und soziale Effekte beim Lernen mit digitalen Medien 06SE222EMSE	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Sarah Maria Zöchling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 364 Mechanisms of allergic disease

07SMBME364 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course explores the immunological and molecular mechanisms underlying allergic diseases. Students will study the pathophysiology, diagnosis, and treatment of conditions such as asthma, food allergies, and atopic dermatitis. The course combines lectures, practical laboratory sessions, and case studies to provide a comprehensive understanding of both theoretical and clinical aspects of allergy. By examining current research, diagnostic methods, and emerging therapies, students will gain the skills needed to contribute to advancements in allergy treatment and management.

The practical part of this course (10-13 Nov) will be organized at the SIAF in Davos, and students will need to cover travel expenses and a part of the accommodation costs by themselves.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course will take place partially in Zurich and partially at the Swiss Institute of Allergy and Asthma Research in Davos.

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

1. Students will be able to assess the methodologies used in diagnosing allergic diseases (e.g. skin tests, serological tests, and challenge tests) and the current therapeutic strategies (e.g. pharmacotherapy, immunotherapy, and novel biologic treatments). They will understand their mechanisms, applications, and limitations.
2. Students will acquire the skills to design, conduct, and analyze experiments related to allergic disease research. This includes the ability to formulate research questions, choose appropriate experimental models, apply relevant immunological and molecular biology techniques, and interpret findings in the context of current scientific literature.
3. Students will be able to synthesize and communicate scientific information effectively, both in writing and orally. This includes writing clear and concise research proposals, critically reviewing scientific literature, and presenting research findings or theoretical arguments.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Willem Derk van de Veen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic Studies completed

Assessment:

Presentation
Report
(in English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Mechanisms of allergic disease 07VUBME364	Nov 3, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	irregular	Mübeccel Akdis Cezmi A. Akdis Katja Bärenfaller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Real Estate Economics (S)

03SM22MO0238 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The course aims to provide students with a theoretical and empirical understanding of the functioning of real estate markets with a particular focus on the price determination in land and real property markets. Topics covered include: Housing demand and supply; the role of the government in real estate markets; the economic impact of land and housing market regulations (land use planning) on housing market outcomes; estimating supply and demand price elasticities, real estate cycles; the role of credit conditions; price vs. rent dynamics; commercial vs. residential real estate cycles, determinants of homeownership; externalities of homeownership; policy evaluation of mortgage subsidies.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Maximum number of participants: 30 students

For details on the application process, visit: www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html#Master:_Real_Estate_Economics (https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/master/ma-seminars.html%23Master:_Real_Estate_Economics)

The seminar will take place from August 31 to September 4, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

1. Students have a good understanding of how various levels of government affect real estate markets and in particular prices and rents.
2. Students can explain how demand and supply interact in land and real property markets to determine prices and how, why, and when property price cycles (and 'bubbles') emerge.
3. Students demonstrate a good understanding of the determinants of homeownership and the welfare implications associated with homeownership (financing) subsidies.
4. Students can apply theoretical concepts and build on empirical evidence to discuss how specific policy interventions including land use regulations may affect land and real property markets.

Target Groups:

Master students interested in Real Estate Economics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

A topic-specific reading list of journal articles will be provided.
Students are additionally expected to conduct online investigations and data collections to inform their group presentations.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Hilber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor's degree in economics, business administration or in banking and finance

Prior Knowledge:

This seminar is for Master students.



Assessment: The grade will be determined by group presentations (100%).
The grade consists of preparations + slides (50%) and presentation + Q&A (50%).

The presentations will take place on Friday, 4 September 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Real Estate Economics (S) 03SE22MO0238	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 4, 2026	irregular	Christian Hilber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Religious Studies and Theology: Introduction

01SM65LB000 / Course

Description:

General description:

The module provides an overview of various topics and approaches of the program.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students gain an overview of the different disciplines and approaches in the program.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rafael Walthert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written/oral examination with reflection/summaries with reflection/portfolio

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies
and Theology

Introduction
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to the program «Religious Studies and Theology» 01SE65LB000	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1: Verstehen und Sprechen

30SM_D_GB1VS / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_GB1VS	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj
German B1: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_GB1VS	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:45	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1-C1: Theatrale Improvisation

30SM_D_GBThe / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1-C1: Theatrale Improvisation 30SK_D_GBThe	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:15-19:45	Frank Kauffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2.2-C1.2: Akademisches Schreiben

30SM_D_GB2Ak / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2022

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2.2-C1.1: Akademisches Schreiben 30SK_D_GB2Ak	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-19:45	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2.2-C2.1: Vokabular und Stilsicherheit

30SM_D_GB2Vo / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2023

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2.2-C2.1: Vokabular und Stilsicherheit 30SK_D_GB2Vo	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German A2-B1: Grammar

30SM_D_GA2Gr / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German A2-B1: Grammar 30SK_D_GA2Gr	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German A2-B1: Vocabulary

30SM_D_GA2Vo / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German A2-B1: Vocabulary 30SK_D_GA2Vo	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Frank Kauffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1: Verstehen und Sprechen

30SM_D_ZGB1V / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_ZGB1V	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 11:45-13:15	Miriam Vorbrugg
German B1: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_ZGB1V	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:15-09:45	Sabine Buchmann Llanaj



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 517 Master Thesis in Cancer Biology “BCi”, at the crossroad of basic and clinical research
07SMBIO517 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

This module represents the Master Thesis in Cancer Biology for the students enrolled in the “BCi” subprogram (Basic + Clinical Research; complemented with an internship in industry, i.e. BIO527 as Optional Core Module). It comprises 52 weeks of practical activity on a research project co-supervised by a PI in basic cancer research and a PI in clinical cancer research. Such co-supervised projects are specifically available for the “BCi” subprogram, after having been identified and approved by the MSc coordinator. A written thesis documents the research and is the basis of assessment.

ECTS: 60

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Massimo Lopes

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bachelor degree in Biology, Biomedicine, or Biochemistry completed.

Assessment: Master thesis

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:



Faculty of Science

Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 527 Internship in Industry on Experimental Cancer Research (6-months)

07SMBIO527 / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

General description:

The internship comprises 26 weeks of experimental cancer research within a biotech company in Switzerland, which has expressed interest in hosting students and has sufficient personnel and infrastructure to offer direct supervision. The internship takes place after completion of the MSc thesis within the BCI subprogram of the MSc in Cancer Biology (BIO517 + BIO520 exams). A written, confidential report (ca. 5 pages) documents the research during the internship and is the basis for assessment by the MSc coordinator.

ECTS: 6

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Massimo Lopes

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Only for students of the sub-program Basic/Clinical – internship of the MSc Biology concentration Cancer Biology.

Assessment: Written report

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Molekulare Krebsforschung

Offered in: Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:



Biology

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Cancer Biology <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Swiss-German sign language (DSGS) A1.1

30SM_DSGS_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Swiss-German sign language

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Swiss-German sign language

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Swiss-German sign language (DSGS) A1.1 30SK_DSGS_I	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Janja Pangri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 208 Thin Films Technology: From Fundamentals to Oxide Electronics

07SMKRI208 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Oxide films with a thickness of just a few atoms can now be grown with a precision matching that of semiconductors. This opens up a whole world of functional device concepts and fascinating phenomena that would not occur in the expanded bulk crystal.

We will give an introduction to thin films deposition techniques and applications with a focus on the growth of multifunctional oxide thin films.

A lab visit will be organized and students will participate to the design of thin films with atomic precision.

General description of the leading deposition routes including physical and chemical vapor deposition techniques (PVD and CVD) as well as so called "wet techniques" (e.g. spin coating and spray pyrolysis).

Growth modes and processes.

Part of the course discusses vacuum technologies.

Fundamental characterization techniques for application-relevant thin films as well as state of the art approaches for in situ and ex-situ determination of the structural, chemical and ferroic (ferromagnetic and ferroelectric) properties of films: (XRD for thin films, RHEED, EDX, scanning probe microscopy techniques, laser-optical characterization and many more)

Epitaxy for the advanced design and characterization of high quality thin films for energy efficient oxide electronics.

Types of ferroic order, multiferroics, multifunctional oxide materials, epitaxial strain related effects, oxide thin film based devices and examples.

Regular discussions on preselected scientific literature and mini-seminars will be organized.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Module together with ETH (Lerneinheit 327-2210-00L), takes place at ETH.

This module can't be booked at the UZH. Students of the UZH, please, register at the ETH and book the module through the ETH-system: ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html
After completion of the module your grade and ECTS will be transferred automatically to the UZH-system.

Learning Outcome:

In this course students will obtain an overarching view on thin film deposition techniques with a focus on epitaxial deposition processes. The main learning objectives are:

- Identification of most relevant deposition technique for a given application.
- Understanding of growth mechanism and growth modes.
- Understanding strategies for engineering the functionalities of the films using the deposition process.
- Selection of the most appropriate characterization technique.
- Understanding device concepts and fundamental limits in the technology relevant ultra-thin limit.
- Assessing the relevance of scientific literature dealing with complex oxide thin films.



Languages of Instruction:

english

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Assessment: written 90 minutes

Regular presentations and discussion sessions will be organized to identify critical aspects of the scientific literature dealing with oxide thin films. Students will present in class the main results of pre-selected scientific publications within the context of the ongoing lectures. Students who complete all assignment (uploading their presentation slides) will benefit from a 0.25 Bonus on the final grade.

(for more details refer to ETH lecture catalog)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Thin Films Technology: From Fundamentals to Oxide Electronics 07VUKRI208.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 15:45-17:30, Thu 09:45-11:30	Math.-naturwiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Klinischer Kurs: Einblick in die Anästh

04SMANA24001 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

Ankunft: 08:00 Sekretariat Anästhesiologie – Studierende werden hier abgeholt und in den OP begleitet.

Wertsachen können sicher eingeschlossen werden.

Inhalte im OP (je nach Möglichkeiten):

- Einführung in und Überblick über den OP und den laufenden Eingriffen.
- 1. Runde Anästhesieeinleitungen AA und/oder RA in Theorie und Praxis
- Überwachung Vitalparameter & Basic Physiologie
- Übungen im Geräteraum (Schwerpunkt Maskenbeatmung, Airway Management)
- 2. Runde Anästhesieeinleitungen AA und/oder RA in Theorie und Praxis
- Einführung in Basic Life Support (BLS) und Reanimation
- Fragen und Diskussionen zu jeder Zeit möglich und nicht speziell en bloc strukturiert

Ende: 12 Uhr mit Bestätigungsunterschrift

Mitbringen: Interesse und Fragen

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Kontakt-E-Mail:

regula.feusi@stadtspital.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eckhard Mauermann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 26.09.2024/24.10.2024/21.11.2024/19.12.2024

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Medicine

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180

Master Human Medicine

Anästhesiologie und Intensivmedizin

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klinischer Kurs: Einblick in die Anästhesie am Stadtspital Zürich, Triemli 04SMANA24001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Nicole Hilber Eckhard Mauermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Business Innovation (L)

03SM22MI0042 / Course

Description:

General description:

This module shows how companies use information technology to drive digitalization and innovation. Students master essential frameworks for business modeling and innovation methods and apply these directly to real-life scenarios. The module concludes with a joint project in which students tackle an industry-relevant challenge and develop an original business concept from the idea to a presentable prototype.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- Students are able to outline and describe the basics of innovative IT-supported business models, the key techniques for their creation and creativity techniques.
- Students are able to describe methods for evaluating business innovations and apply at least one evaluation method.
- Students are able to critically analyze real-world scenarios.
- Students are able to develop and communicate their own problem-solving concepts for business innovations.
- Students are able to create simple prototypes.
- Students are able to exchange ideas on their own and others' solution concepts.

Target Groups:

MA-Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides, Script und list of literature

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basics of informatics, information management, knowledge of process modeling

Assessment:

- In person presentation of at least 10 minutes per person (60%)
- Written paper (40%)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF

Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Business Analytics and Operations

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Data Science

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Digital Business Innovation (L) 03VL22MI0042	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 5, 2026	Fri 14:00-17:30, Sat 09:30-15:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 5.12.	Erik Wende



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reinforcement Learning (L+E)

03SM22MI0043 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This class offers a comprehensive introduction to the field of Reinforcement Learning (RL). Students will explore the core challenges and various approaches within RL. By the end of the course, students will be well-versed in the key concepts and techniques essential for mastering Reinforcement Learning.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will understand the key concepts of Reinforcement Learning (RL). Specifically, students will be able to:

- Define the key features of RL that distinguishes it from the other fields in Machine Learning
- Implement common RL algorithms in code.
- Describe various criteria for analyzing RL algorithms and evaluate them based on metrics such as regret, sample complexity, computational complexity, empirical performance, and convergence, as assessed through assignments.
- Formulate and solve sequential decision-making problems using relevant RL tools.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Giorgia Ramponi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Proficiency in Python
- Calculus, Linear Algebra: you should be comfortable taking derivatives and understanding matrix vector operations and notation.
- Basic Probability and Statistics: You should know basics of probabilities, Gaussian distributions, mean, standard deviation, etc.
- Foundations of Machine Learning

Prior Knowledge:

The lecture includes a mixture of calculus, analysis and statistics, so a good understanding of math is required. The exercise will use the Python programming language, which is content of AINF1166: Informatics I.

Assessment:

- Project (40%)
- Final written exam (60%) onsite on 12 January 2027, 16:00-18:00

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computer Science <i>Core elective</i>

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Business Analytics and Operations		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Reinforcement Learning (L+E) 03VU22MI0043	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 08:00-09:45, Tue 16:15-18:00, 12.1.: 16:00-18:00	Giorgia Ramponi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reinforcement Learning for Doctoral students (L+E)

03SMDINF1152 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This class offers a comprehensive introduction to the field of Reinforcement Learning (RL). Students will explore the core challenges and various approaches within RL. By the end of the course, students will be well-versed in the key concepts and techniques essential for mastering Reinforcement Learning.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The module takes place in the same room as the module MI0043

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will understand the key concepts of Reinforcement Learning (RL). Specifically, students will be able to:

- Define the key features of RL that distinguishes it from the other fields in Machine Learning
- Implement common RL algorithms in code.
- Describe various criteria for analyzing RL algorithms and evaluate them based on metrics such as regret, sample complexity, computational complexity, empirical performance, and convergence, as assessed through assignments.
- Formulate and solve sequential decision-making problems using relevant RL tools.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Giorgia Ramponi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Proficiency in Python
- Calculus, Linear Algebra: you should be comfortable taking derivatives and understanding matrix vector operations and notation.
- Basic Probability and Statistics: You should know basics of probabilities, Gaussian distributions, mean, standard deviation, etc.
- Foundations of Machine Learning

Prior Knowledge:

The lecture includes a mixture of calculus, analysis and statistics, so a good understanding of math is required. The exercise will use the Python programming language, which is content of AINF1166: Informatics I.

Assessment:

Final written exam onsite on 12 January 2027, 16:00-18:00

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Informatics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
Informatics (fast track)		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Reinforcement Learning for Doctoral students 03VUDINF1152	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 08:00-09:45, 12.1.: 16:00-18:00	Giorgia Ramponi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY473 Astroparticle Physics and Cosmology

07SMPHY473 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This class introduces astroparticle physics with a focus on experimental methods and contemporary research. We will study the conceptual basics needed from particle physics and cosmology, the origin of the Universe, Nucleosynthesis and supernovae, detection & measurement techniques, cosmic rays-, neutrino-, dark matter, dark energy and gravitational-wave physics, and end with multi messenger astronomy and the connection to other fields.

ECTS: 8

Learning Outcome:

- Particle physics basics including interactions
- Interaction and detection of particles, observational techniques and methods
- Analysis basics, concepts of backgrounds and foregrounds
- Origin and development of the modern Universe
- Today's cosmological methods and its motivation
- Cosmic rays, history and present status
- Dark matter motivation, candidates and measurements
- Dark energy motivation, candidates and measurements
- Neutrino physics and neutrino astronomy
- Discovery of gravitational waves
- Open questions in astroparticle physics
- Multimessenger physics
- Interdisciplinary connections

Target Groups:

Advanced Master Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Books tba, lecture notes will be provided

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Björn Penning
Marcelle Soares dos Santos

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

QM 1, EM, Stat Phys, Particle Physics

Assessment:

A Talk and oral examination in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Physics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physics <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Astroparticle Physics and Cosmology 07VLPHY473	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:30-16:30	Marcelle Soares dos Santos
Exercise Group			
Exercises Astroparticle Physics and Cosmology 07VUPHY473	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45	Marcelle Soares dos Santos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar Immobilien

03SM22BO0133 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar soll den Studierenden eine Übersicht über die Anlageklasse Immobilien in der Schweiz bieten. Folgende Punkte werden während dem Seminar behandelt:

- Übersicht über den Immobilienmarkt in der Schweiz
- Immobilien als Anlagevehikel
- Aktuelle Trends in der Immobilienbranche (CH und EU)
- Deals und Transactions in der Immobilienbranche
- Buchhalterische und regulatorische Grundlagen bei der Prüfung von Immobilienanlagevehikeln
- Grundlagen der Immobilienbewertung
- Steuerliche Aspekte in der Immobilienbranche
- ESG in der Immobilienbranche
- AI in Real Estate

Nach Abschluss des theoretischen Teils sollen die Studierenden eine Gruppenarbeit schreiben und diese in einer kurzen Präsentation vorstellen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet vor Ort bei PwC in Oerlikon statt.

Die Teilnehmendenzahl ist beschränkt.

Es ist eine Bewerbung über OLAT bis am 20. September 2026 erforderlich.

Weitere Hinweise unter:

www.df.uzh.ch/de/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminare.html#Bachelor:_Seminar_Immobilien (<https://www.df.uzh.ch/de/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminare.html>)

Learning Outcome:

Während des Seminars sollen den Studierenden die folgenden Lernziele vermittelt werden.

- Erarbeitung einer Übersicht über den Immobilienmarkt in der Schweiz, über die Immobilien als Anlagevehikel und über die Megatrends in der Immobilienbranche (CH und EU)
- Erlernen der Grundtechniken mittels einer geführten Case Study in den Bereichen Deals und Transactions, Immobilienbewertung, buchhalterische und regulatorische Vorgaben bei der Prüfung und steuerlichen Aspekten in der Immobilienbranche

Die Studierenden wählen anschliessend ein vorgegebenes Thema im Zusammenhang mit den obigen Themen für die Seminararbeit aus. Nach Abschluss der Seminararbeit soll diese kurz präsentiert werden.

Target Groups:

Bachelor-Studierende im 5. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Unterrichtsmaterialien werden durch den Veranstalter zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Michel Habib

Requirements:

Assessment: Gruppenseminararbeit und kurze Präsentation der Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Finance

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>

General Business and Economics



Minor 30

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and
Economics (RVO22)

B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Immobilien 03SE22BO0133	Jan 25, 2027 Feb 4, 2027	25.1. 09:00-17:00, 26.1. 09:00-17:00, 27.1. 09:00-17:00, 4.2. 09:00-15:00	Alessio Palermo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 402 Likelihood and Regression I

07SMSTA402a / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Basics of statistical inference, including an introduction to the concept of likelihood and the discussion of likelihood functions of a large variety of statistical models, properties of maximum likelihood estimates, standard errors, score functions and Fisher information. Tests and confidence intervals based on the Wald, Score, and Likelihood Ratio statistics. Likelihood concepts are applied to simple regression problems, starting with the two-sample problem where different concepts of comparing distributions and corresponding parameterisations are discussed. Models for simple and multiple regression for binary, ordered, count, or continuous outcomes are introduced, including generalised regression and transformation models. Model residuals and model generalisations, such as distribution regression, are introduced mainly as devices for model criticism.

(Note: This is the new Module that consists of the old half semester Modules STA402 Likelihood Inference and STA406 Generalized Regression. Likelihood and Regression II follows in spring)

ECTS: 7

Notes:

If you already took the old Module STA402 Likelihood Inference, but not the old STA406 Generalized Regression or vice versa and you would like to book the module/complete your mandatory modules, please send an email to studium at math.uzh.ch or masterbiostat at math.uzh.ch

Target Groups:

Students of the Master program Biostatistics,

Students of the Minor Program in Applied Probability and Statistics

Interested students of the Bachelor (3rd semester up) and Master program Mathematics

There is no PhD Module anymore

Course Materials:

- Fahrmeir, L., Kneib, T. and Lang, S. (2013) Regression: Models, Methods and Applications
- Tutz, G. (2012). Regression for Categorical Data
- Fahrmeir, L., Kneib, T. and Lang, S. (2013) Regression: Models, Methods and Applications
- Tutz, G. (2012). Regression for Categorical Data

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Torsten Hothorn

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge of the programming language R, sufficient knowledge in calculus, linear algebra, probability, statistics

Assessment:

- Active participation in the lecture and the exercises: checked through activity in discussions, presenting solutions and/or turning in exercises.
- Successful participation in the exercises is a prerequisite for admittance to the exam.
- Written exam, repetition exams may be oral.
- Further details are announced in the lecture.



Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area
Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präv.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Applied Probability and Statistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60 <i>Compulsory</i>

Biostatistics (specialized Master)



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Computational Science, Datenanalysis <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
STA 402 Likelihood and Regression I 07VLSTA402.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Torsten Hothorn
Praktikum			
Lab Likelihood and Regression I 07PRSTA402.3	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-15:00	Torsten Hothorn
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Self Study Likelihood and Regression I 07SSSTA402.4	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 11:00-14:00	Torsten Hothorn
Exercise Group			
Exercises Likelihood and Regression I 07UESTA402.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:00	Torsten Hothorn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 378 Hydrology

07SMESS378 / Course

Description:

General description:

All information is published in the ETH course catalogue (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?lang=en>). The information provided there regarding class times, groups, exercises, and similar matters is binding.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer: 102-0293-00L.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Hydrology 07VLESS378.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:45-15:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Introduction to Machine Learning in Biomedicine

04SM25MAS002 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

- Overview of ML, Data Preprocessing and Data Exploration
- Supervised Learning: Regression & Supervised Learning: Classification & Advanced Classification Techniques
- Unsupervised Learning: Clustering and Dimensionality Reduction
- Neural Networks and Deep Learning & Advanced Neural Networks and Deep Learning
- Model Evaluation and Validation & Ethical Considerations and Interpretability in ML
- Using Python and Python libraries, such as Skikit-Learn and Pytorch, for applying ML algorithms

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this course, participants will (1) understand advanced unsupervised and supervised machine learning (ML) algorithms, together with their properties; (2) be trained in applying them to different ML and data processing tasks using Python libraries and exemplary biomedical datasets; (3) will know how to evaluate ML systems in a systematic fashion, e.g., for medical decision making, and how to use them to analyze complex datasets.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bjoern Menze

Requirements:

Assessment:

To pass, MeF students are required to:

1. Pass two written on site exams (mid-term, final) with Q&A and a programming quiz. The Q&A will deal with concepts of different ML algorithms, their application domains, parameterization, and quantitative evaluation. A coding exercise will require the generation of pseudo code for fulfilling a predefined task, and require transforming given pseudocode into functional Python functions (e.g., using a Python notebook in Colab).
2. As an option (opt in), students can participate in a seminar style paper presentation that will require them to choose a recent (i.e., advanced) ML algorithm, and illustrate the use of its freely available code in a small demonstrator project. Choosing this option will require students to attend two additional practical programming courses for preparing the presentation, and to attend the final presentation itself. If chosen, the paper presentation will account for 50% of the final grade.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Elective Module: Introduction to Machine Learning in Biomedicine 04SO25MAS002	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 10:00-12:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Philipp Fürnstahl Michael Krauthammer Bjoern Menze



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 262 Environmental Policy of Switzerland

07SMEEE262 / Course

Description:

General description:

Diese Vorlesung bildet eine solide Grundlage für weitere Lehrveranstaltungen zu Umweltpolitik im Studienprogramm Biodiversität. Hier lernen wir am Beispiel des politischen Systems der Schweiz die wichtigsten politischen Institutionen, Akteure, Prozesse und Handlungsprogramme kennen, welche Umweltthemen auf die politische Agenda bringen, daraus Politikinhalte formulieren und diese letztlich umsetzen. Wir betrachten Umweltpolitik in ihren Anfängen, studieren ihre Entwicklung und evaluieren die aktuellen Politiken. Daraus leiten wir die Hürden, Herausforderungen und Chancen für die Umweltpolitik im Allgemeinen und die Biodiversitätspolitik im Speziellen ab. Ausgewählte Gastvorträge bieten die Chance Umweltpolitik aus unterschiedlichen Perspektiven (Verwaltung, Parlament, NGO und Aktivismus) kennenzulernen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Prüfung findet in der letzten Vorlesungsveranstaltung statt. Repetitionsprüfung s. link <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html> Bitte melden sie sich für die Wiederholungsprüfung nicht später als drei Wochen vor der Prüfung beim Modulverantwortlichen an.

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss der Lehrveranstaltung sollten Sie die Fähigkeit erworben haben,

- grundlegende Fragenstellungen der Umweltpolitik zu verstehen und widerzugeben.
- die wichtigsten Institutionen und Akteure im politischen Prozess zu identifizieren.
- die unterschiedlichen Phasen des Policy-Zyklus zu erklären.
- die relevanten politischen Instrumente zur Adressierung passender umweltpolitischer Probleme zu nennen.
- die Besonderheiten und Herausforderungen der Regulierung von öffentlichen Gütern (wie reine Luft, sauberes Wasser, intakte Biodiversität, etc.) zu erklären.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Ingold, Karin, Eva Lieberherr, Isabelle Schläpfer, Kathrin Steinmann und Willi Zimmermann (2016). Umweltpolitik Der Schweiz – Ein Lehrbuch. Dike Verlag.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Tamaki Ohmura

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung (Multiple choice und offene Fragen auf Deutsch)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--	--

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--------------------------	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	--

Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	---	--

Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	---	--

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	--



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Human Environment <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Earth System Science 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Environmental Policy of Switzerland 07VLEEE262	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Tamaki Ohmura



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STA 404 Clinical Biostatistics

07SMSTA404 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Uncertainty is the rule in medicine and the science of managing medical uncertainty is biostatistics. The aim of the lecture "Clinical Biostatistics" is to give students an introduction to the most important statistical methods used in different areas of clinical research. First, quantifying clinical measurement error is central to the analysis of diagnostic studies and the assessment of agreement.

Second, the randomized controlled trial (RCT) is the key concept to assess therapy, and advanced statistical methods are used in the design, implementation and analysis of RCTs. Finally, techniques for meta-analysis will be discussed.

The following topics will be addressed: Confidence intervals for proportions, analysis of diagnostic studies, ROC curves, analysis of agreement, randomized controlled trials, hypothesis tests and sample size calculation, randomization and blinding, analysis of continuous and binary outcomes, multiplicity, subgroup analysis, protocol deviations, some special designs (crossover, equivalence, and cluster-randomized trials), principles of survival analysis, meta-analysis.

ECTS: 7

Notes:

Please note that the time between noon and the lab session should be reserved for the preparation of the lab session in groups.

PhD students in Clinical Science, Care and Rehabilitation Sciences, and Epidemiology and Biostatistics must book the module STA 404DP Clinical Biostatistics.

Target Groups:

- Students of the Master program in Biostatistics

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Active participation in the exercises and the lab: checked through activity in discussions and presentations.
- The preparation for the lab is group work, groups will be meeting between lecture and lab (12-15).
- Successful participation in the exercises and the lab is a prerequisite for admittance to the exam.
- Written exam in January, repetition exams in June may be oral.
- Further details are announced in the lecture.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Division VI Computational Science and Neuroinformatics common area Inst. f. Epidem., Biostat. u. Präz.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025 Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Biostatistics (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Biostatistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics



Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Clinical Biostatistics 07VLSTA404.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Leonhard Held
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Group work Clinical Biostatistics 07UESTA404.4	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-15:00	Leonhard Held
Praktikum			
Lab Clinical Biostatistics 07SMSTA404.3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-15:45	Leonhard Held Stefanie von Felten
Exercise Group			
Exercises Clinical Biostatistics 07UESTA404.2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-10:00	Leonhard Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Prompt Engineering: Innovation Through Generative AI (BSc)

03SM22BIS026 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Generative AI is changing how people develop ideas, create content, solve problems, and design digital products and services. Effective use of these systems requires more than finding the right wording for a single prompt. It involves understanding model capabilities and limitations, systematically designing and testing interactions, providing appropriate context, evaluating outputs, and making responsible decisions about when and how generative AI should be used.

This seminar bridges the gap between traditional machine learning and the advanced techniques of generative AI, particularly in natural language processing and large language models (LLMs). Through targeted use of prompt engineering, specific AI outputs tailored to the needs and challenges of users, customers, and modern organizations can be generated.

The course provides an in-depth introduction to the mechanisms and applications of prompt engineering, supported by practical examples and projects that students can directly apply to their ideas. Initially, the course covers the basics of natural language processing and the construction and deployment of LLMs. Participants will learn how to effectively utilize these technologies through prompt techniques to create user-centric innovations.

Course Content and Methodology:

1. Foundations and Principles of NLP and LLMs:

- Understanding the technical foundations and evolutionary development of NLP and LLMs.
- Detailed examination of the architectures and functionalities of leading language models like GPT and BERT.

2. Introduction to Prompt Engineering:

- Learning the principles and techniques of steering AI model performance through specific inputs (prompts).
- Analysis of use cases where prompt engineering is effectively employed for business innovation.

3. Scientific Application and Prototyping:

- Developing prototypes demonstrating the application of prompt engineering in real scenarios.
- Conducting scientific projects in teams to promote collaborative and practical experience.

4. Legal, Ethical, and Social Aspects of AI Use:

- Discussion on data privacy, responsibility in AI deployment, and avoiding biases.

Participants will not only acquire theoretical knowledge but also develop practical skills enabling them to consciously and effectively utilize generative AI technologies. The goal is to empower students to fully exploit the opportunities and challenges of AI technologies for innovative business solutions through a combination of theoretical understanding and practical application.



ECTS: 6

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

Upon completing the course, students will be able to:

- Explain developments, basic principles, and technical mechanisms of NLP and Large Language Models.
- Practically implement the use of prompt engineering to control generative AI models in various application areas.
- Design creative and effective prompts to craft innovative solutions for specific tasks or problems.
- Critically analyze ethical, legal, and social challenges of AI technologies and promote responsible AI applications.
- Document the entire development process of an AI-supported project clearly and structured in a scientific paper according to ACM format.
- Effectively integrate prompt engineering into existing structures to enhance operational efficiency and innovation capacity.
- Apply research methods and techniques for critical analysis and evaluation of generative AI models and their applicability and impacts.

Target Groups:

BA students, especially those interested in Information Systems and Computer Science.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



Selected Papers:

Brown, T. B., et al. (2020). Language models are few-shot learners. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 33*. <https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2020/hash/1457c0d6bfc4967418bfb8ac142f64a-Abstract.html>

Guo, B., et al. (2023). How close is ChatGPT to human experts? Comparison corpus, evaluation, and detection. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2301.07597>

Madaan, A., et al. (2023). Self-refine: Iterative refinement with self-feedback. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 36*. https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper_files/paper/2023/hash/91edff07232fb1b55a505a9e9f6c0ff3-Abstract-Conference.html

Ouyang, L., et al. (2022). Training language models to follow instructions with human feedback. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 35*. <https://doi.org/10.52202/068431-2011>

Phoenix, J., & Taylor, M. (2024). *Prompt engineering for generative AI*. O'Reilly Media. <https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/prompt-engineering-for/9781098153427/>

Schulhoff, S., et al. (2024). The prompt report: A systematic survey of prompt engineering techniques. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2406.06608>

Stiennon, N., et al. (2020). Learning to summarize with human feedback. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 33*. <https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2020/hash/1f89885d556929e98d3ef9b86448f951-Abstract.html>

Sundberg, L., & Holmström, J. (2024). Innovating by prompting: How to facilitate innovation in the age of generative AI. *Business Horizons, 67*(5), 561–570. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2024.04.014>

White, J., et al. (2023). A prompt pattern catalog to enhance prompt engineering with ChatGPT. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2302.11382>

Yao, S., et al. (2023). ReAct: Synergizing reasoning and acting in language models. *International Conference on Learning Representations*. https://openreview.net/forum?id=WE_vluYUL-X

Zamfirescu-Pereira, J. D., et al. (2023). Why Johnny can't prompt: How non-AI experts try (and fail) to design LLM prompts. *Proceedings of the 2023 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3544548.3581388>

Zhuo, J., et al. (2024). ProSA: Assessing and understanding the prompt sensitivity of LLMs. *Findings of the Association for Computational Linguistics: EMNLP 2024*, 1950–1976. <https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/2024.findings-emnlp.108>

Ziegler, D. M., et al. (2019). Fine-tuning language models from human preferences. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1909.08593>

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Gerhard Schwabe



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Programming skills in Python and an understanding of machine learning are helpful but not mandatory.

Assessment:

-

Group Innovation project (70%):

- Creation and evaluation of a prototype (20%): Students will in small teams develop and evaluate a prompt-engineering-based prototype that addresses a user-centered innovation. Both the technical and conceptual aspects of the prototype will be assessed.
- Composition of a scientific paper (30%): Each team will write an 8–12-page scientific paper in ACM format documenting the development process, technical implementation, evaluation, and user-centered design of the prototype.
- Mid-term pitch and final presentation and discussion of the paper and prototype (20%): Each team will present the main contribution, implementation, and evaluation of the project and respond to questions.

Individual Assessment (30%):

- Individual handbook chapter: Each student will independently author a research-based handbook chapter of approximately 2,500–3,500 words on a topic related to the seminar. The topics will be given and distributed at the beginning of the seminar. The chapter should synthesize relevant scientific literature, include concrete examples or an evaluation, and critically discuss limitations and responsible-use considerations. The chapter will be assessed individually and should be organized according to the given template.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics



Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>



Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Prompt Engineering: Innovation Through Generative AI 03SE22BIS026	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, to 11.12., 18.9.: 15:00-17:00	Thiemo Wambsganss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Prompt Engineering: Innovation Through Generative AI (MSc)

03SM22MIS026 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Generative AI is changing how people develop ideas, create content, solve problems, and design digital products and services. Effective use of these systems requires more than finding the right wording for a single prompt. It involves understanding model capabilities and limitations, systematically designing and testing interactions, providing appropriate context, evaluating outputs, and making responsible decisions about when and how generative AI should be used.

This seminar bridges the gap between traditional machine learning and the advanced techniques of generative AI, particularly in natural language processing and large language models (LLMs). Through targeted use of prompt engineering, specific AI outputs tailored to the needs and challenges of users, customers, and modern organizations can be generated.

The course provides an in-depth introduction to the mechanisms and applications of prompt engineering, supported by practical examples and projects that students can directly apply to their ideas. Initially, the course covers the basics of natural language processing and the construction and deployment of LLMs. Participants will learn how to effectively utilize these technologies through prompt techniques to create user-centric innovations.

Course Content and Methodology:

1. Foundations and Principles of NLP and LLMs:

- Understanding the technical foundations and evolutionary development of NLP and LLMs.
- Detailed examination of the architectures and functionalities of leading language models like GPT and BERT.

2. Introduction to Prompt Engineering:

- Learning the principles and techniques of steering AI model performance through specific inputs (prompts).
- Analysis of use cases where prompt engineering is effectively employed for business innovation.

3. Scientific Application and Prototyping:

- Developing prototypes demonstrating the application of prompt engineering in real scenarios.
- Conducting scientific projects in teams to promote collaborative and practical experience.

4. Legal, Ethical, and Social Aspects of AI Use:

- Discussion on data privacy, responsibility in AI deployment, and avoiding biases.

Participants will not only acquire theoretical knowledge but also develop practical skills enabling them to consciously and effectively utilize generative AI technologies. The goal is to empower students to fully exploit the opportunities and challenges of AI technologies for innovative business solutions through a combination of theoretical understanding and practical application.



ECTS: 6

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

The seminar takes place in the same rooms as the bachelor seminar BIS026.

Learning Outcome:

Upon completing the course, students will be able to:

- Explain developments, basic principles, and technical mechanisms of NLP and Large Language Models.
- Practically implement the use of prompt engineering to control generative AI models in various application areas.
- Design creative and effective prompts to craft innovative solutions for specific tasks or problems.
- Critically analyze ethical, legal, and social challenges of AI technologies and promote responsible AI applications.
- Document the entire development process of an AI-supported project clearly and structured in a scientific paper according to ACM format.
- Effectively integrate prompt engineering into existing structures to enhance operational efficiency and innovation capacity.
- Apply research methods and techniques for critical analysis and evaluation of generative AI models and their applicability and impacts.

Target Groups:

MA students, especially those interested in Information Systems and Computer Science.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Selected Papers:

Brown, T. B., et al. (2020). Language models are few-shot learners. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 33*. <https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2020/hash/1457c0d6bfc4967418bfb8ac142f64a-Abstract.html>

Guo, B., et al. (2023). How close is ChatGPT to human experts? Comparison corpus, evaluation, and detection. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2301.07597>

Madaan, A., et al. (2023). Self-refine: Iterative refinement with self-feedback. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 36*. https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper_files/paper/2023/hash/91edff07232fb1b55a505a9e9f6c0ff3-Abstract-Conference.html

Ouyang, L., et al. (2022). Training language models to follow instructions with human feedback. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 35*. <https://doi.org/10.52202/068431-2011>

Phoenix, J., & Taylor, M. (2024). *Prompt engineering for generative AI*. O'Reilly Media. <https://www.oreilly.com/library/view/prompt-engineering-for/9781098153427/>

Schulhoff, S., et al. (2024). The prompt report: A systematic survey of prompt engineering techniques. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2406.06608>

Stiennon, N., et al. (2020). Learning to summarize with human feedback. *Advances in Neural Information Processing Systems, 33*. <https://proceedings.neurips.cc/paper/2020/hash/1f89885d556929e98d3ef9b86448f951-Abstract.html>

Sundberg, L., & Holmström, J. (2024). Innovating by prompting: How to facilitate innovation in the age of generative AI. *Business Horizons, 67*(5), 561–570. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bushor.2024.04.014>

White, J., et al. (2023). A prompt pattern catalog to enhance prompt engineering with ChatGPT. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.2302.11382>

Yao, S., et al. (2023). ReAct: Synergizing reasoning and acting in language models. *International Conference on Learning Representations*. https://openreview.net/forum?id=WE_vluYUL-X

Zamfirescu-Pereira, J. D., et al. (2023). Why Johnny can't prompt: How non-AI experts try (and fail) to design LLM prompts. *Proceedings of the 2023 CHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems*. <https://doi.org/10.1145/3544548.3581388>

Zhuo, J., et al. (2024). ProSA: Assessing and understanding the prompt sensitivity of LLMs. *Findings of the Association for Computational Linguistics: EMNLP 2024*, 1950–1976. <https://doi.org/10.18653/v1/2024.findings-emnlp.108>

Ziegler, D. M., et al. (2019). Fine-tuning language models from human preferences. *arXiv*. <https://doi.org/10.48550/arXiv.1909.08593>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Programming skills in Python and an understanding of machine learning are helpful but not mandatory.

Assessment: Group Innovation project (70%):

- Creation and evaluation of a prototype (20%): Students will in small teams develop and evaluate a prompt-engineering-based prototype that addresses a user-centered innovation. Both the technical and conceptual aspects of the prototype will be assessed.
- Composition of a scientific paper (30%): Each team will write an 8–12-page scientific paper in ACM format documenting the development process, technical implementation, evaluation, and user-centered design of the prototype.
- Mid-term pitch and final presentation and discussion of the paper and prototype (20%): Each team will present the main contribution, implementation, and evaluation of the project and respond to questions.

Individual Assessment (30%):

- Individual handbook chapter: Each student will independently author a research-based handbook chapter of approximately 2,500–3,500 words on a topic related to the seminar. The topics will be given and distributed at the beginning of the seminar. The chapter should synthesize relevant scientific literature, include concrete examples or an evaluation, and critically discuss limitations and responsible-use considerations. The chapter will be assessed individually and should be organized according to the given template.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Prompt Engineering: Innovation Through Generative AI (MSc) 03SE22MIS026	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, to 11.12., 18.9.: 15:00-17:00	Thiemo Wambsganss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Seminar for Empirical Software Engineering

03SMDINF1153 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The primary purpose of the seminar is to facilitate a thorough review and discussion of current research progress, paper projects, and research designs initiated by students within the department. The seminar incorporates various components, including presentation rehearsals, where students practice delivering their research findings to improve their public speaking skills. Furthermore, the seminar includes conference reports that highlight recent developments in the field and upcoming opportunities, helping students stay abreast with the latest in academia. Through its multidimensional approach, the seminar aims to foster an environment that encourages intellectual growth and academic collaboration.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Registration via Email to: bacchelli@ifi.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Throughout this seminar, students should be able to:

1. Critically assess recent research developments, understanding methodologies, findings, and implications to contribute effectively to the field.
2. Improve presentation abilities through rehearsals, communicating research findings clearly and engagingly to diverse audiences.
3. Stay updated on field advancements, incorporating new knowledge into personal research projects.
4. Participate constructively in academic discussions, providing and receiving feedback.

Target Groups:

PhD students in Computer Science

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Bacchelli

Requirements:

Assessment:

One presentation of a paper project, conference presentation, or research design.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Informatics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>
Informatics (fast track)		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Informatics (PVO08)	DInf08: Doctoral courses and seminars <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doctoral Seminar for Empirical Software 03SEDINF1153	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Alberto Bacchelli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO PhD Interdisciplinary Teaching

07SMGEOPHD05 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Berndt
Isabelle Gärtner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
GEO PhD Interdisciplinary Teaching 07VLGEOPHD05	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Christian Berndt Isabelle Gärtner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 401 MOOC-course I: «EPFLx: Synchrotrons and X-Ray Free Electron Lasers (part 1)»

07SMKRI401 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

The first MOOC to provide an extensive introduction to synchrotron and XFEL facilities and associated techniques.

Week 1: General intro of x-rays, synchrotrons, and XFELs

Week 2: Interactions of x-rays with matter

Week 3: Basics of synchrotron ("machine") physics

Week 4: Basics of synchrotron ("machine") physics, continued

Week 5: X-ray optics and beamlines

Week 6: X-ray optics and beamlines, continued

Instructor: Philip Willmott

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Search the EPFL catalog (<https://www.epfl.ch/education/continuing-education/catalog/>) for the instructor Phil Willmott

subject to a charge

submit the certificate to the teaching coordination of the Department of Chemistry UZH

Learning Outcome:

What are x-rays and how are they produced

Interactions of x-rays with matter

Machine physics

Synchrotron and XFEL facilities

Beamlines and instrumentation

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 402 MOOC-course II: «EPFLx: Synchrotrons and X-Ray Free Electron Lasers (part 2)» 07SMKRI402 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

The first MOOC to provide an extensive introduction to synchrotron and XFEL facilities and associated techniques and applications.

Week 1: Diffraction and scattering basics and theory

Introduction, including examples; basic concepts in crystallography, elastic scattering, and diffraction including the phase problem and how this can be resolved. New approaches in macromolecular crystallography, including artificial intelligence/machine learning.

Week 2: Diffraction techniques

Single-crystal diffraction (Laue method and rotation method), powder diffraction, surface diffraction, small-angle x-ray scattering. x-ray reflectometry.

Week 3: Aspects of x-ray spectroscopy theory and absorption spectroscopy

Energy levels, bonding, energy bands, selection rules for dipole transitions, Fermi's Golden rule. Absorption techniques, including XANES, STXM, PEEM, and EXAFS.

Week 4: X-ray emission spectroscopies and electron spectroscopies

X-ray fluorescence, resonant inelastic x-ray scattering, x-ray photoelectron spectroscopy ambient-pressure XPS, x-ray photoelectron diffraction, angle-resolved photoelectron spectroscopy, hard x-ray variants of photoelectron spectroscopies.

Week 5: Tomography and other full-field x-ray microscopies

X-ray tomography basics, including back projections, Radon transforms, and the Fourier slice theorem. Practical considerations. Phase-contrast tomography. Fast tomography. Dark-field and Zernike microscopies.

Week 6: Lensless imaging and x-ray photon correlation spectroscopy

Speckle. coherent x-ray diffractive imaging, ptychographic tomography and laminography. Higher-dimensional imaging. X-ray photon correlation spectroscopy.

Instructor: Philip Willmott

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Search the EPFL catalog (<https://www.epfl.ch/education/continuing-education/catalog/>) for the instructor Phil Willmott

subject to a charge

submit the certificate to the teaching coordination of the Department of Chemistry UZH



Learning Outcome:

Elastic scattering and diffraction

X-ray spectroscopies

X-ray tomography

Lensless imaging techniques

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Crystallography		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Crystallography 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 922DP Probability II

07SMMAT922DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The purpose of the course is to introduce to the main concepts and results on discrete time martingales and Markov chains with values in a discrete space. An introduction to Brownian motion will be made.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Stochastics

This is the Module for PhD students,

BSc and MSc students please book the module without DP in the name.

Learning Outcome:

Introduction into Martingales, Markov Chains and Brownian motion.

Target Groups:

Students of Mathematics from 5th semester onwards

PhD students welcome

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

LE GALL, Jean-François. Measure Theory, Probability, and Stochastic Processes. Springer Nature, 2022.

WILLIAMS, David. Probability with martingales. Cambridge university press, 1991.

NORRIS, James R. Markov chains. Cambridge university press, 1998.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jean Bertoin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

MAT111 Lineare Algebra I & II MAT121 Analysis I & II MAT221 Analysis III MAT901 Stochastik

Prior Knowledge:

Einführungsvorlesung MAT901 Stochastik

Assessment:

For BSc and MSc students: Module exam in English There will be a Testat (mandatory exercises of which a certain percentage have to be passed to be able to attend the exam, failing the testat, means failing the module)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Probability II 07VLMAT922.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Ashkan Nikeghbali
Exercise Group			
Exercises Probability II 07UEMAT922.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 15:00-17:00, from 25.9.	Ashkan Nikeghbali



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Onboarding Incomings

06SM200-999 / Module

Description:

General description:

Exchange students acquire basic skills and knowledge necessary for a successful exchange semester at the University of Zurich. This includes both organizational information and subject-specific information about the university's research history and the institute's current research focuses.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

online module

Elvira Huber is responsible for the OLAT course

Learning Outcome:

- Introduction to the exchange semester at the University of Zurich
- Knowledge of the current and historical research spectrum of the University of Zurich
- Acquisition of basic skills for successful psychology studies at the institute
- Establishing a social network

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Completion of the OLAT learning path and correct answering of the test questions for each chapter
- Creating a poster about the home university

The module is only completed if both individual components are passed.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2024



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Veranstaltungen Privatdozierende

Teaching Subject PHF - Lehrveranst. ausserh. Stud.-progr. Veranstaltungen Privatdozierende

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1.1

30SM_D_ZGB11 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1.1 30SK_D_ZGB11	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Petra Blöchlinger
German B1.1 30SK_D_ZGB11	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	Corinna Viviani
German B1.1 30SK_D_ZGB11	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:15-19:45	Corinna Viviani
German B1.1 30SM_D_ZGB11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:30-20:00	Cornelia Steinmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1.2

30SM_D_ZGB12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1.2 30SK_D_ZGB12	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:15-19:45	Frank Kauffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B1.1

30SM_D_GB11 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1.1 30SK_D_GB11	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Cornelia Steinmann
German B1.1 30SK_D_GB11	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Petra Blöchlinger
German B1.1 30SK_D_GB11	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:15-09:45	Cornelia Steinmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Introduction to Machine Learning - Theory

10SMSTS-201 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course on machine learning is designed to provide a comprehensive understanding from a multi-disciplinary perspective. Throughout the course, we will delve into the algorithms and techniques that constitute machine learning, while also considering its applications and limitations across various fields - Medicine, Law, Linguistics, Physical Sciences, and Robotics, to name a few. The aim is to equip students with the knowledge to critically assess the suitability of machine learning solutions for different types of challenges. By the end of this course, students should have a nuanced understanding of machine learning's capabilities and restrictions, informed by examples across multiple sectors.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This interdisciplinary module is designed for students from all faculties with an interest in machine learning.

Please note: This module provides students without in-depth mathematical or statistical knowledge with a theoretical approach to machine learning. The module can be supplemented by the module "Interdisciplinary Introduction to Machine Learning - Exercises" (spring semester). Practical applications will be discussed in the module "ChatGPT and Beyond" (spring semester). For students with in-depth prior knowledge of math and statistics, we recommend the course "Foundations of Data Science" (fall semester) by Dan Olteanu.

Learning Outcome:

After passing the module, the students are able to:

- name fundamentals about functionality and limitations of both supervised and unsupervised machine learning algorithms
- list different data types and problem types, such as classification and regression, and match them to the appropriate algorithms
- discuss about the vulnerability of and adversarial attacks on machine learning algorithms
- give an overview about the wide variety of applications of ML across many disciplines as well as discipline-specific challenges
- reflect on machine learning, the promise of artificial intelligence, and big data from a legal, ethical, as well as philosophical perspective

Target Groups:

Master

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Dirk Wegner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Introduction to concepts of data analysis and statistics.

Assessment:

Remote online exam (KPRIM, Single Choice, Drag'n'Drop, and open questions),
26. January 2027, 8:00-9:30am.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	School for Transdisciplinary Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Mathematical and Scripting Methods Science	
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills



Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI



Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Interdisciplinary Introduction to Machine Learning - Theory 10VLSTS-201a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	E-Learning	Tilman Altwicker Ursula Brack Markus Christen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Readings MAMES: Regions

06SM278-510 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core elective is completed as a self-study module and covers three condensed introductory reading lists that span the three regions, which are part of the MAMES program (East Asia, South Asia, Middle East). Students can choose one of these lists to enhance their knowledge about area studies by focused readings on the larger region/ country.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>.

Please consult with your prospective supervisor during the booking-period in order to sign the agreement in due time. A copy of the agreement has to be sent to Kathrin Ensinger (studentadmin@aoi.uzh.ch).

All questions may be directed to Kathrin Ensinger (studentadmin@aoi.uzh.ch)

Learning Outcome:

Students obtain a solid understanding of contemporary processes relevant to MAMES regions and are able to discuss these issues with regard to regional particularities and different economic, political, cultural and social contexts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Oral Exam 50%; Written Paper 50%)

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture Core elective
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Core Readings MAMES: Regions 06ST278-510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Bettina Dennerlein Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Core Readings MAMES: Transregional Topics

06SM278-511 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core elective is completed as a self-study module and covers four thematic reading lists introducing processes and issues relevant to all the three regions, which are part of the MAMES program (East Asia, South Asia, Middle East). Students can choose one of these lists to enhance their knowledge about transregional perspectives by focused readings on overarching topics and conceptual approaches.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module has to be booked via the booking agreement available on the website of the IAOS: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>.

Please consult with your prospective supervisor during the booking-period in order to sign the agreement in due time. A copy of the agreement has to be sent to Kathrin Ensinger (studentadmin@aoi.uzh.ch).

All questions may be directed to Kathrin Ensinger (studentadmin@aoi.uzh.ch)

Learning Outcome:

Students obtain a solid understanding of contemporary processes and issues relevant across the MAMES regions and are able to discuss them in view of commonalities and differences between specific economic, political, cultural and social contexts.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Oral Exam 50%; Written Paper 50%)

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Core Readings MAMES: Transregional Topics 06ST278-511a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci Bettina Dennerlein Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral writing for research and publication (English)

30SM_E_ZDWRP / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Doctoral writing for research and publication (English) 30SK_E_ZDWRP	Sep 28, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	Mon 14:15-17:30, 28.9. to 23.11.	Kimberly Lewis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Discourse and practice of qualitative research

06SM226-532 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den Veranstaltungen dieses Moduls erhalten die Studierenden wechselnde und unterschiedlich akzentuierte Einblicke in Diskurse und Praxen qualitativer Sozialforschung. Im Zentrum können entsprechend u.a. Themen stehen wie: ausgewählte qualitative Erhebungs- und/oder Auswertungsmethoden, spezifische Forschungsfelder sowie Forschungsansätze und ihre Methoden, einzelne Arbeitsschritte des qualitativen Forschungsprozesses sowie aktuelle und/oder historische Methodendiskurse im Feld der qualitativen Sozialforschung. Die praktische Anwendung der Methoden bzw. die Übertragung der Seminarinhalte auf die Praxis qualitativer Forschung bildet dabei einen Grundstein des Moduls. Das Modul wird alle drei Semester angeboten (HS 2026, FS 2028, HS 2029).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu qualitativer Sozialforschung, ihren Methoden, Methodendiskursen, Methodologien und Arbeitsweisen; Orientierung für eine qualitativ-empirische Masterarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke Werner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research <i>Core elective</i>
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
«Qualitative Evaluation(- forschung): Diskurs und Praxis» 06SE226-532a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Silke Werner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Business & Data Storytelling (1-day workshop)

07SMCMS109 / Kurs

Description:

General description:

When Steve Jobs or Walt Disney spoke, everyone listened in amazement. Why? Because they spoke in stories. Learn how to do it, too. Whether you want to attract attention of your audience, present complicated charts, motivate your team or shorten meetings, storytelling is the way to go. A good story can evoke emotions. A great story will move people to action. Become a convincing storyteller and impress your colleagues, professors and future employer.

- Techniques to capture and maintain attention of various audiences
- Engagement and motivation of different stakeholders
- Storytelling in research and science – getting to the “why it matters”
- Turning complex data into clear visual narratives

WORKSHOP CONTENTS:

PART 1: ATTRACTING ATTENTION

- What makes people want to listen?
- Your first words - increasing motivation and attention span
- Ingredients of powerful stories
- Working with emotions, tension and conflict to achieve your objectives

PART 2: EVERYDAY BUSINESS STORYTELLING

- Communicating projects, changes and unpopular news
- Different stories for different stakeholders
- Strategy, tactics, motivation and persuasion
- Dealing with objections and difficult situations

PART 3: DATA STORYTELLING AND CONTENT VISUALIZATION

- Stories are data with soul – weaving data into powerful messages
- Choosing the right visuals for the right audiences
- Where are your eyes drawn – working with focus, decluttering
- Case studies, model situations, debriefing and feedback

ECTS: 0

Target Groups:

PhD students of the CMSZH Graduate School

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Hubertus Zelder

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Participation

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School of Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Courses of the Graduate School
------------------	------------------------------	--------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Course builder: Choose your own workshops (B2-C2) (English)

30SM_E_CBWS / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Course builder: Choose your own workshops (B2-C2) (English) 30SK_E_CBWS	Oct 8, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	irregular	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Seminar in Marketing, Digital Transformation, and Entrepreneurship

03SMDOEC1195 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

It is open to PhD students attached to the UZH Chairs of:

- Prof. Dr. René Algesheimer
- Prof. Dr. Luis Aguiar
- Prof. Dr. Andrea Giuffredi-Kähr
- Prof. Dr. Ulrich Kaiser
- Prof. Dr. Martin Natter

To be prepared for the seminar, students need to read up on central topics in the related literature. They are invited to present "work in progress". The work to be presented could either be early work in progress, or, in a state that allows for submission to an international peer-reviewed journal in the not-too-distant future.

ECTS: 3

Target Groups:

PhD Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrich Kaiser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Participation, discussion, and presentation of own research projects.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:



Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Management and Economics (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
PhD Seminar in Marketing, Digital Transformation, and Entrepreneurship 03SEDOEC1195	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Luis Aguiar René Algesheimer Andrea Giuffredi-Kähr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Getting started: German at UZH (A1.1)

30SM_D_Gett / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Getting started: German at UZH (A1.1) 30SK_D_Gett	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	E-Learning	Melanie Kutz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B 1.2

30SM_D_GB12 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B1.2 30SK_D_GB12	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Frank Kauffmann
German B1.2 30SK_D_GB12	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Miriam Vorbrugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Joint Journal Club (University of Zurich, Karolinska Institutet)

04SM24CR_507 / Module

Description:

General description:

For Doctoral students, it is fundamental to improve their reading skills and gain practice in critiquing and appraising research. One common method to enhance skills in interpreting research results and evaluating research designs is participating in journal clubs. Virtual journal clubs can be a safe space where Doctoral students can also improve their presentation and communication skills and expand their professional network. The club may serve to connect researchers and students, which is particularly beneficial for those practitioners who have few local peers. Connecting with peers globally via online journal clubs is a natural in today's world of medical and health care education, which will accelerate knowledge transfer and become an increasingly important tool in continuing medical education and research.

Methodology:

A group of Doctoral students will meet virtually via Zoom to discuss articles from the health and rehabilitation science literature, their study designs and choice of methods (quantitative / qualitative / mixed-methods), and their interpretation of results under the guidance of senior researchers (activity leaders). The virtual format provides a safe learning environment and allows Doctoral students to engage with each other locally as well as abroad. One predefined article will be discussed per meeting, which all participants are required to read and study in detail beforehand.

To inspire the exchange, one of the participating Doctoral students (or a group depending on the number of participants) will be assigned to present their view of the article at the beginning of each meeting using prepared slides (approx. 12 minutes). A maximum of two slides may be dedicated to summarizing the article (background, methods, results, conclusions made by the authors), while the main focus (minimum of three slides) must lie on the students' own thought process on the "discussion points" listed below pertaining to the article's method, validity, interpretation and limitations. Factual criticism is encouraged. The activity leaders will then add further methodological discussion points, followed by in-depth breakout group discussions during which every participant is required to share their thought process. Each meeting concludes with a plenary discussion in which members of each breakout group convey the most important insights from their breakout group discussion.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

The course extends over two semesters, with three sessions in the fall semester and three sessions in the spring semester.

Learning Outcome:

To promote the development of critical appraisal skills among Doctoral students and the ability to articulate these accurately, covering

- Geographically different research practices and topics.
- Quantitative / qualitative / mixed-methods empirical study designs.
- Useful insights for own research activities and competencies as a scholar.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students Care & Rehabilitation Sciences

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Rahel Naef

Requirements:

Assessment: Successful participation in the Journal Club is graded pass/fail based on the individual presentation and active contribution to the discussion in each session. Virtual participation is mandatory, although one justified absence is permitted.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Care and Rehabilitation Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22) Optional Modules	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Joint Journal Club (University of Zurich, Karolinska Institutet) 04SE24CR_507	Oct 5, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	5.10., 16.11., 14.12., respectively 16:00-17:00	Myrta Kohler Marco Riguzzi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module M3L 130 Good Computational Practice

07SMM3L130 / Course

Description:

General description:

The module introduces students to the specific concepts of research integrity that are related to the practice of mathematical modeling and machine learning. This includes ethical principles of statistical practice, reproducibility, good computational practice and computational efficiency. Besides theoretical insights into the foundations of computational practice students acquire practical skills using modern computational tools (e.g. dynamic reporting, version control, containerization) and they start to learn about general programming techniques (e.g. unit tests, debugging, job scripting, parallelization).

The module provides insights and practical tools that are useful throughout the curriculum of bachelor and master programs focused on quantitative research.

The course is taught in a flipped classroom setting: students are required to learn about concepts using provided material and complete assignments before an in-person session. Assignments and the in-person session contain peer and staff feedback and assessment.

Participants who successfully passed the module:

- understand the link between good computational practice, scientific integrity and reproducibility
- have the necessary technical skills for reproducible research work, e.g. dynamic reporting, version control, containerization
- master the most relevant techniques of practical computing in mathematical modeling and machine learning, e.g. scripting approaches, simulations, good coding practice
- know the basics of programming techniques such as debugging, unit testing, distributed and parallel computing

ECTS: 3

Notes:

-

Target Groups:

Students of the Bachelor Programm in AMML

Course Materials:

Online material on the Open Edx platform <https://elearn2.mnf.uzh.ch>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

- Informatics 1

Assessment:

- Active participation in quizzes, tasks and questions in the Open Edx course
- Submitting and assessing assignment responses on Open Edx and GitLab.
- written exam

Details are announced in class and in the Open Edx course.

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Good Computational Practice 07VLM3L130.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00	Reinhard Furrer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 260 Tutorat für das Lehrdiplom

07SMPHY260 / Tutorat

Description:

General description:

Leitung von Praktika oder Übungsstunden für jüngere Studierende. Das Mindestpensum entspricht einem Vollpensum (6 SWS) während zwei Semestern und muss mindestens zwei inhaltlich unterschiedliche Tätigkeiten umfassen. Das Pensum darf auf nicht mehr als vier Semester aufgeteilt werden.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Wenn Sie dieses Modul absolvieren wollen, so melden Sie sich bitte bei Herrn Matthias Hengsberger (Physik-Institut).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Physik I/II, Lineare Algebra und Analysis.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>



Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD)
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Spanish (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Complementary Study Program: Core Elective Modules for Consolidation in Subject-specific Teaching <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorat für das Lehrdiplom 07TUPHY260	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Matthias Hengsberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KRI 101 Chemical crystallography I

07SMKRI101 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

An introduction to the principles and theory of X-ray diffraction and crystal structure determination as it relates to Chemistry. Fundamental crystallographic concepts: what is crystallography and what can it tell us, unit cells, Bravais lattices, Laue symmetry, crystal classes, point groups, space groups, crystal growth, instrumentation. Diffraction of X- rays by crystals: physical and geometric basics, powder and single crystal methods. A brief demonstration of structure solution and modelling. Interpretation of crystal structure data; internal coordinates for structure description: atom spacing, co-ordination polyhedra, bond angles, torsion angles; intermolecular interactions, absolute configuration determination. Crystallographic databases. Overview of the principles of macromolecular crystallography.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The course should equip participants with the knowledge that will enable them to understand how a crystal structure determination is performed and to analyse critically any crystal structure reported in the literature or retrieved from a crystallographic database.

Target Groups:

MSc, PhD students, postdocs

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

Will be handed out during the course

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bernhard Spingler

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Undergraduate chemistry, physics or equivalent, basic university level mathematics (trigonometry, matrices)

Assessment:

oral exam, 30 minutes (in the semester break); the exam is held in English (possible in German by arrangement)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Crystallography

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Crystallography 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to chemical crystallography 07VUKRI101.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Birger Dittrich Bernhard Spingler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2: Lesen und Schreiben im Studium

30SM_D_GB2LS / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich

German as a foreign language and
Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2: Lesen und Schreiben im Studium 30SK_D_GB2LS	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Claudio Consani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intensive Course German B2.2-C1

30SM_D_IKB22 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Intensive Course German B2.2-C1 30SK_D_IKB22	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	Mon 09:15-12:45, Mon 14:00-15:30, Tue 09:15-12:45, Tue 14:00-15:30, We 09:15-12:45, We 14:00-15:30, Thu 09:15-12:45, Thu 14:00-15:30, Fri 09:15-12:45, Fri 14:00-15:30, to 11.9.	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2: Kommunizieren

30SM_D_ZGB2K / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2: Kommunizieren 30SK_D_ZGB2K	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Frank Kauffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 664 Seminar Counterexamples in Analysis

07SMMAT664 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Studying counterexamples helps deepen the understanding of important theorems by revealing their limitations and clarifying the precise conditions under which they hold. This seminar will focus on revisiting a selection of foundational results in analysis by means of suitably constructed counterexamples. Specifically, we will discuss topics ranging from real numbers, sequences, series, functions, limits, convergence, differentiability, and integrability to metric, topological, and function spaces, measures, measurable sets, and measurable functions.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Analysis

Learning Outcome:

Consolidating the understanding of foundational results in analysis through counterexamples, which demonstrate the relevance of the various assumptions and definitions.

Understanding where counterexamples fit within the corresponding theory, how they are constructed, and what features they rely on in each specific case.

Target Groups:

BSc students from 4th semester onwards and MSc students

Course Materials:

The seminar is based on the following books:

- "Counterexamples in Analysis", B. R. Gelbaum & J. M. H. Olmsted, Dover publications, 2003.
- "Counterexamples in Measure and Integration", R. L. Schilling & F. Kühn, Cambridge University Press, 2021.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Martin Widmayer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Analysis I-III, including basics of the theory of measure and integration

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Counterexamples in Analysis 07SEMAT664.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-15:00	Augusto Del Zotto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B2: Consolidación

30SM_Sp_B2C / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Spanish

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B2: Consolidación 30SK_Sp_B2C	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Joaquin Ruano Cespedes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Vortrag und Prüfungsgespräch

05SMDONW_AB / Prüfung/Verteidigung

Description:

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Spring Semester 2031
Fall Semester 2030
Spring Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025
Fall Semester 2024

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Selbstständige Lektüre: Gender, Religion

01SM27LM010 / Selbstän. Lektüre mit Leistungsnachweis

Description:

General description:

Lektüre eines grösseren Textes oder mehrerer kürzerer Aufsätze zu einem Thema am Konnex von Gender, Religion und Medizinethik mit mündlicher Prüfung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ...

- Ethische Fragestellungen beschreiben und eine eigenständige Position dazu vertreten.
- Herausforderungen im Themenbereich Gender, Religion und Medizinethik erschliessen und kritisch reflektieren.
- Schwerpunkte zueinander ins Verhältnis setzen bzw. auf das Thema Gender, Religion und Medizinethik beziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hadil Lababidi

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Health in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Compulsory</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gender, Religion, Medical Ethics 01SE27LM010	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Hadil Lababidi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Abschlussleistung

01SM27LB020 / Hausarbeit

Description:

General description:

Diese Abschlussprüfung richtet sich nur an Studierenden des MA Studienprogramms "Gesundheit im Kontext von Ethik, Spiritualität und Religionen".

In einer schriftlichen Arbeit wird ein Thema mit einer (medizin)ethischen Fragestellung vertieft, welches abschliessend in einem mündlichen Kolloquium vorgestellt wird.

Hier sind einige Beispiele für mögliche Themen:

- Ethische Fragestellungen in der Gesundheitsversorgung
- Religiöse Überzeugungen und Gesundheitspraktiken
- Spiritualität in der Gesundheitsversorgung
- Interkulturelle Kompetenz im Gesundheitswesen
- Gesundheitspolitik und ethische Rahmenbedingungen
- Fallstudien und praktische Anwendungen

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können...

- die komplexen Wechselwirkungen zwischen Ethik, Religion und Spiritualität bezüglich einer ethischen Fragestellung kritisch reflektieren.
- eine eigenständige, gut begründete Position dazu beziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit und mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Health in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final examination <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Final examination <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Final examination <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Final examination <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Final examination <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Final examination <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Thematischer Studientag 3

01SM27LM003 / Block Course

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Health in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Health-related topics in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Health-related topics in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Health-related topics in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Health-related topics in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Health-related topics in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Health-related topics in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course			
Study Day "More Than Just a Symptom: Pain in an Intercultural Context" 01BK27LM003	Nov 20, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	20.11.: 13:00-17:00	Michael Coors Hadil Lababidi Dorothea Lüddeckens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Global Futures: Development, Sustainability, Social Justice (Key Debates)

06SM722-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces MA students to the key concepts and theoretical debates of the Specialized Master «Global Futures: Development, Sustainability, Social Justice». Building on insights from social and cultural anthropology, geography and area studies, we will explore the principal theoretical frameworks, key research themes, and ongoing debates related to the global entanglements, everyday experiences and future(s) of development, sustainability and social justice. During the course students will discuss debates about these key concepts with lecturers from anthropology, geography, and area studies. Along the way, they will learn various genres of academic writing and argumentation (writing, ethnography, theory / debate). Students will practice their reading, writing, presentation and debating skills while engaging with a range of relevant materials such as academic and non-academic texts, films and podcasts. The course will equip students with a foundational theoretical vocabulary and an understanding of knowledge controversies, concepts and theoretical approaches in relevant fields of the program, helping them to frame and prepare their research and data analysis in subsequent modules.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students learn to: - read and engage conceptual and theoretical texts critically - defend a particular position in a theoretical debate - present the core arguments of a theoretical debate and position themselves critically in that debate - write an essay that engages theoretical debates and knowledge controversies in a selected field and defend it in an oral exam - produce collaboratively alternative forms of academic communication, such as podcasts or blogposts - refine their analytical skills (analyzing media, reading/writing)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio: presentation (25%); documented group assignment (25%); take-home essay with final oral exam (50%). All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Concepts and Debates <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Global Futures: Key Debates 06SE722-501a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Asebe Regassa Debelo Annuska Derks Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM722-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice

Major 90

Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)

Global Futures: Development,
Sustainability and Social Justice
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Ifigeneia Dimitrakou 06QO722-MAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Ifigeneia Dimitrakou
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Maren Larsen 06QO722-MAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Maren Larsen
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Maike Powroznik 06QO722-MAaa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Maike Powroznik
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Frances Brill 06QO722-MAK	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Frances Brill
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jennifer Steiner 06QO722-MAB	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jennifer Steiner
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Kathrin Eitel 06QO722-MAR	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Kathrin Eitel
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Désirée Gmür 06QO722-MAT	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Désirée Gmür
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Olivia Killias 06QO722-MAw	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Olivia Killias
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Annuska Derks 06QO722-MAq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Annuska Derks
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Meltem Sancak 06QO722-MAac	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Meltem Sancak Finke
Master's Thesis. Supervision: David Chiavacci 06QO722-MAak	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	David Chiavacci
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Johannes Quack 06QO722-MAab	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Johannes Quack
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Benedikt Korf 06QO722-MAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Benedikt Korf
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Alice Hertzog 06QO722-MAv	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alice Hertzog-Fraser
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jan Patrick Heiss 06QO722-MAu	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jan Patrick Heiss
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Martina Wernsdörfer 06QO722-MAag	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Martina Wernsdörfer
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Karin Schwiter 06QO722-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Karin Schwiter



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Peter Finke 06QO722-MAs	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Peter Finke
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Christian Berndt 06QO722-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christian Berndt
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Christine Schenk 06QO722-MAae	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christine Giulia Schenk
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Esther Leemann 06QO722-MAX	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Esther Leemann
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jeroen Merk 06QO722-MAC	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Norman Backhaus 06QO722-MAm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Norman Backhaus
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Alexis Malefakis 06QO722-MAy	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Alexis Malefakis
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Lindsay Vogt 06QO722-MAaf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Lindsay Vogt
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jean Christopher Mittelstädt 06QO722-MAaj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Mittelstädt
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Stefan Binder 06QO722-MAp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Stefan Binder
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jasnea Sharma 06QO722-MAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jasnea Sarma
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Gabriel Scheidecker 06QO722-MAad	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Gabriel Scheidecker
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Sierra Deutsch 06QO722-MAn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Sierra Deutsch
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Jess Linz 06QO722-MAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Jessica Linz
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Nicolas Martin 06QO722-MAah	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nicolas Martin
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Juliane Neuhaus 06QO722-MAz	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Juliane Neuhaus
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Shrey Kapoor 06QO722-MAai	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Shrey Kapoor



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Asebe Debelo 06QO722-MAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Asebe Regassa Debelo
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Hanna Hilbrandt 06QO722-MAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Hanna Hilbrandt
Master's Thesis. Supervision: Nitin Bathla 06QO722-MAo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Nitin Bathla



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SDS 110 Grundlagen zur Arbeit mit digitalen räumlichen Daten I

07SMSDS110 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In an era where data increasingly drives decision-making, Spatial Data Science offers a powerful way to explore, analyse, and understand the world around us. From monitoring environmental change and managing urban growth to assessing natural hazards, spatial data provides critical insights into many of today's pressing challenges. This course offers an introduction to Spatial Data Science and is specifically designed for students with no prior experience in SDS, GIS, or programming.

You will be guided step by step through the core ideas, concepts, and workflows that underpin spatial data-driven analysis. Throughout the course, you will explore real-world geospatial applications and learn how spatial data is collected, structured, analysed, visualised, and communicated.

You will gain a solid foundation in key principles such as spatial thinking, data lifecycles, data quality, reproducibility, and responsible data use. By the end of the course, you will understand how spatial data science supports scientific inquiry and evidence-based decision-making. This course's content is further consolidated and expanded in the following spring (SDS 210) and fall semesters (SDS 320).

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Bring your own laptop to lectures and practical exercises (labs). Book this module before the semester starts to ensure access to the computer lab infrastructure.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 4; 11; & 13

Learning Outcome:

This course ensures that students acquire both theoretical knowledge and practical skills in Spatial Data Science. On completion of this course, you will be able to:

- Interpret and differentiate spatial data types and their applications.
- Acquire, manage, and process spatial data effectively using GIS tools.
- Analyze and visualize spatial data to uncover hidden patterns.
- Assess the quality and reproducibility of spatial data projects.
- Apply ethical and legal considerations when handling spatial data.

Target Groups:

All students minoring in Spatial Data Science.

Bachelor students majoring and minoring in Geography and related subjects.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and practical information will be provided through MS Teams and OLAT.



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Hendrik Wulf

Requirements:

Prerequisites: None

Prior Knowledge: Basic computer literacy

Assessment: This module consists of two parts: the lectures (SDS 110.1) and the labs (SDS 110.2).

To pass this module, you must pass both the lab assignments and the final written exam on the lecture & lab content. Successful completion of the labs is a prerequisite for taking the final exam. The final mark will be determined by both parts (weighted average), the labs (50%) and the written exam (50%).

In the final exam you can achieve a maximum number of 100 points (pts). In the labs you achieve 60 pts. To pass the course, you must achieve at least 60% in both. If the minimum number of points (36 pts) is not achieved in the labs, the entire module must be repeated the following year. If the final exam (in January) is not passed (<60 pts), it can be retaken (in August/September, same year) without having to repeat the labs.

Lab reports and the written module exam can be submitted in German or English. The written module exam will be available in English.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Spatial Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Grundlagen zur Arbeit mit digitalen räumlichen Daten I 07VLSDS110.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Hendrik Wulf
Exercise Group			
Grundlagen zur Arbeit mit digitalen räumlichen Daten I: Übungen 07UESDS110.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00	Hendrik Wulf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Schweizerdeutsch für Fremdsprachige (German)

30SM_D_CHDaF / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Schweizerdeutsch für Fremdsprachige (German) 30SK_D_CHDaF	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Frank Kauffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SDS 320 Spatial Data Analytics (Anwendungskompetenzen digitaler Datenanalysen)

07SMSDS320 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course builds upon the foundations of spatial data and Python programming to explore the application of machine learning and deep learning tools for geospatial analysis. As the final module in the SDS series, it transitions students from data manipulation to more advanced analytical modelling. You will learn how these tools can be used with geospatial data. The course covers key tasks such as image classification, semantic segmentation and change detection using open- source frameworks.

A central feature of this module is its project-oriented approach. Alongside applied lessons, you will work through the entire lifecycle of an SDS project, from developing and discussing initial ideas, to technically realising them, and presenting and sharing your findings. By the end of SDS 320, you will have the practical expertise needed to design and implement sophisticated spatial analytics workflows to solve complex real-world problems.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Bring your own laptop to the course.

The session on 15 September will take place in room Y27-H-25.

Learning Outcome:

This course provides students with applied analytical competencies in the field of Spatial Data Science. On completion of this course, you will be able to:

- Conceptualize, develop, and manage an independent spatial data science project.
- Critically evaluate and present your project idea and results to an audience.
- Understand and apply fundamental machine learning concepts to geospatial datasets.
- Utilize open-source libraries and foundation models to extract insights from geospatial data.

Target Groups:

All students minoring in Spatial Data Science.

BSc & MSc students majoring and minoring in Earth System Science, Geography and related subjects.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and practical information will be provided through MS Teams and OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hendrik Wulf

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course will require access to a computer with Python3 installed to apply course contents and complete individual projects.

Prior Knowledge:

SDS210 or equivalent programming skills. Familiarity with GIS and remote sensing concepts. Basic knowledge of Python to process and query data.



Assessment:

The course assessment is based on an individual spatial data science project and active course participation. The project integrates the conceptual, technical and communication skills developed throughout the course. It provides an opportunity to demonstrate your ability to design, implement, evaluate and communicate a reproducible spatial analytics workflow using Python and relevant open-source tools.

The final mark is based on a scale from 1 to 6, in quarter grades, and is determined by a weighted average of the following components:

- Project report & Code Repository: 40%
- Project presentation and discussion: 30%
- Course participation and project development: 30%

To pass the course, you must achieve a total weighted score of at least 60% across all assessment components. Because the final grade is cumulative, you do not need to pass every individual component separately. A lower score in one area can be compensated by stronger performance in another, provided your overall total meets the 60% threshold.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Earth System Science 60
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Spatial Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Spatial Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Anwendungskompetenzen digitaler Datenanalysen (Spatial Data Analytics) 07VLSDS320.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Hendrik Wulf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: StPO Moot Court

02SM120MC6W / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Im Bachelor wird der Leistungsnachweis als Bachelorarbeit (6 ECTS Credits) und zusätzlich als Wahlmodul (6 ECTS Credits) anerkannt (gesamthaft 12 ECTS Credits). Es ist der ganze Moot Court zu absolvieren. Die Anrechnung der beiden Studienleistungen erfolgt im selben Semester.

Im Master kann der Moot Court entweder als Masterarbeit oder als Wahlmodul anerkannt werden (je 12 ECTS Credits).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Approaches to the Study of Religion, Introduction

01SM65LB010 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course teaches academic positions that are central to the study of religion. The focus is on the introduction to fundamental theories and approaches that are relevant to the current academic debate.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students are familiar with central texts in the study of religion and know important authors. They know what distinguishes approaches to the study of religion from other disciplinary approaches to religion.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walther

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche oder schriftliche Leistungsnachweise

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Approaches to the Study of Religion <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Approaches to the Study of Religion, Introduction 01VL65LB010	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Rafael Walther



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Biblical Traditions, Introduction

01SM65LB030 / Course

Description:

General description:

Students get knowledge about the various forms of the Biblical canons (HB, LXX, NT - different church traditions), the main parts of the Hebrew Bible (Torah, Prophets, Writings) and selected traditions and themes (Creation and Primordial Story, Fathers, Exodus, Sinai; David and Solomon, Isaiah and Deutero-Isaiah, Psalms, Wisdom literature, Daniel), and also of the New Testament (Gospels and Acts, Pauline Corpus, Catholic Epistles, Revelation) and main themes (Historical Jesus, Jesus's death and its interpretation, Pauline mission and the Gentile 'church', apocalypticism and eschatology).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students should get a basic knowledge about the historical process of the making of the Biblical writings and the canon, realize that these are texts of a long time span and written into different situations and cultural contexts that are distant from our world. They should know about the relevance of those writings for various (Jewish and Christian) communities.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Frey

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche oder schriftliche Leistungsnachweise

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Biblical Traditions <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	--



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction: Biblical Traditions 01VL65LB030	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Magnus Rabel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Scientific Study of Religion, Seminar

01SM65LB081 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The module examines selected topics on religious practice in contemporary societies as well as its boundaries and relationships to fields such as medicine, media or politics.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students deepen their knowledge of the social scientific study of religion and are able to formulate relevant research questions themselves.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche oder schriftliche Leistungsnachweise

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Social Scientific Study of Religion <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Religion & Migration 01SE53SS020	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Virginie Fazel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper 1

01SM65LB101 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Term Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper 2

01SM65LB102 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Term Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper 3

01SM65LB103 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Term Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper 4

01SM65LB104 / Seminararbeit

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Term Papers <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	--	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BA-Arbeit

01SM65LB100 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 15

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Religious Studies and Theology	Graduation <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 338 Evolutionary and Ecological Functional Genomics

07SMEEE338 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Next-generation sequencers (NGS) are revolutionizing evolutionary and ecological studies as well as human medical research. Large projects including Human 1000 genomes projects and Arabidopsis 1001 genomes projects have enabled genome-wide association studies (GWAS) to identify genes responsible for common disease and functional changes. Evolutionary biology using NGS is the focus of a University Research Priority Program since 2013. The course provide a broad overview of introductory bioinformatic analysis, theory of evolutionary and ecological genomics, including population genetics, population structure, and GWAS, experimental planning and sample preparation. Instruction for basic programming is provided. The script language R is used for processing sequence data, calculating data statistically, and plotting data.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Additional teachers: Ryohei Fujita, Kazuki Fukushima

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module you should be able to

- design a research experiment involving biologically relevant issues affecting populations of plants or animals
- explain concepts of NGS technologies
- perform basic analysis of genome wide polymorphism data using bioinformatics and RNA-seq
- translate genetic polymorphism data into meaningful ecological or evolutionary relevant results
- identify both the capabilities and limitations of NGS

Key skills

- identify key areas of contemporary research using NGS
- use basic bioinformatics of large datasets for genetic analyses

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Kentaro Shimizu

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

Final written exam (80%) and performance during experimental project including oral presentation (20%) in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Evolutionary and Ecological Functional Genomics 07BLEEE338	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Masaomi Hatakeyama Claudio Quilodran Venegas Kentaro Shimizu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Languages of the World

06SM273-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

The module provides in-depth knowledge of the diversity of languages in a global perspective. The aim is to gain a broader understanding of how languages can differ in their basic phonological, grammatical and lexical structures.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The module enables students to understand differences in linguistic structure and what is constant and what is variable in human language. This will provide a foundation for further study of the sociocultural, biological, historical and phylogenetic drivers of the diversification of languages, to generate hypotheses derived from them and to test them in practice using adequate methods.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: John Mansfield

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations Compulsory
----------	------------------------	---------------------------

Evolutionary Language Science



Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Language Change over Millennia <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Languages of the World 06VU273-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Stefan Schnell



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 600 Evolutionary Genomics Journal Club

07SMEEE600 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The Journal Club is dedicated to cutting-edge journal articles in evolutionary genomics, including the subfields of population genetics, speciation and domestication genetics, phylogenetics, quantitative genetics, and the extension of these fields to the genomics era. We encourage a mix of theoretical, methodological, and empirical papers across all taxonomic groups. At the start of a session, one participant presents a summary of the paper and suggests points for discussion. Then all participants discuss the paper. Students are given priority as presenters and during the discussion. PhD students may earn 1 ECTS per semester by presenting one paper and by active participation.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The seminar will be held in Y13-J-51 and via zoom

Learning Outcome:

Participants will

1) Keep up with cutting-edge literature in evolutionary genomics as a source of innovation and inspiration for our own research

2) Learn and practice how to summarise scientific content effectively:

- Understand and report a narrative
- Identify and reflect the objectives of a study
- Sketch the idea underlying an approach or method
- Identify and reflect the main results and conclusions of a study

3) Learn and practice how to assess the science done by peers:

- Put a piece of scientific work into context
- Identify key innovations contributed to the field
- Critically assess the quality and quantity of data, methods, and scientific writing
- Identify the significance and implications of a piece of scientific work

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Narjes Yousefi
Kentaro Shimizu
Rie Shimizu Inatsugi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

MSc studies, PhD studies or according to individual agreement

Assessment:

PhD students may earn 1 ECTS per semester (max. 2 ECTS in two semesters) by

- presenting one paper and
- active participation



in English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Biomedicine		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars and colloquia
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Evolutionary Genomics Journal Club 07SMEEE600	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-11:30, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Kentaro Shimizu Rie Shimizu Inatsugi Narjes Yousefi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 220 Practical Population Ecology: Studying Snow Voles in the Alps

07SMEEE220 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

This is a hands-on field experience with an Alpine snow vole population study through an overnight field trip to Churwalden. Students will learn capture-mark-recapture techniques, write reports on field methodology, and have the option to analyze long-term data for personal projects. Transportation and accommodation will be arranged and costs covered by the course. Field trips will take place in June-July and in October-November.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

4 days in June or 4 days in October. Registration by email to arpat.ozgul@uzh.ch. There is no deadline for registration.

4 places.

Learning Outcome:

Master Fieldwork Techniques: Learn and apply the capture-mark-recapture method for population studies in the field, enhancing practical skills in ecological research.

Interpret Real-World Data: Develop abilities to gather, interpret, and analyze real-world ecological data, focusing on snow vole populations in the Alpine region.

Apply Theoretical Knowledge: Apply theories learned in the classroom to understand and solve real-world ecological challenges in fieldwork situations.

Conduct Independent Research: Have the possibility to carry out independent research projects as a research intern, utilizing long-term data sets for in-depth analysis

Adaptability in Field Conditions: Learn to effectively adapt to varying field conditions between early and late summer, thereby enhancing overall fieldwork skills.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Arpat Ozgul

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

at least EEE 104 must be successfully completed

Assessment:

Students will be required to write a report detailing the field methodology used during the field trips. This will involve a description of the capture-mark-recapture design, the reasons for its selection, and how it was executed in the field. Part of the report should reflect upon the potential issues faced during the execution of the methodology and suggest improvements for future fieldwork. This will develop students' problem-solving skills and their ability to enhance fieldwork techniques. Students will also identify and discuss interesting research questions that could be addressed using the data collected. They should also propose the methodology that could be used to explore these questions. This will encourage students to think analytically and design potential future research studies. In English.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Practical Population Ecology: Studying Snow Voles in the Alps 07EXEEE220	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Arpat Ozgul



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Management Accounting with Microsoft Power BI (S)

03SM22BO0138 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Dieses Seminar behandelt den Einsatz der Business-Software Microsoft Power BI zur Lösung betrieblicher Entscheidungsprobleme. Anhand praxisnaher Fallstudien erlernen Studierende die Einsatzmöglichkeiten von Power BI, um Kennzahlen in aussagekräftigen Management Dashboards zu visualisieren und hierdurch Informationssysteme zur Entscheidungsunterstützung und Verhaltenssteuerung zu gestalten.

Nach einer Einführungsveranstaltung, in der die Studierenden mit den Grundlagen von Kennzahlen und Kennzahlensystemen als Instrument des Management Accountings vertraut gemacht werden, machen sie sich im Selbststudium mit den Möglichkeiten von Microsoft Power BI vertraut. Das so erworbene Wissen nutzen die Studierenden, um anschliessend Fallstudien in Kleingruppen zu bearbeiten. Die Ergebnisse werden in einer schriftlichen Seminararbeit zusammengefasst und anschliessend im Seminar präsentiert.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnahme ist auf insgesamt

24 Studierende begrenzt. Interessierte Studierende können sich bis Sonntag, den 16. August

2026, über das Bewerbungsformular auf der Webseite des Lehrstuhls (<https://www.business.uzh.ch/macc>) für die Teilnahme bewerben. Die Vergabe der Seminarplätze wird bis zum

28. August

2026 abgeschlossen sein. Bewerbungen per E-Mail werden nicht akzeptiert.

Bitte beachten Sie, dass das Modul erst nach der Zuteilung eines Seminarplatzes gebucht werden kann.

Zugelassene Bewerberinnen und Bewerber müssen das Modul unmittelbar nach Bestätigung ihres Seminarplatzes buchen.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende dieses Seminars werden die Teilnehmenden in der Lage sein:

- wesentliche betriebswirtschaftliche Kennzahlen zu beschreiben und kritisch zu beurteilen
- die grundlegenden Funktionen von Microsoft Power BI für die Datenanalyse zu verstehen
- Management Dashboards zur Lösung betrieblicher Entscheidungsprobleme zu gestalten.

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Robert Göx

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Die Studierenden sollten mit den grundlegenden Konzepten des Management Accounting vertraut sein. Der Besuch der Vorlesung Advanced Managerial



Accounting ist hilfreich, stellt jedoch keine Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an diesem Seminar dar.

Assessment:

- Seminararbeit (4-5 Studierende, 40%)
- Gruppenpräsentation (4-5 Studierende, 40%)
- individuelle Aufgabe (20%)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

11.09.2026, 14:00-18:00 Uhr (Einführungsveranstaltung)
 27.11.2026, 10:15-18:00 Uhr (Gruppenpräsentationen)
 04.12.2026, 10:15-18:00 Uhr (Gruppenpräsentationen)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Management Accounting with Microsoft Power BI (S) 03SE22BO0138	Sep 11, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	11.9. 14:00-18:00, 27.11. 10:15-18:00, 4.12. 10:15-18:00	Ulrich Schäfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Prototyping Data Science Products (S)

03SM22MO0250 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The main objective is to teach students how to transform their ideas and data science knowledge into a product prototype. During the seminar, the students will improve their programming skills in R or Python (at their choice), learn to apply machine learning techniques to a concrete problem, create a product prototype and run it on the cloud. All participants will receive free credits on the Google Cloud Platform (courtesy of a Google Educational Grant) that they can use to get familiar with the services and cover the cost of running their product prototype.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The number of participants is limited to 8. To apply, please use the official module booking tool and submit a short motivation letter and your transcript of records by using the module booking tool.

Application deadline: please see module booking tool

Please note that students who have taken a previous variant of this course are not eligible to take the seminar again.

Learning Outcome:

The seminar gives an overview of the fundamental steps needed to create a product prototype for a data science web application. Topics include getting familiar with the Google cloud computing platform, training machine learning algorithms, structuring a project, and running it on the cloud. Most services we discuss provide a high-level, user friendly (often graphical) interface.

Therefore, no previous knowledge of cloud infrastructure is required.

Target Groups:

MA students with good programming and basic machine learning knowledge, who are interested in research and in turning their ideas into a software product.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides, videos, and learning resources will be provided during the seminar.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

René Algesheimer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students can choose to program in either R or Python.

Prior Knowledge:

Good programming knowledge in R or Python.
Basic knowledge of machine learning.

Assessment:

Online exercises: 10%

Minimal product: 25%. of which:

- Individual grade: 50%



- Group outcome: 50%

Advanced product: 25%, of which:

- Individual grade: 50%

- Group outcome: 50%

Peer evaluation: 10%

Group project: 30%, final presentation on 10.12.2026

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Thursdays:

17.09.2026, 14:00-18:00: Kick-Off meeting: Fundamentals of product prototyping.

24.09.2026, 14:00-18:00: Running a product prototype on the cloud: Group project assignment.

15.10.2026, 14:00-18:00: Status update.

29.10.2026, 14:00-18:00 Minimum product: Individual meetings with the groups (the exact time will be set in agreement with the group members).

26.11.2026, 14:00-18:00: Advanced product: Individual meetings with the groups (the exact time will be set in agreement with the group members).

10.12.2026, 14:00-18:00: Final presentations of the group project.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--



Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Prototyping Data Science Products (S) 03SE22MO0250	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-18:00, to 10.12.	René Algesheimer Mingmin Feng Radu Tanase



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 001DP Cryptography

07SMMAT001DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The lecture gives an introduction to cryptography. In the course we will work on the mathematical foundations from number theory, complexity theory and algebraic geometry. Based on this, we will study the practical protocols such as AES, RSA and ElGamal.

Die Vorlesung gibt eine Einführung in die Kryptographie. Im Kurs werden wir die mathematischen Grundlagen aus der Zahlentheorie, der Komplexitätstheorie und der algebraischen Geometrie erarbeiten. Basierend darauf werden wir die praktischen Protokolle wie AES, RSA und ElGamal studieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical field Algebra

This module (MAT001DP) is for PhD students,
MSc and BSc students please book Module MAT001 (without DP in the name)

Target Groups:

Math students from 5th semester onwards

Course Materials:

- I. Blake, G. Seroussi, and N. Smart. Elliptic Curves in Cryptography. Lecture Note Series 265. London Mathematical Society, 1999.
- N. Koblitz. Algebraic Aspects of Cryptography. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, 1998. With an appendix by A. J. Menezes, Y.-H. Wy and R. J. Zuccherato.
- A. J. Menezes, P.C. van Oorschot, and S. A. Vanstone. Handbook of Applied Cryptography. CRC Press Series on Discrete Mathematics and its Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 1997. With a foreword by Ronald L. Rivest.
- R. A. Mollin. An Introduction to Cryptography. CRC Press Series on Discrete Mathematics and its Applications. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2000.
- D. Stinson. Cryptography, Theory and Practice, Second Edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL, 2002.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Algebra I

Assessment:

For BSc and MSc students: successfully completed 60% of the exercises and actively participated in the exercises. This is a prerequisite for participation in the module examination. The grade is based on the performance in the module examination.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Mathematics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Cryptography 07VLMAT001.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Joachim Rosenthal
Exercise Group			
Exercises Cryptography 07UEMAT001.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00, from 24.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM273-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Students write the Master's thesis as a self-study assignment. Supervision is provided by teachers with at least a PhD degree in their consultation hours. The student workload for the Master's Thesis therefore includes independent study as well as attending supervisory meetings.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

The Master's Thesis is proof of the ability to independently work on a level-specific scientific task within the given time limit and to present it adequately.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: written paper

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Comparative Linguistics
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master's Thesis 06QO273-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DSI Interdisciplinary Reading Seminar / Part 1

10_1DSID0031 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Participants will read and discuss papers from different disciplines. The course focuses on meaningful communication between different disciplines, fostering interdisciplinary thinking and exchange. During the second meet-up, participants will give a short presentation of three papers from their own discipline which they deem suitable for an interdisciplinary exchange. Based on these presentations, students and professors will jointly identify the paper to be presented during the semester. In the following sessions, each student will present their selected paper and will comment on a paper presented by a student from another discipline. The presentation and the comments will launch the interdisciplinary discussion integrating the view of all students participating in the course.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

(Limited to) PhD candidates participating in the DSI Excellence Program. No auditors.

The course will take place in room SOC-E-010 on the following dates:

01.09.2026: 15:00 – 16:00

15.09.2026: 14:30 - 15:30

10.11.2026: 14:15 - 15:50

17.11.2026: 14:15 - 15:50

01.12.2026: 14:15 - 15:50

08.12.2025: 14:15 - 15:50

Learning Outcome:

Participants can effectively explain key research ideas, themes, and methods of their own discipline to people with varied disciplinary backgrounds. The paper discussions shall foster deeper understanding of state-of-the-art research themes, approaches, and methods, from a varied set of disciplines, and provide interdisciplinary views on the discussed topics. Participants will be able to more easily switch perspectives between disciplines to foster greater understanding of the discussed issues.

Course Materials:

The participants will identify and provide selected papers, that are understandable for other disciplines, to course participants.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nina Cornelius-Malecha

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of a selected paper from the student's own discipline, commenting a paper presented by another student from a different discipline and active participation in the discussions. All students must read all selected papers throughout the semester to be prepared to participate in the discussion in a meaningful way.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further Offers

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
DSI Interdisciplinary Reading Seminar / Part 1 10_1DSID0011	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 14:15-15:50, to 8.12., 15.9.: 14:30-15:30	Esra Suel Florent Thouvenin Viktor von Wyl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 710 Selbstgeführte Wasser-Exkursionen in Baden und am Bielersee

07SMGEO710 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Smartphone-geführte, selbständige Exkursionen zum Thema Wasser. Selbständiger Besuch von zwei verschiedenen Exkursionen (halber Tag zu Fuss in Baden und ganzer Tag mit dem Velo oder per ÖV entlang der Juragewässerkorrektion, Raum Biel), geführt von der App Actionbound, an beliebigem Datum. Anschliessend zusätzliche Abgabe eines schriftlichen Leistungsnachweises. Alle Informationen werden in Form eines Syllabus und der Aufzeichnung einer Einführungsvorlesung zur Verfügung gestellt (keine Präsenzveranstaltung).

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 4; 6; 7 & 14

Kosten (Zugtickets nach Biel und Baden, evtl. Velomiete) sind von den Studierenden selber zu tragen.

Versicherung ist Sache der Teilnehmenden.

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zum Wasser in der Bäderstadt Baden; Kenntnisse zur Juragewässerkorrektion und geschärfte Wahrnehmung von vom Menschen geformten (Wasser-)Landschaften.

Target Groups:

Alle Interessierten (BSc / MSc), ab dem zweiten Semester.

Languages of Instruction:

German

Course Materials:

App «Actionbound» plus zusätzliche Informationen (Syllabus, aufgezeichnete Einführungsveranstaltung via OLAT).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Jan Seibert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Exkursion: Smartphone, Powerbank vorteilhaft. Velo (Alternative zu Fuss). Informationen in Syllabus und aufgezeichneter Einführungsveranstaltung.
Für die Buchung des Moduls: Modul GEO 111 erfolgreich bestanden/ abgeschlossen.

Prior Knowledge:

Modul GEO 111

Assessment:

Excursion attendance (verified via app), submission of performance assessment.

Language of assessments: German



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Keine Präsenzveranstaltung. Besuch der Exkursionen an beliebigem Datum in vorgegebenem Zeitfenster (siehe Syllabus).
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2030 Spring Semester 2029 Spring Semester 2028 Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführungsveranstaltung Selbstgeführte Wasser-Exkursionen in Baden und am Bielersee 07SEGEO710.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Franziska Clerc Jan Seibert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2-C1: Verstehen und Sprechen

30SM_D_GBCVS / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2-C1: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_GBCVS	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:45	Sabine Schilling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2: Verstehen und Sprechen

30SM_D_ZGB2V / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2: Verstehen und Sprechen 30SK_D_ZGB2V	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Claudio Consani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Korean I A1.1

30SM_KOR_I / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Korean		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Korean

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Korean I A1.1 30SK_KOR_I	Nov 2, 2026 Jan 19, 2027	irregular	Sooyeon Geckeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies

06SM307-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt Grundwissen über Geschichte und Politik sowie Kulturen und Religionen der muslimisch geprägten Welt. Es vermittelt zudem Kenntnisse über wissenschaftliches Arbeiten in den Nah- und Mitteloststudien sowie der Islamwissenschaft einschliesslich der Kenntnis wissenschaftlicher Hilfsmittel und der Erschliessung von Fachliteratur. Die Fachgeschichte der Orientalistik wird kritisch reflektiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Absolvierende verfügen über inhaltliche und methodische Grundkenntnisse des Fachgebiets. Sie sind vertraut mit den wichtigsten Hilfsmitteln der Nah- und Mitteloststudien sowie der Islamwissenschaft und können relevante Sekundärliteratur zu verschiedenen Themen recherchieren und kritisch auswerten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat 25%, schriftliche Arbeit 75%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Grundlagen der Nah- und Mitteloststudien 06UE307-001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Sabrina Sophia Zahren



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Turkish 1

06SM307-015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der zweiteilige Sprachkurs führt in die türkische Sprache ein. Er vermittelt die grundlegenden Kenntnisse, die für eine aktive und passive Sprachkompetenz in konkreten Alltagssituationen und verschiedenen Forschungskontexten benötigt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben grundlegende Kenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz des Türkischen und können einfache originalsprachliche Sätze unter Anleitung analysieren und übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

17. Dezember 2026, 10:15 - 11:00 Uhr (45 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Acquisition of Modern Languages
Core elective



Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Türkisch 1: Tutorat 06TT307-015a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Tobias Heinzelmann
Sprachkurs			
Türkisch 1 06SK307-015a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Tobias Heinzelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Literature Review

06SM307-601 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende definieren in Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson ein klar abgestecktes Forschungsfeld und recherchieren dazu relevante Forschungsliteratur. In der schriftlichen Ausarbeitung soll das Forschungsfeld umrissen und auf der Grundlage der kritischen Auswertung der ausgewählten Literatur vertieft diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, sich eigenständig einen Überblick über den Forschungsstand zu einem Thema zu erarbeiten und die ausgewählte Forschungsliteratur in schriftlicher Form zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Seminararbeit 5'000 - 7'000 Wörter

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Analytical Approaches <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kritischer Literaturüberblick 06ST307-601a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Readings in Arabic Texts 2

06SM307-702 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Lektürekurs dient der Vertiefung des Sprachverständnisses und dem Erlangen von Routine in der Übersetzung aus dem sowohl klassischen als auch modernen Arabisch.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können originalsprachliche Texte verschiedener Genres selbständig übersetzen, interpretieren und historisch einordnen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein

Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für das Modul werden Sprachkenntnisse in Arabisch vorausgesetzt, die dem Modul Arabisch 3 entsprechen.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

15. Dezember 2026, 08:00 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Arabische Lektüre für Fortgeschrittene 2 06UE307-702a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Patric Schaerer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor's Thesis

06SM307-BA / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Bachelorarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

ECTS: 15

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können eine wissenschaftliche Fragestellung innerhalb der Nah- und Mitteloststudien formulieren, ausarbeiten und unter Beachtung der Standards guten wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens in der vorgegebenen Frist schriftlich bearbeiten. Sie sind imstande, wissenschaftliche Literatur selbständig zu recherchieren, zu gewichten sowie entlang der eigenen Argumentation kritisch zu diskutieren. Sie können eine arabischsprachige Quelle bearbeiten und mit Hilfe der Forschungsliteratur analysieren und kontextualisieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Islamic Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Bachelorarbeit Nah- und Mitteloststudien 06QO307-BAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM307-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Die Masterarbeit ist der Ausweis über die Fähigkeit, eine stufenspezifische wissenschaftliche Aufgabenstellung innerhalb der vorgegebenen Frist selbständig zu bearbeiten und adäquat darzustellen.

ECTS: 30

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können eine stufenspezifische nahost- und islamwissenschaftliche Fragestellung formulieren, ausarbeiten und unter Beachtung der Standards guten wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens in der vorgegebenen Frist schriftlich bearbeiten. Sie sind imstande, wissenschaftliche Literatur selbständig zu recherchieren, auszuwerten, entlang der eigenen Argumentation kritisch aufzuarbeiten und dabei den selbst gewählten Untersuchungsansatz zu konturieren. Sie können einen arabischsprachigen Grundlagentext mit Hilfe der Forschungsliteratur theoretisch informiert analysieren und kontextualisieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Masterarbeit Muslimische Kulturen und Gesellschaften 06QO307-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Persian 1

06SM307-011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der zweiteilige Sprachkurs führt in die persische Sprache ein. Er vermittelt die grundlegenden Kenntnisse, die für eine aktive und passive Sprachkompetenz in konkreten Alltagssituationen und verschiedenen Forschungskontexten benötigt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben grundlegende Kenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz des Persischen und können einfache originalsprachliche Texte verstehen und in die/aus der Zielsprache übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

14. Dezember 2026, 10:15 - 12:00 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Core elective



Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Persisch 1: Tutorat 06TT307-011a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Hamid Hosravi
Sprachkurs			
Persisch 1 06SK307-011a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Mon 14:00-15:45, We 10:15-12:00	Hamid Hosravi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Persian Readings 1

06SM307-013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Nach einer Einführung in die moderne und klassische persische Literatur werden die verschiedenen Literaturgattungen und ihre stilistischen Merkmale anhand entsprechender Beispiele betrachtet. Im Anschluss wird eine Auswahl von persischen Texten gelesen, übersetzt sowie sprachlich und inhaltlich analysiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können originalsprachliche Texte verschiedener Genres selbständig grammatikalisch verstehen, interpretieren und historisch einordnen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für das Modul werden Sprachkenntnisse in Persisch vorausgesetzt, die dem Modul Persisch 2 entsprechen.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

9. Dezember 2026, 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)
On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Exercise Group			
Persische Lektüre 1 06UE307-013a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Hamid Hosravi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 696 Introduction to Spatial Transcriptomics Data Analysis

07SMBIO696 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Discover the exciting field of spatial transcriptomics and learn how to analyze spatially resolved gene expression data in our new introductory course. This class provides a foundational overview of the methods and technologies underlying spatial transcriptomics, a cutting-edge approach that combines gene expression profiling with spatial context.

Designed as an introduction, the course focuses on basic data analysis techniques to help participants build a strong understanding of sequencing-based and imaging-based spatial transcriptomics technologies. Hands-on exercises will offer practical experience, making the concepts accessible and easy to grasp.

As a special feature, the final day of the course is optional and dedicated to personalized learning. Participants are invited to bring their own datasets and receive expert guidance in applying the fundamental analysis methods covered during the course.

Whether you are new to the field or looking to build a foundational understanding, this course will equip you with the basic knowledge and skills needed to begin working with spatial transcriptomics data.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

for further information please check our website https://fgcz.ch/education/bioinformaticsTraining/spatial_course.html

Room at FGCZ

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, participants should be able to

- Summarize the principles of current spatial transcriptomics methods and data analysis concepts
- Critically evaluate spatial transcriptomics data and analysis results
- apply fundamental visualization and interpretation techniques to spatially resolved transcriptomics data
- discuss how spatial transcriptomics can be integrated into a research experiment

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral and post-doctoral scientists

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during hands-on data analysis.
(English)

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroscience		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Spatial Transcriptomics Data Analysis 07VUBIO696	Oct 19, 2026 Oct 22, 2026	19.10., 20.10., 21.10., 22.10., respectively 08:00-17:00	Paul Gueguen Lennart Opitz Ralph Schlapbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DSA 103 Advanced Chemical Data Science

07SMDSA103 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Data science is an integral part of modern life sciences. This course will cover core topics of multivariate data analytics in the life sciences both in theory and practice. Key topics include:

- Core concepts in data science
- Molecular descriptions
- Data types
- Sources of data sets
- Data processing and transformation
- Exploring data: Multivariate data analysis
- Data reporting

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The final exam will take place on December 18th during lecture hours

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Target Groups:

BSc, MSc, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

OLAT will be used for basic information and course communication, all course materials will be shared via the course repository linked in OLAT. Students must bring their own PC to the course. Some free software will be used, which we recommend to install before the first lecture. Details and information you can find on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Schörgenhumer
Meredith Christine Schuman

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Knowledge in basic statistics, data analytics and Python required. DSA101 recommended.

Assessment:

The grade will be based on weekly assignments, a computer-based project and a written exam for theory at the end of the semester (usually on the last day of the course) (in English).

A potential repetition of the exam (usually in written form) may be arranged by the responsible lecturer.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 180
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Advanced Chemical Data Science 07VUDSA103.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, Fri 08:00-09:45	Meredith Christine Schuman Johannes Schörgenhuber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DSA 105 Automation and Chemical Data Science in Practice

07SMDSA105 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Lab automation and data science are powerful tools in the modern-day life sciences. This course will serve as capstone for the minor program "Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science". In a two-semester student project all the content of the program lectures and exercises will be utilized: Selected data sets will be processed and analysed, ML models will be applied and experiments will be performed using lab automation tools to complement the data collection or validate predictions and classifications.

While the preparation of the data sets will be performed as home assignment, the practical work will be done in small groups upon arrangement. The research infrastructure of the Department of Chemistry, such as the HTEL, will be made available for the experimental part of the project.

The module is supposed to be done in parallel with or after the courses DSA 103 and DSA 104 and can be started in either the fall or spring semester.

Registration until 2 weeks after the start of the lecture period via email to Johannes Schörgenhumer (johannes.schoergenhummer@chem.uzh.ch)

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Practical application of the contents of the minor program "Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science"

Target Groups:

Participants of the Minor program "Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science"

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Materials and information will be shared using OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Schörgenhumer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Contents of DSA 101, DSA 102, DSA 103, DSA 104 required

Assessment:

Project report (in English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall and Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30 <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Automation and Chemical Data Science in Practice 07PRDSA105.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Johannes Schörgenhumer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 697 Spatial proteomics using mass spectrometry

07SMBIO697 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Spatial proteomics methods are used for studying the organization and the function of proteins in their local micro-environment. Most imaging approaches can determine the spatial distribution of proteins at single- cell resolution, typically focusing on a small number of proteins but lacking the throughput necessary to achieve comprehensive proteome quantification.

The objective of this course is to introduce mass spectrometry (MS)-based spatial proteomics, employing liquid-chromatography (LC) or matrix-assisted laser desorption/ionization (MALDI) imaging MS methods.

The participants will learn how the field evolved from the analysis of entire tissues to the combination of laser-assisted microdissection and LC-MS proteomics for the simultaneous quantification of hundreds to thousands of proteins in specific regions of interest. Moreover, they will become aware of the potential of using MALDI-MS imaging approaches to integrate the spatial analysis of target proteins and other classes of biomolecules (i.e. glycans, small molecules).

The course is designed to bring theory and practice together and introduce the participants to basics MS-based spatial proteomics workflows, including sample preparation, state-of-the-art mass spectrometry, and software for data analysis.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

For further information please check our website <https://fgcz.ch/education/proteomics-courses/spatialmsproteomics-course.html>

Room: at FGCZ Y59

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, participants should be able to

- Summarize the principles of current mass spectrometry-based spatial proteomics technologies and applications
- Understand basic spatial proteomics sample preparation methods for the characterization of protein expression in tissue slides, by using laser microdissection LC-MS workflows and MALDI-MS imaging.
- Perform basic data analysis and evaluate the MS results
- know what to expect - understand the opportunities and limits of a spatial proteomics experiment

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral and post-doctoral scientists

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during lab activities and hands-on data analysis. (English)

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroscience		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Spatial proteomics using mass spectrometry 07SMBIO697	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Antje Dittmann Paolo Nanni Sibylle Pfammatter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 698 Mass Spectrometry-based Proteomics Training Course at FGCZ

07SMBIO698 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Proteomics aims to investigate the entire content of proteins present in cells, tissues, body fluids, whole organisms, or in any type of biological sample. Mass spectrometry-based proteomics is currently the most comprehensive approach for quantitative profiling of proteins, their interactions and spatial localizations, and for the identification of protein modifications.

The objective of this course is to introduce the field of proteomics, focusing on fundamental concepts in sample preparation, peptide and protein identification, and quantification. These concepts are reinforced through the practical training using state-of-the-art mass spectrometers and open-source software for data analysis.

The course is designed to provide the participants with the knowledge necessary to access the resources and infrastructure of the proteomics unit at the Functional Genomics Center Zurich.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

for further information please check our website <https://fgcz.ch/education/proteomics-courses/msproteomics-course.html>

Room at FGCZ Y59

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, participants will be able to

- Summarize the principles of current high-resolution mass spectrometry (MS) technologies
- Understand basics proteomics sample preparation workflows
- Conduct basics hands-on operations on the LC-MS systems and run quality control procedures
- Perform basic data analysis for the evaluation of the MS results (with a focus on identification and quantification)
- know what to expect - understand the opportunities and limits of a proteomics experiment
- formulate a well designed proteomics experiment for a meaningful research question
- know about the FGCZ proteomics infrastructure and how to use it

Target Groups:

Doctoral students and post-doctoral scientists in Biology and Biomedicine. It is not essential to have any previous knowledge of the subject area. A minimal previous knowledge and understanding of analytical chemistry is highly recommended.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Schlapbach

Requirements:

Assessment:

Mandatory participation. Active involvement during lab activities and hands-on data analysis. (English)

Grading Scale:

Fulfilled/Not Fulfilled



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Molekulare Biologie

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism <i>Core elective</i>
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Cancer Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Elective modules doctoral programm Ecology
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Epidemiology and Biostatistics <i>Core elective</i>
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Evolutionary Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Core elective</i>
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Molecular Life Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Core elective</i>
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Plant Sciences <i>Core elective</i>
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Science and Policy <i>Core elective</i>
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Systems Biology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Mass Spectrometry-based Proteomics Training Course at FGCZ 07VUBIO698	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Jonas Grossmann Paolo Nanni Sibylle Pfammatter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Muslim Cultures and Societies (Synergies between Cultural Formations in Text and Image) 06SM307-003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt einen Überblick über die Geschichte muslimisch geprägter Gesellschaften und Kulturen. Sie thematisiert die Quellen, auf denen die Kenntnisse beruhen, und die Methoden, mittels derer sie untersucht und interpretiert werden. Darüber hinaus wird die Sekundärliteratur zum Thema kritisch besprochen, wobei ein Fokus auf Grundfragen und aktuellen Debatten der Forschung liegt.

Die Vorlesung ist auch Teil der AOI-Modulreihe «Synergien kultureller Formationen in Text und Bild», die Indologie, Islamwissenschaft, Japanologie und Sinologie in Kooperation mit dem Museum Rietberg und anderen Museen jährlich anbieten. Die Modulreihe thematisiert auf der Grundlage textlicher und materieller Quellen synergetische Formationen in der Kultur von der Antike bis zur Gegenwart und nimmt dabei insbesondere die Themen «kulturelles Gedächtnis», «Religion» und «moderne Ideologien» in den Fokus. Mit diesem Ansatz fördert sie - über die fachlichen Grenzen hinaus - die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit selektiven Narrativen und deren Auswirkungen auf globale Herausforderungen wie Gesellschaft und Polarisierung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Absolvierende verfügen über grundlegendes Wissen zur Geschichte muslimisch geprägter Gesellschaften und Kulturen. Sie sind mit Forschungsdebatten vertraut und entwickeln ein kritisches Bewusstsein für die Fragen und Probleme der historischen Forschung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

15. Dezember 2026, 14:00 - 15:45 Uhr
On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Indian Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Japanese Studies (2024)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	--

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Competences Muslim Cultures and Societies <i>Compulsory</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geschichte muslimischer Kulturen und Gesellschaften (Synergien kultureller Formationen in Text und Bild) 06VL307-003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arabic in Research

06SM307-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul werden Auszüge aus arabischer Forschungsliteratur und aus zentralen Referenztexten gelesen und übersetzt. Es knüpft inhaltlich an das im selben Semester parallel angebotene Seminar (307-500 Konstruktionen normativer Ordnung ODER 307-501 Kulturelle Praktiken und historische Strukturen) an. Bitte buchen Sie beide Module gemeinsam.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen in diesem Modul, mit dem Arabischen als Wissenschafts- und Quellsprache zu arbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat, schriftliche Beiträge)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert und bestanden werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert bzw. nicht bestanden, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Islamic Studies



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Arabisch in der Forschung 06UE307-502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Gowaart Van Den Bossche



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 314 Inflammation and Immune Response

07SMBME314 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The central theme of this course is the molecular pathogenesis of Inflammation and Immune Response. Different molecular mechanisms of rheumatic diseases, chronic inflammatory diseases, and inflammatory bowel diseases will be discussed. Teaching will take place in the participating research laboratories in small groups and will include molecular biology and biochemistry experiments, as well as discussing relevant literature.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, you should be able to:

- Explain the molecular mechanisms contributing to and/or resulting from one of the following conditions:
 - Rheumatic diseases
 - Chronic inflammatory diseases (e.g., allergies, asthma)
 - Endometriosis
- Recognize the pathogenetic significance of disrupted signaling involving: Cell surface/nuclear receptors and epigenetic modifications
- Illustrate the role of at least one cell type in the pathogenesis of common diseases, such as:
 - peripheral white blood cells (PWBCs)
 - T-cells and ILCs
 - Macrophages
 - Fibroblasts
 - Specialized epithelial lineages
- Describe the principles and applications of at least two of the following laboratory techniques:
 - Quantitative RT-PCR
 - RNA sequencing (RNA-seq)
 - Western Blotting
 - ELISA
 - Immunofluorescence
 - Microscopy
 - Flow cytometry
 - Reporter gene assays
 - Organoid culture



Key Skills

By the end of the module, and with appropriate guidance, you should be able to:

- Conduct experimental procedures and use laboratory equipment competently, confidently, and safely.
- Collect and record scientific data, analyze results, and interpret them within the context of existing theories and literature.
- Present findings effectively in both oral presentations and written reports.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Gabriela Kania

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: A written report is submitted on the first half of the practical (50%), the second half will be documented by a lecture at the minisymposium (50%).

Language: English

-graded

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course

Inflammation and Immune Response 07SMBME314	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Przemyslaw Blyszczuk Oliver Distler Muriel Elhai
---	-----------------------------	--	--



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 268 Biodiversity: from spatial planning to implementation

07SMEEE268 / Course

Description:

General description:

Biodiversität berührt die Felder der Bauplanung und des Baurechts auf vielfältige Weise, insbesondere im urbanen Raum. Dort kann es zu vielfältigen Konflikten kommen, doch finden sich auch vielgestaltige Lösungen und Chancen. Belange des Biodiversitätsschutzes können in die Gestaltung urbaner Räume einbezogen werden, und Biodiversität kann zu einer Steigerung der Lebensqualität beitragen.

Der Park und Campus Irchel ist ein lokaler Hotspot der Biodiversität, unterliegt aber auch einem erheblichen menschlichen Nutzungsdruck. Im vorliegenden Kurs werden insbesondere am Beispiel des Campus Irchel Aspekte der Verschränkung von Biodiversität und menschlicher Bautätigkeit beleuchtet:

- Bau- und Planungsrecht
- Ökologische Bilanzierung (Punktesystem mit Ausgleichs- und Ersatzmassnahmen)
- Vorgehen bei Eingriffen in naturschutzfachlich relevante Lebensräume
- Gärtnerische Pflegemassnahmen zur Förderung der Biodiversität
- Architektur und Biodiversität
- Digitalisierung von Pflegemassnahmen
- Kosten von Pflege-, Ersatz- und Baumassnahmen
- Verschränkung von Biodiversität und (hoch-)schulischer Lehre
- Erholungsnutzung und Umweltbildung

Geeignet für Studierende, die sich für Biodiversität im Bereich Planung und Management interessieren, sowie Studierende der Biodiversität im Nebenfach (z.B. Hauptfächer Architektur, Recht, Geographie, ...)

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Weitere Dozenten: Jennifer Vonlanthen, Judith Rohrer, Flurina Gradin, Ilaria Brunetti

Repetitionsprüfung s. link <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html> Bitte melden sie sich für die Wiederholungsprüfung nicht später als drei Wochen vor der Prüfung beim Modulverantwortlichen an.

Learning Outcome:

Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss des Moduls sollten die Studierenden:

- die Grundlagen des Zusammenspiels von Baurecht, Bauplanung und Biodiversität kennen.
- ein grundlegendes Verständnis der Vorgehensweise bei Konflikten in diesen Feldern haben.
- einige planungsrelevante Elemente der Biodiversität (Arten, Lebensräume) im Raum Zürich kennengelernt haben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Hawlitschek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Inhalt von EEE 104 wird empfohlen, ist aber nicht Pflicht



<u>Assessment:</u>	Schriftliche Prüfung in Deutsch
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1b «Environmental Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biodiversität von der Raumplanung in die Umsetzung 07VLEEE268	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Oliver Hawlitschek Christian Saller Alain Schneuwly



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 313 Cardiac and Vascular Pathophysiology

07SMBME313 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The central theme of this course is vascular health and pathogenesis of cardiovascular diseases. Various biological mechanisms involved in these processes will be explored.

Teaching will take place in the participating research laboratories, with students working in groups of two or four. The course will include molecular biology and biochemistry techniques, with experiments and results discussed in the context of relevant scientific literature.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybiportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, you should be able to:

- Explain the molecular mechanisms contributing to and/or resulting from vascular and cardiac pathologies.
- Recognize the pathogenetic significance of disrupted signaling involving:
 - o Oxidative stress
 - o Cell surface receptors
 - o Nuclear receptors
 - o Epigenetic modifications
- Illustrate the role of different cell types in the pathogenesis of vascular and cardiometabolic diseases, such as:
 - o Adipocytes
 - o Macrophages
 - o Endothelial cells
 - o Fibroblasts
 - o Pericytes
 - o cardiomyocytes
- Describe the principles and applications of at least two of the following laboratory techniques:
 - o Quantitative RT-PCR
 - o Western Blotting
 - o ELISA
 - o Immunofluorescence Microscopy
 - o Chromatography
 - o Fluorescence activated signaling

Key Skills:

By the end of the module, with appropriate guidance, you should be able to:



- o Conduct experimental procedures using appropriate laboratory equipment competently, confidently, and safely.
- o Collect, record, and analyze scientific data, interpreting results within the context of existing theories and literature.
- o Effectively present findings in both oral and written formats, such as presentations and scientific reports

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Omolara Olushola Ogunshola

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: The first half of the practical will be graded (50%) via a written report submitted to individual lab heads. The second lab placement will be graded after the students give a presentation at the mini-symposium (50%). Both will be marked out of 6.

Each student will also receive marks out of 6 for i) quality and interest in practical work and ii) engagement and knowledge in theoretical background. This grading is assigned by the individual labs.
Final grade will be the average of the 6 scores.

Language: English

-graded

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course

**Cardiac and Vascular
Pathophysiology**
07VUBME313

Oct 8, 2026
Oct 30, 2026

Tue 13:00-17:00, We
08:00-17:00, Thu
08:00-17:00, Fri
08:00-17:00, 8.10. to
30.10.

Carolina Balbi
Giovanni Camici
Sarah Costantino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 336 Measuring and Monitoring Genetic Diversity for Conservation

07SMEEE336 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces the essential role of genetic diversity (GD) in conservation biology. You will learn key concepts in population and molecular genetics to understand the factors that shape GD, as well as the metrics that can be derived from genotype data to measure it. Through practical exercises, you will gain hands-on experience calculating GD metrics using R. The course also presents the policy frameworks that govern the use of genetic resources—most notably the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Nagoya Protocol—and explores how GD metrics contribute to genetic diversity monitoring at national and global scales. Group projects will allow you to apply theoretical concepts to real data, evaluate conservation scenarios, and identify future research priorities.

Course Structure

Weeks 1–3: Lectures, readings, discussions, and project work

End of Week 3: Written exam

Week 4: Project work and presentations

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

www.mybioportal.uzh.ch (<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch/>)

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- Explain what genetic diversity is from an evolutionary perspective, including its determinants and its role in adaptation and population persistence.
- Calculate and interpret a range of genetic diversity indices from different types of genetic data, and understand what each metric reveals about evolutionary processes.
- Be able to propose a simple design a study to measure and monitor genetic diversity in a target species.
- Demonstrate awareness of the Convention on Biological Diversity and the Nagoya Protocol, and understand its recommendations related to genetic diversity monitoring.

Course Materials:

Chapters of Conservation and the Genomics of Populations by Fred W. Allendorf, W. Chris Funk, Sally N. Aitken, Margaret Byrne, and Gordon Luikart (OUP Third Edition) will be made available as a PDF.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Katalin Csilléry

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed. Contents of module EEE 102 “Evolution II” or equivalent knowledge are required. Modules on statistics/R programming recommended.

Assessment:

Exam: 40%, Project work and presentation: 60% in English



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Measuring and Monitoring Genetic Diversity for Conservation 07BLEEE336	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	Katalin Csilléry



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 315 Diseases of Autonomous Systems -Metabolism and Cellular Adaptation

07SMBME315 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The central theme of this course is the molecular pathogenesis of metabolic diseases and mechanisms of cellular adaptation. Different molecular mechanisms will be discussed. Teaching will take place in the participating research laboratories in small groups and will include molecular biology and biochemistry experiments, as well as discussing relevant literature.

At the end, students will present their knowledge in a written report (1st module) as an oral presentation in a minisymposium (2nd module).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE

<https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, you should be able to:

- Explain the molecular mechanisms contributing to and/or resulting from one of the following conditions:
 - o Neurological disorders (Noain)
 - o Hemolytic diseases (Schär)
 - o Neuropathies related to Sphingolipidoses (Hornemann)
 - o Diseases related to immune metabolism (Müller-Durovic)
 - o Metabolic change in T2DM (Cavelti-Weder)
 - o Cholesterol and Lipoprotein metabolism (Robert)
- Recognize the pathogenetic significance of disrupted metabolic pathways involving:
 - o Lipid and Sphingolipid metabolism
 - o Nuclear receptors
 - o Epigenetic modifications
- Illustrate the role of at least one cell type in the pathogenesis of common diseases, such as:
 - o blood cells
 - o Neurons
 - o Hepaticocytes
 - o Macrophages
 - o Fibroblasts
- Describe the principles and applications of at least two of the following laboratory techniques:
 - o Quantitative RT-PCR
 - o RNA sequencing (RNA-seq)
 - o Western Blotting
 - o ELISA
 - o Immunofluorescence
 - o Microscopy
 - o Flow cytometry



- o Reporter gene assays
- o High Resolution Mass spectrometry
- o Stable isotope tracing
- o (multi)-omics data analysis

Key Skills

By the end of the module, and with appropriate guidance, you should be able to:

- o Conduct experimental procedures and use laboratory equipment competently, confidently, and safely.
- o Collect and record scientific data, analyze results, and interpret them within the context of existing theories and literature.
- o Present findings effectively in both oral presentations and written reports.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Thorsten Hornemann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: A written report is submitted on the first half of the practical (50%), the second half will be documented by a lecture at the minisymposium (50%).

Language: English

-graded

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course

Diseases of Autonomous Systems -	Nov 3, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We	Florence Evelyne Bourquin
Metabolism and Cellular Adaptation	Nov 25, 2026	08:00-17:00, Thu	Claudia Regula Cavelti-
07VUBME315		08:00-17:00, Fri	Weder
		08:00-17:00, 3.11. to	Thorsten Hornemann
		25.11.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Addressing the Challenges of Digital Transformation

06SM222HD / Module

Description:

General description:

Die fortschreitende Digitalisierung stellt Schüler:innen und Lehrpersonen im Schulalltag vor vielfältige Herausforderungen. Diese Veranstaltung vermittelt angehenden Lehrpersonen die notwendigen Kompetenzen, um digitale Medien verantwortungsvoll und nachhaltig im Unterricht einzusetzen. Themen wie Ablenkung, Cybermobbing, digitale Ungleichheiten und informationelle Selbstbestimmung stehen ebenso im Fokus wie gesundheitliche Aspekte und digitale Nachhaltigkeit. Ein besonderer Schwerpunkt liegt auf der Analyse von Fallbeispielen, in denen die Integration digitaler Medien im Schulalltag und Unterricht zu Spannungsfeldern, Ambivalenzen oder unerwünschten Folgen geführt hat. Die Kursteilnehmenden reflektieren eigene und fremde Erfahrungen und entwickeln daraus praxisnahe Strategien für einen sinnvollen Einsatz digitaler Medien und die Förderung von Medienkompetenz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende der Veranstaltung können die Kursteilnehmenden:

- a) die Digitalisierung im Bildungsbereich aus unterschiedlichen Perspektiven analysieren und kritisch reflektieren;
- b) zentrale Herausforderungen der Digitalisierung sowie mögliche Handlungs- und Lösungsansätze benennen, erläutern und beurteilen;
- c) konkrete Herausforderungen aus der schulischen Praxis aus verschiedenen Perspektiven analysieren und reflektieren;
- d) praxisnahe Strategien für einen sinnvollen Einsatz digitaler Medien sowie für den Umgang mit digitalen Herausforderungen entwickeln;
- e) die eigenen Handlungsmöglichkeiten und Grenzen im Umgang mit den Herausforderungen der Digitalisierung reflektieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (Einzel- und Gruppenarbeiten, Präsentationen, sowie schriftliche Reflexionen). Für das Bestehen des Moduls müssen alle Bestandteile des Portfolios vollständig und in angemessener Qualität bearbeitet werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Economics and Law

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

English



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Herausforderungen der Digitalisierung bewältigen 06SE222HD	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Tessa Consoli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Law of the Legal Profession (MLaw)

02SM90moWM86 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lorenz Droese

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Anwaltsrecht 02VL90WM86-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Lorenz Droese



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Criminal Justice and Human Rights (MLaw)

02SM90moWM96 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration
-----------------	-----------------	-------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Criminal Justice and Human Rights 02VL90WM96-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Sarah Summers



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Trade and Business Law II (MLaw)

02SM90moPM2 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Heinemann
Peter Georg Picht
Florent Thouvenin

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht II 02VL90PM2-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 12:15-13:45	Andreas Heinemann Peter Georg Picht Florent Thouvenin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Juvenile Criminal Law (MLaw)

02SM90moWM16 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gian Andrea Ege

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Jugendstrafrecht 02VL90SR2-1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Gian Andrea Ege



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Civil Law History (MLaw)

02SM90moGL15 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Privatrechtsgeschichte 02VL90GL15-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 08:00-09:45, 17.9.: 16:15-18:00	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mobility Exam Law and Religion (MLaw)

02SM90moGL16 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Thier

Requirements:

Assessment: tbd

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Recht und Religion 02VL90GL16-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Lorenz Engi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basics Ukrainian 1

06SM480-028 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs "Grundlagen Ukrainisch 1" richtet sich an Anfänger:innen ohne Vorkenntnisse, die die phonetischen, orthographischen und grammatischen Grundlagen des Ukrainischen erlernen möchten. Die Studierenden erarbeiten einen ersten Grundwortschatz und erwerben somit erste kommunikative Kompetenzen. Der Kompetenzerwerb erfolgt lernzielorientiert durch den Einsatz abwechslungsreicher Lehr- und Lernmethoden sowie Medien. Das Modul umfasst 2 Lektionen Präsenzunterricht pro Woche sowie 4 Lektionen fakultatives Tutorat pro Semester für den Erwerb der kyrillischen Schreib- und Druckschrift.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Teilnehmende mit Vorkenntnissen sowie Herkunftssprecher:innen können nach Rücksprache mit der Dozentin und der Vereinbarung individueller Lernziele zum Kurs zugelassen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb phonetischer Kompetenzen, Grundgrammatik und Basisvokabulars, Text- und Hörverständnis einfacher Mitteilungen, Formulierung einfacher Aussagen in schriftliche und mündlich. Das Modul führt zum Niveau A1.1 gemäß Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Ukrainisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Margaryta Schneider

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Assessment:

Portfolio (Prüfung, On-site 70%, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen 30%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Grundlagen Ukrainisch 1 06SK480-028a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Margaryta Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arabic 1

06SM307-007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Sprachkurs führt in die arabische Schriftsprache ein. Ziel des Kurses ist der Aufbau eines breiten Fundaments in der arabischen Grammatik, das zur selbständigen Erschliessung moderner arabischer Texte befähigen soll.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Die Lehrbuchübungs-Tutorate finden dienstags 12:15-13:45 Uhr und mittwochs 14:00-15:45 Uhr statt; die Morphologie-Tutorate dienstags 14:00-15:45 Uhr und mittwochs 10:15-12:00 Uhr.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben grundlegende Kenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz des Arabischen und können einfache originalsprachliche Sätze analysieren und übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Aufgaben 30%, schriftliche Prüfung 70%)

Schriftliche Prüfung: 15. Januar 2027, 12:00 - 15:00 Uhr

On-site (paper-pencil)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Acquisition of Modern Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Learning <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Core elective</i>
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Islamic Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Near and Middle Eastern Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Arabisch 1: Tutorat 06TT307-007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, Tue 14:00-15:45, We 10:15-12:00, We 14:00-15:45	Natalia Bachour
Sprachkurs			
Arabisch 1 06SK307-007a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Mon 08:00-09:45, Thu 14:00-15:45, Fri 12:15-13:45, 15.1.: 12:00-15:00	Natalia Bachour



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arabic 3

06SM307-009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Sprachkurs führt in die arabische Schriftsprache ein. Ziel des Kurses ist der Aufbau eines breiten Fundaments in der arabischen Grammatik, das zur selbständigen Erschliessung moderner arabischer Texte befähigen soll.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben erweiterte Kenntnisse in Grammatik und Wortschatz des Arabischen und können einfache originalsprachliche Texte eigenständig in die Zielsprache übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für das Modul werden Sprachkenntnisse in Arabisch vorausgesetzt, die dem Modul Arabisch 2 entsprechen.

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Aufgaben 30%, schriftliche Prüfung 70%)

Schriftliche Prüfung: 15. Januar 2027 12:00 - 15:00 Uhr

On-site (paper-pencil)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio <i>Core elective</i>

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills <i>Core elective</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---

History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--------------------------	---



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological Explorations <i>Core elective</i>
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language <i>Core elective</i>
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to History <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition <i>Compulsory</i>
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Arabisch 3 06SK307-009a	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	We 08:00-09:45, Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 14:00-15:45, 15.1.: 12:00-15:00	Natalia Bachour
Tutorat			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Arabisch 3: Tutorat 06TT307-009a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Natalia Bachour



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Survey of Muslim Cultures and Societies (Master's Exam)

06SM307-801 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Prüfung besteht aus einem schriftlichen und mündlichen Anteil. Es werden unterschiedliche Themen aus dem Gesamtbereich der Nah- und Mitteloststudien geprüft, um ein breites Wissen der Absolvierenden sicherzustellen. Im Zentrum steht die selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit nah- und mittelostwissenschaftlicher Forschungsliteratur und ihren Implikationen.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Absolvierende können selbständig Sekundärliteratur zu verschiedenen Themen recherchieren und bewerten. Sie können sich schriftlich sowie mündlich adäquat zu komplexen Fragestellungen nah- und mittelostwissenschaftlicher Forschung äussern und Forschungsmeinungen in einen breiteren Zusammenhang setzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 50%, mündliche Prüfung 50%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Detaillierte Informationen zur Organisation der Prüfungen finden sich auf den Studienseiten des AOI: <https://t1p.de/82nkr>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Fachwissen Muslimische Kulturen und Gesellschaften 06ST307-801a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Bettina Dennerlein Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 444 Quantitative Biosciences

07SMBIO444 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The aim of this lecture is to provide an introduction into the use of mathematical and quantitative approaches in biology. We will introduce mathematical approaches and concepts such as dynamical systems, stochasticity, and networks. We will show how mathematical models building on these concepts can be used to understand biological systems from diverse domains. We will explore how complex biological systems are mapped on simple models, discuss the insights that can be gained by such approaches but also their inherent limitations.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Number of participants: maximum 40

Learning Outcome:

Students will

- be able to explain and apply mathematical approaches such as dynamical systems, stochasticity, and networks to biological systems.
- learn how to construct and utilize mathematical models to represent and analyze complex biological systems from various domains.
- be able to critically assess the insights gained from mathematical models and understand their limitations in accurately representing biological complexity

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roger Kouyos

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basics in analysis and stochastics (e.g. MAT182, MAT183)

Assessment: Form, duration and timing of the assessment(s): (if several, define how the final grade is composed)

Depending on the number of participants written or oral exam

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Quantitative Biosciences 07VUBIO444	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Roger Kouyos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 338 Introduction to Machine Learning (ML) in Biomedicine

07SMBME338 / Course

Description:

General description:

Overview of ML, Data Preprocessing and Data Exploration

Supervised Learning: Regression & Supervised Learning: Classification & Advanced Classification Techniques

Unsupervised Learning: Clustering and Dimensionality Reduction

Neural Networks and Deep Learning & Advanced Neural Networks and Deep Learning (CNN, Transformer, Generative approaches)

Model Evaluation and Validation & Ethical Considerations and Interpretability in ML

Using Python and Python libraries, such as Scikit-Learn and Pytorch, for applying ML algorithms to exemplary biomedical datasets

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module is jointly offered for students of the Faculty of Science (advanced Bachelor and Masters students) and students of the Medical Faculty (Mantelstudium) to further communication and interdisciplinary collaboration of future medical experts and scientists in the field of Digital Health.

Course materials will be provided on OLAT. Note that the course appears in OLAT only at the start of the semester. For questions, please contact the DQBM Managing Director (head.department@dqbm.uzh.ch).

The course takes place in room SOF-E-07.

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this course, participants will:

1. understand advanced unsupervised and supervised machine learning (ML) algorithms, together with their properties;
2. be trained in applying them to different ML and data processing tasks using Python libraries and exemplary biomedical datasets;
3. will know how to evaluate ML systems in a systematic fashion, e.g., for medical decision making, and how to use them to analyze complex datasets.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Bjoern Menze

Requirements:



Prior Knowledge:

Programming skills as documented by the successful competition of BIO134 Programming in Biology, or a similar introductory course on scientific programming, such as STA433 Advanced R Programming, are mandatory

As the application domain of this introductory course is in biomedicine and medicine, interest in these fields is expected. Additional prior exposure to computational statistics is beneficial

Assessment:

1. Participants are required to pass two written onsite exams (mid-term, final; 1h each) with Q&A and a programming quiz. The Q&A will deal with concepts of different ML algorithms, their application domains, parameterization, and quantitative evaluation. A coding exercise may require the generation of pseudo code for fulfilling a predefined task, or transforming given pseudocode into functional Python functions.

2. In addition, students will participate in a seminar style paper presentation that will require them to choose and present a recent (i.e., advanced) ML algorithm and illustrate its use in a small demonstrator project.

The two exams and the final paper presentation will account for 33% of the final grade each.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Machine Learn 07VLBME338	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Philipp Fürnstahl Michael Krauthammer Bjoern Menze



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Primer on Language Evolution Research

06SM274-501 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module includes lectures by experts in the disciplines participating in the study of language evolution, including linguistics and psycho/neuro-linguistics, biology/anthropology, philosophy, psychology, neuroscience, neuroinformatics, computer science/computational linguistics, and mathematics. In addition to the lectures, practical sessions reinforce students' knowledge and deepen their understanding through an interdisciplinary approach.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will acquire grounding knowledge in all relevant disciplines in the study of language evolution, with particular foci on theories, concepts and terminology used in evolutionary language science and the conceptual foundations of empirical research in the relevant disciplines. Students will familiarize themselves with key literature in the field.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Balthasar Bickel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

written exam

date of written exam: 22 January 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Foundations and Methods
Science *Compulsory*

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lectures 06VL274-501a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, Fri 12:15-13:45	Silvia Brem Judith Maria Burkart Chundra Cathcart
Exercise Group			
Practical Sessions 06UE274-501a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, Fri 14:00-15:45	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Evolutionary Language Science

06SM274-502 / Module

Description:

General description:

The lecture introduces to the key questions in interdisciplinary research on language evolution, focusing on the empirical study of the origins of language and its ongoing dynamic.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Familiarity with central questions and findings in interdisciplinary research on the evolution of language.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Balthasar Bickel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Familiarity with basic terms and concepts in at least one of the following disciplines: biology, linguistics, neuroscience, psychology, computer science/ mathematics, acquired during BA studies or in tutorials and pre-courses preliminarily provided within the Master's program.
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

written exam

date of written exam: 21 January 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science



Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations and Methods <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Evolutionary Language Science 06VL274-502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Balthasar Bickel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Related Competences

06SM274-600 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Research Related Competences module provides students with knowledge and practical experience across key phases of designing and carrying out empirical research projects, ensuring adherence to the highest standards of research practice. This module is closely integrated with the Master's thesis module, where students will further advance and apply their competences in executing and finalizing their research project. Each performance element within this module can be supervised by at least one thesis supervisor. Supervision takes place in consultation hours and/or colloquia.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

The module will be booked through the study program coordinator upon completion of the whole portfolio.

Learning Outcome:

Students will develop competencies in the following areas:

1. Literature review
2. Study preregistration
3. Data management planning
4. Ethics approval
5. Pilot study - design and execution
6. Data collection and processing
7. Interdisciplinary project progress reporting
8. Interdisciplinary discussions on language evolution

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must submit a work plan to the supervisors which includes a timetable for the submission of evidence for each performance element.
This plan must be signed by all supervisors.
This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Literature review (part I): written work;
2. Study preregistration: documented practical work;
3. Data management plan: documented practical work;
4. Ethical approval: documented practical work;
5. Pilot study - design and execution: documented practical work;
6. Data collection and processing (part I): documented practical work;
7. Interdisciplinary project progress reports: oral presentation;



8. Interdisciplinary discussions on language evolution: oral presentation.
In order to pass the module, 7 out of the 8 performance elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed.

Except for the "Interdisciplinary project progress reports" and "Interdisciplinary discussions on language evolution", the performance elements should be achieved in the order in which they are listed.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Research Related Competences Science <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Research Related Competences 06ST274-600a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM274-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

ECTS: 30

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: written paper

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Evolutionary Language Science
		<i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master's Thesis 06QO274-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Orders and Dynamics of Social Change

06SM307-005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlpflichtmodul vertieft die Kenntnisse zu normativen Grundlagen muslimisch geprägter Gesellschaften und lotet das dynamische Verhältnis von Recht und Gesellschaft aus.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen anhand historischer und gegenwärtiger Beispiele Dynamiken zwischen religiösen wie säkularen normativen Ordnungen, Recht und sozialen Entwicklungen in muslimisch geprägten Gesellschaften kennen und diese eigenständig zu bearbeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Erfolgreicher Abschluss des Pflichtmoduls «Religion, Geschichte, Gesellschaft in muslimisch geprägten Regionen» oder eines äquivalenten Moduls aus dem Modulangebot des früheren BA-Programms "Islamwissenschaft"

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat 25%, schriftliche Arbeit 75%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Indian Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Religion, Culture <i>Core elective</i>
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Areas and Topics <i>Core elective</i>
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Feminismus in der arabischen Welt 06SE307-005a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Bettina Dennerlein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Construction of Normative Orders

06SM307-500 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul widmet sich der Frage, wie innerhalb der diskursiven Traditionen des Islam in Geschichte und Gegenwart unter Bezug auf inner- wie ausserreligiöse Referenzen normative Ordnungen konstruiert werden. Wie haben sich islamisches Recht, Theologie, Sufismus aber auch Wissenschaften oder politische Ideen entwickelt und welche Wirkmächtigkeit entfalten sie?

Ergänzend zum Modul wird die Übung «Arabisch in der Forschung» angeboten, in der relevante akademische arabische Texte und Quellen gelesen und übersetzt werden. Bitte buchen Sie dieses Pflichtmodul parallel zu dem hier angebotenen Seminar im selben Semester.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist die Vertiefung der fachlichen Kenntnisse anhand konkreter Forschungsthemen aus dem Bereich Konstruktionen normativer Ordnung. Die Studierenden können eigenständig komplexe islamwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen entwickeln und diese in Auseinandersetzung mit Quellen und Forschungsliteratur strukturiert selbständig erarbeiten sowie schriftlich und mündlich erörtern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Bettina Dennerlein

Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat 25%, schriftliche Arbeit 75%)

Seminararbeit 2'500 - 3'500 Wörter

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intellectual History <i>Core elective</i>
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Fields and Subject Matters <i>Core elective</i>
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Islam as Social Critique: Positions and Debates 06SE307-500a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Bettina Dennerlein



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module TOEFL test preparation B2-C2 (semester weeks 3-9) (English)

30SM_E_TOEF7 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
TOEFL test preparation B2-C2 (semester weeks 3-9) (English) 30SK_E_TOEF7	Sep 30, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, 30.9. to 11.11.	David Camorani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module How's my writing? A workshop for feedback and improvement (English)

30SM_E_WrWs / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
How's my writing? A workshop for feedback and improvement (English) 30SK_E_WrWs	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9.	Kimberly Lewis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module English for Law
30SM_E_Law3 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
English for Law 30SK_E_Law3	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-17:45	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intermediate English progress: Grammar and vocabulary B1-B2

30SM_E_IEPB / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Intermediate English progress: Grammar and vocabulary B1-B2 30SK_E_IEPB	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-17:45	David Camorani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic communication: Intensive preparation for studies in English

30SM_E_PSAC / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Academic communication: Intensive preparation for studies in English 30SK_E_PSAC	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	irregular	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic Writing Colloquium

02SM120WM23 / Exercise Group

Description:

General description:

Das Schreibkolloquium richtet sich an ambitionierte Studierende, welche sich in Anwendung des Öffentlichen Rechts vertieft mit der juristischen Arbeitstechnik befassen wollen.

Die Informationen zum Schreibkolloquium finden sich auf der Webseite des Lehrstuhls Moeckli (<https://www.scil.uzh.ch/de/institutsmitglieder/moeckli/HS-2026/Schreibkolloquium.html>).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefen der bereits vorhandenen Kenntnisse der juristischen Arbeitstechnik

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alain Griffel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abgeschlossene Assessmentstufe. Es wird vorausgesetzt, dass die Teilnehmenden bereits mindestens eine Fallbearbeitung verfasst haben. Zudem wird die Bereitschaft vorausgesetzt, die im Assessment erworbenen Kenntnisse im Öffentlichen Recht im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Arbeit zu vertiefen.

Prior Knowledge:

Gute Kenntnisse der juristischen Arbeitstechnik und des Öffentlichen Rechts (Assessmentstufe) werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit und aktive Beteiligung an den Blockveranstaltungen

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

22.09.2026, 14:00-15:45
03.11.2026, 14:00-18:00
10.11.2026, 14:00-18:00
17.11.2026, 14:00-18:00
24.11.2026, 14:00-18:00
01.12.2026, 14:00-18:00

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Schreibkolloquium 02VL120WM23	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00, 22.9. to 1.12., 22.9.: 14:00-15:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law and Statistics: Introduction to Quantitative Methods for Lawyers

02SM120WM21 / Course

Description:

General description:

In einer Zeit, in der immer mehr rechtliche Entscheidungen und politische Massnahmen auf empirischen Daten basieren, ist ein Verständnis der Statistik für Juristen unverzichtbar. Statistische Analysen bieten - oft noch nicht hinreichend beachtete, manchmal auch falsch angewendete - Werkzeuge, um etwa Diskriminierung in der Rechtspraxis aufzudecken, die Effektivität von Gesetzen zu bewerten oder Prognosen über Gerichtsentscheidungen und Risiken in rechtlichen Verfahren zu erstellen. Die Vorlesung behandelt sowohl grundlegende Konzepte der Statistik wie deskriptive Analysen und Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung als auch Methoden wie Regressionsanalysen und Hypothesentests. Wo immer möglich, sollen Rechtsfälle aus der Praxis verwendet werden, um statistische Konzepte einzuführen. Während die (neu als Mastervorlesung anzubietenden) Vorlesung «Introduction to Empirical Legal Studies» darauf abzielt, Studierende zu befähigen, eigene Datenanalysen (im Statistikprogramm R) durchzuführen, richtet sich die Vorlesung «Recht und Statistik» primär auf die Entwicklung eines konzeptuell-theoretischen Verständnisses für die Verbindung von Recht und Statistik. Einfache Berechnungen werden mit dem Taschenrechner durchgeführt. Eine Einführung in R wird nicht gegeben.

Die Vorlesung soll insbes. als Einstiegsvorlesung in quantitative Methoden den Grundstein legen für spätere Vertiefungen und Erweiterungen (z.B. in der Legal Tech-Vorlesung, der Vorlesung «Introduction to Empirical Legal Studies», «Introduction to Programming and Computational Thinking for Lawyers»).

1. Statistikbasierte Argumentation im Recht
2. Grundlagen der deskriptiven Statistik
3. Wahrscheinlichkeitsrechnung und ihre Bedeutung im Recht
4. Hypothesentests und statistische Inferenz
5. Korrelation und Kausalität
6. Regressionsanalyse in der Rechtswissenschaft
7. Diskriminierungsanalysen mit statistischen Methoden
8. Statistische Fehler und ihre Bedeutung für rechtliche Entscheidungen
9. Prognosemodelle und Recht
10. Ethik und statistische Unsicherheit im Recht

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Nicht-programmierfähiger Taschenrechner ist mitzubringen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Vorlesung «Recht und Statistik» verfolgt das Ziel, Studierenden der Rechtswissenschaften grundlegende statistische Methoden und deren Anwendungen in diversen Rechtskontexten zu vermitteln. Ziel ist es, dass die Studierenden verstehen, in welchen Fällen, zu welchen Zwecken und mit welchen Limitationen man juristische Fragestellungen quantitativ analysieren kann. Ein Fokus wird auf die statistikbasierte Argumentation vor Gerichten gelegt.

Target Groups:

Bachelor

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden im Unterricht bekannt gegeben



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tilmann Altwicker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Keine

Prior Knowledge: Keine, Schulmathematik

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung (90 Min.)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Recht und Statistik: Einführung in Quantitative Methoden für Rechtswissenschaftler:innen 02VL120WM21	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Tilman Altwicker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Online Course I: Introduction to Computational Law

02SM90WM105 / Course

Description:

General description:

The online course teaches the basics of computer and web based legal research.

It aims to provide advanced students with the skills they need in order to design and conduct their own empirical projects based on text data (typically as part of a dissertation or master's thesis). This includes basics in programming, Natural Language Processing (NLP) for law, web scraping and the use of large language models (LLMs).

The course is conducted solely online and will be self-paced.

Course structure:

- First Steps in Python
- Text Preprocessing
- Analyze Texts
- Web Scraping
- Large Language Models

ECTS: 6

Notes:

For this module, the general UZH booking and cancellation deadlines apply, with booking via the module booking tool.

Learning Outcome:

The aim is to enable law students to independently carry out a small project using computational text analysis. The course offers a practical introduction to a future-oriented skill for students who work primarily with texts and their analysis.

Target Groups:

Master and doctoral students. The online course is primarily aimed at law students. It is also open to students from non-technical degrees, i.e. study courses in which the basics of Natural Language Processing or computer science have not yet been regularly taught.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

<https://elearn2.mnf.uzh.ch/courses/course-v1:RWF+02SM90WM105+HS26>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tilman Altwicker

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

All course materials as well as the exam and the project are in English.

Prior Knowledge:

No programming skills necessary; all essential basics are taught in the course.

Online Course I is no prerequisite to Online Course II, which can be taken independently.



Assessment: online exam on-site (multiple choice, with Inspira)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Pract. Modules
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Online Course I: Introduction to Computational Law 02VL90WM105	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Tilmann Altwicker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Corporate Law: Cases, Theories, Practice

02SM90WM102 / Course

Description:

General description:

DESCRIPTION

Why Corporations are so important, debated and sometimes controversial? At once drivers of innovation and lightning rods for criticism, corporations sit at the center of law, politics, and society.

This course examines the most topical and influential theories, cases, and developments in corporate law, focusing on the legal principles and judicial reasoning that shape corporate governance, mergers and acquisitions, shareholder rights, and fiduciary duties.

Through landmark cases, major corporate scandals, and significant reforms, the course explores how corporate law has evolved within the world's most influential legal frameworks. Particular attention will be given to Delaware's courts—especially the Court of Chancery—whose jurisprudence has shaped U.S. corporate practice and influenced governance standards worldwide. Students will also engage with pivotal decisions from the United Kingdom, Canada, Australia, Singapore, and leading continental European jurisdictions such as Germany, France, and Switzerland, evaluating their impact on global corporate regulation.

Combining a case-based approach with theoretical analysis, the course provides a robust understanding of corporate structures and governance. Comparative discussions will equip students to critically assess how corporate law responds to economic, political, technological, and environmental change—preparing them to navigate complex legal issues in an era of rapid global transformation.

COURSE STRUCTURE

The course will consist of lecture sessions that utilized the case law method and interactive discussion of key lecture topics derived from the readings and elaborated upon in class. The required readings and relevant documentation will be available to be downloaded from the course readings page on the course website (website link). Students should read the mandatory readings for each week's lecture and come to class ready to participate. The final lecture will include an examination review session that will cover relevant course themes and topics. The examination will be written and open book. Students will be encouraged to discuss course themes and materials in preparation for the examination.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

PODCAST

The lectures will be recorded and offered online as podcasts. Please note that due to technical difficulties not all classes may be recorded or there may be technical difficulties with the recordings. Students are encouraged to attend all lectures. If they miss lectures, they take the risk that technical problems or disturbances in the online recordings may make it difficult or impossible for them to access the lectures. The loss of access to the recordings is not sufficient cause for an appeal against the examination. Scripts or other materials declared as examination relevant take priority over the podcasts. In case of ambiguity contact the lecturer immediately. The recordings are for private use only. Redistribution in whatever form, in whole or in part, is not permitted without consent of the lecturer and may be punished by disciplinary measures or otherwise.

Learning Outcome:

An ability to identify the key issues in the context of complex litigation

Languages of Instruction:

English



Course Materials: Cases discussed in American courts, Spamann Corporations in 100 pages, Spamann & Frankenreiter Corporation Case book (<https://opencasebook.org/casebooks/261-corporations/>)

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Marco Dell'Erba

Requirements:

Prerequisites: None

Prior Knowledge: Prior knowledge of basic corporate law is desirable but not essential

Assessment: Written examination (open book exam)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The lectures will be held on Tuesday 14.00 – 16:00.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Comparative Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Comparative Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Comparative Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Corporate Law: Cases, Theories, Practice 02VL90WM102	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Marco Dell'Erba



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Corruption and Organized Crime

02SM90WM107 / Course

Description:

General description:

Corruption and organized crime pose a significant threat to global development, governance, and economic stability. This course addresses the urgent need for well-informed professionals equipped with the knowledge and skills to combat corruption and organized crime effectively. By understanding international and European anti-corruption and anti-organized crime standards and practices, students will be better prepared to contribute to ethical governance, transparency and security in various sectors.

The course will familiarize students with the key international and European documents, intergovernmental organizations, and best practices from individual countries and organizations in the fields of preventing and combating corruption and organized crime. Students will explore the legal frameworks, policies, and practical measures implemented worldwide to address corruption and organized crime. The course will provide an in-depth understanding of the global anti-corruption and anti-organized crime landscape, emphasizing the importance of transparency, accountability, ethical governance, and public security.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Understand the fundamental concepts and definitions related to corruption and organized crime, including their causes, consequences, and key characteristics.
- Analyze key international and European anti-corruption and anti-organized crime documents and conventions, including the United Nations Convention Against Corruption (UNCAC), OECD Anti-Bribery Convention, and the United Nations Convention against Transnational Organized Crime (UNTOC).
- Identify the roles and functions of major intergovernmental organizations in the fight against corruption and organized crime, such as the IMF, World Bank, GRECO, and other international bodies.
- Examine best practices and successful strategies employed by various countries and organizations to tackle corruption and organized crime, including sector-specific anti-corruption practices and law enforcement strategies for combating organized crime.
- Develop critical thinking skills to assess the effectiveness of anti-corruption and anti-organized crime measures and propose improvements, considering the intersection between these two issues in global governance.

Target Groups:

MA Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture presentations, literature, online educational modules

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Keine Voraussetzungen

Prior Knowledge:

Law, Criminal Law, International Law

Assessment:

Essay



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated as necessary
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Corruption and Organized Crime 02VL90WM107	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Andrii Biletskyi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Labor and Employment Law (MLaw)

02SM90WM109 / Course

Description:

General description:

Ein ausführliches Programm findet sich auf der Webseite des Lehrstuhls Rudolph.
(Siehe Link unter Lehrveranstaltung)

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Aneignung vertiefter Kenntnisse im Arbeitsrecht.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Masterstufe, Mitarbeiter Human Resources

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roger Rudolph

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Der vorgängige Besuch der Bachelorvorlesung im Arbeitsrecht ist empfohlen, aber nicht zwingende Voraussetzung.

Assessment: Es findet eine Prüfung statt. Die Prüfungsart wird nach Ablauf der Stornierungsfrist festgelegt. Sie besteht entweder in einer mündlichen oder schriftlichen Prüfung. Die definitive Prüfungsart wird innert einer Woche nach Ablauf der Stornierungsfrist im WebVVZ publiziert.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Arbeitsrecht 02VL90WM109	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Roger Rudolph



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Life worth living – What Does it Mean to Live a Flourishing Life?

10SMSTS-116 / Module

Description:

General description:

Was macht das Leben gut? Diese Frage steht im Zentrum unseres interdisziplinären Seminars. Gemeinsam mit fünf Dozierenden aus Psychologie, Rechtswissenschaft, Theologie, Ethik und Religionswissenschaft erforschen wir zentrale Themen wie Glück, Sinn und Leid, nicht nur theoretisch, sondern mit direktem Bezug zum eigenen Leben. Ausgangspunkt ist die Lektüre des Buchs Life Worth Living (auf DE oder EN) und ergänzender Literatur. Doch das Seminar geht weit über die Textanalyse hinaus: Rollenspiele, Kleingruppenarbeit und ein persönliches Reflexionstagebuch ermöglichen einen persönlichen Bezug. Ein Highlight ist der 24h-Block im Foyer der TRF (02.-03.10.26, Übernachtung zuhause), der Raum für vertiefte Auseinandersetzung bietet. Eine Onlinesitzung ermöglicht den Austausch mit Studierenden aus Yale, die ein ähnliches Seminar besuchen. Die Veranstaltung ist für alle, die sich nicht nur akademisch, sondern auch persönlich mit den grossen Fragen des Lebens befassen wollen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bitte beachten Sie, dass zum Kurs eine Blockveranstaltung gehört. Diese dauert von Freitagmittag, 02.10.26 bis Samstagmittag 03.10.26 und findet an der Theologischen und Religionswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der UZH statt. Übernachtung zu Hause. Die Teilnahme an der Blockveranstaltung ist verpflichtend.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden:

- Analysieren verschiedene Denk- und Glaubenstraditionen in Bezug auf zentrale Fragen zu Glück, Erfüllung, Sinn, Scheitern und Leid.
- Reflektieren kritisch unterschiedliche Perspektiven und deren Relevanz für persönliche und gesellschaftliche Herausforderungen.
- Entwickeln eine fundierte eigene Meinung und Urteilsfähigkeit durch den interdisziplinären Austausch mit Dozierenden und Mitstudierenden.
- Erproben die Anwendung philosophischer, theologischer, ethischer, psychologischer und rechtlicher Konzepte in ihrem eigenen Alltag.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Keine

Assessment: Führen eines Lerntagebuchs: Vor den jeweiligen Sitzungen müssen die Leitfragen, die in der Sitzung besprochen werden im Lerntagebuch ausführlich (ca.2 Seiten pro Eintrag) festgehalten werden (es geht nicht um eine wissenschaftliche sondern um eine persönliche Reflexion). In den Sitzungen wird mit diesem Tagebuch



gearbeitet. Am Ende des Semesters (Abgabedatum: 21.12.26) ist das Lernstagebuch den Dozierenden abzugeben. Es werden 6 von 9 Einträge bewertet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Life worth living – Was ist ein gutes Leben? 10SESTS-116a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, Fri 14:00-20:00, Sat 09:00-13:45, from 24.9., 24.9.: 16:15-18:00	Mathias Allemand Lea Chilian Thomas Gächter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Start! AI Competences (for Teaching & Learning)

10SMSTS-504 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Interessierst du dich für die Potenziale, Herausforderungen und ethischen Aspekte von KI im Bildungsbereich? Denkst du gerne mit, wie eine Lehrveranstaltung innovativ mit KI gestaltet werden kann? Dann ist dieses Modul genau das Richtige für dich. Es richtet sich an alle BA- und MA-Studierenden, die neugierig auf KI in der Hochschullehre sind. Nach erfolgreichem Abschluss besteht die Möglichkeit, als AI-Coach angestellt zu werden.

English Version

Are you interested in the potential, challenges, and ethical aspects of AI in education? Do you enjoy thinking creatively about how a course can be innovatively designed with AI? Then this module is exactly right for you. It is aimed at all BA and MA students who are curious about AI in higher education teaching. Upon successful completion, there is the opportunity to be employed as an AI coach.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Asynchroner Selbstlernkurs mit zwei begleitenden Präsenzterminen (Kick-off und Vor-Ort-Workshop).

English Version

Asynchronous self-study course with two accompanying in-person sessions (kick-off and on-site workshop).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden in der Lage sein:

1. Die KI-Grundlagen und ihre Anwendungen zu verstehen und Potenziale und Risiken für den Hochschullehrkontext abzuschätzen.
2. Ihr KI-Wissen kritisch anzuwenden, um effektive und innovative Lehr-Lernszenarien weiter zu entwickeln und praxisorientierte Lösungen zu gestalten.
3. Die ethischen Implikationen von KI-Technologien in der Bildung zu analysieren, insbesondere in Bezug auf ihre Auswirkungen auf die akademische Integrität und die Lehre.

English Version

Students will be able to:

1. understand AI fundamentals and their applications and assess potentials and risks for the university teaching context.
2. critically apply their AI knowledge to further develop effective and innovative teaching-learning scenarios and design practice-oriented solutions.
3. analyze the ethical implications of AI technologies in education, particularly in relation to their impact on academic integrity and teaching.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lukas Löffel Vögelin

Requirements:



Prerequisites: Offenheit für neue Technologien und Freude, mit KI-Tools zu experimentieren. Erste Erfahrungen mit KI-Tools (z. B. Chatbots, Text- oder Bildgeneratoren) sind hilfreich, aber nicht zwingend erforderlich.

English Version

Openness to new technologies and enjoy experimenting with AI tools. Initial experience with AI tools (e.g. chatbots, text or image generators) is helpful, but not essential.

Assessment: Um das Modul zu bestehen, müssen alle Online-Aufgaben erledigt, der Präsenz-Kick-off und der Workshop besucht worden sein (Termine und Zeiten siehe oben) sowie das Abschlussprojekt bis spätestens 11. Januar 2027 eingereicht werden. Für das Abschlussprojekt identifizieren die Studierenden eine didaktische Herausforderung oder eine Möglichkeit, einen Kurs mithilfe von KI zu verbessern. Sie entwickeln eine konkrete Idee und einen Prototyp, um das Lehren innovativer zu gestalten.

English Version

To pass the module, students must complete all tasks, attend the in-person kick-off and workshop (see dates and times above) and submit the final project by January 11th, 2027. For the final project, students identify a teaching challenge or an opportunity to enhance a course using AI. They develop a concrete idea and a prototype to make teaching more innovative.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Art History in a Global Context		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills
Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Bachelor of Veterinary Medicine

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Start! AI Competences (for Teaching & Learning) 10SESTS-504a	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	16.9. 12:15-13:45, 11.11. 10:15-15:45	Lukas Löffel Vögelin Margherita Valle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal History (BLaw), Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM60PM4T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst die Vorlesung "Rechtsgeschichte" im Herbstsemester sowie die "Übungen zur Rechtsgeschichte" im Frühjahr. Das Modul Rechtsgeschichte vermittelt grundlegende Kenntnisse über die historischen Grundlagen der mitteleuropäischen Rechtsordnung. Es dient zugleich dazu, die Fähigkeit zur selbständigen Textinterpretation vor dem Hintergrund der Wandlungen in Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft und politischer Herrschaft sowie der kulturellen Grundlagen zu entwickeln. Der zeitliche Rahmen des Moduls reicht von der Spätantike bis ins 20. Jahrhundert.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw), 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw). Die Buchung von Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw), 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zur Vorlesung, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw) soll frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden. Die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten (FS oder HS).

Learning Outcome:

1. Wissens- und Verständniskompetenzen: Rechtsgeschichtliche Kenntnisse sowie Verständnis für Zusammenhänge in der Entwicklung der Rechtsordnung.
2. Analytische und hermeneutische Kompetenzen
 - Fähigkeit zur Betrachtung der modernen Rechtsordnung aus der historisch vermittelten Distanz
 - Fähigkeit zur verstehenden Auseinandersetzung mit unbekannten Texten
- Reflexionskompetenz: Einsicht in die Verflechtung von Recht, Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft, Herrschaft und Kultur.

Target Groups:

Das Modul wendet sich in erster Linie an Studienanfängerinnen und Studienanfänger der Rechtswissenschaften, ist aber auch für Minor-Studierende der philosophischen Fakultät geeignet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Allgemeine Informationen sowie Informationen zur Verfügbarkeit der Materialien finden sich auf der Website der veranstaltenden Lehrstühle.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier
Johannes Liebrecht

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse an rechtlicher Normativität, Rechtswissen und der Frage nach ihren Voraussetzungen, Inhalten und Wandlungen.



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	Historische Vorkenntnisse wären von Vorteil, sind aber nicht erforderlich.
<u>Assessment:</u>	siehe Modul Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw) (02SM60PM4) -> schriftliche Prüfung Ende Frühjahrssemester oder im darauffolgenden Herbstsemester https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51044364
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Not Graded
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated as necessary
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 725 Hacking for Chemists - Prototyping and Hardware Programming

07SMCHE725 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Our modern research environment often employs very specialized equipment and digital interfaces, which older devices often can't provide. Sometimes special means are required even just for a single experiment. Hence, a quick prototype or hack can come a long way - and this course will provide a stepping stone for that. Contents to be covered in theory and practice involve: Basics in electronics, overview of electronic components, building circuits, microcontroller programming, digital and analogue input/output processing, feedback control and low-level automation, 3D design, 3D printing.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Target Groups:

MSc, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

English (or German in the case of German-speaking participants only)

Course Materials:

Materials and information will be shared using OLAT. For hardware programming, students must use their own computer, information on the software will be available on OLAT. Materials and components for the practical exercises will be provided

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Schörgenhumer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic programming knowledge recommended

Assessment:

Project report (English, per request also in German)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Hacking for Chemists - Prototyping and Hardware Programming 07VUCHE725.1	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 15:15-17:00, from 23.9.	Johannes Schörgenhumer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Behavioral Health Economics (S)

03SM22MO0254 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar explores the intersection of behavioral economics and health economics, focusing on how psychological and social factors influence health-related decision-making. Key concepts such as limited self-control, cognitive biases, and social influences will be examined in the context of behaviors like diet choices, exercise habits, medication adherence, and preventive care. In addition, the seminar will discuss the implications for healthcare policy, such as the role of nudges, incentives, and choice architecture in promoting healthier lifestyles and improving healthcare efficiency.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This seminar is limited to 20 participants and requires an application. Application and allocation is handled via the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>.

Personal attendance at all sessions of a seminar is mandatory. If demand exceeds capacity, priority is given to Economics majors.

IMPORTANT: Seminar booking periods differ from regular lecture module booking periods. Please be aware that the deadline for application ends before the start of the semester and that this seminar has a shortened module booking period (see under Organization). After the request period has passed it is no longer possible to apply for a place in the seminar or on the waiting list.

More information on the process can be found on our website:
<https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/study/undergraduate/ma/seminar.html>

Learning Outcome:

The seminar equips students with the ability to understand and apply behavioral economic principles to health-related behaviors and evaluate the effectiveness of policy interventions.

Target Groups:

MA-students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Björn Bartling

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of a topic in behavioral health economics during the seminar and written exam. The presentation (including the slides) accounts for 40 percent of the final grade; the exam, covering all topics, accounts for 60 percent of the final grade.

Written exam October 26, 2026 (60 minutes) 16:30-17:30h.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: September 14, 2026: Online kick-off meeting: 12:15h to 12:45h
October 19 and 20, 2026: Student presentations from 8:30h to 15:30h
October 26, 2026: Written exam (60 minutes) 16:30-17:30h.

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Behavioral Health Economics (S) 03SE22MO0254	Sep 14, 2026 Oct 26, 2026	14.9. 12:15-12:45, 19.10. 08:30-15:30, 20.10. 08:30-15:30, 26.10. 16:30-17:30	Björn Bartling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Future of Work: Personnel and Organizational Economics

03SM22MO0255 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course will cover core topics in Personnel and Organizational Economics, such as incentives and motivation, with an application to important topics in modern work, like remote work, online platforms and AI. Organizational economics involves the use of economic logic and methods to understand the existence, nature, design, and performance of organizations. Personnel economics is the study of labor economics issues inside firms and organizations.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The lecture will not be recorded/no podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Understand how incentives and policies affect performance in organizations. Be able to discuss how to choose personnel policies in organizations based on economic research. Be able to propose sound ways to evaluate policies in organizations.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Amanda Dahlstrand

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Microeconomics 1 & 2 (BA level)

Assessment:

written exam (60 minutes), 8.1.2027: 2.30-3.30 pm.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Behavioral Economics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
The Future of Work: Personnel and Organizational Economics 03VL22MO0255	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Fri 14:00-15:45	Amanda Dahlstrand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Normative Economics (L&E)

03SM22MO0256 / Course

Description:

General description:

The overarching question of normative economics is, what is the objective that policymakers should pursue? People usually treat this as a matter of opinion or personal preference. Normative economics aims to obtain rigorous answers to this question using principled mathematical deduction, starting from first principles. The approach is axiomatic: we begin by formalizing certain axioms, that characterize basic moral and logical principles. Then, we use the tools of mathematics to study the implications of combining different axioms.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The module will not be recorded/no podcast.

Learning Outcome:

Students will explore the core principles of normative economic analysis. The goal is to clarify the debates about the appropriate social objective to use for evaluating economic policies. The students will also learn how to follow mathematical proofs and prove simple propositions related to the subject matter.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maya Eden

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Background in mathematical proofs.

Assessment:

Final written exam, closed book (80%), on site, 17.12.2026 12.15 pm-1.45 pm (90 min).

Four problem sets, pass/fail (20%).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Component of:

Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Normative Economics (E) 03UE22MO0256	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Gustav Alexandrie
Course			
Normative Economics (L) 03VL22MO0256	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Maya Eden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Health Economics - Empirical Insights and Policy Implications (Seminar)

03SM22MO0258 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Health economics is an applied field that utilizes economic principles to analyze health-related issues, healthcare systems, and policy interventions.

This seminar will introduce students to key empirical research in health economics, with an emphasis on econometric methodologies and advanced empirical methods. Topics will cover health insurance, healthcare systems, health behaviors, and public health policy. Special attention will be placed on econometric tools such as instrumental variables, difference-in-differences, regression discontinuity designs, and randomized controlled trials (RCTs), which are commonly used to analyze causal relationships in health economics.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This lecture is held by an external lecturer, Dr. Dalila Lindov, from University of Konstanz and University Bocconi.
E-mail: dalila.lindov@uzh.ch

This seminar is limited to 20 participants and requires an application. Application and allocation is handled via the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>.

Personal attendance at all sessions of a seminar is mandatory. If demand exceeds capacity, priority is given to Economics majors.

IMPORTANT: Seminar booking periods differ from regular lecture module booking periods. Please be aware that the deadline for application ends before the start of the semester and that this seminar has a shortened module booking period (see under Organization). After the request period has passed it is no longer possible to apply for a place in the seminar or on the waiting list.

More information on the process can be found on our website:
<https://www.econ.uzh.ch/en/study/undergraduate/ma/seminar.html>

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of the seminar, students will be able to:

1. Understand the key econometric methods and advanced empirical methods used in health economics, including causal inference techniques (e.g., instrumental variables, difference-in-differences, regression discontinuity).
2. Critically analyze empirical health economics research, assessing both its methodology and policy implications.
3. Present complex health economics research clearly and concisely, emphasizing empirical methods and findings.
4. Develop skills in asking insightful and constructive questions during academic discussions.
5. Apply econometric techniques to analyze real-world health economics problems.
6. Develop general academic research skills that are essential for the master's thesis and future academic endeavors.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:



The list of research papers that will be analyzed in this seminar will be provided during the introductory meeting.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Rainer Winkelmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic knowledge of economics is required. While advanced empirical methods will be introduced and thoroughly explained, students should have a foundational understanding of microeconomics, econometrics, and statistics.

Assessment: Paper presentation (40%)/Written research proposal (40%)/Active participation in discussions (20%) during all sessions.

Attendance is mandatory.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: introductory meeting 17.09. 12:15 - 1.45 pm
2 block sessions: 18.11. 10:15 am - 6 pm and 19.11. 10:15 am- 6 pm

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---



Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Health Economics - Empirical Insights and Policy Implications (Seminar) 03SE22MO0258	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 19, 2026	17.9. 12:15-13:45, 18.11. 10:15-18:00, 19.11. 10:15-18:00	Dalila Lindov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Personnel and Organizational Economics

03SMDOEC1222 / Course

Description:

General description:

Organizational economics involves the use of economic logic and methods to understand the existence, nature, design, and performance of organizations. Personnel economics is the study of labor economics issues inside firms and organizations. This course will cover topics like incentives, motivation, hierarchies in organizations, and the role of managers and CEOs. Many applications will be to important topics in modern work, like AI, remote work, online platforms and gig work, and gender in the workplace.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: SOF-E-09

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of core topics in organizational and personnel economics.
Ability to formulate research ideas and plans which complement the literature well.

Target Groups:

PhD students (Zurich GSE)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Research articles.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Amanda Dahlstrand

Requirements:

Assessment:

80% assignment (research proposal including literature review), 20% participation.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

05.11.2026-18.12.2026:
THU: 10:15-12:00
FRI: 10:15-12:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Personnel and Organizational Economics 03VLDOEC1222	Nov 5, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00, from 5.11.	Amanda Dahlstrand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Normative Economics

03SMDOEC1223 / Course

Description:

General description:

The overarching question of normative economics is, what is the objective that policymakers should pursue? People usually treat this as a matter of opinion or personal preference. Normative economics aims to obtain rigorous answers to this question using principled mathematical deduction, starting from first principles. The approach is axiomatic: we begin by formalizing certain axioms, that characterize basic moral and logical principles. Then, we use the tools of mathematics to study the implications of combining different axioms.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

From 05.11.2026-17.12.2026 venue: SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

Students will explore the core principles of normative economic analysis. The goal is to clarify the debates about the appropriate social objective to use for evaluating economic policies. The students will also learn how to follow mathematical proofs and prove simple propositions related to the subject matter.

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maya Eden

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

Background in mathematical proofs.

Assessment:

Research proposals: final class presentations (80%)
Four problem sets, pass/fail (20%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

17.09.2026-29.10.2026: 14:00-15:45
05.11.2026-17.12.2026: 08:00-09:45



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Normative Economics 03VLDOEC1223	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Maya Eden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Advanced Topics in Macroeconomics of the Labor Market

03SMDOEC1226 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course analyzes the determinants of wages and unemployment both from a theoretical and empirical perspective. The main purpose of the course is to familiarize students with leading search-theoretic models of the labor market as well as models of incomplete markets and their empirical applications.

Topics include the determinants of unemployment and vacancies over the business cycle, the implications of search frictions for wage inequality, wage bargaining and wage rigidity, the dynamics of search behavior over the unemployment spell, optimal unemployment insurance policy, and the macroeconomic implications of unemployment insurance policy.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Auditors who wish to take this course need to apply to andreas.mueller@econ.uzh.ch first.

Venue: SOF-E-09

Learning Outcome:

The overarching goal of the course is to familiarize students with theoretical models of the aggregate labor market and empirical research methods at the frontier of empirical macroeconomics.

Target Groups:

PhD students (2nd year and above)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Müller

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

First-year PhD courses in Economics

Assessment:

- Three problem sets (each 15% of total grade)
- Presentation of one recent research paper (15% of total grade)
- Final exam: 03.11.2026, 10:00-12:00 (40% of total grade)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Tuesday 08:00-12:00, 16.09.2025-28.10.2025

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Advanced Topics in Macroeconomics of the Labor Market 03VLDOEC1226	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, to 3.11.	Andreas Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mentoring the next generation

10SMSTS-505 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Wollen Sie einen Beitrag zur Bildungsgerechtigkeit in der Schweiz leisten? Unterstützen Sie als Mentor:in ein Primarschulkind dabei, besser mit den Herausforderungen in Schule und Alltag umzugehen. Dieses Modul bietet Ihnen die Möglichkeit, sich im Rahmen Ihres Studiums sozial zu engagieren und sich dabei persönlich weiterzuentwickeln.

Das Modul umfasst einen praktischen und einen theoretischen Teil:

Theoretischer Teil

Zu Beginn des Semesters findet eine Blockveranstaltung statt, gefolgt von vier weiteren Lehrveranstaltungen, die sich über zwei Semester erstrecken. Abhängig vom Programm finden bis zu sechs Coaching-Treffen statt. Während des Moduls werden Sie durch die Praxispartner begleitet und gecoacht.

Praktischer Teil

Sie treffen sich mindestens 30 Mal (jeweils 1-2 Stunden) wöchentlich mit dem Ihnen zugeteilten Primarschulkind. Diese Treffen dokumentieren Sie in einem Online-Tagebuch.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zu Beginn des Semesters wählen die Modulteilnehmenden zwischen der Teilnahme an einem der beiden etablierten Mentoring-Programme von zwei hochkarätigen Praxispartnern: Future Kids (AOZ) und Dream Team (Educa Swiss).

Bei der Online-Infoveranstaltung (max. 1h) erfahren interessierte Studierende mehr über das interdisziplinäre Modul sowie über die beiden Mentoring-Programme. Die Infoveranstaltung wird aufgezeichnet und ist auf OLAT abrufbar.

11.08.2026, 12.15 Uhr

(Zoom Link: <https://t1p.de/hxw4e>)

Der Link zur Infoveranstaltung ist auch im Feld "Links" aufgeführt.

Details werden mit den Modulteilnehmenden nach Kurseinschreibung sowie in der Blockveranstaltung zu Beginn des Semesters geklärt.

Kurz erklärt: <https://t.uzh.ch/1Pn>

Learning Outcome:

Dieses Modul ist im Bereich des Service Learning anzusiedeln. Das bedeutet, dass gesellschaftliches Engagement mit fachlichem Lernen verbunden wird und ein Lernen durch Engagement stattfindet. Die vermittelten Kompetenzen werden durch das erbrachte soziale Engagement angewendet und vertieft. Das Modul und die Lernziele sind entsprechend praxisnah und handlungsorientiert:

- Förderung der sozialen Kompetenzen: Verständnis und Empathie, Kommunikations- und Beratungskompetenz, interkulturelle Sensibilität, Problemlösestrategien, konstruktives Konfliktverhalten, Beziehungsgestaltung
- Steigerung des Bewusstseins für soziale Benachteiligung und Verständnis für soziale Mobilität
- Kenntnisse kindlicher Entwicklungsprozesse sowie Möglichkeiten, diese zu fördern
- Verständnis für die Wirkung und die Herausforderungen zivilgesellschaftlichen Engagements, sowohl auf



gesellschaftlicher, persönlicher als auch ökonomischer Ebene

Target Groups:
Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:
Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ulf Zölitz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Gute Deutschkenntnisse

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis ergibt sich aus zwei Teilen:
 1. Mind. 30 Treffen mit dem Primarschulkind sowie entsprechende Online-Tagebucheinträge (spätestens 48 h nach dem jeweiligen Treffen). Der letzte Eintrag muss spätestens am 31. Juli 2027 bzw. spätestens 48 h nach dem letzten Treffen getätigt werden.
 Inhalt: Kurzer Bericht über das Treffen (Aktivitäten, Erfahrungen, Herausforderungen/Erfolge). Die Berichte dienen als Grundlage für die begleitenden Coachings sowie als Anhaltspunkt für Interventionen.
 2. Kurzer Reflektionsbericht über das Mentoring-Jahr mit dem zugeteilten Primarschulkind mit Einbindung der interdisziplinären Inhalte aus dem theoretischen Teil. Thema: "Erwerb überfachlicher Kompetenzen durch soziales Engagement". Abgabe: 9. Mai 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (Lfm)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mentoring für die nächste Generation 10SESTS-505a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	18.9. 10:15-17:00, 13.11. 10:15-12:00, 18.12. 10:15-12:00	Miriam Compagnoni Moritz Daum Ulf Zöllitz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mentoring für den Start ins Studium (S) Mentoring for the new generation of students

03SM22BO0142 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Ziel ist es, den Studierenden über Fachkompetenzen hinausgehende, weitere praxisrelevante Kompetenzen wie Organisations-, Sozial- und Teamkompetenzen, als auch Auftritts- und Improvisationsfähigkeiten zu vermitteln.

Zu diesem Zweck werden den Teilnehmenden die folgenden Aufgaben gestellt:

1. Mentoring und Organisation einer Gruppe Die erste Aufgabe der Teilnehmenden des Seminars besteht darin, das Mentoring einer Gruppe von ca. 10-20 Erstsemestrigen der wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät ab dem Erstsemestrigentag (EST) zu übernehmen, den Teambildungsprozess erfolgreich anzustossen und die Studierendenkommunikation umzusetzen.
2. Erlernen und Anwenden von Rhetorik- und Improvisationsfähigkeiten und Auftrittskompetenzen Die zweite Aufgabe der Teilnehmenden des Seminars besteht darin, sich im Rahmen des Seminars mit verschiedenen Auftritts/Rhetorik- und Improvisationstechniken auseinanderzusetzen und diese im Kontext des Erstsemestrigentages, den Seminarsitzungen und den Events anzuwenden.
3. Erstellen eines Konzepts für die längerfristige Begleitung der Erstsemestrigengruppe Die dritte Aufgabe der Teilnehmenden besteht darin, gemeinsam mit Seminar-Kollegen in 5er Gruppen ein Konzept für das Mentoring ihrer jeweiligen Erstsemestergruppe während des ersten Semesters zu erstellen und dieses unter anderem im Rahmen eines akademischen und von sozialen Events studienbegleitend in die Praxis umzusetzen.
4. Reflexion und Rückkoppelung mit Praxiserfahrungen Die vierte Aufgabe der Teilnehmenden besteht aus dem Austausch der Praxiserfahrungen mit den Seminarkollegen und dem Erstellen eines 6-minütigen Reflexionsvideos. Ziel dabei ist es Gelerntes, Erfahrungen, Planungs- und Mentoringaktivitäten zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Bewerbung sollte folgendes beinhalten:

- ein einseitiges aussagekräftiges Motivationsschreiben, das zeigt, warum Sie sich für das Seminar bewerben, was Sie erwarten und warum Sie ein geeigneter Mentor/ eine geeignete Mentorin wären.
- Lebenslauf inklusive Name, Vorname, Adresse, Email, Handynummer,
- Matrikelnummer, Anzahl Semester und Studienrichtung
- Leistungsausweis

Bitte senden Sie diese Dokumente bis 19. April 2026 per E-Mail an folgende Adresse: teaching@econ.uzh.ch

Zu spät eingereichte und unvollständige Bewerbungen werden nicht berücksichtigt.

Wir suchen ca 50 Bachelorstudierende der Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Zürich. Das Auswahl Assessment findet am 04. Mai.2026 statt.

Studierende, die in der Vergangenheit das Modul BO0033 (Führung u.Organisation im Team, praktisches Projektmanagement (Team Leadership



and Organisation, Applied PM) bereits erfolgreich absolviert haben, dürfen an diesem Modul nicht teilnehmen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Mentoring und Organisation einer Gruppe
2. Erlernen und Anwenden von Rhetorik- und Improvisationsfähigkeiten und Auftrittskompetenzen
3. Erstellen eines Konzepts für die längerfristige Begleitung der Erstsemestrigengruppe
4. Reflexion und Rückkoppelung mit Praxiserfahrungen

Target Groups:

Bachelor-Studierende mit folgenden persönlichen Teilnahmevoraussetzungen:

- Freude an der Führung von Gruppen und an sozialer Interaktion mit Studierenden;
- Interesse an der Entwicklung eines Konzepts und dessen Umsetzung;
- Freude an der Vermittlung von Inhalten und am Führen;
- Selbstverantwortliches und kreatives Arbeiten;
- Bereitschaft zu Selbstreflexion und Teamwork

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dina Pomeranz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Freude am Begleiten von Gruppen, Organisieren von Gruppenaktivitäten und an sozialer Interaktion mit Studierenden
- Interesse an Konzeptentwicklung und Umsetzung
- Freude an der Vermittlung von Inhalten und am Präsentieren
- Selbstverantwortliches und kreatives Arbeiten sowie Teamwork
- Bereitschaft zur Selbstreflexion

Assessment:

25% stichwortartiges Ausfüllen eines vorgegebenes Rasters zum Betreuungskonzept der Erstsemestrigengruppe (Gruppenbewertung)
20% kurze Gruppenpräsentation (Einzelbewertung)
35% ca. 6-minütiges Video (Einzelbewertung)
10% aktive Mitarbeit an allen Präsenzterminen respektive Einsätzen; Versand der Studierendenkommunikation (Einzelbewertung)
10% Evaluationsergebnisse der Studierenden der eigenen Erstsemestrigengruppe (Einzelbewertung)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



4. Mai 2026: Assessmenttag (ganztags) - KOL-N-1
 4. September 2026: Seminar (ganztags) - KO2-F-152
 7. September 2026: Seminar (ganztags) - KO2-F-152
 10. September 2026: Ersti Bag Packtag - KO2-D-54
 11. September 2026: EST (ganztags)
 19. Oktober 2026: Erfahrungsaustausch (18:15-20:00) SOF-G-21
 20. November 2026: Abschlusssitzung (18:15-20:00) anschliessend Aperero SOF-G-21

Ist die Teilnahme an der zweitägigen Ausbildung und/oder am Erstsemestrigentag, als Hauptbestandteile des Seminars, aufgrund Krankheit oder anderen zwingenden Gründen verhindert, kann das Seminar auch mit dem Vorweisen von Arztzeugnissen oder Ähnlichem, nicht weiter besucht werden.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		



Minor 30

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and
Economics (RVO22)

B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mentoring für den Start ins Studium	Sep 4, 2026	irregular	Consuela Müller
(S) Mentoring for the new generation	Nov 20, 2026		Sonja Verel
of students			
03SE22BO0142			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 368 Methods Seminar: Social Science Research Design and Methods for Environmental Topics
07SMEEE368 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar is aimed at students who are interested in social science applications of a research question or methodology (e.g., surveys) for environmental topics.

Students will learn about:

- different types of research designs (e.g., experimental, quasi-experimental, field/survey research)
- different methods (qualitative, quantitative, mixed), their advantages and disadvantages are weighed, and their respective
- data collection methods (interviews, surveys, desk research) are discussed.

The seminar is a mix of discussing classical and current literature and developing an own research design and strategy for data collection.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- explain the basic principles of social science research.
- understand and scrutinise scientific studies as well as media reports on the results of social science research.
- weigh up the advantages and disadvantages of different research designs and methods
- conduct small interviews and questionnaire surveys.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tamaki Ohmura

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written assignment in English.

- Actively participate during sessions: 15% of grade
- Hand in a short outline of your research question (max 1 page): 15 % of grade
- Complete two small data collection assignments (interview and survey questionnaire): 20% of grade
- Hand in a short research proposal (3 pages): 50% of grade

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biodiversity

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 3 (lectures) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Methods seminar: Social Science research design and methods for environmental topics 07VUEEE368	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Tamaki Ohmura



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 204 Human Evolutionary EcoPhysiology

07SMBIO204 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Throughout the evolution of our species, natural environments have provided the context within which natural selection has acted to shape our biology. During the last 200-300 years, however, urban centres have rapidly become our primary habitat. This change may have created an evolutionary mismatch; a situation in which health and evolutionary fitness may be negatively influenced by an incompatibility between the environment Homo sapiens are primarily adapted to and the habitat we currently occupy. In this course, students will consider how humans have impacted the global environment throughout our evolutionary journey and how these changes impact human health, function and evolutionary fitness in the 21st Century. Drawing on evolutionary theory, physiology, immunology, ecology, microbiology and psychology, students will interact with these ideas through pertinent research articles, group discussions and a capstone research project.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this course, students will have gained experience in how to:

1. Critically evaluate, present and discuss academic research within the field of human evolutionary ecophysiology.
2. Design, execute and present an original research project that considers the effect of exposure to natural and industrialised environments on human biological health and function.
3. Apply knowledge obtained during the course to enhance human health and function while regenerating the health of the natural world.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Colin Shaw

Requirements:

Assessment:

Assessment in English, graded.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Biodiversity



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity, area 2 (block courses) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course			
Human Evolutionary EcoPhysiology 07BLBIO204	Nov 26, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, from 26.11.	Colin Shaw



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 715 Application of GIS in Protected Areas

07SMGEO715 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

The module focuses on the application of GIS and remote sensing for biodiversity monitoring in the Swiss National Park (SNP). It consists of a two-day field trip: on one day, a guided tour of the SNP is conducted, and on the second day, students work in groups on GIS and remote sensing projects. They then conduct further analyses in groups over a period of two months and subsequently write a scientific report summarizing their analyses and results. At the end of the module, the groups present their results in front of the class.

Excursion topics: Types of environmental monitoring; long-term monitoring in the SNP; landscape changes; the importance of spatial data for monitoring and nature conservation; remote sensing in monitoring and nature conservation (drone, aircraft, and satellite data); field mapping applications to support on-site data collection; wildlife ecology and wildlife monitoring (GPS collars, acoustic loggers, camera traps); management and presentation of monitoring data. Possible topics for group work include: satellite data for phenological monitoring; creation of biodiversity products using remote sensing data; habitat analysis using image spectroscopy or high-resolution aerial photographs; spatial analysis of drone-based anthill mapping; spatial analysis of current monitoring and research activities in the SNP.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course is booked after an announcement via OLAT. Afterwards, please contact the person responsible for the module. The maximum number of participants is limited to 24

The excursion will take place on 1 and 2 of October 2026;

The seminar will take place on 22.10 and 12.11.2026 in Room Y25-K-22.

- By booking this module you agree to the following authorisation clause: I agree that on my behalf bookings or reservations within the price range for the excursion are made on my behalf.
- Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.
- Link website: <https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/during-your-studies/excursions.html>

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

This SDG is covered in this module: 15

Learning Outcome:

Application of GIS and remote sensing methods in protected area management, monitoring and research, analysis of spatial data and their visualization, preparation of scientific reports based on data evaluations

Target Groups:

Students from Geography, ESS and Biodiversity

Languages of Instruction:

Language of instruction: German and English

Course Materials:

Data from SNP, readings assigned by instructors.



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christian Rossi
Maria J. Santos

Requirements:

Prerequisites: No formal requirements.

Physical fitness for hikes of several hours.

Prior Knowledge: Basic knowledge of GIS, remote sensing and R recommended

Assessment: The project consists on a presentation and a report, both gradeed between 1-6. Grade is distributed as presentation 30%; Written report 70%. Feedback forms are given for each assignment with comments on the presentation and report, and the final grade is communicated.

If the grade for the written report is insufficient, it may be retaken once.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Excursion: 1 and 2 of October 2026
In class discussion: 22 of October 2026
In class presentation: 12 of November 2026

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Application of GIS in Protected Areas 07VLGEO715.1	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	1.10. 08:00-18:00, 2.10. 08:00-18:00, 22.10. 16:15-18:00, 12.11. 14:00-17:00	Tiziana Koch Christian Rossi Maria J. Santos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Tax Law I

02SM90WM50EN / Course

Description:

General description:

The course International Tax Law provides an in-depth overview of the law and policy of tax treaties as applied by jurisdictions around the world, with a focus on the OECD and UN Model Conventions. Selected court decisions from several jurisdictions worldwide will be examined. Special attention will be given to current developments, including the OECD's Pillar One and Pillar Two initiatives and the evolving role of the United Nations in international tax cooperation.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

This course is designed to equip you with the skills and knowledge necessary to actively analyze and discuss tax treaty issues, whether in the role of a government official, tax advisor, or taxpayer. We will critically examine the interpretation and application of tax treaties, incorporating case law from a variety of jurisdictions to provide a comprehensive perspective. The teaching methodology will center on active class discussions, encouraging engagement and collaborative learning.

After successful completion of this course, students will have developed a comprehensive understanding of the principles, structures, and practical applications of international tax treaties. They will be able to analyze and interpret key provisions of the OECD and UN Model Conventions, critically engage with case law from diverse jurisdictions, and assess contemporary challenges in international tax policy, including the OECD's Pillar One and Pillar Two initiatives. Students will be equipped to discuss and evaluate the complexities of tax treaty law and its evolving role in the global tax system.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Further information will be available on the website of Prof. Dr. René Matteotti and on the platform OLAT (requires registering for the course on OLAT).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

René Matteotti

Requirements:

Assessment:

written or oral exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Public Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
International Tax Law I 02VL90WM50-2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	René Matteotti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module M3L 520DP Blockseminar: GIT4Academia

07SMM3L520DP / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This two-day block course is aimed at doctoral students looking to enhance their version control and collaboration skills. Spanning multiple parts, the course covers the essential elements and tools of Git, offers insights into fundamental collaboration principles, and presents practical workflows that leverage Git components to support adherence to these principles.

Students will become familiar with development cycles and branching strategies and how they integrate with project management tools provided by remote services such as GitLab or GitHub. In the second part, the course introduces automation techniques (CI/CD) commonly used in professional software development. It explores how automation, in combination with version control and virtualization techniques like Docker containers, can enhance reproducibility and code quality in computational projects.

All sections are accompanied by hands-on examples and exercises, providing practical experience and ensuring that students can effectively apply their new skills in real-world scenarios.

A maximum of 25 PhD students can participate

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this 2-day seminar, participants will be equipped with the skills to utilize Git and remote services for effective collaboration and project management, fostering professional practices applicable beyond the scientific realm.

They will understand how these tools can enhance their ability to produce high-quality, reproducible scientific work.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Dirk Wegner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: basic knowledge of git (commit, pull, push)

Assessment: Students have to attend both days and do homework in between

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025



Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Data Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Data Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Blockseminar: GIT4Academia 07BLM3L520.1	Oct 28, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	28.10., 4.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module M3L 521 AI4Good

07SMM3L521 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This is an interdisciplinary course where students with a strong background in machine learning and AI apply their skills to practical projects across a wide field of applications to address global challenges.

Given a specific problem in the environmental sciences, global development or similar, students will learn to self-responsibly design, implement and experimentally evaluate a suitable solution. Students will also learn to critically evaluate their ideas and solutions together with all course members in a broader context that go beyond mere technical solutions, but touch on ethics, local culture etc., too.

The organizers of the course will make sure that only those problems are selected that are suitable for a machine learning approach and where sufficient amounts of data (and labels) are available. Students will organize themselves into small groups of 3-5 students, where each group works on solving a specific problem. Students will spend the semester on designing, implementing, and testing suitable solutions using machine learning. Every two weeks, each group will present ideas and progress during a short presentation followed by a discussion with all course members. At the end of the course, students will present their final results and submit source code. In addition, they will describe the developed method in form of a scientific paper of 8 pages. Grading will depend on the source code, the paper, and active participation in class.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Given a specific problem in the environmental sciences, global development or similar, students shall learn to self-responsibly design, implement and experimentally evaluate a suitable solution. Students will also learn to critically evaluate their ideas and solutions together with all course members in a broader context that go beyond mere technical solutions, but touch on ethics, local culture etc., too.

Target Groups:

Open for:

All master students and PhD students at UZH (and ETH Zürich)

How to apply for this module: Please upload 2-3 sentences (not more!) about your motivation for this module until the deadline specified under "organization"

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Dirk Wegner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

excellent skills in python programming and in machine learning, master student or PhD student

Assessment:

- 8-page report of project (using CVPR tex-template),
- well documented source code,
- slides of your final presentation,
- slides of your rolling presentation,
- active participation during class

Language of Assessment: English



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Do 03.09.2026 23:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Science		
Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science
Computational Science (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Data Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Data Science
Mathematics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology (Fast-Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
AI4Good 07VLM3L521.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-12:00	Jan Dirk Wegner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mathematical Foundations of Language

06SM274-701p / Module

Description:

General description:

This course equips students with the foundational mathematical knowledge necessary for advanced research in evolutionary language science. It introduces core concepts from various mathematical disciplines relevant to the study of language, such as network and graph theory, combinatorics, probability theory, game theory, information theory, and complexity theory. Students will learn how these frameworks support language research, including modeling linguistic phenomena, understanding language evolution, analysing communication systems, and addressing computational challenges in language processing.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will have the tools to critically apply mathematical principles to diverse problems in language research. They will:

- Acquire a foundational understanding of key mathematical concepts relevant to advanced research, enabling deeper exploration as needed.
- Develop proficiency in areas such as network and graph theory, combinatorics, probability theory, game theory, information theory, formal language theory, recursion and complexity theory.
- Explore additional topics including order theory, statistical learning, set theory, and measure theory, depending on the scope and research focus.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sebastian Krapp

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Mathematics on high school level (Swiss Maturitätsniveau)

Assessment: Portfolio: four written exercises throughout term (20%), final written exam (80%)
All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Mathematical and Scripting Methods Science
------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mathematical Foundations of Language 06SE274p701a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Sebastian Krapp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 300 Bachelor Thesis

07SMAS300 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 12

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aurel Schneider

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Astronomy and Astrophysics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 3rd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bestandesmedizin

05SM.475_bm / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dolf Kümmerlen

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bestandesmedizin, Geflügel 05VL.475_gf	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Prophylaktische Massnahmen, Bestandesmedizin, Schweinemedizin 05VL.475_pr	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bienen, Fische, Heimtiere etc

05SM.450_exo / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jean-Michel Hatt

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	1st Academic Year Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Bees 05VL.461_bi	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Zoo Animals / Pets 05VL.461_zh	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Fish 05VL.461_fi	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Wildlife 05VL.461_wi	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Laboratory Animals 05VL.461_ln	Oct 29, 2026 Oct 29, 2026	29.10.: 08:00-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BW: Einführung AT

01SM14LB000c / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 550 Master Thesis Physics

07SMPHY550 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 50

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 530 Master Thesis Physics

07SMPHY530 / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

ECTS: 30

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 555 Research Seminar in Physics

07SMPHY555 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Compulsory modules Physics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------





Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arabic III A2.1

30SM_AR3_III / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Arabic		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Arabic

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Arabic III A2.1 30SK_AR3_III	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-19:00	Nada Boulnaga



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module EEE 240 The Physics of Life

07SMEEE240 / Course

Description:

General description:

This interdisciplinary course will approach the complexity of biological systems from the perspective of physics. It will combine basic notions on thermodynamics of far-from-equilibrium systems, non-linear dynamics, self-organization, phase transitions, fractals, and complex networks to shed light on problems such as pattern formation in development, metabolic optimization, how RNA viruses operate at the edge of their maximum mutation rates, and the resilience of physiological systems and natural communities. Some familiarity with analytical approaches and programming is desirable.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Repetition exam: s. link <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html> Please register with the module leader no later than 3 weeks before the exam.

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the module, students should be able to:

- Understand some of the leading principles of self-organization.
- Use basic principles in physics to characterize biological systems.
- Be acquainted with concepts of complex systems such as deterministic chaos, fractals, and power laws.
- Be able to analyze the solution and stability of simple dynamical models.
- Be familiar with some computational approaches such as cellular automata.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jordi Bascompte

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written exam in English in the last lecture

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiologie		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules 1a «Natural Sciences» <i>Core elective</i>
Bioinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Bioinformatics 30
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biology area 1 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Biomedicine <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
The Physics of Life 07VLEEE240	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Jordi Bascompte



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Self-management for PhD candidates

04SM25CL_507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Efficient time planning and structuring, coping with unmotivated and difficult phases, managing stress, improving cognitive flexibility, decision-making, goal setting and self-reflection, personal growth

ECTS: 1

Target Groups:

PhD Studierende

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Notizmaterial

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Participation

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Clinical Science

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22) Optional Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Self-management for PhD candidates 04VE25CL_507	Oct 9, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	9.10., 23.10., respectively 09:15-17:00	Alenka Schmid



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Emergency and rescue medicine

04SM25MAS005 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Vermittlung von Basiskompetenzen in der Notfall- und Rettungsmedizin bei Kindern und Erwachsenen:

- Assessment (ABCDE)
- Basic Life Support (BLS)
- Bergungstechniken, Wundverbände
- Kommunikation / Deeskalationsstrategien
- Praktische Skills (Injektionen und Infusionen)
- Patienten-Monitoring

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

- Erkennen und Interpretieren einer Notfallsituation, Durchführung von Erstassessment (ABCDE) und Basismaßnahmen (BLS) bei Kindern und Erwachsenen (EPA 6)
- Kommunikation mit Team und Patient*in/Angehörigen in Notfallsituationen anhand strukturierter Kommunikationstechniken (EPA 6.7, GO 2, 3)
- Kommunikation und Umgang mit Kindern in der Notfall- und Rettungsmedizin (GO 2.4)
- Erlernen von praktischen Skills der Notfallmedizin: Injektionen, Blutentnahme, peripher-venöser Zugang legen (EPA 5)
- Anwenden eines adäquaten Monitorings der Patient*innen und Interpretation von Vitalparameter (EPA 6.1)

Target Groups:

Studierende im Luzerner Track (2. Studienjahr)

Course Materials:

Alle Lernunterlagen werden den Studierenden auf OLAT zur Verfügung gestellt.

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis bzw. das Assessment umfassen primär eine aktive Teilnahme (Präsenzpflcht) sowie gezielte, formative Assessments (Feedback / Rückmeldung zu den praktischen Übungen).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:



Wechsel zwischen Wissensvermittlung und praktischen Übungen/
Fertigkeitentraining. Die Wissensvermittlungen erfolgen praxisorientiert (z.B. mit
Fallbeispielen). Der Unterricht erfolgt passend zum jeweiligen Thema mehrheitlich
in Kleingruppen (insb. für praktische Übungen), einzelne Themen können in der
Gesamtkohorte behandelt werden. Vorbereitungsaufträge können i.S. eines
flipped classroom-Konzepts den Studierenden in Auftrag gegeben werden.

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelstudium 2. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Elective Module: Emergency and rescue medicine 04EE25MAS005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Iris Bachmann Holzinger Jakobea Benz-Wörner Michael Christ



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: AI, Politics, Society: A Critical Approach (MSc)

03SM22MIS028 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In recent years, AI has become increasingly pervasive, integrated into a wide array of applications and devices, from social media platforms and smartphones to unexpected places like pillows and toothbrushes. This course explores the underlying mechanisms and reasons behind this widespread adoption of AI, examining its potential benefits and risks within the socio-political landscape. Drawing from research across multiple disciplines—computer science, communication science, sociology, and psychology—students will gain a comprehensive understanding of AI's societal impacts. Beyond academic literature, the course engages with diverse materials, including media articles, regulatory documents, and tech company policies. The interactive format emphasizes active participation through in-class discussions, with assignments consisting of short essays, self-reflective exercises, debates, and a final project.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

- Students will be able to critically assess the socio-political implications of AI proliferation, including both benefits and risks
- Students will be familiar with cutting-edge interdisciplinary findings on the societal impact of AI
- Students will be familiar with the regulatory frameworks governing the implementation of AI, with a primary focus on Switzerland, the EU and the US
- Students will be able to engage in reasoned debate, considering multiple viewpoints on the ethical and social dimensions of AI
- Through their final projects, students will be able to conduct their own independent critical analysis related to the socio-political impacts of AI in varied domains relying on academic literature and non-academic sources

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Aniko Hannak

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

- Familiarity with reading academic literature
- Interest in the societal effects of information technology
- Technical knowledge regarding AI-relevant technologies (e.g., knowledge/skills in Machine Learning, Deep Learning, NLP) would be helpful but is not required

Assessment:

Final project and assignments during the course (cumulative assessment) broken down as follows:



- 30% - individual written assignments throughout the semester (i.e., essays, case studies)
- 30% - 2 group presentations (15% each) during the semester (semester week 4, semester week 7)
- 40% - final project (to be submitted after the in-class sessions end, during the exam period)

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF

Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: AI, Politics, Society: A Critical Approach (MSc) 03SE22MIS028	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Aleksandra Urman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: AI, Politics, Society: A Critical Approach (BSc)

03SM22BIS028 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In recent years, AI has become increasingly pervasive, integrated into a wide array of applications and devices, from social media platforms and smartphones to unexpected places like pillows and toothbrushes. This course explores the underlying mechanisms and reasons behind this widespread adoption of AI, examining its potential benefits and risks within the socio-political landscape. Drawing from research across multiple disciplines—computer science, communication science, sociology, and psychology—students will gain a comprehensive understanding of AI's societal impacts. Beyond academic literature, the course engages with diverse materials, including media articles, regulatory documents, and tech company policies. The interactive format emphasizes active participation through in-class discussions, with assignments consisting of short essays, self-reflective exercises, debates, and a final project.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

- Students will be able to critically assess the socio-political implications of AI proliferation, including both benefits and risks
- Students will be familiar with cutting-edge interdisciplinary findings on the societal impact of AI
- Students will be familiar with the regulatory frameworks governing the implementation of AI, with a primary focus on Switzerland, the EU and the US
- Students will be able to engage in reasoned debate, considering multiple viewpoints on the ethical and social dimensions of AI
- Through their final projects, students will be able to conduct their own independent critical analysis related to the socio-political impacts of AI in varied domains relying on academic literature and non-academic sources

Target Groups:

Advanced BSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Aniko Hannak

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

- Familiarity with reading academic literature
- Interest in the societal effects of information technology
- Technical knowledge regarding AI-relevant technologies (e.g., knowledge/skills in Machine Learning, Deep Learning, NLP) would be helpful but is not required



<u>Assessment:</u>	Final project and assignments during the course (cumulative assessment) broken down as follows: - 30% - individual written assignments throughout the semester (i.e., essays, case studies) - 30% - 2 group presentations (15% each) during the semester (semester week 4, semester week 7) - 40% - final project (to be submitted after the in-class sessions end, during the exam period)
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Di 08.09.2026 23:59
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Informatik
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: AI, Politics, Society: A Critical Approach (BSc) 03SE22BIS028	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Aleksandra Urman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KI im Unternehmen (AI for Business)

03SM22BI0022 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Wir werden zügig die Grundlagen der KI erarbeiten; insbesondere Maschinelles Lernen, Textgenerierung und Fragen der Qualität und Ethik von KI.

Unter dem Leitbild «KI erhöht die 'Betriebstemperatur' in den Spannungsfeldern des Wirtschaftens» werden wir 8 Einsatzgebiete von KI im Unternehmen analysieren: KI im Marketing, KI im Kundendienst, KI in der Produktion, KI in der Beschaffung, KI im Finanzwesen, KI im Personalwesen, KI im Data-Driven-Decision-Making und KI in der (eigenen) Büro-Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Prof. Schwabe wirkt im Hintergrund mit; die Präsenzveranstaltungen werden von Herrn Lange gehalten.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden den Einsatz von KI in den verschiedensten Bereichen von Unternehmen verstehen, erklären, beurteilen und auf ein Beispiel anwenden können.

Target Groups:

BA-Studierende, ab 5. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

empfohlene Literatur «Künstliche Intelligenz verstehen : Grundlagen - Use-Cases - unternehmenseigene KI-Journey», Ralf T. Kreutzer, Wiesbaden, Germany : Springer Gabler, 2023, ISBN 978-3-658-42597-5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandenes Assessment

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in BWL und Informatik

Assessment:

- Schriftliche Klausur (70%), Freitag, 15. Januar 2027, 16-18 Uhr

- Gruppen-Hausaufgabe mit 15 Min. Präsentation (30%)

Die Klausur muss auch separat bestanden werden. Die Gesamtleistung ergibt sich aus der Summe Hausaufgabe und Klausur.

Es ist eine verpflichtende Gruppen-Hausaufgaben-Leistung (inkl. 15 Minuten Präsentation in den Blocks im Oktober + November) zu erbringen, die im 2. Block am 19.09.2026 verteilt werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF



Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
KI im Unternehmen (AI for Business) 03VU22BI0022	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Fri 14:00-18:00, Sat 09:00-13:00, every 2-3 weeks, 15.1.: 16:00-18:00	Norbert Lange



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Transformation, Science, and Law: Cross-Disciplinary Perspectives

10_1DSID0035 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course explores the complex and evolving relationship between digital technologies, scientific innovation, and legal systems. As societies increasingly rely on data-driven technologies—such as artificial intelligence – legal frameworks must adapt to new ethical, social, and regulatory challenges while legal science may find new research methods. The course provides students with a foundational understanding of how digital technologies transform scientific practice and legal governance, and how law, in turn, shapes technological development and scientific inquiry.

A central feature of the course is its cross-disciplinary approach, drawing on insights from law and other disciplines. Students will engage in cross-disciplinary research debates, where they collaboratively analyze pressing issues—such as algorithmic accountability, data privacy, and digital rights—through multiple academic lenses. These debates encourage critical thinking, argumentation skills, and a deeper understanding of how disciplines interact when addressing real-world problems.

Through lectures, readings, case studies, and structured debates, students will develop the analytical tools to critically assess the legal implications of the digital transformation and scientific innovation in diverse contexts.

Schedule/ structure:

Prof. Yoan Hermstrüwer – Legal Data Science

Prof. Nadine Zurkinden: technological innovation and criminal liability risks

PD Julian Mausbach (law) – Data Protection Law

Prof. Anja Schulze (economy) – Innovation studies, management of technology, or the intersection of science/ technology and society

Dr. Stefan Lakämper (medicine) – simulation as a legal research tool (e.g., safely exploring risky or ethically sensitive scenarios)

Dr. Zhivko Taushanov – Empirical Analysis of Case Filtering Mechanisms

Planned Class activities:

Cross-Disciplinary Research Debates

Learning objectives

By the end of the course, doctoral students will be able to:

Engage in cross-disciplinary research debates, synthesizing perspectives from law and other disciplines to address complex real-world issues.

Apply legal and ethical reasoning to evaluate the societal impact of data-driven technologies and regulatory responses.

Collaborate across disciplinary boundaries, demonstrating flexibility in language, methods, and research culture.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The course will take place in room SOC-E-010

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Self-study preparation as provided via mail one week prior to the course

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Nina Cornelius-Malecha

Requirements:

Assessment: Students are required to select one of the presented topics and submit a two-page research proposal outlining the research question, methodology, relevance, and feasibility.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further Offers

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Digital Transformation, Science, and Law 10_1DSID0035	Sep 29, 2026 Sep 29, 2026	29.9.: 09:00-17:00	Yoan Hermstrüwer Nadine Zurkinden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Designing Interventions for Social Impact (L+E)

03SM22MO0261 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This is the repeat examination for the final exam of the course Designing Interventions for Social Impact.

The final grade composition remains as defined in the course:

Final exam: 50%

Assignments: 40%

Participation: 10%

Grades for assignments and participation are carried over from the original course.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The re-examination is only open to students who did not pass the examination in the spring term 2026 (due to failing or illness on day of exam). Students who do not fulfill this requirement may not take the examination.

Students who fulfill this requirement can book the re-examination via my modules.

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain both theoretical and practical skills in designing and evaluating social change interventions.

Theoretical competencies:

- Understanding the key concepts and mechanisms underlying social change interventions
- Identifying key factors for the design of social change interventions
- Navigating ethical challenges in social change interventions

Practical skills:

- Programming in R or Python
- Designing and conducting surveys (e.g., conjoint analysis)
- Analyzing data from surveys and field experiments
- Building and running simulations of behavioral change.

Target Groups:

This course is designed for master's students from a wide range of disciplines who are interested in behavioral change, social networks, and diffusion processes.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

All materials will be made available on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

René Algesheimer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No advanced technical background is required beyond basic familiarity with



statistics and with programming in R or Python (such as writing loops, using "if-else" statements and writing own functions).

Assessment: The exam is conducted orally and lasts 15 minutes per student (Thursday, November 12th 2026 between 12:15–15:45). It covers the same content as the original course exam.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (BWL4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Repetition exam			
Re-examination Designing Interventions for Social Impact (L+E)	Nov 12, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	12.11.: 12:15-15:45	Radu Tanase
03PR22MO0261			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data Analysis with Python (S)

03SM22BO0143 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course introduces advanced BA students (Econ) to fundamental programming skills related to data analysis, from importing and cleaning the data to visualizing and presenting results. Through supervised individual projects, students gain hands-on experience with Python libraries such as Pandas, NumPy, SciPy, Matplotlib, and Streamlit. Students will also learn to apply best practices in data project management and AI-assisted coding. The skills acquired in this course are directly applicable to independent empirical work, including the final thesis.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

To apply for a place in the seminar, please send an e-mail to Justinas Grigaitis (justinas.grigaitis@econ.uzh.ch) before September 10, 2026 with the following documents: a motivation letter (2-3 sentences describing programming experience and course expectations), your current transcript of records, screen shot of grades from spring 26, and proof of successful completion of "Intermediate Econometrics" or a similar course.

The seminar is limited to 25 participants.

Target Groups:

Advanced BA students (Econ)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ulrich Woitek

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No prior programming experience is required.

Assessment:

mid-semester progress assessment (30%), quiz (20%), and final project (code and presentation; 50%)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

6 sessions on Thursdays, 2.00-3.45 pm (SOF-G-21)
17.9.26/24.9.26/1.10.26/8.10.26/15.10.26/22.10.26

Presentation session:

Friday, 4.12.26: 12am - 4pm

The seminar takes place at SOF-G-21.



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Data Analysis with Python (S) 03SE22BO0143	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, to 4.12., 4.12.: 12:00-16:00	Justinas Grigaitis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 635 Seminar Intro to ODE and their qualitative Behaviour

07SMMAT635 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In a lot of branches in science from physics, engineering to ecology, economics, sociology Ordinary Differential Equations (ODEs) are used to describe and understand particular problems. Knowing the existence of solutions to such equations is the first step in the analysis. However, often explicit solutions are not available so that the study of the qualitative behaviour is key to an understanding of the problem.

In this seminar we are giving an introduction into ODEs and the study of their qualitative behaviour. We begin with fundamental existence and uniqueness theorems. As a basis for the qualitative study we discuss linear autonomous and non-autonomous systems of ODEs as well as perturbations of these equations. Furthermore, we will consider stability problems of equilibrium points of ODEs. Throughout the seminar we will discuss particular examples from e.g. physics, ecology, etc.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Analysis

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of basic concepts in the analysis of ordinary differential equations. Making statements about the qualitative behaviour of solutions to ODEs.

Target Groups:

BSc students from 3rd semester onwards and MSc students

Course Materials:

The Seminar will follow:

- Gerald Teschl, "Ordinary Differential Equations and Dynamical Systems", Graduate Studies in Mathematics 140, American Mathematical Society 2012
- Steven Strogatz, "Nonlinear dynamics and chaos: with applications to physics, biology, chemistry, and engineering", CRC Press 2015

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Schlein

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

First year linear Algebra and Analysis

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Intro to ODE and their qualitative Behaviour 07SEMAT635.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Sarah Lanzenberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Cybersecurity (L+E)

03SM22BI0023 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to fundamental concepts and techniques in cybersecurity. Topics include classical and modern cryptography, symmetric and public key encryption, cryptographic hashing, digital signatures, and authentication protocols, key management, access control, and public key infrastructures. The course also covers system security concepts, including inter-process isolation, privilege separation, and software security.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain foundational understanding of cybersecurity principles essential for developing secure software systems. The course also provides baseline knowledge needed to pursue specialized areas within cybersecurity.

Target Groups:

BA-students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Readings as well as lecture slides will be available at the SPINS group teaching page at <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/spins/teaching.html>.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ivan De Oliveira Nunes

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Programming skills (e.g., C language or similar). Knowledge of bachelor level topics of Computer Networks, Computer Organization/Architecture, and Operating Systems.

Assessment:

There will be a mandatory on-site final exam on 8.1.27 from 8 - 10h and mandatory take-home practicals.

To pass the module, the students must pass the final exam and complete the practicals.

The final grade will be determined based on a combination of final exam (50%) and practicals (50%).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF

Human-Centered Computing

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF

Human-Centered Computing for OEC

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Informatics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Software Systems 2026		
Major 150	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Compulsory Area: Software Systems <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Foundations of Cybersecurity (L+E) 03VU22BI0023	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 8, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00, Fri 08:00-09:45, 8.1.: 08:00-10:00	Ivan De Oliveira Nunes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Economics of International Trade (L)

03SM22BO0146 / Course

Description:

General description:

By giving an introduction to the economics of international trade, this course demystifies some of the complex issues that surround discussions of globalization. What makes an industry competitive in world markets? Who gains and who loses from international trade? Is trade liberalization responsible for rising inequality? What are the labor market effects of trade? Should governments support certain strategic industries? Do multinational firms exploit their workers in low-wage countries? Is it desirable to run an aggregate trade surplus? What is the WTO and how does it relate to recent trade agreements such as CETA, TTIP, and TPP?

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

This class should enable students to make informed contributions to discussions on globalization and prepare them for more advanced trade classes in a Master or PhD program.

Target Groups:

This class is aimed at advanced Bachelor students.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ralph Ossa

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Microeconomics II and Introductory Econometrics are highly recommended.

Prior Knowledge:

Prior knowledge of microeconomics and econometrics is essential

Assessment:

The examination of the module will take place onsite. Written examination on Montag 04.01.2027, 2:30 - 3:30 (60 min).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:



Economics		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Economics of International Trade (L) 03VL22BO0146	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 4, 2027	Mon 14:00-15:45	Roza Khoban



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Hand Surgery

04SM26MAS001 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Die Handchirurgie wird im Humanmedizinstudium sehr kurz gehalten. In diesem Modul geht es darum das Fach Handchirurgie vorzustellen mit den verschiedenen Krankheitsbilder und ihrer Behandlungsmöglichkeiten aber auch Einblick in die neurologischen Untersuchungsmethoden, die unterschiedliche Behandlung bei Kindern und die Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Handtherapie aufzuzeigen.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Genaue Kenntnis der Anatomie der Hand und ihre Untersuchungstechnik
Kenntnis über traumatische und degenerative Handverletzungen und ihre Behandlungsmöglichkeiten
Kenntnis über die neurologischen und rheumatologischen Erkrankungen der Hand und ihre Behandlungsmöglichkeiten

Target Groups:

2.-4. Studienjahr Humanmedizin

Course Materials:

Folien werden auf VAM zeitgerecht publiziert.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Pietro Giovanoli

Requirements:

Assessment:

In Gruppen zu zweit wird ein Krankheitsbild dargestellt. Dies in Form einer Präsentation.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Elective Module: Hand Surgery 04EE26MAS001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basics in clinical/professional life

05SM.502_gr / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Grundlagen im Klinik-/Berufsalltag bereitet die Studierenden auf die organisatorischen, administrativen und praktischen Anforderungen der praktischen Semester 9-11 sowie auf den späteren Berufseinstieg vor. Zu Beginn erhalten die Studierenden eine Einführung in den Ablauf der klinischen Rotationen, Informationen zu Vorbereitung und Leistungskontrollen sowie Zugang zu einem Einführungsvideo für das Kliniksystem. Zusätzlich wird das individuelle e-Portfolio (EPASS) vorgestellt, das als digitales Lerntagebuch während des klinischen Jahres dient.

Ein:e Kliniker:in aus einer außeruniversitären Praxis führt in das Praxismanagement ein und vermittelt praxisnahe Einblicke in Abläufe und Anforderungen des tierärztlichen Berufsalltags. Weitere Themen des Moduls sind administrative Grundlagen zur ersten Arbeitsstelle, wie Bewilligungen, Versicherungen und arbeitsrechtliche Aspekte.

Ein wichtiger Teil des Moduls widmet sich der Kommunikation und Zusammenarbeit, unter anderem durch Einheiten zur Feedbackkultur. In diesen Lektionen werden die Studierenden auf den Umgang mit Kolleg*innen, klinikinternen Abläufen und den Erwartungen im Praxisalltag vorbereitet.

Zudem werden die Studierenden auf den klinischen Alltag im Rotationsbetrieb vorbereitet – insbesondere auf die Themen Hygiene, Biosecurity & Biosafety. Neben theoretischen Grundlagen absolvieren sie praktische Einheiten vor Ort, in denen sie lernen, Hygienemassnahmen korrekt anzuwenden und in Fallbeispielen gezielt mit Biosecurity- und Biosafety-Anforderungen umzugehen. Dabei stehen sowohl der Schutz von Mensch und Tier als auch die Prävention der Erregerverschleppung im Zentrum.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende der Woche kennen die Studierenden den organisatorischen Ablauf der klinischen Rotationen sowie die Anforderungen an Vorbereitung, Leistungskontrolle und Hygiene. Sie sind in der Lage, das Kliniksystem (Vetera) und das digitale e-Portfolio (EPASS) selbstständig anzuwenden. Sie verfügen über grundlegende Kenntnisse in Praxismanagement und Berufsrecht (z.B. Versicherungen, Bewilligungen) und verstehen zentrale betriebswirtschaftliche Konzepte einer tierärztlichen Praxis. Zudem sind sie befähigt, sich im klinischen Alltag sicher zu bewegen, Hygienestandards umzusetzen und Biosicherheits- sowie Arbeitssicherheitsmaßnahmen korrekt anzuwenden. Durch praktische Übungen und die Auseinandersetzung mit Feedbackkultur stärken sie ihre Kommunikations- und Reflexionsfähigkeit im professionellen Umfeld.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Course Materials:

Rotationspläne
Vorlesungsunterlagen auf OLAT
Videomaterial zum Kliniksystem VETERA
Zugang zum e-Portfolio

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:



Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty		
Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Grundlagen im Klinik-/Berufsalltag 05VL.502_gr	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diagnostisches Labor

05SM.503_dl / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Im Modul Diagnostisches Labor vertiefen die Studierenden vor dem Beginn ihrer klinischen Rotationen zentrale Inhalte der Labordiagnostik. Dabei werden sowohl theoretische Grundlagen als auch praktische Fertigkeiten in verschiedenen tiermedizinisch relevanten Labormethoden vermittelt. Das Modul umfasst unter anderem die Arbeit mit Verfahren aus dem tierärztlichen Praxislabor, den Umgang mit Geräten im Point-of-Care-Labor (POC) des Tierspitals sowie das gezielte Üben ausgewählter Techniken im Skills-Lab der Fakultät. Ein besonderer Fokus liegt zudem auf der korrekten Anwendung von Biosicherheit und Biosafety im diagnostischen Labor, welche in Theorie und Praxis vertieft werden. Ziel ist es, die diagnostische Kompetenz zu stärken und den sicheren Umgang mit Laboruntersuchungen im klinischen Alltag vorzubereiten.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Im Modul Diagnostisches Labor erwerben die Studierenden praxisnahe Kenntnisse in zentralen labordiagnostischen Verfahren der Veterinärmedizin. Sie vertiefen ihr Verständnis für die Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Interpretation von Laboruntersuchungen und lernen, Befunde mithilfe interaktiver Tools kritisch zu beurteilen. Neben der Qualitätssicherung im Praxislabor stehen insbesondere die präzise Probenentnahme sowie die korrekte Handhabung biologischer Proben im Vordergrund. Ein besonderer Fokus liegt auf der sicheren Umsetzung von Biosicherheits- und Biosafety-Massnahmen im Laboralltag. Darüber hinaus werden grundlegende diagnostische Konzepte, inklusive immunologischer Verfahren und hämatologischer Befundinterpretation, vermittelt, um die Studierenden optimal auf klinische Anwendungen vorzubereiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Course Materials:

-Lerninhalte aus den Vorlesungen der Jahreskurse 2-4
-Vorlesungsskript in klinischer Labordiagnostik für die Studierenden der Vetsuisse-Fakultät (34. Ausgabe)"

Für die Beurteilung und Interpretation von Laborresultaten sind Lehrbücher (angegeben in der Literaturliste des Vorlesungsskripts) hinzuzuziehen. Bezüglich Inhalte und Prüfungsstoff siehe auch "Hinweise für die Studierenden der Veterinärmedizin - Fach Labordiagnostik" Auf alle Skripten und Vorlesungsunterlagen kann unter <https://www.vetlabor.uzh.ch> à Lehre sowie im OLAT zugegriffen werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Lutz

Requirements:



<u>Assessment:</u>	Aktive Teilnahme Veterinärmedizinisches Labor: schriftliche Prüfung
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated twice
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Vetsuisse Faculty
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Diagnostisches Labor 05VL.503_dl	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 481 Summer School Computational Science (specialized Master)

07SMESC481 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module serves as a placeholder to recognize active participation in a computational science related summer school, conference, or workshop, for example through an oral or poster contribution. It is not tied to a specific event, but provides a formal mechanism for awarding credit for such external academic activities.

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Robert Feldmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025
Spring Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Computational Science (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Module			
Summer School Computational Science (spe 07SOESC481	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Robert Feldmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Topics in Accounting Research (S)

03SMDOEC1250 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar discusses current research in accounting and allows participating doctoral students to present their own research proposals.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Room: PLR F 111 (Plattenstrasse 14)

Learning Outcome:

Students will develop a deep understanding of accounting research by critically engaging with theoretical frameworks, data and empirical methods, and by presenting and refining their own research proposals

Target Groups:

PhD students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Rauter

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentations, participation in class discussions, and research proposals.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Business and Economics (A,
PVO13)

DOEC13A: Core elective area in
Banking and Finance (Track A)
Core elective



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Doktorandenseminar			
Advanced Topics in Accounting Research (S) 03SEDOEC1250	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-16:00, from 21.9.	Hui Chen Evgeny Petrov Thomas Rauter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotation Pathologie Einführung

05SM.515_pa1 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden absolvieren zu Beginn der praktischen Semester gemeinsam eine Einführungswoche zur Pathologie. In dieser Woche werden die Sektionstechnik, die Grundlagen der makroskopischen und histologischen Beurteilung sowie Labormethoden wiederholt. Zusätzlich wird ein Zytologiekurs durchgeführt.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Theoretische Kenntnisse, welche für möglichst effiziente Tätigkeit in den Rotationswochen in der Pathologie notwendig sind.

Basiskonntnisse für zielgerichtetes diagnostisches Vorgehen in der Pathologie.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, teilweise Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frauke Seehusen

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Die Rotation Pathologie Einführung dauert 1 Woche.

Termine werden bekannt gegeben

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Vetsuisse Faculty

Veterinary Medicine



Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotation Pathologie Einführung 05PR.515_pa1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rotation Pathologie Sektionslokal Schlachthof

05SM.516_pa2 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Nach der Einführungswoche finden jeweils in Kleingruppen dreiwöchige Praktika im Sektionslokal sowie Seminare und Kurse statt. Obduktionen dienen vor allem der Vermittlung des formalen Ablaufes der Zerlegung eines Tieres, der Befundung von Organsystemen und der Anfertigung eines schriftlichen Obduktionsberichtes. Die Anfertigung des Berichtes soll vor allem die Gliederung in objektive Befundbeschreibung, Erstellung von Diagnosen und die subjektive Begutachtung vermitteln und damit die Grundlage für forensische Obduktionen liefern. Zudem wird die Schlacht tier und Fleischuntersuchung an einem Schlachthof erlernt

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Max. 7 Personen pro Praktikum/Gruppe

Learning Outcome:

Regeln für zweckmässige Einsendungen kennen.

Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Diagnostik am Gewebe kennen.

Grundlagen der Zytologie erarbeiten.

Beherrschen der Sektionstechnik bei den verschiedenen Haustieren.

Korrekte Beschreibung und Interpretation der wichtigsten makroskopischen Organveränderungen.

Basiskonntnisse in Histopathologie am Beispiel ausgewählter Präparate.

Vertiefen der Basiskonntnisse für zielgerichtetes diagnostisches Vorgehen in der Pathologie.

Einblicke in wissenschaftliches Arbeiten im Fach Pathologie gewinnen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, teilweise Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frauke Seehusen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Module Rotation Pathologie Einführung

Assessment:

Während des praktischen Teils sind verschiedene arbeitsplatzbasierte Assessments abzulegen, welche einerseits rein formativ (ohne Note) bewertet werden und andererseits erhalten die Studierenden am Ende des Praktikums eine Note. Die Assessments müssen im e-Portfolio zeitnah dokumentiert und validiert werden.

Zur Vertiefung der klinischen Handlungskompetenz werden regelmässige Besprechungen, Diskussionen und Reflexion zu klinischen Fällen und der zugrundeliegenden Entscheidungen abgehalten. Feedback stellt ein zentrales



Element dar.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Termine werden bekannt gegeben

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Vetsuisse Faculty

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Veterinary Medicine		
Single Major 150	Master of Veterinary Medicine 2021	Practical Training Master of Veterinary Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klinischer Kurs			
Rotation Pathology 05PR.510_pat	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Global Software Management (L)

03SM22MI0049 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course introduces key concepts and current practices in managing software development across globally distributed teams. It covers global delivery models, communication and coordination challenges, and practical approaches to working across time zones, cultures, and locations. The course introduces common global software management strategies such as task distribution, the use of collaboration tools, and agile methods in global settings. The course covers governance and compliance in international projects, including standards like ISO/IEC and regulations such as GDPR.

In the second part of the course, students examine the use of AI tools such as large language models and AI agents in global software management, focusing on their impact on workflows, roles, and distributed team collaboration. They also explore future scenarios in AI-led delivery models, emerging governance needs, and new accountability frameworks. The course is complemented by insights from industry professionals working across global software organizations

The course ends with a project in which students design a scenario for global software development in the near future.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Most of the sessions will take place from 14:00 – 15:45, except for a few sessions, which will last longer (14:00 – 18:00). The exact dates of the longer sessions will be announced in the first weeks of the course.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to:

- Identify and explain key concepts, models, and challenges in global software development, including distributed team coordination, communication across time zones and cultures, and governance in cross-site environments.
- Apply knowledge of software governance, compliance standards (e.g., ISO/IEC, GDPR), and risk management to the context of globally distributed software teams.
- Analyze the impact of AI-based tools and workflows (e.g., LLMs, AI agents) on global software engineering processes, including implications for collaboration, quality assurance, and organizational roles.
- Design and evaluate future-oriented global software delivery models that integrate human and AI contributions, with attention to accountability, ethics, and operational feasibility.

Target Groups:

MSc-Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Slides, and source code provided by the instructor.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Bacchelli

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Programming knowledge



Prior Knowledge:

Basic knowledge in Business Administration and Information Systems. For business students: Minor in Information Systems (=Wirtschaftsinformatik)

Assessment:

The assessment consists of two components, each contributing 50% to the final grade:

- Midterm written on-site exam (50%): The closed-book exam will assess the theoretical foundations covered in the first half of the course. (Date/time: Oct 23, 2026 14:00-15:00).

- Group project with presentation to the plenum (50%): In the second half of the course, students will work in groups on a project focused on applied AI in global software development. Each group will submit a written deliverable and present their results in class. During the presentation, each student will be asked individual

questions by the lecturer to assess their understanding and individual contribution. (The presentation schedule will be decided during the course, depending on number of participants).

To pass the course, students must achieve a grade of at least 4.00 in both components independently. Participation in both the midterm exam and the final project presentation is mandatory.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Global Software Management (L) 03VL22MI0049	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00	Oliver Gausmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Traineeship Judicial Authority Prosecutor's Office

02SM90WM34A / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Weitere Informationen entnehmen Sie bitte der Webseite:

<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/during-studies/volunteering.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 14.10.2026 10:00 to Di 27.10.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 31.10.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 31.10.2026 22:00 to Do 26.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 31.10.2026 22:00 to So 29.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Traineeship Judicial Authority Court

02SM90WM34B / Praktikum extern / Berufspraktikum

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Weitere Informationen entnehmen Sie bitte der Webseite:

<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/studies/during-studies/volunteering.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Samuel P. Baumgartner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: from Mi 14.10.2026 10:00 to Di 27.10.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 31.10.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 31.10.2026 22:00 to Do 26.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 31.10.2026 22:00 to So 29.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Interdisciplinary Modules/Practice Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Course Romontsch Sursilvan (for beginners)

06SM431-012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einführung in das Idiom des Bündner Oberlands (Sursilvan) für Personen ohne Vorkenntnisse. Ab HS 2026 wird das Modul alle zwei Jahre angeboten, also im HS 2026, 2028, 2030 usw.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zweisemestriges Modul, das im FS 2027 fortgesetzt wird.

Learning Outcome:

Kennenlernen des Idioms des Bündner Oberlands, Entwickeln von Sprachkompetenzen; Zielniveau: A2/B1

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sprachkurs für Personen ohne Vorkenntnisse.

Assessment: Portfolio: Mündliche Übungen in 80% der Lektionen (Gewichtung: 1/3 der Gesamtnote), je eine schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des HS und des FS (Gewichtung: je 1/3 der Gesamtnote).

Termin der schriftlichen Prüfung im HS: 07.12.2026 während der Veranstaltung, vor Ort ohne Hilfsmittel und ohne elektronische Geräte ("on site, Paper-Pencil").

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2028
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures <i>Core elective</i>
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Sprachkurs

Cuors da romontsch sursilvan (als Fremdsprache, erstes von zwei Semestern) 06SK431-012a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Ralf Beer
---	------------------------------	-----------------	-----------



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 728 Optical and Vibrational Spectroscopy

07SMCHE728 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course introduces the fundamental principles and applications of vibrational and optical spectroscopies. Building from the basics of light-matter interaction, students will learn both theoretical foundations and experimental methods, covering Raman, infrared, photoluminescence (PL), time-resolved PL, transient absorption, terahertz (THz) spectroscopy, and cathodoluminescence (CL) spectroscopy. The course combines lectures with demonstration sessions and practical examples, showing how these techniques are applied to solve challenges in materials science, health and life sciences, energy, and the environment.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

- Explain the theoretical foundations of Raman, IR, PL, time-resolved PL, transient absorption, THz spectroscopy, and CL.
- Understand instrumentation and measurement principles of vibrational and optical spectroscopies.
- Interpret experimental spectra and connect features with structural, electronic, and dynamical properties of materials.
- Select appropriate spectroscopic methods for different research questions in materials, health, energy, and environmental science.
- Critically analyze published data and discuss the advantages and limitations of different techniques.

Target Groups:

3rd year BSc, MSc and PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mirjana Dimitrievska

Requirements:

Assessment:

20% attendance, 20% Practical/demonstration report and 60% final oral presentation. All parts of the assessment will be held in English.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 180
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Optical and Vibrational Spectroscopy 07VUCHE728.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:15-17:00	Mirjana Dimitrievska



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO PhD Retreat II

07SMGEOPhD02 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Annual retreat with PhD candidates, supervisors and guests. Focus on presentations from PhD candidates. All PhDs attend at least twice and present once. Takes place in autumn semester.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The time and location of the event will be announced.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Isabelle Gärtner

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Geography

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Geography & Earth System
Science
Compulsory Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Annual PhD Retreat 07VLGEOPhD1	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	26.11., 27.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Isabelle Gärtner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module German B2: Sprechen im Alterszentrum

30SM_D_GBAlt / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
German B2: Sprechen im Alterszentrum 30SK_D_GBAlt	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:15-15:45	Frank Kauffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Capstone: Corporate Democratic Responsibility - Die Rolle von Unternehmen in der Schweizer Demokratie
06SM615o539 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 12

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: o Demokratietheorie und link zu praktischen Konzepten

Methodenkompetenzen: o Stakeholder Analyse o Interview-Techniken o Survey design

Selbstkompetenzen: o Redaktion verschiedener Textsorten (wissenschaftlich, angewandt) o Interaktion mit Auftraggeber, professionelle Präsentation der Befunde o Selbstorganisation und Projektmanagement o Gruppenleitung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sehr gute Studienleistungen; sehr gute Deutschkenntnisse;

Assessment:

Fachkompetenzen:

o Demokratietheorie und link zu praktischen Konzepten

Methodenkompetenzen:

o Stakeholder Analyse

o Interview-Techniken

o Survey design

Selbstkompetenzen

o Redaktion verschiedener Textsorten (wissenschaftlich, angewandt)

o Interaktion mit Auftraggeber, professionelle Präsentation der Befunde

o Selbstorganisation und Projektmanagement

o Gruppenleitung

Portfolio

SA 60% / SÜ 20% / RE 20%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is



deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Capstone: Corporate Democratic Responsibility - Die Rolle von Unternehmen in der Schweizer Demokratie (Teil 2) 06SE615o539a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Silja Häusermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Politics of China (Written Paper)

06SM280-208 / Module

Description:

General description:

Thematische Vertiefung im Anschluss an das Modul "Politik Chinas (Vertiefung)". Selbständige Auseinandersetzung mit ausgewählten chinesischen Quellentexten und Forschungsliteratur in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen, dokumentiert in Form der Darstellung der Arbeitsergebnisse als Hausarbeit gemäss wissenschaftlichen und fachlichen Kriterien.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Selbständige Erschliessung von Quellen- und Forschungstexten in einschlägigen europäischen Wissenschaftssprachen; Dokumentation von Arbeitsergebnissen in Form einer schriftlichen Hausarbeit nach Massgabe wissenschaftlicher und fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:



Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Politik Chinas (Hausarbeit) 06ST280-208a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESC 401DP High Performance Computing

07SMESC401DP / Course

Description:

General description:

This survey course covers the basics of High Performance Computing, starting with an introduction to the architecture of supercomputers, the Unix/Linux operating system and how to use a terminal emulator to connect remotely. We then review the basics of code editing, version control and compiling. We will present in detail how to make job submission scripts for SLURM, a widely used batch control system. After learning how to compile a code with the Message Passing Interface (MPI) library and OpenMP we will cover more advanced aspects of compilation and optimisation, and learn how to launch a parallel program on the different university clusters and supercomputers.

Next we will present in detail how to program a parallel code using both MPI and OpenMP and describe both the hardware and software specifics of parallel computing. We will also present the MapReduce parallel computing paradigm, and apply it to the ScienceCloud computing infrastructure at the University. We will learn about different parallel computing strategies and their tradeoffs. Finally we will introduce the concept of GPU programming using both the CUDA programming language and the OpenACC library.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course students will have a basic understanding of High Performance Computing (HPC) tools and techniques. They will have been exposed to the important types of hardware including multicore and GPU nodes, massively parallel clusters, and cloud computing infrastructure. They will also have a basic understanding of the software tools available for HPC, including BASH scripting, the MPI, OpenMP and OpenACC libraries, and the CUDA programming language.

Throughout the course the students will have used each of the techniques presented as part of the exercises.

Target Groups:

PhD's

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Douglas Potter

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Programming in any of the following languages: python, C, Fortran, Java... (preferred but not obligatory)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Astrophysics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Computational Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Computational Science <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Computational Science
Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Theoretical Astrophysics and Cosmology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
High Performance Computing 07VLESC401.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45	Douglas Potter
Exercise Group			
High Performance Computing 07SMESC401.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-15:00	Douglas Potter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Politics of China (Introduction)

06SM280-206 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vermittlung von Grundlagenwissen über Geschichte, Institutionen, gesellschaftliche Dynamiken und zentrale politische Entwicklungen der Volksrepublik China.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Grundkenntnissen über die politischen Strukturen, Akteure und Prozesse in China sowie deren historische und gesellschaftliche Grundlagen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Prüfung 70%, Referat 30%)

Schriftliche Prüfung: 14. Dezember 2026, 14:00 - 15:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

Alle Elemente der Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Core elective



Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Politik Chinas (Einführung) 06VL280-206a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics (Seminar Paper)

06SM280-594 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul zielt auf die Vertiefung des Gegenstands eines erfolgreich abgeschlossenen Seminars in der Form einer thematisch fokussierten, den aktuellen Forschungsstand und, je nach inhaltlicher Ausrichtung, auch Primärquellen in geeignetem Umfang einbeziehenden schriftlichen Arbeit.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Einübung der Fähigkeit zur Erarbeitung einer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung und deren Verfolgung im Anschluss an ein Seminar. Einübung der Kompetenz zu selbständiger Recherche, Selektion, Erschliessung und Beurteilung einschlägiger Primärquellen und sinologischer Forschungsliteratur. Einübung der Kompetenz schriftlicher Präsentation wissenschaftlicher Arbeit nach Massgabe fachlicher Standards.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Sinology



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Politik (Seminararbeit) 06ST280-594a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Presentation skills (English)

30SM_E_PresS / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Presentation skills (English) 30SK_E_PresS	Oct 2, 2026 Oct 16, 2026	2.10., 9.10., 16.10., respectively 08:30-11:45	David Camorani
Presentation skills (English) 30SK_E_PresS	Oct 21, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module English for the arts, music and humanities

30SM_E_Eamh / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
English for the arts, music and humanities 30SK_E_Eamh	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Katie Schwendimann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Argumentation skills: How to effectively communicate your point of view (English)

30SM_E_Arg7 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

English		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Argumentation skills: How to effectively communicate your point of view (English) 30SK_E_Arg7	Sep 30, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	We 12:15-13:45, 30.9. to 11.11.	Paschal Maher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Hands-on History of English

06SM440o511 / Module

Description:

General description:

This

2-term project seminar allows students to get hands-on experience with historical data analysis and to thereby actively contribute to a research project currently carried out under the lead of the instructor ('Who did what to whom: Strategies of argument disambiguation in Early English'; WWW-SArDEEn).

Specifically, in the first semester (FS26), students will receive an in-depth introduction to the background and main aims of the project, which are to use state-of-the-art computational methods (in particular NLP-tools/ LLMs) to unravel the way in which English changed from a predominantly synthetic language (with e.g. extensive case marking and flexible word order) to a more analytic language (with little or indeed no case marking, and strict subject-verb-object order) between Old and Middle English. Students will then choose a specific aspect of this broad topic (such as e.g. word order in main vs subordinate clauses, atypical subject or object marking, loss of verb inflections, case marking patterns with specific verbs, etc.) to focus on. Towards the end of the first semester, students will present synopses of previous work on these issues - highlighting open questions especially connected to methodology - both orally and in written form.

The second semester (HS26) will resolve around practical data work, with students carrying out small projects on their chosen topics. That is, students will apply their questions hands-on to datasets from the instructor, in particular annotating the data with regard to variables identified as relevant in the first semester. As an example, this could mean filtering datasets for verbs of robbing/removing and developing classification schemes for case marking patterns with this verb class. One outcome of this second term will be carefully annotated and deliberated datasets which will in turn be used to train LLMs in the context of WWW-SArDEEn, i.e. the results will directly feed into and aid the larger project.

On the other hand, students will again present their final results on the phenomena investigated in a student-conference set-up at the end of HS26, and will reflect on the research process - in particular methodological challenges and pitfalls - as well as the final results in written form. Students will be acknowledged for their contributions in the project in due form, with the possibility of being included in the devising of actual research articles on selected issues.

ECTS: 15

Notes:

Sessions for this module will take place weekly in the first semester and every second week in the second semester. In the second semester, a student-conference will take place on December 12, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

Students gain hands-on experience with an actual research project, including data collection, data analysis, and project management skills. They learn to collaborate on a joint project in the context of the larger research project, to develop their own research design on the basis of relevant theoretical and methodological literature, present this in class and develop their ideas and analyses in written format. Most importantly, students will get in-depth practice at critically reflecting on methodological choices and challenges when working on concrete questions and with concrete historical data.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch



Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eva Zehentner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Students are required to have taken the modules History of the English Language
1: Focus on Old English and History of the English Language
2: Focus on Middle English or equivalent courses elsewhere.

Students need to have experience with data analysis for linguistic research projects and they are required to have written term papers in English linguistics at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1).

Students are expected to have taken the Methods and Theories in English Linguistics Module or equivalent Master-level courses elsewhere, and ideally one seminar paper in linguistics at Master level.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment: Portfolio: two oral presentations (30%) during the module, and two written assignments (70%) with deadlines
31 August
2026 and
19 December
2026, respectively.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Literature/Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Research-oriented Specialisation:
English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Hands-on History of English 06SE440o511a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Eva Zehentner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 417 Environmental archives and age determination I

07SMGEO417 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Principles and techniques of numerical (Dendrochronology, radiocarbon, other cosmogenic nuclides, ...) and relative dating (weathering indices) of environmental archives are taught. Specific applications in geosciences such as geology, glaciology, hydrology and natural risks are discussed.

The module has the following activities:

- GEO 417.1 Laboratory course in geochronology
- GEO 417.2 Tree rings - a high-resolution environmental archive: applications

Students who enroll in the module GEO 417 are required to take the module GEO 418 in the following Spring Semester. ECTS credits are awarded only upon successful completion of both modules (GEO 417 and GEO 418), otherwise 0 ECTS credits.

A total of 6 ECTS credits are awarded for GEO 417 and GEO 418.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The module GEO 417 is a year-long module, divided into GEO 417 and GEO 418: GEO 417 takes place in the Fall Semester, and GEO 418 in the following Spring Semester. GEO 418 consists of a five-day field course in South Tyrol, usually during the first week of July. For the year 2027, this means: June 29 – July 2.

- Module GEO 417 begins in fall semester; but official start is in January with a block course consisting of GEO 417.1 and 417.2
- The lab course will take place in 1 class until further notice.
- Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 13 & 15

GEO 417.1 takes place in Room Y25-K-22.

Learning Outcome:

To become acquainted with environmental archives of the Quaternary, their dating and interpretation.

Target Groups:

MSc Students

Languages of Instruction:

English (in case of foreign students - otherwise in German)

Course Materials:

Scripts, Handouts

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Markus Egli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: GEO 343 Specialization in Physical Geography: Geochronology

Assessment: Submission of a lab. report is a mandatory requirement for passing the module. The report is not graded. Students who do not submit the report will not pass the module.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: GEO 418 will take place in June in the following Spring Semester (FS).

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Astronomy and Astrobiology

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology

Earth System Science

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Geo-Biosphere <i>Core elective</i>

Geography

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Physical Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Environmental archives and age determination I: Laboratory Course in Geochronology 07VUGEO417.1	Jan 25, 2027 Jan 27, 2027	25.1., 26.1., 27.1., respectively 08:15-17:30	Markus Egli Dmitry Tikhomirov
Environmental archives and age determination I: Tree rings - a high-resolution environmental archive 07VUGEO417.2	Jan 28, 2027 Jan 29, 2027	28.1., 29.1., respectively 09:00-18:00	Holger Gärtner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 186 Einführung in die Informationskompetenz

07SMGEO186 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs vermittelt grundlegende und angewandte Kompetenzen der wissenschaftlichen Literaturrecherche in Datenbanken, Fachportalen, Bibliothekskatalogen, Zeitungen und im Internet. Zudem lernen die Studierenden den effizienten Einsatz von Zotero zur Literaturverwaltung und zur Organisation ihrer Quellen. Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt liegt auf dem reflektierten und verantwortungsvollen Einsatz von KI-Werkzeugen im Rechercheprozess.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Die Agenda 2030 der Vereinten Nationen (UNO) umfasst 17 Ziele für nachhaltige Entwicklung Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>), die von allen UN-Mitgliedstaaten verabschiedet wurden. Sie bilden einen gemeinsamen Rahmen zur Förderung von sozialer Gerechtigkeit, Umweltschutz und wirtschaftlicher Entwicklung weltweit.

Behandelt werden in diesem Modul insbesondere: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden können geeignete Informationsquellen erkennen und relevante Fachbegriffe für ihre Recherchen ermitteln und verwenden. Sie können die verschiedenen Informationsquellen vergleichen und beurteilen. Sie wissen, wie sie in Bibliothekskatalogen, Datenbanken, elektronischen Zeitschriften und im Internet Informationen finden. Sie bewerten den Einsatz von KI-Werkzeugen kritisch und reflektieren deren Chancen, Grenzen und Risiken für wissenschaftliches Arbeiten.

Target Groups:

Für Studierende der Geographie im 1. Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Foliensatz und Handout

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Merula Stout

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Pflichtmodule des 1. Semesters aus den Bereichen Physische, Methodische und Humangeographie.

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis beinhaltet zwei Teile:

1. Eine Zotero Bibliothek (Abgabe als geteilter Ordner in Zotero) inklusive der zugehörigen Referenzliste und Konzeptdiagramm (Abgabe als PDF in OLAT).
2. Drei kurze Tests (am jeweiligen Kurstag). Rechercheportfolio und Zwischentests für jeden Kurstag.

Für die Zotero Bibliothek gibt es bestanden/nicht bestanden wobei gilt, dass für "bestanden" 24 der 30 Referenzen richtig zitiert (nach APA Zitierstil) und relevant sein müssen (entspricht 80% der Referenzen richtig). Wenn weniger als 24



Referenzen korrekt sind, kann innerhalb einer Woche eine verbesserte Version eingereicht werden.

Für die Tests gilt: 2 von 3 Tests müssen bestanden werden wobei für jeden Test 70% der Fragen richtig beantwortet werden müssen. Wenn mehr als 1 Test nicht bestanden wird, kann er innerhalb des nächsten Monats wiederholt werden.

Es besteht Anwesenheitspflicht.

Sprache der Leistungsnachweise: Deutsch

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
Dates/Times/Deadlines: Findet im Februar in der Woche 07 von Montag bis Mittwoch von 9:00-17:00 Uhr statt.
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Geography
Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 2nd year of studies Earth System Science <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
GEO 186 Einführung Informationskompetenz 07VUGEO186.1	Feb 15, 2027 Feb 17, 2027	15.2., 16.2., 17.2., respectively 09:00-17:00	Merula Stout Christine Verhoustraeten



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO PhD Retreat I

07SMGEOPHD01 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Isabelle Gärtner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
------------------	------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
GEO PhD Retreat I 07VLGEOPHD01	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	26.11., 27.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Isabelle Gärtner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO PhD Scientific Writing Course

07SMGEOPHD06 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Geo PhD Scientific writing course, given by Anne Zimmermann and organized by the Zurich Graduate School in Geography and Earth System Science.

In the afternoons of the 4 days (between 13:00 and 15:00), individual coachings will be offered.

The course is limited to 12 participants; it is mandatory to attend all 4 days!

ECTS: 1

Notes:

In the morning, the course takes place in room Y25-K-22.

The individual coaching sessions will be held in room Y25-K-36.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Isabelle Gärtner

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Geography & Earth System Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Geography & Earth System Science
		<i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Scientific Writing Course 07VUGEOPHD06	Feb 2, 2027 Feb 23, 2027	2.2., 9.2., 16.2., 23.2., respectively 09:00-12:15	Isabelle Gärtner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module European Law Moot Court

02SM90MC7W1 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 12

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	International Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	International Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	International Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Public Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Public Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: European Law Moot Court 02SE90MC7S	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Oesch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: European Law Moot Court

02SM90MC7S / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Written Papers
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Written Papers

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: European Law Moot Court 02SE90MC7S	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Matthias Oesch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 422 Environmental Governance

07SMESS422 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?lang=de>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 701-1651-00L.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Angaben zu den Leistungsnachweisen im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis sind verbindlich.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Earth System Science

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Human Environment Core elective
----------	--	------------------------------------



Single Major 90

Master of Science Faculty of Science (90)
(2021)

Human Environment
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 431 Groundwater

07SMESS431 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.do?lang=de>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 651-4023-00L.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Angaben zu den Leistungsnachweisen im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis sind verbindlich.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 432 Watershed Modelling

07SMESS432 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.view?cookietest=true>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 102-0468-10L.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Angaben zu den Leistungsnachweisen im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis sind verbindlich.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 433 Climate History and Paleoclimatology

07SMESS433 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Alle Informationen werden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis der ETH publiziert. Die Angaben zu Unterrichtszeiten, Gruppen, Übungen usw. im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis (<https://www.vvz.ethz.ch/Vorlesungsverzeichnis/sucheLehrangebotPre.do?lang=de>) sind verbindlich.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Die Modulbuchung findet über die ETH statt.

UZH-Studierende müssen sich an der ETH vorgängig als Fachstudierende (<https://ethz.ch/de/studium/non-degree-angebote/fachstudierende/fachstudierende-uzh.html>) einschreiben.

Lehrveranstaltungsnummer ETH: 651-4057-00L.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Angaben zu den Leistungsnachweisen im ETH-Vorlesungsverzeichnis sind verbindlich.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026
Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Hydro-Atmosphere Core elective



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 215 Evolution of Human Life History

07SMBIO215 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course examines the evolution of human development and reproduction through the lens of life history theory. We will begin by outlining the key components of mammalian and primate life histories and identifying the distinctive features of the human pattern, including prolonged childhood, delayed reproduction and extended lifespan. A central focus of the course will be on hominin fossil evidence: for each major hominin species, we will explore what is currently known about its life history profile and integrate this with archaeological and morphological evidence related to diet, behavior, and ecology. Special attention will be given to the role of cooperative breeding in shaping the human life history strategy and its deep connections to the evolution of our uniquely social cognition and complex cooperative behavior.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to:

- Describe the key elements of life history theory and compare life history traits across mammals, great apes, and humans
- Critically evaluate the evidence used to reconstruct life history profiles in extinct hominines, including dental development, skeletal growth, and other fossil indicators
- Integrate fossil, archaeological, and comparative data to infer patterns of diet, behavior, and morphology in extinct hominin species
- Explain how cooperative breeding and extended juvenile dependency are linked to the evolution of human sociality and cognition
- Assess major hypotheses about the evolution of the human life history strategy and evaluate them in light of empirical evidence
- Apply life history theory and comparative data to broader questions about human evolution and adaptive niche

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paola Cerrito

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BIO133

Assessment:

Written or oral, depending on number of participants

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Phylogenetic Origins of Human Communication <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Evolution of Human Life History 07VLBIO215	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Paola Cerrito



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italiano B2-C1: Lingua, arte e cultura

30SM_I_lac / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
Italian		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Italiano B2-C1: Lingua, arte e cultura 30SK_I_lac	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Anna Dal Negro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 102 Self-organization during a PhD

07SMLSZ102 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this workshop you will get to know multiple different methods for timemanagement. You'll learn how self-organization can also be a question of setting boundaries and how to positively influence your dependencies on other people. Be prepared for being engaged in the discussion and to share your personal experiences with the other participants as the aim is to develop the content together in a guided manner. Struggles with time-management and self-organization are often not talked about, but overall, often very similar for other people.

In order to obtain a more targeted self-organization, we will discuss goal setting principles related to different timescales as well as the prioritization of tasks and how to keep the overview in times of a high workload. Furthermore, we will work out individual reasons for procrastination and how to get started on things.

The course includes both theoretical knowledge of various methods and techniques and you will be practically challenged to apply the different approaches to your own goals and to-do lists. This way, you will learn to match the methods with your personal challenges without becoming overwhelmed by your workload and thus increase your productivity. In the sessions we will have open discussions about everything concerned with the topic and develop strategies based on the participants personal experiences.

As many tasks during the PhD are requirements from the PhD-program or expectations from the boss/supervisor, self-organization with respect to the plans of other people plays an important role. This contains delegation of tasks, the setting of boundaries, expectation management and successful management of the legwork of other people. Additionally, we will discuss with the group the importance of decision-making abilities, appropriate ways of self-criticism and what role self-confidence plays in our personal time-management.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

What you learn in the workshop

- Goal setting
- Prioritization and keeping the overview
- Self-motivational techniques
- Managing tasks involving other people
- Self-review of productivity and efficiency/effectivity
- Digital tools for self-organisation
- Dealing with time thieves
- Role of self-confidence in time-management/self-organization

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Clinical Science

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
------------------	--	------------------

Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Cancer Biology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	---	--

Drug Discovery

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	---	--

Ecology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Epidemiology and Biostatistics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Evolutionary Biology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	---	--

Microbiology and Immunology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Molecular Life Sciences



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
LSZ 102 Self-organization during a PhD 07SELSZ102	Sep 15, 2026 Sep 25, 2026	15.9., 18.9., 22.9., 25.9., respectively 08:30-12:30	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Collaborative Research on Integration in the Zurich Oberland

06SM721o447 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende werden in dieser Lehrforschung Teil eines co-kreativen und partizipativen Forschungsprojektes in direkter Nähe zu Zürich. Das Projekt «Wir sind Wetzikon. Zusammen.» erforscht lokal bestehende Angebote zu Integration und gemeinsamem Stadtleben sowie darüberhinausgehende Bedürfnisse verschiedener Bevölkerungs- und Akteursgruppen.

Wir wollen in einem partizipativen Prozess Lücken aufzeigen und Vorschläge für ein noch integrativeres / inklusiveres Stadtleben erarbeiten. Die Studierenden und Stadtbewohner:innen werden zu Mit-Forschenden und erkunden einzelne Themen vor Ort gemeinsam mit einzelnen communities / zivilgesellschaftlichen Akteursgruppen. Diese Themen werden in der vorbereitenden Methodvertiefung während des FS26 partizipativ erarbeitet werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bewerbung: Interessierte Studierende bewerben sich bitte mit einem Motivationsschreiben, CV und Studienfortschritt bis

27. Januar 2026 direkt bei juliane.neuhaus@uzh.ch.

Dauer der Lehrforschung: 08. Juni bis 05. Juli 2026.

Dieses Modul ist zweisemestrig. Der Unterricht findet in beiden Semestern statt. Sie können das Modul nur abschliessen, wenn Sie im zweiten Semester ebenfalls immatrikuliert sind. Der Lehrforschung findet im Sommer statt, und die kollaborative Datenauswertung findet in Absprache mit den Teilnehmenden an einigen Blockterminen im HS26 statt.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende lernen in diesem Modul, eine kollaborative Forschungsidee zu entwickeln, umzusetzen und auszuwerten. Dies geschieht im Rahmen einer geleiteten Exkursion. Dies dient zugleich der Einarbeitung in ethnologische Methoden in der Praxis. Die Daten können Grundlage einer späteren Abschlussarbeit sein. Ziel dieses Moduls ist es Studierende dabei zu begleiten, im Rahmen durch Dozierende geleitete Exkursionen eigene Forschungsideen zu entwickeln, umzusetzen und auszuwerten.

Verbunden damit ist ein mindestens vierwöchiger Aufenthalt im Feld.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Juliane Neuhaus

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Methodenvertiefung "Kollaboratives Forschen" 3 ECTS im FS26 und E-Learning "Citizen Science als Forschungsansatz", 1 ECTS, im FS26 oder E-Learning "Mit BürgerInnen Wissen Schaffen", 1 ECTS (STS-Modul)
Methodenvertiefung "Doing Ethnography" 3 ECTS

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Social Anthropology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Kollaborative Forschung über Integration im Zürcher Oberland 06EX721o447	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Juliane Neuhaus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ103 Effective Visual Communication of Science

07SMLSZ103 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Effective Visual Communication of Science (flyer)

Learn to visualize your complex research ideas and findings so your messages stand out and are more easily understood by scientists or non-scientists.

The SEYENS METHODM is a strategic design process for visualizing scientific information. Straightforward, intuitive and easy to apply. You can immediately apply it to improve your publications and presentations, make them resonate with your audiences and help your research make an impact.

You will learn to visually communicate your complex research ideas and results so your messages are effortlessly understood by any specific audience (scientists or non-scientists). We will not focus on aesthetics but on how knowledge on human visual perception can help you create effective scientific images, slides, and posters. You will design a graphical abstract of your research, discuss it with peer scientists in a group exercise, and get actionable advice and feedback on your own images and slides. It is an immersive workshop, comprehensive, structured, memorable, easy to follow, useful and fun.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Fundamentals of visual communication that underlie all scientific communication. Includes knowledge of visual perception, layout, eye flow, colours, and typography.

Approaches to different science communication types including slide presentations and posters.

Draw a graphical abstract that visually presents your research. Use visual communication terminology to give and receive feedback from other scientists.

Give and receive feedback on posters, slides, and figures

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Life Science Zurich

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Spring Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Clinical Science		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Medical Sciences (PromVO 22)	Optional Modules
Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
LSZ 103 Effective Visual Communication 07SELSZ103	Oct 23, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	23.10.: 09:00-17:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 305 Physical Chemistry III: From Quantum Mechanics to Quantum Chemistry

07SMCHE305 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture presents the core concepts of many-body quantum mechanics and explores theoretical approaches for describing atoms and molecules. Beginning with the fundamentals of quantum mechanics, it introduces the harmonic approximation for nuclear motion and mean-field methods for electronic structure. The Hartree–Fock method is examined in depth, followed by an overview of post-Hartree–Fock techniques such as Møller–Plesset perturbation theory, configuration interaction, and coupled cluster methods. The lecture concludes with an introduction to density functional theory, a widely used approach for studying electronic structure.

ECTS: 4

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandra Luber

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written module examination after the lecture period
Repetition of the exam in fall prior to the beginning of the new year of studies
The current exam schedule can be found under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/hs.html>
and for the repetition exams under: <https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html> (<https://www.chem.uzh.ch/de/Studium/exams/rep.html>)
The exam is held in English!! (With consent of all participants, the exam could be held in German)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, 3rd year of studies Chemistry 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Chemistry 60 for students with a major in Biology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules lectures, Chemistry 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Faculty of Science, 3rd year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Physical Chemistry III: From Quantum Mechanics to Quantum Chemistry 07VUCHE305.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Sandra Luber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 648 Introductory Course in Neuroscience I

07SMBIO648 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course gives an introduction to the development and anatomical structure of nervous systems. Furthermore, it discusses the basics of cellular neurophysiology and neuropharmacology. Finally, the nervous system is described on a system level.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Lectures are usually held on Mondays from 16:00 to 18:00. Exceptions may occur. Please always verify the exact dates and times on the ZNZ webpage (<https://www.neuroscience.uzh.ch/en/education/courses/introductory-Course-in-Neuroscience.html>).

Target Groups:

PhD students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Knecht

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For PhD students in the ZNZ Neuroscience program.

Assessment:

Exam Introductory Course in Neuroscience

- The exam is a three-hour written test.
- It contains six questions covering six topics of the corresponding semester. A question should be answered roughly in about 30 minutes.
- The answer to a question is evaluated with a scale ranging from one to six points.
- The questions will be given in English. The answers are to be given in English.
- No auxiliary means except a dictionary are allowed.

No prior registration needed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Zentrum für Neurowissenschaften

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Fall Semester 2025

Component of:

Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Neuroscience <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Neuroscience <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introductory Course in Neuroscience I 07VLBIO648	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 16:15-18:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Technologies for Teachers and Teaching

06SM222DTT / Module

Description:

General description:

Discussions about digital technologies in education often focus on them as curricular content-knowledge and competences students need to develop-or as tools for enhancing learning in the classroom (Starkey, 2020; UNESCO, 2022). Yet digital tools also hold great potential to support teachers beyond the classroom, supporting them in designing, evaluating, and collaborating on instructional ideas and materials. This seminar focuses on digital technologies for empowering teachers across professional tasks. Students will engage with selected tools and critically discuss their affordances and limitations for their professional practice.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

English (written assignments can be submitted in German)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Presentation, written assignment): Successful completion of this module requires the successful completion of all elements of the portfolio.

Written assignments can be submitted in German.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Education

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digital Technologies for Teachers and Teaching 06SE222DTT	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module **Settimana della Svizzera italiana (Italiano A1)**

30SM_I_SiA1 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Italian

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Italian

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Settimana della Svizzera italiana (Italiano A1) 30SK_I_SiA1	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 10, 2026	irregular	Anna Dal Negro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM450-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Students are to agree on their topic with their supervisor in a timely manner. Further details pertaining to requirements specific to the respective field in which the student has chosen to write the thesis should be discussed with them. Students are able to: (a) devise, plan, and conduct an independent research project using appropriate theoretical and methodological approaches; (b) solicit appropriate feedback; (c) present their own research in C2-level academic prose, which applies the conventions of academic writing in English.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Students are only allowed to book this module with a particular supervisor once the instructor in question has agreed to supervise their Master Thesis.

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students should have successfully written a Master seminar paper in the field (i.e. literature or linguistics) in which they are planning to conduct the Master Thesis project.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

English Literature and Linguistics
Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master Thesis Literature (Tjon-A-Meeuw) 06QO450-MAt	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Lehmann) 06QO450-MAw	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Gerund) 06QO450-MAm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Seiler Rübekeil) 06QO450-MAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Straumann) 06QO450-MAo	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Timofeeva) 06QO450-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Castelli) 06QO450-MAs	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Frank) 06QO450-MAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Vogelsanger) 06QO450-MAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Studer) 06QO450-MAk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Moretti) 06QO450-MAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Zehentner) 06QO450-MAv	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Michoux) 06QO450-MAu	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Matley) 06QO450-MAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Wirtz) 06QO450-MAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Van Praet) 06QO450-MAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bevan Zlatař) 06QO450-MAq	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Thesis Linguistics (Schreier) 06QO450-MAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bartha-Mitchell) 06QO450-MAp	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Pfenninger) 06QO450-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Hundt) 06QO450-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Karremann) 06QO450-MAn	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM451-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Students are to agree on their topic with their supervisor in a timely manner. Further details pertaining to requirements specific to the respective field in which the student has chosen to write the thesis should be discussed with them. Students are able to: (a) devise, plan, and conduct an independent research project using appropriate theoretical and methodological approaches; (b) solicit appropriate feedback; (c) present their own research in C2-level academic prose, which applies the conventions of academic writing in English.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Students are only allowed to book this module with a particular supervisor once the instructor in question has agreed to supervise their Master Thesis.

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students should have successfully written a Master seminar paper in the field (i.e. literature or linguistics) in which they are planning to conduct the Master Thesis project.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

English Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

English Linguistics

Compulsory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master Thesis Linguistics (Zehentner) 06QO451-MAI	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Schreier) 06QO451-MAC	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Dellwo) 06QO451-MAO	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Matley) 06QO451-MAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Van Praet) 06QO451-MAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Seiler Rübkeil) 06QO451-MAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Timofeeva) 06QO451-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Moretti) 06QO451-MAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Wirtz) 06QO451-MAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Pfenninger) 06QO451-MAb	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Lehmann) 06QO451-MAm	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Vogelsanger) 06QO451-MAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Studer) 06QO451-MAk	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Linguistics (Hundt) 06QO451-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master's Thesis

06SM452-MA / Master Paper / MA-Arbeit

Description:

General description:

Students are to agree on their topic with their supervisor in a timely manner. Further details pertaining to requirements specific to the respective field in which the student has chosen to write the thesis should be discussed with them. Students are able to: (a) devise, plan, and conduct an independent research project using appropriate theoretical and methodological approaches; (b) solicit appropriate feedback; (c) present their own research in C2-level academic prose, which applies the conventions of academic writing in English.

ECTS: 30

Notes:

Students are only allowed to book this module with a particular supervisor once the instructor in question has agreed to supervise their Master Thesis.

Learning Outcome:

The Master thesis shows evidence of the ability to work independently on an academic project of a suitable level within the stipulated time limit, and to present this appropriately.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students should have successfully written a Master seminar paper in the field (i.e. literature or linguistics) in which they are planning to conduct the Master Thesis project.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Master Paper / MA-Arbeit			
Master Thesis Literature (Straumann) 06QO452-MAi	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Michoux) 06QO452-MAe	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Gerund) 06QO452-MAg	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Castelli) 06QO452-MAc	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Frank) 06QO452-MAf	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Tjon-A-Meeuw) 06QO452-MAd	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bevan Zlatar) 06QO452-MAa	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Karremann) 06QO452-MAh	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	
Master Thesis Literature (Bartha-Mitchell) 06QO452-MAj	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading, but How? Literary Methods and Theories

06SM390p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce type de cours propose une réflexion approfondie sur un aspect choisi de l'étude de la littérature française ou francophone modernes ou contemporaines: un thème, une époque, un genre, un mouvement, un ou plusieurs auteurs.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants s'initieront à une problématique circonscrite des études littéraires françaises ainsi qu'avec les outils théoriques qui permettent d'y réfléchir.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ursula Bähler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Examen écrit

on site, modalité à définir; dans la dernière semaine du semestre, le 16 décembre 2026, de 14.00 à 15.45

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literary Perspectives
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lire, mais comment ? Méthodes et théories littéraires 06VL390p001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Ursula Bähler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Soap, Coffee Maker, Tie and Hat: How Literature Thinks Things

06SM390p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

«J'ai le sentiment d'instances muettes de la part des choses, qui solliciteraient de nous qu'enfin l'on s'occupe d'elles [...]», explique Francis Ponge en 1953 dans «Réponse à une enquête radiophonique sur la diction poétique».

Ce cours propose d'explorer la place des choses dans la littérature française, du XIXe siècle à l'époque contemporaine. À partir d'écrivain·e·s de la mouvance réaliste ou romantique comme Balzac, Flaubert ou Gautier, dont la nouvelle La Cafetière témoigne bien de la relation privilégiée que le fantastique entretient avec le motif de l'objet, et plus proche de nous Georges Perec, François Bon, Maylis de Kerangal ou encore Fabienne Radi, nous analyserons comment les textes donnent voix aux choses, les transforment, et par là révèlent les contextes sociaux, historiques et culturels dans lesquels s'inscrivent les œuvres...

L'atelier fonctionnera de manière collaborative : une partie du corpus sera définie avec les étudiant·e·s, selon leurs intérêts et leurs propositions. L'objectif est de développer une lecture attentive des textes, ainsi que des compétences d'analyse et de rédaction.

Lors de cet atelier collaboratif, l'encadrant·e et les étudiant·e·s procéderont de manière commune au choix de textes sur le sujet. Des périodes allant du XIXe siècle à l'époque contemporaine pourront être abordées, ainsi qu'une large diversité de genres littéraires, selon les intérêts des participant·e·s. Nous procéderons à l'exploration de ces textes et des enjeux qui leur sont communs. L'accent sera mis sur le développement des capacités d'analyse et de collaboration face aux textes littéraires, ainsi que sur la canalisation de la réflexion. L'encadrant·e suivra de près les étudiant·e·s, dans l'acquisition de la méthodologie aussi bien que dans la rédaction d'un travail écrit.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants s'initieront aux enjeux et aux questions théoriques et méthodologiques d'un sujet de recherche relevant des études littéraires. Ils et elles approfondiront et appliqueront leurs compétences d'analyse littéraire et amélioreront leur expression scientifique à l'oral et à l'écrit, tout en acquérant des connaissances précises concernant un aspect de l'histoire littéraire, un auteur, un courant littéraire ou un thème en particulier.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Klinkert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: exposé (25%) et travail écrit d'environ 25000 signes (75%).

Remise du travail écrit fin juin 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Savon, cafetière, cravate et chapeau : comment la littérature pense les choses 06UE390p002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Sophie Hochuli Antony Kussmaul Ariane de Testa



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Goncourt List 2026

06SM390p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants sont amenés à lire une sélection d'ouvrages de l'actualité littéraire, à discuter de leur qualité et à les évaluer. Ils et elles peuvent participer à des événements culturels et rencontrer des personnalités de la scène littéraire contemporaine.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants apprendront des techniques de lecture rapide, aiguïseront leur sens critique et seront amenés à justifier leurs jugements de valeur dans des débats critiques; ils et elles se familiariseront avec le fonctionnement du champ littéraire contemporain.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Klinkert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Connaissances de base dans les domaines de l'histoire de la littérature française et des outils de l'analyse de textes ainsi que niveau C1 minimum en français recommandés.

Assessment: Portfolio: Exercices variés à faire en cours ou sur des plateformes d'enseignement (50 %), production de fiches de lecture, environ 37000 signes, espaces comprises (50 %).

Le dossier final doit être rendu le 7 janvier 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
La liste Goncourt 2026 06KO390p502a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Thomas Klinkert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Thinking about Literature Today

06SM390p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce séminaire est consacré à un thème, un genre, ou un ou plusieurs auteurs de la littérature française ou francophone moderne ou contemporaine. On combinera lectures communes et exercices personnels présentés et discutés en cours. Le second semestre du module sera consacré à la rédaction d'un travail écrit, à rendre à la fin du module.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants approfondiront et élargiront leurs connaissances des textes et des méthodes d'analyse et d'interprétation.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ursula Bähler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Connaissances de base dans les domaines de l'histoire de la littérature française et des outils de l'analyse de textes ainsi que niveau C1 minimum en français recommandés.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Exercices variés à faire en cours ou sur des plateformes d'enseignement (33%) et travail écrit d'environ 37000 signes, espaces comprises (66%).

Remise des travaux écrits: le 1er mai 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Penser la littérature aujourd'hui 06SE390p501a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Ursula Bähler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenkolloquium «Methoden der Rechtswissenschaft»

02SMIUS_AD97 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

Der Einstieg in die Veranstaltung bildet die Frage: "Warum ist die Methode wichtig?". Während einem Tag werden Methoden in Bezug auf Rechtssoziologie & Kriminologie und Rechtsanthropologie in einem theoretischen und einem praktischen Teil beleuchtet.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Jede:R Promovierte der RWF verfügt über grundlegendes Wissen zur Bedeutung von Methoden in der Rechtswissenschaft.

Target Groups:

Doktorierende, Habilitierende der Rechtswissenschaften, fortgeschrittene Masterstudierende mit Promotionsabsicht

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Helmut Heiss

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Abgeschlossenes rechtswissenschaftliches Lizentiats- oder Masterstudium, fortgeschrittenes Masterstudium mit Promotionsabsicht

Prior Knowledge: Vertiefte rechtswissenschaftliche Kenntnisse

Assessment: Anwesenheitspflicht mit aktiver Teilnahme

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Spring Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Law <i>Compulsory</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktorandenkolloquium «Methoden der Rechtswissenschaft» : Rechtssoziologie & Kriminologie Rechtsanthropologie 02VLIUS_AD97	Nov 30, 2026 Nov 30, 2026	30.11.: 08:00-18:00	Dirk Baier Alice Margaria



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar Spiritual Care

01SM25SS013 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Peng-Keller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Spiritual Care 01SE25SS013	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Simon Peng-Keller Rahel Rodenkirch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Research Seminar Spiritual Care

01SM25SF014 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Peng-Keller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Interdisciplinary Research Seminar Spiritual Care 01FS25SF014	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Simon Peng-Keller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT Seminar: Miracle Stories in the New Testament

01SM15SS048 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Stettler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
NT Seminar: Miracle Stories in the New Testament 01SE15SS048	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Christian Stettler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BW: Block course in St. Andrews

01SM15LS000 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

In zwei Blockkursen (NT/AT) befassen wir uns mit der vielschichtigen Thematik der frühjüdischen und frühchristlichen Apokalyptik. Zunächst behandeln wir frühjüdische und frühchristliche Literatur der ersten beiden Jahrhunderte n. Chr. (Teil NT), anschließend die Anfänge apokalyptischen Denkens in der Hebräischen Bibel und den wirkmächtigen Schriften der zwischentestamentlichen Zeit (Teil AT).

Für den NT-Teil reisen Zürcher Studierende und Doktorierende vom 18.–20. Juni 2026 nach St Andrews, für den AT-Teil empfangen wir im Januar 2027 Studierende und Doktorierende aus St Andrews in Zürich. Die Blockkurse sind nur kombiniert buchbar und ergeben zusammen 3 ECTS. Die Seminareinheiten finden auf Englisch statt und werden von Dozierenden aus Zürich und St Andrews durchgeführt.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Florence Gantenbein

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
OT Blockseminar (St. Andrews/ Zurich): The End of the World: Roots of Apocalypticism 01BK15LS001	Jan 20, 2027 Jan 22, 2027	20.1., 21.1., 22.1., respectively 09:00-17:00	Moritz Franz Adam Konrad Schmid



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT Seminar: Seven Small and Important Letters? On the Theological Value of the Catholic Epistles
01SM15SS049 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Magnus Rabel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
NT Seminar: Seven Small and Important Letters? On the Theological Value of the Catholic Epistles 01SE15SS049	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Magnus Rabel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lorenzo de' Medici and the Invention of the Renaissance

06SM410p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Questo tipo di corso monografico offre un approfondimento specifico su un tema, una questione critica e/o teorica, un ambito di ricerca attuale, un periodo storico, un movimento letterario, uno o più autori o autrici della letteratura italiana dalle Origini al Cinquecento.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nel corso sono approfonditi casi di studio relativi alla letteratura dalle Origini al Cinquecento, di cui si offre un inquadramento storico, critico e letterario, ponendo particolare attenzione al fenomeno della formazione di una tradizione letteraria in Italia e alle sue modalità, in un'ottica intertestuale. Gli studenti e le studentesse imparano così ad analizzare in modo approfondito e dettagliato le opere nel contesto culturale e intellettuale di riferimento attraverso una pluralità di approcci e metodologie critiche. Studentesse e studenti potranno così familiarizzare con le particolarità linguistiche, stilistiche e retoriche dei testi; acquisire una specifica competenza di lettura; riconoscere i tratti specifici della comunicazione letteraria medievale e rinascimentale.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Assessment:

Esame scritto

L'esame scritto avrà luogo nel corso dell'ultima lezione, il 17.12.2026.

Modo: On-site (Paper pencil).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Philology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lorenzo de' Medici e l'invenzione del Rinascimento 06VL410p004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Italian Poetry of the 20th Century. An Introduction

06SM410p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il corso monografico in letteratura moderna e contemporanea si occupa di trattare in modo approfondito o un singolo argomento (tema, periodo storico, teoria, metodo, ecc.), o una singola opera letteraria, o ancora l'opera di un singolo autore o di una singola autrice. L'oggetto di studio si colloca di volta in volta in un ambito cronologico che va dal Rinascimento alla contemporaneità.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse apprendono a collocare i testi letterari nel loro contesto culturale, a leggerli attraverso le metodologie critiche più adatte e ad approfondire e ampliare le loro conoscenze nel campo della letteratura italiana moderna e contemporanea.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment:

Esame scritto

L'esame ha luogo nell'ultima lezione (16 dicembre) on-site; paper-pencil (senza computer)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Philology
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Poeti del Novecento. Un'introduzione 06VL410p006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Johannes Bartuschat



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Agreement from Latin to the Romance Languages

06SM410p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il corso tratta di un ambito tematico definito in termini storici (un'epoca della storia della lingua italiana o delle varietà italo-romanze), geografici (un'area dell'Italoromània) o strutturali (i fenomeni di un determinato livello di analisi: fonetica/fonologia, morfologia, sintassi, lessico, semantica, pragmatica, sempre con applicazione alla diacronia). Nel corso studenti e studentesse vengono esposti/-e a nozioni di base della disciplina linguistica ed alla loro applicazione in particolare alla diacronia. Tali nozioni sono presentate nelle letture in programma e nella trattazione in classe. Per la loro applicazione, inoltre, l'unità didattica comprende uno studio in autonomia per il/la discente che dovrà affrontare un approfondimento bibliografico relativo al corso offerto.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

I corsi del Prof. Loporcaro del semestre autunnale 26 inizieranno nella seconda settimana del semestre.

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse acquisiscono le nozioni di base dell'ambito tematico oggetto del corso monografico e sono esposti, attraverso le lezioni e le letture manualistiche in programma, all'applicazione a tale ambito degli strumenti analitici della disciplina.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Assessment:

Esame orale

Data degli esami orali: 11.01.2027 e 12.01.2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Historical Linguistics: Consolidation
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian and Romance Linguistics
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
L'accordo dal latino alle lingue romanze 06VL410p001a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 22.9.	Michele Loporcaro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Dialects of Northern Italy

06SM410p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il seminario affronta un ambito di fenomeni definito in termini storici o strutturali sulla base di una bibliografia che raccorda letture manualistiche e letture avanzate di linguistica dell'italiano. Le sedute introduttive, condotte dal docente, presentano gli strumenti analitici e forniscono esempi della loro applicazione, propedeutici all'applicazione autonoma da parte dei/delle discenti che si concretizza nel contributo previsto dal portfolio. Il secondo semestre è dedicato alla stesura di un lavoro scritto.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

I corsi del Prof. Loporcaro del semestre autunnale 26 inizieranno nella seconda settimana del semestre.

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse sono capaci di analizzare autonomamente fenomeni linguistici - in sé considerati o in quanto riflessi entro testi - applicando le nozioni apprese in precedenza. Sono capaci di comunicare contenuti scientifici complessi entro un discorso coerente in base agli strumenti di riferimento e ad un vaglio critico delle fonti.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Conoscenze linguistiche avanzate quali vengono insegnate ad esempio nel modulo "Strumenti e metodi avanzati in linguistica"

Assessment: Portfolio: presentazione orale durante le ultime sedute (33%), lavoro scritto (67%).

La consegna del lavoro scritto deve avvenire entro il 28 febbraio 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Linguistics: Basics of Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
I dialetti settentrionali 06SE410p003a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 21.9.	Michele Loporcaro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ariosto's Library

06SM410p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Questo tipo di corso monografico offre un approfondimento specifico su un tema, una questione critica e/o teorica, un ambito di ricerca attuale, un periodo storico, un movimento letterario, uno o più autori o autrici della letteratura italiana dalle Origini al Cinquecento.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nel corso sono approfonditi casi di studio relativi alla letteratura dalle Origini al Cinquecento, di cui si offre un inquadramento storico, critico e letterario, ponendo particolare attenzione al fenomeno della formazione di una tradizione letteraria in Italia e alle sue modalità, in un'ottica intertestuale. Gli studenti e le studentesse imparano così ad analizzare in modo approfondito e dettagliato le opere nel contesto culturale e intellettuale di riferimento attraverso una pluralità di approcci e metodologie critiche. Studentesse e studenti potranno così familiarizzare con le particolarità linguistiche, stilistiche e retoriche dei testi; acquisire una specifica competenza di lettura; riconoscere i tratti specifici della comunicazione letteraria medievale e rinascimentale.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment:

Esame scritto

Esame: giovedì 3 dicembre 2026 (terz'ultima settimana), 105 minuti, on site, pencil-paper.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature: Consolidation
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Renaissance Italian Literature
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Philology
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
La biblioteca di Ariosto 06VL410p005a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Franca Strologo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clitics in Italo-Romance

06SM410p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il corso tratta di un ambito tematico della linguistica generale. Nel corso studenti e studentesse vengono esposti/-e a nozioni di base della disciplina linguistica ed alla loro applicazione in particolare alla sincronia. Tali nozioni sono presentate nelle letture in programma e nella trattazione in classe. Per la loro applicazione, inoltre, l'unità didattica comprende uno studio in autonomia per il/la discente che dovrà affrontare un approfondimento bibliografico relativo al corso offerto..

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse acquisiscono le nozioni di base dell'ambito tematico oggetto del corso monografico e sono esposti, attraverso le lezioni e le letture manualistiche in programma, all'applicazione a tale ambito degli strumenti analitici della disciplina.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Francesco Gardani

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

14.12.2026, 10:15-11:15, on-site (paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian General Linguistics: Consolidation
Italian Literature/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Italian Historical and General Linguistics
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian and Romance Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
I pronomi clitici nell'italoromanzo 06VL410p002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Francesco Gardani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LibLab: Literary Research and Digital Tools

06SM410p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Questo LibLab è parte di una serie di esercitazioni con cui si esplorano i rapporti tra mondo della letteratura e mondo digitale. In questo corso ci si occuperà di capire cosa sia e come venga costruita l'edizione digitale di testi letterari, manoscritti e a stampa. Le/i partecipanti potranno entrare dietro le quinte di un progetto di ricerca finanziato dal Fondo Nazionale Svizzero attualmente in corso: l'edizione digitale delle opere della scrittrice Alice Ceresa. Nel corso di questa esercitazione i/le partecipanti potranno approfondire la loro conoscenza di questa autrice, capire come è costituito un archivio letterario e osservare dall'interno la struttura di un'edizione digitale, cimentandosi con l'elaborazione dei principali passaggi tecnici necessari a trasferire il testo, nelle sue varie fasi di stesura, dalla carta allo schermo.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tatiana Crivelli Speciale

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

--

Assessment:

Il gruppo lavorerà su un testimone manoscritto o dattiloscritto dal Fondo Ceresa dell'Archivio Svizzero di Letteratura, che andrà preparato per un'edizione digitale. Per il superamento del corso si richiede che ogni partecipante allestisca una pagina di edizione digitale ed elabori un diario di lavoro (ca. 10 pp.), che accompagni il lavoro svolto descrivendo i modelli di riferimento valutati, le tappe e le tempistiche dello svolgimento del compito, le difficoltà tecniche e concettuali incontrate e le soluzioni adottate.

La pagina di edizione e il diario di lavoro che l'accompagna andranno consegnate entro l'11 gennaio 2027.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
LibLab: la ricerca letteraria e gli strumenti digitali 06UE410p007a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Tatiana Crivelli Speciale Eleonora Norcini Eva Vanacore



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT Seminar: African Readings: A Course in Contextual Interpretation

01SM15SS050 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Tsion Seyoum Meren

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
----------	---	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
----------	--------------------------	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
----------	--	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
----------	---	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
----------	--	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
----------	---	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
----------	---------------------------------------	----------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
----------	------------------------	----------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World Core elective
----------	------------------------	--



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
NT Seminar: African Readings: A Course in Contextual Interpretation 01SE15SS050	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Tsion Seyoum Meren



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT Vorlesung: Geschichte der Bibelhermeneutik

01SM15SV026 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Krauter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
NT Lecture: History of biblical hermeneutics 01VL15SV026	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Stefan Krauter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT Reading Course: Kingdom of God: Challenge and Hope in the Gospel according to Luke
01SM15SU014 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laura Napoli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
NT Reading Course: Kingdom of God: Challenge and Hope in the Gospel according to Luke 01UE15SU014	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Florian Aeberhardt Laura Napoli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NT Research Seminar

01SM15SF014 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Jörg Frey
Stefan Krauter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
NT Research Seminar 01FS15SF014	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Jörg Frey Stefan Krauter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG_NT Seminar: The Gospel of John during the time of reformation
01SM22SS049 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Frey
Tobias Jammerthal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
KG_NT Seminar: The Gospel of John during the time of reformation 01SE22SS049	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Jörg Frey Tobias Jammerthal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CH Seminar: Writings on Religion from Modern Times back to the Medieval Ages
01SM22SS050 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke-Petra Bergjan

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
CH Seminar: Writings on Religion from Modern Times back to the Medieval Ages 01SE22SS050	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Silke-Petra Bergjan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG Seminar: Christliche Kultbilder im frühneuzeitlichen Zeitalter der Globalisierung

01SM22SS051 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raphaële Odile Preisinger

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basic course <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focussed studies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ecclesiastical History <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
KG Seminar: Christliche Kultbilder im frühneuzeitlichen Zeitalter der Globalisierung 01SE22SS051	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG Research Seminar: Current Research Projects on Church History

01SM22SF021 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Tobias Jammerthal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
KG Research Seminar: Current Research Projects on Church History 01FS22SF021	Sep 15, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45, to 24.11.	Tobias Jammerthal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module KG Advanced Seminar

01SM22SF022 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Jammerthal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
KG Advanced Seminar 01FS22SF022	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Tobias Jammerthal Christian Witt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Lecture Dogmatics: Hamartologies and Soteriologies

01SM23SV023 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frederike van Oorschot

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
ST Lecture Dogmatics: Hamartologies and Soterologies 01VL23SV023	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Frederike van Oorschot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Dogmatics: Beyond Nature and Technology. Current challenges in theological anthropology
01SM23SS053 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Dogmatics: Beyond Nature and Technology. Current challenges in theological anthropology 01SE23SS053	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Matthias D. Wüthrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Dogmatics: Church - Digital, local, regional, global?

01SM23SS054 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Frederike van Oorschot
Thomas Schlag

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Dogmatics: Church - Digital, local, regional, global? 01SE23SS054	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, from 24.9.	Thomas Schlag Frederike van Oorschot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Dogmatics: Political Theologies in history and present

01SM23SS055 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frederike van Oorschot

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Dogmatics: Political Theologies in history and present 01SE23SS055	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Frederike van Oorschot



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Systematic theological doctoral colloquium

01SM23SD019 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
ST: Systematic theological doctoral colloquium 01DK23SD019	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Matthias D. Wüthrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST: Philosophical-theological research seminar

01SM23SF013 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
ST: Philosophical-theological research seminar 01FS23SF013	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Matthias D. Wüthrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ugaritic I: Language and Scribal Culture

01SM91L0039 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nesina Grütter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ancient languages



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ancient languages
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Alte Sprachen
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Ugaritic I: Language and Scribal Culture 01SK91L0039	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Nesina Grütter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Lecture Dogmatics: Doctrine of God

01SM23SV022 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias D. Wüthrich

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of Religion/Religion and Science <i>Core elective</i>
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
ST Lecture Dogmatics: Doctrine of God 01VL23SV022	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Matthias D. Wüthrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module OT Lecture: "Forgiveness in narrative and legal texts of the Hebrew Bible"

01SM14SV034 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jürg Hutzli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
OT Lecture: "Forgiveness in narrative and legal texts of the Hebrew Bible" 01VL14SV034	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Jürg Hutzli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HB Vorlesung: "Behold, I have put my words in your mouth" - Prophets and Prophecy in the Hebrew Bible
01SM14SV035 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Franz Adam

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
HB Vorlesung: "Behold, I have put my words in your mouth" - Prophets and Prophecy in the Hebrew Bible 01VL14SV035	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Moritz Franz Adam



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ringvorlesung Jüdische Studien: Judentum und Islam – eine Verflechtungsgeschichte 01SM14SV036 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Konrad Schmid

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Ringvorlesung Jüdische Studien: Judentum und Islam – eine Verflechtungsgeschichte 01VL14SV036	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	Doris Decker Jörg Frey Jill Marxer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module OT Seminar: "Jerusalem, Gerizim, Elephantine, Leontopolis - In Search of Traces of Yahwist Shrines in the Post-
01SM14SS057 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jürg Hutzli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
OT Seminar: "Jerusalem, Gerizim, Elephantine, Leontopolis - In Search of Traces of Yahwist Shrines in the Post-exi 01SE14SS057	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jürg Hutzli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Jewish Studies Seminar: Jewish Identities in Pop Culture: Motifs, Media, Methods
01SM14SS058 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Caspar Battegay

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Jewish Studies Seminar: Jewish Identities in Pop Culture: Motifs, Media, Methods 01SE14SS058	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Caspar Battegay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module OT Practical Course: Hebrew Reading: Biblical Creation Stories

01SM14SU047 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Hans Decker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
OT Practical Course: Hebrew Reading: Biblical Creation Stories 01UE14SU047	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Hans Decker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics of Lifelong Learning

06SM234-509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Lebenslanges Lernen ist die zentrale bildungspolitische Programmatik der letzten Jahre. Mit Beginn der 1970er Jahre wurde sie von internationalen Akteuren und diversen Stakeholdern vorangetrieben. Lebenslanges Lernen wurde in nationale Bildungspolitiken transferiert und übersetzt, was zu grundlegenden Verschiebungen in verschiedenen Bereichen der nationalen Bildungspolitiken führte, beispielsweise der Erwachsenenbildung, dem Hochschulbereich oder der Frühpädagogik. Längst umfasst Lebenslanges Lernen nicht nur berufliche Qualifikationen, sondern auch Bereiche wie Wellbeing. Im Seminar werden wir uns mit der Entwicklung der Politik des Lebenslangen Lernens auf verschiedenen Ebenen befassen und die politische Bedeutung dieser Programmatik und der damit verbundenen Ziele herausarbeiten.

Das Modul wird jeweils in den geraden Jahren im Herbstsemester angeboten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Die Studierenden können relevante Akteure der Politik des lebenslangen Lernens, die auf verschiedenen bildungspolitischen Ebenen involviert sind, identifizieren und kritisch reflektieren
- Sie können die Interessen der verschiedenen Akteure der Politik des lebenslangen Lernens und Transferprozesse analysieren, die politischen Agenden hinter verschiedenen Politiken des Lebenslangen Lernens beurteilen und die Bedeutung der Politik des Lebenslangen Lernens für verschiedene Bereiche im Bildungssystem analysieren
- Sie können ein von ihnen erarbeitetes Thema zum Lebenslangen Lernen für die anderen Studierenden in mündlicher Form präsentieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Ydesen
Katrin Kraus

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Education in the Life Course

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Subject-Specific Focus <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Die Politik des lebenslangen Lernens 06SE234-509a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Christian Ydesen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module OT Exercise: Hebrew Reading Course: Ruth

01SM14SU048 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jürg Hutzli

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
OT Exercise: Hebrew Reading Course: Ruth 01UE14SU048	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Jürg Hutzli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module OT Reading Class: 3000 Years of Hebrew - Insights into the History of the Language

01SM14SU049 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Peter Schwagmeier

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
OT Reading Class: 3000 Years of Hebrew - Insights into the History of the Language 01UE14SU049	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 21.9.	Peter Schwagmeier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Odyssey in America (Seminar Greek/English Literature)

06SM321p021 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar centers on The Odyssey and approaches Homer's epic, its reception, and its modern adaptations and iterations from an interdisciplinary perspective, i.e. American Studies and Classics/Greek philology. We will focus on Homer's text (in its English translation) as a complex narratological experiment of the Archaic period of Greece before discussing its reception and creative appropriations over time with a special focus on North American literature and culture of the late 20th and early 21st centuries. Finally, we will also zoom in on some of the central characters from The Odyssey (esp. Penelope) and analyze and compare their specific figurations within the epic tradition and contemporary North American culture.

Please acquire your own copy of Homer's The Odyssey, translated by Emily Wilson (2017) and Margaret Atwood's The Penelopiad (2005). All other readings and course materials will be available on OLAT.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students from one of the English studies programs should book this module for 3 ECTS credits in the fall semester of 2026 and a module with a term paper for 6 ECTS credits in the spring semester of 2027, allowing them to receive 9 ECTS credits equivalent to an "English Literature Research Seminar."

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der gräzistischen und amerikanistischen Kompetenzen und Kenntnisse; Kenntnis der einschlägigen Sekundärliteratur; kompetente Analysen wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte; selbständige Präsentation und Hinterfragung fremder Forschungsergebnisse; Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme an interdisziplinären wissenschaftlichen Diskussionen.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme am Seminar sind in der Gräzistik die Kenntnisse des BA-Moduls Akzess, in der Anglistik/Amerikanistik erweiterte Kenntnisse der Textanalyse und der Lektüre von Primär- und Sekundärliteratur erforderlich. Eine aktive Mitgestaltung des Unterrichtsgeschehens ist unabdingbar. Zusatzaufgaben wie z.B. die Übernahme eines Referats unterstützen die Auseinandersetzung mit den Texten. Studierende sollten über Englisch-Kenntnisse auf dem Niveau C1 verfügen.

Assessment:

Lernportfolio (Details werden im Kurs bekannt gegeben)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	--------------------------	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	--	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
----------	--	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	------------------------	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
----------	--	---------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
----------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------------

Cultural Analysis



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Odyssey in America (Seminar Greek/English Literature) 06SE321p021a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Katharina Gerund Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Ethics: Ethics of Organ Transplantation

01SM23SS127 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Hadil Lababidi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Health in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Ethics: Ethics of Organ Transplantation 01SE23SS127	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Hadil Lababidi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Ethics: My Body, My Choice? – Theological Perspectives on the Beginning of Life and Reproduction
01SM23SS128 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hadil Lababidi

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Health in the context of ethics, spirituality and religions		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	(Medical) ethics and religions/ spirituality <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Spiritual Care <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Ethics: My Body, My Choice? – Theological Perspectives on the Beginning of Life and Reproduction 01SE23SS128	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Hadil Lababidi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Ethics: Ethics and Religions. Introduction to Ethics

01SM23SS129 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Hadil Lababidi
Michael Coors

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Ethics: Ethics and Religions. Introduction to Ethics 01SE23SS129	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Michael Coors Hadil Lababidi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ST Seminar Ethics: Introduction to Sustainability Ethics

01SM23SS130 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Michael Coors

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Ethics and Society		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Ethics and Society <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
ST Seminar Ethics: Introduction to Sustainability Ethics 01SE23SS130	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Michael Coors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine

04SMB1A4 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 16

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Soeren Lienkamp

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Funktionelle Anatomie des Menschlichen B

04SMB1A4A / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Soeren Lienkamp

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Wirbelsäule 2 04EEB1A4A12	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Untere Extremität (Unterschenkel, Fuss) 2 04EEB1A4A17	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Allgemeine Anatomie (Knochenbau und Muskeln) 1 04EEB1A4A01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Allgemeine Anatomie (Knochenbau und Muskeln) 2 04EEB1A4A02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Röntgentechnik 04EEB1A4A18	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Untere Extremität (Becken, Hüfte) 1 04EEB1A4A13	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Obere Extremität (Schultergürtel) 04EEB1A4A05	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Obere Extremität (Hand) 2 04EEB1A4A09	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Allgemeine Anatomie (Nervensystem) 04EEB1A4A03	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Untere Extremität (Unterschenkel, Fuss) 1 04EEB1A4A16	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Untere Extremität (Knie) 04EEB1A4A15	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Obere Extremität (Hand) 3 04EEB1A4A10	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Untere Extremität (Becken, Hüfte) 2 04EEB1A4A14	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Obere Extremität (Ellbogen) 04EEB1A4A07	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Allgemeine Anatomie (Gelenke) 04EEB1A4A04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Der Bewegungsapparat aus physiotherapeutische 04EEB1A4A19	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Fabian Pfeiffer
Obere Extremität (Hand) 1 04EEB1A4A08	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Wirbelsäule 1 04EEB1A4A11	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Obere Extremität (Schulter) 04EEB1A4A06	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Physik

04SMB1A4B / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johan Chang

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Physik 04VEB1A4B01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Allgemeine Chemie

04SMB1A4C / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Greta R. Patzke

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Medicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Scientific and Anatomical Basics of Medicine <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Organische Chemie 04EEB1A4C16	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Anorganische Chemie 04EEB1A4C01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: QUEST Summer school: Homiletics and Liturgy

01SM24SB008 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz
Dörte Gebhard

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
PT: QUEST Summer school: Homiletics and Liturgy 01BK24SB008	Aug 24, 2026 Aug 28, 2026	irregular	Dörte Gebhard Ralph Kunz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Lecture: Diaconia and Hospitality

01SM24SV025 / Block Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Compulsory</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
PT: Lecture: Diaconia and Hospitality 01VL24SV025	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ralph Kunz Sabrina Müller Stefan Schweyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Word Order in Italo-Romance

06SM410p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il seminario affronta un ambito di fenomeni definito in termini storici o strutturali sulla base di una bibliografia che raccorda letture manualistiche e letture avanzate di linguistica dell'italiano. Le sedute introduttive, condotte dal docente, presentano gli strumenti analitici e forniscono esempi della loro applicazione, propedeutici all'applicazione autonoma da parte dei/delle discenti che si concretizza nel contributo previsto dal portfolio. Il secondo semestre è dedicato alla stesura di un lavoro scritto.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Gli studenti e le studentesse sono capaci di analizzare autonomamente fenomeni linguistici - in sé considerati o in quanto riflessi entro testi - applicando le nozioni apprese in precedenza. Sono capaci di comunicare contenuti scientifici complessi entro un discorso coerente in base agli strumenti di riferimento e ad un vaglio critico delle fonti.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francesco Gardani

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio:

- a) Previa lettura approfondita, discussione in classe di cinque testi obbligatori. Per ognuna delle letture obbligatorie i / le partecipanti dovranno presentare proattivamente uno dei punti chiave, preparare 2 domande e rispondere in classe a 2 domande (50%)
- b) Presentazione di 30 minuti su un tema selezionato entro la terza settimana del corso, seguita da una sessione di domande e risposte (20%).
- c) Elaborazione scritta della presentazione (a) (5000-8000 parole, esclusa la bibliografia) (30%).

Data di consegna del lavoro scritto: 12.04.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages

Italian Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Italian Linguistics

Italian Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian and Romance Linguistics
------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

Linguistics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
L'ordine dei costituenti in italo-romanzo 06SE410p501a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Francesco Gardani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research perspectives in (Historical) Italian Linguistics

06SM410p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Il colloquio costituisce un'occasione d'incontro per parlare di lavori in corso in linguistica italiana. A turno riferiranno su proprie ricerche il docente e i collaboratori alla cattedra nonché eventualmente ospiti esterni. Chi, fra laureandi/-e e dottorandi/-e, intenda partecipare potrà in quest'ambito presentare il proprio progetto di tesi ovvero qualsiasi altro lavoro in via di sviluppo.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

I corsi del Prof. Loporcaro del semestre autunnale 26 inizieranno nella seconda settimana del semestre.

Learning Outcome:

Approfondire le competenze e conoscenza dello stato attuale della ricerca in linguistica storica dell'italiano; presentazione dei propri progetti di ricerca davanti ai colleghi / alle colleghe.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Oltre a chi già lavora ad una tesi di master o di dottorato sono invitati/-e ad assistere tutti/-e coloro che hanno interesse alla linguistica italiana ed in particolare chi considera la possibilità di scrivere un lavoro di tesi ed è ancora in cerca d'ispirazione quanto al tema.
Questo modulo è aperto solo alle studentesse e agli studenti di Master. Le studentesse e gli studenti di Bachelor non possono seguirlo in qualità di modulo di Master anticipato.

Assessment:

Presentazione orale

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Italian Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Italian Linguistics
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian and Romance Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Prospettive di ricerca in linguistica (storica) italiana 06KO410p503a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 22.9.	Michele Loporcaro



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Two Venuses: Renaissance Ideas about Love

06SM410p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Attraverso la lettura di due capolavori influenti della letteratura rinascimentale, gli Asolani di Pietro Bembo e i Dialoghi d'amore di Leone Ebreo, si esplorano i concetti e le rappresentazioni relativi all'amore intorno al 1500. Cercheremo di ricostruire la dimensione filosofica della questione, ma anche quella sociale, con particolare riguardo al ruolo della donna. Riferimenti alle arti visive e alla poesia coeva permetteranno di arricchire le nostre analisi.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat und eine kurze (ca. 5-6 Seiten) Hausarbeit; beide Teile müssen absolviert und bestanden werden

Data di consegna del lavoro scritto: 31 dicembre 2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Italian Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Italian Literature
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Philology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Le due Veneri: idee rinascimentali sull'amore 06UE410p504a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Johannes Bartuschat



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT Lecture Religious Education: Religious Education in Church and Congregation

01SM24SV026 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Schlag

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PT Lecture Religious Education: Religious Education in Church and Congregation 01VL24SV026	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	Thomas Schlag



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW Lecture: Women in the time of the Prophet Muhammad: On the theoretical and methodological approach t
01SM54SV015 / Course

Description:

General description:

Thematische Vorlesung aus der Perspektive der historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft.

Zum jeweils am Nachmittag stattfindenden Lektüreseminar besteht ein thematischer und methodologischer Zusammenhang, die beiden Lehrveranstaltungen können aber unabhängig voneinander besucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben Einblick in ein aktuelles Thema der historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. Sie verstehen die Bedeutung des Themas für die Religionswissenschaft und können unterschiedliche Positionen der wissenschaftlichen Diskussion nachvollziehen, zuordnen und kritisch reflektieren.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Doris Decker

Requirements:

Assessment:

Logbuch, Essay oder Rezension

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Topics in the Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lecture: Women in the time of the Prophet Muhammad: On the theoretical and methodological approach to sources from the 1st century CE 01SM54VL015	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Doris Decker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT_NT Seminar: "Come and see!": the Gospel of John in exegetical, spiritual and diaconal reading
01SM24SS022 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Sigrist

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
PT_NT Seminar: "Come and see!": the Gospel of John in exegetical, spiritual and diaconal reading 01SE24SS022	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 23, 2027	Fri 14:00-19:00, Sat 08:00-13:00, every 2-3 weeks, 15.9.: 17:00-19:00	Jörg Frey Simon Peng-Keller Christoph Sigrist



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Taking Part in a Scientific Convention

06SM410p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le studentesse e gli studenti scelgono un convegno o un workshop da una lista di eventi organizzati dalle cattedre di Italianistica, al quale partecipano attivamente attraverso una comunicazione orale o un poster. L'intervento dovrà vertere su un argomento che sia vicino alle tematiche dell'evento e coerente con le proprie ricerche individuali. Studentesse e studenti preparano il proprio contributo a stretto contatto con le/i docenti e si avvalgono del confronto con gli specialisti del settore.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist als vorgezogenes Mastermodul geeignet.

Learning Outcome:

Il modulo intende favorire l'inserimento degli studenti e delle studentesse nel mondo della ricerca e stimolare la loro partecipazione attiva ai convegni e ai workshop di letteratura e linguistica italiana. Gli studenti e le studentesse acquisiranno la capacità di comunicare le proprie ricerche di fronte a un pubblico di specialisti e di prendere posizione all'interno del dibattito critico più attuale.

Languages of Instruction:

Italienisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michele Loporcaro

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Il modulo è rivolto alle studentesse e agli studenti di Master di livello avanzato interessati al mondo della ricerca e intenzionati a muovere i primi passi nella professione di ricercatore.

Assessment: Presentazione orale o poster

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Career Skills Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Career Skills Modules
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Career Skills Modules
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Partecipazione attiva a congressi 06SN410p502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module HVRW BA-Seminar: Behind the Glass: The Museum of Religions in Marburg between narratives and the power of
01SM54SS047 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Interaktive Lehrveranstaltung zu einem grundlegenden Thema der historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft. Die Studierenden machen sich mit einschlägigen Fragestellungen, Theorien, Quellen, Methoden und Argumentationsformen vertraut.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können ein grundlegendes Thema der historischen und/oder vergleichenden Religionswissenschaft im Kontext der Fachdiskussion situieren. Sie kennen wichtige, unterschiedliche Positionen und deren Begründungen. Sie sind in der Lage, das Thema exemplarisch auf einen bestimmten Kontext einzugrenzen, relevante Daten bzw. Quellen zu identifizieren, diese mit einer fokussierten Fragestellung zu bearbeiten und ihre Einsichten einer Gruppe zu vermitteln.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Besuchtes Proseminar HVRW

Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Assessment: Kurzreferat mit Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions



Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Religions/Comparative Religion <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Study of Religions
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Behind the Glass: The Museum of Religions in Marburg between narratives and the power of interpretation 01SE54SS047	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Alexandra Probst



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT_NT_ST Seminar: Flourishing Church

01SM24SS023 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basis Questions of Hermeneutics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization ACRG: History of Religion in Ancient Christianity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic-Practical Interdisciplinarity <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Systematic Theology <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
PT_NT_ST Seminar: Flourishing Church 01SE24SS023	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Michael Herbst Ralph Kunz Benjamin Schliesser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT Liturgics Training: Evensong

01SM24SU027 / Exercise Group

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
PT Liturgics Training: Evensong 01UE24SU027	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Ralph Kunz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Practical theological research seminar

01SM24SF021 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ralph Kunz
Thomas Schlag

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
PT: Practical theological research seminar 01FS24SF021	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Ralph Kunz Thomas Schlag



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PT: Religious Education Colloquium

01SM24SK002 / Colloquium

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Schlag

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Theology
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Theology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
PT: Religious Education Colloquium 01KO24SK002	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	30.9., 22.10., 26.11., 17.12., respectively 18:15-20:00	Thomas Schlag



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Between tradition and innovation - operations of theatres in practice

06SM760p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wie ist ein Theaterbetrieb aufgebaut? Was macht die Programmplanung für eine Musiktheater- und Konzertsaison aus? Welche Stücke kommen warum auf die Bühne? Wie sprechen wir neues Publikum an? Welche Berufe gibt es am Theater - und was bedeutet es dort zu arbeiten? Diesen und vielen anderen Fragen wird in dem Blockseminar mit Exkursion an das Aalto-Theater Essen inklusive Vorstellungsbesuchen von Korngolds "Das Wunder der Heliane" sowie Verdis "Rigoletto" nachgegangen. Die Dozentin Dr. Merle Fahrholz ist seit der Spielzeit 2022/23 Intendantin für das Aalto Musiktheater und die Essener Philharmoniker, zuvor war sie u.a. stellvertretende Intendantin und Chefdramaturgin an der Oper Dortmund. In diesem Seminar soll über die aktuelle Praxis am Theaterbetrieb gesprochen, Fragen zum Berufseinstieg erörtert und allgemeine Überlegungen zur Zukunft der klassischen Kulturszene diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis fachspezifischer Berufsfelder und deren spezifischer Arbeitsformen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Teilnahme an Diskussion (50%), Mitgestaltung der Sitzungen (25%), Referat (25%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Fr 04.09.2026 09:05

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Musicology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Professional Skills and Public Scholarship
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Zwischen Tradition und Innovation – Sep 18, 2026 der Musiktheaterbetrieb in der Praxis Nov 28, 2026 06UE760p001a		irregular	Merle Fahrholz-Mogler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Español B2: Culturas y paisajes del mundo hispano

30SM_Sp_CPhi / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

Spanish

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich Spanish

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español B2: Culturas y paisajes del mundo hispano 30SK_Sp_CPhi	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	We 18:00-19:30, 23.9. to 4.11.	Evelyn Castillo Lucen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Music during interwar period

06SM760p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Forschungsbezogene Vermittlung musikwissenschaftlicher Themen in Form einer zusammenhängenden Vortragsreihe. Am Ende des Semesters (i.d.R. in der letzten Semesterwoche) findet eine kurze mündliche Prüfung über die Inhalte der Vorlesung statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung des Wissens über musikwissenschaftliche Inhalte und Methoden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung am 17.12.2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Musicology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Musicology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Issues in Musicology

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Advanced Topics in Musicology and
Cultural History

Minor 60

BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Issues in Musicology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Issues in Musicology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Musik der Zwischenkriegszeit 06VL760p004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Esma Cerkovnik



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term paper: "Arabic Music - from oral tradition to multimedia"

06SM760p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zu den Proseminaren buchbare Hausarbeit, die vom Dozenten der jeweiligen Lehrveranstaltung betreut wird. Das genaue Thema - meistens in enger Anlehnung an das im Proseminar gehaltene Referat - wird mit dem Dozenten frühzeitig vereinbart. Für das Verfertigen der Arbeit steht ein Semester zur Verfügung. Sie kann im Semester, in dem die Lehrveranstaltung angeboten wird, oder im nachfolgenden Semester gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Ausarbeitung musikwissenschaftlicher Themen in einer wissenschaftlichen Standards genügenden Hausarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Writing

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zum Proseminar "Arabische Musik - Von oraler Tradition zu Multimedia" (FS26) 06ST760p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Angelika Moths



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied acoustics and physiology of the ear

06SM760p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vertiefung von Kenntnissen und Kompetenzen im Bereich Akustik, besonders mit Blick auf das menschliche Gehör.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse des Aufbaus und der Funktion des menschlichen Gehörs sowie der Schwerhörigkeit, der Hörrehabilitation und deren Einfluss auf das Hören von Sprache und Musik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Assessment: Lernkontrolle

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Angewandte Akustik und Physiologie des Ohres 06UE760p003a	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	14.9. 10:00-12:00, 26.10. 08:30-12:00, 9.11. 08:30-12:00, 23.11. 08:30-12:00	Jörg Bohlender Cosima Riemenschnitter Dorothe Veraguth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture: Digital Religion(s): Religion, Popular Culture, and Speculative Fictions

01SM28SV004 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Beth Singler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area
Biblical Studies		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Theology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course		
Lecture: Digital Religion(s): Religion, Popular Culture, and Speculative Fictions	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45 Beth Singler
01VL28SV004		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lake Lucerne excursion: hiking and exploring the Swiss national mythology

01SM61SE001 / Field Trip

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Atwood

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Lake Lucerne excursion: hiking and exploring the Swiss national mythology 01EX61SE001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	David Atwood



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Text Linguistics

06SM427p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Presentación monográfica de un tema de actualidad de la lingüística iberorrománica. Los temas se definen individualmente de semestre en semestre.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Conocer a fondo un tema de actualidad de la lingüística iberorrománica.

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch und/oder Portugiesisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

für Studierende aller Semester mit guten Spanischkenntnissen geeignet

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (paper pencil) in der letzten Sitzung (16.12.2026 16.15-17.45 Uhr)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages

Minor 60

BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020

Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics: Consolidation
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
La lingüística del texto 06VL427p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Architecture of the Short Story in 21st-Century Spain: From the Brief Narrative to the Story Cicle 06SM427p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Se ofrece una visión panorámica de los principales hitos socio-históricos y literarios españoles de época contemporánea. A través de la lectura y análisis de sus más notables textos prosísticos, dramáticos y líricos, se examinan las distintas características y tendencias de los diferentes géneros, profundizando en las pautas estéticas que resultaron decisivas en su creación.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Mediante la lectura guiada de las obras contemporáneas más destacadas, la/el estudiante aprende a identificar y a diferenciar sus rasgos caracterizadores y se ilustra en el origen y evolución de los principales géneros. Asimila estrategias del análisis textual empleadas para su interpretación y comprensión. Consolida sus conocimientos acerca del contexto socio-histórico y literario contemporáneo y el modo en el que este incide en los textos estudiados.

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Itziar Lopez Guil

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Haber cursado el "Prolegomena (Littérature - Letteratura - Literatura)"

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Fecha del examen escrito: 14.12.2026, 10:15-12:00, modalidad: on site, paper pencil.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Spanish Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Spanish Literature



Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Arquitectura del cuento en la España del siglo XXI: del relato breve al ciclo narrativo 06VL427p001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Cristina Albizu Yeregui



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Ibero-Romance Research

06SM427p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Coloquio sobre temas actuales de la lingüística iberorrománica. Cada sesión acoge una o dos charlas de distintos ponentes.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Conocer temas actuales de la lingüística iberorrománica.

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch und andere romanische Sprachen, Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Este módulo está reservado a las/los estudiantes de Maestría. Las/los estudiantes de Grado no pueden cursarlo como módulo de Maestría adelantado.

Assessment: Deben realizarse resúmenes críticos de al menos 5 de las sesiones del coloquio.

Los resúmenes se entregarán antes del 10 de enero de 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Investigaciones iberorrománicas actuales 06KO427p501a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion Central Asia

06SM721o448 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Summer

2026, Chair Peter Finke will offer an excursion to Central Asia—a region that remains a blind spot for many people and for anthropology in comparison to other parts of the world. While the exact destination has not yet been finalized, it will take place in one of the following countries: Uzbekistan, Qazaqstan, or Mongolia.

The excursion, which includes an integrated language course and summer school, will introduce students to the region and enable them to conduct research on a range of topics. The final dates and destination will be announced after consultations with participants and local partners. If conditions allow, students may extend their stay in the field independently.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The excursion is open to BA and MA students. Upon successful completion of both the excursion and the language course, students will receive 6 ECTS credits for each.

Please send your letter of motivation to Meltem Sancak (meltem.sancak@uzh.ch) by February 15, 2026: <https://t.uzh.ch/1W1%3Cbr%3E%3Cbr%3E>>t.uzh.ch/1W1

 This module is a two-semester course. You can only complete the module if you are also enrolled in the second semester.

Learning Outcome:

Students will become familiar with a new region through an introduction to its language, culture, and society.

Students will develop methodological skills and carry out a small research project based on their own interests.

Students will gain first-hand experience in the field and practice ethnographic research, including the professional and personal skills this entails.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Meltem Sancak Finke

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Requirements for participation: Submission of a letter of motivation by February 15, 2026
Completion of a first-year course in anthropology or a related discipline
Completion of the course "Doing Ethnography" (Methodenvertiefung)
Completion of the Regional Module "Anthropology of Central Asia"

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026 Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Excursion Central Asia 06EX721o448	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Meltem Sancak Finke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Historical Onomastics

06SM390p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module met en relief la diversité du français et des variétés galloromanes dans leurs trajectoires diachroniques et dans leur manifestations textuelles. Il traite de manière systématique une thématique centrale en linguistique galloromane (un aperçu diachronique, un domaine du langage, une méthodologie, un état de langue) afin d'approfondir les connaissances générales des étudiantes et étudiants en linguistique, aussi à l'aide d'exercices non-notés durant le semestre.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Le module apportera une meilleure connaissance et une meilleure compréhension des caractéristiques du français et des autres variétés galloromanes dans leur trajectoire diachronique.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Hélène Carles

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants connaissent tous les domaines de description de la linguistique (française), en maîtrisent la terminologie et les notions fondamentales et ont de bonnes connaissances de l'histoire du français. (Ces notions sont acquises dans le groupe de modules "Introduction aux études du français".) Niveau de langue B2 recommandé.

Assessment:

Examen final écrit

Date de l'examen final écrit : 07 décembre 2026, de 12:15 à 13:00. Mode: on-site, paper pencil

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation



French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistic Perspectives
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction à l'onomastique historique 06VU390p003a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Hélène Carles



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Old Occitan

06SM390p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module introduit dans les caractéristiques essentielles de l'ancien occitan (phonétique, morpho-syntaxe) et entraîne les étudiants à comprendre les textes et à les analyser d'un point de vue linguistique, aussi à l'aide d'exercices non-notés durant le semestre.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Le module apportera une connaissance de la langue occitane médiévale et introduira dans sa textualité. Par son approche contrastive il intensifiera en même temps les connaissances en français médiéval.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hélène Carles

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Les étudiantes et les étudiants ont de bonnes connaissances de l'ancien français. Niveau de français B2 recommandé.

Assessment: Examen final écrit

Date de l'examen final écrit : 07 décembre 2026, de 14:00 à 14:45. Mode: on-site, paper pencil

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
-----------	--------------------------	---



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistic Perspectives



Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Ability

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction à l'ancien occitan 06VU390p004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Hélène Carles



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences

04SMBAA1 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 21

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alessandro Sartori

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Molekulare Zellbiologie I

04SMBAA1A / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benjamin Schuler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biochemie -Glykane und Glykokonjugate 04EEBAA1A10	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Enzymaktivität / Wirkungsweise von Enzymen 1 04EEBAA1A16	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Enzyme 04EEBAA1A14	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Molekulare Krebsforschung - DNA-Synthese (Replikation) 04EEBAA1A13	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Biologische Membranen 04EEBAA1A08	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Molekulare Krebsforschung - Nukleinsäuren II: DNA und RNA 04EEBAA1A11	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Enzymaktivität; freie Aktivierungsenergie / Regulation der Enzymaktivität 04EEBAA1A15	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Thermodynamik 04EEBAA1A12	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Raumstruktur der Proteine 04EEBAA1A05	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Struktur, Funktion und Evolution von Proteinen 04EEBAA1A06	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Einführung Proteine 04EEBAA1A02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Enzymaktivität / Wirkungsweise von Enzymen 2 04EEBAA1A17	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Lipide 04EEBAA1A07	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie: Einführung in die Molekulare Zellbiologie, Vom Molekül zur Zelle, Wasser 04EEBAA1A01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Eigenschaften der Aminosäuren 04EEBAA1A04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Molekulare Krebsforschung - Nukleinsäuren I: Bausteine 04EEBAA1A09	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biochemie - Proteine und Aminosäuren 04EEBAA1A03	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wissenschaftstheoretische Grundlagen der 04SMBAA1E / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gerhard Rogler

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Was ist eine Krankheit 04EEBAA1E04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Evidenzbasierte Medizin 04EEBAA1E05	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Wissenschaftstheoretische Konzepte 04EEBAA1E03	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Was ist Wissenschaft? 04EEBAA1E01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Kausales Schliessen 04EEBAA1E02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Grundlagen der Psychosozialen Medizin I

04SMBAA1F / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland von Känel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Gesundheit und Krankheit 04EEBAA1F07	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Telemedizin 04EEBAA1F02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Psyche und Verhalten 2: Lerntheoretische und psychodynamische Modelle 04EEBAA1F05	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Subjektive Krankheitstheorien, Krankheitsbewältigung und Ressourcen 04EEBAA1F03	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Arbeitswelt und Migration 04EEBAA1F08	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Einführung in die Psychosoziale Medizin, Kommunikation im medizinischen Kontext 04EEBAA1F01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Arztrolle – Berufsbild, Arzt-Patientenbeziehung 04EEBAA1F06	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Psyche und Verhalten 1: Biopsychosoziale und systemtheoretische Modelle 04EEBAA1F04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Geschlechtsspezifische Medizin

04SMBAA1J / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carolin Lerchenmüller

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Gendermedizin 04EEBAA1J01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Biomedizinische Ethik

04SMBAA1K / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nikola Biller-Andorno

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Molecular Cell Biology and Human Sciences <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Biomedizinische Ethik 04EEBAA1K02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Biomedizinische Ethik 04EEBAA1K01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module It's All About Tourists: Touristic Projections and Local Counter-Voices in Romansh Literature

06SM431p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminar zu spezifischen Fragen und Themen der rätoromanischen Literatur

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Auseinandersetzung mit spezifischen Fragen und Themen der rätoromanischen Literaturwissenschaft (Literaturgeschichte, Narratologie, Intertextualität, Gattungstheorie, Kontaktliteratur, Interkulturalität, Phänomene einer Kleinliteratur)

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat zu einem Thema des Semesterprogramms und mündliche Übungen in mindestens 80% der Unterrichtseinheiten. Gewichtung: Referat 2/3, Übungen 1/3.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Literary Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Romansh Literature and Linguistics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Literature
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Romansh Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Romansh Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Romansh Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Adina quests turists! Projecziuns turisticas e cuntravuschs indigenas en la litteratura rumantscha 06SE431p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Jewish Studies Seminar: Jüdische Filmgeschichte als Migrationsgeschichte

01SM14SS059 / Seminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lea Wohl von Haselberg

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Further curricular modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Further curricular modules	



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	The Bible and its World <i>Core elective</i>
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Text <i>Core elective</i>
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AJRG: History of Religion on Ancient Judaism <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Specialization AORGAT: History of Religion in the Ancient Orient and Hebrew Bible/Old Testament <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Biblical Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Jewish Studies Seminar: Jüdische Filmgeschichte als Migrationsgeschichte 01SE14SS059	Oct 12, 2026 Oct 16, 2026	irregular	Lea Wohl von Haselberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Minority Rights, Institutional Protection and Language Policy: Romansh in the International Context.
06SM431p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminar zu spezifischen Fragen und Themen der rätoromanischen Sprachwissenschaft

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Auseinandersetzung mit spezifischen Fragen und Themen der rätoromanischen Sprachwissenschaft (Sprachgeschichte, Diachronie, Synchronie, Soziolinguistik, Kontaktlinguistik, Dialektologie, Lexikographie, Standardisierung, Purismus, Sprachplanung)

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat zu einem Thema des Semesterprogramms und mündliche Übungen in mindestens 80% der Unterrichtseinheiten. Gewichtung: Referat 2/3, Übungen 1/3.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Romance Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
Romansh Literature and Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Linguistics
Romansh Literature/Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Dretgs da minoritads, protecziun instituziunala e politica linguistica: il rumantsch en il context internaziunal 06SE431p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Gianna Caviezel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Glaciers, Snow, and Avalanches in Romansh Language, Literature, and Culture

06SM431p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vorlesung zu einer spezifischen Frage bzw. Thematik aus der rätoromanischen Sprach-, Literatur- oder Kulturwissenschaft sowie der vergleichenden romanischen Sprachwissenschaft und der vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Auseinandersetzung mit spezifischen Fragen und Themen der rätoromanischen Sprach-, Literatur- und Kulturwissenschaft sowie der vergleichenden romanischen Sprachwissenschaft und der vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft

Languages of Instruction:

Rätoromanisch und Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rico Franc Valär

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Bei einer Vorlesung zu 1 SWS: Abgabe von drei Kurzeassays (2-3 Seiten) und mündliche Übungen in mindestens 80% der Unterrichtseinheiten. Gewichtung: Essay 2/3, Übungen 1/3.

Bei einer Vorlesung zu 2 SWS: Abgabe eines Kurzeassays (2-3 Seiten) und mündliche Übungen in mindestens 80% der Unterrichtseinheiten. Gewichtung: Essay 2/3, Übungen 1/3.

Abgabe des Kurzeassays am 11.1.2027

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media

Romansh Literature and Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Romansh Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Romansh Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Romansh Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture

Romansh Literature/Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romansh Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Romansh Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Romansh Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Romansh Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Romansh Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Romansh Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
---------------	------------------	-------------	--------------------



Course			
Glatschers, naiv e lavinas en la lingua, litteratura e cultura rumantscha 06VL431p003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Rico Franc Valär



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Literature of Things

06SM504p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Lektüre, Analyse und Diskussion von Texten aus dem Bereich Literaturtheorie und literarische Ästhetik

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb exemplarischer Kenntnisse im Bereich der Modulthematik, die mündlich präsentiert und gegebenenfalls in der "Forschungsarbeit zur Poetik und Lektüre" (separates Modul) vertieft werden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der (benotete) Leistungsnachweis besteht in einem PDF-Dokument von 3-4 Seiten (ca. 8'000-11'000 Zeichen) zu einem Sitzungsthema des Seminars, das in Form eines Referats bzw. einer Sitzungsleitung sowie wöchentlich abgegebenen Forumbeiträgen gründlich vorbereitet worden ist. Es wird erwartet, dass Erkenntnisse, die im Seminar erarbeitet worden sind, in den Leistungsnachweis eingehen. Richtlinien zum Einsatz oder Nicht-Einsatz von KI werden in der ersten Sitzung kommuniziert. Das PDF-Dokument ist bis zum 31.12.2026 per E-Mail an matteo.kobza@uzh.ch zu senden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Transferable Skills



General and Comparative Literature

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Poetics and Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Poetics and Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Poetics and Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Poetics and Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Poetics and Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Poetics and Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Poetics and Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Literatur der Dinge 06SE504p001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Giulia Kobza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing back. Postcolonial Literatures

06SM504p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Lektüre, Analyse und Diskussion von Texten aus dem Bereich Literatur und Übersetzung/Mehrsprachigkeit

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Seminars werden die Studierenden ein tieferes Verständnis dafür haben, wie Literatur zur Entkolonialisierung beiträgt, wie narrative Macht funktioniert und wie marginalisierte Stimmen das kulturelle Gedächtnis neu gestalten. Vorkenntnisse in postkolonialen Studien sind nicht erforderlich - nur Neugier, Offenheit und die Bereitschaft, Literatur über Kulturen und Sprachen hinweg zu erforschen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der (benotete) Leistungsnachweis besteht in einem PDF-Dokument von 3-4 Seiten (ca. 8'000-11'000 Zeichen) zu einem Sitzungsthema des Seminars, das in Form eines Referats bzw. einer Sitzungsleitung gründlich vorbereitet worden ist. Es wird erwartet, dass Erkenntnisse, die im Seminar erarbeitet worden sind, in den Leistungsnachweis eingehen. Richtlinien zum Einsatz oder Nicht-Einsatz von KI werden in der ersten Sitzung kommuniziert. Das PDF-Dokument ist bis zum 31.12.2026 per E-Mail an ana.sobral@es.uzh.ch zu senden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature in Dialogue
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Writing back. Postkoloniale Literaturen 06SE504p002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Ana Sobral Mourao



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literary Plurilinguism

06SM504p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einübung grundlegender praktischer Fertigkeiten in einem bestimmten Bereich der AVL (z.B. Übersetzung, Schreib- und Medienpraxis, Literaturvermittlung oder Mitarbeit in Forschungsprojekten)

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb praktischer Kenntnisse im Bereich der Modulthematik

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der (benotete) Leistungsnachweis besteht in einem PDF-Dokument von 8 bis 10 Seiten (ca. 20'000 Zeichen inkl. Fussnoten und Leerzeichen) mit einer schriftlichen Reflexion zu einem Thema der Übung, das in Form eines Referats bzw. einer Sitzungsleitung gründlich vorbereitet worden ist. Es wird erwartet, dass Erkenntnisse, die in der Übung erarbeitet worden sind, in den Leistungsnachweis eingehen. Richtlinien zum Einsatz oder Nicht-Einsatz von KI werden in der ersten Sitzung kommuniziert. Abgabetermin: 31. Dezember 2026 (per E-Mail an rahel.villinger@uzh.ch).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Exercise Group			
Literarische Mehrsprachigkeit 06UE504p003a	Sep 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Rahel Villinger
	Dec 14, 2026		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium CompLit

06SM504p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungskolloquium AVL bietet für Doktorierende und fortgeschrittene Masterstudierende die Möglichkeit, sich in aktuelle Forschungsthemen im Bereich der Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft zu vertiefen. Ebenso besteht die Möglichkeit, eigene Forschungsprojekte vorzustellen und zu diskutieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Termine und Raum gemäss AVL-Newsletter. Masterstudierende werden gebeten, vor Buchung Kontakt mit dem Dozenten aufzunehmen.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb vertiefter Kenntnisse in aktuellen Forschungsthemen im Bereich der Allgemeinen und Vergleichenden Literaturwissenschaft sowie Einübung von Darstellungs- und Diskussionskompetenzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation der eigenen Projektvorstellung oder
Veranstaltungsbericht nach vorheriger Absprache mit dem Dozenten

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
----------	------------------------	--



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Perspectives of Literary Theory and Practice
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological Explorations

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium AVL 06KO504p502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature and Music

06SM504p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Musik und Literatur haben einen gemeinsamen Ursprung, was sich u.a. am Epos und an der Poesie erkennen lässt, die in ihren Anfängen gesungen wurden. In der Moderne kommt es zur Ausdifferenzierung der Künste; dennoch gibt es auch hier Berührungspunkte, z.B. in Gestalt der Oper, der Comédie-Ballet oder des Kunstlieds. Im 19. Jahrhundert entwickelt Wagner die Idee des Gesamtkunstwerks, auf die Dichter wie Baudelaire oder Mallarmé reagieren. In diesem Seminar wollen wir einerseits über die semiotische Verfasstheit von Musik und Literatur nachdenken (für einen ersten Zugang s. Steven Paul Scher (Hg.), Literatur und Musik. Ein Handbuch zur Theorie und Praxis eines kompositorischen Grenzgebietes, Berlin 1984), andererseits bestimmte Beispiele und Texte betrachten bzw. studieren. Mögliche Texte und Werke: Jean-Jacques Rousseau, «Lettre sur la musique française», «Essai sur l'origine des langues», Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, «Le nozze di Figaro» (Beaumarchais, Lorenzo da Ponte), Franz Schubert, «Winterreise» (Wilhelm Müller), Robert Schumann, «Dichterliebe» (Heinrich Heine), Claude Debussy, «Ariettes oubliées» (Paul Verlaine), Auszüge aus Marcel Prousts «À la recherche du temps perdu» und Thomas Manns «Doktor Faustus». (Die genaue Auswahl erfolgt in der ersten Sitzung des Seminars in Absprache mit den Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmern.)

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb exemplarischer Kenntnisse im Bereich der Modulthematik, die mündlich präsentiert und in einer schriftlichen Fassung des Referats ausformuliert werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Klinkert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der (benotete) Leistungsnachweis besteht in einem PDF-Dokument von 5-8 Seiten (ca. 15'000 Zeichen) zu einem Sitzungsthema des Seminars, das in Form eines Referats bzw. einer Sitzungsleitung gründlich vorbereitet worden ist. Es wird erwartet, dass Erkenntnisse, die im Seminar erarbeitet worden sind, in den Leistungsnachweis eingehen. Richtlinien zum Einsatz oder Nicht-Einsatz von KI werden in der ersten Sitzung kommuniziert. Der Leistungsnachweis ist als Word-Dokument bis zum 7. Januar 2027 per E-Mail an thomas.klinkert@uzh.ch senden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature in Dialogue
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature in Dialogue
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media
Musicology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Literatur und Musik 06SE504p501a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Thomas Klinkert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Molecular Cell Biology including a Hand Hygiene Training Module 04SMBAA2 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Vartan Kurtcuoglu

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Practical Course in Molecular Cell Biology including a Hand Hygiene Training Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Practical Course in Molecular Cell Biology including a Hand Hygiene Training Module <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Biostatistics / Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) 04SMBAA3 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Leonhard Held

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Practical Course in Biostatistics / Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Practical Course in Biostatistics / Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kurs Virtual Reality Händehygiene

04SMBAA2B / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aline Wolfensberger
Annelies Zinkernagel
Lauren Clack
Walter Zingg

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Practical Course in Molecular Cell Biology including a Hand Hygiene Training Module <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Practical Course in Molecular Cell Biology including a Hand Hygiene Training Module <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Kurs Virtual Reality Händehygiene 04EEBAA2B01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktikum Biostatistik

04SMBAA3A / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: J. Robert Huber

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Practical Course in Biostatistics /Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Practical Course in Biostatistics /Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Praktikum Biostatistik 04EEBAA3A01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module FIT Fachinformations-Recherche-Toolbox

04SMBAA3B / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martina Gosteli Eichenberger

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Planning Units Practical Course in Biostatistics /Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Practical Course in Biostatistics /Practical course FIT (Field-specific Information Toolbox) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Informationsveranstaltung Praktikum FIT für das Medizinstudium 04EEBAA3B02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum FIT für das Medizinstudium 04EEBAA3B01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Examination Course on the Human Musculoskeletal System

04SMB1A9A / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mazda Farshad

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	1. Studienjahr Zahnmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Klin. Untersuchungskurs Bewegungsapparat Teil Röntgenanatomie 04EEB1A9A02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Klin. Untersuchungskurs Bewegungsapparat 04EEB1A9A01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Gustav Andreisek Susanne Bensler Christoph Binkert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Physics and Colloquium for Students of Human Medicine and Dentistry 04SMB1A9B / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johan Chang

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	1. Studienjahr Zahnmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Physikkolloquium für Studi 2 04EEB1A9B02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Physikpraktikum für Studi 1 04EEB1A9B01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Chemistry for Medicine

04SMB1A9C / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Zerbe

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	1. Studienjahr Zahnmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum in allgemeiner Chemie C, für S 04EEB1A9C01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication and Interaction Course

04SMB1A9D / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland von Känel

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	1. Studienjahr Zahnmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Kurs Kommunikation und Interaktion: Exkursion Dialysezentrum 04EEB1A9D02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs Kommunikation und Interaktion 04EEB1A9D01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Johanna Christina Friederike Beykirch Charita Bohren Florian Boss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Course in the Basics of Medical Ethics

04SMB1A9E / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nikola Biller-Andorno

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	1. Studienjahr Zahnmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kurs			
Kurs Grundlagen der Ethik in der Medizin 04EEB1A9E01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Fana Asefaw Holger Baumann Friedemann Rudolf Herbert Bieber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus Week on Digitalization

04SMB1A9F / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Leonhard Held
Michael Krauthammer

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	1. Studienjahr Zahnmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr LU <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr SG <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Informationsveranstaltung Fokuswoche Digitalisierung 04EEB1A9F00	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Sonstiges			
Fokuswoche Digitalisierung 04EEB1A9F01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Educational Objectives and Professional Mandate at Upper Secondary Schools

06SM222BBG / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Ringvorlesung wird von Expert:innen des Fachs gehalten und vermittelt angehenden Gymnasiallehrpersonen die grundlegenden Bildungsziele und ihren erweiterten Berufsauftrag. Im Fokus stehen transversale Kompetenzen - etwa digitale, wissenschaftspropädeutische, politische und nachhaltigkeitsbezogene Aspekte - sowie die Reflexion der eigenen Handlungskompetenzen. Außerdem behandelt die Vorlesung Elternarbeit, den Umgang mit schwierigen Lehr-Lernsituationen und Schulentwicklung. Insgesamt erhalten die Studierenden einen kompakten Überblick über das pädagogische, institutionelle und gesellschaftliche Umfeld, der sie zu einer vorausschauenden, reflektierten Berufspraxis befähigt.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Verständnis der gymnasialen Bildungsziele

- Die Studierenden können die duale Zielsetzung von Allgemeiner Studierfähigkeit und vertiefter Gesellschaftsreife erläutern und reflektieren.

Transversale Kompetenzen im Fachunterricht

- Die Studierenden können die Bedeutung überfachlicher und transversaler Kompetenzen für das Erreichen der Bildungsziele reflektieren.

- Sie können gängige Kompetenzmodelle der fächerübergreifenden Wissenschaftspropädeutik, der Bildung für Nachhaltige Entwicklung (BNE), der Politische Bildung, der Interdisziplinarität beschreiben und hinsichtlich ihres eigenen Fachs reflektieren.

- Die Studierenden können Kernelemente des Modells der basalen fachlichen Kompetenzen für die allgemeine Studierfähigkeit nennen und hinsichtlich ihres eigenen Fachs reflektieren.

- Die Studierenden können das Zürcher Modell zur Implementierung der transversalen Unterrichtsbereiche beschreiben und hinsichtlich der Anwendung in ihrem eigenen Unterrichtsfach reflektieren.

Reflexion des erweiterten Berufsauftrags

- Die Studierenden können Kernelemente des erweiterten Berufsauftrags, wie Elternarbeit, Schulentwicklung und den Umgang mit herausfordernden Lehr-Lern-Situationen beschreiben.

- Sie diskutieren Strategien zum souveränen und professionellen Handeln in diesen Bereichen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kai Niebert

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio bestehend aus mehreren Teilleistungsnachweisen. Das Modul gilt als bestanden, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Biology (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Chemistry (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

Computer Science (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

English (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

English (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

French (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---

French (Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Geography (1st Teaching Subject)

Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
--------------------	--	---



Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Bildungsziele und Berufsauftrag am Gymnasium 06VL222BBG	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bad News? Causes and Effects of Negative News

06SM249p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Negative Nachrichten wohin man schaut und alles wird immer nur noch schlimmer? Gibt es mehr Kriege, Krisen, Katastrophen oder übertreibt der Journalismus? Oder ist alles gar nur ein menschlicher Wahrnehmungsfehler? In welchen Medien finden wir besonders viel Negativität und ist das gut oder schlecht? Welche individuellen, gesellschaftlichen und medialen Effekte gehen damit einher? Braucht die Demokratie "bad news" oder können wir uns vorstellen, dass Nachrichtenberichterstattung und/oder Nutzung auch anders aussehen könnte? Das Seminar nimmt "Bad News" als Ausgangspunkt, um grundlegende Dynamiken der Nachrichtenproduktion und -rezeption zu untersuchen. Im Zentrum stehen theoretische und empirische Perspektiven auf Nachrichtenwerte, mediale Selektionsprozesse sowie psychologische und soziale Wirkungen negativer Berichterstattung.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Schulz
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Präsentation (40%), Peer Feedback/Diskussionsbeitrag (30%), Seminararbeit (30%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Political Communication
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Strategic Communication

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Bad News? Ursachen und Wirkungen negativer Nachrichten 06SE249p501a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Anne Schulz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kick-off Finance: Strategisches Finanzplanspiel (S)

03SM22BO0154 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar Kick-off Finance: Strategisches Finanzplanspiel (S) ist ein Einführungsseminar für Studierende im Major Finance. Im Unternehmensplanspiel trifft ihr in Teams strategische und operative Entscheide in den Bereichen Finanzierung und Investition. Ergänzend dazu führen wir euch in das Kompetenzframework «Finance Professional» ein, das euch im Rahmen des Studiums begleiten wird. Zudem erhaltet ihr einen Einblick in diverse überfachliche Kompetenzen und Future Skills.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist beschränkt. Es ist eine Bewerbung über OLAT erforderlich. Weitere Hinweise befinden sich unter <https://www.df.uzh.ch/en/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminars.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verstehen ein Unternehmen als gesamtheitliches, komplex vernetztes System und erkennen die Zusammenhänge zwischen Strategie, operativer Umsetzung sowie Investitions- und Finanzierungsentscheiden. Sie können die finanziellen Auswirkungen zentraler betriebswirtschaftlicher Teilbereiche (u.a. Marketing, Produktion, Personal) auf Bilanz, Erfolgsrechnung und Cash Flow beurteilen. Darüber hinaus entwickeln sie ein Verständnis für zukunftsorientierte fachliche und überfachliche Kompetenzen.

Target Groups:

Finance Studierende im dritten Semester

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Unterrichtsmaterialien werden auf der Lernplattform bereitgestellt

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michel Habib

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Banking and Finance I (ab HS26 Finance I) und Banking und Finance II (ab FS27 Finance II)

Prior Knowledge:

Banking and Finance I (ab HS26 Finance I) und Banking und Finance II (ab FS27 Finance II), Corporate Finance sowie Banking & Insurance

Assessment:

Aktive Teilnahme am Game und Spielleistung (60%), Gruppenpräsentation (40%)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Montag, 25.01.2027 bis Freitag, 29.01.2027



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Business Administration

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Finance

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kick-off Finance: Strategisches Finanzplanspiel (S) 03SE22BO0154	Jan 25, 2027 Jan 29, 2027	irregular	Johanna Braun Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N. Dozent Benjamin Wilding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Organizational Culture: Cultivating Great Workplaces (L)

03SM22BO0155 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to organizational culture as a central lens for understanding how people think, feel, and behave at work. Drawing on theory from organizational behavior and related fields, students will learn about key aspects of organizational culture and how leaders can support the development of a positive organizational culture in their work. Modern topics like creating a "failure culture" or a "growth mindset culture" will be tackled, so that students can connect scientific evidence to contemporary dialogues and pressing organizational questions.

By the end of the course, students will be able to describe and compare organizational cultures, diagnose cultural strengths and challenges, and formulate evidence-based strategies for cultivating great workplaces through organizational culture.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, students will:

- Understand basic concepts in organizational behavior and other related fields that relate to organizational culture
- Have experience applying the concepts they learn in class to common managerial problems to improve organizational outcomes

Target Groups:

BA-students

Languages of Instruction:

The course takes place in English.

Course Materials:

Course readings will be provided on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Lauren Howe

Requirements:

Assessment:

Three assignments:

- Regular reflection exercises in which you will engage with the concepts learned in each class and consider how they can help you in your future work
- One assessment involving an AI simulation in which you will advise a manager on problems in their organization given the concepts you have learned in class, to be completed during class time



- One project involving field work in which you will interview an employee about the culture of their organization and analyze their responses given the concepts you have learned about in class

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Business Administration		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Organization and Human Resources (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Organizational Culture: Cultivating Great Workplaces (L) 03VL22BO0155	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Lauren Howe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Consulting Project (S)

03SM22MO0018 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Over the course of two semesters, students work in project teams on real consulting engagements provided by external partner organizations. Acting in the role of consultants, they receive instructions on the scientific principles of formulating and testing hypotheses, as well as training in project management and effective presentation techniques (additional input may be provided by the external partners). Following the initial kick-off, student teams are expected to work independently, participate in peer-review sessions, and submit periodic progress reports leading up to the final presentation to the external partners in the spring semester.

The in-person sessions-including classes, workshops, peer-review meetings, and the final presentations-take place on several full-day dates distributed across the two semesters.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This is a compulsory course for students in the MA Major Betriebswirtschaftslehre. Since this course runs for 2 consecutive semesters, students are expected to schedule stays abroad/internships/other with this class in mind.

I.e. If students want to go on exchange in their 3rd semester and finish the MA in the expected four semester duration, they should take this course in their 1st year of studies.

Only MA Major BWL students will be admitted to this course.

Application for this seminar is the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

Students are expected to act as consultants, work collaboratively in teams, and apply scientific rigor in formulating and testing hypotheses as they address the challenges presented by external partners. Depending on the input provided by the partner organization, students will develop their own hypotheses and employ appropriate methodologies to evaluate, refine, and iteratively improve them throughout the course. They will also learn to defend their assumptions, justify their analytical choices, and adapt their hypotheses in response to new evidence and feedback.

Across multiple project stages-including peer feedback rounds, interim reviews, and the final presentation to external partners-students will practice communicating, defending, refining, and critically reflecting on their approaches and results. This process culminates in both a final presentation and a written reflection report.

Target Groups:

MA Betriebswirtschaftslehre in the first or third semester of studies

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

tbc

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Luger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This course is solely for students of the MA Major Betriebswirtschaftslehre.



<u>Assessment:</u>	In FS - Final presentation (70%), full-day in-person sessions on 03./04.06.2027 - Reflection report (30%), due 11.06.2027
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (Begins in Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	In-person sessions in HS26 (block full day!): Thu, 01.10.2026 Fr, 02.10.2026 Fr, 13.11.2026 In-person sessions in FS27 (block full day!): Fr, 09.04.2027 Fr, 23.04.2027 Final presentations: 03./04.06.2027
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Di 22.09.2026 23:59
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Mo 21.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 25.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Mo 21.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 28.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Compulsory Area: Business Administration <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Scientific Consulting Project (S) 03SE22MO0018	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	1.10., 2.10., 13.11., respectively 08:00-18:00	Johannes Luger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Negotiations Under Pressure - Managing Deadlocks, Emotions, and Irrationality: Theory and Role Playing (S) 03SM22MO0276 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course is designed for Master students who wish to develop both a theoretical and practical understanding of negotiations, with a particular focus on complex and irrational situations. The course combines theoretical insights from Bazerman and Neale's "Negotiating Rationally" with a practice-oriented negotiations strategy for negotiations under pressure, the "Schranner Concept": It structures the negotiation process into four phases: preparation, opening, leadership, and deadlock.

The course pursues two interconnected goals. First, students will explore the theory of rational negotiations including common decision-making biases, and the practical challenges of high-pressure negotiations. Second, they will apply this knowledge in practical roleplays and simulations by analyzing negotiation processes and outcomes, reflecting on strategies for managing emotions, overcoming deadlocks, and maintaining leadership under pressure.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. Please send your application including a current transcript, a motivation letter, and a short CV until 06.05.2026 to vhs@business.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

1. Develop a theoretical understanding of rational negotiation including common cognitive biases, and negotiation strategies under pressure.
2. Participate in negotiation role playing based on real-world negotiation scenarios by applying the four phases of the Schranner Concept: preparation, opening, leadership, and deadlock.
3. Analyze and reflect the complex negotiation processes and outcomes.
4. Practice managing emotions, irrational behavior, and high-pressure dynamics in negotiations.
5. Strengthen leadership skills for guiding negotiation processes and resolving deadlocks.

Target Groups:

Students with a strong interest in the topic.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Check our syllabus available on: <https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/research/professorships/emap/teaching/courses>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Uschi Backes-Gellner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Full attendance at all seminar sessions and active participation is mandatory and a necessary requirement for obtaining credit points. Absence in any session will therefore result in a "fail."
- Good command of English.



- Students are required to read the required readings before the course starts.

Prior Knowledge:

Students are required to read the required readings before the course start.

Required readings:

- "Negotiating Rationally" von M.H. Bazerman und M.A. Neale (1992). New York: Free Press.

- "Das Schraner Konzept - Die neuen Prinzipien für Verhandlungen der Zukunft" von Matthias Schraner (2021). Berlin: Econ Verlag, 3. Auflage 2021. ("The Schraner Concept. New Principles for Negotiations of the Future").

For further readings please check our syllabus available on: <https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/research/professorships/emap/teaching/courses>

Assessment:

Full attendance at all seminar sessions.

- Active participation in the workshops: 40%
- Presenting a role playing summary: 40%
- Submitting "Diary of a Negotiator": 20%

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Mo, 31.08.2026, 09.00-17.00
Di, 01.09.2026, 09.00-17.00
Mi, 02.09.2026, 09.00-17.00
Do, 03.09.2026, 09.00-17.00
Fr, 04.09.2026, 09.00-17.00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Negotiations Under Pressure - Managing Deadlocks, Emotions, and Irrationality: Theory and Role Playing (S) 03SE22MO0276	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 4, 2026	irregular	Uschi Backes-Gellner Patricia Pálffy Matthias Schraner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Topics in Mathematical Finance (L)

03SM22MO0277 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to reinforcement learning for finance applications.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Room: ETH-Zentrum, HG G19.2

Learning Outcome:

Basic concepts and ideas for reinforcement learning with the aim to apply this to problems from finance; main emphasis will be on theoretical groundwork.

Target Groups:

Master students in the MScQF; in addition also Master students in mathematics from ETHZ or UZH.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Relevant literature will be provided later; most likely there will be no lecture notes.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Erich Walter Farkas

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None except having the required prerequisites.

Prior Knowledge:

Measure-theoretic probability at the level of the book by Jacod/Protter; some knowledge of mathematical finance concepts; basics of stochastic control will be helpful, but are not strictly required.

Assessment:

Oral exam of 20 minutes, no aids allowed.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Mathematical Methods in Finance

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Advanced Topics in Mathematical Finance (L) 03VL22MO0277	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 14:00-16:00, 7.1.: 14:00-18:00	Martin Schweizer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural Differences in Finance (S)

03SM22MO0278 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The world is a diverse place, even considering today's globalized economy. Cultural differences are still considerable. This also affects financial decision making which is influenced by economic as well as cultural differences. Differences in financial decision making, however, lead to differences between financial markets. In this class, we are discussing recent research on these cultural differences, and also how they can sometimes be used to test theories in behavioral finance. The basis for the class are research papers. The class will also include some small research project that participants will conduct in groups.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Max. 20 Students

Students need to apply to participate in the seminar. Application (CV) is possible until Friday, 14th August, 2026, at the latest to banking@uni-trier.de. Should there be places left after the deadline, later applications will be considered.

This module takes place on site.

Learning Outcome:

The students acquire knowledge on recent results in cultural finance and learn how to conduct own research in this field.

Target Groups:

Master-Students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Research papers

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thorsten Hens

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

Individual Online presentation or in groups, depending on the number of participants, scheduled on Friday, 02.10.2026, 10:00-18:00 hrs.

Deadline for written report: 16.10.2026.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: -

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Cultural Differences in Finance (S) 03SE22MO0278	Aug 31, 2026 Oct 2, 2026	irregular	Marc Oliver Rieger Mei Wang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Vocational Education and Innovation (L)

03SM22MO0279 / Course

Description:

General description:

The lecture covers the theoretical foundations, institutional background, and current research findings on the contribution of (dual) vocational education to innovation

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students who completed the seminar "Vocational Education and Innovation: Current Research Topics" (03SM22MO0251) cannot take part in this course. The lecture takes place on-site and will not be recorded.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Patrick Lehnert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor's degree

Prior Knowledge:

ME1: Personnel Economics, Advanced Microeconomics 1 or Advanced Microeconomics for Business Administration, Empirical Methods or Applied Empirical Methods for Business Administration

Assessment:

- 25 % of final grade: Problem sets throughout the semester
- 75% of final grade: Written exam (60 minutes) on Monday, December 14, 2026, 12:15 - 13:45

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

- Lecture on Mondays from 12:15 - 13:45 (first lecture: September 14, 2026; last lecture December 7, 2026)
- Written exam (60 minutes) on Monday, December 14, 2026, 12:15 - 13:45

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Managing Education (MEDU) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Personnel and Leadership		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Personnel and Leadership (PL) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5)

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vocational Education and Innovation (L) 03VL22MO0279	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Patrick Lehnert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linear Algebra (L)

03SM22MO0280 / Course

Description:

General description:

We begin quickly with bachelor level introductory Linear Algebra, and move to intermediate topics of relevance for applications in science. Topics include theoretical derivation and properties of determinants; proof of the existence of the spectral theorem for real symmetric matrices; sums of vector spaces; the QR factorization; projections and least squares; generalized inverses; matrix norms; and proof of the existence of the singular value decomposition.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Linear Algebra is pervasive and crucial in all areas of science, including subjects relevant for our faculty, such as statistical inference and econometrics, machine learning, AI, optimization, financial asset pricing, and data science. The goal is that the successful student will be able to understand the basic literature and research in these fields.

Target Groups:

Masters students in the Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The designated textbook is Johnston, Introduction to Linear and Matrix Algebra, 2021; along with my own notes, chapter 6, available at:

<https://u.pcloud.link/publink/show?code=XZ9CRJ0Zb8z0lpXjhLVQzYC1tEE9GJ2lxH7V>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marc Paoletta

Requirements:

Assessment:

One written exam on Thursday, January 14, 2027, 10:15 - 12:00

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Linear Algebra (L) 03VL22MO0280	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Marc Paoletta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar in Climate and Nature Finance

03SM22MO0282 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar studies the causes and effects of climate and nature risks and opportunities for companies and investors. It covers the financial materiality of these risks, risk pricing, risk management, and risk reporting, with a focus on practical and application-oriented discussions. It also identifies areas of opportunities for companies and investors.

Participants will first read and examine an academic paper on a climate- or nature finance topic. The papers are assigned to participants at the beginning of the seminar. The participants will have to develop a detailed summary of the key findings of the paper and a critical assessment (one paper is assigned to each participant). The papers and the assessment will need to be presented in the seminar. The other participants will then discuss each paper jointly.

Afterwards, students will examine in groups selected case studies on climate- and nature finance topics. The case studies cover nature and climate finance topics of companies. The case studies are assigned to groups at the beginning of the seminar. The groups will present their analysis of the case studies during the seminar. The case studies examine how different companies manage climate and natural risks within their strategic and financial corporate management.

The seminar starts with an introductory session in the first week of the semester, followed by three one-day block sessions: one in the middle and two towards the end of the semester.

Attendance is mandatory.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. Maximum of 30 participants.

Applications for participation in the seminar are accepted upon submission of a CV, a current transcript of records, and a brief letter of motivation (cover letter). Please email your application by August 18, 2026, at the latest, to zacharias.sautner@df.uzh.ch.

Accepted participants will be notified by email a few days later.

After receiving the admission confirmation, registration in the course booking tool by accepted participants is required (please observe the relevant deadlines and your study program).

On September 18, 2026, there will be a first orientation meeting in which participants will be briefed about the detailed seminar schedule and the seminar schedule. They can also ask questions and will be assigned academic articles for the individual work as well as the case studies for the group work.

Learning Outcome:

Development and application of theoretical and empirical knowledge in the field of Sustainable Finance, particularly regarding climate and nature finance topics, through the analysis of academic papers and case studies.

Target Groups:

Master's students in Banking and Finance

Languages of Instruction:



Englisch

Course Materials: Reading list with academic studies (distributed at the beginning of the seminar) as well as sustainability reports from companies

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Zacharias Sautner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Basic knowledge of finance

Assessment: 50%: Oral individual presentation of an academic paper including a critical evaluation of the paper. To be presented mid-semester. Duration per presentation: 30 minutes

25%: Written analysis of the group case study (2 participants). To be submitted towards the end of the semester

25%: Oral presentation (same group as for the written case study) on the group case study. To be presented towards the end of the semester. Duration per presentation: 30 minutes

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance Core elective
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance Core elective
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar in Climate and Nature Finance 03SE22MO0282	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	18.9. 08:00-09:30, 22.10. 08:00-16:00, 23.10. 08:00-16:00, 27.11. 08:00-14:00	Zacharias Sautner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Revenue Management: Models and Managerial Insights (V)

03SM22MO0283 / Course

Description:

General description:

This master-level course provides a comprehensive introduction to modern revenue management, combining fundamental theory with hands-on analytical practice.

We begin with classical two-class and newsvendor models before progressing to multiclass static formulations and industry-standard heuristics such as EMSR-a and EMSR-b. Building on this foundation, the course explores dynamic control models, customer choice behavior, forecasting, and overbooking, as well as network revenue management concepts, including bid price controls. Students will also study flexible and opaque products and learn the essentials of dynamic pricing for a single product.

Throughout the course, practice sessions, case studies, and guest talks from industry may be incorporated to apply concepts to realistic problems and illustrate their practical relevance, culminating in a strong understanding of both the analytical and managerial aspects of revenue management.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate an understanding of the fundamental models of revenue management, including static, dynamic, and network approaches.

- Develop and evaluate revenue optimization strategies, in particular with respect to choices in the area of demand modeling, forecasting, and mathematical optimization.

Target Groups:

Master Students

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Course materials will be published on Moodle / OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christiane Barz

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Content of Mathematik I and II, basics of linear programming.

Assessment:

1. Midterm (40%), to be held on 27 October 2026 (90 minutes)
2. Final (60%), to be held on 5 January 2027 (90 minutes)



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Analytics and Operations		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Business Analytics and Operations (BAO) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Business Analytics and Operations (BWL6) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Revenue Management: Models and Managerial Insights (V) 03VL22MO0283	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 5, 2027	Tue 14:00-15:45	Christiane Barz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Macroeconomics (L+E)

03SM22MO0284 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This lecture offers an introduction to modern international macro-finance for advanced Master students.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The lecture will not be recorded/no podcast.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mathias Hoffmann

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Having successfully completed MA-level compulsory courses, is strongly recommended.

Economics students should have successfully completed the course International Macroeconomics. Finance students should have successfully completed the course Asset Pricing.

Assessment:

Mid-term exam (written), 60 min (10:15-11:15) on 06.11.2026 (counts 40 percent of final grade), Written final examination 60 min (4.15-5.15 pm) on 12.1.2027 (counts 40 percent of final grade). In-class presentation of an exercise solution based on a research paper (20% of final grade).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance



Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
International Macrofinance (L+E) 03SM22MO0284	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 12, 2027	Tue 16:15-18:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Mathias Hoffmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Discussion workshop: Personnel economics and economics of education (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1258 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Workshop discussions on personnel economics and economics of education (including own projects).

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Number of participants is limited. Please send your application (current version of your working paper and a one-page CV) to Laura Brunner (laura.brunner@business.uzh.ch) at the latest by September 23, 2026. The workshop takes place in the form of an intensive 3-day workshop outside the University of Zurich. Please check our website for further details.

Target Groups:

Doctoral students interested in economics of education and personnel economics.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

<http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/emap/teaching.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Uschi Backes-Gellner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students enrolled at the University of Zurich and the Leading House.

Assessment:

Presentation during the course.
Writing of one referee report.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Discussion workshop: Personnel economics and economics of education (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1258	Jan 19, 2027 Jan 21, 2027	19.1., 20.1., 21.1., respectively 08:00-18:00	Uschi Backes-Gellner Eric Perry Bettinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktorandenseminar Personal- und Bildungsökonomik HS26 (Seminar: Personnel Economics and Economics of Education)
03SMDOEC1259 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Lektüre und Diskussion neuerer Aufsätze sowie Diskussion aktueller eigener Forschungsprojekte zur Personal- und Bildungsökonomik.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Anmeldung bis 23.08.2026 per Email: pierrette.lamezan@business.uzh.ch

<http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/emap/teaching.html>

Das Seminar findet im Raum PLM 103/104 statt.

Target Groups:

Eigene und andere Doktoranden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Check syllabus:

<http://www.business.uzh.ch/professorships/emap/teaching.html>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Uschi Backes-Gellner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zum Doktorandenstudium an der Uni ZH oder der ETHZ.

Assessment:

Präsenz.

Vorbereitung und Vortrag von zwei Referaten: Vorstellung eines eigenen

Forschungspapers und eines themenrelevanten Aufsatzes.
Schreiben eines Referee Reports.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doktorandenseminar Personal- und Bildungsökonomik HS26 (Seminar: Personnel Economics and Economics of Education) 03SEDOEC1259	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:00-13:45	Uschi Backes-Gellner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied microeconomics research in practice HS26 (S)

03SMDOEC1260 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The course consists of student presentations and group discussions of papers in applied microeconomics across a variety of topics. Each session will feature a student-led presentation, followed by a group discussion to critically evaluate the paper's contributions and relevance. External speakers will occasionally present as well to expose students to recent developments within applied microeconomics research. The course will promote collaborative learning, critical thinking, and deeper engagement with current research.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students who are interested in attending or registering should send a brief email expressing their motivation to participate in the seminar, including one pdf file containing their CV and latest transcript of records to anne.brenoe@business.uzh.ch by August 30, 2026. Students will be notified by September 5, 2026 whether they are accepted to the seminar.

Target Groups:

PhD students who are doing empirical research.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Papers will be distributed electronically

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anne Ardila Brenoe

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students must have successfully completed at least an MA-level econometrics and microeconomics course.

Assessment:

Presentations (during the semester) and engagement in class discussions.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

every Wednesday, 12:15 - 13:45 h

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Applied microeconomics research in practice HS26 (S) 03SEDOEC1260	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Luis Aguiar Anne Ardila Brenoe Ulrich Kaiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich GSE third-year seminar HS26

03SMDOEC1261 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The goal of the Zurich GSE third-year seminar is to provide a structure to facilitate students' transition from "student" to "researcher."

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The Zurich GSE third-year seminar is exclusively for 3rd year PhD students of the Zurich GSE.

Room: SOF-G-21

Room, 17.11.2026: SOF-E-09

Target Groups:

Third-year students of the Zurich GSE across all fields.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Casaburi

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Two presentations of the own research paper: once in the fall and once in the spring semester (Zurich GSE third-year seminar FS27).
- A referee report on each paper presented.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Tuesday 14:30-17:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Zurich GSE third-year seminar HS26 03SEDOEC1261	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:30-17:00, 17.11.: 16:00-17:30	Lorenzo Casaburi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Seminar Analytical Accounting Research (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1262 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar discusses recent research in the area of analytical accounting research as well as own research projects of participating doctoral students.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Only for doctoral students affiliated with the chairs Chen, Göx or Petrov.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and doing cutting edge research in analytical accounting

Target Groups:

Doctoral students at chairs Chen, Göx and Petrov.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Robert Göx

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Admission as doctoral student

Prior Knowledge:

Business Administration for Research Students: Theory I und II recommended

Assessment:

Presentation; participation in class discussions, details see Syllabus

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doctoral Seminar Analytical Accounting Research (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1262	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Hui Chen Robert Göx Evgeny Petrov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Marlene Porsche Graduate School of Neuroeconomics Research Seminar HS26

03SMDOEC1263 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) to dpneuro@econ.uzh.ch.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Application is required! Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) to dpneuro@econ.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

Students taking this course will learn to formulate and revise independent research ideas. They will also gain the skills necessary to design and execute experiments to test their hypotheses. Lastly, they will develop their scientific writing ability to effectively communicate and interpret research results.

Target Groups:

PhD students in Neuroeconomics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Cognitive Neuroscience
Cognitive Economics (Decision Theory)
Decision Neuroscience
Cognitive Foundations of Economics (Neuroeconomic Foundations of Decision Making)
Principles of Neuroeconomics

Assessment:

The students need to complete a draft of a research paper. The paper has to be presented to a research seminar audience.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Marlene Porsche Graduate School of Neuroeconomics Research Seminar HS26 03SEDOEC1263	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MPGSN Research Seminar for Advanced Graduate Students HS26

03SMDOEC1264 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) together with a project outline for your research paper to dpneuro@econ.uzh.ch.

The course is aimed at doctoral students who have fulfilled a substantial part of the compulsory program in Neuroeconomics.

The students are required to have a first version of a research paper. The corresponding supervisor has to accept the draft of the paper handed in.

Target Groups:

Advanced Graduate Students of the MPGSN

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Assessment:

The students need to complete a draft of a research paper. The paper has to be presented to a research seminar audience.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)

DNOEC10: Core elect. mod.
Neuroeconomics
Core elective

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
MPGSN Research Seminar for Advanced Graduate Students HS26 03SEDOEC1264	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MPGSN Advanced Research Seminar HS26

03SMDOEC1265 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

-

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) together with a project outline for your research paper to dpneuro@econ.uzh.ch. The course is aimed at doctoral students who have fulfilled a substantial part of the compulsory program in Neuroeconomics.

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

Graduate Students of the MPGSN

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Todd Anthony Hare

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

The students need to complete a draft of a research paper. The paper has to be presented to a research seminar audience.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Neuroeconomics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics
------------------	----------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
MPGSN Advanced Research Seminar HS26 03SEDOEC1265	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advances in Computational Economics and Finance (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1266 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Seminar on Computational Economics for advanced doctoral students

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course will take place onsite. No podcast available.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Will be defined later

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Felix Kübler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for doctoral students who have successfully completed a course in computational economics or numerical analysis.

Assessment:

Paper Presentation (during the semester).

The examination of the module will take place onsite on 17.12.2206, 12:15-13:45.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Business and Economics (A,
PVO13)

DOEC13A: Core elective area in
Banking and Finance (Track A)
Core elective



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Doktorandenseminar			
Advances in Computational Economics and Finance (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1266	Sep 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Felix Kübler
	Dec 17, 2026		Yucheng Yang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contemporary Readings on Behavior in Organizations (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1267 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Participants will read, review, and discuss working papers to improve their ability to critically and constructively engage in the scientific writing process. The working papers can range from a first rough draft to papers at an advanced stage in the revise+resubmit process. The working papers will come from the participants, auditors and guests of the seminar themselves, and so students are encouraged to contribute a working paper of their own to our reading list. The seminar relies exclusively on the written word for input - there are no presentations. Thus, participants will read and review papers, and are expected to base their discussions solely on what they have read. The author of the paper is in the role of the listener and has the chance to benefit from the feedback. The purpose of this seminar is not to find all the problems in a working paper, but instead to develop ideas on how the problems could be fixed and the paper be improved as a whole to heighten its chances in the publication process.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Participation in this seminar is limited to 20 students. Please apply for this seminar via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad/> including one PDF with the following parts: (a) a one paragraph statement of your research interests (b) your CV, and (c) an indication of whether you wish to contribute a working paper of your own to our reading list (if so, please submit a draft of the paper if it is available). Please contact Dr. Ryan Miller at ryan.miller@business.uzh.ch if you have any questions regarding your application for this course.

Learning Outcome:

Participants learn how to

1. Critically evaluate on-going research
2. Provide constructive feedback to peers and scholars, and suggest solutions for identified problems
3. Review academic work and help improve it
4. Expand knowledge on behavioral research in organizations

Target Groups:

PhD students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Readings will be assigned in class.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jochen Menges

Requirements:



Assessment: 1. Participation (60%)
2. Written assignments (40%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Contemporary Readings on Behavior in Organizations (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1267	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Lauren Howe Jochen Menges



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Seminar BBLS Banking & Finance (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1268 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The Brown Bag Seminar gives doctoral students the opportunity to present and discuss research results or "work in progress".

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This module takes place on-site.

Presentation slots are assigned on first-come, first-served basis via a call in the semester prior. Please send the title of your presentation and an abstract.

Modules belonging to the BBLS series can be credited to the degree at most three times.

Target Groups:

Doctoral Students at DF

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Presentation slides, research papers

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Per Östberg

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation of your own research project and submission of two referee reports on two other projects presented at the BBLS.
Please submit your application for the assessment to sarah.wikus@df.uzh.ch and register via the bookingtool.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Finance

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Research Seminar BBLS Banking & Finance (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1268	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:00	Per Östberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Market Design HS26

03SMDOEC1269 / Course

Description:

General description:

Market Design is an elective PhD course and is also open to motivated Master students. We will discuss topics in market design including auctions, matching, and boundedly-rational mechanism design. The course will give you a sense of this rich area, but it will not be a complete survey. We will focus on some background papers and selected parts of the current research frontier. My aim is to make the class research oriented: we will talk in class about research ideas. In particular, I intend to go through papers in a selective fashion trying to understand what is in a paper, where it comes from, and where it might lead. While there will be lecture elements, we will also spend time jointly looking at questions.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: BLU-008

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

-

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marek G. Pycia

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

-

Prior Knowledge:

Microeconomics for Research Students

Assessment:

Class participation and written report/paper

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday 16:15-18:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Market Design HS26 03VLDOEC1269	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Marek G. Pycia



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Topics in Management and Business Ethics (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1270 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This doctoral seminar examines research in the fields of management and business ethics. It emphasizes the ethical, professional, social, and legal responsibilities of managers and leaders, especially as they relate to an organization's stakeholders, the media, and the role of business in society. Special attention is given to ethical aspects of the relationship between an organization and its stakeholders. Topics of interest include corporate governance, corporate social responsibility, corporate corruption, strategic and ethical decision making, the role of heuristics and biases, regulation, activism, corporate political activity, crisis management, reputation management, stakeholder management, social entrepreneurship, rhetoric and discourse, and the roles of traditional and social media.

There are five primary objectives of this course:

1. Introduce the students to the relevant literature in management and business ethics.
2. Help students understand, evaluate, and interpret the conceptual and methodological aspects of research in management and business ethics.
3. Develop skills necessary to publish in and review for top-tier journals in the fields of management and business ethics.
4. Expose students to content analysis and related methodologies.
5. Provide feedback to students' work in-progress.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This is a block seminar. It takes place on four days: 7-10 September 2026

The lecturer is Prof. Dr. Thomas Roulet, University of Cambridge.

Participation is limited. To apply, please send your CV to David Sieber (david.sieber@business.uzh.ch) by 7 July 2026, at the latest.

For further details please refer to the homepage of Prof. Scherer:

<http://www.business.uzh.ch/de/professorships/as/teaching/overview.html>

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The syllabus with information on required course materials will be provided for download on the website of the chair of Prof. Andreas Scherer, section "Teaching" before the seminar starts.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Scherer

Requirements:



Assessment: Research proposal and presentation

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: MO 7.9.2026 bis DO 10.9.2026

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Current Topics in Management and Business Ethics (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1270	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 10, 2026	7.9., 8.9., 9.9., 10.9., respectively 09:00-17:00	Thomas Roulet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doktoranden- und Forschungsseminar (S) HS26 (Research Seminar HS26)

03SMDOEC1271 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Präsentation aktueller Forschungsarbeiten.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die genaue Terminierung der Vorträge erfolgt in der ersten Veranstaltung.

Learning Outcome:

Wissenschaftliche Diskussion und Weiterentwicklung bestehender Forschungsbeiträge. Die eigene Arbeit kritisch überprüfen und andere Beiträge analysieren und bewerten.

Target Groups:

Doktoranden und Studierende, welche eine Forschungsarbeit am Lehrstuhl Scherer schreiben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Scherer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studium am Lehrstuhl für Grundlagen der BWL und Theorien der Unternehmung.

Prior Knowledge: Bachelor- oder Masterstudium, Kenntnisse wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens.

Assessment: Regelmässige Teilnahme, Seminararbeit und Vortrag.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Siehe Ankündigung auf Lehrstuhl-Webseite.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doktoranden- und Forschungsseminar (S) HS26 (Research Seminar HS26) 03SEDOEC1271	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-17:45	Andreas Scherer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topics in Microeconomics (S) HS26

03SMDOEC1272 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The focus of this seminar is the discussion of (recent) theoretical microeconomic papers. Students will present these papers, and they will engage in active discussions. In addition, they will prepare a draft of a own research paper, this paper will be presented in the course.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: SOF-E-09

Learning Outcome:

- Deeper understanding of the recent literature in microeconomic theory
- Improvement of the ability to carry out independent research

Target Groups:

Second-year Ph.D. students

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

see OLAT-Kurs 26HS Topics in Microeconomics (S)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Armin Schmutzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Microeconomics for Research Students Part I and Part II

Prior Knowledge:

-

Assessment:

Two presentations (60%), discussion (20%), paper (20%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Thursday 16:15-18:00

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Topics in Microeconomics (S) HS26 03SEDOEC1272	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Nick Netzer Armin Schmutzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doing Research in Operations Management HS26

03SMDOEC1274 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we discuss the organization and execution of writing a paper in the field of operations management. In addition to guest speakers, students will present their own work.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

To attend the course, please contact Prof. Dr. Tarkan Tan, SustOM@business.uzh.ch. Doctoral students and advanced Master students are welcome.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the basic elements of high-quality operations management research and improving presentation, writing, and assessment skills, with the ultimate goal of increasing students' shots at publishing in top-tier operations management journals.

Target Groups:

Doctoral and advanced Master students of management science.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

A selection of academic papers to be announced in the first class.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Tarkan Tan

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Background in operations research / operations management models and methods, such as mathematical programming, game theory, dynamic programming, etc.

Assessment:

Class Participation (60%), Seminar Thesis (40%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Doing Research in Operations Management HS26 03SEDOEC1274	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 12:15-17:45, every 2-3 weeks, 14.9.: 14:00-14:30	Christiane Barz Uta Mohring Oleg Prokopyev



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich GSE Research Seminar HS26

03SMDOEC1275 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch.

Target Groups:

Second-year PhD students in Economics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch.

Prior Knowledge:

Microeconomics for Research Students
Macroeconomics for Research Students
Econometrics for Research Students

Assessment:

The students need to complete a draft of a research paper. The paper has to be presented to a research seminar audience.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Zürich GSE Research Seminar HS26 03SEDOEC1275	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich GSE Short Course HS26

03SMDOEC1276 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

External speakers will present current topics in economics.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Application is required! Please send an email to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch.

Target Groups:

Second-year PhD students in Economics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Application is required! Please send an email to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch.

Assessment:

Written assignment

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economics

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Business and Economics (B,
PVO13)

DOEC13BC: Core elective area in
Economics (Tracks B, C)
Core elective



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Zurich GSE Short Course HS26 03SEDOEC1276	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich GSE Advanced Research Seminar HS26

03SMDOEC1277 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) together with a project outline for your research paper to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch. The course is aimed at doctoral students who have fulfilled a substantial part of the first-year requirements. Students are required to have a first version of a research paper. The corresponding supervisor has to accept the draft of the paper handed in.

Target Groups:

Advanced graduate students in Economics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Assessment:

The students need to complete a draft of a research paper. The paper has to be presented to a research seminar audience.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Zürich GSE Advanced Research Seminar HS26 03SEDOEC1277	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Zurich GSE Research Seminar for Graduate Students HS26

03SMDOEC1278 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

-

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

-

Target Groups:

Second-year PhD students in Economics (Zurich GSE)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

-

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roberto A. Weber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Application is required. Please send a statement of purpose (1/2 A4 page) to zurichgse@econ.uzh.ch.

Prior Knowledge:

Microeconomics for Research Students, Macroeconomics for Research Students, and Econometrics for Research Students

Assessment:

The students need to complete a draft of a research paper. The paper has to be presented to a research seminar audience.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

tba.

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Zurich GSE Research Seminar for Graduate Students HS26 03SEDOEC1278	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Participation in the 2026 SIKJM Annual Conference: “Pippi, Percy, and Prompts – Literature and Reading in the C
06SM506p508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einmal im Jahr lädt das Schweizerische Institut für Kinder- und Jugendmedien (SIKJM) Bibliothekar:innen, Lehrpersonen, Studierende und weitere Interessierte zu einer praxisorientierten Jahrestagung ein. Die SIKJM Jahrestagung 2026 beschäftigt sich mit Literatur und Lesen im Kontext von KI. Die schnelle Entwicklung künstlicher Intelligenzen, insbesondere ihrer Möglichkeiten der Text- und Bildgenerierung, stellt bisherige Voraussetzungen und Strukturen des Literaturschaffens in Frage und verändert den Umgang mit Büchern und dem Lesen. Die Tagung bietet Einblicke in gesellschaftliche Zusammenhänge und ganz konkrete Anwendungen. Workshops bieten die Gelegenheit sich mit einer Perspektive - Illustration, Autorschaft, Verlagswelt, Bildung - konkret auseinanderzusetzen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Der Tagungsbesuch erfolgt selbständig und auf eigene Kosten.

Wissenschaftliche Veranstaltungen wie Forschungskongresse, Tagungen oder Exkursionen sind bedeutende Pfeiler wissenschaftlicher Arbeit und dienen neben der Präsentation und Diskussion neuester Forschungsergebnisse der Ausbildung eines wissenschaftlichen Netzwerkes. Das Selbstlernmodul bietet Studierenden die Möglichkeit, bereits früh in ihrer Laufbahn aktiv am wissenschaftlichen Austausch teilzunehmen.

Einmal im Jahr lädt das Schweizerische Institut für Kinder- und Jugendmedien (SIKJM) Bibliothekar:innen, Lehrpersonen, Studierende und weitere Interessierte zu einer praxisorientierten Jahrestagung ein.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Formen des wissenschaftlichen Austauschs. Sie sind in der Lage, aus vorbereitender Lektüre und eigenen Notizen einen synthetisierenden Bericht zu erfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlicher Bericht

Umfang: 5-6 Seiten
Abgabe bis 31.10.2026
Inhalt: Tagungsinhalte; persönliche Take-Aways und Erkenntnisse; Atmosphäre; Herausforderungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Teilnahme an der SIKJM Jahrestagung 06ST506p508a	Sep 14, 2026 Sep 16, 2026	14.9. 13:00-13:45, 16.9. 08:00-20:00	Mischa Gallati Zimmermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Long, Medieval Latin)

06SM324p506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Seminararbeiten festigen die Fähigkeiten, sich an formale Kriterien zu halten, Fragestellungen korrekt und nachvollziehbar zu behandeln, Erkenntnisse angemessen zu ordnen und Methoden nachprüfbar anzuwenden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

In der schriftlichen Arbeit zeigen Studierende, dass sie in der Lage sind, auf der Grundlage eines Primärtextes, in Auseinandersetzung mit der Sekundärliteratur, systematisch und wissenschaftlich seriös sowie unter Wahrung der äusserlichen Form und der zeitlichen Vorgaben einen eigenen Standpunkt zu entwickeln. Der Fokus liegt darauf, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen Latein und Latein II (Latinum) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Mittellateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/mittellatein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grosse schriftliche Arbeit Mittelalterin 06ST324p506a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carmen Cardelle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Short, Medieval Latin)

06SM324p507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Seminararbeiten festigen die Fähigkeiten, sich an formale Kriterien zu halten, Fragestellungen korrekt und nachvollziehbar zu behandeln, Erkenntnisse angemessen zu ordnen und Methoden nachprüfbar anzuwenden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

In der schriftlichen Arbeit zeigen Studierende, dass sie in der Lage sind, auf der Grundlage eines Primärtextes, in Auseinandersetzung mit der Sekundärliteratur, systematisch und wissenschaftlich seriös sowie unter Wahrung der äusserlichen Form und der zeitlichen Vorgaben einen eigenen Standpunkt zu entwickeln. Der Fokus liegt darauf, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte selbständig zu analysieren und Forschungsmeinungen kritisch zu hinterfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen Latein und Latein II (Latinum) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Mittellateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/mittellatein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Term Paper (Short, Medieval Latin) 06ST324p507a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Carmen Cardelle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Long, Latin Literature)

06SM323p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in den Pflichtmodulen Proseminararbeit und Seminararbeit erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines lateinischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der lateinischen Literatur und Kultur; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grosse schriftliche Arbeit lateinische Literatur 06ST323p010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Short, Latin Literature)

06SM323p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in den Pflichtmodulen Proseminararbeit und Seminararbeit erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines lateinischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der lateinischen Literatur und Kultur; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kleine schriftliche Arbeit lateinische Literatur 06ST323p011a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Long, Latin Linguistics)

06SM323p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in Proseminararbeiten noch auf elementarer Stufe erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation der linguistischen Grundlagen eines lateinischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren linguistischen Zusammenhang; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grosse schriftliche Arbeit lateinische Linguistik 06ST323p012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Short, Latin Linguistics)

06SM323p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in Proseminararbeiten noch auf elementarer Stufe erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation der linguistischen Grundlagen eines lateinischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren linguistischen Zusammenhang; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Lateinischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kleine schriftliche Arbeit lateinische Linguistik 06ST323p013a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Improvement of Latin Reading Skills (Increased Workload)

06SM323p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Wahlmodul haben die Studierenden die Möglichkeit, ihre Lektüreerfahrung weiter zu stärken. Grundlage für die mündliche Prüfung bildet eine mit der Lehrperson vereinbarte, individuelle und auf die jeweiligen Interessen Rücksicht nehmende Leseliste. Für die Vorgaben zum Umfang vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der Lektürekompetenz (Primärtexte) und des literaturgeschichtlichen Basiswissens, mit individueller Schwerpunktbildung in der Leseliste.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Akzess-Prüfung (6 ECTS) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung lateinische Lektürekompetenz (grosser Aufwand) 06ST323p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Improvement of Latin Reading Skills (Moderate Workload)

06SM323p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Wahlmodul haben die Studierenden die Möglichkeit, ihre Lektüreerfahrung weiter zu stärken. Grundlage für die mündliche Prüfung bildet eine mit der Lehrperson vereinbarte, individuelle und auf die jeweiligen Interessen Rücksicht nehmende Leseliste. Für die Vorgaben zum Umfang vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der Lektürekompetenz (Primärtexte) und des literaturgeschichtlichen Basiswissens, mit individueller Schwerpunktbildung in der Leseliste.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Akzess-Prüfung (6 ECTS) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung lateinische Lektürekompetenz (mittlerer Aufwand) 06ST323p009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Greek Prose Composition

06SM321p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul schliesst an die griechischen Sprachübungen an und setzt diese auf höherem Niveau fort. Ausgewählte Themen der Grammatik werden repetiert und vertieft; neu hinzu kommen die Idiomatik und die Phraseologie. Einerseits werden Originaltexte klassisch-attischer Prosautoren hinsichtlich ihrer sprachlichen und stilistischen Ausgestaltung untersucht. Andererseits werden zusammenhängende deutsche Texte in ein möglichst authentisches klassisches Attisch übersetzt. Die Übersetzungen werden gemeinsam in der Stunde oder als Hausaufgabe angefertigt und korrigiert. Ein bis zwei Übersetzungen pro Semester können unter denselben Bedingungen wie die Sprachkompetenzprüfung für das Lehrdiplom gelöst werden und dienen insofern als Vorbereitung für dieses Examen. Ein mehrmaliges Absolvieren des Moduls wird empfohlen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis ausgewählter Themen der Grammatik; Vertrautheit mit altgriechischen Idioms, Phrasen und rhetorischer Stilistik; Verständnis für die unterschiedlichen Stile griechischer Prosautoren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Griechische Sprachübungen I und II oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Portfolio: 4 längere und 2 kürzere schriftliche Übungen. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn mindestens 3 längere und 1 kürzere Übung des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Griechische Stilübungen 06UE321p005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 09:00-09:45	Nicola Nina Schmid-Dümmeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module What is Happiness? Searching for Clues in Masterpieces of Greek Literature and Philosophy(Lecture on Greek L

06SM321p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Thema der Vorlesung ist die Frage nach dem Glück, der eudaimonia, auf die verschiedene Werke der antiken griechischen Literatur spezifische Antworten bieten. Seit der Archaik thematisieren Texte, wie und ob Menschen irdisches Glück erreichen können, etwa die homerische Epik und die frühgriechische Lyrik. Auch die Geschichtsschreibung Herodots fragt nach dem höchsten menschlichen Glück. Höhepunkt des Nachdenkens über das Glück bietet jedoch die Philosophie: Gerade die antike Ethik Platons, Aristoteles' sowie hellenistischer Strömungen kreist um Fragen der Lebenskunst und sucht Eudaimonie und Moral zu verbinden. Insgesamt spüren wir Glückstheorien in literarischen und philosophischen Werken von der Archaik bis die Spätantike auf, mit einem Seitenblick auf Christentum und Mittelalter (Gastvortrag). Die behandelten Texte geben uns allesamt bedenkenswerte Antworten, wie menschliches Glück zu erreichen sei, an die Hand.

Empfohlene Begleitlektüre: Chr. Horn, Antike Lebenskunst. Glück und Moral von Sokrates bis zu den Neuplatonikern, München 1998; M. Hossenfelder, Antike Glückslehren. Quellen zur hellenistischen Ethik in deutscher Übersetzung, 2. Aufl. Stuttgart 2013; R. Holte, Artikel Glück/Glückseligkeit, RAC II, 1981, Sp. 246-270; O. Höffe, Lebenskunst und Moral. Oder macht Tugend glücklich? München 2007.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erfahrung im Lesen und Analysieren von Primärtexten; bessere Kenntnis der wichtigsten Sekundärliteratur, Gattungen und Epochen; Einblicke ins Anwenden traditioneller und moderner literatur- und kulturwissenschaftlicher Interpretationsansätze; Bewusstsein für kulturelle und gesellschaftliche Differenzen; Erkennen anthropologischer Konstanten durch Vergleich Antike-Moderne.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale: Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (paper pencil). Prüfungstermin: 18.12.2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Was ist das Glück? Eudaimonologische Spurensuche (Vorlesung griechische Literatur) 06VL321p004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classical Egyptian Reading

06SM322p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Erweiterung der Grundkenntnisse der klassisch-ägyptischen Sprache und Textanalyse anhand der Lektüre von Inschriften auf Originalen wie Obelisk, Stelen oder Grabbeigaben, sowie Ausschnitten aus der literarischen Erzählung "Der Schiffbrüchige". Dieser Text ist uns nur in einer einzigen Schrift (Papyrus Ermitage 1115 / Papyrus Golenischeff) überliefert worden und datiert ins Mittlere Reich (12. Dynastie). Die Geschichte berichtet über einen Mann, der Schiffbruch erleidet und auf einer wundersamen Insel strandet, wo er dem hiesigen mächtigen Gott gegenübertritt und über dessen Leiden und Wirken erfährt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Festigung und Erweiterung der im Sprachkurs erworbenen Kenntnisse in Syntax, Semantik und Pragmatik; Grundkenntnisse zu den wichtigsten Texttypen und ihrer Chronologie; Einführung in die Überlieferungs- und Editionsproblematik; Vertrautheit mit massgeblichen Hilfsmitteln, bes. Wörterbüchern; schriftliche Darstellung sprachlicher Analyse und Reflexion von Übersetzungsmöglichkeiten; Formulierung linguistischer Sachverhalte; kritisches Abwägen verschiedener wissenschaftlicher Meinungen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Klassisches Ägyptisch I und II oder äquivalente Kenntnisse

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Als Leistungsnachweis gilt die jeweilige Vorbereitung der Texte im Selbststudium und deren wöchentliche Präsentation samt sprachlicher Analyse im Unterricht.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Klassisch-ägyptische Lektüre 06UE322p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Fabienne Haas Dantes-Teparic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Translating Class (from Greek)

06SM321p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul verbessert die Übersetzungskompetenzen der Studierenden und kann als Vorbereitung auf die Akzess-Prüfung besucht werden. In jeder zweiten Woche werden ausgewählte Prosa- und Poesietexte unter akzessähnlichen Bedingungen quer durch das literarische Spektrum schriftlich ins Deutsche übersetzt. Die korrigierte Übersetzung wird in der nächsten Sitzung besprochen, wobei gezielt Fragen der Grammatik, des Wortschatzes und des Übersetzungshandwerks diskutiert werden können.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Verbesserung der Übersetzungskompetenzen mit dem Ziel, «so nah am Original wie möglich, so frei wie nötig» zu übersetzen; Bewusstsein für allgemeine und fachspezifische Probleme beim Übersetzen; Verbesserung der Grammatik- und Wortschatz-Kenntnisse sowie des literaturgeschichtlichen Wissens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio: sechs schriftliche Übungen. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle schriftlichen Übungen bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Griechische Übersetzungsübungen 06UE321p007a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Benedetta Foletti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Epicurus' Recipe for the Good Life: The Letter to Menoeceus and Other Sources (Greek Reading Class) 06SM321p022 / Module

Description:

General description:

Unter Anleitung der Lehrperson übersetzen die Studierenden einen längeren griechischen Text zügig ins Deutsche und erwerben dabei Routine im Lesen von Primärtexten. Im Zentrum jeder Sitzung steht die Lektüre einer selbständig vorbereiteten Passage, bei der grammatikalische, lexikalische, stilistische und übersetzungstechnische Fragen besprochen werden. Der Kurs eignet sich besonders für Studierende, die sich auf die Akzess-Prüfung im Bachelor vorbereiten.

Jeder Mensch strebt nach Glück - doch was bedeutet es wirklich, glücklich zu leben? Der antike Philosoph Epikur (ca. 342 v. Chr. auf Samos geboren) bietet in seinem berühmten Brief an Menoikeus eine klare und für uns heute ebenso anregende Antwort auf diese Frage. Darin legt der Gründer der "Schule des Gartens" seine Philosophie der glücklichen Lebensführung dar und reflektiert zentrale menschliche Themen wie den Tod, das Göttliche, das Verhältnis zum eigenen Körper sowie Schmerz und Lust. Im dieser kursorischen Lektüre setzen wir uns intensiv mit Epikurs "Eudaimonie-Rezept" auseinander: Neben dem Brief an Menoikeus werden wir weitere zentrale Zeugnisse des Epikureismus, darunter die Kyriai doxai sowie ausgewählte Passagen aus den Briefen an Herodot und Pitokles entdecken.

Der Kurs eignet sich als inhaltliche Vertiefung und Ergänzung zu der Vorlesung von Prof. Markus Hafner "Was ist das Glück? Eudaimonologische Spurensuche".

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Verbesserung der Lese- und Übersetzungskompetenzen sowie der passiven Sprachkenntnisse, besonders in den Bereichen Grammatik und Wortschatz; Grundkenntnisse zu verschiedenen Arten und Problemen des Übersetzens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Epikurs Rezept für ein glückliches Leben: Der Brief an Menoikeus und weitere Zeugnisse (Griechische kursorische Lektüre) 06UE321p022a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Benedetta Foletti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ecocriticism: Nature and the Environment in Roman Literature (Lecture Latin Literature)

06SM323p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ecocriticism ist ein Ansatz der Literaturwissenschaft, der nach wie vor Anhänger gewinnt und sich zum Ziel setzt, literarische Texte unter ökologischen Gesichtspunkten zu untersuchen. In dieser Vorlesung werden wir uns die verschiedenen Zugänge zu Ecocriticism ansehen und diskutieren, ob und wie sie unser Verständnis der antiken Texte verändern können. Ecocriticism stellt uns auch vor die Frage, wie aktuell die antiken Texte sind und was sie uns in der Klimakrise unserer Gegenwart zu sagen haben: So kann etwa Ovids Phaethon-Episode als eine beinahe allzu gut passende Illustration der gegenwärtigen Erderwärmung gelesen werden. Anhand verschiedener antiker Texte wollen wir untersuchen, welches neue Licht ökokritische Zugänge auf antike Texte, aber auch auf unsere eigene Welt werfen und wie wir die Natur in der römischen Literatur neu lesen können.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Überblickswissen über Gattungsgeschichte, einzelne Epochen oder übergeordnete Fragestellungen; Fähigkeit zur Lektüre von kleineren, exemplarischen Primärtext-Passagen im grösseren kultur- und literaturgeschichtlichen Kontext.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

keine

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (paper pencil). Prüfungstermin: 17.12.2026.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Ecocriticism: Natur und Umwelt in der römischen Literatur (Vorlesung lateinische Literatur) 06VL323p001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: General Studies

04SMW1F9A / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Stockmann

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once/can be replaced

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	1. Studienjahr Humanmedizin <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	----------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Wahlpflichtmodul: Studium generale 04EEW1F9A01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Long, Greek Literature)

06SM321p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in den Pflichtmodulen Proseminararbeit und Seminararbeit erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines griechischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der griechischen Literatur und Kultur; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages

Greek Philology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grosse schriftliche Arbeit griechische Literatur 06ST321p010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Short, Greek Literature)

06SM321p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in den Pflichtmodulen Proseminararbeit und Seminararbeit erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation eines griechischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren Horizont der griechischen Literatur und Kultur; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kleine schriftliche Arbeit griechische Literatur 06ST321p011a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Long, Greek Linguistics)

06SM321p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in Proseminararbeiten noch auf elementarer Stufe erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation der linguistischen Grundlagen eines griechischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren linguistischen Zusammenhang; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Grosse schriftliche Arbeit griechische Linguistik 06ST321p012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term Paper (Short, Greek Linguistics)

06SM321p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird in der Regel mit einem Seminar-Modul kombiniert, kann aber nach Rücksprache mit der Lehrperson auch zu einer anderen Veranstaltung oder unabhängig von einer anderen Veranstaltung absolviert werden. In Absprache mit der Lehrperson wird ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist. Schriftliche Arbeiten festigen die in Proseminararbeiten noch auf elementarer Stufe erworbenen Fähigkeiten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Analyse und Interpretation der linguistischen Grundlagen eines griechischen Originaltextes bzw. Themas unter Berücksichtigung traditioneller und moderner Forschungsansätze; dies beinhaltet u. a.: Einordnung des Themas in den grösseren linguistischen Zusammenhang; sicherer Umgang mit allen verfügbaren Hilfsmitteln; kritisches Hinterfragen von Forschungsmeinungen; kompetente Anwendung des fachspezifischen Analyse- und Methodenwissens; Vertrautheit mit den Konventionen wissenschaftlichen Schreibens; geübte Anwendung der grundlegenden Computerkompetenzen für den Wissenschaftsbetrieb.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Zu schriftlichen Arbeiten in der Griechischen Philologie vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/arbeiten.html>

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Kleine schriftliche Arbeit griechische Linguistik 06ST321p013a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Improvement of Greek Reading Skills (Increased Workload)

06SM321p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Wahlmodul haben die Studierenden die Möglichkeit, ihre Lektüreerfahrung weiter zu stärken. Grundlage für die mündliche Prüfung bildet eine mit der Lehrperson vereinbarte, individuelle und auf die jeweiligen Interessen Rücksicht nehmende Leseliste. Für die Vorgaben zum Umfang vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der Lektürekompetenz (Primärtexte) und des literaturgeschichtlichen Basiswissens, mit individueller Schwerpunktbildung in der Leseliste.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Akzess-Prüfung (6 ECTS) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literatures and their Languages



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung griechische Lektürekompetenz (grosser Aufwand) 06ST321p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Improvement of Greek Reading Skills (Moderate Workload)

06SM321p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Wahlmodul haben die Studierenden die Möglichkeit, ihre Lektüreerfahrung weiter zu stärken. Grundlage für die mündliche Prüfung bildet eine mit der Lehrperson vereinbarte, individuelle und auf die jeweiligen Interessen Rücksicht nehmende Leseliste. Für die Vorgaben zum Umfang vgl. die Wegleitung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der Lektürekompetenz (Primärtexte) und des literaturgeschichtlichen Basiswissens, mit individueller Schwerpunktbildung in der Leseliste.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Akzess-Prüfung (6 ECTS) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literatures and their Languages



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Vertiefung griechischer Lektürekompetenz (mittlerer Aufwand) 06ST321p009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Greek Language Skills for the Teaching Diploma

06SM321p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

In einer schriftlichen Übersetzungsprüfung vom Deutschen ins Altgriechische beweisen die Studierenden, dass sie gute aktive Sprachkenntnisse haben, um an Gymnasien unterrichten zu können. Dieses Modul, auf das die Stilübungen vorbereiten, ist eine fachwissenschaftliche Voraussetzung für das Lehrdiplom im Unterrichtsfach Griechisch. Es wird empfohlen, dieses Modul bereits während des Griechisch-Masters zu absolvieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist als vorgezogenes Mastermodul geeignet.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen deutschen Originaltext in ein an Klassischem Attisch orientiertes Griechisch zu übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Hafner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/griechisch/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literatures and their Languages



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Griechische Sprachkompetenzprüfung für das Lehrdiplom 06ST321p502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Markus Hafner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Latin Language Skills for the Teaching Diploma

06SM323p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

In einer schriftlichen Übersetzungsprüfung vom Deutschen ins Lateinische beweisen die Studierenden, dass sie gute aktive Sprachkenntnisse haben, um an Gymnasien unterrichten zu können. Dieses Modul, auf das die Stilübungen vorbereiten, ist eine fachwissenschaftliche Voraussetzung für das Lehrdiplom im Unterrichtsfach Latein. Es wird empfohlen, dieses Modul bereits während des Latein-Masters zu absolvieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist als vorgezogenes Mastermodul geeignet.

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, einen deutschen Originaltext in ein an Cicero orientiertes Latein zu übersetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Für Hinweise zur Prüfung vgl. <https://www.iaka.uzh.ch/de/klph/studium/latein/pruefungen.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language and Media Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Lateinische Sprachkompetenzprüfung für das Lehrdiplom 06ST323p501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chiropractic Technique HS

04SMBAC1A / Planning Unit

Description:

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lindsay Mary Gorrell

Requirements:

Grading Scale: None

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Planning Units Elective Module: Chiropractic I A and I B <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	----------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Chiropraktik I A: Einführung 04EEBAC1A02	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Sonstiges			
Chiropraktik I A: Extracurricular 04EEBAC1A01	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Field Trip			
Chiropraktik I A: Geriatrie 04EEBAC1A04	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Chiropraktik I A: Prüfung praktisch 04EEBAC1A06	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	
Chiropraktik I A 04EEBAC1A03	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Chiropraktik I A: Sportchiropraktik 04EEBAC1A05	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Internship

06SM226p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Freie Praktikumsplätze werden von Semester zu Semester an den Lehrstühlen ausgeschrieben, wobei die Vergabe auf Anfrage bzw. Bewerbung der Studierenden selektiv durch den/die Lehrstuhlinhaber/in erfolgt. Die Buchung kann nicht selbstständig vorgenommen werden, sondern erfolgt durch die Studienadministration. Es besteht kein Anrecht auf einen Praktikumsplatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb der Fähigkeit, in laufenden wissenschaftlichen Forschungsprojekten zielführend mitzuarbeiten und verschiedene Prozessschritte zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Solide Kenntnisse der Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft sowie im wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten und im Bereich der Forschungsmethoden (wie sie in den Modulgruppen "Einführung in die Erziehungswissenschaft", "Qualitative Forschungsmethoden", "Quantitative Forschungsmethoden" und "Historische und textanalytische Forschungsmethoden" erworben werden können).

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Educational Science



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Forschungspraktikum 06PR226p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading

06SM226p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am BA Erziehungswissenschaft beteiligten Professor/in oder einem/r Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Literaturliste umfasst in der Regel drei Monografien und vier Zeitschriftenartikel zum gewählten Prüfungsthema. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit der Betreuungsperson ihres Interessengebiets Kontakt auf, um die Themen, die Literaturliste und das Datum der Prüfung abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken in the Major Educational Science as well as in the Major Educational Science and Psychology with a professor or a private lecturer involved in teaching in the Bachelor's program Educational Science of your choice. The literature list usually includes three scientific monographs and four journal articles on the chosen examination topic. Students contact the examiner of their field of interest early on - preferably in the pre- semester and especially before booking the module - to arrange the topics, the literature list, and the date of the examination. The examination will be taken within the specified assessment deadlines and on a date agreed individually with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung eines selbst gewählten erziehungswissenschaftlichen Themas sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung Stellung zu nehmen.

Independent development of a self-selected educational science topic and acquisition of the ability to comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solide Kenntnisse der zentralen Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft sowie im wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, wie sie in der Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Erziehungswissenschaft" erworben werden können.

Solid knowledge of the central concepts and theories of educational science as well as of scientific work as it can be acquired in the module group "Introduction to Educational Science".

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre 06ST226p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading in Groups

06SM226p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul wird von Studierenden initiiert und in Gruppen (ab zwei bis maximal drei Studierenden) durchgeführt. In Lese- und Lerngruppen wird ein gemeinsam gewähltes Thema in Kooperation bearbeitet. Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am mit Lehre am Bachelorstudienprogramm "Erziehungswissenschaft" beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Der Inhalt und die Details zur mündlichen Prüfung sind vor der Buchung mit dem/r Prüfer/in zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/der Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Themen- und Literaturliste abzusprechen und einen Prüfungstermin festzulegen. Der Richtwert zum Umfang der Literaturliste umfasst drei wissenschaftliche Monografien/Herausgeberwerke plus vier Zeitschriftenartikel/Beiträge aus Herausgeberbänden verteilt auf ein oder zwei Prüfungsthemen. Die Prüfung wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin abgelegt. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt.

This module is initiated by students and conducted in groups (from two to a maximum of three students). In reading and learning groups, a jointly selected topic is worked on in cooperation. The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved in teaching in the Bachelor's degree program Educational Science. The content and details of the oral examination are to be agreed upon with the examiner prior to booking. Students contact the examiner early - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to agree on the list of topics and literature and to set an examination date. The guideline for the scope of the literature list comprises three scientific monographs/editorial works plus four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the given assessment deadlines and on a date individually agreed with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kooperative Erarbeitung eines gemeinsam gewählten erziehungswissenschaftlichen Themas sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung gemeinsam Stellung zu nehmen.

Cooperative development of a jointly selected educational science topic and acquisition of the ability to jointly comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solide Kenntnisse der zentralen Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft sowie im wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, wie sie in der Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Erziehungswissenschaft" erworben werden können.

Solid knowledge of the central concepts and theories of educational science as



well as of scientific work as it can be acquired in the module group "Introduction to Educational Science".

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre in Gruppen 06ST226p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Paper

06SM226p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die thematische schriftliche Arbeit wird bei einer am Bachelorstudienprogramm "Erziehungswissenschaft" beteiligten Betreuungsperson aus dem Kreis der Assistierenden, Oberassistenten, Professorinnen und Professoren oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungs- und Stornofristen. Vor der Buchung des Moduls muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition, Quellen/Literatur etc. für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig, d. h. in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit, mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die Betreuungsperson des jeweiligen Lehrstuhls. Diese berät die Studierenden bezüglich des Themas und erteilt Auskunft zu den detaillierten Vorgaben für die Erstellung des Konzeptes sowie zu den Anforderungen an die Arbeit. Der Richtwert für den Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 15 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhänge). Die Arbeit wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin eingereicht.

The thematic written paper is taken with a supervisor involved in the Bachelor's degree program Educational Science from the group of assistants, senior assistants, professors, or private lecturers of your choice. The usual booking and cancellation deadlines apply. Prior to booking the module, students must have a concept accepted by the supervisor, including the research question, disposition, sources/literature, etc. for the paper. The students contact the supervisor of the respective chair early, i.e. during the lecture-free period, with a topic proposal for the thesis. The supervisor advises the student on the topic and provides information on the detailed requirements for the preparation of the concept as well as on the requirements for the thesis. The guideline for the length of the paper is 15 pages (without title page, table of contents, bibliography, and appendices). The work is submitted within the specified assessment deadlines and by a date agreed individually with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer eigenständig formulierten Fragestellung zu einem selbst gewählten erziehungswissenschaftlichen Thema.

Written examination of an independently formulated question on a topic of educational science chosen by the student.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Solide Kenntnisse im Bereich zentrale Begriffe und Theorien der Erziehungswissenschaft sowie im wissenschaftlichen Arbeiten, wie sie in der Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Erziehungswissenschaft" erworben werden.

Solid knowledge of central concepts and theories of educational science as well as of scientific work as it can be acquired in the module group "Introduction to Educational Science".

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit / written paper



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische schriftliche Arbeit 06ST226p004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading Education and Working Environment

06SM226p508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Prüfenden Kontakt auf, um Thema, Literaturliste und Datum der Prüfung abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Die Literaturliste umfasst in der Regel drei wissenschaftliche Monografien und vier Zeitschriftenartikel zum gewählten Prüfungsthema im Bereich Bildung und Arbeitswelt. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Education and Working Environment. Students contact the examiner early on - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to arrange the topics, the literature list, and the date of the examination. The literature list usually includes three scientific monographs/editorial works and four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the specified assessment deadlines and on a date agreed individually with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung eines selbst gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung Stellung zu nehmen.

Independent development of a self-selected topic from the focus on Education and Working Environment and acquisition of the ability to comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus
Doreen Flick-Holtsch

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre Bildung und Arbeitswelt 06ST226p508a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading in Groups Education and Working Environment

06SM226p509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul wird von Studierenden initiiert und in Gruppen (ab zwei bis maximal drei Studierenden) durchgeführt. In diesen Lese- und Lerngruppen wird ein gemeinsam gewähltes Thema aus dem Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt in Kooperation bearbeitet. Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Der Inhalt und die Details zur mündlichen Prüfung sind vor der Buchung mit dem/r Prüfer/in zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/der Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Themen- und Literaturliste abzusprechen und einen Prüfungstermin festzulegen. Der Richtwert zum Umfang der Literaturliste umfasst drei wissenschaftliche Monografien/Herausgeberwerke plus vier Zeitschriftenartikel/Beiträge aus Herausgeberbänden verteilt auf ein oder zwei Prüfungsthemen. Die Prüfung wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin abgelegt. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt.

This module is initiated by students and conducted in groups (from two to a maximum of three students). In reading and learning groups, a jointly selected topic from the focus on Education and Working Environment is worked on in cooperation. The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Education and Working Environment. The content and details of the oral examination are to be agreed upon with the examiner prior to booking. Students contact the examiner early - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to agree on the list of topics and literature and to set an examination date. The guideline for the scope of the literature list comprises three scientific monographs/editorial works plus four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the given assessment deadlines and on a date individually agreed with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kooperative Erarbeitung eines gemeinsam gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung gemeinsam Stellung zu nehmen.

Cooperative development of a jointly selected topic from the focus on Education and Working Environment and acquisition of the ability to jointly comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus
Doreen Flick-Holtsch

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.



Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre in Gruppen Bildung und Arbeitswelt 06ST226p509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Paper Education and Working Environment

06SM226p510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die thematische schriftliche Arbeit wird bei einer am Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt beteiligten Betreuungsperson aus dem Kreis der Assistierenden, Oberassistenten, Professorinnen und Professoren oder Privatdozenten nach Wahl verfasst. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungs- und Stornofristen. Vor der Buchung des Moduls muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition, Quellen/Literatur etc. für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig, d. h. in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit, mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die Betreuungsperson des jeweiligen Lehrstuhls. Diese berät die Studierenden bezüglich des Themas und erteilt Auskunft zu den detaillierten Vorgaben für die Erstellung des Konzeptes sowie zu den Anforderungen an die Arbeit. Der Richtwert für den Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 15 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhänge). Die Arbeit wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin eingereicht.

The thematic written paper is taken with a supervisor involved in the focus on Education and Working Environment from the group of assistants, senior assistants, professors, or private lecturers of your choice. The usual booking and cancellation deadlines apply. Prior to booking the module, students must have a concept accepted by the supervisor, including the research question, disposition, sources/literature, etc. for the paper. The students contact the supervisor of the respective chair early, i.e. during the lecture-free period, with a topic proposal for the thesis. The supervisor advises the student on the topic and provides information on the detailed requirements for the preparation of the concept as well as on the requirements for the thesis. The guideline for the length of the paper is 15 pages (without title page, table of contents, bibliography, and appendices). The work is submitted within the specified assessment deadlines and by a date agreed individually with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer eigenständig formulierten Fragestellung zu einem selbst gewählten Thema im Schwerpunkt Bildung und Arbeitswelt.

Written examination of an independently formulated question on a topic of the focus on Education and Working Environment chosen by the student.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Katrin Kraus
Doreen Flick-Holtsch

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit / written paper



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: Institute of Education
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische schriftliche Arbeit Bildung und Arbeitswelt 06ST226p510a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading Education, Culture, and Politics

06SM226p514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Prüfenden Kontakt auf, um Thema, Literaturliste und Datum der Prüfung abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Die Literaturliste umfasst in der Regel drei wissenschaftliche Monografien und vier Zeitschriftenartikel zum gewählten Prüfungsthema im Bereich Bildung, Kultur und Politik. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics. Students contact the examiner early on - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to arrange the topics, the literature list, and the date of the examination. The literature list usually includes three scientific monographs/editorial works and four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the specified assessment deadlines and on a date agreed individually with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung eines selbst gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung Stellung zu nehmen.

Independent development of a self-selected topic from the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics and acquisition of the ability to comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach
Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre Bildung, Kultur und Politik 06ST226p514a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading in Groups Education, Culture, and Politics

06SM226p515 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul wird von Studierenden initiiert und in Gruppen (ab zwei bis maximal drei Studierenden) durchgeführt. In diesen Lese- und Lerngruppen wird ein gemeinsam gewähltes Thema aus dem Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik in Kooperation bearbeitet. Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Der Inhalt und die Details zur mündlichen Prüfung sind vor der Buchung mit dem/r Prüfer/in zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Themen- und Literaturliste abzusprechen und einen Prüfungstermin festzulegen. Der Richtwert zum Umfang der Literaturliste umfasst drei wissenschaftliche Monografien/Herausgeberwerke plus vier Zeitschriftenartikel/Beiträge aus Herausgeberbänden verteilt auf ein oder zwei Prüfungsthemen. Die Prüfung wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin abgelegt. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt.

This module is initiated by students and conducted in groups (from two to a maximum of three students). In reading and learning groups, a jointly selected topic from the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics is worked on in cooperation. The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics. The content and details of the oral examination are to be agreed upon with the examiner prior to booking. Students contact the examiner early - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to agree on the list of topics and literature and to set an examination date. The guideline for the scope of the literature list comprises three scientific monographs/editorial works plus four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the given assessment deadlines and on a date individually agreed with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kooperative Erarbeitung eines gemeinsam gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung gemeinsam Stellung zu nehmen.

Cooperative development of a jointly selected topic from the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics and acquisition of the ability to jointly comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach
Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre in Gruppen Bildung, Kultur und Politik 06ST226p515a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion School environments and educational atmospheres

06SM226p513 / Module

Description:

General description:

Exkursionen im Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik werden von Semester zu Semester im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeschrieben und durch die beteiligten Lehrstühle bekannt gegeben. Konkrete Informationen zur Exkursion finden sich in der Veranstaltungsbeschreibung.

Excursions in the specialization Education, Culture and Politics are listed from semester to semester in the course catalog and announced by the participating chairs. Specific information on the excursion can be found in the course description.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail bei Anna Park (anna.park@ife.uzh.ch) bis zum 3. September 2026. Dabei sind anzugeben: Vorname, Name, Matrikel-Nr., E-Mail, Mobil-Nr. Die Teilnehmendenzahl ist auf 15 Studierende beschränkt. Die Anmeldungen werden entsprechend der Reihenfolge ihres Einganges berücksichtigt. Das Modul kann nicht selbst gebucht werden. Die Einbuchung des Moduls erfolgt rund eine Woche vor Veranstaltungsbeginn durch das Studiendekanat.

Learning Outcome:

Auseinandersetzung mit einem spezifischen Themenfeld des Schwerpunkts Bildung, Kultur und Politik; Kritische schriftliche Auseinandersetzung und Reflexion mit den Erkenntnissen aus der Exkursion.

Study of a specific subject area within the field of education, culture and politics; critical written analysis and reflection on the conclusions drawn from the excursion.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach
Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursion Schulische Umwelten und pädagogische Atmosphären 06EX226p513a	Oct 2, 2026 Dec 5, 2026	irregular	Anna Park Roland Reichenbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gender and the Internet

06SM254p057 / Module

Description:

General description:

The goal of this class is to gain an understanding of gender-related issues in the digital era. We will be focusing on online media and platforms in terms of the producers and users as well as the content itself. Our most important questions are: Who produces online media content and do different genders produce different kinds of content and in different contexts? What do users do or not do with media content, and how can it potentially influence their self-perceptions and their own agencies? What type of content is spread through online channels and what kind of reality does this portray or create? What, if anything, about the internet makes these phenomena different from offline phenomena? All of these questions, while having multiple dimensions, will be observed from a gender-perspective.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben spezifische Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen, die es ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen im jeweiligen Fachgebiet kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten. Den Studierenden wissen, auf welchen Grundlagen spezifischere Inhalte aufbauen. Durch das Herstellen von Bezügen zum Methodenwissen (wo immer möglich) können Studierende die vermittelten Inhalte in einem grösseren Zusammenhang betrachten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 17.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
On site (online)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		



Single Major 180

Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability

Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Gender and the Internet 06VL254p057a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:15-20:00	Larissa Hugentobler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Paper Education, Culture, and Politics

06SM226p516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die thematische schriftliche Arbeit wird bei einer am Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik beteiligten Betreuungsperson aus dem Kreis der Assistierenden, Oberassistenten, Professorinnen und Professoren oder Privatdozenten nach Wahl verfasst. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungs- und Stornofristen. Vor der Buchung des Moduls muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition, Quellen/Literatur etc. für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig, d. h. in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit, mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die Betreuungsperson des jeweiligen Lehrstuhls. Diese berät die Studierenden bezüglich des Themas und erteilt Auskunft zu den detaillierten Vorgaben für die Erstellung des Konzeptes sowie zu den Anforderungen an die Arbeit. Der Richtwert für den Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 15 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhänge). Die Arbeit wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin eingereicht.

The thematic written paper is taken with a supervisor involved in the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics from the group of assistants, senior assistants, professors, or private lecturers of your choice. The usual booking and cancellation deadlines apply. Prior to booking the module, students must have a concept accepted by the supervisor, including the research question, disposition, sources/literature, etc. for the paper. The students contact the supervisor of the respective chair early, i.e. during the lecture-free period, with a topic proposal for the thesis. The supervisor advises the student on the topic and provides information on the detailed requirements for the preparation of the concept as well as on the requirements for the thesis. The guideline for the length of the paper is 15 pages (without title page, table of contents, bibliography, and appendices). The work is submitted within the specified assessment deadlines and by a date agreed individually with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer eigenständig formulierten Fragestellung zu einem selbst gewählten Thema im Schwerpunkt Bildung, Kultur und Politik.

Written examination of an independently formulated question on a topic of the focus on Education, Culture, and Politics chosen by the student.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach
Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit / written paper



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute of Education
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische schriftliche Arbeit Bildung, Kultur und Politik 06ST226p516a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading in Groups Inclusive Education

06SM226p520 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul wird von Studierenden initiiert und in Gruppen (ab zwei bis maximal drei Studierenden) durchgeführt. In diesen Lese- und Lerngruppen wird ein gemeinsam gewähltes Thema aus dem Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik in Kooperation bearbeitet. Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Der Inhalt und die Details zur mündlichen Prüfung sind vor der Buchung mit dem/r Prüfer/in zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/der Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Themen- und Literaturliste abzusprechen und einen Prüfungstermin festzulegen. Der Richtwert zum Umfang der Literaturliste umfasst drei wissenschaftliche Monografien/Herausgeberwerke plus vier Zeitschriftenartikel/Beiträge aus Herausgeberbänden verteilt auf ein oder zwei Prüfungsthemen. Die Prüfung wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin abgelegt. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt.

This module is initiated by students and conducted in groups (from two to a maximum of three students). In reading and learning groups, a jointly selected topic from the focus on Inclusive Education is worked on in cooperation. The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Inclusive Education. The content and details of the oral examination are to be agreed upon with the examiner prior to booking. Students contact the examiner early - preferably in the pre- semester and especially before booking the module - to agree on the list of topics and literature and to set an examination date. The guideline for the scope of the literature list comprises three scientific monographs/editorial works plus four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the given assessment deadlines and on a date individually agreed with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kooperative Erarbeitung eines gemeinsam gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung gemeinsam Stellung zu nehmen.

Cooperative development of a jointly selected topic from the focus on Inclusive Education and acquisition of the ability to jointly comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre in Gruppen Inklusive Pädagogik 06ST226p520a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Inclusive Mobility: A Theoretical Introduction with Hands-On Experience

06SM226p519 / Module

Description:

General description:

Exkursionen im Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik werden von Semester zu Semester im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeschrieben und durch die beteiligten Lehrstühle bekannt gegeben. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail bei Cornelia Bänziger-Küng (sekretariat.moseropitz@ife.uzh.ch) bis zum 04. September 2026. Dabei sind anzugeben: Vorname, Name, Matrikel-Nr., E- Mail, Mobil-Nr. Die Teilnehmendenzahl ist auf 15 Studierende beschränkt. Die Anmeldungen werden entsprechend der Reihenfolge ihres Einganges berücksichtigt. Das Modul kann nicht selbst gebucht werden. Die Einbuchung des Moduls erfolgt rund eine Woche vor Veranstaltungsbeginn durch das Studiendekanat.

Learning Outcome:

Auseinandersetzung mit einem spezifischen Themenfeld des Schwerpunkts Inklusive Pädagogik; Kritische schriftliche Auseinandersetzung und Reflexion mit den Erkenntnissen aus der Exkursion.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Inklusive Mobilität für Menschen mit Behinderung - Eine theoretische Einführung und praktisches Erfahren 06EX226p519a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, to 11.12.	Olga Manfredi-Hess



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading Inclusive Education

06SM226p521 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Prüfenden Kontakt auf, um Thema, Literaturliste und Datum der Prüfung abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Die Literaturliste umfasst in der Regel drei wissenschaftliche Monografien und vier Zeitschriftenartikel zum gewählten Prüfungsthema im Bereich Inklusive Pädagogik. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Inclusive Education. Students contact the examiner early on - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to arrange the topics, the literature list, and the date of the examination. The literature list usually includes three scientific monographs/editorial works and four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the specified assessment deadlines and on a date agreed individually with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung eines selbst gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung Stellung zu nehmen.

Independent development of a self-selected topic from the focus on Inclusive Education and acquisition of the ability to comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre Inklusive Pädagogik 06ST226p521a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Paper Inclusive Education

06SM226p522 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die thematische schriftliche Arbeit wird bei einer am Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik beteiligten Betreuungsperson aus dem Kreis der Assistierenden, Oberassistenten, Professorinnen und Professoren oder Privatdozenten nach Wahl verfasst. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungs- und Stornofristen. Vor der Buchung des Moduls muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition, Quellen/Literatur etc. für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig, d. h. in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit, mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die Betreuungsperson des jeweiligen Lehrstuhls. Diese berät die Studierenden bezüglich des Themas und erteilt Auskunft zu den detaillierten Vorgaben für die Erstellung des Konzeptes sowie zu den Anforderungen an die Arbeit. Der Richtwert für den Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 15 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhänge). Die Arbeit wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin eingereicht.

The thematic written paper is taken with a supervisor involved in the focus on Inclusive Education from the group of assistants, senior assistants, professors, or private lecturers of your choice. The usual booking and cancellation deadlines apply. Prior to booking the module, students must have a concept accepted by the supervisor, including the research question, disposition, sources/literature, etc. for the paper. The students contact the supervisor of the respective chair early, i.e. during the lecture-free period, with a topic proposal for the thesis. The supervisor advises the student on the topic and provides information on the detailed requirements for the preparation of the concept as well as on the requirements for the thesis. The guideline for the length of the paper is 15 pages (without title page, table of contents, bibliography, and appendices). The work is submitted within the specified assessment deadlines and by a date agreed individually with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer eigenständig formulierten Fragestellung zu einem selbst gewählten Thema im Schwerpunkt Inklusive Pädagogik.

Written examination of an independently formulated question on a topic of the focus on Inclusive Education chosen by the student.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit / written paper



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: Institute of Education
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische schriftliche Arbeit Inklusive Pädagogik 06ST226p522a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Self-Regulated Learning: What Works? What Helps? What Should We Do?

06SM226p523 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul widmet sich aus theoretischer und empirischer Perspektive den zentralen Herausforderungen und Forschungsfeldern im Zusammenhang mit der Gestaltung von Schule und Unterricht.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis zentraler Herausforderungen und Forschungsfelder im Zusammenhang mit der Gestaltung von Schule und Unterricht sowie Entwicklung eines wissenschaftlichen Verständnisses basierend auf theoretischen und empirischen Analysen; Erwerb der Fähigkeit, wissenschaftlich fundiert zu argumentieren sowie Konsequenzen für die Gestaltung der Praxis abzuleiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch (siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Maag Merki
Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Selbstreguliertes Lernen: Was wirkt?	Sep 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Yves Karlen
Was hilft? Was tun?	Dec 16, 2026		
06SE226p523a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading in Groups School, Instruction and Didactics

06SM226p526 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul wird von Studierenden initiiert und in Gruppen (ab zwei bis maximal drei Studierenden) durchgeführt. In diesen Lese- und Lerngruppen wird ein gemeinsam gewähltes Thema aus dem Schwerpunkt Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik in Kooperation bearbeitet. Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Der Inhalt und die Details zur mündlichen Prüfung sind vor der Buchung mit dem/r Prüfer/in zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/der Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Themen- und Literaturliste abzusprechen und einen Prüfungstermin festzulegen. Der Richtwert zum Umfang der Literaturliste umfasst drei wissenschaftliche Monografien/Herausgeberwerke plus vier Zeitschriftenartikel/Beiträge aus Herausgeberbänden verteilt auf ein oder zwei Prüfungsthemen. Die Prüfung wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin abgelegt. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt.

This module is initiated by students and conducted in groups (from two to a maximum of three students). In reading and learning groups, a jointly selected topic from the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics is worked on in cooperation. The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics. The content and details of the oral examination are to be agreed upon with the examiner prior to booking. Students contact the examiner early - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to agree on the list of topics and literature and to set an examination date. The guideline for the scope of the literature list comprises three scientific monographs/editorial works plus four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the given assessment deadlines and on a date individually agreed with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kooperative Erarbeitung eines gemeinsam gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung gemeinsam Stellung zu nehmen.

Cooperative development of a jointly selected topic from the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics and acquisition of the ability to jointly comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Katharina Maag Merki
Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.



Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre in Gruppen Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik 06ST226p526a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading School, Instruction and Didactics

06SM226p527 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Prüfenden Kontakt auf, um Thema, Literaturliste und Datum der Prüfung abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Die Literaturliste umfasst in der Regel drei wissenschaftliche Monografien und vier Zeitschriftenartikel zum gewählten Prüfungsthema im Bereich Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics. Students contact the examiner early on - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to arrange the topics, the literature list, and the date of the examination. The literature list usually includes three scientific monographs/editorial works and four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the specified assessment deadlines and on a date agreed individually with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung eines selbst gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung Stellung zu nehmen.

Independent development of a self-selected topic from the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics and acquisition of the ability to comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Maag Merki
Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik 06ST226p527a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Paper School, Instruction and Didactics

06SM226p528 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die thematische schriftliche Arbeit wird bei einer am Schwerpunkt Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik beteiligten Betreuungsperson aus dem Kreis der Assistierenden, Oberassistenten, Professorinnen und Professoren oder Privatdozenten nach Wahl verfasst. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungs- und Stornofristen. Vor der Buchung des Moduls muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition, Quellen/Literatur etc. für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig, d. h. in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit, mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die Betreuungsperson des jeweiligen Lehrstuhls. Diese berät die Studierenden bezüglich des Themas und erteilt Auskunft zu den detaillierten Vorgaben für die Erstellung des Konzeptes sowie zu den Anforderungen an die Arbeit. Der Richtwert für den Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 15 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhänge). Die Arbeit wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin eingereicht.

The thematic written paper is taken with a supervisor involved in the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics from the group of assistants, senior assistants, professors, or private lecturers of your choice. The usual booking and cancellation deadlines apply. Prior to booking the module, students must have a concept accepted by the supervisor, including the research question, disposition, sources/literature, etc. for the paper. The students contact the supervisor of the respective chair early, i.e. during the lecture-free period, with a topic proposal for the thesis. The supervisor advises the student on the topic and provides information on the detailed requirements for the preparation of the concept as well as on the requirements for the thesis. The guideline for the length of the paper is 15 pages (without title page, table of contents, bibliography, and appendices). The work is submitted within the specified assessment deadlines and by a date agreed individually with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer eigenständig formulierten Fragestellung zu einem selbst gewählten Thema im Schwerpunkt Schule Unterricht und Didaktik.

Written examination of an independently formulated question on a topic of the focus on School, Instruction, and Didactics chosen by the student.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Maag Merki
Anna-Katharina Praetorius

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit / written paper



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: Institute of Education
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische schriftliche Arbeit Schule, Unterricht und Didaktik 06ST226p528a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Self-Organizing Youth Groups in the Tension Between Marginalization and Participation

06SM226p530 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich mit verschiedenen Dimensionen von Differenz und analysiert die Prozesse ihrer Herstellung sowie die Art und Weise, in der sie als relevant gesetzt werden. Fokussiert werden zudem die Bedeutungen, die diesen Dimensionen in Sozialisationsprozessen sowie im Rahmen der Sozialpädagogik zukommen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Kenntnissen und Analysefähigkeiten zu unterschiedlichen Dimensionen von Differenz sowie ihrer Bedeutung im Rahmen von Sozialisation und Sozialpädagogik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch (siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Selbstorganisation Jugendlicher im Spannungsfeld von Marginalisierung und Teilhabe 06SE226p530a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Johanna Egli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Generative Artificial Intelligence in Health Communication

06SM254p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbstständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

Referat/Präsentation 20%
Gruppenarbeit 30%
Seminararbeit (ca. 5000 Wörter) 50%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Generative Künstliche Intelligenz in der Gesundheitskommunikation 06SE254p101a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Sabrina Heike Kessler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Influence of digitization on media companies and options for action from an economic perspective
06SM254p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Die Leistungsnachweise für den erfolgreichen Abschluss umfassen:

Fallbeispiel Transformation Medienunternehmen (Gewichtung 20%):

Lektüre des Fallbeispiels, individuelle Beantwortung von Fragen zum Inhalt (online) und Diskussion im Unterricht. Detaillierte Informationen folgen im Unterricht.

Seminararbeit (Gewichtung

80%):

Erstellung eines Konzeptes für eine Seminararbeit, Verfassen einer Seminararbeit einzeln oder als Gruppenarbeit (15-20 Seiten) gemäss Vorgaben des IKMZ.

Detaillierte Informationen folgen im Unterricht

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Der Einfluss der Digitalisierung auf Medienunternehmen und Handlungsoptionen aus ökonomischer Sicht 06SE254p102a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	David Elsasser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI as a New Information Intermediary

06SM254p103 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mark Eisenegger
Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

20% Präsentation
10% Konzeptpapier und Pitch
70% Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
KI als neuer Informationsintermediär 06SE254p103a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Daniela Mahl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module **EEE 222.2 Multidisciplinary Autumn Field Trips**

07SMEEE222.2 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Studierende wählen in diesem Modul 4 halbtägige (1 ganztägige = 2 halbtägige) Exkursionen zu unterschiedlichen Themen und an unterschiedlichen Destinationen.

Bitte beachten Sie folgende Schritte für die Einschreibung:

1. Sie bewerben sich für das Modul zu den Standardzeiten für Anfragemodule (s. unten).
2. Unabhängig von der Modulbuchung können Sie sich in OLAT <https://lms.uzh.ch/auth/RepositoryEntry/17892114550/CourseNode/85421310414617> einschreiben und die Exkursionsthemen und -daten einsehen.
3. Bei erfüllten Voraussetzungen, werden Sie ins Modul eingebucht.
4. Danach können Sie die einzelnen Exkursionen in OLAT buchen. Beachten Sie, dass die Buchungen verpflichtend sind und dass jeweils genau 4 Halbtage gebucht werden sollen.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Für weitere Informationen über das Exkursionsangebot tragen Sie sich bitte in OLAT in den Kurs ein (dies ist noch keine Buchung!) Nach Ablauf der Anfragefrist und bei erfolgter Buchung erhalten Sie Zugang zur Wahl der einzelnen Exkursionen in OLAT.

Weitere Dozenten: Gabi Müller (Stadt Zürich), Christian Lüthi (speleo.ch), Delia Berner (Alliance Sud), André Wehrli (EDA), Gabor Reiss (WSL), Felix Gugerli (WSL), Andrea Saluz (Grünstadt Zürich)

Learning Outcome:

Studierende lernen fachübergreifend Themen, Umsetzungsprojekte und Forschungsmethoden kennen. Jede Exkursion definiert eigene individuelle Lehrziele, welche in der Exkursionsbeschreibung auf OLAT erscheinen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Oliver Hawlitschek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nur für Studierende im Major oder Minor "Biodiversität" eingeschrieben. Studierende müssen das Modul EEE104 erfolgreich abgeschlossen haben oder ein Minimum von 60 ECTS erworben haben.

Assessment: Wird individuell je nach Exkursion bestimmt, siehe OLAT auf Deutsch. Die Auflagen der jeweiligen Exkursionen (Vorbereitungsaufgabe, Nachbereitungsaufgabe), sowie die aktive Teilnahme sind Voraussetzung für das Bestehen dieses Moduls.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity excursions <i>Core elective</i>
Environmental Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 60 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Environmental Studies 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Multidisziplinäre Herbstexkursionen 07EXEEE222.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Simon Aeschbacher Christine Grossen Oliver Hawlitschek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading in Groups Social Pedagogy and Socialization

06SM226p531 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul wird von Studierenden initiiert und in Gruppen (ab zwei bis maximal drei Studierenden) durchgeführt. In diesen Lese- und Lerngruppen wird ein gemeinsam gewähltes Thema aus dem Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation in Kooperation bearbeitet. Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Der Inhalt und die Details zur mündlichen Prüfung sind vor der Buchung mit dem/r Prüfer/in zu vereinbaren. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/der Prüfer/in Kontakt auf, um die Themen- und Literaturliste abzusprechen und einen Prüfungstermin festzulegen. Der Richtwert zum Umfang der Literaturliste umfasst drei wissenschaftliche Monografien/Herausgeberwerke plus vier Zeitschriftenartikel/Beiträge aus Herausgeberbänden verteilt auf ein oder zwei Prüfungsthemen. Die Prüfung wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin abgelegt. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt.

This module is initiated by students and conducted in groups (from two to a maximum of three students). In reading and learning groups, a jointly selected topic from the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization is worked on in cooperation. The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization. The content and details of the oral examination are to be agreed upon with the examiner prior to booking. Students contact the examiner early - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to agree on the list of topics and literature and to set an examination date. The guideline for the scope of the literature list comprises three scientific monographs/editorial works plus four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the given assessment deadlines and on a date individually agreed with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kooperative Erarbeitung eines gemeinsam gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung gemeinsam Stellung zu nehmen.

Cooperative development of a jointly selected topic from the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization and acquisition of the ability to jointly comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.



Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Educational Science

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization

Educational Science and Psychology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
----------	------------------------	-----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre in Gruppen Sozialpädagogik & Sozialisation 06ST226p531a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Reading Social Pedagogy and Socialization

06SM226p532 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die mündliche Prüfung dauert 30 Minuten und wird bei einem/r am Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation mit einem Modul beteiligten Professor/in oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl abgelegt. Die Studierenden nehmen frühzeitig - am besten im Vorsemester und vor allem vor der Buchung des Moduls - mit dem/r Prüfenden Kontakt auf, um Thema, Literaturliste und Datum der Prüfung abzusprechen. Idealerweise findet die Prüfung zu Beginn der Vorlesungszeit statt. Die Literaturliste umfasst in der Regel drei wissenschaftliche Monografien und vier Zeitschriftenartikel zum gewählten Prüfungsthema im Bereich Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungsfristen und regulären Notenabgabetermine der Fakultät.

The oral examination lasts 30 minutes and is taken with a professor or private lecturer of your choice who is involved with a module in the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization. Students contact the examiner early on - preferably in the pre-semester and especially before booking the module - to arrange the topics, the literature list, and the date of the examination. The literature list usually includes three scientific monographs/editorial works and four journal articles/contributions from edited volumes distributed over one or two examination topics. The examination will be taken within the specified assessment deadlines and on a date agreed individually with the supervisor. Ideally, the exam will take place at the beginning of the lecture period.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Eigenständige Erarbeitung eines selbst gewählten Themas aus dem Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation sowie Erwerb der Fähigkeit, zum gewählten Thema in einer mündlichen Prüfung Stellung zu nehmen.

Independent development of a self-selected topic from the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization and acquisition of the ability to comment on the selected topic in an oral examination.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung / oral examination

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische Lektüre Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation 06ST226p532a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Subject-Specific Paper Social Pedagogy and Socialization

06SM226p533 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die thematische schriftliche Arbeit wird bei einer am Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation beteiligten Betreuungsperson aus dem Kreis der Assistierenden, Oberassistenten, Professorinnen und Professoren oder Privatdozierenden nach Wahl verfasst. Es gelten die üblichen Buchungs- und Stornofristen. Vor der Buchung des Moduls muss ein von der Betreuungsperson akzeptiertes Konzept mit Fragestellung, Disposition, Quellen/Literatur etc. für die Arbeit vorliegen. Die Studierenden wenden sich frühzeitig, d. h. in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit, mit einem Themenvorschlag für die Arbeit an die Betreuungsperson des jeweiligen Lehrstuhls. Diese berät die Studierenden bezüglich des Themas und erteilt Auskunft zu den detaillierten Vorgaben für die Erstellung des Konzeptes sowie zu den Anforderungen an die Arbeit. Der Richtwert für den Umfang der Arbeit beträgt 15 Seiten (ohne Titelblatt, Inhalts- und Literaturverzeichnis sowie Anhänge). Die Arbeit wird innerhalb der vorgegebenen Bewertungsfristen und zu einem mit der Betreuungsperson individuell vereinbarten Termin eingereicht.

The thematic written paper is taken with a supervisor involved in the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization from the group of assistants, senior assistants, professors, or private lecturers of your choice. The usual booking and cancellation deadlines apply. Prior to booking the module, students must have a concept accepted by the supervisor, including the research question, disposition, sources/literature, etc. for the paper. The students contact the supervisor of the respective chair early, i.e. during the lecture-free period, with a topic proposal for the thesis. The supervisor advises the student on the topic and provides information on the detailed requirements for the preparation of the concept as well as on the requirements for the thesis. The guideline for the length of the paper is 15 pages (without title page, table of contents, bibliography, and appendices). The work is submitted within the specified assessment deadlines and by a date agreed individually with the supervisor.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Auseinandersetzung mit einer eigenständig formulierten Fragestellung zu einem selbst gewählten Thema im Schwerpunkt Sozialpädagogik und Sozialisation.

Written examination of an independently formulated question on a topic of the focus on Social Pedagogy and Socialization chosen by the student.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch / German or English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden. / This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit / written paper



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: Institute of Education
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Thematische schriftliche Arbeit Sozialpädagogik & Sozialisation 06ST226p533a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Pedagogy – Education, Democracy, Recognition

06SM226p534 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul befasst sich mit Theorien, der Theoriegeschichte sowie historischen und aktuellen Konzepten, die für die Herausbildung sozialpädagogischer Diskurse und Wissensformen einflussreich (gewesen) sind. Darüber hinaus wird die Theoriebildung interdisziplinär und international kontextualisiert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Kenntnissen zu Theorien, zur Theoriegeschichte und Theorieentwicklung im Bereich der Sozialpädagogik und die Entwicklung damit verbundener Analysefähigkeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch (siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Catrin Heite
Peter Rieker

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Social Pedagogy and Socialization



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Pedagogy and Socialization
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sozialpädagogik: Bildung, Demokratie, Anerkennung 06SE226p534a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Catrin Heite



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module (Mis)measured Man: Historical and Contemporary Perspectives on Difference and Normality

06SM226p543 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul erfolgt eine Auseinandersetzung mit historischen und theoretischen Aspekten von Behinderung. Dabei stehen Fragen nach der Art und der historischen sowie räumlichen Verortung von Wissen über behinderte Körper und Subjekte ebenso im Zentrum wie die Frage nach deren theoretischer Relevanz. Es wird auch danach gefragt, wie Wissen über Behinderung zustande kam/kommt, wie es sich stabilisiert und in welchen Institutionen es fort dauerte respektive noch immer zu finden ist.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Verstehen wissenschaftlicher Ansätze im Hinblick auf Behinderung als hervorgebrachte Kategorie, die Ort und Zeit spezifisch ist; Verstehen der wichtigen Theorien, Themen, Ereignisse, Personen sowie politischen und sozialen Entwicklungen und Aktivitäten von, durch und für Menschen mit Behinderung; Erforschung der theoretischen Relevanz und Geschichte eines bestimmten Aspekts, Themas oder Zeitraums im Kontext der Lebenserfahrung Behinderung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Inclusive Education
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Inclusive Education
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Inclusive Education
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Menschen nach Mass: Geschichte und Gegenwart von Differenz und Normalität 06SE226p543a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Past future imaginings of Vocational Education and Training – national, transnational, and comparative perspectives

06SM226p544 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul werden aktuelle Entwicklungen sowie theoretische Beiträge und Studien aus der internationalen Diskussion zu Bildung und Arbeit gemeinsam bearbeitet und diskutiert. Dies umfasst beispielsweise die Bedeutung internationaler Akteure in diesem Bereich oder international vergleichende Forschung zu Bildung und Arbeit.

In the module, current developments as well as theoretical contributions and studies from the international discussion on education and labour are jointly reviewed and discussed. This includes, for example, the importance of international players in this field or international comparative research on education and work.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Internationale Entwicklungen zu Bildung und Arbeit kennen; Formen erwerbsbezogener Bildung in anderen Ländern in einer vergleichenden Perspektive zur Schweiz beschreiben können; theoretische Positionen und empirische Beiträge in der internationalen wissenschaftlichen Debatte einordnen können.

Being familiar with international developments in education and work; being able to describe forms of work-related education in other countries in a comparative perspective to Switzerland; being able to categorise theoretical positions and empirical contributions in the international academic debate

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch (siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katrin Kraus

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Vergangene Zukünfte der Berufsbildung – nationale, transnationale und vergleichende Perspektiven 06SE226p544a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Kirstin Jorns



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Thinking and 21st-Century Skills: Education, Work, and Society

06SM226p546 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen dieses Moduls setzen sich die Studierenden mit theoretischen Konzepten und Auffassungen von Kompetenz in verschiedenen Bereichen der Berufs- und Wirtschaftspädagogik auseinander. Dabei werden unterschiedliche Perspektiven, wie die der Lernenden und Lehrenden, berücksichtigt. Der Fokus liegt auf dem Erwerb und der Operationalisierung von Kompetenzen. Darüber hinaus lernen die Studierenden verschiedene Methoden und Instrumente zur Messung von Kompetenzen kennen und diskutieren diese kritisch. Das gesamte Modul integriert sowohl theoretische Perspektiven als auch empirische Forschungsergebnisse.

In this module, students deal with theoretical concepts and ideas of competence in various areas of vocational education and training and business education. Different perspectives, such as those of learners and teachers, are considered. The focus is on the acquisition and operationalization of competencies. In addition, students learn about various methods and instruments for measuring competencies and discuss these critically. The entire module integrates both theoretical perspectives and empirical research results.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vorherrschende theoretische Kompetenzkonzepte in Berufs- und Wirtschaftspädagogik beschreiben und Unterschiede benennen; den Prozess des Kompetenzerwerbs sowie die Methoden zur Operationalisierung beschreiben und analysieren; Methoden und Instrumente zur Messung von Kompetenzen identifizieren und deren Anwendung erläutern; theoretische Perspektiven und empirische Forschungsergebnisse integrieren und kritisch diskutieren.

Describe prevailing theoretical competence concepts in vocational education and training and business education and name differences; describe and analyze the process of competence acquisition and the methods of operationalization; identify methods and instruments for measuring competences and explain their application; integrate and critically discuss theoretical perspectives and empirical research results.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Doreen Flick-Holtsch

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education and Working Environment
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education and Working Environment
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education and Working Environment
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Personnel and Leadership		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Personnel and Leadership (BWL3) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Critical Thinking and 21st-Century Skills: Education, Work, and Society 06SE226p546a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Natalia Ronderos Barreto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computer-based formative assessments

06SM226p551 / Module

Description:

General description:

Um die Ziele des Moduls zu erreichen, wird die mögliche Diskrepanz zwischen theoretischen Konzepten des Lehrens und Lernens mit digitalen Medien und deren praktischer Anwendung untersucht. Dabei stehen sowohl die Möglichkeiten als auch die Grenzen digitaler Lernumgebungen im Fokus. Dieser Ansatz stellt sicher, dass die Studierenden ein umfassendes wissenschaftliches Verständnis dafür entwickeln, wie digitale Werkzeuge Bildungsprozesse fördern, aber auch welche zusätzlichen Herausforderungen sie bergen können. Durch die Analyse praxisnaher Beispiele können Reflexionskompetenzen erweitert werden. Zudem wird die Fähigkeit geschult, kritisch über die Eignung digitaler Tools in unterschiedlichen pädagogischen Kontexten auf der Basis wissenschaftlicher Konzepte nachzudenken und fundierte Entscheidungen über deren Einsatz zu treffen. Ergänzt wird dies durch die Entwicklung eigener Ansätze, um digitale Medien gezielt und lernförderlich zu gestalten und in die Praxis umzusetzen.

The possible discrepancy between theoretical teaching and learning concepts with digital media and their practical application is examined to achieve the module's objectives. The focus is on both the possibilities and limitations of digital learning environments. This approach ensures that students develop a comprehensive scientific understanding of how digital tools promote educational processes and what additional challenges they can pose. Reflection skills can be expanded by analyzing practical examples. In addition, the ability to think critically about the suitability of digital tools in different educational contexts based on scientific concepts and to make well-founded decisions about their use is trained. This is complemented by developing individual approaches to designing digital media in a targeted and learning-promoting way and putting them into practice.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel dieses Moduls ist es, theoretisches und evidenzbasiertes Wissen aufzubauen, um Lehr-Lern-Szenarien mit digitalen Medien oder in digitalen Lernumgebungen in der Praxis prüfen zu können. Die Studierenden lernen im Seminar Theorien und den Forschungsstand zu kognitiven, emotional-motivationalen und metakognitiven Prozessen des Lehrens und Lernens mit digitalen Medien kennen und versuchen diese empirisch zu belegen.

This module aims to build up theoretical and evidence-based knowledge so that students can test teaching and learning scenarios with digital media or in digital learning environments in practice. In the seminar, students learn about theories and current research on cognitive, emotional-motivational, and metacognitive processes of teaching and learning with digital media and attempt to substantiate these empirically.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch (siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung) / German or English
(See language of the course)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sascha Schneider

Requirements:

Prerequisites: -

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Institute of Education
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	School, Instruction, and Didactics
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computerbasierte formative Assessments 06SE226p551a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Martin Tomasik



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Global governance of education - metrics, technologies and power positions

06SM226p557 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs untersucht vergangene und gegenwärtige Entwicklungen von Bildungsinstitutionen und legt dabei besonderen Wert auf das Verhältnis zwischen nationalen Bildungssystemen und internationalen bzw. regionalen Institutionen. Er beleuchtet die parallele Entwicklung ausgewählter nationaler, regionaler und internationaler Institutionen und konzentriert sich darauf, wie Bildungspolitik(en) (education policies) im Verlauf der Zeit geformt werden. Indem das Modul den wachsenden Einfluss internationaler und regionaler Akteure sowie ihrer Auswirkungen auf nationale Systeme in den Blick nimmt, vermittelt es den Studierenden ein fruchtbares Rahmenkonzept für die Durchführung fundierter Bildungspolitikanalysen (policy analyses). Durch die Verbindung theoretischer und methodologischer Perspektiven fördert es zudem das Verständnis der komplexen Dynamiken an der Schnittstelle zwischen nationalen Prioritäten und internationaler Bildungssteuerung (education governance) und bereitet die Studierenden darauf vor, Bildungspolitik (education policy) im globalisierten Kontext kritisch zu bewerten.

This course examines the historical and contemporary evolution of education institutions, emphasizing the nexus between national education systems and international or regional institutions. It explores the concomitant evolution of selected national, regional, and international institutions, focusing on how education policies are shaped over time. By analyzing the growing influence of international and regional actors and their implications for national systems, the course provides students with a framework for conducting rigorous policy analyses. Combining theoretical and methodological perspectives, it fosters an understanding of the complex dynamics at the intersection of national priorities and international governance, preparing students to critically evaluate education policy in a globalized context.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Moduls werden die Studierenden in der Lage sein, miteinander verflochtene Entwicklungen nationaler, regionaler und internationaler Bildungsinstitutionen zu beschreiben und, darüber hinaus, zu analysieren, wie diese über die Zeit hinweg die nationalen Rahmenbedingungen für Bildungspolitik (education policy frameworks) prägen. Sie werden theoretische und methodologische Ansätze zur Analyse von bildungspolitischen Agenden, Ideen und Dokumenten (education policy) kennen und anwenden lernen, die es erlauben, das komplexe Zusammenspiel zwischen nationalen Prioritäten sowie regionalen und internationalen Dynamiken zu berücksichtigen.

Das Modul führt zudem in Forschungsmethoden ein, einschliesslich vergleichender Ansätze, die es den Studierenden ermöglichen sollen, nationale Entwicklungen in breitere transnationale Zusammenhänge einzuordnen. Darüber hinaus werden die Studierenden die historischen Ursprünge ausgewählter internationaler Bildungsinstitutionen kennenlernen und sich kritisch mit deren wachsendem Einfluss auseinandersetzen, wodurch sie eine fundierte Grundlage für Analysen der sich wandelnden Steuerungskomplexe von Bildung in einem globalisierten Kontext gewinnen.

By the end of the course, students will be able to describe the interrelated evolution of national, regional, and international education institutions and analyze how these shape national education policy frameworks over time. They will be able to apply theoretical and methodological approaches to develop education policy analyses that account for the interplay between national priorities, regional, and international dynamics. The course also introduces research methodologies, including comparative approaches, that enable students to situate national experiences within broader transnational trends. In addition, students will understand the origins of selected international education institutions and critically engage with their growing influence, gaining a solid foundation for analyzing the evolving governance of education in a globalized context.

Languages of Instruction:



Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Christian Ydesen

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Dokumentation im Lernprozess

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Education, Culture, and Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Education, Culture, and Politics
Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Education, Culture, and Politics
Political Science		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Science Education		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH ETH in Science Education	Educational science
Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching Ethics, Religions, Community	Educational science
Teaching German		
Single Major 90	Master of Arts PHZH UZH in Teaching German	Educational science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Global governance of education - metrics, technologies and power positions 06SE226p557a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Patrick Montjourides



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Valerius Flaccus, Argonautica (Latin Reading Class)

06SM323p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Unter Anleitung der Lehrperson übersetzen die Studierenden einen längeren lateinischen Text zügig ins Deutsche und erwerben dabei Routine im Lesen von Primärtexten. Im Zentrum jeder Sitzung steht die Lektüre einer selbständig vorbereiteten Passage, bei der grammatikalische, lexikalische, stilistische und übersetzungstechnische Fragen besprochen werden. Der Kurs eignet sich besonders für Studierende, die sich auf die Akzess-Prüfung im Bachelor vorbereiten.

Die «Argonautica» des Valerius Flaccus behandelt die Fahrt der Argonauten nach Kolchis und die Schwierigkeiten, die sie und vor allem ihr Anführer Jason überwinden müssen, um schlussendlich dank der Hilfe von Medea das Goldene Vlies nach Griechenland überführen zu können. In diesem Werk flavischer Zeit werden nicht wenige Stränge der langen epischen Tradition (v.a. Vergil und Apollonios Rhodios) zu einem eigenständigen Neuentwurfs des Argonautenstoffs verwoben. Der Fokus des Kurses liegt dabei auf der Geschichte von Jason und Medea in der zweiten Werkhälfte, die in der Erzählung des Valerius bereits früh unter düsteren Vorzeichen steht.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Verbesserung der Lese- und Übersetzungskompetenzen sowie der passiven Sprachkenntnisse, besonders in den Bereichen Grammatik und Wortschatz; Grundkenntnisse zu verschiedenen Arten und Problemen des Übersetzens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Valerius Flaccus, Argonautica (Lateinische Kursorische Lektüre) 06UE323p003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Michael Wittweiler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Underworld in Roman Literature (Seminar Latin Literature)

06SM323p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare setzen die Proseminare auf höherem Niveau fort und erfordern inhaltlich die Kenntnisse des BA-Moduls Akzess. Jede Woche wird eine vorbereitete Passage übersetzt, analysiert und in der Gruppe diskutiert. Eine aktive Mitgestaltung des Unterrichtsgeschehens ist dabei unabdingbar. Gelegentliche Zusatzaufgaben (Kurzreferat / Sitzungsleitung etc.) unterstützen dies. Allgemein festigen die Studierenden in den Seminaren ihre fachwissenschaftlichen Fähigkeiten.

In diesem Seminar werden wir eine Reise in die römische Unterwelt unternehmen und verschiedene Unterweltsbeschreibungen im römischen Epos, im pseudovergilischen Culex, aber auch bei Seneca und Juvenal lesen und u.a. untersuchen, wie die Topographie der Unterwelt bei verschiedenen Autoren gestaltet ist, welche besonderen Zeitkonstellationen in der Unterwelt möglich sind, inwiefern die Unterwelt ein Gegenbild zur Oberwelt darstellt oder diese widerspiegelt und welche Räume zur literarischen Reflexion sie eröffnet.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der latinistischen Kompetenzen und Kenntnisse; Sicherheit in der Übersetzung auch schwierigerer Texte; souveräner Umgang mit latinistischen Hilfsmitteln; Kenntnis der einschlägigen Sekundärliteratur; kompetente Analysen wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte; selbständige Präsentation und Hinterfragung fremder Forschungsergebnisse; Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme an wissenschaftlichen Diskussionen; sicheres Anwenden traditioneller und moderner, für den jeweiligen Text geeigneter Interpretationsansätze.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio (50% kurzes Abstract (max. 500 Wörter) des geplanten Seminararbeitsthemas und Kurzvorstellung im Plenum; 50% Nachweise von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Die Unterwelt in der römischen Literatur (Seminar lateinische Literatur) 06SE323p002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SM321p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Kolloquium stellen Nachwuchsforschende ihre Fragestellung / Resultate auf Stufe Master, Doktorat oder Post-Doktorat vor. Auf das Referat folgt eine wissenschaftliche Diskussion.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, eigene Forschungsergebnisse publikumsgerecht zu präsentieren und sich kritischen Einwänden in wissenschaftlich reflektierter Weise zu stellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Referat

Wenn Sie einen Vortrag im Forschungskolloquium halten möchten, wenden Sie sich bitte möglichst früh an studium.klph@iaka.uzh.ch. Das Modul wird Ihnen eingebucht, sofern Sie für das Programm des Kolloquiums berücksichtigt werden können.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Department of Greek and Latin Philology

Greek Philology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Greek Philology
----------------------	---	-----------------



Latin Philology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Latin Philology
Medieval and New Latin Philology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Medieval and New Latin Philology
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium 06KO321p501a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9.	Carmen Cardelle Markus Hafner Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Translating Class (from Latin)

06SM323p016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul verbessert die Übersetzungskompetenzen der Studierenden und kann als Vorbereitung auf die Akzess-Prüfung besucht werden. In jeder zweiten Woche werden ausgewählte Prosa- und Poesietexte unter akzessähnlichen Bedingungen quer durch das literarische Spektrum schriftlich ins Deutsche übersetzt. Die korrigierte Übersetzung wird in der nächsten Sitzung besprochen, wobei gezielt Fragen der Grammatik, des Wortschatzes und des Übersetzungshandwerks diskutiert werden können.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Verbesserung der Übersetzungskompetenzen mit dem Ziel, «so nah am Original wie möglich, so frei wie nötig» zu übersetzen; Bewusstsein für allgemeine und fachspezifische Probleme beim Übersetzen; Verbesserung der Grammatik- und Wortschatz-Kenntnisse sowie des literaturgeschichtlichen Wissens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio: sechs schriftliche Übungen. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle schriftlichen Übungen bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Minor 60

BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Literatures and their Languages



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Lateinische Übersetzungsübungen 06UE323p016a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Anke Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Catullus (Proseminar Latin Literature)

06SM323p021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Proseminar vermittelt die ersten Einblicke in das wissenschaftliche Arbeiten. Im Zentrum des Moduls steht jeweils ein bestimmter Text oder eine Textsammlung. Jede Woche wird eine vorbereitete Passage übersetzt, analysiert und in der Gruppe diskutiert. Eine aktive Mitgestaltung des Unterrichtsgeschehens ist dabei unabdingbar. Gelegentliche Zusatzaufgaben (Kurzreferat/Sitzungsleitung etc.) unterstützen dies. Die Studierenden üben sich darin, die grundlegenden fachwissenschaftlichen Fähigkeiten der Latinistik anzuwenden, die sie im Rahmen des dazugehörigen Proseminararbeit-Moduls vertiefen können.

In diesem Semester lesen wir eine repräsentative Auswahl aus Catulls vielseitigem Büchlein. Catull gilt zu Recht als einer der grössten Dichter der Antike. Zu den geplanten Themenschwerpunkten gehören Gattungsfragen, Poetologie, Gender Studies, Humor, Obszönität, Sexualität, Parodie und natürlich die Überlieferungsgeschichte. Denn Catulls Gedichte sind nur dank einer einzigen Handschrift überhaupt erhalten geblieben!

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb der grundlegenden latinistischen Fertigkeiten und Kenntnisse im Bereich der Literatur; dazu gehören u. a.: Erfahrung im wissenschaftlichen Übersetzen von Primärliteratur, erste Anwendung der massgeblichen Hilfsmittel (z. B. Wörterbücher, Kommentare und Bibliographien), erste Einblicke in das fachspezifische Publikationswesen, erste Übung darin, wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte zu analysieren, fremde Forschungsergebnisse publikumsgerecht zu präsentieren und kritisch zu hinterfragen sowie traditionelle und moderne, für den jeweiligen Text geeignete Interpretationsansätze anzuwenden; Fähigkeit, eine eigene Meinung fundiert zu vertreten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio (50% kurzes Abstract (max. 500 Wörter) des geplanten Proseminararbeitsthemas und Kurzvorstellung im Plenum; 50% Nachweise von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Catull (Proseminar lateinische Literatur) 06SE323p021a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Fabian Zogg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Class: Consolidation of Latin Grammar

06SM323p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul eignet sich für Studierende, deren Lateinkenntnisse noch nicht vertieft sind. Der gleichzeitige Besuch des Moduls «Lateinische Sprachübungen I» wird empfohlen. Der Fokus des Moduls liegt auf der Formenbildung, Kasuslehre und Syntax. Dabei werden ganze Sätze und kleinere Texte aus der Originalsprache ins Deutsche und vor allem kurze Sätze vom Deutschen ins Lateinische übersetzt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der Kenntnisse der lateinischen Formenbildung, Kasuslehre und Syntax; erste Erfahrungen mit Übersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Lateinische.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio: zehn schriftliche Übungen. Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn acht der zehn schriftlichen Übungen bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Literatures and their Languages
----------	---



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Grundkurs lateinische Sprachkompetenz 06UE323p007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Christian Utzinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Latin Prose Composition

06SM323p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul schliesst an die lateinischen Sprachübungen an und setzt diese auf höherem Niveau fort. Durch die Einübung von Übersetzungstechniken in Hausarbeiten, Übungen und Klausuren wird die Möglichkeit geboten, die aktiven Lateinkenntnisse zu verbessern und sich gezielt auf die deutsch-lateinische Übersetzungsprüfung für das Lehrdiplom vorzubereiten. Ein mehrmaliges Absolvieren des auf vier Semester angelegten Moduls wird empfohlen. In Stilübungen I liegt das Schwergewicht einerseits auf der Wiederholung zentraler Themen der Syntax (u.a. Dativfunktionen, nd-Formen, Zahlwörter und Kalender, Zweckangaben, Relativsätze), andererseits auf dem Einstieg in die Erarbeitung grundlegender sprachlich-stilistischer Unterschiede zwischen den beiden Sprachen (Wortstellung und Satzbau; Synonymik und Phraseologie). Ausserdem werden den Studierenden die wichtigsten Arbeits- und Hilfsmittel vorgestellt.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Ein Einstiegstest in der ersten Stunde dient der Standortbestimmung in der Kenntnis von Formenlehre und Syntax.

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnis ausgewählter Themen der Grammatik; Vertrautheit mit der lateinischen Phraseologie und Stilistik; aktive Beherrschung der lateinischen Sprache und Stilistik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Lateinische Sprachübungen I und II oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Portfolio: sieben schriftliche Übungen.
Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn mindestens vier der fünf Hausarbeiten abgegeben werden und der Notendurchschnitt der beiden Textübungen (Klausuren) genügend ist.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Lateinische Stilübungen I 06UE323p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Christian Utzinger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basic Latin Linguistics

06SM323p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt die Grundlagen zur wissenschaftlichen Arbeit im Bereich der lateinischen Linguistik. Die Einführung in die sprachwissenschaftliche Methodik und die adäquate Beschreibung sprachlicher Phänomene wird ergänzt durch einen Überblick über die Entwicklung der lateinischen Sprache in der vorclassischen Epoche. Begleitend behandelt die Veranstaltung altlateinische Inschriften als Anschauungsmaterial für die frühe lateinische Sprachgeschichte.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb der grundlegenden latinistischen Fertigkeiten und Kenntnisse im Bereich der Linguistik; dazu gehören u. a.: Grundkenntnisse zur Entwicklung der Sprache (Lautlehre, Syntax, Morphologie, Wortbildung, Etymologie); erste Anwendung der massgeblichen Hilfsmittel (z. B. etymologische Wörterbücher, Lexika und Bibliographien), erste Einblicke in das fachspezifische Publikationswesen, erste Übung darin, linguistische Sachverhalte wissenschaftlich zu analysieren, fremde Forschungsergebnisse zu diskutieren und für den jeweiligen Text geeignete Interpretationsansätze anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (paper pencil). Prüfungstermin: 14.12.2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Grundlagen der lateinischen Linguistik 06SE323p004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Itinerarium Egeriae (Seminar Latin Linguistics)

06SM323p015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das sog. Itinerarium Egeriae (auch Peregrinatio Aetheriae) vom Ende des 4. Jahrhunderts nach Christus ist der Bericht über die Reise einer Pilgerin aus dem lateinischen Westen des Reiches ins Heilige Land. Dieser Text ist nicht nur von großem kulturgeographischen und religionshistorischen Interesse, sondern auch unter linguistischen Gesichtspunkten ein wichtiges Dokument der lateinischen Sprache in der Spätantike.

Im Seminar wird der Text im Hinblick auf seine besonderen sprachlichen Merkmale fortlaufend gelesen. Einzelne Phänomene werden darüber hinaus in Referaten ausführlicher behandelt.

Die Veranstaltung eignet sich ideal, um sich in Auseinandersetzung mit einer einzelnen Primärquelle mit dem Vulgär- bzw. Spätlatein vertraut zu machen oder vorhandene Kenntnisse zu vertiefen.

Zur vorbereitenden Beschäftigung mit dem Text wird die Anschaffung einer Textausgabe ausdrücklich empfohlen, z.B.: Pierre Maraval, *Égérie. Journal de voyage (Itinéraire) et Lettre sur la Bienheureuse Égérie*, Paris 1982 (2000), erschienen als Band 296 der *Sources Chrétiennes*.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der sprachwissenschaftlichen Kompetenzen; kompetente Analysen wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte; selbständige Präsentation und Beurteilung fremder Forschungsergebnisse; Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme am wissenschaftlichen Diskurs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anke Walter

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Itinerarium Egeriae (Seminar lateinische Linguistik) 06SE323p015a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Florian Sommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Latin Literature in the High Middle Ages (Lecture Medieval Latin)

06SM324p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gegenstand der Vorlesung ist die lateinische Literatur in der Zeit von der Mitte des 11. bis zum beginnenden 13. Jahrhundert. Die lateinische Literatur ist in dieser Zeit immer weniger auf die Klöster beschränkt. An den Kathedralschulen und in ihrer Umgebung entstehen Fachschriften, Kommentare klassischer Autoren und vor allem eine anspruchsvolle Literatur, die zum Teil antiken Vorbildern folgt, zum Teil neue Formen erprobt. Aber auch an den Höfen werden lateinische Texte geschrieben und gelesen, besonders dort kommt die lateinische Literatur in Kontakt mit den aufstrebenden volkssprachlichen Literaturen. In der Vorlesung werden an konkreten Beispielen allgemeine Tendenzen aufgezeigt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben vertiefte Kenntnisse über Bereiche der lateinischen Schriftlichkeit im Mittelalter.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen Latein oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Literatures and their Languages



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Literatur im Hochmittelalter (Vorlesung Mittellatein) 06VL324p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Carmen Cardelle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Becket Case: A Literary Dossier (Seminar Medieval Latin)

06SM324p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar widmet sich der literarischen Verarbeitung des Konflikts zwischen Thomas Becket, Erzbischof von Canterbury, und König Heinrich II. von England, und der Legendenbildung nach Becket's Ermordung. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen Texte, die sich mit Becket's Wirken, seinem Tod und seiner Heiligsprechung befassen. Dazu gehören kritische Stimmen, Wunderberichte und hagiographische Darstellungen. Ziel ist es, die literarischen Strategien und politischen Dimensionen der Becket-Rezeption zu analysieren.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Im Seminar sollen die Studierenden die unterschiedlichen methodischen Zugänge zu einem konkreten Text kennen lernen und anwenden. Sie lernen, mit der Forschungsliteratur umzugehen sowie die eigenen Hypothesen und Forschungsfragen angemessen darzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen Latein und Latein II (Latinum) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment: Portfolio (50% Referat; 50% Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Systematic and Practical Theology

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Der Fall Becket: Ein literarisches Dossier (Seminar Mittellatein) 06SE324p001a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Carmen Cardelle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Manuscript Study Trip: Preparing an Exhibition in St. Gall

06SM324p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erwerben in einigen Vorbereitungssitzungen Kenntnisse über das mittelalterliche Buchwesen. Während der Exkursion können sie vertieft mit einer Handschrift arbeiten und lernen dabei, wie Schriftträger wissenschaftlich korrekt beschrieben und wie die Ergebnisse ihrer Arbeit in einem mündlichen Vortrag angemessen vorgestellt werden können. Die Handschriften sollen ebenfalls historisch kontextualisiert werden, so dass Praktiken der Lektüre und der Wissensvermittlung sichtbar gemacht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, die wichtigsten Merkmale eines Schriftträgers zu beobachten, angemessen zu interpretieren und einzuordnen. Ausserdem sind sie an der Vorbereitung einer Ausstellung beteiligt und gewinnen so Einblick in die Vermittlung wissenschaftlicher Inhalte an ein breiteres Publikum.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen Latein und ein Paläographie-Modul (I oder II) oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Literary Studies		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Handschriftenexkursion: Vorbereitung einer Ausstellung in St. Gallen 06EX324p003a	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	irregular	Carmen Cardelle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Creation of the World according to the Bible (Hexaemeron Commentaries) (Medieval Latin Reading Class)
06SM324p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einführend wird die Bibel historisch und philologisch kurz vorgestellt. Die Entstehung der lateinischen Übersetzungen, besonders der Vulgata des Hieronymus, werden dann besprochen und der für das Thema grundlegende Text Genesis 1-2 gelesen. Der Hauptteil der Veranstaltung folgt den Auslegungen dieses Schöpfungsberichtes durch lateinisch-schreibende Autoren. Als erster hat Ambrosius (c. 339-397) sich geäußert, der wichtige naturphilosophische Gedanken von seinem griechischen Vorgänger Basilius übernahm. Viele der bedeutendsten Denker der folgenden Zeit haben den Schöpfungsbericht auch interpretiert: Augustin, Beda, Abaelard, Hildebert von Lavardin, Bonaventura. Im 12. Jahrhundert kommen neue Ansätze auf: Thierry von Chartres und Robert Grosseteste verknüpfen die zeitgenössische Naturwissenschaft mit dem biblischen Text, der erste mit Bezug auf Platons Timaeus, der zweite auf Avicenna und die Optik. Diese Texte sind sehr gut geeignet, um ein Panorama der Beziehungen zwischen Naturwissenschaft und Theologie im Mittelalter zu präsentieren.

In der Übung werden Auszüge des Textes gelesen und vor dem Hintergrund des Gesamtwerks kommentiert. Der Fokus liegt auf der zielsprachenorientierten Übersetzung ins Deutsche. Als Hausaufgabe sollen jeweils Texte übersetzt werden, die wir im Plenum gemeinsam lesen und interpretieren.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Angemessenes Übersetzen für verschiedene Zielgruppen, Verfestigen der Sprachkenntnisse und der Kenntnisse über Literatur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Latinum oder äquivalente Lateinkenntnisse werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Die Erschaffung der Welt in der Bibel (Hexaemeron-Kommentare) (Mittelateinische Lektüre) 06UE324p004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Philipp Roelli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW BA-Seminar: Right-Wing Politics and Religion - Extreme and Populist Movements
01SM55SS027 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden setzen sich interaktiv mit einem grundlegenden Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Religionswissenschaft auseinander, das anhand von aktuellen Beispielen bearbeitet und diskutiert wird. Sie lernen, konkrete Fallbeispiele mit sozialwissenschaftlichen Fragen zu bearbeiten und entsprechende theoretische Ansätze zu reflektieren.

Religion wird im Kontext sozialer Zusammenhänge diskutiert, gesellschaftlich relevante Fragen werden bearbeitet.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können im Hinblick auf eine bestimmte Thematik konstruktiv und mit sachlichen Argumenten diskutieren. Sie können einen theoretischen Ansatz auf ein empirisches Fallbeispiel anwenden und sich selbst von dem betreffenden Gegenstand distanzieren. Sie können Quellen- und Sekundärliteratur in ihrer Argumentation verstehen und kritisch diskutieren. Sie können eine gesellschaftlich relevante religionsbezogene Thematik sachlich und differenziert behandeln. Die Studierenden können religiöse Gemeinschaften, Praktiken, Vorstellungen etc. als sozial und kulturell bedingte Größen einordnen. Sie können religiöse Positionen von religionswissenschaftlichen unterscheiden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bedingung für die Teilnahme am Seminar ist der erfolgreiche Abschluss des Proseminars SWRW.

Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist für das Studium Generale nicht geeignet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religion in Contemporary Culture and Societies <i>Core elective</i>
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Right-Wing Politics and Religion - Extreme and Populist Movements 01SE55SS027	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Marie Jäckel Dorothea Lüddeckens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Course in Medieval Studies

06SM620p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich selbstständig für einen Praktikumsplatz bei einer von der Zürcher Mediävistik vorgeschlagenen kulturellen Institution und wenden im Verlauf des Praktikums ihre fachlichen Kenntnisse praktisch an. Erfordert ist ein eindeutiger Bezug zur Mediävistik.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, das methodische Instrumentarium der mediävistischen Disziplinen im ausseruniversitären Bereich anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentation der geleisteten praktischen Arbeit.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zürcher Mediävistik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Medieval Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Praktikum			
Mediävistisches Praktikum 06PR620p501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Paleography I: The Latin Scripts before the Carolingian Era

06SM324p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Veranstaltung werden Textbeispiele der verschiedenen Schriften, die in der Antike und im Frühmittelalter (bis zur Karolingerzeit) in Gebrauch waren, transkribiert. Dabei erlernen und üben die Studierenden die wichtigsten Begriffe für die Beschreibung von Schriften und werden in der Beobachtung von Merkmalen, die für Datierung und Lokalisierung wichtig sind, geschult.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlernen die Methoden zur Beschreibung, Datierung und Lokalisierung von Schriften.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carmen Cardelle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlagen Latein oder eine als äquivalent anerkannte Studienleistung

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (paper pencil).

Prüfungstermin: 15.12.2026. Wiederholungsprüfung: 09.02.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, repeat examination

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Literatures and their Languages	



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval Latin and Neo-Latin
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Medieval Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Paläographie I: Die lateinische Schrift vor der Karolingerzeit 06UE324p505a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Emanuele Rovati
Repetition exam (same semester)			
(Wiederholungsprüfung) Paläographie I: Die lateinische Schrift vor der Karolingerzeit 06RP324p505a	Feb 9, 2027 Feb 9, 2027	9.2.: 10:15-12:00	Emanuele Rovati



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Governance of Artificial Intelligence

06SM254p104 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

60% Forschungsseminararbeit + 25% Konzept + 15% Referat/aktive Teilnahme and Diskussion

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Governance der Künstlichen Intelligenz 06SE254p104a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Samuel Grösch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI and Persuasion: How persuasive are systems with artificial intelligence?

06SM254p105 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbstständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

- Präsentation und Diskussion (20%): Präsentation Ihres Forschungsvorhabens mit anschliessender Diskussion
- Forschungsbericht (80%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
KI und Persuasion: Wie persuasiv sind Systeme mit künstlicher Intelligenz? 06SE254p105a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Philippe Sloksnath



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Strategic Communication and AI

06SM254p106 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

10% Lektüreaufgabe / Aktive Teilnahme
20% Präsentation
70% Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Strategische Kommunikation in Zeiten Künstlicher Intelligenz 06SE254p106a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Camille Palesa Nchakga



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Crisis and Technology

06SM254p108 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

Semi-weekly assignments: 20%
Discussion leader assignment: 30%
Final project (proposal, final paper, and oral presentation): 50%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Crisis and Technology 06SE254p108a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Lisi Mai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Training Off-Site

06SM523-132 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides students with practical experience applying language technology in professional settings. Students gain insight into organizational structures, participate in software development tasks, and apply knowledge from their studies to real-world problems. The training takes place in companies or public organizations connected to language technology.

This module can be booked for 3 or 6 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students who have passed all compulsory modules may complete an external internship. Students must independently find an internship placement. Before the internship begins, they must contact the module coordinator by email and provide information about the organization, their role, and the planned tasks in order to clarify whether the internship can in principle be accepted for credit.

After completing the internship, students must send an email to the module coordinator containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-132

Two PDF documents must be attached:

- (A) an official confirmation from the organization stating the student's name, the internship period, and the total number of working hours completed (minimum 90 hours for 3 ECTS credits, 180 hours for 6 ECTS credits)
- (B) a report written by the student (500-1000 words; approx. 1-2 pages) describing the tasks carried out, the results, and the main learning outcomes

The module is then booked by the module coordinator for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The internship may begin before the official start of the semester.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. gain experience in language technology companies.
2. connect theoretical knowledge with practical work.
3. understand organizational structures and processes.
4. apply what they have learned in real settings.
5. broaden their understanding of practical issues.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide



Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. A prior application must be approved by the module coordinator in order for the Practical Training Off-Site to be credited.

Assessment: Documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Practical Training Off-Site 06PR523-132a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Programming Project 1

06SM523-133 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on developing programming and software engineering skills through an extended project. Students define milestones, acquire and annotate data, implement a program, and evaluate it using appropriate methods. It is used to credit substantial project work.

This module can be booked for 3, 6 or 9 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must independently find a supervisor at the Department of Computational Linguistics. They may either propose their own topic or work on a predefined topic. If a programming project is carried out outside the department, the student must contact the module coordinator by email before the project begins and provide the supervisor's details (full name, position, email address) together with the project topic, so that it can be clarified whether the project can be credited.

After successful completion of the programming project, the supervisor must send an email to programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-133
- (5) project title
- (6) number of ECTS credits earned (3, 6, or 9)
- (7) confirmation that the corresponding workload (90, 180, or 270 hours) has been completed

The module is then booked by the program coordination office for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The project may begin before the official start of the semester. A maximum of two programming project modules may be booked per study level.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. design a programming project.
2. carry out a project plan.
3. use existing tools.
4. apply software engineering practices.
5. document their work according to standards.
6. evaluate results.
7. use software repositories.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide



Requirements:

Prerequisites: In the duration of a study level a maximum of two programming projects can be booked. This module can be booked to credit work done in a programming project. It cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. Before a programming project is started, it is essential to get the permission of the module coordinator (per Email). The prerequisites will be set according to the topic.

Assessment: Documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Programming Project 1 06ST523-133a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Programming Project 2

06SM523-134 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module consolidates programming and software engineering skills through an extended project. Students define milestones, acquire or annotate data, implement a program, and evaluate it. It is used to credit substantial project work.

This module can be booked for 3, 6 or 9 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must independently find a supervisor at the Department of Computational Linguistics. They may either propose their own topic or work on a predefined topic. If a programming project is carried out outside the department, the student must contact the module coordinator by email before the project begins and provide the supervisor's details (full name, position, email address) together with the project topic, so that it can be clarified whether the project can be credited.

After successful completion of the programming project, the supervisor must send an email to programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch containing the following information:

- (1) full name
- (2) matriculation number
- (3) degree program
- (4) module number 06SM523-134
- (5) project title
- (6) number of ECTS credits earned (3, 6, or 9)
- (7) confirmation that the corresponding workload (90, 180, or 270 hours) has been completed

The module is then booked by the program coordination office for the semester in which the main part of the work was carried out and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. The project may begin before the official start of the semester. A maximum of two programming project modules may be booked per study level.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. design a programming project.
2. carry out the project plan.
3. use existing tools.
4. apply software engineering principles.
5. document work according to standards.
6. evaluate results.
7. use software repositories.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide



Requirements:

Prerequisites: In the duration of a study level a maximum of two programming projects can be booked. This module can be booked to credit work done in a programming project. It cannot be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. Before a programming project is started, it is essential to get the permission of the module coordinator (per Email). The prerequisites will be set according to the topic.

Assessment: Documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Programming Project 2 06ST523-134a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Student Teaching Assistant 1

06SM523-135 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to foundational didactic skills through work as a tutor or teaching assistant. Students deepen their understanding of subject-specific content by preparing learning materials, designing assignments, correcting work, and reflecting on teaching practice.

This module can be booked for 3 or 6 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students who have successfully completed a course and are interested in taking on a tutorial or teaching assistant role in a future semester should contact the course instructor at an early stage. The instructor reports the assignment to the program coordination office (programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch). In addition, before each semester, students are informed by email about open tutorial positions for which they may apply.

After successful completion of the tutorial, the module is booked by the program coordination office with 3 or 6 ECTS credits, depending on the workload, and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. A maximum of two "Student Teaching Assistant" modules may be booked per study program level, and they must relate to different courses.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. understand subject-specific content from a teaching perspective.
2. prepare lecture content for specific target groups.
3. design exercise materials.
4. correct student work and provide constructive feedback.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Within a study programme, at most two modules of this types can be booked, whereby the two modules must differ in content. You must apply for this module. It is essential to contact the module coordinator or lecturers beforehand (by e-mail). Tutor positions are usually advertised on the computational linguistics mailing list (cl-list@lists.ifi.uzh.ch) during the term break. Students are also welcome to reach out at any time to the lecturers for whose course they would like to take on a tutorial. For tutorials, the corresponding module itself must have been successfully completed.

Assessment:

Documented practical work



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Student Teaching Assistant 1 06SN523-135a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Student Teaching Assistant 2

06SM523-136 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to foundational didactic skills through work as a tutor or teaching assistant. Students deepen their understanding of subject-specific content by preparing learning materials, designing assignments, correcting work, and reflecting on teaching practice.

This module can be booked for 3 or 6 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students who have successfully completed a course and are interested in taking on a tutorial or teaching assistant role in a future semester should contact the course instructor at an early stage. The instructor reports the assignment to the program coordination office (programmkoordination@cl.uzh.ch). In addition, before each semester, students are informed by email about open tutorial positions for which they may apply.

After successful completion of the tutorial, the module is booked by the program coordination office with 3 or 6 ECTS credits, depending on the workload, and recorded as passed. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible. A maximum of two "Student Teaching Assistant" modules may be booked per study program level, and they must relate to different courses.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. understand subject-specific content from a teaching perspective.
2. prepare lecture content for specific target groups.
3. design exercise materials.
4. correct student work and provide constructive feedback.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Within a study programme, at most two modules of this types can be booked, whereby the two modules must differ in content. You must apply for this module. It is essential to contact the module coordinator or lecturers beforehand (by e-mail). Tutor positions are usually advertised on the computational linguistics mailing list (cl-list@lists.ifi.uzh.ch) during the term break. Students are also welcome to reach out at any time to the lecturers for whose course they would like to take on a tutorial. For tutorials, the corresponding module itself must have been successfully completed.

Assessment:

Documented practical work



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	repeatable once, book again
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Computational Linguistics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Computational Linguistics and Language Technology in Practice <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Student Teaching Assistant 2 06SN523-136a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Understanding museums: Fundamentals of change in a cultural institution

06SM506p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Kaum eine Kulturinstitution hat in den letzten Jahren und Jahrzehnten einen so tiefgreifenden Wandel durchlaufen wie das Museum. Er hat ihm neue Aktualität und Sichtbarkeit beschert, aber auch weitreichende Infragestellungen und andere Risiken. Kein Wunder also, dass die Situation «des Museums» (das es in solcher Homogenität nicht gibt) sehr unterschiedlich wahrgenommen wird: Die Vorhersage seiner grossen Zukunft und der Abgesang auf seine zweihundertjährige Tradition liegen aktuell oft eng beieinander.

Das Seminar nähert sich den Hintergründen dieser Entwicklungen und versucht, sie kultur- und museumstheoretisch zu verstehen. Es macht mit Grundlagenliteratur aus den Museum Studies -ihren wichtigsten Konzepten und Methoden - vertraut und fokussiert auf Kernfragen gegenwärtiger Museumsforschung und -praxis: Dazu zählen die generelle Frage nach dem Schritthalten mit den Entwicklungen in zunehmend von Diversität geprägten Gesellschaften, Fragen von Teilhabe und Inklusion, der Dekolonisierung und Demokratisierung, aber auch der Digitalisierung und ihres Einflusses auf die in der Objekthaftigkeit und Räumlichkeit liegende Spezifik musealer Wahrnehmung.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In den thematischen Seminaren dieser Modulgruppe beschäftigen sich Studierende und Dozierende gemeinsam mit spezifischen Themen im Bereich der Alltagskulturen. Im ersten Semester finden wöchentliche Sitzungen mit Referaten, Inputs und Diskussionen statt. Im zweiten Semester verfassen die Studierenden selbständig eine schriftliche Arbeit. In Ausnahmefällen (z.B. Mobilität, Abschluss des Studiums) kann das Modul nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden bereits nach einem Semester abgeschlossen werden.

Achtung Kursbeginn: 1. Sitzung: Mi., 23.09.2026
(Die Sitzung am 16.09.2026 findet nicht statt.)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über ein spezifisches Themenfeld der Alltagskulturen, entwickeln eine eigene Fragestellung auf Basis von Fachliteratur und können diese diskutieren und präsentieren. Sie können eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu ihrem Thema verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Thematische Seminare sind für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen) 25%; schriftliche Arbeit 75%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Museen verstehen: Grundlagen des Wandels einer Kulturinstitution 06SE506p001a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 23.9.	Bernhard Tschofen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Preparedness and Prepping: Discourses and practices in contemporary society and popular culture 06SM506p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

In Krisenzeiten verspricht Preparedness Sicherheit. Wenn die Umstände unberechenbar erscheinen, sollen Vorbereitungsmaßnahmen die eigene Handlungsmacht unter allen Umständen absichern und Kontinuität stiften. Im Seminar befassen wir uns mit der Entstehung und Entwicklung von Preparedness-Diskursen und -Praktiken in der neueren Geschichte. Zudem wirft das Seminar ein Schlaglicht auf aktuelle Prepping- und Preparedness-Praktiken in unterschiedlichsten Kontexten, seien es Katastrophenschutzübungen der Zivilschutzbehörden, Demonstrationstrainings der Polizei oder Kriegstaktiken des Militärs. Die Aneignung von Preparedness-Logiken von aktivistischen Kreisen, etwa im Kontext des solidarischen Preppens, oder breiten Bevölkerungsschichten in Form eines Notvorrats oder Preppens steht ebenfalls im Fokus. Stets geht es dabei auch um die Frage, wie Preparedness spezifische Zukunftsbezüge etabliert, spezifische Machtverhältnisse konserviert, Gefahren privatisiert und bestimmte Personengruppen responsabilisiert.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In den thematischen Seminaren dieser Modulgruppe beschäftigen sich Studierende und Dozierende gemeinsam mit spezifischen Themen im Bereich der Alltagskulturen. Im ersten Semester finden wöchentliche Sitzungen mit Referaten, Inputs und Diskussionen statt. Im zweiten Semester verfassen die Studierenden selbständig eine schriftliche Arbeit. In Ausnahmefällen (z.B. Mobilität, Abschluss des Studiums) kann das Modul nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden bereits nach einem Semester abgeschlossen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über ein spezifisches Themenfeld der Alltagskulturen, entwickeln eine eigene Fragestellung auf Basis von Fachliteratur und können diese diskutieren und präsentieren. Sie können eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu ihrem Thema verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Thematische Seminare sind für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen) 25%; schriftliche Arbeit 75%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Everyday Life: Fields, Topics, Approaches

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Preparedness-Diskurse und Prepping-Praktiken in Gegenwartsgesellschaft und Populärkultur 06SE506p002a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Julian Genner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Oil. Fossil energy and cultural conflicts

06SM506p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Öl als "schwarzes Gold" ist weit mehr als ein Rohstoff: In Literatur, Film und TV-Serien steht es für Gier, Kapitalismus, patriarchale Macht und Umweltzerstörung, aber auch für Aufstiegsträume und Modernitätsversprechen. Von Upton Sinclairs Roman Oil! (1927) über There Will Be Blood (2007) und Klassiker wie Giganten (1956) bis zu aktuellen Produktionen wie der ARD-Serie Schwarzes Gold oder der Streaming-Serie Landman (2024) erzählen populäre Medien, wie fossile Brennstoffe Gesellschaften formen und zerstören. Im Vertiefungsmodul untersuchen wir, wie kulturelle Konflikte rund um Öl und andere fossile Energien in populären Erzählungen und medialen Diskursen verhandelt werden. Öl erscheint dabei als kultureller Stoff: als Motor von Fortschrittserzählungen, als Auslöser von Gewalt und Ungleichheit sowie als Projektionsfläche für Angst, Begehren und Zukunftsimaginationen. Auf der Basis von ökokritischer und feministischer Theorie zu Petrokulturen und anhand unterschiedlicher Formate und Genres analysieren wir, wie Narrative des Fossilen Fragen von Macht, Gender und Ökologie verhandeln.

Literatur:

Cara New Dagget: Petro-masculinity. Fossil Fuels and Authoritarian Desire (2018)

Helon Habila : Oil on Water. Thriller (2011)

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In den thematischen Seminaren dieser Modulgruppe beschäftigen sich Studierende und Dozierende gemeinsam mit spezifischen Themen im Bereich der Populären Literaturen und Medien. Im ersten Semester finden wöchentliche Sitzungen mit Referaten, Inputs und Diskussionen statt. Im zweiten Semester verfassen die Studierenden selbstständig eine schriftliche Arbeit. In Ausnahmefällen (z.B. Mobilität, Abschluss des Studiums) kann das Modul nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden bereits nach einem Semester abgeschlossen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über ein spezifisches Themenfeld der Populären Literaturen und Medien, entwickeln eine eigene Fragestellung auf Basis von Fachliteratur und können diese diskutieren und präsentieren. Sie können eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu ihrem Thema verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Thematische Seminare sind für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen) 25%; schriftliche Arbeit 75%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Öl. Fossile Energie und kulturelle Konflikte 06SE506p003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Christine Lötscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Visual Cultural Studies

06SM506p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in die Visual Culture Studies und Analysetechniken der kulturwissenschaftlichen Bildanalyse ein. Der erste Teil erarbeitet theoretische Grundlagen und Schlüsselkonzepte (wie z.B. "visuelle Kultur", "Blickregime", "Sehgewohnheiten" und "Iconic Turn"). Der zweite Teil widmet sich der empirischen Analyse: von historischen Bildquellen über digital cultures bis zu gegenwärtigen Repräsentationspolitiken (AI, Deep Fakes, etc.). Ziel ist der kritische Umgang mit der Macht von Bildern.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In den thematischen Seminaren dieser Modulgruppe beschäftigen sich Studierende und Dozierende gemeinsam mit spezifischen Themen im Bereich der Populären Literaturen und Medien. Im ersten Semester finden wöchentliche Sitzungen mit Referaten, Inputs und Diskussionen statt. Im zweiten Semester verfassen die Studierenden selbständig eine schriftliche Arbeit. In Ausnahmefällen (z.B. Mobilität, Abschluss des Studiums) kann das Modul nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden bereits nach einem Semester abgeschlossen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über ein spezifisches Themenfeld der Populären Literaturen und Medien, entwickeln eine eigene Fragestellung auf Basis von Fachliteratur und können diese diskutieren und präsentieren. Sie können eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu ihrem Thema verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Thematische Seminare sind für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen) 25%; schriftliche Arbeit 75%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Visual Cultural Studies 06SE506p004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Silvy Chakkalakal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Black literature in Switzerland. Cultural studies perspectives on the literary field

06SM506p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Literatur ist ein Aushandlungsort zeitspezifischer gesellschaftlicher Fragen und Verhältnisse und gestaltet Gesellschaft mit. Besonders sichtbar wird dies etwa in (dem Umgang mit) Literatur von Schwarzen Künstler*innen. Während Schwarzes Schreiben in der Schweiz Mitte des 20. Jahrhunderts vor allem von Stimmen aus dem US-amerikanischen Raum geprägt war (James Baldwin, Vincent O. Carter), hat es sich mittlerweile breit ausdifferenziert. Heute umfasst es neben Romanen (Max Lobe, Nora Osagiobare, Melara Mvogdobo) und autobiografischen Texten (Anja Nunyola Glover, Angélique Beldner) u. a. auch Spoken Word (Fatima Moumouni, Burni Aman, Anna Chiedza Spörri), Theater (Mbene Mwambene, Zainab J Lascandri), Gedichte (Meloe Gennai, Mohamed Wa Baile) und Kurzgeschichten (Amina Abdulkadir).

Im Seminar beschäftigen wir uns mit ausgewählten Akteur*innen, Performance- und Publikationspraktiken sowie Rezeptionsweisen. Diese betrachten wir nicht nur vor dem Hintergrund historischer sowie aktueller Formen Schwarzer Selbstorganisation und Archivierung in der Schweiz, der Schwarzen (Frauen*)Bewegung in Deutschland und transnationaler Perspektivierungen afrodiasporischer Literaturen, sondern diskutieren sie auch im Kontext (post-)kolonialer Verflechtungen der Schweiz sowie hegemonialer Machtverhältnisse im literarischen Feld.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

In den thematischen Seminaren dieser Modulgruppe beschäftigen sich Studierende und Dozierende gemeinsam mit spezifischen Themen im Bereich der Populären Literaturen und Medien. Im ersten Semester finden wöchentliche Sitzungen mit Referaten, Inputs und Diskussionen statt. Im zweiten Semester verfassen die Studierenden selbständig eine schriftliche Arbeit. In Ausnahmefällen (z.B. Mobilität, Abschluss des Studiums) kann das Modul nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden bereits nach einem Semester abgeschlossen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über ein spezifisches Themenfeld der Populären Literaturen und Medien, entwickeln eine eigene Fragestellung auf Basis von Fachliteratur und können diese diskutieren und präsentieren. Sie können eine wissenschaftliche Arbeit zu ihrem Thema verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Thematische Seminare sind für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen) 25%; schriftliche Arbeit 75%

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Schwarze Literaturen in der Schweiz. Kulturwissenschaftliche Perspektiven auf das literarische Feld 06SE506p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Claudia Sackl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Children's and youth media and politics

06SM506p401 / Module

Description:

General description:

Literatur und Medien für Kinder und Jugendliche waren historisch immer eng mit politischen und gesellschaftlichen Auseinandersetzungen um Demokratie, Bildung und Teilhabe verknüpft. Seit dem 18. Jahrhundert gilt die Kinder- und Jugendliteratur als Experimentierfeld, in dem sich Vorstellungen von Erziehung, Moral und sozialer Ordnung widerspiegeln - ebenso wie Hoffnungen auf Emanzipation und Selbstbestimmung. Die Vorlesung zeigt, wie Ideologien nicht nur Narrative und Kindheitsbilder prägen, sondern auch ästhetische Praktiken und Produktionsbedingungen von Kinder- und Jugendmedien beeinflussen: von normierenden Lesediskursen und schulischen Vermittlungsformen bis hin zu Zensur und Bücherverboten. Anhand zentraler historischer Stationen - von der Aufklärung über die Reformpädagogik und die "Geistige Landesverteidigung" bis zu den aktuellen "Book Bans" in den USA - wird nachgezeichnet, wie eng politische, pädagogische und ästhetische Fragen miteinander verflochten sind. Im Zentrum steht die historische Spannung zwischen Emanzipation und Kontrolle. Die Vorlesung gibt damit einen Einblick in die Verflechtung literarischer, pädagogischer und politischer Diskurse und in die Bedeutung von Kinder- und Jugendmedien als Aushandlungsräume für gesellschaftlicher Werte und Konflikte.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die thematischen Vorlesungen dieser Modulgruppe dienen der konzentrierten Wissensvermittlung zu einem spezifischen Gegenstand der Populären Literaturen und Medien.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben Kenntnisse zu einem spezifischen Teilbereich der Populären Literaturen und Medien, zu Forschungsgeschichte, aktuellen Debatten und zentralen Thesen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvy Chakkalakal

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio zur Vorlesung: Logbuch zu 9 Vorlesungssitzungen
Abgabe: 21.12.2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Popular Literature and Media



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media: Fields, Topics, Approaches

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Kinder- und Jugendmedien und Politik 06VL506p401a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Christine Lötscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Relation between Critique and Ethnography: Theory, Practice, and Writing

06SM506p402 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Workshop zielt darauf ab, den kulturwissenschaftlichen Kritik in ihren theoretischen Grundlagen zu rekonstruieren und sie im Spannungsfeld ethnografischer Feldarbeit zu reflektieren. Ausgangspunkt ist die Frage, wie Kritik in der Empirischen Kulturwissenschaft einerseits aus der empirischen Beobachtung sozialer Phänomene hervorgeht und andererseits aus theoretisch wie meta-empirisch fundierten Formen der Gesellschaftskritik abgeleitet wird.

Der Workshop ist entsprechend in drei aufeinander bezogene Blöcke gegliedert:

1. einen begriffstheoretischen Block mit der Lektüre zentraler Texte aus der (Wissens-)Soziologie, der Sozialphilosophie und den Kulturwissenschaften;
 2. einen ethnografischen Arbeitsblock, der die Entwicklung der Fragestellung sowie die Durchführung teilnehmender Beobachtung umfasst; sowie
 3. einen Schreib- und Analyseblock,
- der der Entwicklung und Artikulation von Kritik in Form der Textproduktion dient.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Workshops sind zeitlich kompakte, intensive Veranstaltungen, in denen anwendungsorientiert Fragen der Forschungspraxis diskutiert und erprobt werden.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende verfügen über vertiefte und projektorientiert angeeignete Kenntnisse der Forschungspraxis.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Das Modul «Workshop Forschungspraxis» ist für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment:

- Schriftliche Diskussionsbeiträge zu den Lektüren (insgesamt mindestens drei Diskussionspapiere)
 - Durchführung einer ethnografischen Übung (Entwicklung einer ethnografisch erforschbaren Fragestellung sowie Durchführung der teilnehmenden Beobachtung)
 - Schriftliche Ausarbeitung einer These (ca. 7-10 Seiten)
-

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods



Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Das Verhältnis zwischen Kritik und Ethnografie: Theorie, Praxis und Textproduktion 06UE506p402a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	25.9. 10:15-12:00, 2.10. 10:15-17:00, 20.11. 10:15-14:45, 11.12. 10:15-17:00	Olga Reznikova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cultural Studies Lecture Series: „Studying the Popular“—An Update on Basic Concepts in Popular Culture Research
06SM506p403 / Module

Description:

General description:

"Die Populärkultur ist einer der Orte, an denen der Kampf für und gegen eine Kultur der Mächtigen ausgetragen wird" (Stuart Hall)

In dieser Vortragsreihe setzen sich Vortragende aus dem ISEK und externe Gäste aus dem In- und Ausland mit Grundbegriffen und Denkfiguren der "Popular Culture Studies" auseinander - zum Beispiel mit dem aktiven Publikum und der Prodisage, mit der Unterscheidung von Popular-, Populär- und Popkultur, mit Visualität und Multimodalität, mit dem Genre-Begriff und der Idee des Generischen, mit Medienpraktiken und cultural industries. Sie fragen, wie diese in der EKW und darüber hinaus verändert und ergänzt werden sollten, um zu aktuellen Debatten über die medientechnischen, ökonomischen, ästhetischen und politischen Umbrüche der Gegenwart beitragen zu können.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Kulturwissenschaftliche Vortragsreihe wird gemeinsam von der Fachgesellschaft «Empirische Kulturwissenschaft Schweiz» (EKWS), Sektion Zürich, und dem ISEK - Populäre Kulturen veranstaltet. Ungefähr sieben Veranstaltungen finden über das Semester verteilt üblicherweise am Mittwochabend statt und sind öffentlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben Einblick in anwendungsorientierte Forschungsfelder der Empirischen Kulturwissenschaft. Sie kennen fachspezifische Debatten und Institutionen und können aktiv an den Diskussionen teilnehmen. Sie sind in der Lage, aus vorbereitender Lektüre und eigenen Notizen einen synthetisierenden Bericht zu verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mischa Gallati Zimmermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Sitzungsprotokolle mit schriftlichem Bericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules



Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kulturwissenschaftliche Vortragsreihe: „Studying the Popular“ – ein Update für Grundbegriffe der Populärkulturforschung 06KO506p403a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:30-20:00	Silvy Chakkalakal Moritz Ege Christine Lötscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conference: Tremate, tremate le streghe son tornate! Witches in popular culture – figures and narratives in media

06SM506p405 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Herbst 1996 startete die TV-Serie Sabrina, the Teenage Witch auf ABC. Dieses kleine Jubiläum wollen wir nutzen, um uns in einer interdisziplinär ausgerichteten Tagung mit den vielfältigen, stetig changierenden Hexenbildern in der Populärkultur zu befassen.

Sabrina bietet sich als Ausgangspunkt an, weil sie einerseits Teil des von Rachel Moseley 2002 als «glamorous witchcraft» (vgl. Moseley 2003) bezeichneten Phänomens ist, das anhand der Figur der jungen Hexe Magie, Feminismus und Weiblichkeit zusammenzuführen versucht. Diese Art der Hexendarstellung ist für die späten 1990er Jahre prägend und wird in der TV-Serie Charmed (1998) oder in den Filmen The Craft (1996) und Practical Magic (1998) verbreitet. Andererseits, weil die Hexe Sabrina schon ab den 1960er Jahren in den Archie-Comics und einer Animationsserie auftritt und ab 2018 auch mit The Chilling Adventures of Sabrina ein Remake erfährt (vgl. Mathis, Graves und Tyndall 2023). Der letzte Titel verweist auf eine Tendenz, die sich ab den 2010er Jahren wieder deutlicher manifestiert, indem die dunkle, gefährliche Seite der Hexe, die lange prägend war, wieder in den Vordergrund rückt. Ein Trend, der sich auch in den TV-Serien Salem (2014), American Horror Story mit der Staffel Coven (2013) oder im Film The VVitch. A New England Folktale (2015) niederschlägt (vgl. Corcoran 2022; Ho 2021; Johnston und Aloï 2007; Heller-Nicholas 2024; Greene 2018).

Diese Beispiele zeigen, dass die Hexenbilder untereinander im Austausch stehen, auf kulturelle Deutungsmuster rekurren, auf soziale, religiöse und wirtschaftliche Veränderungen der Gesellschaft reagieren (vgl. Blécourt 2017; Stephens 2020). Das nehmen wir als Gelegenheit, die vielfältigen Metamorphosen der Gestalt der Hexe in den letzten 250 Jahren seit dem Ende der gerichtlich sanktionierten Hexenverfolgungen zu betrachten. Dabei sind wir uns bewusst, dass viele der heute verbreiteten Elemente des Hexenimaginationen eine zeitlich wesentlich weiter zurückreichende Geschichte aufweisen als die eingangs erwähnte Sabrina. Erinnert sei an die sexualisierten Hexendarstellungen bei Hans Baldung Grien oder Albrecht Dürer, oder an Quellen aus der Zeit der Hexenverfolgung wie der Wickiana oder dämonologische Schriften aus dem 15. und 16. Jahrhundert (vgl. Hinz und Brinkmann 2007; Hufts 2005). In den Märchen – nicht nur bei den Brüdern Grimm – nehmen Hexen eine wichtige Rolle als hässliche, dämonische Antagonistinnen ein. Vorgezeichnet im 19. Jahrhundert (Michelet 1862), findet die Vorstellung der Hexe als Anhänger:in eines heidnischen (Frucht-barkeits-)Kultes im 20. Jahrhundert durch die Entstehung von Wicca und verwandten neureligiösen Gruppen Aufschwung (vgl. z.B. Hutton 1999; Magliocco 2004; Hegner 2019). Diese unterschiedlichen Elemente formieren in sich stetig ändernder Zusammensetzung das Bild der Hexe. Daraus lässt sich schliessen, dass DIE Hexe nicht existiert – vielmehr werden je nach Zeit- oder Sprachraum, literarischem Genre und Alter der intendierten Adressat:innen unterschiedliche Hexendarstellungen favorisiert. Ob als dämonisierte Aussenseiterin, naturverbundene Heilerin oder Symbol weiblicher (menschlicher) Selbstermächtigung, fungiert die Hexe stets als Projektionsfläche.

Die geplante, interdisziplinär ausgerichtete Tagung nimmt Hexenbilder und Hexennarrative in ihrer historischen, sozialen und kulturellen Gewachsenheit in den Blick und fragt nach deren medialer, ästhetischer und/oder ideologischer Konstruktion.

English version:

Tremate, tremate le streghe son tornate! Witches in popular culture - figures and narratives in media and the arts

Sabrina, the Teenage Witch premiered in autumn 1996. This small anniversary serves as an opportunity to explore the diverse and constantly changing images of witches in popular culture.

Sabrina is a good starting point for a journey through different images of witches because, she is part of the phenomenon described by Rachel Moseley as 'glamorous witchcraft' (cf. Moseley 2003), combining magic, feminism and in the image of the young witch. This representation of the witch was characteristic for the late 1990s and was popularised in the TV series like Charmed (1998) and films The Craft (1996) and Practical Magic (1998). But the witch Sabrina is older and younger, she has been appearing in Archie comics and an animated series since the 1960s, and in 2018 she has seen a remake with The Chilling Adventures of Sabrina (cf. Mathis, Graves and Tyndall 2023). The latter title refers to a trend manifest since the 2010s emphasising the dark, dangerous and



sinister side of witches. This trend is also reflected in the TV series Salem (2014), American Horror Story with the season Coven (2013) and the film The VVitch. A New England Folktale (2015) (cf. Corcoran 2022; Ho 2021; Johnston and Aloï 2007; Heller-Nicholas 2024; Greene 2018).

These examples show that images of witches do not simply exist in isolation, but interact with each other, draw on cultural patterns, and respond to social, religious, and economic changes in society (cf. Blécourt 2017; Stephens 2020). We take this as an opportunity to consider the diverse metamorphoses of the figure of the witch over the last 250 years since the end of the witch hunts. We are well aware that many of the widespread elements defining the images of the witch have a much longer history than Sabrina. Quite influential are the sexualised sketches of witches by Hans Baldung Grien or Albrecht Dürer, or sources stemming from the time of witch hunts such as the Wickiana or demonological writings from the 15th and 16th centuries (cf. Hinz and Brinkmann 2007; Hults 2005). In fairy tales - not only those of the Brothers Grimm - witches play an important role as ugly, demonic antagonists. First outlined in the 19th century (Michelet 1862), the idea of the witch as a follower of a pagan (fertility) cult gained momentum in the 20th century with the emergence of Wicca and related new religious groups (cf. e.g. Hutton 1999; Magliocco 2004; Hegner 2019).

These different elements come together in ever-changing combinations to form the image of the witch leading to the conclusion that THE witch does not exist; depending on the time period or language area, literary genre and age of the intended audience, different representations of witches are favoured. Whether as a demonised outsider, a nature-loving healer or a symbol of female or human empowerment, the witch always functions as a mirror. The planned interdisciplinary conference will examine images and narratives of witches in their historical, social and cultural context and explore their media representation, aesthetic and/or ideological construction.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Tagung: 29.10.- 01.11.2026

Info-Veranstaltung: 16.09.2026, 12.00-13.00 Uhr (online, Link auf OLAT)

Weiter Infos: Veranstaltungen | ISEK - Institut für Sozialanthropologie und Empirische Kulturwissenschaft | UZH (www.isek.uzh.ch/de/populäre_kulturen/veranstaltungen.html) (<https://www.isek.uzh.ch/de/popul%C3%A4rekulturen/veranstaltungen.html>))

Der Tagungsbesuch erfolgt selbständig und auf eigene Kosten.

Wissenschaftliche Veranstaltungen wie Forschungskongresse, Tagungen oder Exkursionen sind bedeutende Pfeiler wissenschaftlicher Arbeit und dienen neben der Präsentation und Diskussion neuester Forschungsergebnisse der Ausbildung eines wissenschaftlichen Netzwerkes. Das Selbstlernmodul bietet Studierenden die Möglichkeit, bereits früh in ihrer Laufbahn aktiv am wissenschaftlichen Austausch teilzunehmen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Formen des wissenschaftlichen Austauschs. Sie sind in der Lage, aus vorbereitender Lektüre und eigenen Notizen einen synthetisierenden Bericht zu erfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlicher Bericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies: Theory, Methods, Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tremate, tremate le streghe son tornate! Hexen in der Populärkultur – Figuren und Narrative in Medien und Künsten 06ST506p405a	Oct 29, 2026 Nov 1, 2026	29.10., 30.10., 31.10., 1.11., respectively 08:00-17:00	Meret Fehlmann Christine Lötscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conference: New Game Plus 2 – Writing, Researching & Documenting Videogames
06SM506p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

New Game Plus 2 widmet sich dem Thema des Schreibens und Dokumentierens von Games in seinen kulturellen und materiellen Kontexten. So fokussiert sich die Tagung auf künstlerische, dokumentarische und ethnografische Praxen, mit denen bspw. Forscher*innen und Devs versuchen, Games in ihren kulturellen und materiellen Dimensionen einzufangen. Uns begleitet zudem die Frage, wie qualitative Feldforschung mit der Analyse des kulturellen Mediums "Video Games" verbunden werden kann und wie die Entwickler*innen selbst ihr künstlerisches Schaffen festhalten.

Dieser thematische Zuschnitt wird aus der Dringlichkeit heraus stark gemacht, die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit dem umsatzstärksten kulturellen Medium aus einer geistes- und sozialwissenschaftlichen Perspektive weiter voranzutreiben.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Tagung: 08. & 09. Oktober 2026

Info-Veranstaltung: 23.09.2026, 12.00-13.00 Uhr (online, Link auf OLAT).

Der Tagungsbesuch erfolgt selbständig und auf eigene Kosten.

Wissenschaftliche Veranstaltungen wie Forschungskongresse, Tagungen oder Exkursionen sind bedeutende Pfeiler wissenschaftlicher Arbeit und dienen neben der Präsentation und Diskussion neuester Forschungsergebnisse der Ausbildung eines wissenschaftlichen Netzwerkes. Das Selbstlernmodul bietet Studierenden die Möglichkeit, bereits früh in ihrer Laufbahn aktiv am wissenschaftlichen Austausch teilzunehmen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Formen des wissenschaftlichen Austauschs. Sie sind in der Lage, aus vorbereiteter Lektüre und eigenen Notizen einen synthetisierenden Bericht zu erfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlicher Bericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Teilnahme an der Tagung «New Game Plus 2 – Writing, Researching & Documenting Videogames» 06ST506p502a	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 9, 2026	8.10., 9.10., respectively 08:00-20:00	Christine Lötscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NatureCulture Ontologies and the Rights of Nature Movement

06SM506p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar lesen und diskutieren wir in einer ersten Phase verschiedene Texte rund um den ontological turn und befassen uns mit verschiedenen theoretischen Konzeptualisierungen von NaturKultur-Verhältnissen. In einer zweiten Phase beschäftigen wir uns anhand empirischer Fallbeispiele mit der Rights of Nature-Bewegung und fragen danach, was für NaturKultur-Ontologien in diesem Feld zu beobachten sind, was für verschiedene Wissensbestände darin in Anschlag gebracht werden, woher diese stammen und was für Wissenstransfers wie geschehen. Zuletzt setzen wir uns auch damit auseinander, was für ethische und politische Schlüsse und Forderungen sich aus einer konsequent ontologischen Lesart dieser Umweltschutzbewegung ziehen lassen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Seminare auf Masterstufe dienen der Spezialisierung und der theoretischen Vertiefung des Fachwissens im Bereich Kulturwissenschaft des Alltags. Die Studierenden werden zu theoretisch und methodisch reflektierten Analysen und Interpretationen angeleitet. Im ersten Semester finden wöchentliche Sitzungen mit Referaten, Inputs und Diskussionen statt. Im zweiten Semester verfassen die Studierenden selbständig eine schriftliche Arbeit. In Ausnahmefällen (z. B. Mobilität, Abschluss des Studiums) kann das Modul nach Rücksprache mit den Dozierenden bereits nach einem Semester abgeschlossen werden.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können alltägliche Phänomene empirisch-ethnographisch analysieren sowie historisch und theoretisch kontextualisieren; sie verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse ethnografischer Kulturanalyse und deren Verschriftlichung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen) 25%; schriftliche Arbeit 75%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Studies of Everyday Life
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
NaturKultur-Ontologien und die Rights of Nature-Bewegung 06SE506p505a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Nikolaus Heinzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Knowledge through movement. Performative and scenographic impulses for empirical cultural studies research
06SM506p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Empirisch-kulturwissenschaftliches Forschen vollzieht sich im Flux der Praktiken und in situativ sich verändernden, materiell-körperlich vielgestaltigen Arrangements. In diesen situativen, kollaborativen Wissensproduktionen wird «Wissen» performativ hervorgebracht, machtvoll ausgehandelt und auf spezifische Weise inszeniert. Dabei sind sowohl historisch gewachsene Dispositive als auch deren gegenwärtige eigenlogische Aneignungen wirkmächtig. Wenn die empirische Kulturwissenschaft machtvolle Wissensanordnungen zu dekonstruieren versucht und dabei Selbstverständlichkeiten hinterfragt, gilt es auch, die flüchtigen Situationen, in denen Forschende ihre Felder erkennen und analysieren oder mit Theorien arbeiten, diese entwickeln oder präsentieren, selbstreflexiv und hinsichtlich ihrer praxeologischen Mikropolitiken zu erforschen.

Eine solche Perspektive legt formative Seiten von Forschungs- und Wissenschaftspraktiken frei: Wissenschaftliche Praxis ist stets aktiv gestaltend. Sowohl Felder als auch Inhalte werden durch die Forschung als bewegte, performative und szenografische Praxis mit-hervorgebracht. Nach welchen Kriterien oder mit welchen Mitteln dies geschieht oder geschehen könnte bzw. müsste, wird im Kurs offen diskutiert.

Im Modul werden deshalb das performativ-szenografische Gestalten als Element empirischen Forschens sowie mögliche spezifische kulturwissenschaftlich-empirische Modalitäten dieser Praxis befragt. Der Kurs kann als praktisches Training verstanden werden, in dem erlernt wird, Praxiskonventionen zu hinterfragen und multiple Möglichkeiten performativ-szenografischen Gestaltens zu erkennen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die «Sitzungen» dieses Kurses können zum Teil bewegt sein. Eine gewisse Bereitschaft zur praktischen Mitarbeit (u.a. Theaterübungen) ist daher in diesen Kurs mitzubringen. Gleichwohl wird versucht, allen Interessierten die Möglichkeit zu bieten, so teilnehmen zu können, wie es individuell passt.

Zum Modul im Allgemeinen: Das im Bachelorstudium angeeignete methodische Wissen wird im Modul «Qualitative Methoden für Fortgeschrittene» vertieft und erweitert. Potenziale und Problemfelder qualitativer Methoden werden über eine theoretische oder praktische Auseinandersetzung reflektiert.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende verfügen über differenzierte Kenntnisse aktueller qualitativer Methoden. Sie können diese anwenden, kritisch reflektieren und gegenstandsadäquat weiterentwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Todd Sekuler

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Social Sciences		



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wissen durch Bewegung. Performative und szenografische Impulse für empirisch- kulturwissenschaftliche Forschungen 06UE506p503a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Sibylle Künzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethnographies of spatial culture: methods between systematics and experimentation under discussion
06SM506p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Mit dem sogenannten spatial turn in den Sozial- und Kulturwissenschaften hat nicht nur die Aufmerksamkeit für die räumliche Dimension der sozialen Welt an Bedeutung gewonnen, sondern ist auch die Suche nach geeigneten generellen Zugangsweisen und - im engeren Sinne - Methoden der Erforschung räumlicher Kultur intensiviert worden. Diese Suche hält ungeachtet gleichzeitiger anderer Konjunkturen der Neuorientierung von Forschung in den Humanities bis heute an.

Der Lektürekurs bietet fortgeschrittenen Studierenden der Empirischen Kulturwissenschaft einen vertieften Einblick in wichtige methodologische Debatten und exemplarische Anwendungen. Er macht insbesondere mit den für die - in einem weiten Sinne - ethnografische Erforschung von Räumlichkeit wesentlichen Konzepten und methodischen Umsetzungen vertraut. Neben verschiedenen «klassischen» Zugangsweisen sollen dabei auch Versuche der z.B. kognitionswissenschaftlichen Objektivierung sowie experimentelle Zugänge und solche der transdisziplinären bzw. künstlerischen Forschung kennengelernt und diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Der «Lektürekurs Kulturtheorien» greift wissenschaftliche Debatten auf, zu denen einschlägige Texte gelesen, diskutiert und reflektiert werden.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können sich fundiert in kulturtheoretische Diskussionen einbringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olga Reznikova

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Theory and Qualitative Methods
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Ethnografien räumlicher Kultur: Methoden zwischen Systematik und Experiment in Diskussion 06KO506p504a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, from 24.9.	Bernhard Tschofen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Experimental Research

06SM523-101 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces the process of designing and administering experimental research studies in linguistics and language technology. It covers the formulation of research questions and hypotheses, experimental design, the development of tasks and stimulus materials, and key considerations for participant recruitment. The module also introduces a range of methodologies used to collect linguistic data in different modalities, with a special focus on the linguistic lab infrastructure available at UZH. Finally, the module addresses the administration of studies as well as the postprocessing and interpretation of empirical data. It provides an early foundation for the research cycle and supports later coursework on the modeling of experimental data, scientific writing and ethical conduct.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

This module introduces the process of designing and administering experimental research studies in linguistics and language technology. It covers the formulation of research questions and hypotheses, experimental design, the development of tasks and stimulus materials, and key considerations for participant recruitment. The module also introduces a range of methodologies used to collect linguistic data in different modalities, with a special focus on the linguistic lab infrastructure available at UZH. Finally, the module addresses the administration of studies as well as the postprocessing and interpretation of empirical data. It provides an early foundation for the research cycle and supports later coursework on the modeling of experimental data, scientific writing and ethical conduct.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lena Ann Jäger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

The module is complemented by the module "Scientific Writing and Ethical Conduct" offered in a later semester that deals with the subsequent stages of the research process, specifically, writing up the research results and publishing data, models, and code.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Written exam on-site (paper pencil)
on Monday, 18. January 2027, 10:15 bis 11:45 (90 minutes)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Specialization <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Specialization <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Focus Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Experimental Research 06VU523-101a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 18, 2027	Mon 10:15-12:00, 18.1.: 10:15-11:45	Lena Ann Jäger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fundamentals of Large Language Models

06SM523-111 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces the fundamental ideas underlying large language models (LLMs) and their importance in research, industry, and language technology. It covers core concepts such as training objectives and model architectures and examines techniques that enhance the problem-solving abilities of LLMs, including reasoning and tool use. The module also discusses engineering methods that enable LLMs to scale to large datasets and parameter counts.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. explain how LLMs work and how they are developed.
2. apply LLMs to selected language technology tasks.
3. evaluate LLM performance systematically.
4. discuss the state of the art in LLM research and applications.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed module "Machine Learning for Language Technology" or equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Portfolio: 50% final exam und 50% practical assignments.

Final exam: Monday, 18.01.2027, 16:15-17:45 (90 minutes, on-site, paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fundamentals of Large Language Models 06VU523-111a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 18, 2027	Mon 16:15-18:00, 18.1.: 16:15-17:45	Jannis Nikos Vamvas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Writing and Ethical Conduct

06SM523-114 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces students to research ethics and data protection in the context of sharing and publishing data, models, and code. It also covers conventions of scientific writing, focusing on research in language and speech technology. Topics include preparing datasets, models, and code for open research, literature management, and the writing of scientific texts such as theses and conference papers. The module also addresses responsible use of generative AI in scientific writing.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. identify important aspects of data, model, and code sharing.
2. write scientific texts that follow common conventions and use generative AI responsibly.
3. communicate research outcomes clearly and accessibly.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

The best time to attend this module is following the completion of a seminar or programming project and before starting the bachelor's thesis. In that case, the seminar or programming project and a potential write-up can serve as a starting point for the tasks of this module. The module can also be attended without this prior work.

Prior attendance of the module "Introduction to Experimental Research" is recommended.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Portfolio: three written tasks to be completed in the course of the semester, each contributing with equal weight to the final course grade

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Digital Linguistics		



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Scientific Writing and Ethical Conduct 06VU523-114a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Sarah Ebling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW Research colloquium: Social- scientific study of religions

01SM55SF015 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Laufende Forschungen, aktuelle Forschungsliteratur.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Reflexions- und Problemlösungskompetenz im Hinblick auf eigene und andere sozialwissenschaftliche Forschungen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Study of Religions

Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Fac. of Theol. and Study of Rel. and Fac. Arts and Social Sc.	Study of Religions
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Study of Religions
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Study of Religions



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Fac. of Theol. and Study of Rel. and Fac. Arts and Social Sc.	Study of Religions
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Study of Religions
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Study of Religions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
SWRW research colloquium: Social scientific study of religions 01FS55SF015	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Nina Rageth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW Research colloquium: Systematic- theoretical study of religion\

01SM53SF016 / Forschungsseminar

Description:

General description:

Diskussion systematischer und theoretischer Probleme und Fragen der eigenen Forschung; Literatur zu den jeweils relevanten Fragestellungen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Verankerung der eigenen Forschung (Masterarbeit) in einem breiteren religionswissenschaftlichen Diskurshorizont; Reflexions- und Problemlösungskompetenz im Hinblick auf eigene und andere, insbesondere systematisch-theoretisch ausgerichtete religionswissenschaftliche Forschungen und Forschungsprobleme.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rafael Walthert

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Fac. of Theol. and Study of Rel. and Fac. Arts and Social Sc.	Study of Religions
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Study of Religions



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Study of Religions
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Fac. of Theol. and Study of Rel. and Fac. Arts and Social Sc.	Study of Religions
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion	Study of Religions
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion (2010)	Study of Religions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungsseminar			
Forschungskolloquium STRW (HS 26) 01FS53SF016	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Rafael Walther



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture: Religious authorities in Islam. Negotiation processes in religious educational spaces

01SM54SV016 / Course

Description:

General description:

Räume islamischer Bildung und Erziehung befinden sich in tiefgreifenden Transformationsprozessen, die eng mit Generationenverschiebungen, damit einhergehenden Normen und Wertkollisionen sowie breiteren gesellschaftlichen Entwicklungen verbunden sind. Diese Veränderungen wirken sich nicht nur auf pädagogische Praktiken aus, sondern verschieben zugleich die Erwartungen an religiöse Autoritäten und deren Rollenverständnisse. In diesem Zusammenhang werden Fragen religiöser Autorität, Professionalität und Legitimität in islamischen Bildungsräumen neu ausgehandelt. Die Vorlesung untersucht diese Dynamiken anhand verschiedener Kontexte (insbesondere Moscheen, schulische Bildungssettings und digitale Räume) und rekonstruiert zentrale Entwicklungen und Aushandlungsprozesse im Spannungsfeld von Tradition, Institutionalisierung und gesellschaftlichem Wandel.

ECTS: 3

Course Materials:

- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (2025): Wie Imaminnen Geschlechter konstruieren: Geschlechtertheoretische Perspektiven auf transnationale Bildungsräume. In: Forum Islamisch-Theologische Studien, 4 (2), S. 55-74.
- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (2025): Moscheetradition(en) gestalten. Wissenssoziologische und religionspädagogische Perspektiven. In: Kamcili-Yıldiz, Naciye (Hrsg.): „Und was hat das mit mir zu tun?“ Zugänge zur Tradition in der Islamischen Religionspädagogik, Berlin: De Gruyter, S. 157-170.
- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (2024): Moscheen haben Raum. Eine deskriptiv statistische Analyse zum zivilgesellschaftlichen Engagement von Frauen. In: Kulaçatan, Meltem / Kiefer, Michael/ Behr, Harry Harun: Selbstbestimmung und Mitwirkung in der modernen Migrationsgesellschaft. Soziale Arbeit im Kontext, Münster: Waxmann, S. 335-364.
- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (2024): Intersektionales Handeln zwischen Fremderwartungen und pädagogischer Selbstermächtigung. Zeitschrift Empirische Pädagogik, 38(2), S.236-250.
- Karakoç, Betül (2022): Moschee als pädagogischer Raum. Ein erweiterter Blick auf die religiöse Bildung und Erziehung in Moscheegemeinden, In: Aslan, Ednan (Hrsg.): Handbuch Islamische Religionspädagogik, Göttingen: V&R unipress, S. 631-656.
- Karakoç, Betül (2020): Das internationale Theologieprogramm zwischen theoretischer Überlegung und praktischer Wirksamkeit, In: Sahin, Ertugrul/ Völker, Katharina (Hrsg.): Lebendiger Islam. Praxis- und Methoden-Reflexion der Islamisch-Theologischen Studien in Deutschland, Band 33, Reihe THEION, Berlin: Peter Lang, S.123-140.
- Karakoç, Betül (2020): Changement de génération. Conflits de normes et de valeurs dans les espaces d'apprentissage culturels et religieux, In: European Journal of Education Studies, 7(4), S. 70-78.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
----------	------------------------	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
----------	--	---------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
----------	---	---------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
----------	-------------------------------------	---------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	--	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	--



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lecture: Religious authorities in Islam. Negotiation processes in religious educational spaces 01SM54VL016	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:00-13:45	Betül Kafkas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Gender and Space in the Context of Islamic Religious Education

01SM54SS048 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Geschlechterstereotype und Ungleichheitsverhältnisse wirken nicht nur in Lernräume hinein, sondern werden oft auch durch die Räume selbst hervorgebracht. Das Seminar untersucht, wie in formalen, informellen und non-formalen Räumen islamisch-religiöser Bildung (etwa in digitalen Lernumgebungen, im islamischen Religionsunterricht, in Schulbüchern oder in Moscheen) Geschlechterbilder konstruiert, verhandelt und reproduziert werden.

Hierfür werden geschlechtertheoretische und religionspädagogische Perspektiven miteinander verknüpft. Auf der methodisch-methodologischen Ebene nutzt das Seminar einen rekonstruktiven Ansatz, der es ermöglicht, empirische Materialien systematisch zu analysieren und deren Zusammenhänge kritisch zu reflektieren. Die empirischen Analysen werden anschließend mit den theoretischen Zugängen zusammengeführt. Daran anknüpfend wird die Frage bearbeitet, wie sich religionspädagogische Räume gendersensibel gestalten lassen und wie eine gendersensible islamische Religionspädagogik gedacht werden kann.

ECTS: 3

Course Materials:

- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (i.E.): Ethnomethodological Approaches to Gender-Sensitive Islamic Religious Education. In: Karagedik, Ulvi / Yagdi, Senol / Kocyigit, Ibrahim (Hrsg.): Islamic Theological Contributions to Religious Education: Contemporary Concepts and Models. Wiener Beiträge zur Islamforschung. Springer.
- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (i.E.): Gendersensibilisierung: Ansätze für die religionspädagogische Forschung und Lehre. In: Kamcili-Yildiz, Naciye/ Willems, Joachim/ Konz, Britta (Hrsg.): Intersektionalität in der Lehrkräfteausbildung, Berlin: De Gruyter.
- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (2025): Wie Imaminnen Geschlechter konstruieren: Geschlechtertheoretische Perspektiven auf transnationale Bildungsräume. In: Forum Islamisch-Theologische Studien, 4 (2), S. 55-74.
- Karakoç-Kafkas, Betül (2024): Intersektionales Handeln zwischen Fremderwartungen und pädagogischer Selbstermächtigung. Zeitschrift Empirische Pädagogik, 38(2), S.236-250.
- Karakoç, Betül (2017): Eingeengt oder Frei? – Frauen in Gebetsräumen, In: Zeitschrift FAMA. Feministisch, politisch, theologisch. 33. Jahrgang 2017, Heft 3, Seiten 12-13.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
----------	-------------------------------------	---

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
----------	---	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
----------	--------------------------	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
----------	--	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
----------	---	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
----------	--	----------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
----------	---	----------------------------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Study of Religions <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Gender and Space in the Context of Islamic Religious Education 01SE54SS048	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Betül Kafkas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module STRW BA-Seminar: Religion & Migration

01SM53SS020 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Lektüre und Diskussion von Grundlagentexten der Religionswissenschaft

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen theoretische Ansätze zu bestimmten Themen der Religionswissenschaft.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Rafael Walthert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Besuchtes Proseminar SRW oder/und STRW bzw. Vorwissen in systematischer Religionswissenschaft, Religionssoziologie und/oder Religionspolitik

Studierende, die diese Lehrveranstaltung als Teil des Studium Generale absolvieren möchten, sind gebeten, vorgängig die Zustimmung des Dozierenden einzuholen.

Assessment:

Regelmässige, aktive Mitarbeit, Leseberichte, Kurzpräsentation

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Extension Area <i>Core elective</i>
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory in the Study of Religion/s <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Religion & Migration 01SE53SS020	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Virginie Fazel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Developmental Psychology

06SM200p202a / Module

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we focus on the application of developmental psychology methods and findings, with a focus on infancy and childhood. Applied developmental psychology aims to answer everyday questions and to transfer fundamental developmental psychology knowledge into the everyday life. This involves both the description and explanation of existing behaviour (partly as part of developmental diagnostics) and the question of whether and, if so, what kind of change is needed (as an intervention). The students learn how to make a connection to fundamental research, and the dynamic interaction of fundamental and applied research in psychology is emphasised.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to describe the goals, focal points, and types of tasks in applied developmental psychology during infancy and childhood. Students will be able to connect fundamental research with applied research. Students will be able to discuss and evaluate science communication and research articles. Students will be able to create a presentation describing an assessment tool, research article, or an intervention in a group. Students will be able to write a short evidence-based text.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Moritz Daum

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Active participation in the seminar and group work (10%). 2. Giving a short presentation in small groups (30%). 3. Written assignment of 4-6 pages (60%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Psychology

Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology
-----------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Applied Developmental Psychology 06SE200p202a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Tilman Reinelt Joanna Rutkowska



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Identity Across Adulthood

06SM200p202b / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Veranstaltung befasst sich mit der Veränderung der sozialen Identität über das Erwachsenenalter. Behandelt werden insbesondere: die «social identity theory», die unterschiedlichen sozialen Identitäten im Erwachsenenalter, deren Veränderung in Abhängigkeit der sozialen Rollen und Entwicklungsaufgaben im Erwachsenenalter (z.B. Berufseintritt, Familiengründung, Verrentung, Identifikation mit einer Generation, einer Altersgruppe), die Altersidentität (subjektives Alter, duale Altersidentität), die Auswirkungen von sozialer Identität auf die soziale, kognitive, motivationale, emotionale und gesundheitliche Entwicklung.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden können anhand theoretischer Grundlagen und empirischer Befunde die Veränderung und Bedeutung von sozialer Identität in unterschiedlichen Lebenskontexten erklären.
2. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, wissenschaftliche Theorien und empirische Studien konzise vorzustellen, kritisch zu reflektieren und zu diskutieren.
3. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, eine Diskussion über ein wissenschaftliches Thema auf der Basis der Literatur zu gestalten und zu moderieren.
4. Die Studierenden können entwicklungspsychologische Ansätze auf das Themengebiet der sozialen Identität und deren Veränderung im Erwachsenenalter beziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra M. Freund

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Aktive Mitgestaltung im Seminar (20%). 2. Wöchentliche Abgabe von zwei Fragen zur im Seminar behandelten Literatur (20%). 3. Vorstellung eines der Seminarthemen auf der Basis der Literatur und Moderation der Diskussion im Seminar (20%). 4. Schriftliche Seminararbeit basierend auf eigenständiger Literaturrecherche zu einer selbständig entwickelten Fragestellung zur sozialen Identität über das Erwachsenenalter (ca. 10 Seiten), (40%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Soziale Identität über das Erwachsenenalter 06SE200p202b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Sophie Louise Kittelberger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Development of dyadic interaction

06SM200p202c / Module

Description:

General description:

Menschen sind soziale Wesen. Über die Lebensspanne hinweg hängen Gesundheit und Wohlbefinden stark von der sozialen Wirklichkeit des Individuums ab. In diesem Seminar wird ein Einblick gegeben in grundlegende Perspektiven auf die Entwicklung von dyadischen Prozessen und ihre Wichtigkeit für die alltägliche Bewältigung und Regulation von emotionalen Erfahrungen. Ein Schwerpunkt wird dabei auf Paarbeziehungen und das höhere Lebensalter gelegt. In diesem Seminar erörtern wir wichtige Theorien, Methoden und Befunde in diesem Forschungsfeld, auf deren Grundlage eigene Studienideen entwickelt und diskutiert werden sollen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen grundlegende Theorien, Methoden und Befunde von dyadischer Interaktion über die Lebensspanne kennen und können diese anwenden für die Entwicklung von neuen Forschungsfragen und Interventionen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mike Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar (30%). 2. Lesen und Reflektieren der Literatur (25%). 3. Entwicklung, Ausarbeitung und Präsentation eines Studienkonzepts (45%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Entwicklung dyadischer Interaktion 06SE200p202c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Myrto Dolcetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Age, Language and Brain

06SM200p202d / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Altern geht mit Veränderungen in verschiedenen Lebensbereichen einher, die sich unter Berücksichtigung interindividueller Unterschiede sowohl positiv als auch negativ auf Erleben und Verhalten auswirken. Dieses Seminar beleuchtet die Zusammenhänge zwischen Alterungsprozessen und Sprachverarbeitung aus verschiedenen Perspektiven, mit besonderem Fokus auf das Gehirn. Die Inhalte sind in verschiedene Module gegliedert, die möglichst vielfältige und differenzierte Perspektiven bieten. Nach einer allgemeinen Einführung in das Altern und die neuronalen Grundlagen der Sprachverarbeitung umfassen die Hauptthemen Gehirnentwicklung, sprachliche Besonderheiten, Hörverlust und soziale Interaktionen, Fremdspracherwerb im Alter, klinisch-neuropsychologische Überlegungen sowie neuroprotektives Freizeitverhalten und Interventionen. Auch Wechselwirkungen mit gesellschaftlichen, sozialen und räumlichen Bedingungen werden diskutiert und kritisch beleuchtet.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden setzen sich umfassend mit der Literatur zu Altern, Sprache und Gehirn auseinander, lernen diese kritisch zu hinterfragen und aus wissenschaftlicher Perspektive zu argumentieren.
2. Die Studierenden lernen relevante Einflussfaktoren kennen und können die Vor- und Nachteile der jeweiligen Themen theoretisch abwägen.
3. Die Studierenden sind vertraut mit den traditionell mit Alterungsprozessen verbundenen organischen Anpassungen des Gehirns und deren Auswirkungen auf das Sprachsystem sowie auf die kognitive, soziale und emotionale Ebene.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mike Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar und an den Diskussionen ist erwünscht. 1. PowerPoint-Präsentation eines Artikels (30%). 2. Bearbeitung einer Essayfrage (70%, Auswahl aus drei vorgegebenen Themen).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Alter, Sprache und Gehirn 06SE200p202d	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Stefan Andreas Elmer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Flashbulb memories: a special form of autobiographical memory?

06SM200p202e / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Seminar befasst sich mit sogenannten Flashbulb Memories: Erinnerungen an den Moment, in dem man zum ersten Mal von einem überraschenden, einschneidenden Ereignis gehört hat. Ein häufiges Beispiel sind Erinnerungen an die Terroranschläge vom 11.09.2001 in New York. Inhaltlich wird bearbeitet, ob und wie sich Flashbulb Memories hinsichtlich Lebhaftigkeit und Verzerrung von anderen autobiographischen Erinnerungen unterscheiden, wie sich diese Erinnerungen über die Zeit hinweg entwickeln, und welche Rolle der soziale Austausch dieser kollektiv erlebten Ereignisse spielt. Das Thema wird anhand klassischer und aktueller Studien sowie aktueller Beispiele wie der Brandkatastrophe in Crans-Montana beleuchtet. Ziel ist es, ein umfassendes Verständnis über Flashbulb Memories und das autobiographische Gedächtnis im Allgemeinen über die gesamte Lebensspanne zu vermitteln.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden: 1. verfügen über den aktuellen Wissensstand zum Thema Flashbulb Memories; 2. verstehen in welcher Beziehung Flashbulb Memories und autobiographisches Gedächtnis stehen und sind mit allgemeinen Konzepten des autobiographischen Gedächtnisses vertraut (Semantisches vs. Episodisches Gedächtnis, Freiwilliger vs. Unfreiwilliger Abruf); 3. können beschreiben, wie sich Flashbulb Memories und autobiographische Erinnerungen über die Zeit hinweg entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mike Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Präsentation (Review einer wissenschaftlichen Publikation und Einbettung in die Seminarthematik, 40%); 2. Kurzbericht zu einem Seminarthema (40%); 3. Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar und an den Vorbereitungsaktivitäten (z. B. kritische Lektüre der Schlüsselartikel, Vorbereitung von Diskussionspunkten, 20%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Flashbulb Memories: eine besondere Form des autobiographischen Gedächtnisses? 06SE200p202e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Tom Willems



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Risk and Resilience in the Early Lifespan

06SM200p202f / Module

Description:

General description:

Many youth across the world encounter risk factors that threaten their optimal socio-emotional, cognitive/academic, and physical/health development. In this seminar, we examine factors that increase risk for suboptimal development and, in turn, factors that promote resilience in the face of such risks. We also examine preventions and interventions as ways to promote resilience and as scientific paradigms in the study of risk and resilience.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

In this course, your primary mission is to become an expert on risk and resilience from a developmental perspective. By the end of the course, you should be able to:

1. Understand key constructs in the scientific study of risk and resilience.
2. Demonstrate knowledge of theoretical frameworks and methodological approaches in this field.
3. Demonstrate a thorough understanding of the risk and protective factors covered in class, including the "active ingredients" of these factors (or mechanisms) that contribute to increasing risk or to promoting resilience.
4. Clearly express/articulate your ideas and knowledge about risk and resilience verbally in class, in group discussions, in presentations, and in your writing assignments.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lilly Shanahan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Class participation (25%).
2. Weekly writing and posting of (discussion) questions about the reading (25%).
3. Presenting an article and facilitating the discussion of 1 seminar session (usually as part of a group of 2-4 students) (25%).
4. Writing a 3-5 page final paper (i.e., a critique of the article presented in class (25%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Risk and Resilience in the Early Lifespan 06SE200p202f	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Lilly Shanahan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rebel Without a Cause: Facts and Fiction about the Teenage Brain

06SM200p202g / Module

Description:

General description:

What makes a teenager's brain so special? Why is the adolescent brain different from that of an adult or that of a child? What are the risks and opportunities associated with this time of great change? And what are the implications for prevention and health care?

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Understand the key developmental milestones associated with adolescent brain development
2. Neurobiological and behavioral correlates relating to adolescents perception, emotions and behaviors in health and disease
3. Ability to draw conclusions for the most important implications affecting prevention programs and health care

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nora M. Raschle

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio

To pass this seminar the following considerations are of relevance: 1) participation (20%), 2) group presentation and discussion (40%), and 3) 3-5 page home-work assignment (40%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Rebel Without a Cause: Facts and Fiction about the Teenage Brain	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Nora M. Raschle Katharina Zimmermann
06SE200p202g			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Living Well With Dementia: Perspectives from Gerontopsychology and Healthy Aging

06SM200p202x / Module

Description:

General description:

Dementia is often primarily thought of in terms of cognitive deficits. However, the way in which a person with dementia experiences (quality of) life is connected to more than just having the condition. Their experience is shaped by multiple, dynamic, and interacting factors, including their individual needs, goals, and abilities; their interpersonal relationships and support; as well as their broader social environment. This seminar will provide insight into this heterogeneity and the psychosocial considerations of dementia, by applying a contextualized person-centred focus. Drawing on theory, models, and research from gerontopsychological and healthy aging perspectives (e.g., quality of life in dementia, person-centred care, living well with dementia), the following topics will be addressed: Assessment and diagnosis, aetiology and epidemiological aspects, risk and resilience factors, symptom management, psychosocial and digital interventions for people with dementia (and their carers). The seminar will involve a mix of lectures and group-work.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Entwicklungspsychologie, Neurowissenschaft, Kognitionspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to:

1. Understand key theory, models, and research on dementia from a gerontopsychological and healthy aging perspective.
2. Describe the assessment, diagnosis, and aetiology of dementia and factors linked to heterogeneity in these processes.
3. Apply a contextualized person-centred focus to the tailoring of psychosocial and digital interventions for people with dementia (and their carers).
4. Reflect on and critically discuss relevant research articles on dementia and healthy aging.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mike Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Active participation - critical reading and in-class group discussion of key articles (25%).
2. Group presentation on a seminar topic (35%).
3. Short written text critically reflecting on a seminar topic (40%).



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Developmental Psychology, Neuroscience and Cognitive Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Living Well With Dementia: Perspectives from Gerontopsychology and Healthy Aging 06SE200p202x	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Shauna Rohner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module SWRW MA-Seminar: The Social Life of Sacred Scripture

01SM55SS028 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In diesem interdisziplinären Seminar untersuchen wir vergleichend, welche soziale Rolle «Heilige Schriften» im Christentum und Islam spielen. Im Mittelpunkt steht nicht primär der Inhalt von Bibel und Koran, sondern ihr «soziales Leben» - also wie religiöse Autoritätsfiguren, Gemeinschaften und Individuen mit diesen Texten umgehen, sie autorisieren, vermitteln und in unterschiedlichen Kontexten nutzen. Wir beleuchten gemeinsame Fragen beider Traditionen: Was macht eine Schrift autoritativ? Wie gewinnen Prediger:innen und Gelehrte die Autorität, die Bibel oder den Koran auszulegen? Auf welche Weise werden religiöse Texte in Predigten, Lehrkreisen oder öffentlichen Debatten wirksam? Darüber hinaus betrachten wir die vielseitigen Sinnebenen jenseits des reinen Lesens, etwa meditative Lesepraktiken und den Einsatz religiöser Schriften in Ritualen der Heilung und des Exorzismus.

Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt liegt auf der Medialisierung und Materialität: Wir verfolgen die Entwicklung von der mündlichen Überlieferung über handgeschriebene Manuskripte und den Buchdruck bis hin zur digitalen Präsenz religiöser Schriften in Apps und sozialen Medien. Im letzten Teil ziehen wir eine Synthese: Wie unterscheiden sich die Perspektiven einer theologischen Herangehensweise von der religionswissenschaftlichen und wie ergänzen sie sich in der Analyse des Umgangs mit Bibel und Koran? Das Seminar erfordert keine speziellen Vorkenntnisse und richtet sich an Studierende der Religionswissenschaft, Theologie, Islamwissenschaft und angrenzender Disziplinen.

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religion in contemporary culture and societies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: The Social Life of Sacred Scripture 01SE55SS028	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Stefan Krauter Dominik Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Musculoskeletal system - bones and joints in childhood and adolescens

04SM26MAS003 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Modul 1: Säuglingsfüsse/Füsse

- Übersicht angeborene Fussdeformitäten (benigne, lagebedingte Deformitäten wie Sichelfüsse, Hackenfüsse und Klumpfusshaltungen versus strukturelle Deformitäten wie kongenitale Klumpfüsse und angeborene Plattfüsse (Talus verticalis))
- Ätiologie
- Klinische Untersuchung (reicht häufig alleine aus um Diagnose zu stellen), in seltenen Fällen noch weiterführende Diagnostik mit Röntgen, MRI oder Ultraschall
- Behandlungskonzepte (Physiotherapie, Gipsredression, orthetische Versorgung, Operation)
- Vertiefung Klumpfusstherapie nach Ponseti (Workshop Ponseti Redressionsgipse)
- Besonderheiten bei syndromalen oder neurogenen Fussdeformitäten

Modul 2: Hüftdysplasie

- Diagnosestellung: Hüftultraschall nach Graf (Screeninguntersuchung im Alter von 4 Wochen, bei Risikofaktoren für Hüftdysplasie verfrüht) und klinische Untersuchung
- Ätiologie und Risikofaktoren
- Behandlung im Säuglingsalter nach Typeneinteilung nach Graf
- Verlaufskontrollen zum Ausschluss Spätdysplasie
- Röntgenkriterien Hüftdysplasie
- Behandlungskonzepte im Kindes- und Jugendalter bei Hüftdysplasie
- Vertiefung operative Verfahren wie PAO
- Fallbeispiele

Modul 3: Knieorthopädie/Sportmedizin

- Ablauf Sportmedizinische Untersuchung
- Überlastungssyndrome bei Sportlern: Hüfte, Knie, Wirbelsäule
- Verletzungen und Anlageveränderungen der Kniebinnenstrukturen: Meniskus, Kreuzbänder
- Patellainstabilität
- Workshop in 2 Gruppen: A) klinische Untersuchung; B) Arthroskopie

Modul 4: Deformitäten/Wirbelsäule

- Einführung kindliche Wirbelsäule mit Schwerpunkt Skoliose
- Fallbeispiele Wirbelsäule Skoliose/Segmentationsstörungen inkl. Messung Cobb Winkel
- Einführung Deformitätenanalyse: Koronares Alignment
- Einführung Deformitätenanalyse: sagittales Alignment und Torsion
- Fallbeispiele Deformitäten
- Workshop: Korrekturplanungen anhand von Fallbeispielen

Modul 5: Neuroorthopädie

- Einführung Neuroorthopädie (ganzheitlicher Kurzüberblick)
- neurogene Hüftentwicklung Operationsmöglichkeiten, Hüftampel + Lösen von Fallbeispielen
- neurogene Wirbelsäule inkl. Korsett, Operationsmöglichkeiten
- neurogene Fussdeformitäten Operationsmöglichkeiten, inkl. Orthetikpräsentation
- Evidenz Ganganalyse in der Neuroorthopädie
- Workshop: Proximale/distale Femurosteotomie

Modul 6: Ganganalyse

- Theorie / Einführung Bewegungsanalyse



- Workshop 1: Markerbeklebung, Kraftmessplatten, Fussdruckanalyse
- Workshop 2 in Gruppen: Interpretation Ganganalyse

Modul 7: Tumore/Infekte

- Infektionen: Knocheninfekte, Gelenksinfekte, Weichteilinfekte
- Benigne Tumoren: Knochenzysten, Osteochondrome, Tenosynoviale Riesenzelltumoren
- Maligne Tumoren: Knochensarkome, Weichteilsarkome

Modul 8: Traumatologie

- Femurfrakturen
- Komplexes Trauma
- Frakturen mit Gelenkbeteiligung
- Posttraumatische Deformitäten
- Workshop Osteosynthese

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Die wichtigsten Themengebiete aus dem Bereich Bewegungsapparat sollen interaktiv vermittelt und vertieft werden. In einem interaktiven Austausch sowie Hands-On Übungen und Aufgaben werden sowohl praktische Inhalte wie Untersuchung, Diagnostik und Therapie, sowie den Transfer von Theorie in Anwendung vermittelt. Konkrete Fallbeispiele dienen dabei zur Vertiefung und Beurteilung der Pathologien und dem Üben anhand echter Patientenfälle.

Target Groups:

Medizinstudenten

Course Materials:

Für jedes Modul werden spezifische Unterlagen wie Literatur und Videos zur Verfügung gestellt. Hiermit arbeitet sich der Student in die Inhalte ein. Die Inhalte werden innerhalb der Module anhand von praktischen Übungen und Hands-On Workshops vertieft.

Die Unterlagen (Papier, VAM, Email) werden jeweils am Ende des vorangehenden Moduls für das nächste Modul abgegeben.

Team Based Learning:

Die gruppenorientierte Art des Lernens steht im Fokus inkl. aktiver Auseinandersetzung jedes einzelnen Studenten mit der Materie. Hierbei trägt jeder einzelne Student seinen Beitrag bei sowie die Gruppenarbeit und Koordination innerhalb der Gruppe werden gefördert. Gliederung in 3 Phasen: Initiativ-Phase (Phase 1), Problemlösungs-Phase (Phase 2) und Konstruktionsaufgaben (Phase 3).

Vor dem Kurs werden Unterlagen ausgehändigt, die zur Vorbereitung des Kurses von jedem Studenten dienen. Dies wird innerhalb der Module in Gruppen anhand konkreter Fallbeispiele und Übungen vertieft.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Mazda Farshad
Thomas Dreher
Britta Krautwurst

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Anwesenheit in allen Präsenzveranstaltungen sind Pflicht (siehe Handbuch Mantelstudium Medizin Kapitel 6.1).

Als Leistungsnachweis wird ein Protokoll über jedes Modul geschrieben. Eine verantwortliche Gruppe aus 3-4 Studenten fasst die Modulinhalte, die im Modul vertieft und diskutiert wurden, zu einem Handout zusammen und stellt dies allen zur Verfügung.



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Human Medicine

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mantelstudium: Bewegungsapparat - Knochen und Gelenke in der Kindheit und Jugend 04EE26MAS003	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Sandro Canonica Thomas Dreher Domenic Grisch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Prayers in the City - Audiovisuelle und multimodale Forschung im Kontext von Religion und Urbanität
01SM55SS029 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar führt in audiovisuelle, sensorische und multimodale Methoden der Religionsforschung ein und erprobt diese in urbanen Kontexten. Nach einer thematischen Einführung zum Thema "Religion in urbanen Kontexten" erlernen die Studierenden in praktischen Workshops die Grundlagen der Fotografie und des Filmens. Anschliessend entwickeln die Teilnehmenden ein eigenes kleines Feldforschungsprojekt und setzen dieses eigenständig um. Dabei lernen sie nicht nur den Umgang mit der Kamera als Instrument der Forschung, sondern auch als Mittel der Wissensvermittlung kennen und reflektieren dadurch auch ethische und darstellungspolitische Fragen audiovisueller und multimodaler Forschung.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dorothea Lüddeckens

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Prayers in the City - Audiovisuelle und multimodale Forschung im Kontext von Religion und Urbanität 01SE55SS029	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 12:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Dominik Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropological Perspectives on Sustainable Development

01SM80LB001 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to sustainability from a social anthropological lens, focusing on key concepts like resilience and adaptation. Through case studies and ethnographic research, students explore sustainability challenges at the local and global levels.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will critically analyze anthropological perspectives on sustainability, engaging with case studies. They will develop an understanding of power asymmetries and the complexities of sustainability within different social contexts.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Presentation and Essay

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Social Anthropology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19) Other Curricular Modules

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability

Core Area
Compulsory



Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropological Perspectives on Sustainable Development 01SE80LB001	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Kathrin Eitel Désirée Gmür Esther Leemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Sustainability Ethics

01SM80LB002 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course covers ethical principles related to sustainability, including responsibility and justice across generations. Students will explore ethical dilemmas related to sustainability practices and policies.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze ethical challenges in sustainability and propose responsible solutions. They will develop critical thinking on issues such as intergenerational justice and corporate responsibility.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Coors

Requirements:

Assessment:

Essay

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Core Area <i>Compulsory</i>
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
ST Seminar Ethics: Introduction to Sustainability Ethics 01SE23SS130	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Michael Coors



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Motivational changes in aging and retirement

06SM200p303a / Module

Description:

General description:

Individuals' values, motivations, and goals undergo unavoidable changes during their transition to retirement. This course aims to provide a comprehensive understanding of motivational changes and the factors that influence successful adaptation during this life phase. We will read and discuss various psychological theories and empirical research. Topics covered will include retirement preparation, goal disengagement and reengagement, leisure activities, social engagement, and the motivational, physical, and contextual factors that influence successful adjustment, etc. We will also explore how different methods were employed to examine research questions in the field.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Students can use different theories and empirical findings to describe and explain the motivational changes during the life phase of transition to retirement.
2. Students will gain experience in delivering a scientific presentation.
3. Students will be able to lead a discussion, utilizing the knowledge gained from this course to address
4. Students will learn how to raise their own research questions and identify the appropriate methods that can be employed to examine them.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Weekly submission of discussion questions for the articles read prior to the classes (30%).
2. Active participation in the seminar, including being the discussion leader once (40%).
3. 15-min presentation of research proposal on transition to retirement (in English), (30%).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Motivational changes in aging and retirement 06SE200p303a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Zhixuan Lin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topical questions in environmental psychology

06SM200p303b / Module

Description:

General description:

Ob Klimastreik oder Zero-Waste, das Thema Umwelt hat die Massen erreicht und ist längst nicht mehr nur ein Thema von Naturwissenschaften und Ingenieurwesen, sondern auch der Sozialwissenschaften und Psychologie. Obschon die auf die Architekturpsychologie zurückgehende Umweltpsychologie gar nicht so jung ist, gewann sie in den letzten 25 Jahren stark an Interesse. Heute deckt diese Disziplin ein weites Gebiet von Themen ab, von der Wirkung gebauter und natürlicher Umwelt auf den Menschen bis zu psychologischen Aspekten des Umweltschutzes. In diesem Seminar werden aktuelle Strömungen der Umweltpsychologie aufgegriffen und kritisch diskutiert. Ziel ist es, einen Einblick in die umweltpsychologische Forschung zu vermitteln und die kritische Reflexion über Ziele und Zwecke der Forschung zu üben. Das Seminar führt zunächst überblicksmässig in die Themengebiete der Umweltpsychologie ein. Dann befassen sich die Studierenden - je nach Anzahl Teilnehmender, einzeln oder in Gruppen - mit spezifischen, aktuell diskutierten Themen der Umweltpsychologie. Dazu suchen und verarbeiten sie aktuelle Paper, stellen wesentliche Inhalte zusammen und diskutieren diese kritisch. Dies erfolgt einerseits in schriftlicher Form und andererseits als Präsentation und Diskussion im Plenum. Zudem diskutieren alle Teilnehmenden die präsentierten Themen. Je nach Interessen der Teilnehmenden, können Ausschnitte folgender Themenfelder behandelt werden: Umweltstressoren & Ablenkung; Gestaltung von Räumen, Gebäuden und Städten; Wahrnehmung von natürlicher und gebauter Umwelt; Gesundheits- und Erholungswirkung der Umwelt; Ortsbindung & -identifizierung; Wissen, Vorstellungen und Meinungen über die Umwelt und Veränderung dieser; Normen, Werte, affektive, symbolische und moralische Aspekte von umweltrelevantem Verhalten; Determinanten und Veränderung von umweltrelevantem Verhalten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden kennen zentrale Themen, Konzepte und Methoden der Umweltpsychologie.
2. Die Studierenden kennen aktuelle Forschung aus ausgewählten Themenbereichen.
3. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage (umweltpsychologische) Forschung kritisch zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Ullrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Kritisches Review der verarbeiteten Literatur in Form eines die Präsentation vorbereitenden Handouts (50%).



2. Präsentation und Leitung einer Diskussion zum erarbeiteten Thema (50%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Psychology
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Aktuelle Themen der Umweltpsychologie 06SE200p303b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Robert Tobias



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Promoting Healthy Behavior: Designing Effective Interventions for Health Promotion

06SM200p303c / Module

Description:

General description:

Mehr Bewegung, gesündere Ernährung, ausreichender Schlaf und Entspannung - all dies sind zentrale Aspekte gesundheitsrelevanten Verhaltens. Doch wie lassen sich diese wirksam und wissenschaftlich fundiert fördern? Ziel dieser Lehrveranstaltung ist es, das Zusammenspiel von Theorie, empirischer Evidenz und praktischer Umsetzung bei der Entwicklung von Gesundheitsinterventionen zu verstehen und anzuwenden. Wir behandeln grundlegende Konzepte zur Planung, Implementierung und Evaluation solcher Massnahmen. Dies wird anhand aktueller Anwendungsbereiche illustriert, wie z.B. Digital Health, Interventionen im gesellschaftlichen Kontext oder bei benachteiligten Bevölkerungsgruppen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden sind nach Abschluss des Moduls in der Lage, einem Laien die zentrale Bedeutung von Theorien für die Entwicklung, Durchführung und Evaluation von Gesundheitsinterventionen verständlich zu machen. Sie verfügen über das Wissen, aktuelle Ansätze der gesundheitspsychologischen Verhaltensänderung zu beschreiben und deren jeweilige Stärken und Schwächen kritisch zu reflektieren. Darüber hinaus können sie methodische Vorgehensweisen zur Prüfung von Interventionsdesigns und deren Komponenten erläutern sowie kontextspezifische Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen bei der praktischen Umsetzung benennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urte Scholz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio

1. Aktive Teilnahme an Diskussionen (10 %).
2. Leitung und Gestaltung einer Sitzung (in Kleingruppen; 40 %).
3. Intervention auf einem wissenschaftlichen Poster darstellen und präsentieren (in Kleingruppen; 50 %).
Dabei müssen 1-3 zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gesundes Verhalten fördern: Wie entwickelt man wirksame Interventionen zur Gesundheitsförderung? 06SE200p303c	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Walter Bierbauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Motivation and Satisfaction at Work

06SM200p303d / Module

Description:

General description:

Was macht uns bei der Arbeit zufrieden? Arbeiten wir nur, um zu überleben oder würden wir auch arbeiten, wenn wir es gar nicht müssten? Diese Lehrveranstaltung beleuchtet die praxisrelevanten Konstrukte Arbeitsmotivation und Arbeitszufriedenheit aus Sicht der arbeitspsychologischen Forschung. Im Mittelpunkt stehen theoretische Grundlagen, zentrale empirische Methoden und Befunde. Die Studierenden lernen, wie Arbeitsmotivation und Arbeitszufriedenheit entstehen, welche Auswirkungen sie auf Person und Organisation haben und wie man die Konstrukte messen kann. Zudem üben die Studierenden, empirische Untersuchungen zu kritisieren und aus empirischen Befunden praktische Empfehlungen abzuleiten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können...

1. zentrale Theorien im Bereich Arbeitsmotivation und Arbeitszufriedenheit erläutern,
2. Befunde im Bereich Arbeitsmotivation und Arbeitszufriedenheit erläutern,
3. empirische Untersuchungen anhand konkreter Anhaltspunkte kritisieren,
4. aus empirischen Untersuchungen praktische Empfehlungen ableiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Meier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar. Kriterien für das Bestehen: Erfüllen der Leseaufträge; Aktive Beteiligung an den Diskussionen und dem Praxisvortrag (pro Sitzung melden sich die Studierenden zu Wort, in Form von einer Frage, Anregung, Kritik, etc.); Durchführung und Vorstellung eines Gruppenprojekts; Geben von (Peer-)Feedback. Kriterien für das Nicht-Bestehen: Nicht-Erfüllen der Leseaufträge; Keine Wortmeldung in den Diskussionen; Abwesenheit ohne Kompensationsleistung.

2. Als bestanden bewertetes Referat. Kriterien für das Bestehen: Vorbesprechung des Referats mit Dozentin; Übung und Präsentation des Referats (inkl. rechtzeitigem Hochladen der Folien auf OLAT; Feedback von Dozentin anhand der Bewertungskriterien). Kriterien für das Nicht-Bestehen: Keine Vorbesprechung und keine Präsentation des Referats.



3. Erstellen einer Concept Map. Kriterien für das Bestehen: Erstellen einer Concept Map zu allen behandelten Inhalten (gelesene Texte + Inputs + Referate + Gastvortrag + Diskussionen). Kriterien für das Nicht-Bestehen: Keine Abgabe einer Concept Map.
Alle drei Bestandteile müssen erfolgreich absolviert werden, damit das Seminar als bestanden gilt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Thriving at Work - Motivation und Zufriedenheit im Berufsleben 06SE200p303d	Sep 19, 2026 Nov 28, 2026	19.9., 7.11., 28.11., respectively 08:30-17:30	Nathalie von Rooy



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reduction of social discrimination

06SM200p303x / Module

Description:

General description:

Social discrimination is inappropriate behavior towards individuals based on their membership in a certain group. The focus of the seminar is the critical examination of theoretical explanations of discrimination as well as measures to reduce social discrimination. The seminar will first address psychological processes that enable discrimination. The second block of the seminar presents different forms and consequences of social discrimination, such as ethnic discrimination, sexism, agism, or discrimination against LGBTQ+ persons. The third block covers interventions challenging discrimination - self-regulation, intergroup contact, or collective action. In each seminar, students will present and critically evaluate existing intervention campaigns to reduce specific forms of discrimination. Finally, possible applications of knowledge about reducing social discrimination in everyday life will be discussed.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

The seminar teaches:

1. Specialist knowledge of social psychological research findings.
2. Deepening of basic knowledge.
3. Consideration of the application perspective.
4. Soft skills.
5. Presentation skills.
6. Ability to present scientific results in a way that is understandable for a broad audience.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Ullrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Preparation of the assigned seminar readings (10%),
2. Substantive contributions to class discussions and group work (i.e., contributing to group activities, sharing opinions, posing questions) (10%)
3. Preparing a presentation on a seminar topic, theoretical background, and existing interventions for prejudice reduction, in a dyad (approx. 30 minutes per person) (30%)
4. Preparation of structured, oral feedback on presentations by other students (20%)



5. Presenting a suggestion for an original intervention aimed at reduction of social discrimination (approx. 15 minutes per person) (30%)

It is mandatory to successfully complete 1 - 5 in order to pass the module.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Psychology
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reduction of social discrimination 06SE200p303x	Oct 24, 2026 Dec 5, 2026	24.10., 7.11., 21.11., 5.12., respectively 09:30-16:00	Sylvie Graf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Culture as Evolutionary Process

06SM200p303e / Module

Description:

General description:

Culture is not static but evolves over time through processes analogous to biological evolution. This seminar examines how cultural traits, practices, and beliefs emerge, spread, and change across generations using principles from evolutionary theory. We will explore the mechanisms of cultural transmission, selection, and adaptation, as well as gene-culture coevolution. The course addresses fundamental questions about why certain cultural practices persist while others disappear, how innovations spread through populations, and how cultural and biological evolution interact. Topics include cultural learning mechanisms, cumulative culture, social learning strategies, and mathematical models of cultural evolution. The acquired knowledge will be applied through analysis of real-world examples ranging from language change to technological innovation to social norms.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

After completing the seminar, students will:

1. Understand the theoretical principles of cultural evolution and gene-culture coevolution,
2. Become familiar with mechanisms of cultural transmission and selection,
3. Learn the methodological approaches used to study cultural evolutionary processes,
4. Critically evaluate empirical research on cultural evolution, and
5. Apply evolutionary frameworks to analyze contemporary cultural phenomena.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Alfons Karl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Attendance and engagement is critical for any successful seminar. It is also good practice to discuss papers and academic topics. Students should be engaged in group discussion, as demonstrated by active listening and direct contributions in the seminar (i.e., talking) (50%).

2. Weekly questions. Students should submit two questions or discussion prompts via OLAT prior to each class period: one related to methods and one related to substantive concepts. These questions will form the basis of group discussion. (50%). All pieces of assessment need to be fulfilled to pass the course.



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Psychology
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Culture as Evolutionary Process 06SE200p303e	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Johannes Alfons Karl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Procrastination

06SM200p303y / Module

Description:

General description:

Procrastination, also das Aufschieben von notwendigen und/oder persönlich bedeutsamen Tätigkeiten trotz Erwartung möglicher negativer Konsequenzen, ist weit verbreitet. In diesem Blockkurs werden Sie sich intensiv mit diesem Phänomen auseinandersetzen. Im ersten Themenblock geht es darum, mit dem Konzept vertraut zu werden und mögliche Ursachen für sowie Konsequenzen von Procrastination kennenzulernen. Im zweiten Themenblock werden Sie mögliche Strategien zur Reduktion von Procrastination kennenlernen und ein Schema ausarbeiten, mit Hilfe dessen Sie Ihr Erleben und Verhalten in der anschliessenden Beobachtungsphase reflektieren und in einem "Tagebuch" festhalten werden. Dabei werden Sie sich für eine Strategie entscheiden und diese über mehrere Wochen in Ihrem Alltag anwenden. Ziel ist das Erkennen von Vor- und Nachteilen bzw. eine Beurteilung dessen, inwiefern die gewählte Strategie die Zielverfolgung/-erreichung erleichtert und welche Schwierigkeiten bei deren Anwendung auftreten (könnten). Im dritten Themenblock nehmen Sie allenfalls Anpassungen an Ihrer Strategie vor und wenden diese in einer erneuten Beobachtungsphase an. Nach Abschluss dieser Phase werden Sie im letzten Themenblock Ihre wichtigsten Erkenntnisse mit kritischen Überlegungen in einem Merkblatt für sich und die anderen Teilnehmenden festhalten.

Der Blockkurs setzt das Interesse am Thema voraus sowie die Bereitschaft, sich selbst zu beobachten, zu reflektieren und zu gewissem Grad auch eigene Erfahrungen in vertraulichem Rahmen mit anderen Studierenden zu teilen. Der Leistungsnachweis setzt sich zusammen aus einem Gruppenreferat, dem "Tagebuch" und einem Merkblatt. Die vorbereitete inhaltliche Beteiligung an Diskussionen, Gruppenaufträgen und das Selbststudium der Literatur werden ebenfalls erwartet.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Grundlagenwissen der theoretischen Konzepte und Modelle.
2. Kennenlernen der zentralen empirischen Befunde.
3. Kritische Reflexion der methodischen Vorgehensweisen und Interpretation.
4. Integration in die Praxis: Intervention und Interventionsevaluation.
5. Einübung (meta)kognitiver Strategien.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra M. Freund

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Gruppenpräsentation als ca. 15-minütiges Video aufnehmen (10%).



2. Anwendung einer Strategie und Schreiben eines Tagebuchs (6'000-9'000 Wörter) (60%).
3. Verfassen eines Merkblatts (1'000-1'500 Wörter) (10%)
4. Regelmässige vorbereitete inhaltliche schriftliche Beteiligung an Diskussionen auf OLAT und mündlicher Austausch innerhalb einer Lerngruppe mindestens alle zwei Wochen (10%).
5. Das Selbststudium der Literatur (10%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Prokrastination 06SE200p303y	Sep 19, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	19.9., 3.10., 12.12., respectively 13:00-19:00	Oliver Kaftan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Environmental Psychology

06SM200p303z / Module

Description:

General description:

Climate change poses an existential threat to humans and other species. Environmental psychology aims to understand how people manage this threat, with the hope of mitigating the effects of climate change. This includes understanding what kind of people are more or less likely to contribute to climate change, the psychological processes involved in proenvironmental behavior, and the mental health effects of climate change threats. This seminar will survey current themes in environmental psychology literature.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Sozial-, Wirtschafts-, Organisations-, Differentielle Psychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students should be able to

1. Understand the current state of research in environmental psychology.
2. Become familiar with methods used to study proenvironmental behavior.
3. Critically read psychological research papers.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christopher Hopwood

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio

Grades will be based on two criteria:

1. Participation (50%). Engagement is critical for any successful seminar. It is also good practice to discuss papers and academic topics. Students should be engaged in group discussion, as demonstrated by active listening and direct contributions (i.e., talking).
2. Weekly questions (50%). Students should submit two questions or discussion prompts via OLAT prior to each class period: one related to methods and one related to substantive concepts. These questions will form the basis of group discussion.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Social, Economic, Organisational and Personality Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Environmental Psychology 06SE200p303z	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Christopher Hopwood



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language and society

06SM440p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

The lecture explores the dynamic relationship between how we speak and the social worlds we live in and shape. It introduces students to key questions in sociolinguistics: How does language shape identity? In what ways do power, culture, and inequality influence communication? And how do social factors such as class, gender, ethnicity, age, and geography affect the way language is used and perceived?

Through real-world examples - from everyday conversations and media discourse to multilingualism, dialects, and digital communication - the lecture examines language as a social practice rather than a rigid structural system. Students will engage with concepts such as language variation and change, code-switching, language attitudes, and linguistic discrimination, gaining insight into how "standard" and "non-standard" varieties are socially constructed, with a focus on language and social inequality.

The lecture also encourages critical reflection on contemporary issues, including language and education, migration, globalization, and the politics of language. By connecting theory with every-day sociolinguistic experience, students will develop tools to analyze how language both reflects and reinforces social structures, while also serving as a resource for creativity, identity-formation, and social change.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

A better understanding of language and society

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Schreier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

As the lecture is conducted exclusively in English, students are expected to have English comprehension skills at C1 level.

This course is suitable for students across the humanities and social sciences, and requires no prior background in linguistics.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung (in der Regel)

Schriftlicher Test in der vorletzten Semesterwoche (Zeit und Ort der Vorlesung);
Dauer: 90 Minuten

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Language and society 06VL440p003a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Daniel Schreier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module British Millennium Cinema

06SM440p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Since the beginning of the new millennium, Britain has undergone radical social, cultural and political changes. Many of those developments have been reflected on the big cinema screen. This lecture series will examine how issues such as changing gender roles, migration, economic crises and Britain's troubled relationship to Europe are represented in British film from 2000 onwards. It will also discuss questions such as the role of British cinema in a globalized market, the impact of technological developments such as streaming services, and Britain's struggle to redefine itself by cinematic means.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

On completing the module, students will be able to:

Understand developments in the UK film sector from 2000 onwards

Examine the conventions and codes of a media genre (film)

Analyse a media text and place it in the cultural and social context of its time

Understand the broader issues connected to the British film industry such as production practices, reception, dilemmas, preoccupations, etc.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

David Matley

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

As the lecture is conducted exclusively in English, students are expected to have English comprehension skills at C1 level.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Exam date: 16 December 2026 14:00-15:45

On-site, secure exam browser

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Culture
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
British Millennium Cinema 06VL440p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	David Matley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sustainability Research in Social Sciences and Humanities (1): Approaches and Methods

01SM82LB001 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This course provides students with a comprehensive foundation in the theoretical and methodological aspects of sustainability research in the social sciences and humanities. It covers key approaches and methods, such as qualitative and quantitative research, interviews, focus groups, surveys, and participatory research. Students gain hands-on experience through practical exercises.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will acquire knowledge of SSH-based sustainability research, including challenges and principles. They will develop skills in applying research methods to real-world sustainability problems.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Basil Bornemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Group presentations and written assignments

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability

Integration Area
Compulsory

Religion – Economics – Politics

Single Major 120

Master of Arts in Religion – Economics –
Politics (JDP)

RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sustainability Research in the Social Sciences and Humanities: Approaches and Methods 01SE82LB001	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Basil Bornemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module RT Grundkurs: Zarathustra: From ancient rituals to contemporary pop culture

01SM56LB017 / Course

Description:

General description:

Zarathustra: Prophet, Kunstfigur und Religionsgründer, Inspiration für Nietzsche und Mozart - auf ihn führt sich eine der grossen und bis heute einflussreichen religiösen Traditionen zurück.

Der Kosmische Dualismus und Kampf von Gut und Böse, eine endzeitlichen Erlöserfigur, die Motive Feuer und Licht und die ethische Verantwortung des Individuums - damit beeinflusste der Zoroastrismus religiöse Traditionen (Judentum, Christentum, Islam ...), Opern und Filme (Dune, Matrix, Star Wars ...).

Der Herrscher Kyros der Grosse, der Sänger Freddy Mercury, der Dirigent Zubin Mehta, der Industrielle Ratan Tata und die Menschenrechts- und Umweltaktivistin Zerbanoo Gifford, sie alle waren und sind Teil dieser Tradition.

Die Vorlesung bietet eine Einführung in den Zoroastrismus. Behandelt werden die historischen Ursprünge im altiranischen Raum ebenso wie die Entwicklungen bis heute auch in der weltweiten Diaspora, insbesondere auch in Indien. Zentrale Konzepte sowie religiöse Praktiken/Rituale werden vorgestellt, darunter insbesondere auch die spezielle Form der Luftbestattung. Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt liegt auf den sozialen Herausforderungen und Konflikten der letzten Jahrzehnte, mit denen sich die Gemeinschaft konfrontiert sieht.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doris Decker

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Religious Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Religious Studies



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Religious Studies
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religious Traditions <i>Core elective</i>
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vorlesung: Zarathustra: From ancient rituals to contemporary pop culture 01GK56LB017	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Dorothea Lüddeckens Farida Stickel Rafael Walthert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Speech and language disorders

06SM440p510 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this course, students examine theories, causes and characteristics of speech and language disorders throughout the entire lifespan of human development from early childhood through older adulthood and critically examine evidence related to linguistic theories advanced to account for such disorders. Issues addressed include cultural variation in perceptions of neurotypical vs. neurodivergent development, prevalence and risk factors, rationales and methods of early identification, and principles of clinical assessment and evidence-based intervention, emphasizing the importance of understanding such disorders as a part of the fuller picture of human behavior (and also in relation to the foreign language classroom).

Topics include, but are not limited to:

- Normal and disordered language acquisition: Study of cognition and language (modularity) in terms of Downs Syndrome, Williams Syndrome, autism and savants; social deprivation in early childhood development; Developmental Language Disorder (DLD).
- Fluency disorders: Introduction to the linguistic management of adults and children who stutter, including the measurement of stuttering, the design of stuttering treatments, and the application of empirical and theoretical literature.
- Dyslexia: Extending the proficiency of students in developmental language disorders. The course also introduces students to factors uniquely relevant to the Swiss educational context, including cultural considerations in assessment and intervention, bilingual educational settings and relevant legislation and government initiatives.
- Aphasia: Overview of the neuroanatomy related to speech and language, methods of evaluation and diagnosis of acquired disorders in adults.
- Attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder (ADHD) as a learning difficulty and its impact on language processing and learning.
- Deafness: Analyzing the language of people who are born and grow up without the faculty of hearing as members of a minority, who are not bound together by a medical condition but by a shared language and culture.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students will explore research evidence to assess and differentially diagnose the presence, extent, and nature of a variety of speech and language disorders. Specifically, they will learn to apply evidence-based practice to differentially diagnosing the presence, extent, and nature of aphasia, dyslexia and fluency disorders.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simone Pfenninger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to know the core concepts of different areas of linguistics. They need to have experience with data analysis for linguistic research projects and they are expected to have written term papers in English linguistics at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Methods and



Theories in English Linguistics Module or equivalent Master-level courses elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment: Portfolio: mündliche Präsentation 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

1. Activity (field work, experiments) - 17%

2. Oral presentation - 17%

3. Final paper - 66% (deadline: March 12, 2027)

ad 1-2: Course participants will carry out small-scale research projects in order to gain hands-on experience with methods and techniques covered in class and in order to critically assess the advantages and disadvantages of each method. Afterwards they will present the results of their projects in class.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Speech and language disorders 06SE440p510a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Simone Pfenninger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Early English medical language

06SM440p512 / Module

Description:

General description:

This research seminar focuses on medical language across the history of English. We will study a range of medical texts from Old English to the present, for example, treatises dealing with anatomy, surgery, bloodletting, humoral theory, urinoscopy, midwifery, the plague, as well as medical recipes and charms. We will investigate medical vocabulary, such as, terms for diseases, body parts, medical procedures and tools at different time periods and analyse how medical English has evolved from the Middle Ages to today. In terms of methodological approaches, we will apply register analysis as well as lexicological and lexicographic methods. For quantitative analyses, we draw on the Corpus of Early English Medical Writing (1375-1800). For background, we will read up on relevant aspects of the history of medicine and visit the "Medizinische Sammlung" of the University of Zurich.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to develop their own research design on the basis of relevant theoretical and methodological literature, present this in class and develop their ideas and analyses into a research paper. They are able to critically reflect on their choice of method and theory and apply this in their data analysis.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annina Seiler Rübekeil

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to know the core concepts of different areas of linguistics. They need to have experience with data analysis for linguistic research projects and they are expected to have written term papers in English linguistics at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Methods and Theories in English Linguistics Module or equivalent Master-level courses elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Paper

Deadline for the submission of seminar papers: 2 April 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Medieval Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Early English medical language 06SE440p512a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Annina Seiler Rübekeil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Urban Ecologies: London Literature, 1660-1800

06SM440p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

This MA-research seminar will engage with London as an space and as a literary subject during one of the most fascinating chapters of its existence, the long eighteenth century. Beginning with the near-destruction by fire and plague in 1665/1666, we will chart the fascinating cultural and literary history of London's growth into a modern metropolis. Instead of treating the city as a mere setting, we will approach it as an urban ecology - an interactive network composed of human and non-human beings, material buildings and infrastructures, pleasure gardens and wastelands - and we will ask how literary texts functioned as guides to navigate this bewildering environment.

Drawing on a variety of archival sources, including historical maps and online databases, we will study a wide range of genres that captured the experience of city life in the long eighteenth century, including diaries, journals, essays, poetry, satire, and journalism. Core texts include Samuel Pepys' "Diary", which offers an intimate, day-to-day account of Restoration London, and Daniel Defoe's "A Journal of the Plague Year", a hybrid work that blends history, fiction and reportage. We will read Wycherley's "The Country Wife", a Restoration comedy that pitches the seemingly idyllic, innocent life in the country against the corrupting pleasures of the city. We will also explore periodical writing in Richard Steele and Joseph Addison's magazines "Tatler" and "Spectator", which helped shape a new urban reading public that assembled in the fashionable coffee houses. Attention will be given to poetic and visual satire, such as John Gay's "Trivia, or The Art of Walking the Streets of London" and his famous "Beggar's Opera", as well as William Hogarth's engravings, which vividly depict social types, moral disorder, and everyday street life. Finally, we will see how the city becomes the playground of the novel, with texts like Defoe's "Moll Flanders" and Fanny Burney's "Evelina" raising questions about gender, class and (social) mobility.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) draw on an in-depth knowledge of a specific research topic or area in the field of literary and/or cultural studies; (b) show familiarity with both the current state of research and contemporary debates and issues in the respective area; (c) articulate complex viewpoints concerning the respective seminar topic in an appropriate academic register.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Isabel Karremann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module



Assessment: Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

Deadline for term papers: 1 May 2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Urban Ecologies: London Literature, 1660-1800 06SE440p505a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Isabel Karremann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing as Liberation: Un/Freedom in American Literature

06SM440p507 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we will examine how US-American literatures have engaged with questions of freedom, oppression, and resistance from the 19th century until today. Our analyses of selected texts will cover different ways in which writing has been viewed and practiced as a form of liberation. What roles do literacy and literature play in liberation movements? How have writers who had previously been excluded from the publishing market claimed authority and authorship? How do authors (attempt to) free themselves from the constraints of literary forms and genres to find new forms of expression? And, to what extent can literary texts be understood as social activism? We will approach these questions through exemplary case studies with a particular focus on African American literature, women's writing, prison literature, and experimental literary texts.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Students are expected to attend (parts of) the biennial conference of the Swiss Association for North American Studies, which will take place at UZH on Nov. 5-6 on the topic of "American Un/Freedoms" and include keynotes by Prof. Elisabeth Anker (George Washington U), Prof. Heike Paul (FAU Erlangen-Nürnberg), and Prof. Rinaldo Walcott (SUNY Buffalo).

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) draw on an in-depth knowledge of a specific research topic or area in the field of literary and/or cultural studies; (b) show familiarity with both the current state of research and contemporary debates and issues in the respective area; (c) articulate complex viewpoints concerning the respective seminar topic in an appropriate academic register.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Gerund

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

Research papers will be due by March 31, 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Writing as Liberation: Un/Freedom in American Literature 06SE440p507a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Katharina Gerund Barbara Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading Romance: Two Centuries

06SM440p508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Fiction about romantic love has formed one of the most popular literary genres since the rise of the novel and the invention of modern notions of love. The past two decades or so have seen an even more intense fascination with romance as part of a new reading culture. What is the appeal of the romance genre and how can we account for its enduring popularity and current boom? How is modern love defined? What is the social character of our most intimate feelings and erotic yearnings? How does love intersect with economic interests? What is the sexual politics at stake in this genre, which is primarily written by women for women and includes both straight and gay romance? What do readers do with these texts? How can they be used as sources of empowerment in a patriarchal and/or homophobic society?

In this seminar we will examine these and related questions by reading classic nineteenth-century texts by writers such as Jane Austen and the Brontë sisters alongside contemporary romance novels by bestselling authors such as Colleen Hoover, Emily Henry, Ali Hazelwood, and Rachel Reid. Our material will also include the TV series "Heated Rivalry", based on two Reid novels, and the new "Wuthering Heights" adaptation directed by Emerald Fennell and starring Margot Robbie, music and lyrics by Charli xcx and Taylor Swift as well as theoretical texts by thinkers ranging from Roland Barthes to Eva Illouz.

In our analyses and discussions, we will trace the recurring romance tropes that are used to narrate romantic love across periods. After all, one of the appeals of the genre lies in its patterns and genre conventions that allow authors and readers to tell and read the same (love) stories again. What are these patterns and tropes, and how do they make us fall in love with love?

ECTS: 9

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Barbara Straumann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

The seminar papers (8000 words +/- 10%) will be due by 31 March 2027.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Popular Literature and Media



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Popular Literature and Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Popular Literature and Media
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reading Romance: Two Centuries 06SE440p508a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Christine Lötscher Barbara Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The World and the Stage: Drama in the 20th Century

06SM440p509 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course traces the history of English-language theatre in the twentieth century by focusing on transformative moments - plays that challenged and reshaped the theatrical conventions of their time. These works did so through experimentation with new dramatic styles and techniques, as well as by bringing previously marginalized themes and social groups to the centre of the stage. Throughout the course, theatre is considered a unique medium of societal and cultural self-reflection, and we examine how innovations in dramatic form and expression correspond with historical developments beyond the theatre. In particular, the course highlights key moments of feminist, queer, and non-white representation. For example, Caryl Churchill's "Top Girls" (1982) uses an innovative, non-linear structure to bring together women from different historical periods, exploring the tensions between the ideal of women's liberation and the realities of free-market policies under Margaret Thatcher. Similarly, Tony Kushner's two-part epic "Angels in America" (1991-1992), written at the height of the AIDS crisis in Reagan-era America, blends realism with fantasy to offer pointed political critique in the form of "A Gay Fantasia on National Themes."

The course also examines how Anglophone playwrights from former British colonies - such as New Zealand Māori writer Briar Grace-Smith - combined European dramatic traditions with Indigenous performance practices to address questions of history, ethnic identity, and the postcolonial condition. Taken together, the plays examined in class reveal the dynamic relationship between performance and the social realities beyond it - hence, "The World and the Stage."

ECTS: 9

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

Assignments: Learning portfolio (regular forum discussion posts, on average one every two weeks, plus a short contribution to a seminar session, either as a ten-minute presentation or a two-page written handout); term paper (submission deadline: March 1, 2027).



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The World and the Stage: Drama in the 20th Century 06SE440p509a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Michael Clemens Frank



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Thesis Colloquium

06SM440p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Thesis Colloquium is addressed to both MA students and PhD candidates, whether you are just beginning your thesis or already working on it. Its aim is to support you in the writing process. Participants will have the opportunity to share an excerpt from their work in progress, which will then be discussed in class, with moderation provided by fellow participants. These discussions provide a space to exchange ideas, reflect on common challenges, and develop strategies for navigating the complexities of academic writing. If you prefer not to present an excerpt, you may still earn credits by chairing a session or by writing minutes to support the presenter. The colloquium meets bi-weekly, or as needed.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

This module may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Lernportfolio

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English and American Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English and American Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Thesis Colloquium 06KO440p502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Michael Clemens Frank Barbara Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Memory, Identity and Belonging in Contemporary Postcolonial Poetry

06SM440p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course explores the dynamic intersections of postcolonial experiences through the powerful voices of several contemporary groundbreaking poets: Warsan Shire (Somalia/UK), Natalie Diaz (Mojave/USA), Koleka Putuma (South Africa), Alok Vaid Menon (India/USA), Ocean Vuong (Vietnam/USA), and Arielle Twist (Nehiyawe (Cree)/Canada).

These poets navigate the legacies of empire, migration, and cultural erasure, challenging dominant narratives and reclaiming marginalized perspectives. Students will examine how they use language and form to articulate experiences of diaspora, indigenous sovereignty, gender fluidity, and the ongoing impacts of settler colonialism.

The colloquium invites students to reflect on the power of poetry as a site of healing, activism, and cultural affirmation in a world still marked by colonial legacies.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ana Sobral Mourao

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

Assessment: Lernportfolio

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Memory, Identity and Belonging in Contemporary Postcolonial Poetry 06KO440p503a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Ana Sobral Mourao



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Technologies and Public Discourse

06SM254p109 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

Research concept and literature review (20%)
Group presentation on a case study (20%)
Research seminar paper (60%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digital Technologies and Public Discourse 06SE254p109a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Morgan Wack



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional Skills in Journalism

06SM254p110 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

40% Theorie und Forschungsstand (schriftlich)
20% Fallauswahl und Methode (schriftlich)
40% Codebuch und Inter-coderreliabilität (schriftlich)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19) Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Professionelle Fähigkeiten im Journalismus 06SE254p110a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Juliane Lischka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clustering and classification methods for the analysis of media use patterns

06SM254p111 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbstständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

70% Forschungsseminararbeit + 20% Referat + 10% Konzept

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	---	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Cluster- und Klassifikationsverfahren zur Analyse von Mediennutzungsmustern 06SE254p111a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Quirin Ryffel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Protest in digital public spheres

06SM254p112 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

Forschungsseminararbeit (Abgabe Anfang Januar 2027): 60%
Gruppenpräsentation "Methoden" (während Semester): 10%
Gruppenpräsentation "Forschungsstand" (während Semester): 20%
Kurzbericht zu empirischer Aufgabe (z.B. Auswertung Medieninhalte und/oder Antworten von KI-Chatbots zum Thema Protest): 10%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Protest in digitalen Öffentlichkeiten 06SE254p112a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Linards Udris



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module News Use and Political Engagement

06SM254p113 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

60% Term Paper + 20% Theory Presentation + 20% Research Outline Presentation

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
News Use and Political Engagement 06SE254p113a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Zhengyi Xu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reputation Constitution in the Digital Age

06SM250p601 / Module

Description:

General description:

Reputation ist eine zentrale soziale Ressource aktueller Gesellschaften. Aufbauend auf öffentlichkeitssoziologischen und kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Studien untersucht dieses Seminar, wie Reputation als Ergebnis öffentlicher Kommunikation entsteht, stabilisiert und transformiert wird. Ebenfalls wird behandelt, welche Funktionen mit Reputation verbunden sind, d.h. weshalb die Grösse wichtig ist. Ein Fokus liegt auf den Veränderungen durch digitale Plattformen, algorithmische Öffentlichkeiten und Künstliche Intelligenz. Wie verschieben sich Mechanismen der Reputationszuschreibung, wenn Sichtbarkeit, Bewertung und Diskurs zunehmend datengetrieben, automatisiert und plattformlogisch organisiert sind?

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Folgende Lernziele stehen im Vordergrund:

- Sie kennen verschiedene Ansätze/Theorien der Reputationsformation
- Sie kennen verschiedene Funktionen, die Reputation für ihre Träger erbringt
- Sie kennen die Bedeutung der öffentlichen Kommunikation für die Reputationsbildung
- Sie können beurteilen, wie sich die Reputationsbildung in der digitalen Ära und getrieben über Künstliche Intelligenz verändert
- Sie kennen verschiedene aktuelle, interessante Reputationsfälle auf personeller, organisationaler oder institutioneller Ebene

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

- 40% Vortrag und Diskussionsleitung
- 60% Seminararbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Strategic Communication

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reputationskonstitution in der digitalen Ära 06SE250p601a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Mark Eisenegger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public Affairs, Lobbyism and Corporate Positioning in Times of Crises

06SM250p602 / Module

Description:

General description:

In an increasingly complex and volatile world, companies face the challenge of strategically positioning themselves in crisis situations. Geopolitical tensions, environmental disasters, social polarization, and economic uncertainties require thoughtful communication strategies to protect a company's reputation, stakeholder trust, and long-term corporate goals.

This MA seminar examines how companies communicate and engage politically in times of crisis, how issue management can protect them from reputational and legitimacy losses, and what role corporate diplomacy and lobbying play in this context. We explore how organizations represent their interests to policymakers, the public, and other stakeholders - and what opportunities and risks are associated with this.

In doing so, we will examine theoretical models, current empirical research, and best practices from the field. In addition, students will select and systematically analyze their own case study in their seminar paper.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Weekly readings: 10%, presentation: 35%, peer review: 15%, seminar paper: 40%

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Strategic Communication & Management

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Strategic Communication
----------	---	---------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Public Affairs, Lobbyism and Corporate Positioning in Times of Crises	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Nadine Strauss
06SE250p602a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Economics for Historians

06SM599p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung ergänzt das Kolloquium "Einführung in die quantitative Methode".

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Studierende verfügen über vertieftes Fachwissen in quantitativer Ökonomie. Sie können komplexe wirtschaftshistorische Zusammenhänge differenziert und verständlich in verschiedenen Textsorten darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfung am Dienstag, 15. Dezember 2026, 12.15-13.00 Uhr, on-site (paper pencil), Single Choice

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Quantitative Economic History



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Quantitative Economic History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Volkswirtschaftslehre für HistorikerInnen 06VL599p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Tobias Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Shakespeare Week

06SM440p514 / Module

Description:

General description:

25 years ago, the English Department started the beloved tradition of the Shakespeare Week. Taking students to London and Stratford, this excursion offers an exciting encounter with new productions of Shakespeare's plays and explores his legacy through the material sites connected with his life and work. At London's Globe Theatre we will find out more about the historical theatre practices, while at Stratford we will explore the places where Shakespeare was born and lived with his family. Most importantly, we will see some Shakespeare plays in performance - in the summer of 2026, some of his most famous comedies including A Midsummer Night's Dream and Much Ado About Nothing. Post-production conversations among participant - wherever possible including actors, directors and other theatre practitioners -- will help students appreciate the performances watched, and will feed into the theatre reviews students will learn to write.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must have participated in the excursion in summer 2026 to book this module.

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to: (a) relate the questions and concerns raised in their course of studies to the world beyond the university proper; (b) demonstrate how the excursion in question contributes to and complements their previous studies.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Isabel Karremann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

You need not be a Shakespeare expert to attend, but you should certainly have an interest in Shakespeares play or in theatre more generally. Students are expected to read the plays we'll see beforehand; they also have to attend the excursion programme in full.

Assessment:

Lernportfolio

Students will keep a diary of all the performances we see, paying particular attention to one key aspect throughout. Notes on productions will be compared and discussed on site. After the excursion, they will write

- a) EITHER a theatre review of one production,
- b) OR a scholarly commentary on one production.

The portfolio consists of the review diary and the written assignment of c. 2'000 words and must be submitted by 1 October 2026.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Literature

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Shakespeare Week 06EX440p514a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Isabel Karremann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Decoding the Feed: Qualitative Multimodal Approaches to Visual Social Media

06SM248p601 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, students will explore key qualitative approaches for analyzing multimodal content in visual social media. We'll examine the interactive and memetic nature of platforms such as TikTok and Instagram and their broader impact on society-including digital and popular cultures, identity, sociality, commerciality, and politics. Through identifying creator communities within these platforms, we'll explore how they adapt to the distinctive vernaculars that characterize each space.

Throughout the seminar, we will engage with critical themes including algorithmic (in)visibility, platform vernaculars, reality construction, and content moderation. Students will learn about multimodal content analysis, memetic and interactive analyses and walkthroughs, scroll-back and close reading. Students will carry out hands-on analyses of social media communities and will learn about the ethical and methodological aspects of examining social media platforms and content.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- *Understand qualitative, multimodal approaches to visual social media, considering its platform vernaculars, its interactive and memetic nature, and its algorithmic context.
- *Analyze multimodal data with hands-on activities and a final project.
- *Work in a group to locate a topic/community of interest and carry out a literature review related to this community, which you will present as part of a group project.
- *Write a short qualitative report.
- *Examine their own positionality, reflexivity, integrity, and ethical principles when working with online content.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eszter Hargittai

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Group project: 35%
Skill-building activities: 25%
Analytical synopsis: 40%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas in Internet & Society
------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Decoding the Feed: Qualitative Multimodal Approaches to Visual Social Media 06SE248p601a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Daniela Jaramillo Dent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 3 (Lecture)

06SM600p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfung: 16. Dezember, 14.15-15.15 Uhr. On-site (online)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
West and Central Africa from the 15th to the 19th Centuries: An Introduction 06VL600p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Jacques Aymeric Nsangou Roberto Zaugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 1 (Lecture)

06SM600p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfung am Donnerstag, 17. Dezember 2026, 16.15-17.00, on-site (paper pencil), Single Choice

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Economic History

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Qualitative Economic History

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Qualitative Economic History



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geschichte der Schweiz, Teil 1 (1798-1914) 06VL600p001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Tobias Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cognitive-behavioral therapy with children and adolescents: Theoretical background

06SM200p404a / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung führt in verschiedene lerntheoretische Ansätze (Klassische Konditionierung, Operante Konditionierung, Soziale Lerntheorien, Kognitive Lerntheorien, Modelllernen) im Hinblick auf verhaltenstherapeutische Interventionen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen im Kontext von Schulpsychologie und Psychotherapie ein und vertieft die für die Praxis wesentlichen Konzepte. Im Vordergrund steht dabei nicht die Interventionsmethode selber, sondern deren theoretische Fundierung in den Lerntheorien. Es wird herausgearbeitet, inwiefern lerntheoretische Annahmen für die verschiedenen therapeutischen Methoden grundlegend sind und inwieweit sie deren Wirkungsweise erklären können. Von besonderem Interesse ist zudem ein fundiertes Störungsverständnis auf der Basis der funktionalen Bedingungsanalyse (SORCK).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen die, dem Erziehungskontext und den verhaltenstherapeutischen Interventionen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen zugrunde liegenden, klassischen Lerntheorien kennen und in der therapeutischen Arbeit Patienten und Patientinnen plausibel erklären können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guy Bodenmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

Schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben); Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar wird ebenso wie die selbständige Bearbeitung von Fallbeispielen erwartet. Voraussetzung für das Bestehen des Seminars ist eine genügende Note in der schriftlichen Prüfung am Ende des Semesters (100%). Prüfungsrelevant sind die Veranstaltungsinhalte, sowie die angegebene Literatur.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Verhaltenstherapie mit Kindern und Jugendlichen: Theoretische Hintergründe 06SE200p404a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Guy Bodenmann Mirjam Kessler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chronification of Mental Disorders

06SM200p404b / Module

Description:

General description:

Ausgehend von dem Konzept der Chronifizierung werden Entstehungsbedingungen, Risikofaktoren, Verläufe und Behandlungsansätze vermittelt. Ebenso werden die Versorgungssituation sowie Hürden und Barrieren in der Versorgung und mögliche Strategien der Überbrückung behandelt. Im Schwerpunkt wird die chronische Depression und die Wirksamkeit der Behandlungen (u.a. CBASP) fokussiert. Darüber hinaus werden auch andere Störungsbilder mit dem Risiko der Chronifizierung behandelt. Methodische Aspekte der Psychotherapieforschung werden anhand von Studien selbstständig erarbeitet und gemeinsam diskutiert.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Kenntnissen zu Chronifizierungsprozessen, insbesondere bei depressiven Erkrankungen und Angsterkrankungen. Vermittlung eines Überblicks zu Entstehungsbedingungen, Risikofaktoren, Verläufen und Behandlungsansätzen. Methodische Kenntnisse der Psychotherapieforschung sollen erworben werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Watzke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Schriftliche Vor- und Nachbereitung der Seminartermine (inkl. die schriftliche Vorstellung und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Texte zur Thematik), (35%).
2. Aktive Teilnahme und Mitarbeit während der Seminartermine (25%).
3. Referat in einer Kleingruppe (40%).
Dabei müssen 1. - 3. zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Chronifizierung bei psychischen Erkrankungen 06SE200p404b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Damien Doshi Louisa Jagmetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stress-related disorders: Aetiology, recognition, and management

06SM200p404c / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Veranstaltung wird zunächst in den Themenbereich der stressabhängigen Störungen eingeführt. Danach wird Stress als psychobiologisches Konstrukt erläutert und es werden die wichtigsten Theorien zu Stress vorgestellt. In einem nächsten Schritt werden allgemeine Stressmanagementstrategien besprochen. Im Hauptteil des Seminars werden Ätiologiemodelle und Behandlungsansätze ausgewählter stressabhängiger Störungen vorgestellt. Hierzu werden auch Gastreferenten aus der Praxis eingeladen, um den Studierenden einen möglichst umfassenden Eindruck in die Ätiologie, Diagnostik und Behandlung stressabhängiger Störungen zu vermitteln.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen zum Ende des Seminars stressabhängige Störungen definieren können sowie mit Ätiologiemodellen und Behandlungskonzepten bezüglich der wichtigsten Störungsbilder vertraut sein.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beate Ditzen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

Mündliche Prüfung im Sinne von Einzelkurzvorträgen (10 min) plus Diskussion (5 min) zu einem eigens gewählten Themengebiet des Seminars in den letzten beiden Veranstaltungswochen (100%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Stressabhängige Störungen: Ätiologiemodelle, Diagnostik und Behandlung 06SE200p404c	Nov 6, 2026	6.11. 12:00-17:00, 7.11.	Ulrike Kübler
	Nov 28, 2026	09:00-16:30, 27.11.	Jasmine Willi
		12:00-17:00, 28.11. 09:00-16:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anxiety – from emotion to disorder?

06SM200p404d / Module

Description:

General description:

Inhaltliche Schwerpunkte im ersten Teil des Seminars sind Angst als lebenswichtige Emotion und deren Erscheinungsbild, Unterschiede und Grenzbereiche zwischen angemessener und pathologischer Angst sowie der enge Zusammenhang zwischen Angst und Depression. Zur inhaltlichen Vertiefung werden epidemiologische Befunde, gemeinsame und differenzierende Merkmale, Entstehungsmodelle sowie psychopathologisches Bild der bestimmten Angststörungen (u.a. anhand klinischer Fallbeispiele) erarbeitet. Ein weiterer Aspekt des Seminars besteht darin, ein Verständnis für die leitliniengerechte Behandlung von Angststörungen zu entwickeln. Themen sind Versorgung, Therapiemöglichkeiten und Herausforderungen bei der Behandlung von Angsterkrankungen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Kriterien von pathologischen Ängsten kennen und eine Abgrenzung zu normaler Angst und Ängstlichkeit vornehmen können
2. Störungsbilder und Diagnosekriterien diverser Angsterkrankungen kennen
3. Störungsspezifische Entstehungsmodelle diverser Angsterkrankungen erläutern und anwenden können
4. Evidenzbasierte Behandlungsmöglichkeiten und deren Grundprinzipien kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Watzke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Aktive Mitarbeit (20%).
2. Inputreferat (40%).
3. Regelmässige Abgaben schriftlicher Kurzaufträge (40%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Angst – von der Emotion zur Krankheit? 06SE200p404d	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Sylwia Hyniewska



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Stress, Trauma, and Trauma-Related Disorders: Current Models and Clinical Foundations

06SM200p404e / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar vermittelt einen wissenschaftlich fundierten Überblick über die biopsychosozialen Grundlagen von Stress und Trauma sowie zentrale Traumafolgestörungen. In einem ersten Teil des Seminars werden die Grundlagen von Stress sowie adaptive und maladaptive Reaktionen (z.B. physiologische Stressreaktion, Coping) anhand aktueller Theorien und empirischer Befunde besprochen. Ausgehend davon geht es in einem zweiten Teil des Seminars um Trauma in einem engeren Sinn und damit verbundene Psychopathologien. Dabei werden sowohl ätiologische Modelle der Traumaverarbeitung (z.B. kognitive Mechanismen) als auch psychopathologische Traumafolgestörungen (z.B. PTBS, anhaltende Trauerstörung) behandelt. Die Relevanz dieser Inhalte für klinische Implikationen wird vor dem Hintergrund aktueller empirischer Befunde diskutiert. Die Veranstaltung ist interaktiv gestaltet und beinhaltet Diskussionen von Originalarbeiten, Gruppenarbeiten und theoretische Inputs. Ziel ist es, ein fundiertes Verständnis der Grundlagen von Stress und Trauma zu vermitteln, deren Bedeutung für die Entwicklung von Traumafolgestörungen zu beleuchten und aktuelle Forschung kritisch zu beleuchten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Studierende können zentrale Stress- und Traumaprozesse (z.B. HPA-Achse, kognitive Prozesse, Coping) beschreiben und ihre Bedeutung für Stress- und Traumareaktionen erklären.
2. Studierende können Mechanismen der Gedächtniskonsolidierung und -dysregulation im Kontext traumatischer Erinnerungen erläutern und deren Relevanz für die Entstehung von PTBS diskutieren.
3. Studierende können zentrale Traumafolgestörungen (z.B. PTBS, komplexe PTBS, anhaltende Trauerstörung, Anpassungsstörung) definieren und voneinander abgrenzen.
4. Studierende können die Bedeutung interpersoneller und sozialer Einflussfaktoren für Stressbewältigung und Traumafolgen beschreiben.
5. Studierende können empirische Forschungsbefunde aus der aktuellen Literatur zusammenfassen und kritisch bewerten.
6. Studierende können Forschungsbefunde und Modelle in Hinblick auf Implikationen für klinische Praxis und Intervention kritisch diskutieren und sie auf exemplarische Problemstellungen anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Kleim

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment: Portfolio:

1. Eigenständige Gestaltung einer Seminar-Sitzung (40%).



2. Schriftliche Arbeit (40%).
3. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar. Hierzu ist Anwesenheit erforderlich (20%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Stress, Trauma und Traumafolgestörungen: Aktuelle Modelle und klinische Grundlagen 06SE200p404e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Lynn Alison Büeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Connection and Mental Health

06SM200p404x / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to the science of human social connection and its relationship to mental health. Students will explore the theoretical underpinnings of social connection, including evolutionary perspectives on why social relationships influence human psychophysiology. They will then examine psychological research on the different components of social connection and on the factors known to enhance or hinder these connections. The course will also cover the psychophysiological pathways through which social connections affect mental health. Students will think critically about contemporary issues related to social connection and mental health, including the so-called loneliness epidemic, the impact of digital communication, social media, and artificial intelligence, and the consequences of ongoing economic and societal changes for human connection and wellbeing. Throughout, the course takes a global perspective on social connection and mental health, considering how these variables and their associations vary according to diverse cultural and socioeconomic contexts. No prior background in psychology or mental health is required.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Students can describe the theoretical foundations of research linking social connection to mental health, including evolutionary and psychophysiological perspectives on why social relationships matter for mental wellbeing.
2. Students can distinguish between key components of social connection (e.g. loneliness, social support, belonging) and explain the factors known to enhance or hinder them.
3. Students understand the different methods available to researchers interested in measuring social connection and mental health.
4. Students understand the psychophysiological pathways through which social connection affects mental health.
5. Students can critically evaluate empirical research on social connection and mental health, including an awareness of how different methodological choices might affect conclusions and implications.
6. Students can reflect on how cultural and societal context shapes the nature and mental health consequences of social connection, drawing on evidence from diverse global settings.
7. Students can apply theoretical and empirical knowledge to case studies of social connection and mental health and reflect on the broader societal implications.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jennifer Belus

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio:

An active participation in class discussions and practical activities is expected from students. The teaching methodology combines direct instruction with structured



group activities. As such, classes will include two broad elements: 1. a lecture covering key theory and findings from the relevant scientific literature and 2. group activities where students will critically engage with the covered scientific research. Group activities will include summarizing and critiquing extant literature, working with case studies, comparing different methods for measuring social connection and mental health, thematic discussions on broader societal implications, and group practice "quizzes" to test understanding of key theory, methods, and findings. These activities will initially be conducted in small groups (e.g. 4 - 5 students); groups will then share their respective impressions and findings with the entire class. Evaluation methods will include short weekly reflections (200 words, written in class) responding to a key reading or discussion question (30%), participation in class discussion (20%), and a final individual essay or case analysis (50%). Components 1-2 must be successfully completed as mandatory components in order to pass the module.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Social Connection and Mental Health 06SE200p404x	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Arran James Davis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module From Loss to Disorder: Theoretical models and clinical implications

06SM200p404f / Module

Description:

General description:

Loss is an inevitable part of human life, yet individual and cultural responses to it vary widely. This seminar explores how bereavement and other significant life losses can lead to adaptive or maladaptive adjustment outcomes. We will examine Adjustment Disorder (AjD) and Prolonged Grief Disorder (PGD) as formalized mental health conditions, tracing their etiology, assessment, theoretical models, and intervention approaches. Students will learn to situate grief and adjustment within broader frameworks of stress, coping, and resilience, and to critically analyze how culture, context, and meaning shape the expression and treatment of loss.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding of the phenomenology, diagnosis, aetiology of PGD and adjustment disorder as well as the main theoretical models. Ability to reflect on research and clinical application.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Clare Killikelly

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Journal club (group discussion/presentation of a scientific paper) (33%).
2. Poster presentation (1 lesson) (33 %).
3. Final written report (max. 2.5 pages, critical reflection on a self-selected topic from the seminar) (33%).
4. Active participation in the seminar and preparation (e.g. critical reading of articles, preparation of discussion points).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
From Loss to Disorder: Theoretical models and clinical implications 06SE200p404f	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Clare Killikelly



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Guest Colloquium DeNC

06SM200p520 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul «Gästekolloquium» stellen im Rahmen einer Vortragsserie national und international anerkannte Wissenschaftler/-innen aktuelle psychologische Forschungs- und Anwendungsgebiete in den jeweiligen Schwerpunkten vor. Angebotene Module: - Gästekolloquium DeNC - Gästekolloquium SEOP - Gästekolloquium HEA

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erwerben Kenntnisse in aktuellen psychologischen Forschungs- und Anwendungsgebieten der Studienschwerpunkte und vertiefen ihre Fähigkeit in kritisch-konstruktiver Reflexion und Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Daum

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Mitgestaltung

<http://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/master/kolloquien.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Research and Professional Experience
------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Gästekolloquium DeNC 06KO200p520a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Moritz Daum



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Guest Colloquium SEOP

06SM200p530 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul «Gästekolloquium» stellen im Rahmen einer Vortragsserie national und international anerkannte Wissenschaftler/-innen aktuelle psychologische Forschungs- und Anwendungsgebiete in den jeweiligen Schwerpunkten vor. Angebotene Module: - Gästekolloquium DeNC - Gästekolloquium SEOP - Gästekolloquium HEA

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erwerben Kenntnisse in aktuellen psychologischen Forschungs- und Anwendungsgebieten der Studienschwerpunkte und vertiefen ihre Fähigkeit in kritisch-konstruktiver Reflexion und Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urte Scholz

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Mitgestaltung

<http://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/master/kolloquien.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Research and Professional Experience
------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Gästekolloquium SEOP 06KO200p530a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Urte Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Guest Colloquium HEA

06SM200p540 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul «Gästekolloquium» stellen im Rahmen einer Vortragsserie national und international anerkannte Wissenschaftler/-innen aktuelle psychologische Forschungs- und Anwendungsgebiete in den jeweiligen Schwerpunkten vor. Angebotene Module: - Gästekolloquium DeNC - Gästekolloquium SEOP - Gästekolloquium HEA

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erwerben Kenntnisse in aktuellen psychologischen Forschungs- und Anwendungsgebieten der Studienschwerpunkte und vertiefen ihre Fähigkeit in kritisch-konstruktiver Reflexion und Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch: siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Watzke

Requirements:

Assessment: aktive Mitgestaltung

<http://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/master/kolloquien.html>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Research and Professional Experience
------------------	---	--------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Gästekolloquium HEA 06KO200p540a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Birgit Watzke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychology in the era of AI: Transformative Implications for Research and Practice?

06SM200p550 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course delves into the transformative potential of AI and particularly Large Language Models (LLMs), which have sparked immense interest both in the general public and the scientific community. Students will develop a basic understanding of the principles and functioning of AI models, and then dive into the opportunities but also perils of various groundbreaking applications of AI and LLMs. For instance, we will discuss questions such as: How do LLMs affect the professional training of future academics in the context of university curricula? What are the implications of AI methods for basic (psychological) research? And more broadly, what are the implications of AI for human cognition and, consequently, society as a whole? To accommodate the very dynamic development of this field and the associated, constantly emerging issues, this course will adopt a highly flexible format with plenty of time for discussion and active student inputs.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

1. To understand the basic principles and functioning of state-of-the-art AI models, with a particular focus on LLMs.
2. To be able to critically reflect the opportunities and perils of AI in the context of higher education, psychological science, and human cognition / societal implications more broadly.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Renato Frey

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

Due to the very active participation format of this course (see general course description), 50% of the points relevant to the grading can be collected via active course contributions. The remaining 50% of the points can be collected via sporadic pop quizzes on the relevant literature.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychology in the era of AI: Transformative Implications for Research and Practice? 06SE200p550a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Renato Frey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Self-Control and Self-Regulation

06SM200p551 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Themenbereiche Selbstkontrolle und Selbstregulation befassen sich mit dem zielgerichteten Handeln von Personen. Dies beinhaltet nicht nur das Setzen von Zielen und warum man sich auch manchmal von (wichtigen) Zielen ablöst, sondern auch, wie im alltäglichen Leben diese Ziele durch das eigene Verhalten, Denken und Fühlen erreicht bzw. vorangetrieben werden, oder warum dies leider auch scheitern kann (und man den Cookie eben doch isst, auch wenn man eigentlich abnehmen möchte). Ziel dieses Seminars ist es, wichtige Modelle und Theorien zu Selbstkontrolle und Selbstregulation zu verstehen und sich im Lesen, Verstehen und Präsentieren von wissenschaftlichen Artikeln zu üben.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) und des Master of Arts (RVO19) in Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) and of Master of Arts (RVO19) in Educational Science and Psychology.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende sind nach dem Seminar in der Lage, grundlegende Theorien und wissenschaftliche Befunde aus der Selbstregulations- und Selbstkontrollforschung zu erklären.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Referat über einen wissenschaftlichen Artikel (50%).
2. Mündliche Mitarbeit im Unterricht (25%).
3. Hausarbeit mit Erfahrungsbericht (25%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology
----------	------------------------	------------

Psychology

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules
------------------	---	-----------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Selbstkontrolle und Selbstregulation 06SE200p551a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Sebastian Ferdinand Bürgler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neuroscientific Advances in Mental Disorders

06SM200p553 / Module

Description:

General description:

Neuroscience is the study of the neural processes and mechanisms underlying human function and behavior. It is an interdisciplinary field that combines the ideas explored in the field of psychology with the science that governs the brain and body. In order to understand the etiology of psychiatric disorders it is crucial to understand how changes in anatomical and functional brain patterns contribute to disease progression. However, the translation of advances in neuroscience into concrete improvements for patients suffering from mental illness has been slow. Thus, psychiatric institutions often argue that neuroscience has little clinical relevance. Part of the problem is the complexity of disease classification and outcome measurement in psychiatry. A broader reason, however, is the complexity of the problem: mental health depends not only on the function of the brain, the most complex of organs, but also on how that function relates to, influences, and is influenced by the individual's environmental and experiential challenges. Understanding mental health, and its disruption, therefore relies on linking multiple interacting levels, from molecules to cells, circuits, cognition, behavior, and the physical and social environment. The current age of big data, with the ability to acquire and manipulate extremely high-dimensional, multimodal data sets, holds great promise to uncover these complex relations. Another promising line of research consists computational models (computational psychiatry) applies computational modeling and theoretical approaches to psychiatric questions, focusing on building mathematical models of neural or cognitive phenomena relevant to psychiatric diseases. The majority of today's treatments are based on serendipitous discoveries made many decades ago. People suffering from severe mental disorders need and deserve more effective and personalized treatments, and this goal might be achieved by neuroscientific advances.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Class time is devoted to interactive lectures, discussions, and assignments designed to help students the neuroscientific advances in psychiatry. In this course, students learn about the relevance of neuroscience to psychiatry and evaluate the scientific evidence critically. Furthermore, students learn about the current neuroscientific models of psychiatric disorders and neuroscientific methods for diagnosis and treatment of psychiatric disorders.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Langer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:



The quality of discussion points submitted by participants prior to the lectures and on in-class participation in discussions (50%). The quality of the research paper presentation (50%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Neuroscientific Advances in Mental Disorders 06SE200p553a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Nicolas Langer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Understanding and promoting environmentally friendly behavior among individuals and groups 06SM200p554 / Module

Description:

General description:

Umweltkrise und Umweltschutz sind vielschichtige und kontrovers diskutierte Themen, die für Individuen, Haushalte, Organisationen und Gesellschaften von existenzieller Bedeutung sind. Zu diesem Themenfeld werden wir im Sinne einer theoriegeleiteten, anwendungsnahen Betrachtungsweise im Seminar u. a. folgende Themen über Präsentationen und Übungen bearbeiten:

- a. Umweltkrise und Umweltpsychologie - eine Einführung.
- b. Determinanten umweltfreundlichen und umweltschädlichen Verhaltens (pro environmental behavior).
- c. Determinanten der Anpassung an den Klimawandel (climate change adaption behavior).
- d. Interventionen im Kontext umweltfreundlichen/nachhaltigen Verhaltens. Fokussiert wird dabei insbesondere auf privates (Konsum-)Verhalten, Verhalten von/in Gruppen (kollektive Aktionen) und Handeln in Organisationen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) und des Master of Arts (RVO19) in Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) and of Master of Arts (RVO19) in Educational Science and Psychology.

Learning Outcome:

- a. Kenntnisse: Die Studierenden sind mit Kernthemen der Umweltpsychologie und deren theoretischen Verankerungen, einschlägigen empirischen Befunden und Anwendungsfeldern vertraut. Sie verfügen über Grundkenntnisse zu Forschungsparadigmen und Methoden der Umweltpsychologie.
- b. Fertigkeiten: Die Studierenden können sich umweltpsychologische Arbeiten erschließen und deren Inhalte gemäss den fachspezifischen Konventionen präsentieren. Sie können ausgewählte umweltpsychologische Erkenntnisse, Theorien und Methoden nutzen, um relevante Forschungs- und Anwendungsfragen zu analysieren.
- c. Kompetenzen: Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, sich kritisch mit umweltpsychologischen Themen auseinanderzusetzen. Sie sind in der Lage, Forschungs- und Anwendungsfragen aus umweltpsychologischer Perspektive zu analysieren und Ansätze zu deren Untersuchung und Lösung zu entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Ullrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Präsentation und Diskussionsleitung zu einer einschlägigen empirischen Studie (50%).
2. Übung und Dokumentation zur Präsentation (30%).
3. Mitarbeit an einer Gruppenarbeit zur Interventionsentwicklung, Präsentation



der Ergebnisse (20%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Umweltfreundliches Verhalten von Individuen und Gruppen verstehen und fördern 06SE200p554a	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	18.9. 14:00-18:00, 9.10. 09:00-18:00, 10.10. 09:00-18:00, 13.11. 14:00-18:00	Andreas Homburg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Developmental assessment in early childhood

06SM200p556 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dem Seminar werden die Ziele, Vorgehensweisen und Grenzen der Entwicklungsdiagnostik im Allgemeinen und der frühkindlichen Entwicklungsdiagnostik im Besonderen behandelt. Neben einem Überblick über typische Entwicklungsverläufe in Sprache, Motorik und Kognition werden geeignete Instrumente evaluiert. Ein zentraler Teil des Seminars ist das Einüben und die praktische Anwendung eines frühkindlichen Entwicklungstests ausserhalb der wöchentlichen Seminarzeiten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) und des Master of Arts (RVO19) in Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) and of Master of Arts (RVO19) in Educational Science and Psychology.

Learning Outcome:

1. Studierende lernen die Ziele, Methoden und Grenzen der Entwicklungsdiagnostik kennen.
2. Studierende erhalten einen Einblick in die Forschung, die der Entwicklungsdiagnostik zugrunde liegt.
3. Studierende lernen diagnostische Instrumente nach verschiedenen Gesichtspunkten zu bewerten und auszuwählen.
4. Studierende verbessern ihre Fertigkeiten, komplexe Sachverhalte in Gruppenarbeit zu erarbeiten und zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Daum

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar und in Gruppenarbeiten.
2. Führen eines Lerntagebuchs.
3. Durchführen eines Entwicklungstests.
4. Schriftlicher Bericht (100% der Note).

Dabei müssen 1-3 zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Ontogenesis of Language Science	
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Frühkindliche Entwicklungsdiagnostik 06SE200p556a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45, 21.11.: 09:00-17:00	Lisa Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Evaluation – Principles and Applications

06SM200p558 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dem Seminar werden interdisziplinäre Fragen zur Bewertung von Forschung als Grundlage für Entscheidungen behandelt. Dazu zählen beispielsweise die Veröffentlichung eines Zeitschriftenartikels, die Evaluation einer Forschungseinheit, die Bewilligung eines Stipendiums oder die Berufung einer Professorin bzw. eines Professors. Dabei werden der wissenschaftliche Hintergrund und die Grenzen zentralen Verfahren der Forschungsevaluation diskutiert, insbesondere das "Peer-Review-Verfahren", d.h. die qualitative Bewertung durch Fachkolleg:innen, und die "Bibliometrie", d.h. die quantitative Analyse von wissenschaftlichen Dokumenten. Die Lehrveranstaltung richtet sich insbesondere an Studierende, die sich für Evaluationsforschung, Qualitätssicherung und Bibliometrie an Hochschulen oder in der Forschungsförderung (z.B. SNF, Stiftungen) interessieren.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Teilnehmenden sollen über Einführungsvorträge, Gruppenarbeiten und Praxis-Einblicke am Ende des Seminars:

1. die theoretischen Grundlagen und die Rahmenbedingungen der Forschungsevaluation (z.B. CoARA, Open Science) kennen,
2. verschiedene Verfahren der Forschungsevaluation, deren (psychometrischen) Güte und Probleme kennen,
3. erklären können, warum Frauen in der Wissenschaft unterrepräsentiert sind,
4. bibliografische Datenbanken für professionelle Literaturrecherchen und fachgerechte bibliometrische Analysen nutzen können und
5. die eigene psychologische Expertise in interdisziplinären Teams zur Qualitätssicherung wirkungsvoll einbringen können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rüdiger Mutz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Schriftliche Prüfung. Diese muss mindestens mit der Note 4 bestanden werden (60%)
2. Erstellung einer Gruppenarbeit zu einem Thema der Forschungsevaluation (40%)
3. Regelmässige und aktive Teilnahme



Dabei müssen 1-3 zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Evaluation von Forschung – Grundlagen und Anwendung 06SE200p558a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Rüdiger Mutz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychotherapy Processes

06SM200p559 / Module

Description:

General description:

Psychotherapy typically involves an interaction between a therapist and a client during which the therapist implements certain techniques in the context of a relationship with a client with the hope of achieving mutually agreed upon mental health goals. A variety of processes occur during this interaction that may promote or prevent achieving these goals. This seminar will focus on how psychotherapy processes are studied, evidence about effective therapeutic processes, and application of effective processes.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students should be able to

1. Understand the current state of psychotherapy process research.
2. Become familiar with psychotherapy processes that are supported by evidence.
3. Practice implementing effective processes both indirectly and directly.
4. Critically read psychological research papers.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christopher Hopwood

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

Grades will be based on two criteria:

1. Participation (66%). Engagement is critical for any successful seminar. It is also good practice to discuss papers and academic topics. Students should be engaged in group discussion, as demonstrated by active listening and direct contributions (i.e., talking).
2. Paper (33%). Students should submit a paper that is about 2-3 pages long by email to the Professor. The paper should be submitted by the beginning of the final class period. This paper could cover one paper or topic, the entire class, or a topic that is related to the class but did not receive significant attention. It should be grounded in a scientific/psychological perspective (i.e., it should not just be personal opinion, although it could be an informed argument that reflects an opinion). The framing, topic, and goal of the paper is open, but it could answer



some combination of the following questions: 1. what did I learn?, 2. how can I apply something I learned in my life and/or career?, 3. what are limitations of or future directions for research and practice in interpersonal psychology? It must cite at least three peer-reviewed papers in the literature and refer to them explicitly.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychotherapy Processes 06SE200p559a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christopher Hopwood



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Irish Thresholds: Spaces, Boundaries, Identities

06SM440p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

In a 2023 poem, Margaret Kanjee explores how Britain's departure from the European Union might affect the inter-Irish border. Giving a voice to the border sign marking the threshold between north and south, the poem asks whether the border will be "soft" or "hard," ultimately concluding that "Dialogue must take precedence [...] / And break down borders in our hearts and minds." Like other literary texts, Kanjee's poem thus reflects how debates about Ireland's division have led to reconsiderations of the political, legal, social, and cultural boundaries shaping Irish society on both sides of the border.

Taking an interdisciplinary approach, this lecture series explores the connections between space and identity in Ireland past and present. It considers both literal and metaphorical boundaries, including those related to language, religion, migration, rural and urban identities, class divisions, and regional economic disparities. Speakers will pay particular attention to thresholds as spaces of both anxiety and transformation, discussing key historical moments that have led to transitions in Ireland, representations of the Irish border, experimentation with genre, and the boundaries that individuals cross, be they in terms of gender, class, or sexuality.

This course is the sixth instalment of the Lecture Series in Irish Studies organized by the Swiss Centre of Irish Studies (SCIS), featuring invited international scholars and creative writers as well as SCIS members based at the English Department and the Zurich James Joyce Foundation.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne-Claire Michoux

Requirements:

Prerequisites: As the lecture is conducted exclusively in English, students are expected to have English comprehension skills at C1 level.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Online exam last week of the semester

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Irish Thresholds: Spaces, Boundaries, Identities 06VL440p504a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-20:00	Anne-Claire Michoux



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading Jane Austen

06SM440p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

This colloquium will offer an overview of Jane Austen's works, from the juvenilia to her unfinished novel, Sanditon. We will think about Austen in context, discussing how her works engage with social, cultural, and political issues of her time, such as women and society, rank and social mobility, and popular culture, among others. We will also concentrate on Austen's style, especially her use of irony and free indirect speech. This colloquium will give us the opportunity to think about the canon and textual afterlives.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne-Claire Michoux

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at Bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

No prior knowledge of Austen is required, but students should be prepared to read between 100 and 150 pages of text each week.

Assessment:

Lernportfolio

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Reading Jane Austen 06KO440p002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Anne-Claire Michoux



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Comics & Classics: Adapting Canonical Texts

06SM440p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Art Spiegelman's graphic novel Maus winning the Pulitzer Prize for Fiction in 1992 marked a watershed moment in cultural perception of comics. For decades, comics had been both demonized by moral crusaders and derided by mainstream critics. Now, comics - or certain types of comics, at least - were suddenly granted critical recognition.

In this course, we will focus on a type of comic that has long been central to debates about comics and cultural legitimacy: literary adaptations. After examining the key concepts needed to analyze comics, we will turn to theories of adaptation, with particular attention to literary adaptations in comics. We will then apply this theoretical framework to our reading of comics based on canonical works (by William Shakespeare, Oscar Wilde, and James Joyce, among others). In this way, participants will have the opportunity to work with a medium that is less frequently taught while also acquiring new perspectives on literary works with which they may already be familiar.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Mühlheim

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Students are required to have passed an introductory module in literature at Bachelor level. The level of English language skills required for this course should correspond to the level achieved on successful completion of the Language Skills and Culture introductory module.

Assessment: Lernportfolio

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Comics & Classics: Adapting Canonical Texts 06KO440p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Martin Mühlheim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Short Internship: Library Exhibition (University Library English Literature and Linguistics) 06SM440p516 / Module

Description:

General description:

This internship offers master's students the opportunity to actively contribute to the curation of a library exhibition. A possible topic for the exhibition could be centered around (feminist) retellings of classical myths, but other topic ideas are welcome. Working closely with the UB Anglistik's library team, the participant will engage in extensive research and create additional materials for the exhibition. Tasks include choosing a suitable topic, researching relevant titles, getting an insight into various library workflows, drafting texts, gathering supplemental information to enrich the exhibition's context and creating an accompanying website.

At the end of the internship, students will submit a short documentation of their practical work to the module coordinator at UZH, together with a timesheet signed by the contact person at the partner institution.

If both the partner institution and the student agree, there can be max. one follow-up internship in a future semester. It is not possible to receive ECTS credits for more than two internships at the same partner institution.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Application Deadline: August 15th, 2026

The application dossier (in one single PDF) should contain:

- a letter of motivation (1 to 2 pages)
- a short CV
- Bachelor diploma
- Last semester transcript

Please send the application dossier to englishstudies@es.uzh.ch.

Students must also apply for the module via the module booking tool.

Learning Outcome:

Module Objectives

- Explore the critical discourse and academic relevance of the research field.
- Examine specific works on display and their place in the broader field of research.
- Create materials to document the exhibition on the department's website.
- Collaborate with library staff to contribute to the curation of the exhibition.

After having completed this module, students will be able to:

- apply their study-related knowledge and skills in a different institutional context;
- explain to what extent the practical work undertaken in the course of their internship complements and enhances the more theoretical/academic approach characteristic of courses at university.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw



Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Short Internship: Library Exhibition (University Library English Literature and Linguistics) 06PR440p516a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neuropsychology in clinical practice

06SM200p560 / Module

Description:

General description:

An Fallbeispielen erwerben sie inhaltliche und methodische Kenntnisse zur Neuropsychologie häufiger und seltener neurologischer und psychiatrischer Störungen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

1. Wie präsentiere ich einen Fall im klinischen Kontext?
2. Wie verknüpfe ich interdisziplinäres Wissen aus Neurologie und Psychiatrie zu neuropsychologisch relevanten Fragestellungen?

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Sauseng

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Fallpräsentation (60%).
2. Falldisputation (40%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Neuropsychologie in der klinischen Praxis 06SE200p560a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Hennric Jokeit



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Personality and Social Relationships

06SM200p561 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar focuses on links between personality and social relationships. Humans have a universal need for social contact, and we thrive when we engage in meaningful relationships. Still, individual differences (e.g., Big Five personality traits, affiliation motivation, narcissism) exert an important influence on how we form and maintain the relationships in our social network, be it relationships with a romantic partner, a colleague, or a friend. In this seminar, we will discuss theories on social relationships and their dynamic expression in daily life that describe how personality and social relationships influence each other. We will also talk about empirical papers that investigate how social relationships develop over the lifespan, how they are related to individual differences in personality and well-being, and how social interaction processes are regulated in daily life. In addition, we will touch on health and well-being consequences of our social lives by discussing the role of social relationships for well-being and loneliness (vs. voluntary preference for solitude). Considering ongoing scientific discussions, we will highlight and evaluate arguments on the relevance of technology-mediated contact like social media usage for well-being. The literature selected from personality psychology and related fields features a broad variety of state-of-the-art assessment and analytical methods such as representative longitudinal panel studies, daily diary methods, and Big Data smartphone sensing methods.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) und des Master of Arts (RVO19) in Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) and of Master of Arts (RVO19) in Educational Science and Psychology.

Learning Outcome:

The main goal is that students engage in discussion on both the theoretical basis of social relationship research and contributions of recent empirical papers that investigate links between personality and social relationships. Thereby, students learn to critically evaluate contributions to this research field in terms of their methods, scope, and limitations. At the end of the semester, students should be aware of theoretical frameworks on social interactions and relationships as well as relevant papers from applied subfields such as personality, well-being, and lifespan development research. The seminar will familiarize students with both observational (mostly longitudinal) and experimental methods of investigating social relationships. By engaging in short presentations and moderating discussion during class, students will be able to improve their presentation skills. They then extend their inquiry into a topic of their choice by writing up a short research proposal. Thus, they will also be able to practice their scientific writing skills.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wiebke Bleidorn

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.



<u>Assessment:</u>	Portfolio --- A combination of active participation (30%), preparing a class presentation/ discussion (35%), and a short final paper (research proposal; 35%).
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Psychology
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Personality and Social Relationships 06SE200p561a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Wiebke Bleidorn Michael Dominik Krämer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Management Diagnostics

06SM200p562 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Lehrveranstaltung beschäftigt sich mit der Frage, wie Führungsverhalten gemessen werden kann. In diesem Rahmen werden grundlegende Methoden der Managementdiagnostik und Ansätze der psychologischen Führungsforschung vermittelt. Der wissenschaftliche Hintergrund und die Grenzen managementdiagnostischer Instrumente werden diskutiert. Ein Schwerpunkt der Lehrveranstaltung liegt auf der praktischen Anwendung des erworbenen Wissens. Die Studierenden entwickeln selbstständig verhaltensbasierte Instrumente zur Beurteilung des Führungsverhaltens. Darüber hinaus lernen die Studierenden, wie man managementdiagnostische Instrumente evaluiert. Die Lehrveranstaltung richtet sich insbesondere an Studierende, die sich für die Themen Führungskräfteauswahl und Führungskräfteentwicklung interessieren und gleichermassen von theoretischem Wissen und praktischen Erfahrungen profitieren möchten.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Durch die Teilnahme am Seminar erlangen die Studierenden vertiefte Kenntnisse zu verschiedenen Methoden der Managementdiagnostik und werden dazu befähigt, sich kritisch mit unterschiedlichen Methoden auseinanderzusetzen und entsprechende Verfahren anzuwenden. Nach Abschluss des Seminars kennen die Studierenden verschiedene Führungsansätze, die sie differenziert bewerten können und wissen, wie man managementdiagnostische Instrumente entwickelt und evaluiert. Darüber hinaus lernen die Studierenden durch Teamarbeit, kooperative und kontroverse Diskussionen gemeinsam mit Lehrenden und Lernenden zu führen, gemeinsam eine Aufgabenstellung zu bearbeiten und die Ergebnisse zu präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Meier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Nicht benotet: Aktive mündliche Teilnahme am Seminar und Peer-Feedback.
 2. Benotet: a. Schriftliche Abgabe von Critical Incidents (Thema der Lehrveranstaltung) auf der Grundlage von eigens durchgeführten Führungskräfteinterviews (20%). b. Konzeptualisierung eines Rollenspiels (40%). c. Mündliche Kurzpräsentation (40%).
- Dabei müssen 1-2 zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ansätze der Managementdiagnostik 06SE200p562a	Oct 9, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	9.10., 6.11., 27.11., respectively 08:30-17:30	Nathalie von Rooy



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Impact of Discrimination on Members of Social Minorities

06SM200p564 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar befassen wir uns umfassend mit den unterschiedlichen Arten von Diskriminierungen, denen Angehörige verschiedener sozialer Minderheiten ausgesetzt sind. Im Fokus stehen Personen mit Migrations- oder Fluchthintergrund, religiöse Minderheiten, LGBTIQ+ Personen und Menschen mit Behinderungen. Wir nehmen eine intersektionale Perspektive ein und berücksichtigen das Zusammenspiel zwischen individuellen Eigenschaften, intergruppalen Beziehungen und gesellschaftlichen Strukturen. Wir besprechen, wie sich Diskriminierungen und strukturelle Ungleichheiten in verschiedenen Lebensbereichen manifestieren und welche tiefgreifenden Auswirkungen sie auf die Gesundheit, das Wohlbefinden und die soziale Integration der betroffenen Personen haben. Ein zentraler Bestandteil des Seminars ist ausserdem die Diskussion über stärkenbasierte Ansätze. Hier thematisieren wir, wie individuelle Ressourcen und Netzwerke innerhalb und ausserhalb der Eigengruppe aktiv zur Förderung positiver Ergebnisse für Angehörige diskriminierter Gruppen beitragen können.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Das Seminar vermittelt

1. Fachwissen zu sozialpsychologischen Forschungsbefunden
2. Vertiefung von Grundlagenwissen (auch statistische Kenntnisse werden wiederholt)
3. Berücksichtigung der Anwendungsperspektive
4. Softskills
5. Präsentieren, diskutieren
6. Fähigkeit, wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse für ein breites Publikum verständlich aufzubereiten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tabea Hässler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. 30% Präsentation
2. 30% Erstellung einer Outreach-Arbeit
3. 40% Mündliche Mitarbeit



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Diskriminierung und ihre Auswirkung auf soziale Minderheiten 06SE200p564a	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	irregular	Tabea Hässler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Science of Cognitive Enhancement: Separating Evidence from Hype

06SM200p565 / Module

Description:

General description:

Can we reliably enhance human cognitive capacity through targeted interventions? This seminar critically examines the rapidly expanding field of cognitive enhancement, with particular emphasis on memory improvements. We will systematically evaluate the empirical evidence behind popular non-pharmacological interventions, including computerized cognitive training and non-invasive brain stimulation. As cognitive psychologists, we will move beyond marketing claims and media sensationalism to conduct rigorous scientific analysis. Through intensive discussion of landmark studies, meta-analyses and replication, you will refine your ability to critically evaluate experimental designs, assess statistical power and effect sizes, and identify methodological confounds in enhancement research. Core Topics:

1. Defining and measuring cognitive enhancement: What constitutes meaningful improvement?
2. Critical evaluation of commercial brain training programs and their transfer claims.
3. Non-invasive brain stimulation (tDCS, TMS, tACS): mechanisms and efficacy.
4. Methodological challenges: placebo effects, expectancy bias, and far-transfer measurement.
5. Publication bias and replication issues in enhancement research.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

1. Expand your understanding of current scientific research on cognitive enhancement, including major interventions and findings.
2. Develop your ability to think critically about cognitive enhancement research.
3. Evaluate the methodological rigor of cognitive enhancement studies, including their experimental designs and statistical claims.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Class participation (20%).
2. Oral presentation (20%).



3. Written assignment (60%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Science of Cognitive Enhancement: Separating Evidence from Hype 06SE200p565a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Shuangke Jiang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal Psychology: Current Research on Verbal Deception Detection

06SM200p566 / Module

Description:

General description:

Whether it is possible, and if, then how to detect deception accurately is a question that interests many legal practitioners and researchers, as well as laypeople. Being able to accurately detect deception may help to solve past crimes and prevent new crimes from happening. The course will deal with the up to date research and scientific findings within the topic of deception detection, an important subfield within legal psychology. The course will focus on theories and techniques intended for verbal deception detection, such as interviewing techniques and analysis of verbal statements. During the course, we will critically review the scientific literature on deception detection, constructively discuss the efficacy and limitations of the relevant theories and techniques and their implications, and analyze real-life cases.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, the participants will be able to demonstrate knowledge based on the legal psychological research, show in-depth insights on current research on verbal deception detection, critically and systematically integrate knowledge in legal psychology, identify and formulate legal psychological research questions, make scientific and ethical assessments within the field of deception detection and evaluate the possibilities and limitations of legal psychological knowledge, and its role in society.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Critically reviewing and presenting current research on verbal deception (30%).
2. Submitting a written concept paper on a legal psychological topic related to verbal deception detection (30%).
3. Moderating and leading a discussion panel (30%).
4. Active participation in the classroom discussion (10%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Legal Psychology: Current Research on Verbal Deception Detection 06SE200p566a	Oct 9, 2026 Nov 21, 2026	9.10. 12:00-18:00, 10.10. 09:00-17:00, 20.11. 12:00-18:00, 21.11. 09:00-17:00	Tuule Grolig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Personality and Climate Change

06SM200p567 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Klimawandel ist eine der grössten Herausforderungen, vor denen wir derzeit stehen. In diesem Seminar werden wir untersuchen, wie uns die Persönlichkeitspsychologie dabei helfen kann, den Klimawandel besser zu verstehen, mit ihm umzugehen und ihn zu bekämpfen. Wir werden besprechen wie individuelle Unterschiede in Traits, Werten und Motivationen klimabezogene Einstellungen und Verhaltensweisen vorhersagen (z. B. leugnen des Klimawandels, nachhaltiger Konsum, politisches Engagement) und wie der Klimawandel und damit verbundene Stressoren die Persönlichkeit und das Wohlbefinden prägen beziehungsweise mit ihnen interagieren. Zudem schauen wir an ob und wie Erkenntnisse aus der Persönlichkeitspsychologie genutzt werden können, um effektivere Klimakommunikation und Interventionen zu entwickeln.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) und des Master of Arts (RVO19) in Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) and of Master of Arts (RVO19) in Educational Science and Psychology.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Kurses sollten die Teilnehmenden folgende Ziele erreicht haben:

1. ein tiefgreifendes Verständnis der Wechselbeziehungen zwischen Persönlichkeit und klimabezogenen Wahrnehmungen, Einstellungen und Verhaltensweisen
2. die Fähigkeit, empirische Forschungsergebnisse zu Persönlichkeit und Klimawandel zu beschreiben und kritisch zu bewerten
3. die Entwicklung und Formulierung eigener, theoretisch fundierter Forschungsfragen oder Interventionsansätze in diesem Bereich

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wiebke Bleidorn

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweise setzt sich zusammen aus zwei Teilen die beide zwingend erfolgreich erfüllt sein müssen für das Bestehen des Kurses:

1. Kurze Gruppenpräsentation inklusive Diskussionsinputs während einer Sitzung (40%)
2. kurzes individuelles Paper am Ende des Kurses (60%)



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Persönlichkeit und Klimawandel 06SE200p567a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Sandro Jenni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Everyday activities, cognition, and health in older age

06SM200p571 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gesundheit und Wohlbefinden über das Erwachsenenalter und Alter werden durch unseren Lebensstil beeinflusst. Dieser Lebensstil wird durch eine Vielzahl an Alltagsaktivitäten charakterisiert, z. B. körperliche Aktivität, kognitive Aktivität oder soziale Aktivität. Unterschiedliche Kennwerte von Alltagsaktivität (z. B. Häufigkeit vs. Vielfalt) zeigen individuelle Zusammenhänge mit verschiedenen Gesundheitsmassen (mentale Gesundheit, Kognition, körperliche Gesundheit). Ein Grossteil bisheriger Forschung zum Zusammenhang von Aktivität, Lebensstil und Gesundheit basiert auf querschnittlichen und vor allem auf Selbstberichten basierenden Studien. Einige Langzeit Längsschnittstudien sowie neuere sogenannte Experience Sampling und Ambulatory Assessment Studien weisen darauf hin, dass Aktivitäten unsere Gesundheit sowohl über lange Zeiträume, als auch direkt im Alltag selbst über Stunden und Tage beeinflusst. Die konkreten zugrundeliegenden Prozesse und Unterschiede zwischen Aktivitäten wie auch Personen sind jedoch bislang nur ansatzweise verstanden. Im Rahmen dieses Seminars werden sich die Studierenden mit verschiedenen Aktivitätsarten und Lebensstil-Indikatoren beschäftigen und Zusammenhänge mit Emotionen, Kognition und anderen Gesundheitsparametern betrachten. Ausserdem wird diskutiert, welche Mechanismen die beobachteten Zusammenhänge zwischen Aktivitäten und Gesundheit erklären können. Auf konzeptioneller Ebene wird auf Herausforderungen in der Taxonomie unterschiedlicher Aktivitäten eingegangen sowie die Frage nach dem optimalen zeitlichen Rahmen für eine Untersuchung von Aktivitäts-Gesundheits-Relationen, die nützliche Informationen für die Entwicklung von Interventionen für ein gesundes, langes Leben liefern. Zusätzlich zu den inhaltlichen Fragestellungen werden methodische Ansätze thematisiert. Neben diesen inhaltlichen Schwerpunkten werden auch Vor- und Nachteile methodischer Aspekte thematisiert, die charakteristisch für das besprochene Forschungsgebiet sind.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) und des Master of Arts (RVO19) in Fachwissenschaft Pädagogik und Psychologie offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) and of Master of Arts (RVO19) in Educational Science and Psychology.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden:

- Kennen wichtige theoretische Modelle zum Zusammenhang von Aktivitäten/Lebensstil und Gesundheit im Erwachsenenalter und Alter.
- Kennen den aktuellen Wissensstand zum Zusammenhang von Alltagsaktivitäten und verschiedenen Gesundheits-Outcomes über das Erwachsenenalter und Alter.
- Entwickeln ein Verständnis der methodischen Komplexität bei der Untersuchung von Aktivitäts-Gesundheits-Relationen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mike Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.



This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Portfolio

1. Schriftliche Hausarbeit (Review einer wissenschaftlichen Publikation und Einbettung in die Seminarthematik (40%).
2. Mündliche Inputs zu seminarrelevanten Themen (40%).
3. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar (20%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science and Psychology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Psychology
Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Alltagsaktivitäten, Kognition und Gesundheit im Alter 06SE200p571a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Christina Röcke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical Psychopharmacology

06SM200p591 / Module

Description:

General description:

Allgemeine Pharmakologie, Pharmakodynamik und -kinetik. Allgemeine Psychopharmakologie, Spezielle Psychopharmakologie: Substanzklassen, Mechanismen. Indikationen, Wirkungen, Nebenwirkungen, Interaktionen, Mono- vs. Kombinationstherapie, Psychopharmaka und Psychotherapie, Akut- und Langzeitbehandlung, Notfalltherapie, pharmakologische und klinische Eigenschaften von Alkohol und illegalen Drogen, Biomarker, Fallbeschreibungen, Lösungsstrategien

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse:

1. Allgemeine Psychopharmakologie.
2. Wirkmechanismen von Psychopharmaka.
3. Pharmazeutische Substanzen (Psychopharmaka), die heute Verwendung finden.
4. Akut- und Langzeitbehandlung, Notfallbehandlung.
5. Integrierte Therapie (Psychopharmakologie/ Psychotherapie und andere).
6. Pharmakologische und klinische Eigenschaften von Alkohol und illegalen Drogen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Kleim

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung am Ende der Veranstaltung (100%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Klinische Psychopharmakologie 06SE200p591a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Florian Hotzy Sebastian Olbrich Christoph Platz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Basics of psychotherapeutical communication skills

06SM200p594 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Seminar werden anhand praktischer Beispiele empirisch fundierte Gesprächsführungstechniken vorgestellt, erlernt und geübt. Dabei liegt der Fokus auf psychotherapeutischen Einzelgesprächen. Das Seminar eignet sich insbesondere für Studierende, die an psychotherapeutischer oder Beratungsarbeit interessiert sind.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

1. Erlernen von theoretischen Grundlagen der psychotherapeutischen Gesprächsführung
2. Reflektieren der diesbezüglichen empirischen Befundlage
2. Erhöhung der praktischen Kompetenz in Gesprächsführung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Melanie Braun

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Anfertigen eines Beratungsgesprächs und Transkription desselben (50%).
2. Reflexionsaufsatz über Beratungsgespräch (50%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung in die therapeutische Gesprächsführung 06SE200p594a	Oct 24, 2026 Nov 22, 2026	24.10., 25.10., 21.11., 22.11., respectively 10:15-18:00	David E. Altenstein- Yamanaka Melanie Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Qualitative Research Methods

06SM200p590 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Seminar "Qualitative Forschungsmethoden" werden grundlegend relevante Schritte im Forschungsprozess qualitativer Forschung behandelt. Es werden verschiedene Methoden zur Datenerhebung und -auswertung vorgestellt. Zudem wird ein besonderer Schwerpunkt auf die Bewertung der Qualität qualitativer Studien gelegt. Die Veranstaltung richtet sich insbesondere an Studierende, die im Rahmen ihrer Masterarbeit eine eigene qualitative Forschungsarbeit planen, ist jedoch auch für diejenigen geeignet, die kein spezifisches Thema für ihre Masterarbeit haben.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen verschiedene qualitative Erhebungs- und Auswertungsmethoden, welche sie im Rahmen einer Masterarbeit eigenständig umsetzen könnten. Des Weiteren können sie die Passung von Forschungsfrage, Erhebungs- und Auswertungsmethode einschätzen. Die Studierenden kennen qualitative Gütekriterien und deren praktische Umsetzung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guy Bodenmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

Bewertungsmodus "bestanden/nicht bestanden":

1. Aktive Beteiligung an Diskussionen in Kleingruppen sowie im Plenum.
2. Aktives Erarbeiten von Inhalten (allein und in Kleingruppen) im Rahmen der Sitzungen und Kurz-Präsentationen.
3. Kollegiales Feedback zu einer Präsentation anderer Studierender.
4. Hausaufgaben, z. B. Lesen von Literatur, Abgabe von Fragen zu den erarbeiteten Inhalten der Sitzungen.

Bewertungsmodus "benotet":

1. Präsentation eines Seminarthemas, 30 Min. (50% der Gesamtnote) - je nach TN-Zahl ist dies eine Gruppen- oder Einzelleistung.
2. Schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben), Multiple Choice und offene Fragen (50% der Gesamtnote).



Dabei müssen 1. - 6. zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Modul zu bestehen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Qualitative Forschungsmethoden 06SE200p590a	Oct 2, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	irregular	Katharina Weitkamp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Visual Perception

06SM200p704a / Module

Description:

General description:

The human perceptual experience is strongly visual. While easy to take for granted, the formation of these visual experiences is highly complex. This complexity has given way to centuries of research and theory on the visual perception. This course will act as an introduction to the phenomenon of human visual perception. Throughout the course we will cover an introduction to visual physiology, key visual perceptual phenomena, and theories of how these phenomena arise. The goal of this course is to provide students with a deeper understanding of visual perceptual theory.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 4". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Critically evaluate theories of visual perception. Understand the relation between visual physiology and visual perception. Learn about relevant theories of visual perception, both historical and contemporary. Get acquainted with experimental methods of investigating visual phenomena.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Class Participation: The participation grade will be derived from class attendance, completion of any required readings, and participation in class discussions (10%).
2. Discussion Questions: Students will be asked to submit a set of two questions on lecture material before each class meeting. These questions will be used to generate discussion within the lecture (20%).
3. Oral Presentation: At the end of the semester, students will be asked to give an oral presentation of their work on the written research report (30%).
4. Written Assignments: Students will be asked to submit two drafts of a final research proposal report, one first draft half-way through the semester (10% of the grade) and a second revised draft at the end of the course (20% of the grade).



Students will provide feedback to peers on the first draft (10% of the grade) to aid in the refinement of the final product and practice the critical evaluation of research. The research proposal should integrate course information, and any gathered research outside the course, to produce a concept and design plan for an experiment (or set of experiments) that would address a predefined visual perception topic question. Topics for this report will be discussed within the course (40%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 4

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Visual Perception 06SE200p704a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Jacob Zepp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The psychology of moral judgment

06SM200p704b / Module

Description:

General description:

Wie urteilen Menschen darüber was richtig und falsch ist? Warum verhalten sich manche Menschen moralischer als andere, und wie kommt es, dass ein und dieselbe Person je nach Situation völlig unterschiedliche moralische Urteile fällt? Fragen wie diese beschäftigen Wissenschaftler und Laien seit Jahrtausenden. Die wissenschaftliche Erforschung dieser und ähnlichen Fragen steht im Mittelpunkt dieses Seminars. Im Einzelnen werden wir grundlegende und weiterführende Theorien moralischen Urteilens, sowie motivationale, situative, und interindividuelle Prädiktoren dieser Urteile behandeln. Dabei wird hauptsächlich aktuelle psychologische Primärliteratur diskutiert, deren Erkenntnisse stellenweise mit Befunden verwandter Disziplinen, wie z.B. der Philosophie, angereichert werden.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 4". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Grundlegende Kenntnisse der aktuellen Modelle und Debatten der Psychologie moralischer Urteile.
2. Erweitertes Wissen über motivationale, situative, und interindividuelle Prädiktoren moralischer Urteile sammeln.
3. Wissenschaftliche Primärliteratur kritisch rezipieren, kommunizieren (in Form von Präsentation) und in der Gruppe diskutieren.
4. Übertragen des Grundlagenwissens auf alltägliche Situationen und praktische, ethische Fragestellungen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Forstmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Auf Primärliteratur basierende Präsentation (50%).
2. Einreichen von 4 Kommentaren zu Artikeln (plus jeweils 2 Diskussionsfragen) als Vorbereitung auf die jeweilige Sitzung (OLAT), (50%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 4

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychologische Grundlagen moralischer Urteile 06SE200p704b	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Matthias Forstmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Motivation: A cultural perspective

06SM200p704e / Module

Description:

General description:

The vast majority of motivation research is based on theories and empirical studies developed and conducted in the context of WEIRD cultures (western, educated, industrialized, rich, democratic). This seminar will take a cultural perspective to critically discuss the assumptions underlying the current literature on motivation using the theoretical and empirical literature on cultural psychology. The aim is to derive a deeper understanding on the cultural dimensions that shape different aspects of motivation, and how motivation in turn affects culture.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 4". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Students will acquire the following competencies:

1. Knowledge of the literature on cultural psychology .
2. Identifying the cultural dimensions central for understanding motivation.
3. Critically and productively discuss different theoretical and methodological approaches to motivation and culture.
4. Present a topic related to the seminar and moderate a discussion in class.
5. Develop, present, and discuss a research proposal.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexandra M. Freund

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Active participation in class (20%).
2. Preparation of a weekly discussion question related to the literature discussed in class (20%).
3. Presentation and moderation of a discussion on a topic of motivation and culture based on independently researched literature (20%).
4. Research proposal of an empirical study testing a theoretically derived hypothesis about culture and motivation (10 pages) as well as its presentation and



discussion in class (40%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 4

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Motivation: A cultural perspective 06SE200p704e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Alexandra M. Freund



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reproducibility of Social Psychological Results

06SM200p704g / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Psychologie setzt sich immer mehr die Erkenntnis durch, dass empirische Befunde auch dem Postulat der Reproduzierbarkeit genügen müssen. In diesem Seminar beschäftigen wir uns mit der Reproduzierbarkeit als Grundpfeiler von Open Science. Wir diskutieren klassische und neue Studien aus der Sozialpsychologie vor dem Hintergrund der analytischen Reproduzierbarkeit (können die Ergebnisse anhand der zur Verfügung gestellten Daten reproduziert werden?) und der Reproduzierbarkeit der Ergebnisse unter Variation von Stichprobe, Methoden, Zeitpunkt, etc. Der Besuch des Seminars eignet sich zur Vorbereitung auf die eigene Masterarbeit, um den Blick auf die richtige Verwendung von Open Science Praktiken zu schärfen. Weitere Informationen zu den Publikationen, die im Seminar thematisiert werden, werden im OLAT-Kurs publiziert, wo auch bereits vor der ersten Sitzung die Themenwahl stattfindet. Bei der Analyse der Reproduzierbarkeit werden Kenntnisse in der Programmiersprache R vorausgesetzt, die im Regelcurriculum der B.Sc. und M.Sc. Studiengänge Psychologie am Psychologischen Institut der Universität Zürich vermittelt werden.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 4". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Kennen und Anwenden von Open Science Praktiken. Evaluation von Publikationen in Bezug auf Reproduzierbarkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Ullrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Präsentation einer sozialpsychologischen Publikation (unbenotet, Pass/Fail) (50%).

2. Verfassen einer Expertise zur Reproduzierbarkeit einer Studie zu einem sozialpsychologischen Thema (benotet) (50%).

Die Gesamtnote entspricht der Note der Expertise. Alle Teile des Leistungsnachweises müssen erfüllt werden. Wird die Präsentation nicht erbracht, gilt das Modul als nicht bestanden.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 4

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reproduzierbarkeit von sozialpsychologischen Ergebnissen 06SE200p704g	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Johannes Ullrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cross-Cultural Psychology: Theory and Methods

06SM200p704f / Module

Description:

General description:

Cross-Cultural Psychology examines psychological phenomena across different cultural contexts through systematic comparison and analysis. This seminar introduces theoretical and methodological approaches to cultural comparative research, exploring how and why psychological processes vary across cultures. The course addresses fundamental questions about universality and cultural specificity in human cognition, emotion, motivation, and behavior. Topics include research designs for cross-cultural studies, measurement equivalence, culture-specific versus culture-general phenomena, and the ethical challenges inherent in comparing cultures. The acquired knowledge will be applied and deepened through exercises and analysis of comparative studies across diverse domains including development, social behavior, well-being, and psychopathology.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 4". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

After completing the seminar, students will master:

1. theoretical and methodological approaches to cultural comparative research,
2. the understanding of sources and impacts of cultural variability, and
3. the ethical dimensions of cultural comparison.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Alfons Karl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Students will work through a paper and present it in the course. Papers can be chosen from a list, but also own suggestions are welcome. The focus of the presentation should lie on the study design and a critical reflection (50%).

2. Regular attendance and active participation is necessary to gain background knowledge on the topic and to be able to embed one's own presentation in the overall context. At the end of the course, a pre-registration style research proposal should be written, presenting an idea for further research. This can refer to the



presented paper, but also to one of the other papers discussed in the seminar, and ideally links approaches (50%).

All pieces of assessment need to be fulfilled to pass the course.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 4

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Cross-Cultural Psychology: Theory and Methods 06SE200p704f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Johannes Alfons Karl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Clinical gerontopsychology

06SM200p704j / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Vorlesung behandelt allgemeine Aspekte der klinischen Gerontopsychologie, Diagnostik und Therapie der häufigsten psychischen Störungen im höheren Lebensalter, Resilienz und Aspekte des Gesunden Alterns.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 4". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die folgenden Lernziele sind für diese Vorlesung definiert:

1. Das Wissen über die häufigsten psychischen Störungsbilder im Alter und deren alterstypischen Besonderheiten.
2. Das Wissen über klinisch-relevante Problembereiche im Alter und (psychotherapeutische) Interventionen für unterschiedliche psychische Störungsbilder im Alter.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Myriam Thoma

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Unterschreiben der Schweigepflichtserklärung

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Freitag, 18.12.2026 - Prüfung von 10:30 bis 11:40 Uhr

On-site (Online)

Alle weiteren Informationen zu den Prüfungen finden Sie auf der Seite <https://www.psychologie.uzh.ch/de/studium/bscmssc/studium/pruefungen.html>. Bitte lesen Sie diese aufmerksam durch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 4

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Klinische Gerontopsychologie 06VL200p704j	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Myriam Thoma



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Relationships in Childhood

06SM200p705a / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Seminar beschäftigt sich mit den sozialen Beziehungen von Kindern und damit wie Kinder die Fähigkeiten, die es zur Gestaltung von Beziehungen braucht, entwickeln. Wir werden über die soziale und emotionale Entwicklung, die Entwicklung von kommunikativen Fähigkeiten und die Bindung zwischen Bezugspersonen und Kind sprechen sowie auf Kinderfreundschaften, Geschwisterrivalitäten und Familienkonstellationen eingehen. Dabei werden auch Themen wie die Unterschiede in der Erziehung von Müttern und Vätern betrachtet oder auf den Einfluss von Adoption und imaginären Freunden eingegangen. Die Studierenden werden Grundlagenliteratur und neuere empirische Untersuchungen kritisch diskutieren, reflektieren und weiterentwickeln. Ziel ist es, wissenschaftliche Erkenntnisse laiengerecht zu kommunizieren. Die Studierenden werden unterschiedliche Möglichkeiten der Science Communication üben (Tweet, kurzer Film). Der thematische Schwerpunkt wird dabei von den Studierenden selbst gewählt. Im Rahmen des Seminars erstellen die Studierenden kurze Filme zu einer selbstgewählten Frage im Themenbereich.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erarbeiten sich einen Überblick über die soziale und emotionale Entwicklung und die sozialen Beziehungen in der Kindheit. Kritischer Umgang mit wissenschaftlichen Texten wird eingeübt. Dabei werden sowohl theoretische als auch methodische Aspekte eingehend diskutiert.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Daum

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar.
2. Skript zum Film (1-2: Voraussetzung für das Bestehen des Moduls).
3. kurze wissenschaftliche schriftliche Arbeit (40%).
4. kurzer Film (60%).



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Evolutionary Language Science	
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Ontogenesis of Language Science
Psychology	
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Beziehungen in der Kindheit 06SE200p705a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Esmee Aalders Norine Elisabeth Moser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Judgment and Decision Making Across the Lifespan: Individual and Developmental Differences 06SM200p705b / Module

Description:

General description:

Thema des Seminars sind Situationen, in denen Menschen unterschiedlichen Alters Urteile fällen und Entscheidungen treffen. Wir werden dabei vertieft auf folgende Fragen eingehen: Wie verändern sich Präferenzen und Entscheidungen vom Kindesalter bis ins höhere Erwachsenenalter? Welche Rolle spielen dabei individuelle Unterschiede in kognitiven Fähigkeiten, in Motivation, und Persönlichkeit? Verwenden ältere Menschen einfache heuristische Strategien häufiger als jüngere Erwachsene? Welche Altersunterschiede lassen sich bei Konsumententscheidungen beobachten? Welche Modelle beschreiben Entscheidungen gut? Warum gibt es Abweichungen von scheinbar optimalen Entscheidungen (so wie sie z.B. klassische ökonomische Theorien definieren)? In diesem Seminar werden diese Fragen aus verschiedenen Perspektiven beleuchtet und auch grundlegende Aspekte der Perspektive der «ökologischen Rationalität» diskutiert.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Erwerb von Wissen über grundlegende Theorien und Modelle der Urteils- und Entscheidungsforschung.
2. Erwerb von Wissen über Theorien zu entwicklungsbezogenen Veränderungen beim Urteilen und Entscheiden.
3. Auseinandersetzung mit und Diskussion von verschiedenen theoretischen Sichtweisen und von zentralen empirischen Studien.
4. Präsentations- und Kommunikations-"Skills": eine Präsentation vorbereiten und halten, wissenschaftliche Diskussionen führen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alexandra M. Freund

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Das Seminar basiert auf der aktiven Mitarbeit der Studierenden, um das Thema vertiefend zu verstehen. Um diese vertiefende Auseinandersetzung mit dem Stoff des Seminars zu gewährleisten ist es wichtig, dass Teilnehmende:

1. entsprechende Texte vor der jeweiligen Sitzung gelesen haben und auch



Diskussionsfragen zu Sitzungsterminen vorbereiten (20%).

2. Eine interaktive Präsentation (alleine oder ggf. auch zusammen mit anderen Teilnehmenden des Seminars) gestalten (30%).

3. Aktiv und regelmässig an Diskussionen teilnehmen (20%).

4. Ein kurzes (ca. 10-minütiges) Video zu einem Thema der Veranstaltung erstellen (30%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Urteilen und Entscheiden über die Lebensspanne: individuelle und entwicklungsbezogene Unterschiede 06SE200p705b	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Sebastian Horn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Behavioral economics: An introduction

06SM200p705e / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Verhaltensökonomie (engl. behavioral economics) stellt gewissermassen die Verheiratung von Psychologie und Ökonomie zur Erklärung von menschlichem Entscheiden und Verhalten dar. In diesem Seminar werden die theoretischen und methodischen Grundzüge der Verhaltensökonomie vermittelt, wobei es im Wesentlichen um "gute" und "schlechte" Entscheidungen in den unterschiedlichsten Kontexten geht und die Faktoren, die diese Entscheidungen nach aktuellem Wissensstand beeinflussen. Das vermittelte Wissen wird anhand von Übungen und Problemen zu Themen aus Wirtschaft, Management, Marketing und Politik angewendet und vertieft. Es sind keine fortgeschrittenen mathematischen Kenntnisse erforderlich.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen nach dem Seminar:

1. die theoretischen und methodischen Grundzüge der Verhaltensökonomie,
2. die Anwendung dieser auf praktische Alltagsbeispiele und
3. eine konstruktiv-kritische Diskussion der aktuellen Stärken und Schwächen des verhaltensökonomischen Ansatzes.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Gross

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Das Portfolio umfasst zwei Elemente:

1. Schriftliche Prüfung, on-site (85%).
2. 3 kurze, schriftliche Arbeiten (15%).

Beide Bestandteile müssen erfolgreich absolviert werden, damit das Seminar als bestanden gilt.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Verhaltensökonomie: Eine Einführung 06SE200p705e	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Martin Götz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module For the greater good: The role of altruism and pro-sociality in human decision making

06SM200p705f / Module

Description:

General description:

People make numerous decisions in their lives - up to an estimated 20,000 individual decisions every day. Many of these decisions are automated and subconscious, and not all these decisions have an impact on other people, but some can have an impact. From a social perspective, the question of how people make these decisions is exciting as a functioning society depends on pro-social behavior. For example, during the pandemic, selfish behavior could lead to further contagion and slow down the containment of the pandemic. In this seminar, we will look at the extent to which people take social considerations into account when making decisions. What are the benefits of pro-social behavior? What are the possible personal costs of pro-social behavior? We learn about different motivations for altruistic actions and learn about moral dilemmas that emerge with pro-social behavior. To explore the topic, we use current literature as well as influential studies in the history of the study of this topic.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

The aim of this course is to gain an understanding of the subject matter. Students should acquire an overview of research in this area and be familiar with the current state of the literature. For this purpose, students will independently work through a scientific paper and subsequently present it in class. The focus of students' presentations should lie on a brief explanation of the study design and a critical reflection on the research findings. Following this, some (recent) follow-up literature and the current state of research should be discussed. At the end of the course, students will write a short research proposal to learn how to critically examine and reflect on scientific findings and how to develop research questions for future studies.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Gross

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

The portfolio consists of two elements:

1. Students will work through a scientific paper and present it in the course (accounting for 50% of the final grade). Papers/topics can be selected from a predefined list; students are also welcome to propose their own topics. Active



participation in class discussions and engagement with the assigned readings are expected, as they support the development of the necessary background knowledge and enable students to situate their presentation within the broader context of the seminar.

2. At the end of the course, students will submit a short research proposal (accounting for the remaining 50% of the final grade). The proposal may build on the paper/topic presented or relate to another topic discussed in the seminar. Ideally, the presentation and the proposal are conceptually linked. All components must be successfully completed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
For the greater good: The role of altruism and pro-sociality in human decision making 06SE200p705f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Katharina Reher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Promoting Health at Work: Psychological Perspectives

06SM200p705g / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Veranstaltung vermittelt grundlegende und fortgeschrittene Konzepte der betrieblichen Gesundheitsförderung aus arbeits- und organisationspsychologischer Perspektive. Im Zentrum stehen theoretische Modelle zu Stress, Erholung und Gesundheit sowie deren Anwendung auf typische Arbeitssituationen. Die Studierenden lernen relevante psychosoziale Risiken und Schutzfaktoren kennen, befassen sich mit zentralen Mechanismen der Erholung und analysieren personen- und organisationsbezogene Gesundheitsmassnahmen im Hinblick auf ihre Wirksamkeit. Die Veranstaltung kombiniert theoriegeleitete Inputs mit interaktiven Elementen, Fallanalysen und kurzen Reflexionsaufgaben. Ein externer Gast aus der Praxis gibt zusätzliche Einblicke in aktuelle betriebliche Gesundheitsstrategien.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können...

1. Zentrale arbeitspsychologische Modelle zu Stress, Erholung und Gesundheit erklären und zur Analyse von Arbeitssituationen anwenden.
2. Psychosoziale Belastungen, Ressourcen und organisatorische Rahmenbedingungen systematisch identifizieren.
3. Personen- und organisationsbezogene Interventionen kritisch beurteilen.
4. Herausforderungen moderner Arbeit analysieren und daraus begründete Empfehlungen ableiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Meier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Das Portfolio umfasst drei Elemente:

1. Regelmässige und aktive Teilnahme am Seminar: Die Veranstaltung basiert stark auf Austausch, Diskussionen, praxisnahen Beispielen und kurzen Reflexionsaufgaben. Von den Studierenden wird erwartet, dass sie sich



kontinuierlich einbringen, an den gemeinsamen Diskussionen teilnehmen und die Arbeitsaufträge während der Sitzungen wahrnehmen. (nicht benotet).

2. Zwei kurze schriftliche Arbeiten zwischen den Seminarterminen: Diese Aufgaben dienen dazu, zentrale Inhalte zu vertiefen und individuell zu reflektieren. (nicht benotet) 3. Schriftliche Präsenzprüfung (100%): Am Ende der Veranstaltung findet vor Ort eine schriftliche Prüfung statt, die benotet wird.

Alle drei Bestandteile müssen erfolgreich absolviert werden, damit das Seminar als bestanden gilt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gesund arbeiten: Psychologische Perspektiven der betrieblichen Gesundheitsförderung 06SE200p705g	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Laurenz Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Health Behavior Change

06SM200p705j / Module

Description:

General description:

In this course central theories and models of health behavior change will be introduced, critically discussed and compared. Applications of the theories and models to the field of (digital) health promotion will be another goal of this course.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

The students can explain different health behavior change theories and models and compare their strengths and weaknesses. More specifically:

1. The students know the central constructs and ideas of the psychological theories and models.
2. The students can reflect on the strengths and limitations of the different models.
3. The students are able to apply the theories and models to existing (digital) interventions for health promotion.
4. The students can critically reflect on the theoretical basis of existing health interventions.
5. The students can apply the theories and models to address practical problems.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Urte Scholz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Active participation in class and preparatory readings of literature will be required (pass/fail).
 2. Students will hold presentations of selected health behavior change theories, develop exercises, and lead discussions (50%).
 3. Writing a scientific blog (50%)
- Requirements 1-3 must be fulfilled in order to pass the seminar.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Health Behavior Change 06SE200p705j	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Patrick Höhener



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Relationship discord and child disorders: Empirical findings and implications

06SM200p705k / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung führt in die Zusammenhänge zwischen Partnerschaftsstörungen und kindlichem Befinden ein. Im ersten Teil des Seminars werden Konflikte und Partnerschaftsstörungen sowie verschiedene Formen und Charakteristika gestörter Paarbeziehungen sowie deren Auswirkungen auf Kinder und Jugendliche (verhaltensmässig, emotional, kognitiv, sozial, schulisch) besprochen. Ein Schwerpunkt liegt auf den Variablen Kommunikation, dyadisches Coping und Commitment. Die Gründe und Mechanismen, weshalb die Störung der Partnerschaft der Eltern für Kinder und Jugendliche destruktive Folgen hat, werden erläutert. Im zweiten Teil wird auf Folgen von Trennung und Scheidung im Hinblick auf kurz-, mittel- und längerfristige Konsequenzen für die Entwicklung der Kinder eingegangen und spezifische Risiko- sowie Resilienzfaktoren diskutiert. Die Bedeutung dieses Wissens für die praktische Tätigkeit im schulpsychologischen, erziehungsberaterischen oder kindertherapeutischen Kontext wird aufgezeigt und konkrete Interventionsmassnahmen werden gemeinsam diskutiert.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Psychosoziale Belastungen, Ressourcen und organisatorische Rahmenbedingungen systematisch identifizieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guy Bodenmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar.
2. schriftliche Prüfung, On-site, (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben), (100%). Prüfungsrelevant sind die Veranstaltungsinhalte sowie die angegebene Literatur.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Partnerschaftsstörungen und kindliches Befinden: Empirische Befunde und Implikationen 06SE200p705k	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Guy Bodenmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Biopsychological methods B

06SM200p705I / Module

Description:

General description:

Biologische Systeme bilden eine wichtige Grundlage der klinischen Psychologie. Sie sind mit psychosozialen Risikofaktoren und Ressourcen assoziiert, und Dysfunktionen können psychische und somatische Erkrankungen auslösen bzw. aufrechterhalten. Sie bilden aber auch einen Ansatzpunkt für verschiedene Behandlungsmethoden. Im Rahmen dieser Veranstaltung werden die (methodischen) Grundlagen der biologischen Systeme und deren Rolle in der klinischen Psychologie behandelt. Die Studierenden sollen sich theoretisch und praktisch (sofern möglich) mit den biopsychologischen Methoden und Modellen in der klinischen Psychologie auseinandersetzen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Vertieftes Verständnis biopsychologischer Grundlagen.
2. Aneignung von neuem, methodischem Wissen aus dem Bereich der Biopsychologie und deren Relevanz für ausgewählte psychische Störungen.
3. Verständnis aktueller Forschungsarbeiten auf dem Gebiet der biopsychologischen Forschung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beate Ditzen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Aktive Teilnahme wird vorausgesetzt.
2. 30-45 Minuten Inputreferat (in der Gruppe): Den Studierenden wird passend, zum in dieser Sitzung behandelten Thema, Literatur zur Verfügung gestellt, welche sie eigenständig zu einer Präsentation aufbereiten sollen. Die Referate werden themenspezifisch durch die Dozierenden betreut. Anschliessend: 45-60 Minuten interaktive Gestaltung der Sitzung durch Studierende in Form von Plenumsdiskussion, Gruppenarbeit, Quiz oder anderes. Die Vorträge werden jeweils in den Sitzungen zu den störungsspezifischen Inhalten (Sitzungen 5-12) stattfinden (40%).



3. Schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben), zum gesamten Seminarinhalt (60%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Biopsychologische Methoden B 06SE200p705l	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Dora Hopf Ekaterina Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intervention development and adaptation to address the needs of vulnerable groups

06SM200p705m / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar equips students with the theoretical foundations and practical skills needed to develop, adapt, and evaluate psychological and behavioral health interventions for vulnerable and underserved populations in global settings. Drawing on frameworks from implementation science, cultural adaptation, and community-based participatory research, students will examine how social determinants of health, systemic inequities, and contextual factors shape both the experience of mental and behavioral health challenges and the design of effective responses. This course will address the following topics:

1. understanding biopsychosocial and structural factors influencing mental and behavioral health among vulnerable groups;
2. key theoretical and conceptual frameworks used for intervention development and adaptation;
3. methodological, cultural, and ethical considerations when developing and adapting interventions; and
4. key steps involved in developing and adapting such interventions.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. describe how biopsychosocial and structural factors influence mental health among vulnerable groups,
2. identify key principles underpinning evidence-based interventions,
3. apply theoretical and conceptual frameworks for intervention development and adaptation,
4. design or adapt an evidence-based intervention for a vulnerable group, taking into account methodological, cultural, and ethical considerations

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jennifer Belus

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Written research report (40%),
2. Oral presentation (40%),



3. Active class participation (20%)

Components 1-3 must be successfully completed as mandatory components in order to pass the module.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Intervention development and adaptation to address the needs of vulnerable groups 06SE200p705m	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Jennifer Belus



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Architecture of Emotion: Regulation, Disorders, and Therapeutic Approaches

06SM200p705n / Module

Description:

General description:

Emotionen beschreiben vorübergehende Zustände, die allerdings massgeblichen Einfluss auf unser Verhalten nehmen können. Sie prägen unsere Wahrnehmung, Gedächtnis- und Entscheidungsprozesse und spielen eine zentrale Rolle in der Steuerung adaptiver Verhaltensweisen. Eine effektive Regulation von Emotionen ist somit essenziell. Da Emotionen selbst vom Kontext beeinflusst werden, sind wiederholte Momentaufnahmen im Alltag, z.B. via Smartphone-App eine nützliche Methode, um die Dynamik emotionaler Zustände präzise und ökologisch valide zu erfassen. Videoaufnahmen und moderne Software erlauben die automatisierte Analyse des emotionalen Ausdrucks. Die Bedeutung von Emotionen wird besonders im Bereich der Psychopathologie deutlich: Veränderungen im emotionalen Erleben und Ausdruck sowie Defizite in der Emotionsregulation sind zentrale Merkmale vieler psychischer Erkrankungen. Dies bildet die Grundlage für transdiagnostische therapeutische Ansätze, die auf solche gemeinsamen Mechanismen abzielen und demnach bei der Behandlung verschiedener emotionaler Störungen wirksam eingesetzt werden können. Dieser Kurs ist in drei aufeinander aufbauende Teile gegliedert:

1. a. Kurze Einleitung in die Rolle von Emotionen, Erleben und Ausdruck, Dynamiken und Kontextfaktoren, Emotionsregulation. b. Erfassung von Emotionen und Emotionsregulation mittels ecological momentary assessment (EMA) und Video, verschiedene Auswertungsmöglichkeiten (Ausprägung, Fluktuation, Netzwerke).
2. Emotionsregulation und emotionale Störungen, transdiagnostische Perspektive.
3. Therapeutische Ansätze: transdiagnostische Psychotherapien, mobile Apps. Der Kurs wird interaktiv gestaltet und setzt eine aktive Mitarbeit voraus. Neben Diskussion aktueller Forschung soll es auch eine praktische Einheit zur Auswertung von EMA-Daten geben.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel dieses Kurses ist ein tieferes Verständnis der Rolle von Emotionen und Emotionsregulation bei psychischen Störungen unter Berücksichtigung verschiedener Erfassungsmethoden dieser Konstrukte im Alltag. Basierend darauf wird der Ansatz der transdiagnostischen Psychotherapie vorgestellt. Am Ende des Kurses werden die Studierenden in der Lage sein:

1. Emotionsregulation im Allgemeinen und im Kontext psychischer Störungen zu verstehen und zu beschreiben.
2. Vor- und Nachteile verschiedener Erhebungsmethoden zu diskutieren.
3. Grundlagen und Mechanismen transdiagnostischer Therapie zu verstehen und Vergleiche mit störungsspezifischen Ansätzen zu ziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Birgit Kleim



Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Vorbereitung und Vorstellung einer aktuellen Studie, sowie Moderation der Diskussion (40%).
2. EMA-Datenauswertung und Ergebnisvorstellung (Posterpräsentation) (40%).
3. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar. Hierzu ist Anwesenheit erforderlich (20%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120

Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Architektur der Emotion: Regulation, Störungen und therapeutische Ansätze 06SE200p705n	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Laura Meine



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychotherapy Research – Concepts, Methods, Evidence

06SM200p705p / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Erforschung der Wirkung und Wirkweise psychotherapeutischer Interventionen ist Gegenstand der Psychotherapieforschung. Im Rahmen des Seminars werden wir uns kritisch mit den Konzepten, Methoden und zentralen empirischen Befunden der Psychotherapieforschung auseinandersetzen. Es werden historisch wichtige und aktuell forschungsleitende Konzepte der Psychotherapieforschung vorgestellt und der Einfluss forschungs- und gesundheitspolitischer Weichenstellungen und Kontroversen auf Methodik und Inhalte von Forschung und Praxis diskutiert. Am Beispiel ausgewählter empirischer Studien werden die gängigen Forschungsdesigns und Methoden der Prozess- und Ergebnisforschung, der Practice-based Research sowie der Versorgungsforschung anschaulich erarbeitet, wobei wir Stärken, Limitierungen und Relevanz der Forschung für die klinisch-therapeutische Praxis kritisch reflektieren.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 5". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Vermittlung eines Überblicks über Konzepte, Methoden, die empirische Evidenzlage sowie aktuelle Kontroversen der Psychotherapie-Prozess- und -Ergebnisforschung. Kritische Beurteilung und Einordnung empirischer Befunde der Psychotherapieforschung im Hinblick auf interne und externe Validität sowie deren Praxisrelevanz.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Watzke

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Referat zu einem ausgewählten Thema (40%).
2. Regelmässige und aktive Mitarbeit in den Seminarstunden (20%).
3. Wöchentliche Durchführung von Kurz-Recherchen, Übungen oder Abgabe von Bullet-Points zur angegebenen Literatur zur Vorbereitung der Sitzungen (20%).
4. Wöchentliche Abgabe einer Zusammenfassung der Kernaussagen der präsentierten Referate ("Take-Home-Message") zur Nachbereitung der Sitzungen (20%).



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 5

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychotherapieforschung – Konzepte, Methoden, aktuelle Befunde 06SE200p705p	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Markus Wolf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Fabliaux and Medieval Humour

06SM390p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce type de cours, consacré à une problématique particulière, propose l'étude d'un thème, d'une question critique, d'un auteur ou d'un genre de la littérature française ou occitane du Moyen Âge.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants apprendront à situer les textes littéraires dans leur contexte culturel, à les aborder par les méthodes critiques les plus adaptées et à approfondir et développer leurs connaissances dans le domaine de la littérature française du Moyen Âge.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Richard Trachsler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Une certaine familiarité avec l'ancien français sera un atout sans être requise.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung: Examen écrit dans la dernière semaine du semestre.

16 décembre 2026, 12:15-13:45

On-site (Paper-Pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

French Literature: Consolidation

Minor 60

BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 French Literature: Consolidation



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literary Perspectives
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Les Fabliaux et le comique médiéval 06VL390p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Richard Trachsler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Springtime in Logres. King Arthur's Youth in Medieval Literature

06SM390p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce séminaire est consacré à un genre, un auteur ou un thème de la littérature française ou occitane du Moyen Âge. Il combine lectures communes d'extraits de textes du Moyen Âge et de critiques modernes, et exercices personnels présentés et discutés en cours. Le second semestre du module est consacré à la rédaction d'un travail écrit, à rendre à la fin du module.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants approfondiront leurs connaissances de base pour lire et comprendre un texte littéraire français du Moyen Âge et leur capacité à situer les différentes écoles interprétatives contemporaines et historiques de la médiévistique internationale.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Richard Trachsler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Une certaine familiarité de l'ancien français et des enseignements en littérature médiévale proposés au niveau du BA est conseillée, mais non requise. Niveau C1 minimum en français recommandé.

Assessment: Portfolio: Exercices variés à faire en cours ou sur des plateformes d'enseignement (33%) et travail écrit d'environ 37000 signes, espaces comprises (66%).

Date de remise du travail écrit: 14/01/2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Logres au Printemps. Les débuts du roi Arthur dans la littérature médiévale 06SE390p503a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Richard Trachsler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conducting a Practical Project

06SM390p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ce module, qui s'étale sur deux semestres, offre aux étudiantes et étudiants l'occasion de participer à différents projets de production scientifique et culturelle liés au «Romanisches Seminar».

L'apprentissage repose sur le principe du «learning by doing» à la manière d'un stage, les participantes et les participants sont impliqués dans les différentes phases des projets en question (exemples: édition d'un numéro de revue, organisation d'une journée scientifique). Le travail pratique fourni sera évalué à la fin du module.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Attention ! Il s'agit d'un «Anfragemodul» à l'accès limité et au délai d'inscriptions spécial. Voir : <https://www.students.uzh.ch/de/studyadmin/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Engagés dans un projet pratique à la frontière des milieux universitaire et professionnel, les étudiantes et les étudiants acquerront des connaissances spécifiques dans le domaine de la production scientifique et culturelle.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ursula Bähler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Connaissances de base dans les domaines de l'histoire de la littérature française et des outils de l'analyse de textes ainsi que niveau C1 minimum en français recommandés.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Activity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Activity
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Réalisation d'un projet pratique 06PR390p504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Ursula Bähler Thomas Klinkert Richard Trachsler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Gender and the French Language

06SM390p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Le module met en relief la description grammaticale du français et thématise les propriétés spécifiques de cette langue romane, aussi en comparaison avec d'autres langues (romanes). Tout en incluant des observations variationnelles et diachroniques, il se concentre sur les généralisations à obtenir à partir des données françaises, modernes et historiques. Il traite de manière systématique une thématique centrale et globale en linguistique française (un phénomène morphosyntaxique concret, des questions typologiques, un domaine du langage) afin d'approfondir les connaissances générales des étudiant.es en linguistique.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Le module apportera une meilleure connaissance et une meilleure compréhension d'un domaine du français, avec un accent sur la langue comme système (phonologie, morphologie, syntaxe).

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elisabeth Stark

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Niveau de français B2 recommandé.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfungen

«On-site (Paper pencil)»
2*45min:
29.10.2026 12:15-13:00
17.12.2026 12:15-13:00

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Consolidation in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Linguistics: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Linguistics: Consolidation
French Literature/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistic Perspectives
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Genre et langue française 06VL390p006a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Gabrielle Aguila-Multner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reading and Editing Medieval Manuscripts. The Fables by Marie de France

06SM390p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

À partir de manuscrits médiévaux disponibles en ligne, les étudiantes et les étudiants apprennent petit à petit à lire ces documents puis à établir des transcriptions. Ce volet pratique s'accompagne de la discussion des écrits théoriques les plus importants sur l'édition de textes. L'ensemble des participants collaborera à l'établissement d'un échantillon d'une édition critique.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Les étudiantes et les étudiants comprendront les problèmes posés par des textes littéraires transmis par des manuscrits multiples et connaîtront les principales solutions pour les éditer de façon critique. Ils et elles acquerront une certaine pratique de la lecture de manuscrits français du Moyen Âge et sauront établir des transcriptions selon les standards scientifiques en vigueur.

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Richard Trachsler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Des connaissances en ancien français seront un atout. Niveau C1 minimum en français recommandé.

Assessment: Contrôle continu avec participation régulière aux travaux et discussions.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature/Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

French Literature: Research Focus



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Research Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Research Focus
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Lire et éditer des manuscrits du Moyen Age. Les Fables de Marie de France 06SE390p505a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Richard Trachsler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 2 (Lecture)

06SM600p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte der Neuzeit.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung on-site (paper pencil); Prüfung am 16.12.2026, 14:00 - 15:00 Uhr

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Über Recht und Ordnung: Einführung in die Kriminalitätsgeschichte 06VL600p004a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aspects of Eastern European Cultures (Lecture)

06SM610p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am Dienstag, 15.12.2026, von 14-15 Uhr statt. Sie wird onsite, online durchgeführt.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Eastern European History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Eastern European History
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Cultures
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Rohstoffe, Macht und Modernisierung: Russland in der globalen Energiegeschichte 06VL610p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Jeronim Perovic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 1 (Colloquium)

06SM600p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Leistungsnachweis: Textlektüre, mündliche Mitarbeit im Kolloquium, mündliches Referat mit Handout.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Medieval History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages



Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Die Langobarden in Selbst- und Fremdzeugnissen 06KO600p502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Sebastian Scholz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 1 (Colloquium)

06SM600p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Mehrere Beiträge im Forum und eine mündliche Präsentation.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times



History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Grenzen der Meinungsfreiheit. Historische Zugänge zu einer ambivalenten Geschichte 06KO600p503a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 2 (Colloquium)

06SM600p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio: regelmässige und aktive Teilnahme; Übernahme von Moderationsaufgaben; genügende Erfüllung kleinerer, fristgerecht auf OLAT abzulegender schriftlicher Begleitaufgaben zu den jeweiligen Sitzungen; Einhalten der in der ersten Sitzung präsentierten Regeln zur Nutzung von KI.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economic History



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Was kann Geschichtswissenschaft (nicht) leisten? 06KO600p504a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Narrated Animals and Narrative Animals. Images, Stories, Dreams, Evolution

06SM410p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ogni semestre la Cattedra De Sanctis ospita intellettuali di spicco della scena culturale italiana. Questa formula a rotazione garantisce la flessibilità e la diversità della cattedra oltre ad offrire corsi multiprospettici agli studenti, alle studentesse e al pubblico interessato. Filosofi, scrittori, critici letterari, storici ecc. si alternano e sono responsabili del carattere sempre più interdisciplinare nonché della qualità della cattedra che così mantiene un posto attuale e privilegiato sulla scena culturale zurighese.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Questo modulo viene offerto in collaborazione con il Politecnico (ETH Zürich). Gli studenti / le studentesse dell'UZH si iscrivono prima quali studenti / studentesse del Politecnico: ethz.ch/en/studies/non-degree-courses/special-students.html. In seguito si iscrivono in linea tramite "MyStudies".

Un'introduzione video riguardo l'iscrizione si ritrova sul seguente sito: italiano.ethz.ch/studium.html. - Per ulteriori informazioni consultate per favore il sito italiano.ethz.ch o rivolgetevi a gast-chair@gess.ethz.ch.

Il trasferimento dei crediti per studenti / studentesse del RoSe si fa automaticamente.

Learning Outcome:

Nel corso di letteratura e cultura italiana offerto dalla Cattedra De Sanctis ETH sono approfonditi vari casi di studio relativi alla letteratura e cultura italiana dalle Origini fino all'età contemporanea. Gli studenti e le studentesse imparano così ad analizzare in modo approfondito e dettagliato le opere nel contesto culturale e intellettuale di riferimento attraverso una pluralità di approcci e metodologie critiche.

Languages of Instruction:

Italiano

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment: Lavoro scritto.

Data di consegna del lavoro scritto: 10 dicembre 2026.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature: Consolidation



Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Italian Literature
Italian Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Italian Literature and Philology
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Animali narrati e animali narrativi. Immagini, storie, sogni, evoluzione 06VL410p008a	Oct 2, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	Fri 10:15-13:45, 2.10. to 13.11.	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module 10(0) Masterworks. Methodic Debates in the 20th Century

06SM640p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über ein breites Überblickswissen zum Thema der Vorlesung. Sie sind mit einem grösseren Korpus von Kunstwerken vertraut und in der Lage, diese Kenntnisse für die Bearbeitung kunsthistorischer Fragen heranzuziehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung am Ende der Vorlesungszeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods of Art History
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods of Art History



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods of Art History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theories and Methods of Art History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theories and Methods of Art History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Methods of Art History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theories and Methods of Art History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Discourses of Art History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Discourses of Art History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vorlesung: 10(0) Meisterwerke. Bilddebatten und Methodenstreits der Kunstgeschichte d. 20./21. Jhds. 06VL640p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture: Deploying Power: Politics and Patronage in Japanese Arts, 1600–1964

06SM642p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Jedes Semester wird eine Vorlesung zu einem kulturübergreifenden Thema der Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens angeboten. Die Vorlesungen vermitteln Überblickswissen zu Formen, Gattungen, Themen und den Entwicklungslinien ostasiatischer Kunst und stellen diese anhand ausgewählter Objekte und Gegenstände tiefgreifend dar.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erweitern und vertiefen ihren Wissenstand über die Kunstgeschichte Ostasiens und vertiefen ihre Theorie- und Methodenkompetenz. Sie sind vertraut mit historischen und besonders auch aktuellen Diskursen, Theorien und Methoden und werden dazu befähigt, die im Modul vorgestellten Gegenstände exemplarisch und systematisch ihrem jeweiligen kunsthistorischen Kontext zuzuordnen. Die Studierenden können die Entstehungs- und Rezeptionsgeschichte ostasiatischer Objekte in ihren eigenen als auch fremden Kulturen beschreiben und lernen diese Erkenntnisse mit aktuellen Theoriemodellen kritisch zu hinterfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Die Unterrichtssprache ist Englisch, in Ausnahmen auch Deutsch. Die Lektüre englischsprachiger Fachliteratur wird vorausgesetzt

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written exam (in-person)

Exam date: 01.12.2026

On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spaces of Global Art History
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theories and Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theories and Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theories and Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories and Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories and Methods
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Deploying Power: Politics and Patronage in Japanese Arts, 1600–1964 06VL642p001a	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 1, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45, 29.9. to 1.12.	Julie Nelson Davis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Adaptive Mind – Plastic Brain

06SM200p706a / Module

Description:

General description:

Some of the most striking and exciting findings in cognitive neuroscience recently have indicated that our brain is plastic and our mind is adaptive. In this seminar, 1. students will learn the fundamental mechanisms of brain plasticity and which methods can be employed to assess them. Furthermore, 2. they will acquire an insight into how developmental and environmental factors, e.g., age, exercise, meditation, and video gaming, may affect the brain. On top of that, 3. students will be introduced to both the potential and constraints of plasticity in this context, especially when it comes to clinical applications. The course will partly entail round table discussions where students present and discuss the research outcomes of study materials provided by the lectures. Additionally, students will be given the opportunity to develop and discuss creative research ideas by creating graphical abstracts related to said study materials. The lecturers will introduce each study module and assist the students in their endeavors.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. students will learn the fundamental mechanisms of brain plasticity and which methods can be employed to assess them. Furthermore,
2. they will acquire an insight into how developmental and environmental factors, e.g., age, exercise, meditation, and video gaming, may affect the brain. On top of that,
3. students will be introduced to both the potential and constraints of plasticity in this context, especially when it comes to clinical applications.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paul Sauseng

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Presentation: Subject Knowledge, Organize of the Material, Delivery, Conveying the conclusion (30%).
2. Three Graphical Abstracts: Methodology, Expected Result, Clarity, Style



(70%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Adaptive Mind – Plastic Brain 06SE200p706a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Larissa Behnke Yifan Zeng



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aging and Brain Health

06SM200p706b / Module

Description:

General description:

Unser Gehirn unterliegt mit zunehmendem Alter physiologischen Veränderungen in Struktur und Funktion, die sich unter anderem auf die kognitive Leistungsfähigkeit auswirken. Insbesondere in späteren Lebensdekaden zeigt sich eine hohe interindividuelle Variabilität dieser altersabhängigen Veränderungen. Eine zentrale Frage der kognitiven Neurowissenschaften des gesunden Alterns ist daher, warum einige Menschen einen stärkeren Abbau der Gehirnstruktur und Funktion sowie der kognitiven Fähigkeiten erfahren, während andere ihre Gehirngesundheit und kognitiven Fähigkeiten erhalten können. Die Forschung liefert zunehmend Evidenz für die Bedeutung einer gesunden Lebensweise für die Gehirngesundheit. Faktoren wie körperliche Aktivität, Ernährung oder soziale Teilhabe spielen hierbei eine grosse Rolle.

Im Rahmen dieses Seminars werden sich die Studierenden mit der Entwicklung von Gehirnstruktur und -funktion im Erwachsenenalter und mit den Prädiktoren dieser Entwicklungstrajektorien auseinandersetzen. Weiter wird besprochen, wie sich diese neurophysiologischen Veränderungen auf das Verhalten auswirken. Auf konzeptioneller Ebene wird auf aktuelle Definitionen Gesunden Alterns und Gesunder Langlebigkeit eingegangen und es werden umfassende theoretische Modelle diskutiert, die den Zusammenhang zwischen Gehirn und Verhalten beleuchten. Neben diesen inhaltlichen Schwerpunkten werden auch methodische Aspekte thematisiert, die bei der Untersuchung von Entwicklungsverläufen in Gehirn und Verhalten eine wichtige Rolle spielen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. kennen aktuelle Definitionen von "Gesundem Altern" bzw. von «Gesunder Langlebigkeit»,
2. kennen den aktuellen Wissensstand zu altersbedingten Veränderungen in Hirnstruktur/-funktion und Verhalten,
3. entwickeln ein Verständnis der grossen Heterogenität des Entwicklungs-/Alterungsprozesses,
4. kennen wichtige theoretische Überlegungen / Modelle und Befunde zu Gehirn-Verhalten-Zusammenhängen über die Lebensspanne,
5. wissen, dass der Lebensstil einen grossen Einfluss auf die Gehirngesundheit hat,
6. verstehen methodische Herangehensweisen und Herausforderungen bei der Untersuchung von Entwicklungsverläufen der Hirnstruktur/-funktion und des Verhaltens

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mike Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.



This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Portfolio

1. Aktive Mitarbeit im Seminar (20%),
2. Mündliche Inputs zu seminarrelevanten Themen (30%),
3. Ausarbeitung und Präsentation eines Interventionskonzepts (30%),
4. Schriftliche Reflexion der Seminarinhalte (20%).
Alle Komponenten müssen erfolgreich absolviert werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Altern und Gehirngesundheit 06SE200p706b	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Susan Mérillat



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research workshop: Motivational psychology perspective on romantic relationships

06SM200p706e / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Motivationspsychologie eröffnet uns eine faszinierende Perspektive auf romantische Beziehungen. In diesem Seminar werden wir drei zentrale Themen erkunden:

1. Nähe und Intimitätsbedürfnisse: Romantische Partner bringen unterschiedliche Bedürfnisse in die Beziehung ein (z.B. Bedürfnis nach Nähe vs. Unabhängigkeit). Wir schauen uns an, wie diese Bedürfnisse in der Beziehung verhaltenswirksam werden.

2. Konflikt, Vermeidung und Distanzbedürfnisse: Romantische Beziehungen sind durch das Streben nach positiven Erfahrungen und die Vermeidung negativer Erfahrungen geprägt. Im Seminar betrachten wir, wie diese Ausrichtungen Konfliktverhalten beeinflussen.

3. Dyadische Zielverfolgung: Auch in romantischen Beziehungen verfolgen Personen individuelle Ziele. Partner*innen können diese Zielverfolgung unterstützen oder erschweren und dadurch sowohl die Zielerreichung als auch die Beziehung beeinflussen.

Das Seminar ist in zwei Teile gegliedert:

Erster Teil: In diesem Teil erarbeiten wir zentrale Konzepte und Befunde zu romantischen Beziehungen aus motivationspsychologischer Sicht. Kurze Pflichtlektüren dienen der Vorbereitung auf die einzelnen Sitzungen. Die Inhalte des theoretischen Blocks werden am Ende in einer Multiple-Choice-Prüfung überprüft.

Zweiter Teil: Aufbauend auf den theoretischen Inhalten entwickeln die Studierenden in Kleingruppen eine eigene Forschungsfrage und leiten daraus Hypothesen ab. Anschliessend entwerfen sie ein passendes Studiendesign. Dabei werden zentrale methodische Grundlagen der Beziehungsforschung vermittelt und auf die eigene Studienidee angewendet. Die Studiendesigns werden am Ende dieses Blocks der gesamten Seminargruppe präsentiert.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Seminars können die Studierenden...

1. drei zentrale motivationspsychologische Ansätze (Motivdispositionen, Annäherungs- und Vermeidungsmotivation sowie dyadische Zielverfolgung) erläutern und auf romantische Beziehungen anwenden;
2. aus theoretischen Ansätzen und bestehenden Befunden begründete Hypothesen ableiten und passende Forschungsdesigns entwickeln;
3. eigene Forschungsideen strukturiert präsentieren, kritisch diskutieren und auf Rückmeldungen eingehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Veronika Brandstätter-Morawietz



Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. 20% aktive Mitarbeit (Bewertet werden die mündliche Beteiligung im Seminar, kleinere Einzel- und Gruppenaufgaben während der inhaltlichen Sitzungen, das Peer-Feedback zu den Präsentationen der Mitstudierenden sowie die Leitung der Diskussionen.)

2. 40% Präsentation einer Forschungsidee (In Kleingruppen präsentieren die Studierenden eine Forschungsidee, die theoretischen Grundlagen, die daraus abgeleiteten Hypothesen sowie ein passendes Studiendesign. Die Präsentation umfasst 20 bis 30 Minuten Vortrag und 15 bis 20 Minuten Diskussion.)

3. 40% Multiple-Choice Prüfung (Nach Abschluss des theoretischen Blocks findet am 19.10.2026 eine Multiple-Choice-Prüfung im Sinne einer Zwischenprüfung statt.).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120

Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungs-Workshop: Motivationspsychologische Perspektive auf romantische Beziehungen 06SE200p706e	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Julia Katharina Schäfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Home Office: Opportunities and Risks for Work and Private Life

06SM200p706f / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar werden zentrale Chancen und Problemlagen des Homeoffice sowie hybrider Arbeitsformen aus arbeitspsychologischer Perspektive beleuchtet. Im Fokus stehen dabei Themen wie Gesundheit, Work-Life-Balance, Arbeitsleistung, Führung, Zusammenarbeit im Team, Fairness und Karriereperspektiven. Die Studierenden setzen sich mit aktueller Forschungsliteratur auseinander und nutzen diese, um konkrete Praxisfälle systematisch zu bearbeiten. Jede Sitzung basiert auf ausgewählten Fachtexten, die gemeinsam diskutiert und sowohl inhaltlich als auch methodisch kritisch beleuchtet werden. Darüber hinaus erstellen die Studierenden in Gruppen ein Referat, in dem Theorie und Praxis anhand ausgewählter Fallbeispiele miteinander verbunden werden.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können Homeoffice- und Hybridarbeitssituationen mit geeigneten arbeitspsychologischen Modellen strukturiert analysieren und einordnen. Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, wissenschaftliche Studien zu Homeoffice-Themen hinsichtlich theoretischer Argumentation und methodischer Qualität kritisch zu beurteilen. Die Studierenden können auf Basis wissenschaftlicher Befunde fundierte Empfehlungen für konkrete Praxisfälle im Homeoffice entwickeln, etwa in Bezug auf Gesundheit und Leistung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Meier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Das Portfolio umfasst vier Elemente:

1. Regelmässige und aktive Teilnahme am Seminar: Die Veranstaltung basiert stark auf Austausch, Diskussionen, praxisnahen Beispielen und kurzen Reflexionsaufgaben. Von den Studierenden wird erwartet, dass sie sich kontinuierlich einbringen, an den gemeinsamen Diskussionen teilnehmen und die Arbeitsaufträge während der Sitzungen wahrnehmen. (nicht benotet).
2. Zwei kurze schriftliche Arbeiten zwischen den Seminarterminen: Diese



Aufgaben dienen dazu, zentrale Inhalte zu vertiefen und individuell zu reflektieren. (nicht benotet).

3. Schriftliche Präsenzprüfung: Am Ende der Veranstaltung findet vor Ort eine schriftliche Prüfung statt, die benotet wird (60%).

4. Gruppenreferat: Während des Semesters halten die Studierenden in Gruppen ein Referat zu einem Aspekt der Veranstaltung. Ziel ist es, zentrale Inhalte zu vertiefen, kritisch zu diskutieren und mit Beispielen aus Forschung oder Praxis zu veranschaulichen (40%).

Alle vier Bestandteile müssen erfolgreich absolviert werden, damit das Seminar als bestanden gilt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Homeoffice: Chancen und Risiken für Beruf und Privatleben 06SE200p706f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Laurenz Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module mHealth: Transforming Health with Mobile Technology

06SM200p706g / Module

Description:

General description:

Unter Forschenden besteht ein wachsendes Interesse daran, Gesundheit im natürlichen Umfeld und alltäglichen Leben von Personen zu verstehend und zu verändern. Mobile Technologien (z.B. Textnachrichten oder Apps) bieten vielfältige Möglichkeiten, Interventionen und Assessments direkt im Alltag von Personen einzubetten. Gegenstand dieses Seminars werden Theorie, Design und empirische Evidenz von technologiebasierten Intervention zur Veränderung von verschiedenen Gesundheitsaspekten sein.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden können die empirische Befundlage zur Effektivität von technologiebasierten Interventionen der Gesundheit erläutern und können Studienkritisch beurteilen.
2. Die Studierenden können Möglichkeiten und Herausforderungen von mHealth Ansätzen benennen und beurteilen.
3. Die Studierenden kennen Methoden zur Evaluation von mHealth Interventionen.
4. Die Studierenden können eine eigene kleine mHealth Intervention konzeptualisieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Urte Scholz

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Bewertet werden:

1. Die aktive Teilnahme (bestanden/nicht bestanden): Dies umfasst die Vorbereitung und Bearbeitung der angegebenen Literatur, einschliesslich des Einsendens von Diskussions- oder inhaltlichen Fragen zum Text, sowie das aktive Mitwirken bei Diskussionen und Gruppenaufgaben während der Sitzungen. Diese Teilleistung muss als bestanden bewertet sein, damit das Seminar als Ganzes bestanden werden kann.
2. Die Übernahme einer Themensitzung in Kleingruppen (Note 1-6, Gewichtung:



60%): Dies umfasst einen Vortrag sowie die Anleitung zu selbst erstellten Gruppenaufgaben und Diskussionen (insgesamt ca. 60 Minuten).

3. Eine mHealth-Intervention in Kleingruppen (Note 1-6, Gewichtung 40%): Konzeptualisierung einer kleinen mHealth-Intervention inklusive einer Kurzpräsentation im letzten Termin des Seminars.

1-3 müssen zwingend absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
MHealth: Gesundheit mit mobiler Technologie verändern 06SE200p706g	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Pascal Küng



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The practice of psychological reporting

06SM200p706h / Module

Description:

General description:

Psychologische Gutachten spielen in unterschiedlichsten Berufsfeldern eine zentrale Rolle, z.B. in der Laufbahnberatung, Schulpsychologie und Forensik. Von Berufsanwärt*innen wird erwartet, dass diese in der Lage sind, eigenständig Gutachten zu erstellen. In diesem Seminar lernen Sie Schritt für Schritt die Praxis entscheidungsorientierter Diagnostik kennen. Anhand von Fallbeispielen erfahren Sie, welche Fragestellungen mithilfe von psychologischer Begutachtung wie beantwortet werden können. Parallel dazu wählen Sie eine Person aus Ihrem entfernten Bekanntenkreis aus, zu der Sie ein eigenes Gutachten erstellen. Die Suche nach einer geeigneten Person sollte idealerweise bereits vor Beginn des Moduls erfolgen, damit Sie unmittelbar mit der Erhebung und Strukturierung der relevanten Informationen starten können. Die in diesem Seminar erworbenen Kenntnisse sind prinzipiell auf alle Berufsfelder anwendbar. Der Fokus liegt jedoch auf Laufbahnberatung und Schulpsychologie. Berufsfelder wie Forensik, klinische Psychologie und Verkehrspsychologie werden nur am Rande behandelt. Die von Ihnen erstellten Gutachten werden daher auch in die Felder Laufbahnberatung oder Schulpsychologie fallen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Seminars können Sie

1. die methodische Qualität und Validität der Schlussfolgerung eines psychologischen Gutachtens beurteilen,
2. den diagnostischen Entscheidungsprozess beschreiben und praktisch anwenden,
3. passende Testverfahren zur Persönlichkeits- und Fähigkeitsmessung auswählen, durchführen und interpretieren,
4. ein vollständiges psychologisches Gutachten verfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Wiebke Bleidorn

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Die Lernziele werden über das von Ihnen erstellte Gutachten überprüft, das Sie am Ende des Seminars zur Bewertung einreichen (100%).



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Praxis der psychologischen Gutachtenerstellung 06SE200p706h	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Alexander Stahlmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Skills trainings in children/adolescents and couples/families

06SM200p706k / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden sollen verschiedenen Möglichkeiten der Förderung von Kompetenzen bei Kindern/Jugendlichen (z.B. Förderung der Stressbewältigung bei Kindern, Training von sozialen Kompetenz bei Jugendlichen), Paaren (z.B. Förderung der partnerschaftlichen Kommunikation, der dyadischen Problemlösung und des dyadischen Copings) und Familien (z.B. Förderung der Erziehungskompetenzen der Eltern, Stützung der Eltern im Umgang mit psychischen Störungen) kennen lernen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben ein Verständnis für die Wichtigkeit einer systemischen Herangehensweise an Störungen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen und der Stärkung wichtiger Kompetenzen. Die Studierenden erhalten Einblick in verschiedene Trainingsmöglichkeiten. Die Studierenden erwerben Referatskompetenzen und klinische Kompetenzen durch eigenes Anwenden von Trainingselementen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guy Bodenmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Die Note setzt sich zusammen aus:

1. Präsentation (40 Min) eines Trainings nach Wahl (50%).
 2. Anwendung des Trainings auf das Fallbeispiel unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einzelsettings sowie der angepassten Elternarbeit (40%).
 3. Durchführung eines 10 -minütigen therapeutischen Rollenspiels vor dem Plenum sowie der Animation von Trainingselementen in der Gruppe (10%).
- Erwartet wird darüber hinaus die aktive Mitarbeit am Seminar, das persönliche Engagement in den wöchentlichen Therapie-Simulations-Übungen in Klein-Gruppen wie auch in einer Gruppenhausaufgabe.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kompetenztrainings bei Kindern/ Jugendlichen und Paaren/Familien 06SE200p706k	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Corinne Bodenmann-Kehl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychotherapeutic methods: models, discussions, therapeutic factors

06SM200p706I / Module

Description:

General description:

Auch wenn Psychotherapie insgesamt als wirksame Interventionsform bei verschiedenen Störungen und Problembereichen angesehen werden kann, ist die Frage, was Psychotherapie eigentlich ist und wie diese zu den beobachtbaren, bzw. messbaren und subjektiv erlebten Veränderungen führt. Im Seminar soll versucht werden, die Black Box "Psychotherapie" zu öffnen. Dazu werden in der Praxis tätige TherapeutInnen verschiedener Therapierichtungen (z.B. KVT, Körperzentrierte Psychotherapie, Systemische Therapie, Psychoanalyse) eingeladen, ihre Erklärungs- und Wirkmodelle, vor allem aber ihre konkrete Arbeitsweise vorzustellen und mit den Teilnehmenden zu diskutieren. Das Seminar kann auch eine gute Entscheidungshilfe für die spätere Wahl der eigenen therapeutischen Ausrichtung darstellen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Praxisbezogene Auseinandersetzung mit unterschiedlichen Therapiemethoden hinsichtlich Störungsmodell, Menschenbild, Wirkfaktoren, Gestaltung des Therapieprozesses. Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede sowie Integrationsmöglichkeit verschiedener Ansätze sollen verdeutlicht werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Beate Ditzen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Entweder Präsentation (à 60 min) oder Durchführung & schriftliche Dokumentation eines Interviews (à 5 Seiten) (50%).
2. Schriftliche Arbeit zu ausgewählter Therapierichtung anhand eines Fallbeispiels (50%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychotherapeutische Methoden im Vergleich: Praxisorientiertes Seminar 06SE200p706I	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Beate Ditzen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Evidence-based treatments for trauma-related disorders in children and adolescents

06SM200p706m / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser praxisbezogenen Lehrveranstaltung befassen wir uns mit den aktuellen, evidenzbasierten Methoden der Behandlung von Traumafolgestörungen bei Kindern und Jugendlichen. Ein besonderer Schwerpunkt wird dabei auf die traumafokussierte kognitiv-behaviorale Therapie (TF-KVT) gelegt, die in allen Leitlinien als Firstline-Treatment für die PTBS im Kindes- und Jugendalter empfohlen wird. Im Seminar werden die theoretischen Grundlagen der einzelnen Verfahren behandelt sowie im Rahmen von praktischen Übungen und Rollenspielen spezifische Techniken eingeübt.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Hauptkomponenten evidenzbasierter Traumatherapie bei Kindern und Jugendlichen kennen.
2. Praktische Erfahrungen in der Durchführung der trauma-fokussierten kognitiv-behavioralen Therapie mit Kindern machen (Übungen und Rollenspiele)
3. Die Evidenz bezüglich der Wirksamkeit traumatherapeutischer Verfahren bei Kindern und Jugendlichen kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Markus Andreas Landolt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Das Portfolio besteht aus zwei Bestandteilen:

1. Erfolgreiche Absolvierung eines Online-Kurses zur traumafokussierten KVT bei Kindern (Abgabe des Zertifikats).
2. Schriftliche Prüfung (60 Minuten, offene Fragen) (100%).

Beide Komponenten (1-2) müssen erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Evidenzbasierte Verfahren der Traumatherapie bei Kindern und Jugendlichen 06SE200p706m	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Markus Andreas Landolt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Case-based Teaching in Psychopathology

06SM200p706n / Module

Description:

General description:

Ab wann ist eine Abweichung von psychischer Gesundheit pathologisch und wie wird das festgestellt? Ziel der Lehrveranstaltung ist die Einübung strukturierter klinischer Diagnostik nach ICD und DSM anhand von klinischen Erhebungsinstrumenten wie z.B. AMDP, SKID-5-CV. Die Erhebung der psychischen Befundlage wird an einem breiten Spektrum psychischer Störungen (z.B. Depression, Angst, PTSD, Persönlichkeitsstörungen) vorgenommen. Anhand von Übungen werden grundlegende Kenntnisse und Fertigkeiten im Umgang mit den genannten Verfahren erarbeitet. Die praktische Durchführung der halbstrukturierten Interviewtechnik wird in Paaren oder Kleingruppen und anhand von Videos trainiert. Interesse und die Bereitschaft, sich mit eigenen Beiträgen zu beteiligen, wird vorausgesetzt.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb wichtiger Kompetenzen für die Bereiche Klinische und Gesundheitspsychologie sowie Psychopathologie.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Birgit Kleim

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Abgabe von 3 Protokollen über das Semester hinweg, die benotet werden (100%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fallbezogenes Lernen in der Psychopathologie Gruppe 2 06SE200p7062	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Stephanie Homan Dominique Recher
Fallbezogenes Lernen in der Psychopathologie Gruppe 1 06SE200p7061	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Stephanie Homan Dominique Recher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Transdiagnostic Interventions in Psychotherapy

06SM200p706o / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Psychotherapie gibt es Methoden, die bei verschiedenen psychischen Störungen zur Anwendung kommen. Neuere psychotherapeutische Ansätze überwinden das «Schulendenken», indem sie verschiedene Behandlungsansätze in ihre Fallkonzeptionen integrieren. Mit Erscheinen der ICD-11 wurden Störungskonzepte umformuliert, präzisiert, vereinfacht.

Die Psychotherapie ist im ständigen Fortschritt und sowohl theoretische als auch praktische Erfahrung zeigt, dass ein Denken in engen Kategorien überwunden werden sollte, um auf die individuellen Bedürfnisse der Patienten besser eingehen zu können. Aus diesem Grund gibt es Bemühungen, Interventionen transdiagnostisch zu verstehen, zu entwickeln und anzuwenden. Der Fokus geht weg von der Standard-Behandlung der depressiven Episode zur Behandlung von Aufmerksamkeitsdefiziten, gestörten Gedächtnisprozessen, Fehlannahmen sowie beeinträchtigenden Emotionen, Gedanken und Verhalten.

Das Ziel dieses Seminars ist es, ausgewählte zentrale Interventionen und Methoden in Hinblick auf ihre theoretische Verankerung, ihre empirische Überprüfung und ihre praktische Anwendung kennen zu lernen. Im Fokus der Betrachtung steht dabei vor allem die Diskussion des transdiagnostischen Ansatzes sowie der zugrundeliegenden Annahmen über psychotherapeutische Wirkmechanismen, die Anwendbarkeit auf verschiedene Störungsbilder, die Befundlage zur kurz- und langfristigen Effektivität der Verfahren und das Kennenlernen der Verfahren anhand von praktischen Übungen.

Die Studierenden gestalten das Seminar aktiv mit und geben sich gegenseitig Feedback.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden:

1. kennen die theoretischen Grundlagen für ausgewählte transdiagnostische Behandlungsmethoden und Interventionen.
2. können einschätzen, unter welchen Bedingungen die entsprechenden Behandlungsmethoden indiziert sind.
3. kennen die empirische Evidenz zur kurz- und langfristigen Wirksamkeit der einzelnen Behandlungsmethoden.
4. können die Qualität von Wirksamkeitsstudien beurteilen und diskutieren.
5. sammeln durch angeleitete Übungen erste praktische Erfahrungen im Umgang mit einzelnen störungsübergreifenden Behandlungsmethoden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Birgit Watzke

Requirements:



Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Referat zu einem ausgewählten Thema (40%)
2. Wöchentliche Abgabe einer stichwortartigen Zusammenfassung der Kernaussagen der präsentierten Referate ("Take-Home-Message") zur Nachbereitung der Sitzungen (20%)
3. Zusammenfassung der jeweiligen Prozesse (20%)
4. Aktive Mitarbeit in der Stunde (20%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Single Major 120

Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Transdiagnostische Interventionen in der Psychotherapie 06SE200p706o	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Tanja Roth



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module From Treatment to Long-Term Well-Being: Follow-Up Care and Rehabilitation in Mental Health 06SM200p706p / Module

Description:

General description:

Psychotherapy patients in clinical practice often present with complex health conditions, such as chronic illnesses or an increased risk of chronicity. They frequently exhibit significant disease-related consequences, that impact deeply beyond symptoms by deteriorating social interactions, relationships, community participation, and employment, i.e. by diminishing health-related quality of life (HRQL). For sustainable therapeutic success and the prevention of relapses and chronicity, the focus is not only on symptom reduction during treatment but also on recovery and HRQL. This seminar addresses how follow-up care and rehabilitation function as critical bridges between clinical intervention and sustainable recovery in mental health. The course presents a paradigm shift from an illness-centered model toward a functional disability approach of follow-up care, grounded in the most recent evidence. It integrates strategies related to the development of individual skills to cope with stressful environments and modifying environmental resources to reduce stressors. Additionally, the course explores the personal and contextual factors that shape recovery and social participation, emphasizing the role of social determinants of health. Participants will also examine protective factors and strategies to strengthen them, aiming to prevent chronicity in mental health and improve sustainability of treatment outcomes.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Vertiefung 6". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

This seminar will focus on follow-up care after psychotherapy and other interventions and strategies aimed at preventing relapse, as well as enhancing well-being and HRQL from a rehabilitation perspective. Participants will explore evidence-based interventions to promote long-term clinical, personal, social, and functional recovery. These interventions are either delivered after the termination of psychotherapy (as follow-up care) or during psychotherapy, serving as a part - and augmentation - of it. The content will cover theoretical foundations to practical applications, including functional assessment methodologies and ethical considerations. Upon completion, participants will be equipped to implement recovery-oriented models that go beyond symptom management, achieving comprehensive and sustainable improvements in well-being and quality of life.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Birgit Watzke

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio



1. Written seminar paper (60%).
 2. Oral presentation (40%).
 3. Active oral participation determines rounding up or down.
- 1 - 3 must all be completed successfully in order to pass the seminar.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Consolidating Modules 6

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
From Treatment to Long-Term Well-Being: Follow-Up Care and Rehabilitation in Mental Health 06SE200p706p	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Catalina Nunez Barraza



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lisbon as Seen by Poets and Writers: Representations of the City in Portuguese Literature

06SM427p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Este curso contempla obras de diferentes géneros literários e contextos históricos distintos, dando particular destaque à produção de autores portugueses.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Aprofundar os conhecimentos sobre a literatura portuguesa, representada por diversos autores e géneros literários. Identificar aspetos histórico-culturais de Portugal e, em particular, características da cidade de Lisboa. Aplicar as estratégias analíticas adquiridas durante o curso.

Languages of Instruction:

Portugiesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Recomenda-se a frequência prévia dos módulos introdutórios de literatura ibero-românica.

Assessment: Exame escrito.

Exame: 15.12.2026; 16:15-18:00
On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
-----------	--------------------------	--



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Literature: Consolidation
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Portuguese Literatures
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Portuguese Literatures

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lisboa vista por poetas e escritores: representações da cidade na literatura portuguesa 06VL427p003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Joana Faro Serafim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquial Spanish II

06SM427p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Este módulo permite explorar la lengua cotidiana española a través de materiales auténticos y recursos audiovisuales cuidadosamente seleccionados. El curso tiene como objetivo ampliar el conocimiento de las expresiones y locuciones propias del registro coloquial, así como desarrollar estrategias que favorezcan la autonomía en la comprensión y el aprendizaje de este tipo de lenguaje.

Se abordarán campos semánticos diferentes a los estudiados en Español Coloquial I: comparaciones idiomáticas ("ser más bruto que un arado", "estar más sordo que una tapia"), expresiones propias del ámbito del trabajo y de los estudios ("romperse los cuernos", "hincar los codos"), además de otras locuciones procedentes de cómics, vídeos, antiguos exámenes DELE y diversos materiales reales.

La mayor parte del trabajo se realizará en línea, de manera autónoma y colaborativa, mediante el material disponible en OLAT y el indicado en el VVZ, aunque la tutora estará siempre presente virtualmente para resolver dudas y guiar el proceso de aprendizaje. Asimismo, se han programado algunas reuniones presenciales (solo una de ellas es obligatoria: la destinada a la realización del examen escrito).

MUY IMPORTANTE: Para poder participar, se deberá demostrar que se cumplen los requisitos establecidos. Por ello, es esencial entrar en contacto con la lectora con la mayor celeridad posible.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Español Coloquial II puede entenderse como una profundización de Español Coloquial I, pero haber participado en el primer curso no es un requisito de acceso. Se trata, por lo tanto, de un módulo independiente en el que se abordarán otros campos semánticos diferentes.

Learning Outcome:

En este módulo pretendemos...

1. que los estudiantes profundicen el lenguaje coloquial de España, de modo que puedan comprender conversaciones cotidianas sobre distintos temas, especialmente con jóvenes de este país. Este curso les brindará la posibilidad de adaptar sus producciones a la situación comunicativa;
2. que los participantes desarrollen estrategias para aumentar su autonomía en el aprendizaje de esta variedad diafásica.

Para conseguir estos objetivos, serán necesarias grandes dosis de disciplina, ya que la mayor parte del trabajo se llevará a cabo de forma autónoma e independiente empleando para ello el material disponible en OLAT y el indicado en el VVZ. Además, se recomienda una buena predisposición a interactuar con los demás miembros del grupo.

Languages of Instruction:

Español

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Nivel B2 del Marco Común Europeo de Referencia para las Lenguas (MCER). Es



indispensable demostrar que se cumplen los requisitos de acceso (nivel B2). Para ello, disponemos de tres posibilidades:

En caso de haberse obtenido el DELE B2 o superior, subir una copia del diploma.

Si ya se ha aprobado uno de los módulos Lengua Española (B2, C1 o C2), indicárselo a la docente (mcmunoz@rom.uzh.ch).

Si no se da ninguno de los casos anteriores, entrar en contacto con la lectora con la mayor celeridad posible (mcmunoz@rom.uzh.ch).

Assessment: Portafolio: (30 %) trabajos escritos a lo largo del semestre y (70 %) examen escrito (semana 13: 8/12/26, 10:15-11:00, on-site, paper pencil)

Schriftliche Prüfung am 8.12.2026 (10:15-11:00, on-site, paper pencil)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Communication Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Communication Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Communication Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Communication Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Communication Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Español Coloquial II 06SK427p005a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	15.9., 27.10., 8.12., respectively 10:15-11:00	Maria Carmen Munoz Macia Moll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Euskara eta Kultura I / Basque Language and Culture I

06SM427p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this course, we will learn the basics of the Basque language while also gaining an overview of the Basque Country, its society, and its rich culture. Throughout the semester, students will learn how to introduce themselves in Basque, ask simple questions, follow short conversations, and produce brief descriptions of people and places. We will also explore some linguistic features of the Basque language in order to understand the structures and strategies of this millenary non-Indo-European language. The aim of the course is for students to acquire a foundational knowledge of Basque: to understand its essential linguistic features and to communicate with local speakers in simple everyday situations.

Moreover, Basque cultural topics will also be covered, giving students a broad overview of the Basque Country, its society, and its fascinating culture. Among other themes, we will examine the geography of the Basque Country (its regions, capital cities, and most well-known destinations), Basque classical and modern music, traditional Basque dances (Euskal Dantzak), Basque rural sports (Herri Kirolak), Basque gastronomy and a variety of local customs and traditions.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

English, Euskara

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Submission of written tasks: 20%
- Learning Portfolio: 30%
- Final three-part-exam: 50%

Final exam: 18/12/2026, 10:15-12:00, onsite, paper-pencil

Submission of learning portfolio: 18/12/26

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Romance Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contact Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Contact Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Contact Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Contact Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contact Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Contact Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contact Languages
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Non-romance, Non-germanic Language

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Euskara eta Kultura I / Basque Language and Culture I 06SK427p004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Juan Santa Coloma Cadierno



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 1 (Colloquium)

06SM600p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Mehrere Quellenanalysen, eine davon in schriftlicher Form.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Wie Politik funktioniert: Akten zur Debatte über Pornografie, 1970er-1990er Jahre 06KO600p005a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 2 (Colloquium)

06SM600p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio: regelmässige und aktive Teilnahme; Übernahme von Moderationsaufgaben; genügende Erfüllung kleinerer, fristgerecht auf OLAT abzulegender schriftlicher Begleitaufgaben zu den jeweiligen Sitzungen; Einhalten der in der ersten Sitzung präsentierten Regeln zur Nutzung von KI.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Sammeln, Entziffern, Forschen: Archive als Orte des Wissens 06KO600p006a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 4 (Colloquium)

06SM600p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Active participation in collective research and its presentation.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
“Culture is a Weapon of Struggle”: Art and Resistance in Apartheid South Africa 06KO600p007a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Franziska Rüedi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 4 (Colloquium)

06SM600p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Nach Abschluss der Veranstaltung können die Studierenden...

- digitale Bildarchive analysieren und einordnen
- KI-gestützte Verfahren kritisch reflektieren, Chancen und Risiken benennen und anhand von Beispielen demonstrieren
- historische und medienwissenschaftliche Methoden auf digitale Kontexte anwenden und erweitern
- praktisch mit digitalen Bildbeständen arbeiten
- Forschungsergebnisse adressatengerecht kommunizieren.

Im Rahmen der Veranstaltung soll mit Material des ETH-Bildarchivs in Gruppen experimentiert werden. Zudem werden alle Teilnehmer:innen pointierte Blogs schreiben, die auf ETheritage publiziert werden.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Plötzlich diese Bilderflut? Historische Forschung mit digitalen Bildarchiven und KI-Methoden 06KO600p505a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	irregular	Monika Dommann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship

06SM600p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ein Praktikum an einer externen Institution, das einen deutlichen Zusammenhang mit dem Geschichtsstudium aufweist, kann mit 3 ECTS-Credits angerechnet werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Bestimmungen zur Buchung des Moduls sind auf der Website des Historischen Seminars geregelt. <https://www.hist.uzh.ch/de/studium/studienstufen/bachelor/aufbau/aufbaustudium/praktikum.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten Einblicke in praktisches historisches Arbeiten an einer externen Institution.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio: Das Portfolio besteht aus dem Praktikumsbericht (50%) und dem Praktikumszeugnis (50%). Die Bestimmungen für die Anrechnung sind auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars geregelt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Eastern European Studies

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Transferable Skills



History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum 06PR600p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship

06SM600p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ein Praktikum an einer externen Institution, das einen deutlichen Zusammenhang mit dem Geschichtsstudium aufweist, kann mit 3 ECTS-Credits angerechnet werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Bestimmungen zur Buchung des Modul sind auf der Website des Historischen Seminars geregelt. <https://www.hist.uzh.ch/de/studium/studienstufen/bachelor/aufbau/aufbaustudium/praktikum.html>

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten Einblicke in praktisches historisches Arbeiten an einer externen Institution.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio: Das Portfolio besteht aus dem Praktikumsbericht (50%) und dem Praktikumszeugnis (50%).
Die Bestimmungen für die Anrechnung sind auf der Homepage des Historischen Seminars geregelt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum 06PR600p501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Eastern Europe (Colloquium)

06SM612p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Informationen zu diesem Modul entnehmen Sie bitte dem Vorlesungsverzeichnis.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Präsentation sowie kleinere schriftliche und mündliche Beiträge.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Formen ohne Inhalt? Politische Kultur in Südosteuropa, 19.-21. Jahrhundert 06KO612p001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Daniel Ursprung



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics, Cultures and Societies in Eastern Europe (Colloquium)

06SM612p501 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio. Das Portfolio umfasst mündliche (50%) und schriftliche Leistungen (50%).

Leistungsnachweis/Bewertung: Kurzreferat und Handout; schriftliche Kommentare zur Pflichtlektüre; Beteiligung an den Diskussionen; regelmässige Teilnahme.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Eastern European History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Eastern European History



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Eastern European History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Eastern European History
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
History of the Contemporary World		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European History
Modern History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium			
Umkämpfte Vergangenheit:	Sep 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Jeronim Perovic
Geschichtsnarrative in Osteuropa	Dec 15, 2026		
06KO612p501a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linear Structural Equation Models – from simple models to models for multitrait–multimethod analysis and longitudinal data
06SM200p800f / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar werden ausgehend von der Regressionsanalyse und der Faktorenanalyse lineare Strukturgleichungsmodelle eingeführt. Zunächst werden einfache Modelle zur Analyse von Merkmalszusammenhängen auf latenter Ebene (Korrelationen, Regressionen und Mediationsanalysen) ausführlich besprochen. Im zweiten Teil werden basale Modelle der multimethodalen (MTMM-Modelle) und der längsschnittlichen (latent state, latent differences und growth curves) Modellierung eingeführt. Theoretische Kenntnisse über lineare Regressionen und Faktorenanalysen werden vorausgesetzt. Erste Erfahrungen im Umgang mit R und R-Studio sind von Vorteil.

Studierende bringen bitte ein Laptop mit einer aktuellen Installation von R und RStudio mit.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende lernen die Verfahren theoretisch kennen, erlernen die Schätzung und Interpretation der Modelle mit dem R-package lavaan und sind somit in der Lage eigenständige Analysen einfacher Modelle in Qualifikations- und Forschungsarbeiten durchzuführen. Sie werden weiterhin befähigt, sich fortgeschrittene Modelle eigenständig anzueignen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Fridtjof Wilhelm Nussbeck

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

Mitarbeit während des Seminars (20%), Präsentation eigener Analysen (40%), Schriftliche Ausarbeitung (40%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Lineare Strukturgleichungsmodelle - von einfachen Modellen zu MTMM-Analyse und der längsschnittlichen Datenanalyse 06SE200p800f	Oct 16, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	16.10. 09:00-18:00, 6.11. 09:00-18:00, 27.11. 09:00-18:00, 12.12. 14:00-18:00	Fridtjof Wilhelm Nussbeck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Big Data Science in Psychology and Cognitive Neuroscience

06SM200p800e / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar will give an introduction to Big Data and Data Science methods and their application in Psychology and Cognitive Neuroscience research. We will cover an introduction to machine learning, network analysis, deep neural networks, dimensionality reduction, and time- series prediction. Research topics include psychiatric disorders, healthy aging, personality traits, and neuroimaging. Participants are required to have basic knowledge in programming in R and are able to read, present, and discuss research articles in English. In order to pass the seminar, participants are required to present a research paper or programming tutorial, complete several programming assignments, submit discussion points for mandatory readings, and participate actively during the seminar. The learning outcomes of the seminar will be the ability to understand and critically evaluate research papers on Big Data Science in Psychology and Cognitive Neuroscience and to conduct basic Data Science analyses in R.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

The seminar goals are to provide participants with an introduction of the principles of Big Data analytics and Data Science methods, a better understanding of the possibilities and limitations of Big Data Science in Psychology and Cognitive Neuroscience, and to be able to conduct basic Data Science analyses in R.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Langer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. The quality of discussion points submitted by participants prior to the lectures (33.33%).
2. The quality of the research paper presentation or programming tutorial by the participant (33.33%).
3. Programming assignments handed in by the participants (33.33%).



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Big Data Science in Psychology and Cognitive Neuroscience 06SE200p800e	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Bruno Hebling Vieira Patrick Neff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Methods in Neuroscience (EEG)

06SM200p800g / Module

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Neurobiologie und Darlegung der neurobiologischen Prozesse, die dem EEG-Signal zugrunde liegen. Was ist wichtig bei einer EEG-Aufnahme und wie läuft diese ab? Einführung in diverse Analysemethoden und Anwendungsbereiche (z.B. Analyse ereigniskorrelierter Potentiale, Frequenz- und Zeitfrequenzanalysen, Netzwerkanalysen, etc.).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von grundlegenden Kenntnissen über das EEG.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Langer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Referat (50%).
 2. schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Modus wird noch bekannt gegeben), (Multiple Choice Test), (50%).
- Dabei müssen 1-2 zwingend erfolgreich absolviert werden, um das Seminar zu bestehen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Fortgeschrittene Methoden Neuropsychologische Untersuchungsverfahren (EEG) 06SE200p800g	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Marius Tröndle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dynamic Systems Thinking for Psychologists

06SM200p800j / Module

Description:

General description:

Understanding how people change is a fundamental goal of psychological science. A clinician is interested in how a mental disorder comes to be. A cognitive psychologist ponders if change in our cognitive abilities can change our language skills. While a neuroscientist studies how change in neural activity affects our behavior. In this course, we will learn how to go from a broad curiosity about change to a quantifiable, empirically testable, theory. By working in-class to discover a mechanism of change, we will consider a variety of ways to think about and quantify change - from hand drawn ideas, through linear regression and SEM, to state-space representations in discrete and continuous-time. Emphasis will always be on the intuition and relation to psychological constructs, rather than technical details, even when dealing with advanced methods. Substantial time will be devoted in class to small-group discussions and work with R.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Students can consider theoretical questions and ideas about psychological constructs, how they change over time, and how these look in some different modelling frameworks. Simple data simulations, capturing at least some of the theoretical ideas, can be created by the students in R. Students can interpret some results from longitudinal models in multilevel regression, SEM, and ctsem software, in terms of how they relate to specific hypotheses or ideas about change.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Charles Driver

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Graded Evaluation Mode (with Weightings):

Individual written report with oral exam based on the report (100%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Dynamic Systems Thinking for Psychologists 06SE200p800j	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Michael Emil Aristodemou



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Longitudinal Data Analysis with R

06SM200p800x / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul führt Masterstudierende in die Analyse von Längsschnittdaten mit der Programmiersprache R ein. Im Zentrum stehen Methoden, mithilfe derer sich untersuchen lässt, wie sich Personen über die Zeit verändern und wie diese Veränderungen mit anderen Konstrukten oder Prozessen zusammenhängen. Die Studierenden setzen sich mit den besonderen Herausforderungen und Möglichkeiten der Längsschnittanalyse auseinander, von der Modellierung von Zeit und komplexen Datenstrukturen bis hin zur zeitlichen Trennung von Prädiktoren und Zielvariablen sowie autoregressiven Effekten. Das Modul verbindet konzeptionelles Verständnis mit praktischer Umsetzung in R und behandelt sowohl klassische Panel- als auch intensive Längsschnittdesigns. Eine grundlegende Vertrautheit mit der RStudio-Umgebung wird empfohlen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Studierende sind in der Lage, für eine gegebene Fragestellung geeignete Methoden der Längsschnittanalyse auszuwählen, diese selbstständig in R umzusetzen und die Ergebnisse sachgerecht zu interpretieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Klaus Oberauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Kommentiertes und interpretiertes R-Analyse-Script zum eigenständigen Projekt (benotet, 100%).

Die Studierenden erstellen ein eigenständiges R-Analyse-Script zu ihrem Projekt. Das Script umfasst die relevanten Schritte der Datenaufbereitung, Analyse und Ergebnisdarstellung. Die einzelnen Analyseschritte werden nachvollziehbar kommentiert und die Ergebnisse fachlich interpretiert. Bewertet werden die Reproduzierbarkeit und technische Korrektheit des Scripts, die Nachvollziehbarkeit der analytischen Entscheidungen sowie die Qualität der inhaltlichen Interpretation und kritischen Einordnung der Ergebnisse.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Eine Einführung in die Längsschnittdatenanalyse mit R 06SE200p800x	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Rosalie Andrae Lina Hungerbühler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics for Clinical Research

06SM200p800y / Module

Description:

General description:

In der klinischen Forschung treten häufig Situationen auf, in denen Stichproben sehr klein sind oder die Annahme der Normalverteilung der abhängigen Variablen nicht erfüllt ist. Ebenso werden oft Konstrukte untersucht, die lediglich auf nominalem oder ordinalem Skalenniveau gemessen werden können. In solchen Fällen bieten nichtparametrische Verfahren eine sinnvolle und methodisch fundierte Alternative zu klassischen parametrischen Tests. Im Seminar werden zentrale nichtparametrische Verfahren vorgestellt, deren Anwendungsbereiche und Voraussetzungen erläutert und anhand praxisnaher Beispiele vertieft. Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt liegt auf dem Umgang mit fehlenden Werten - einem häufigen Problem in der empirischen Forschung, insbesondere im klinischen Kontext.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Seminars ist es, Sicherheit im Einsatz nichtparametrischer Verfahren zu gewinnen und einen reflektierten Umgang mit typischen Herausforderungen der klinischen Forschung zu entwickeln. Der Kurs richtet sich an alle Masterstudierenden der Psychologie und setzt kein vertieftes Vorwissen in der klinischen Forschung voraus.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carolin Strobl

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus 4 Teilen:

1. Aktive Teilnahme (bestanden/nicht bestanden);
2. Hausarbeit zu Häufigkeitsverfahren (benotet, 50%);
3. Hausarbeit zur zentralen Tendenz inkl. Kleingruppenarbeit (benotet, 50%);
4. Gruppenarbeit zu fehlenden Daten (bestanden/nicht bestanden)

Alle Bestandteile des Portfolios müssen erfüllt sein, um den Leistungsnachweis zu bestehen.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Statistik für klinische Forschung 06SE200p800y	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Marina Haller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to computational modeling of behavior

06SM200p800h / Module

Description:

General description:

Computational modeling aims to improve our understanding of human behavior by building mathematical models or computer simulations of the processes involved. This allows researchers to formalize their theories, specify them with more precision, understand better how they work, derive more reliable predictions and test them more robustly. This course will introduce you to the why and how of modeling - the goals, philosophy and implementation of basic modeling techniques. You will learn why we do modeling and what makes a good model. You will learn how to use R to build computational models, fit them to data, evaluate their performance and compare them against competing models. You will also learn how to use reproducible workflows for modeling. Prior basic experience with R is required (basic R skills are enough - you will learn all advanced programming techniques in the class). A good grasp of statistics and probability is helpful, but the course will include an overview/revision of relevant topics. Please bring a laptop with R and Rstudio installed. The course will involve a mixture of lecture segments, hands-on programming, homework exercises and a final modeling project.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht nur Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Fortgeschrittene Methoden". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

1. Understand what computational models are and why we need them.
2. Explain what makes a good model.
3. Understand the difference between statistical, measurement and process models.
4. Know how to translate a psychological theory into a computational model and how to implement the model in R.
5. Know how to use R to fit models to data, evaluate their performance and compare compete models.
6. Create reproducible version controlled workflows for modeling and data analysis.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ven Popov

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

1. Complete coding and technical readings to build computational models outside of class during the first half of the semester. The best 5 out of 7 weekly homework



assignments will grade (50%).

2. During the second half of the course, implementing a computational modeling approach for a problem at choice as the final project (50%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Research Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to computational modeling of behavior 06SE200p800h	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Ven Popov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module tbc

06SM254p058 / Module

Description:

General description:

Marken sind pure Psychologie. Sie malen gezielt Bilder in unsere Köpfe, erzeugen Emotionen, manipulieren und verführen. Welche Rolle spielen Marken im Konsumprozess? Warum bleiben wir Marken häufig ein ganzes Leben lang treu? Die Vorlesung erklärt den Wirkungsmechanismus erfolgreicher Marken und zeigt auf, wie sich die Spielregeln persuasiver Markenkommunikation in Zeiten von digitaler Transformation, Social Media und künstlicher Intelligenz verändern.

Die Kombination aus theoretischen Modellen und aktuellen Praxisbeispielen verdeutlicht, warum wir als Konsumenten berechenbar sind. Neben theoretischem Basiswissen werden praktische Insights moderner Markenkommunikation vermittelt. Das erworbene Wissen wird mit erfahrenen Gastreferenten aus der Kommunikationsbranche vertieft.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben spezifische Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen, die es ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen im jeweiligen Fachgebiet kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten. Den Studierenden wissen, auf welchen Grundlagen spezifischere Inhalte aufbauen. Durch das Herstellen von Bezügen zum Methodenwissen (wo immer möglich) können Studierende die vermittelten Inhalte in einem grösseren Zusammenhang betrachten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

50% Case Study
50% Schriftliche Prüfung
Die Prüfung findet am 17.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
Remote (Online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Von der Strategie zum Image - Geheimnisse erfolgreicher Markenkommunikation 06VL254p058a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Patrick Andersen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module How Digitalisation and Artificial Intelligence Are Changing Our Society

06SM254p059 / Module

Description:

General description:

Medienwandel und gesellschaftlicher Wandel sind eng miteinander verflochten. Diese Vorlesung beleuchtet diesen Zusammenhang am Beispiel der aktuellen "Digitalisierung der Gesellschaft" sowie der sogenannten "Künstlichen Intelligenz" (KI). Dabei werden theoretische Erklärungen aus verschiedenen Disziplinen angeboten und empirische Forschungsergebnisse präsentiert. Die Themen reichen von techno-religiösen, transhumanistischen Versprechungen und Praktiken von Digitalisierung und KI über algorithmisch geprägte Veränderungen unserer Sicht der Welt bis hin zum ko-evolutionären Wandel von Ökonomie, Politik, Kultur sowie des Menschseins durch Cyborgisierung. Internationale Expertinnen und Experten aus verschiedenen Fachrichtungen geben im Rahmen der Vorlesung Einblicke in ihre Forschungsgebiete und stellen sich der Diskussion.

Lernziele

Sensibilisierung für den Zusammenhang von Medienwandel und gesellschaftlichem Wandel

Wissen über Theorien und Forschungsergebnisse zur Erklärung von Medienwandel und gesellschaftlichem Wandel

Fähigkeit zur Einordnung, Diskussion und Kritik aktueller gesellschaftlicher Herausforderungen durch Digitalisierung und Künstliche Intelligenz

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben spezifische Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen, die es ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen im jeweiligen Fachgebiet kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten. Den Studierenden wissen, auf welchen Grundlagen spezifischere Inhalte aufbauen. Durch das Herstellen von Bezügen zum Methodenwissen (wo immer möglich) können Studierende die vermittelten Inhalte in einem grösseren Zusammenhang betrachten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Multiple-Choice-Prüfung (Prüfungsstoff: Vorlesungsstoff und Basisliteratur)
Vorbereitung von Fragen an Gastvortragende

Arbeitsaufwand (3 ECTS = 90 Stunden)

Teilnahme und aktive Mitarbeit: 21 Stunden (23%)

Lektüre der Basistexte: 26 Stunden (29%)

Prüfungsvorbereitung: 43 Stunden (48%)

Prüfung: On site (online)

Die Prüfung findet am 15.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Communication and Media Research
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		



Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinarity and Digital Transformation



Minor 30

School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Interdisciplinarity and Digital
Transformation

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Wie Digitalisierung und Künstliche Intelligenz unsere Gesellschaft verändern 06VL254p059a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Michael Latzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Support and Internet Use

06SM254p120 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Below is an overview of the activities on which you will be evaluated during the semester.

- Discussion leader presentation: 30%
- Final project and presentation: 30%
- Class discussion participation: 20%
- Brief weekly writing assignment: 20%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Social Support and Internet Use 06SE254p120a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Amanda Leigh Zambito



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Everyday Online Experiences in Datafied Societies

06SM254p118 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

25% group presentation + 30% reflexive data diary + 40% project proposal + 5% active participation

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Everyday Online Experiences in Datafied Societies 06SE254p118a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Sarah Daoust-Braun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Content moderation on Internet platforms

06SM254p121 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Mitarbeit 25%, Vortrag 25%, Schriftliche Seminararbeit 50%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Inhaltsregulierung auf Internetplattformen 06SE254p121a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Florian Saurwein-Scherer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Traces: Studying Online Phenomena with Computational Methods

06SM254p123 / Module

Description:

General description:

Every post, reply, follow, and upvote on the internet leaves a trace. These traces are one of the richest records of human communication ever produced, and they are largely public. This seminar teaches how to study online phenomena using computational methods that fit them.

This is a project-based seminar. With guidance from the instructor, every group of students designs and carries out a small original study of an online community or phenomenon of their choice (a subreddit, a YouTube comment section...). Working incrementally, they learn to ethically collect digital trace data, describe a corpus, analyze text through sentiment and topic modeling, and map communities as networks. Each method is introduced in a lecture, applied at home to the student's own project, and presented to the class for feedback before the next method begins.

By the end, students will have produced a multi-method study of one online phenomenon, learned to read computational communication research critically, and developed the habit of treating any computational result with appropriate critical eye.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Familiarity with Python is recommended but not required. All code is provided by the instructor. Comfort using an LLM as a coding assistant ("vibe coding") will help students extend the scaffolds to their own projects, if needed.

Assessment: Portfolio

Project proposal - 10%
Four milestones, each with short report + presentation - 60% (15% each)
Final presentation - 20%
Active engagement with peers' work -10%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digital Traces: Studying Online Phenomena with Computational Methods 06SE254p123a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Giulia Frascaria



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Challenges in Sustainability Communication

06SM254p125 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

30% Theoriereferat 20% Case Study 20% Seminararbeit 30% Selbststudium

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Herausforderung der Nachhaltigkeitskommunikation 06SE254p125a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Friederike Vinzenz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Crisis Communication of Organizations

06SM254p127 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

60% Seminararbeit
40% Case Studies (Referat und Verschriftlichung)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Krisenkommunikation von Organisationen 06SE254p127a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Daniel Martin Vogler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication Freedom in Transition

06SM254p124 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Kurzkonzept zur Seminararbeit, inkl. mündlicher Präsentation (20%)
Leitung und Teilnahme an Diskussion (10%)
Seminararbeit (70%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kommunikationsfreiheiten im Wandel 06SE254p124a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Alena Birrer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Communication and the American Public Sphere

06SM254p117 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

1 book review (20%)
1 final research paper (40%)
Various forms of written and oral participation (40%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Political Communication and the American Public Sphere 06SE254p117a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Julien Labarre



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Creativity

06SM254p116 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment:

Portfolio

Evaluation will be based on class participation (20%), hands-on activities (20%), and final project/presentation (60%). Students' technical abilities will not be assessed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digital Creativity 06SE254p116a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Shinyi Kang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Communication and persuasion for social change

06SM254p119 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Class participation and activities (30%) + Presentation (30%) + Written paper (40%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Communication and persuasion for social change 06SE254p119a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Elisa Tedaldi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Science Communication

06SM254p122 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Presentation in class + development of science communication concept ("Shark tank" style presentation + subsequent write-up)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Science Communication: Communicators, Intermediaries, Audiences 06SE254p122a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Mike Schäfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module NLP for social media analysis: An introduction

06SM254p115 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbstständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

40% Group presentation + 60% Seminar paper

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
NLP for social media analysis: An introduction 06SE254p115a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Qinghao Guan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Use and Impact of Fitspiration Content on Social Media

06SM254p114 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

Präsentation: 10 %
Literaturrecherche & Forschungsfragen: 15 %
Research Proposal: 15 %
Seminararbeit: 60 %

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Nutzung und Wirkung von Fitspiration Inhalten auf sozialen Medien 06SE254p114a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Isa Vos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational visual media research

06SM254p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

This is a introduction course for students who are interested in computational visual research. The course introduces students to computational approaches for analyzing and studying visual media data, with a focus of digital communication research. The course provides the students with the opporutnites to learn how to work with images and videos as data, using Python. Analytic techniques examples include: image video processing, image classification, computer vision,using network analysis in visual research, LLM ect. Students will learn both the foundational techniques and their application in communication research.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Prior knowledge in python programming is ideal.

Learning Outcome:

Students will develop the knowledge and practical skills to use Python for processing, analyzing, and interpreting visual media data at scale. They will gain hands-on experience with core computational methods for visual media analysis and learn how to apply these techniques to address research questions in communication and media research. By the end of the course, students will be able to critically apply computational approaches, understand their methodological implications, but also limitations.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written exam

Exam: Last session on 15.12.2026 during the course's regular time slot.

Exam mode: On-site (online)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas in Communication Science
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Muslim Cultures and Societies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Computational visual media research 06VL254p503a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Golnaz Sarkar Farshi Jing Zeng



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media socialisation of adolescents

06SM254p601 / Module

Description:

General description:

Kinder und Jugendliche wachsen heute in hybriden Lebenswelten auf. Sie werden von analogen und digitalen Erfahrungen zugleich geprägt. Oft werden im öffentlichen Diskurs vor allem die Risiken des Medienumgangs für Heranwachsende betont, ohne dass die differenzierten Befunde aus der Forschung zu Risiken und Chancen beachtet werden. Im Seminar werden verschiedene Themenfelder bearbeitet, wie die Rolle von Influencer:innen, die Nutzung von Sozialen Medien, von Games und audiovisuellen Angeboten. Neben Forschungsbefunden werden auch Praxisprojekte diskutiert, welche die Medienkompetenz der Heranwachsenden fördern sollen. Die Rolle verschiedener Akteure, wie Eltern, Schule, Behörden und Medienanbietern für den Jugendmedienschutz werden kritisch reflektiert. Problematische Nutzungsformen, wie Onlinesucht werden ebenso beleuchtet wie entwicklungsförderliche Integration von Medien in den Alltag, welche zu Digital-Life-Balance beitragen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

wird je nach semesterspezifischem Angebot ausgearbeitet

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Referat und Diskussionsleitung im Seminar (40%), schriftliche Seminararbeit (60%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science

Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik

Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
-----------------	--	------------------------------------

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mediensozialisation von Heranwachsenden 06SE254p601a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Daniel Süss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media and Internet Governance: Current Challenges and Solution Approaches

06SM254p604 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminar in einem spezifischen Forschungsbereich der Kommunikationswissenschaft und Medienforschung

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

wird je nach semesterspezifischem Angebot ausgearbeitet

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Präsenz, Mitarbeit, Diskussion: 10%

Recherche zu «Aktuelle Probleme/Fälle im Bereich Medien- und Internet-Governance: Aktuelle Herausforderungen und Lösungsansätze», Aufbereitung der Recherche für die allgemeine Diskussion mit Handout: 6.67%

Kurzkonzzept zur Seminararbeit basierend auf Literatur- und Fallrecherche (max. 4 Seiten, exklusive Literaturverzeichnis, Deckblatt etc.), individuelle Besprechung, ggf. Nachbearbeitung des Konzepts: 17.78%

Mündliche Präsentation, inkl. Handout & Folien: 10%

Übernahme einer Discussant-Rolle und Beurteilung anhand eines Feedbackbogens: 2.22%

Schriftlicher Essay in Zusammenhang mit dem Thema der Seminararbeit auf Basis vorgegebener Fragestellungen und ohne Hilfsmittel, in Präsenz am Donnerstag, 10.12.2026, 16:00-18:00 Uhr (regulärer Seminarstermin): 20%

Schriftliche Seminararbeit (15 Seiten, exklusive Verzeichnisse, Deckblatt etc.): 33.33%

Die Teilnoten fließen jeweils zu den in der Klammer angegebenen Prozent gewichtet in die Gesamtnote ein.

Alle Teilleistungen müssen erbracht werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Political Communication
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar

Medien- und Internet-Governance: Aktuelle Herausforderungen und Lösungsansätze	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Natascha Katharina Just
---	------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------

06SE254p604a



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI Companions

06SM254p603 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen Überblick über die aktuelle Forschung zur Nutzung von KI-Gefährten sowie zu damit verbundenen Chancen und Risiken. Sie erarbeiten eigene Fallstudien zum Thema.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

wird je nach semesterspezifischem Angebot ausgearbeitet

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Präsentation (50%), Seminararbeit (50%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
AI Companions 06SE254p603a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Noemi Festic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social and Human Capital in the Internet Age

06SM254p602 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar examines foundational theories of social capital (the access and resources derived from personal networks, relationships, and trust) and human capital (learned skills and knowledge), and applies them to contemporary research on Internet use and its social consequences (and benefits). Core questions will be guided by media studies and digital sociology. These include: Does internet use create, reproduce, or displace existing social capital? Under what conditions does digital connectivity translate into meaningful benefits (or consequences)? How do inequalities frame access to social networks in the Internet age?

Students will engage with the evolving theoretical and empirical literature throughout the course, lead one discussion session, and develop an original research paper on a topic within the seminar's scope.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

wird je nach semesterspezifischem Angebot ausgearbeitet

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Weekly class participation and discussion (25%), reading "blog post" responses (15%), discussion lead session (20%), research paper presentation and peer feedback (20%), final research paper (20%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Social and Human Capital in the Internet Age 06SE254p602a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Gabriel Hales



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories on Amateur Film

06SM255p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Kolloquium Filmtheorie» widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg verschiedenen filmtheoretischen Ansätzen zu einer bestimmten Fragestellung (z.B. zur «Genretheorie» oder zur «Theorie des Dokumentarfilms») und üben das Verstehen und Diskutieren theoretischer Texte ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und der Fähigkeit, komplexe theoretische Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nico Uebersax

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Die mündlichen Prüfungen finden in der letzten Semesterwoche am Tag der Lehrveranstaltungssitzung statt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Theorien zum Amateurfilm 06KO255p003a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Nico Uebersax



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Cinema of Chantal Akerman

06SM255p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Aufbau Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmhistorisches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschliessender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur vertiefenden Diskussion des analytischen Basisinstrumentariums; es umfasst Textlektüren ebenso wie die intensive Auseinandersetzung mit einzelnen Filmen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zu beachten ist, dass die zu den wöchentlichen Sitzungen gehörenden Filmvisionierungen jeweils zu Beginn, also während den ersten zwei der vier Unterrichtslektionen erfolgen werden. Die gemeinsamen Sitzungen werden im Anschluss daran stattfinden. Allerdings behalte ich mir vor, diese Struktur wo sinnvoll abzuändern oder anzupassen.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Einüben der methodischen Grundkompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Caroline Schöbi

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Von den Teilnehmenden wird während des Semesters die Anfertigung kleinerer schriftlicher und mündlicher Arbeiten erwartet.

Abgabefrist für die schriftlichen Arbeit ist der 7. März 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Das Kino von Chantal Akerman 06SE255p001a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-13:45	Caroline Schöbi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Classroom Cinema: Filmic Configurations of Places and Contexts of Learning

06SM255p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Aufbau Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmhistorisches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschliessender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur vertiefenden Diskussion des analytischen Basisinstrumentariums; es umfasst Textlektüren ebenso wie die intensive Auseinandersetzung mit einzelnen Filmen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Einüben der methodischen Grundkompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Pascal Maslon

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Erwartet werden neben der aktiven Teilnahme die Gestaltung eines kurzen Diskussionsimpulses sowie das Verfassen von kürzeren Texten im Laufe des Semesters. Das Seminar wird mit einer schriftlichen Arbeit im Umfang von zwölf bis 15 Seiten beschlossen. Abgabetermin für die Seminararbeit ist der 15.04.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Classroom Cinema: Filmische Konfigurationen von Orten und Kontexten des Lernens 06SE255p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-13:45	Pascal Maslon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Film Sounds: Theories on Voice, Song, Sound, Frequency, Vibration

06SM255p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Kolloquium Filmtheorie» widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg verschiedenen filmtheoretischen Ansätzen zu einer bestimmten Fragestellung (z.B. zur «Genretheorie» oder zur «Theorie des Dokumentarfilms») und üben das Verstehen und Diskutieren theoretischer Texte ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und der Fähigkeit, komplexe theoretische Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Fabienne Liptay

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Erwartet wird die vorbereitende Lektüre der theoretischen Literatur, das Verfassen kurzer Lektüretexte, die aktive Beteiligung an der Diskussion sowie die Arbeit in kleinen Gruppen. Das Kolloquium endet mit einem Prüfungsgespräch am Ende des Semesters.

Die mündlichen Prüfungen finden in der letzten Semesterwoche am Tag der Lehrveranstaltungssitzung statt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Film Sounds: Theorien zu Stimme, Gesang, Klang, Frequenz, Vibration 06KO255p004a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Fabienne Liptay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Post-Realism
06SM255p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Kolloquium Filmtheorie» widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg verschiedenen filmtheoretischen Ansätzen zu einer bestimmten Fragestellung (z.B. zur «Genretheorie» oder zur «Theorie des Dokumentarfilms») und üben das Verstehen und Diskutieren theoretischer Texte ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und der Fähigkeit, komplexe theoretische Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Babylonia Constantinides Tank

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Die mündlichen Prüfungen finden in der letzten Semesterwoche am Tag der Lehrveranstaltungssitzung statt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Post-Realismus 06KO255p005a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Strategic Health Communication

06SM254p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Vorlesung vermittelt zentrale Grundlagen der strategischen Kommunikation im Gesundheitsbereich. Behandelt werden der gesellschaftliche Kontext (Relevanz und Herausforderungen), verschiedene Akteure (z.B. Behörden, Versicherungen, MedTech Start-ups, Pharma, Forschung, Influencer:innen und Patient:innen), theoretische Grundlagen und empirische Befunde verschiedener Kommunikationsstrategien, Krisenkommunikation, Mis- und Disinformation, ethische und rechtliche Aspekte sowie methodische Herausforderungen. Gastreferent:innen geben Einblicke in verschiedene Tätigkeitsfelder, Herausforderungen und Zukunftsszenarien der strategischen Gesundheitskommunikation.

Der Besuch der Vorlesung wird als Vorbereitung für die Vorlesung und das Seminar zu Kommunikationskampagnen im Gesundheitsbereich empfohlen. Wenn das Seminar oder die Vorlesung bereits besucht wurden, werden einzelne Inhalte wiederholt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Die Studierenden kennen die wichtigsten theoretische Grundlagen und empirische Forschungsbefunde zur strategischen Kommunikation im Gesundheitsbereich.
- Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, neue Studien und methodische Weiterentwicklungen vor dem Hintergrund der bisherigen Forschung einzuordnen und kritisch zu reflektieren.
- Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über verschiedene Themenfelder der strategischen Gesundheitskommunikation und können sowohl allgemeine als auch themenspezifische Chancen und Risiken für einzelne Akteure oder die Gesellschaft auf der Basis von wissenschaftlichen Theorien und empirischen Befunden abschätzen.
- Die Studierenden können Mittel der strategischen Gesundheitskommunikation kritisch reflektieren (z.B. Botschaften und Kanäle) und evidenzbasierte Verbesserungsmöglichkeiten formulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio: 90% Prüfung; 10% Transferaufgabe
Prüfung: Letzte Sitzung vom 15.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung.
Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas in Communication Science
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Strategische Kommunikation im Gesundheitsbereich 06VL254p502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Thomas N. Friemel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital inequality and Internet Use

06SM254p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Much hope is attached to the potential of the Internet and other digital media to level the playing field among the haves and have-nots within and across societies. Are these expectations being met or are we seeing increased inequality across the population?

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The goal of this course is to examine what the growing diffusion of digital media implies for social stratification. We consider the methodological challenges of studying this area and the policy implications of how things stand

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written Exam

Evaluation will be based on a final exam administered in class based on materials discussed in class and the required readings. We will review important points throughout the course in class and will also have a review session before the exam. The exam will include both multiple-choice and short-answer responses. The exam will take place on 14 December 2026 during the regular time slot of the course.

Exam mode: On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science

English Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

English Literature

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

English Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik

Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
-----------------	--	------------------------------------

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas in Communication Science
------------------	---	---

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Communication Science and Media Research



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Digital Inequality in Internet Use 06VL254p504a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Eszter Hargittai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Tools and Artificial Intelligence for Ancient World Research

06SM322p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Students will gain familiarity with digital tools and methods that are useful for the study of the Ancient World as broadly defined. Students will also gain experience that will allow them to evaluate new tools as they continue to become available during the course of their careers. Topics and tools include: text encoding (HTML, XML/TEI/ EpiDoc), computational text processing in Python, data modeling and relational databases, visualization, Spatial data (GIS) and digital gazetteers, and responsible uses of generative AI. Students will build reproducible workflows (VS Code, git/GitHub) and share their work in a coherent project format. A final project integrates several course techniques and includes a short research narrative and (short) bibliography.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Set up a basic DH workflow (VS Code + git/GitHub) and manage work reproducibly; encode and interpret ancient textual sources using HTML and XML/TEI (with awareness of EpiDoc); use Python to parse and transform textual/ markup, tabular, and spatial data; design and implement a small relational database grounded in a research question; create clear, critically informed visualizations and publish results in a project format; execute GIS tasks and build a small gazetteer-style spatial dataset; apply selected generative AI tools transparently.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: oral presentation in class (70%); a detailed GitHub repository with a project description and codebase (30%).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Digital Tools and Artificial Intelligence for Ancient World Research 06SE322p002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Federico Di Pasqua



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Innovation

10SMSTS-113 / Module

Description:

General description:

Foundations of Innovation examines innovation from an interdisciplinary perspective, integrating concepts from economics, management, law, sociology and ethics. The course provides a structured overview of how innovation processes unfold within markets, organizations, and institutional frameworks, and how legal and ethical considerations influence innovation dynamics and outcomes. Core topics include the economics of innovation, intellectual property frameworks, organizational and cultural dimensions of innovation, ethical challenges, and social impact. The course combines conceptual discussion with empirical studies and selected real-world cases to illustrate contemporary innovation practices and debates.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The module is part of the Minor / LAO Innovation & Entrepreneurship. Students enrolled in this Minor / LAO should start with "Foundations of Innovation", followed by "XP Lab Innovation" in the same semester. The two courses are closely aligned: "Foundations of Innovation" provides the conceptual basis for the project-based work in "XP Lab Innovation" and for the Entrepreneurship modules in the spring semester.

Learning Outcome:

Students will develop a solid understanding of core theoretical concepts from economics, management, law, and ethics that underpin innovation. They will learn to apply these frameworks to analyze real-world innovation challenges and to evaluate how markets, organizations, legal rules, and ethical considerations shape innovation outcomes. Students will also learn to critically assess empirical research and practical cases, integrating evidence and industry insights with theoretical perspectives. By the end of the course, they will be able to formulate well-reasoned arguments about contemporary innovation issues grounded in both theory and empirical evidence.

Target Groups:

MA, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Luis Aguiar

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For students enrolled in the Minor / LAO "Innovation and Entrepreneurship", passing this compulsory course is a prerequisite for enrolling in the compulsory course "Foundations of Entrepreneurship" and "Challenge Project" in the following semesters.

Assessment:

Written exam (35 %) on 9th of October from 14:30 - 15:30 & oral presentations on the 16th of October (50 %) & Video assignment (15%) due in November.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 29.07.2026 10:00 to Di 11.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 15.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 15.08.2026 22:00 to Do 27.08.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 15.08.2026 22:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Managing Education		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Marketing, Digital Transformation and Entrepreneurship (MDTE) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
Strategy, Organization and Innovation		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core Elective Area: Strategy, Organization and Innovation (BWL5) <i>Core elective</i>
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Foundations <i>Compulsory</i>
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Foundations of Innovation 10VLSTS-113a	Sep 1, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	irregular	Franziska Kaiser Marion Lehner Christian Marxt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module XP Lab Innovation

10SMSTS-611 / Module

Description:

General description:

XP Lab Innovation introduces students to innovation as a systems-oriented, value-driven, and ethically grounded practice. Across seven experiential sessions, students explore how innovation emerges in conditions of uncertainty and complexity. Through foresight, design thinking, systems mapping, ethical reasoning, and creative experimentation, students learn to identify opportunities, develop concepts, prototype solutions, and communicate persuasively. The module emphasizes reflective practice, teamwork, and learning from failure, drawing on interdisciplinary perspectives from design, decision sciences, sustainability, ethics, and emerging technologies.

Students work in teams on an innovation challenge while maintaining an individual reflection journal. The course culminates in an integrated pitch presentation. Learning activities include workshops, role play, improvisation, debates, scenario development, and project-based work.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The module is part of the Minor / LAO Innovation & Entrepreneurship. Students enrolled in this Minor / LAO should start with "Foundations of Innovation", followed by "XP Lab Innovation" in the same semester. The two courses are closely aligned: "Foundations of Innovation" provides the conceptual basis for the project-based work in "XP Lab Innovation" and for the Entrepreneurship modules in the spring semester.

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to:

- analyse opportunities in uncertain environments by applying foresight, scenario thinking, and systems thinking, and justify underlying assumptions using qualitative and quantitative evidence.
- design and prototype innovative solutions using design thinking, creative inquiry, and rapid experimentation, and evaluate their feasibility.
- evaluate ethical, societal and organizational implications of innovation and emerging technologies and recommend responsible actions.
- contribute to team collaboration through transdisciplinary practices by integrating diverse perspectives, giving constructive feedback and co-creating actionable outputs.
- communicate innovation concepts clearly and convincingly through storytelling, visualization, structured pitches and evidence-based arguments tailored to different audiences.
- reflect on learning processes, experimentation cycles and failures to strengthen resilience, adaptability and professional growth.

Target Groups:

Master, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Beth Singler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.



Assessment:

- Case Study/Innovation Project in teamwork, due mid January 27
- Individual reflection portfolio, due mid January 27
- Final Pitch (in multimedia format), due mid January 27

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		



Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Bridging Theory with Hands-On Practice <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
XP Lab Innovation 10SESTS-611a	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, from 6.11.	Stephanie Marina Frick Marion Lehner Beth Singler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cinematography of the Horse: History, Technology, Gait

06SM255p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Aufbau Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmhistorisches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschliessender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur vertiefenden Diskussion des analytischen Basisinstrumentariums; es umfasst Textlektüren ebenso wie die intensive Auseinandersetzung mit einzelnen Filmen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Einüben der methodischen Grundkompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Linda Waack

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin der schriftlichen Arbeit ist der 01.04.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Film Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kinematografie des Pferdes: Geschichte, Technik, Gangart 06SE255p006a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00	Linda Waack



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Close Viewing: DAISIES

06SM255p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Aufbau Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmhistorisches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschliessender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur vertiefenden Diskussion des analytischen Basisinstrumentariums; es umfasst Textlektüren ebenso wie die intensive Auseinandersetzung mit einzelnen Filmen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Einüben der methodischen Grundkompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Spiegel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Alle Teilnehmenden sollen regelmässig Lektürekarten verfassen und ein Referat halten. Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit: erste Fassung: 5. April; Schlussfassung: 14. Juni.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Close Viewing: TAUSENDSCHÖNCHEN 06SE255p007a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-15:45	Simon Spiegel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion to the 30th International Short Film Festival Winterthur

06SM255p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlmodul «Exkursion» bietet die Gelegenheit zur reflektierten Auseinandersetzung mit Institutionen und Praktiken der Filmkultur und - politik sowie zur Vertiefung der fachlichen Kompetenzen zu spezifischen Filmgattungen und -formaten anlässlich von gemeinsamen Festivalbesuchen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist, die reflektierte Auseinandersetzung mit filmkulturellen Institutionen und Praktiken zu fördern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Sahli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabefrist für die schriftliche Arbeit: 7.1.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursion an die 30. Internationalen Kurzfilmtage Winterthur 06EX255p009a	Oct 21, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	21.10., 28.10., 11.11., respectively 16:15-18:00	Jan Sahli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion to the Duisburg Film Festival

06SM255p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlmodul «Exkursion» bietet die Gelegenheit zur reflektierten Auseinandersetzung mit Institutionen und Praktiken der Filmkultur und - politik sowie zur Vertiefung der fachlichen Kompetenzen zu spezifischen Filmgattungen und -formaten anlässlich von gemeinsamen Festivalbesuchen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist, die reflektierte Auseinandersetzung mit filmkulturellen Institutionen und Praktiken zu fördern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Volker Pantenburg

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Die schriftliche Arbeit besteht aus einer kritischen Reflexion zum Besuch des Festivals mit einem Themenschwerpunkt, der vorab mit dem Dozierenden abgesprochen wird. Abgabefrist: Montag, 4. Januar 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursion an die Duisburger Filmwoche 06EX255p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Volker Pantenburg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Film Culture in the Age of Digital Platforms and Ecosystems

06SM255p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Vertiefung Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmgeschichtliches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschließender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur Vertiefung der methodischen Grundkompetenzen; es umfasst die kritische Text-Diskussion und deren Konfrontation mit einzelnen Filmen in der intensiven Auseinandersetzung mit ästhetischen, narrativen, historischen oder technologischen Aspekten.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Jede Sitzung umfasst eine obligatorische Film- bzw. Episodensichtung (12.00 bis 14.00 Uhr) sowie vorbereitende Textlektüre.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist die Vertiefung der methodischen und fachlichen Kompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Josephine Diecke

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Die Teilnehmer*innen verfassen kurze Lesekarten. Zudem halten sie im Semesterverlauf mindestens ein Impulsreferat als Grundlage für die individuelle Seminararbeit. Abgabetermin der Seminararbeiten ist der 3. Mai 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Filmkultur im Zeitalter digitaler Plattformen und Ökosysteme 06SE255p011a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-15:45	Josephine Diecke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Phantom Images and Cinema's Uncanny

06SM255p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Vertiefung Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmgeschichtliches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschliessender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur Vertiefung der methodischen Grundkompetenzen; es umfasst die kritische Text-Diskussion und deren Konfrontation mit einzelnen Filmen in der intensiven Auseinandersetzung mit ästhetischen, narrativen, historischen oder technologischen Aspekten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist die Vertiefung der methodischen und fachlichen Kompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jelena Rakin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Es wird eine aktive Teilnahme an Diskussionen im Kurs erwartet, Lektüre aller Pflichttexte sowie Abhalten eines Kurzreferats (max. 10 Minuten).
Vor der schriftlichen Arbeit muss ein Konzept eingereicht werden. Erst nach einem Feedback kann mit der eigentlichen Arbeit begonnen werden.
Abgabe des Konzepts: 1.12.2026.
Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit: 15.03.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Phantombilder und das Unheimliche des Films 06SE255p012a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00	Jelena Rakin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion to the Silent Film Festival Zurich

06SM255p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlmodul «Exkursion» bietet die Gelegenheit zur reflektierten Auseinandersetzung mit Institutionen und Praktiken der Filmkultur und -politik sowie zur Vertiefung der fachlichen Kompetenzen zu spezifischen Filmgattungen und -formaten anlässlich von gemeinsamen Festivalbesuchen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist, die reflektierte Auseinandersetzung mit filmkulturellen Institutionen und Praktiken zu fördern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Bedingung ist die Teilnahme an mindestens zehn Filmprogrammen während des Festivals mit begleitenden Gesprächsrunden (14.-31. Januar 2027, abends), an den rahmenden Seminarsitzungen (13. Januar 2027, 14-18 Uhr; 1. Februar 2027, 12-15 Uhr), sowie die Anfertigung einer schriftlichen Arbeit (6-8 Seiten) bis zum 15. Februar 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursion ans Stummfilmfestival Zürich 06EX255p010a	Jan 13, 2027 Feb 1, 2027	13.1. 14:00-18:00, 1.2. 12:15-15:45	Daniel Johannes Wiegand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories of the Gaze

06SM255p014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Kolloquium Filmtheorie» widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg verschiedenen filmtheoretischen Ansätzen zu einer bestimmten Fragestellung (z.B. zur «Genretheorie» oder zur «Theorie des Dokumentarfilms») und üben das Verstehen und Diskutieren theoretischer Texte ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und der Fähigkeit, komplexe theoretische Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Zorko

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Die geduldige Lektüre von komplexen Texten wird erwartet, sowie die Gestaltung eines Mini-Referats. Die mündlichen Prüfungen finden in der letzten Semesterwoche am Tag der Lehrveranstaltungssitzung statt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Theorien des Blicks 06KO255p014a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Rebecca Zorko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Invisible: Film as Non-Optical Media

06SM255p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Seminar» widmen sich wechselnden filmwissenschaftlichen Fragestellungen, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmgeschichtliches oder zeitgenössisches Thema, das je nach Ausrichtung medienvergleichende Aspekte und interdisziplinäre Ansätze einbezieht. Das Modul mit anschliessender Visionierung leitet an zur selbständigen Forschungstätigkeit; es umfasst die kritische Text-Diskussion und deren Konfrontation mit einzelnen Filmen aus ästhetischer, narrativer, historischer oder technologischer Perspektive und regt zur metatheoretischen und methodologischen Reflexion an.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist die Vertiefung der fachlichen Kenntnisse und methodischen Recherche- Kompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Forschungsarbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Fabienne Liptay

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Erwartet wird die aktive Teilnahme am Vertiefungsseminar und den damit verbundenen Aktivitäten, die vorbereitende Lektüre von Texten und Visionierung von Filmen, die aktive Beteiligung an Diskussionen sowie die Präsentation eines Kurzreferats.

Die schriftliche Arbeit wird im darauffolgenden Semester geschrieben, sie umfasst 18-20 Seiten (ca. 36'000-40'000 Zeichen inklusive Leerzeichen) zu einer eigenständig bearbeiteten Fragestellung im thematischen Rahmen des Vertiefungsseminars.

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit ist der 15.4.2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Unsichtbares: Film als nicht-optisches Medium 06SE255p501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00	Fabienne Liptay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Robert Kramer: Activist and Essayist

06SM255p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Vertiefung Seminar» führen in wechselnde filmwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ein, sei es im Hinblick auf das Werk eines Regisseurs, ein Genre, eine Stilrichtung, ein filmgeschichtliches oder zeitgenössisches Thema. Das Modul mit anschließender Visionierung bietet Gelegenheit zur Vertiefung der methodischen Grundkompetenzen; es umfasst die kritische Text-Diskussion und deren Konfrontation mit einzelnen Filmen in der intensiven Auseinandersetzung mit ästhetischen, narrativen, historischen oder technologischen Aspekten.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist die Vertiefung der methodischen und fachlichen Kompetenzen anhand einer konkreten Fragestellung im Seminar; die gewonnenen Erkenntnisse sollen sodann in einer schriftlichen Arbeit selbständig umgesetzt werden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Volker Pantenburg

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Erwartet wird die gemeinsame Sichtung der Filme, die konzentrierte Lektüre und Diskussion der Texte sowie eine kleinere Seminarleistung. Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit spätestens am 28. Februar 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Film History and Film Aesthetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Robert Kramer: Aktivist und Essayist 06SE255p013a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-13:45	Volker Pantenburg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module WAW-ME Research Internship

06SM440p515 / Module

Description:

General description:

This internship offers students hands-on experience with historical lexicology and semantics through participation in the project Waxing and Waning Words: Lexical Variation and Change in Middle English (<https://www.waw-me.uzh.ch/en/About.html>). The project focuses on four lexical domains: medicine, law, religion, and education. Interns will assist with data collection (e.g., compiling and organising lexical material from Middle English lexicographic sources and corpora) and copy-editing of scholarly outputs. The internship provides practical insight into Middle English lexical and semantic change and the workflows of academic research.

Students are expected to put in 180 hours in the course of the semester. Initial instruction will be provided on site at the project office in FRF (<https://www.plaene.uzh.ch/FRF>) (days by arrangement). Afterwards students can work on site or from home; however, they are expected to participate in bi-weekly meetings.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students must submit a letter of motivation, their newest transcript and information on their language skills to waw-me@es.uzh.ch by August 12th, 2026.

Students must also apply to the module via the module booking tool.

Learning Outcome:

- Deepen understanding of lexical and semantic developments in the history of English
- Apply bibliographic and historical-linguistic research methods
- Gain experience in precise editorial and copy-editing work within a collaborative research environment

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annina Seiler Rübekeil

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Participants must either have completed or be currently attending the module "Methods and Theories in English Linguistics" (or equivalent).

Additional prerequisites:

- History of the English Language I & II (or equivalent)
- Solid knowledge of Middle English
- Bonus: Reading ability in French and/or Latin
- Careful and reliable working style; good written English

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment: Documented practical work



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: English Department
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Advanced Research Internship: Waxing and Waning Words in Middle English (WAW-ME) 06PR440p515a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Annina Seiler Rübekeil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 2 (Lecture)

06SM600p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung am 16. Dezember 2026. Die Prüfung findet on-site (paper pencil) statt (90min).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity



History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Rom zwischen Chaos und Charisma – der Übergang von einer Republik zu einer Alleinherrschaft 06VL600p009a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Felix Maier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 1 (Lecture)

06SM600p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Alten Geschichte.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Prüfungsdatum: 10.12.2026, 14:00 bis 15:45; Prüfungsdauer: 60 Minuten
On-site (Paper pencil)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity



History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Culture
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
«König der Könige, König der Länder» – Das Perserreich der Achämeniden 06VL600p008a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Andreas Victor Walser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 1 (Colloquium)

06SM600p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Alten Geschichte ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweis "Portfolio" besteht aus einem kurzen Input-Referat und einer schriftlichen Quellenübung.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies

Minor 60

BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Historic Events and Developments



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Leben an der Grenze? Die Römer und andere am Hadrianswall 06KO600p010a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Jens Bartels



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ancient History 1 (Colloquium)

06SM600p018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Alten Geschichte ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

kurze Referate und mündliche Beiträge

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Übersetzungskurs - die besten Quellen zum Übergang Republik/ Kaiserzeit 06KO600p018a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Felix Maier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ECO 399 Foundations in Ecology 2 07SMECO399 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course focuses on the foundations of modern ecology by exploring the major intellectual and conceptual roots in ecology.

We focus on classic ecological papers that for generations of scientists have identified the key concepts in ecology and which have defined the core questions.

Through discussions about the concepts and themes introduced in readings of classic papers in a workshop structure, participants will gain understanding on how historical developments in ecology have influenced the field of ecology and how such tools, data, and insights have influenced the field of ecology.

By covering some of the historical papers and linkages in ecology, participants will gain a broad perspective of ecology and how the way research is conducted today developed over time.

Each course focuses on one or two foundational topics. Foundations of Ecology 2 will focus on how species compete and coexist including sharing resources and how productivity factors in this.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Registration deadline: 01 September 2026, Cancellation deadline: 01 August 2026. For registration please mail phdecology@ieu.uzh.ch, include your student number, surname, name, email address and your PhD program.

Learning Outcome:

The goals of this course are to:

- a) deepen your understanding of classical ecological processes;
 - b) provide some of the knowledge to enable you to improve your interpretation and critical analysis of current publications;
 - c) give you experience in leading discussions
- related to broader ecology concepts.

Target Groups:

LSZGS PhD Program

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Debra Zuppinger-Dingley

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Important: This course is organized for PhD candidates in the Life Science Zurich Graduate School PhD Program in Ecology. Priority will be given to participants registered in the PhD Program however other PhD's may attend if there are available places. Participating Master students will not be awarded ECTS credits unless agreed with the program coordinator prior to the course.

Assessment:

Active participation throughout the course. Full attendance.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Irregular)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Inst. f. Evolutionsbiol. u. Umweltwiss.
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Subject-specific matters <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Foundations in Ecology 2 07VLECO399	Sep 8, 2026 Sep 10, 2026	8.9., 9.9., 10.9., respectively 09:00-16:00	Debra Zuppinger-Dingley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The long 19th century in music

06SM760p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Forschungsbezogene Vermittlung musikwissenschaftlicher Themen in Form einer zusammenhängenden Vortragsreihe. Am Ende des Semesters (i.d.R. in der letzten Semesterwoche) findet eine kurze mündliche Prüfung über die Inhalte der Vorlesung statt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen gründlichen Überblick über musikalische Entwicklungen und die Musikkultur des behandelten Zeitraums und die einschlägige musikwissenschaftliche Forschung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment:

mündliche Prüfung am 16.12.2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Musicology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Musicology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Issues in Musicology

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Issues in Musicology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Issues in Musicology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Topics in Musicology and Cultural History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Das lange 19. Jahrhundert in der Musik 06VL760p010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Inga Mai Groote



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module "Nuove musiche": secular vocal music

06SM760p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminare dienen der vertiefenden Erprobung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitsweisen am Beispiel ausgewählter Themen der Musikwissenschaft. Für die im Leistungsnachweis vorgesehene Seminararbeit kann ein weiteres Semester in Anspruch genommen werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben vertiefte gattungsgeschichtliche, analytische und musikhistorische Kenntnisse der weltlichen Vokalmusik um den Beginn des 17. Jh. und setzen sich in mündlicher und schriftlicher Form mit dem Repertoire und einschlägigen Forschungsansätzen auseinander.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (50%) und Seminararbeit (50%)
Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
„Nuove musiche“: Weltliche Vokalmusik um 1600 06SE760p008a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Inga Mai Groote



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chamber music around 1900

06SM760p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Proseminare führen am Beispiel ausgewählter Themen der Musikwissenschaft an wissenschaftliche Arbeitsweisen heran.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse in musikwissenschaftlichen Themen, Darstellung und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Fragestellungen und Gegenstände.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Musicology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kammermusik um 1900 06SE760p005a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 21.9.	Doris Lanz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term paper: "Chamber music around 1900"

06SM760p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zu den Proseminaren buchbare Hausarbeit, die vom Dozenten der jeweiligen Lehrveranstaltung betreut wird. Das genaue Thema - meistens in enger Anlehnung an das im Proseminar gehaltene Referat - wird mit dem Dozenten frühzeitig vereinbart. Für das Verfertigen der Arbeit steht ein Semester zur Verfügung. Sie kann im Semester, in dem die Lehrveranstaltung angeboten wird, oder im nachfolgenden Semester gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Ausarbeitung musikwissenschaftlicher Themen in einer wissenschaftlichen Standards genügenden Hausarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Writing

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zum Proseminar "Kammermusik um 1900" 06ST760p006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Doris Lanz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Benjamin Britten

06SM760p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminare dienen der vertiefenden Erprobung wissenschaftlicher Arbeitsweisen am Beispiel ausgewählter Themen der Musikwissenschaft. Für die im Leistungsnachweis vorgesehene Seminararbeit kann ein weiteres Semester in Anspruch genommen werden.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse in musikwissenschaftlichen Themen, mündliche und schriftliche Darstellung und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Fragestellungen und Gegenstände.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (50%) und Seminararbeit (50%)
Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Research Methods and Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Benjamin Britten 06SE760p009a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Doris Lanz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term paper: "Hearing and listening – historical and anthropological perspectives on auditory" (FS26)
06SM760p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zum Seminar buchbare Hausarbeit, die vom Dozenten der jeweiligen Lehrveranstaltung betreut wird. Das genaue Thema - meistens in enger Anlehnung an das im Seminar gehaltene Referat - wird mit dem Dozenten frühzeitig vereinbart. Für das Verfertigen der Arbeit steht ein Semester zur Verfügung. Sie kann im Semester, in dem die Lehrveranstaltung angeboten wird, oder im nachfolgenden Semester gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Ist eine Ergänzung zur Seminarveranstaltung und wird empfohlen zu buchen, sofern auch die Veranstaltung gebucht wird.

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Ausarbeitung musikwissenschaftlicher Themen in einer wissenschaftlichen Standards genügenden Hausarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Writing
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods in Musicology and Interdisciplinarity

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zum Seminar "(Zu)Hören – historisch- anthropologische Perspektiven auf auditive Wahrnehmung" (FS26) 06ST760p007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Doris Lanz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Conversation (Consolidation) 1

06SM280p048 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden wenden die in Modernchinesisch 1 bis 3 erworbenen Sprachkenntnisse (oder äquivalente Kenntnisse) mündlich an und bauen ihr Vokabular und ihre mündliche Ausdrucksfähigkeit weiter aus.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können sich in alltäglichen Situationen relativ differenziert und grammatisch im Wesentlichen korrekt auf Chinesisch ausdrücken. Sie können sich über Themen, mit denen sie vertraut sind, zusammenhängend äussern.

Languages of Instruction:

Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Chinesischkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls "Modernchinesisch 3" entsprechen, oder äquivalente Kenntnisse.
Das Modul richtet sich nur an Studierende ohne muttersprachliche Kenntnisse der chinesischen Sprache. Studierenden, welche bereits über Kenntnisse der chinesischen Sprache auf dem Niveau einer Muttersprache verfügen (z.B. Inhaber:innen eines Maturitätszeugnisses aus dem chinesischsprachigen Raum sowie Studierende, die mehrere Schuljahre im chinesischsprachigen Raum oder ein chinesischsprachiges Studienprogramm absolviert haben), stehen stattdessen andere Module aus der Modulgruppe «Spracherwerb Chinesisch» zur Verfügung.

Assessment:

Mündliche Prüfung

14. Dezember 2026, Termine nach Vereinbarung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Vertiefung Konversation Chinesisch 1 06UE280p048a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45	Xiaobin Hu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Listening (Consolidation): News

06SM280p049 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden hören unter der Anleitung der Dozierenden chinesische Nachrichten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, wesentliche Inhalte aus Nachrichtensendungen herauszuhören, und werden mit Ausdrücken, die in Nachrichten häufig auftreten, vertraut. Nebenbei erfahren sie etwas über das aktuelle Geschehen in China.

Languages of Instruction:

Chinesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Franziska Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Chinesischkenntnisse, die dem Niveau beim Abschluss des Moduls "Modernchinesisch 4" entsprechen, oder äquivalente Kenntnisse.
Das Modul richtet sich nur an Studierende ohne muttersprachliche Kenntnisse der chinesischen Sprache. Studierenden, welche bereits über Kenntnisse der chinesischen Sprache auf dem Niveau einer Muttersprache verfügen (z.B. Inhaber:innen eines Maturitätszeugnisses aus dem chinesischsprachigen Raum sowie Studierende, die mehrere Schuljahre im chinesischsprachigen Raum oder ein chinesischsprachiges Studienprogramm absolviert haben), stehen stattdessen andere Module aus der Modulgruppe «Spracherwerb Chinesisch» zur Verfügung.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

18. Dezember 2026, 09:00 Uhr

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Chinese
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced and Academic Chinese
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced and Academic Chinese



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced and Academic Chinese
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced and Academic Chinese
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced and Academic Chinese

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Vertiefung Hörverständnis Chinesisch: Nachrichten 06UE280p049a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 09:00-09:45	Xiaobin Hu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The China Dream: China Goes Global

06SM280p226 / Module

Description:

General description:

Tiefergehende Erschließung eines spezifischen sinologischen Themas auf der Grundlage des umfassenden Einbezugs aktueller Forschung sowie einschlägiger Primärquellen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Festigung der Fähigkeiten zur kompetenten Beschäftigung mit sinologischer Forschung in den gängigen europäischen Sprachen; Einführung in die Arbeit mit Forschungsbeiträgen in chinesischer Sprache; Festigung der kompetenten Auseinandersetzung mit chinesischen Primärquellen in Übersetzung; erste Auseinandersetzung mit originalsprachlichen Quellen. Übersicht über den aktuellen Forschungsstand zur einschlägigen Thematik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlagen der Sinologie

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 70%; Referat 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19) Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Other Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
The China Dream: China Goes Global 06SE280p226a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Simona Alba Grano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module China in the Global South

06SM280p610 / Module

Description:

General description:

This MA seminar examines China's expanding engagement with countries across the Global South, focusing on its political, economic, social, and environmental dimensions. The course covers China's motivations and strategies in regions including Africa, Latin America, the Middle East, and Central and Southeast Asia, with particular attention to development finance, infrastructure, resource extraction, diaspora politics, and debates around debt sustainability and environmental impact. Drawing on interdisciplinary perspectives from political science, sociology, geography, and communication studies, the seminar aims to equip students with a nuanced understanding of China's global role and its implications for development and governance.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Final research paper 60%; Short analytical policy paper 20%; In-class presentation 20%)

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be completed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
China in the Global South 06SE280p610a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Chuyu Liu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module A Bite of China

06SM280p127 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einblick in die reiche Tradition der chinesischen Küche entsprechend der CCTV-Filmreihe «Shejian shang de Zhongguo 舌尖上的中国». Die Dokumentationsreihe erklärt Spezialtechniken und den Gewinn sowie die Verarbeitung spezifischer Zutaten der chinesischen Regionalküchen. In einer Stunde werden jeweils drei Fälle gezeigt, die das Verständnis für diese Volkskultur wecken oder vertiefen sollen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Studierenden sind gebeten, im Voraus das Skript zur Serie zu lesen. Die Leistungsnachweise sind in Form von Vokabellisten zu diesem Skript zu erbringen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung (Erstellen einer Vokabularliste)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Analysis

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language, Literature, Culture



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language, Literature, Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language, Literature, Culture
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
China auf der Zungenspitze 06UE280p127a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Marc Winter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialization: Agenda Setting and the Media: Framing the Political Debate

06SM615p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment:

Portfolio

Oral Presentation of Research Design Proposal (40%)

Written Research Design, which forms the basis of the BA thesis the following semester (60%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Specialization: Agenda Setting and the Media: Framing the Political Debate 06SE615p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Emma Hoes



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: American Politics in Comparative Perspective

06SM615p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment: Portfolio

80% written/ 20% presentation

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: American Politics in Comparative Perspective 06SE615p002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Jonathan B. Slapin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spezialisierung: Staat und Gewalt. Problem und Lösungsansätze

06SM615p020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment: Portfolio

Forschungsdesign 60% / Präsentationen 40%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Staat und Gewalt. Problem und Lösungsansätze 06SE615p020a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Enzo Nussio



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Understanding China's Governance

06SM615p026 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

ENTWEDER Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft ODER Einführung Sinologie

Assessment:

Portfolio

- Oral Presentation (20%): A 15-minute presentation on an assigned reading, followed by leading a class discussion.
- Handout (10%): A two-page summary (bullet points) submitted prior to class.
- Final Paper (70%): A 3,000-4,000 word research paper exploring a topic related to Chinese governance.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Understanding China's Governance 06SE615p026a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Chuyu Liu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics of European Integration

06SM615p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

60% written/ 20% in class presentation/ 20% Oral defense of written work

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Politics of European Integration 06SE615p501a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Jonathan B. Slapin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Direct Democracy - Benefits and Drawbacks

06SM615p522 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60% / Referat 40%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Direkte Demokratie - Segen oder Fluch? 06SE615p522a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Deniz Danaci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chinese Foreign Policy

06SM615p532 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Empirical Term Paper (60%): A 7,000-10,000-word research paper with a theory-driven empirical analysis.

Analytical Policy Paper (20%): A 700-word policy brief on a contemporary issue in Chinese foreign policy.

Research Presentation (20%): A 10-15 minute presentation on an optional reading, critically engaging with its arguments and methodology.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Chinese Foreign Policy 06SE615p532a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Ariane Knüsel Snell



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Aggregate Data: Sources and Methods - an Introduction

06SM615p531 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 75% / Präsentation 25%;

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Aggregatdaten: eine Einführung in Quellen und Analysemethoden 06SE615p531a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Peter Moser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Literature and Society in France (20th-21st Century)

06SM390p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

La Chaire de littérature et culture française ETHZ est occupée chaque semestre par une personnalité éminente différente, qui est issue des domaines de la littérature et de la culture, de l'histoire, de l'anthropologie ou de la philosophie. Veuillez trouver notre programme actuel et davantage d'informations sur: www.francais.ethz.ch (<https://www.fran%C3%A7ais.ethz.ch>) ou par email à gast-chair@gess.ethz.ch.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende der UZH schreiben sich als Fachstudierende an der ETH ein: <https://ethz.ch/en/studies/non-degree-courses/special-students.html>. Eine detaillierte Anleitung zur Einschreibung finden Sie hier: <https://francais.ethz.ch/anmeldung.html>.

Anschliessend buchen Sie ihre Kurse online über MyStudies: <https://www.mystudies.ethz.ch>. Für weitere Informationen besuchen Sie die Website: <https://francais.ethz.ch> oder wenden Sie sich an gast-chair@gess.ethz.ch.

Für Studierende des Romanischen Seminars erfolgt die Übertragung der ECTS Punkte automatisch im Anschluss an die Noteneingabe.

Learning Outcome:

L'hôte de la Chaire de littérature et culture française ETHZ est désigné chaque semestre par une Commission de professeurs avec un double objectif: maintenir à l'Ecole polytechnique de Zurich une présence forte du français, langue nationale, et proposer aux étudiant-e-s, ainsi qu'aux auditeur-trice-s, un enseignement particulièrement stimulant et remarquable.

Languages of Instruction:

Français

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ursula Bähler

Requirements:

Assessment: Travail écrit

Date de remise du travail écrit : 30 octobre 2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	French Literature: Consolidation
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	French Literature: Consolidation
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literary Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literary Perspectives
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Littérature et société en France (XXe-XXIe siècle) 06VL390p007a	Oct 5, 2026 Oct 27, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00, Tue 08:00-12:00, 5.10. to 27.10.	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 110 Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry, Part 1, for Biochemistry

07SMCHE110 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Introductory laboratory course with a focus on the training of

fundamental laboratory techniques as well as on experiments in general and inorganic chemistry

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Booking of the module is required!

You attend only one of the two courses (Tue/Thu OR Wed/Fri) The allocation of the groups will be done at the introductory presentation. After the introduction, acceptance into the course is only possible in exceptional cases (regardless of the booking deadline)! Participation in the introduction and all afternoons of the lab course during the semester is mandatory!! FOR QUESTIONS ALWAYS USE: gpc@chem.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

- Knowledge and application of fundamental chemical laboratory techniques
- Fundamental knowledge in documentation of scientific experiments
- Knowledge in safe handling of chemicals and chemical reactions
- In-depth knowledge of basic chemical principles based on experiments conducted by the students

Target Groups:

First-year students in Biochemistry

Languages of Instruction:

Instructions in English, Teaching in German or English (depending on the group)

Course Materials:

Instructions for experiments, lab journal, further material according to lists.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Greta R. Patzke

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

none; favorably taken together or after CHE 101 or CHE 170

Assessment:

Presence, execution and documentation of all experiments as well as fulfilling the performance goals and deadlines according to the instructions.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Booking of the module is required.
The compulsory introduction takes place before the semester.
The definitive allocation of the groups will be done at the introductory presentation.
Booked students who do not attend this introduction will be assigned to the different groups according to free spots.
Students who are unable to book properly, for example because they have not yet received access to the booking tool, can register directly at the obligatory introductory event and make the booking later.

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 11.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Deviating/additional compulsory modules for Biochemistry, 1st year of studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry, Part 1 (group 1) 07PRCHE111.1	Sep 8, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Jawad Alzeer Greta R. Patzke Ulrike Wais
Basic Laboratory Course in Chemistry, Part 1 (group 2) 07PRCHE111.1	Sep 8, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Jawad Alzeer Greta R. Patzke Ulrike Wais



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Persian Conversation 1

06SM307p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt die mündliche Handlungsfähigkeit in ausgewählten Standardsituationen und lehrt das Hörverstehen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können originalsprachliche Texte verschiedener Genres selbständig grammatikalisch verstehen, interpretieren und historisch einordnen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für das Modul werden Sprachkenntnisse in Persisch vorausgesetzt, die dem Modul Persisch 2 entsprechen.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

7. Dezember 2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Language Portfolio



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Muslim Cultures and Societies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Persische Konversation 1 06UE307p011a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Hamid Hosravi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media Persian

06SM307p014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vertieft die zur Erschliessung von Presse- und Medienmeldungen notwendigen Sprachkenntnisse. Das Modul ist thematisch breit aufgestellt und vermittelt auch Kenntnisse der Medienstrukturen im In- und Ausland, inklusive Satelliten-TV und Internetplattformen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Inhalte verschiedener Medien können kritisch gelesen und kontextualisiert werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für das Modul werden Sprachkenntnisse in Persisch vorausgesetzt, die dem Modul Persisch 2 entsprechen.

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

9. Dezember 2026, 14:00 - 15:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Language Portfolio



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Muslim Cultures and Societies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Medienpersisch 06UE307p014a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Hamid Hosravi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media Arabic 1

06SM307p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vertieft die zur Erschliessung von Presse- und Medienmeldungen notwendigen Sprachkenntnisse.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Inhalte verschiedener Medien können kritisch gelesen und kontextualisiert werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Arabisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Arabischkenntnisse im Umfang der Module Arabisch 1 bis 3

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

15. Januar 2027, 08:00 - 11:00 Uhr
On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120 Bachelor of Arts (RVO19) Language Portfolio

Minor 60 BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Language Portfolio



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Medienarabisch 1 06UE307p008a	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 15, 2027	Fri 08:00-09:45, 15.1.: 08:00-11:00	Natalia Bachour



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Dark/Dissonant/Difficult Heritage and the History of Muslim Cultures and Societies

06SM307p716 / Module

Description:

General description:

Umfassender Einblick in den aktuellen Forschungsstand zu einem spezifischen thematischen Bereich.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen transregionale und transdisziplinäre Forschungsperspektiven zu vertiefen.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat 25%, schriftliche Arbeit 75%)

Seminararbeit 2'500 - 3'500 Wörter

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Linguistics

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Transferable Skills

English Literature



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Dark/Dissonant/Difficult Heritage and the History of Muslim Cultures and Societies 06SE307p716a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scandinavian Contemporary Literature

06SM360p231 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre Kompetenzen in den skandinavischen Sprachen. Sie können sich mündlich auf einem entsprechenden Niveau zu verschiedenen Themen (Literatur, Landeskunde, aktuelle gesellschaftliche und kulturelle Thematiken usw.) ausdrücken.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Theisohn
Klaus Müller-Wille

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: 3 x 3 Seiten schriftliche Übungen, eine kurze Hausarbeit (8S.)50% 50%

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Analysis

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gegenwartsliteratur aus Skandinavien 06SE360p231a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Klaus Müller-Wille



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI 121CHB Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking Seminar

07SMAI121CHB / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The course is aimed at students in chemical disciplines at an early stage in their studies.

This course explores the productive and responsible use of LLM tools in a participative way. In-class exercises and discussions as used to build upon the concepts encountered in AI 111.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

You will attend only one of the seminar groups, depending on your own class schedule and the capacity of the individual groups.

Learning Outcome:

Students in this seminar should learn to:

- Experience the non-deterministic nature of LLMs — understand how large language models generate output through probabilistic mechanisms rather than deterministic rules, and grasp the implications this has for reliability and reproducibility.
- Understand the challenges of LLM use in academic work — specifically the difficulties surrounding citation accuracy and hallucinated references, cognitive offloading (the risk of outsourcing critical thinking and learning to AI tools), and copyright infringement.
- Create structured design documents for learning natural science concepts and coding — using LLMs to scaffold and support the acquisition of technical and scientific knowledge and agentic workflows.
- Gain confidence in using LLMs in academic contexts — developing sound judgment about when their use is appropriate and beneficial, and when it is not.

Languages of Instruction:

Discussions and slides will be in English, communication in German is possible.

Course Materials:

Students are required to bring their own personal laptop or tablet.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Kathrin Fenner
Amedeo Caflisch

Requirements:

Assessment:

There will be three assignments, one following each session. Two of these will be discussed and evaluated in class through peer review and open discussion. The third and final assignment is submitted directly to the teaching assistants for evaluation.

Attendance and active participation at the three sessions are required.

All parts of the assessment are in English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division III Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biochemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Chemistry

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	---

Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	---	---

Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	---	---

Chemistry and Business Studies

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking Seminar 07SEAI121CHB	Sep 29, 2026 Nov 24, 2026	29.9., 27.10., 24.11., respectively 14:00-18:00	Amedeo Caflisch Kathrin Fenner
Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking Seminar 07SEAI121CHB	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	1.10., 29.10., 26.11., respectively 13:00-17:00	Amedeo Caflisch Kathrin Fenner
Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking Seminar 07SEAI121CHB	Sep 30, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	30.9., 28.10., 25.11., respectively 13:00-17:00	Amedeo Caflisch Kathrin Fenner



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking Seminar 07SEAI121CHB	Oct 2, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	2.10., 30.10., 27.11., respectively 13:00-17:00	Amedeo Caflisch Kathrin Fenner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Methodology and practice of linguistic research: Introduction to data collection, processing, and interpretation
06SM360p122 / Module

Description:

General description:

Linguistische Daten bilden in der akademischen Forschung und im Studium den zentralen Ausgangspunkt für wissenschaftliche Arbeiten. Entsprechend ist Wissen zur Erhebung und Verarbeitung von gesprochenen und/oder schriftlichen Sprachdaten essenziell für Studierende der Linguistik. Dieses Modul bietet eine Einführung in die unterschiedlichen Methoden, die mit der Erhebung, der Aufbereitung, der Anreicherung sowie der Auswertung von linguistisch relevanten Sprachdaten verbunden sind. Die theoretischen Diskussionen zu den unterschiedlichen Methoden werden durch praxisorientierte Übungen und Anwendungen ergänzt, so dass die Studierenden einen Einblick in den potenziellen Ablauf eines linguistischen Forschungsprojekts erhalten. Das Modul bietet entsprechend die Möglichkeit Kompetenzen zu erwerben, die sowohl im Studium als auch darüber hinaus eingesetzt werden können.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über das essenzielle Grundlagenwissen und die praktische Anwendungskennntnisse im Umgang mit linguistischen Daten. Sie sind in der Lage, diese Kompetenzen im Rahmen des Studiums (Seminar- und Qualifikationsarbeiten) sowie in der weiteren Karriere für die Planung und Durchführung eigener Projekte einzusetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Kenntnisse grundlegender linguistischer Konzepte.

Assessment: schriftliche Übungen

Die Studierenden lesen als Vorbereitung für die jeweiligen Sitzungen zur Methodik einen einführenden Text, der als Grundlage für die zu besprechenden Themen dient. Basierend auf dieser Grundlage sowie dem theoretischen Input und den praktischen Übungen in den Sitzungen simulieren die Studierenden ein Projekt mit Datenerhebung, -aufbereitung, -anreicherung und -auswertung. Insgesamt werden die Studierenden acht Beiträge erarbeiten, die Ende Semester gesammelt als Wiki-Eintrag auf OLAT eingereicht werden müssen. Zusätzlich müssen die Studierenden eine ca. 2-seitige Reflexion über die einzelnen Entscheidungen in ihrem fiktiven Projekt verfassen. Die finalen Projektskizzen stehen entsprechend allen Studierenden zur Verfügung. Bewertet wird der Wiki-Eintrag auf OLAT, der bis am 08.01.2027 eingereicht werden muss.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Methodik und Praxis linguistischer Forschung: Einführung in die Datenerhebung, -aufbereitung und -auswertung 06UE360p122a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Tobias Frick Leonie Strickler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linguistic Colloquium

06SM360p555 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das linguistische Kolloquium ist ein Forum für den Austausch der linguistischen Abteilung des Deutschen Seminars über die einzelnen Arbeitsgebiete hinweg. Es bietet insbesondere MA-Studierenden sowie Doktorierenden die Möglichkeit, ihre aktuellen Forschungsvorhaben vorzustellen, diese in interaktiv-konstruktiver Weise zu diskutieren und sich auf dieser Basis zu vernetzen. Das Programm enthält gelegentlich Gastvorträge, die aktuelle Relevanz für Forschungsprojekte der linguistischen Abteilung haben.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zielgruppen: MA-Studierende, Doktorierende, Postdocs, Professor:innenschaft

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Protokoll zu einer Sitzung: a) Kurzzusammenfassung eines Vortrags (max. 1 S.) und b) Mitschrift der Diskussionspunkte (Q&A; max. 3 S.). Zum Workload gehört ausserdem die regelmässige Teilnahme an Vorträgen und Diskussion.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Comparative Skills

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

German Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium			
Linguistisches Kolloquium 06KO360p555a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	Guido Seiler Andreas Trotzke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Appropriateness and correctness - norm(s) in language use

06SM360p132 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Linguistik untersucht Sprache und sprachliches Handeln tendenziell deskriptiv. Gleichzeitig sind Sprachen regelhaft und haben eine normative Seite. Zudem ist Sprache unter der Perspektive des kommunikativen Handelns normativen Setzungen unterworfen. Im Seminar beschäftigen wir uns mit dem Status sprachlicher Normen und mit sprachlicher Variation auf lexikalischer, grammatischer und pragmatischer Ebene. Zwei relevante Umgebungen betrachten wir genauer: einerseits die Schule als Institution, die sprachliches Wissen und Können vermittelt und in der Normen eine besondere Rolle spielen, andererseits die durch digitale Medien geschaffene Kommunikationsumgebung, in der Sprache sehr heterogen verwendet wird. Ziel des Seminars ist es, Normen der wissenschaftlich distanzierten Reflexion zugänglich zu machen. Zudem soll das Seminar dazu anregen, sich von der Vorstellung eines vermeintlich einzig Richtigen zu lösen und Einsichten in die Variabilität von Sprache ermöglichen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können grundlegende Konzepte der germanistischen Sprachwissenschaft selbständig darstellen und theoretische und methodische Aspekte der sprachwissenschaftlichen Beschäftigung mit dem Deutschen und seinen Varietäten in ihrer synchronen und/oder diachronen Dimension exemplarisch anwenden. Sie sind in der Lage, ihre Kenntnisse im Rahmen einer schriftlichen Arbeit in Bezug auf ausgewählte Fragestellungen umzusetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christina Siever

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Angemessenheit und Richtigkeit – Norm(en) im Sprachgebrauch 06KO360p132a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Johanna Bleiker Christina Siever



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module I know that you know: Information structure in Germanic languages

06SM360p131 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Vergleichenden germanischen Sprachwissenschaft, die sie in einem empirischen Kontext anwenden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Savic

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Comparative Skills	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ich weiss, dass du weisst: Informationsstruktur der germanischen Sprachen im Wandel 06SE360p131a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Stefan Savic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Toponymy Research: Methods, Theories, Research Interests

06SM360p121 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der synchronen und/oder diachronen Sprachwissenschaft, die sie in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang anwenden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

on-site, paper pencil
Prüfungstermin: Fr 18.12.2026 8:00-9:45

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Comparative Skills	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics



German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Language History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Ortsnamenforschung: Methoden, Theorien, Erkenntnisinteresse 06UE360p121a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Martin Graf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conduct tutorial for Niederländisch 1

06SM360p123 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über Unterrichtskompetenzen im Bereich Fremdspracherwerb einer germanischen Sprache und/oder eines ausgewählten sprach- und/oder literaturwissenschaftlichen Teilgebiets. Sie können selbständig Tutorate gestalten und durchführen sowie Studierende bei Übungen anleiten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Schetters

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorat durchführen bei Niederländisch 1 06TT360p123a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Patrick Schetters



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School

06SM360p130 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Sprachkompetenzen und können diese im beruflichen sowie akademischen Alltag einsetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Patrick Schetters

Requirements:

Assessment: je nach Angebot der Summer School

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Zomercursus 06BL360p130a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Patrick Schetters



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sharp Tongues, Opened Bodies. The «Lust-» and «Trauerspiele» by Andreas Gryphius

06SM360p124 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Dramatik von Andreas Gryphius ist von Gewalt geprägt: von drastischer körperlicher Gewalt, aber auch von Sprach- und Bildgewalt; von scharfen Worten, überwältigenden Bildern, von komischer, bisweilen auch aggressiver Absurdität.

Im Kolloquium nähern wir uns den Lust- und Trauerspielen u.a. mit der Frage nach der Funktion von Gewalt und Aggressivität an. Wir setzen uns mit entsprechenden Forschungsansätzen auseinander und entwickeln in intensiver Lektüre unsere eigenen Interpretationen. Eine zentrale Rolle spielt dabei nicht nur das, was sprachlich vermittelt wird, sondern auch die Bühnen-Inszenierung, mit der sich Gryphius' Sprachbildlichkeit erst adäquat einordnen lässt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Älteren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Damaris Leimgruber

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Alle Workloads (mündlich und schriftlich) werden während des Semesters erbracht.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Scharfe Zungen, geöffnete Körper. Andreas Gryphius' Lust- und Trauerspiele 06SE360p124a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Damaris Leimgruber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mysticism remastered. Analysis, reception, communication

06SM360p125 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Älteren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Müller

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2024)		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Mystik remastered. Analyse, Rezeption, Vermittlung 06SE360p125a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Thomas Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Translate, transfer, implement.

06SM360p127 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Älteren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mireille Schnyder

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Übersetzen, Übertragen, Übernehmen. 06SE360p127a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Mireille Schnyder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Passio and Compassio in Middle High German Literature

06SM360p126 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Älteren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Mertens Fleury

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Passio und Compassio in der mittelhochdeutschen Literatur 06SE360p126a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Katharina Mertens Fleury



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Robert Musil, "Die Amsel"

06SM360p128 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Davide Giuriato

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung im Umfang von 4 Seiten

Abgabe 15.12.2026

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Robert Musil, "Die Amsel" 06KO360p128a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Davide Giuriato



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Blixa Bargeld – Colloquium to the Zurich Poetics Lecture

06SM360p129 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sebastien Fanzun

Requirements:

Assessment: Essay: wahlweise Schrift, Video, oder Ton

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium zur Zürcher Poetikvorlesung (Blixa Bargeld) 06KO360p129a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Hans Emmerich Sebastien Fanzun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chair Colloquium

06SM360p554 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Davide Giuriato

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Lehrstuhlkolloquium 06KO360p554a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:15-20:00	Davide Giuriato



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium for Modern German Literature

06SM360p552 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sabine Schneider

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft 06KO360p552a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Sabine Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contemporary Insect Poetry

06SM360p551 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Davide Giuriato

Requirements:

Assessment:

Moderation einer Sitzung in Arbeitsgruppen mit ausformuliertem Thesenpapier im Umfang von 5-6 Seiten

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Insektenpoesie der Gegenwart 06KO360p551a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Davide Giuriato



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium for Modern German Literature

06SM360p553 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Forschungskolloquium Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft ist jede Person willkommen, die ein ausgeprägtes Interesse an historischer und theoretischer Grundlagenforschung hat. Ein solches Kolloquium ist eine Veranstaltung, in der Masterstudierende und Doktorierende ihre eigenen Projekte auf verschiedenen Stufen der Bewältigung vorstellen: Gliederung, Exposé, Kapitel (Entwürfe sowie fortgeschrittene Versionen); dafür stehen - je nach angemeldeten Projekten - ein oder mehrere Sitzungen zur Verfügung. In der exemplarischen Behandlung der verschiedenen Projekte soll der Diskurs der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft und ihres anspruchsvollen theoretischen Spektrums eingeübt werden. Das Kolloquium ist eine Veranstaltung, in der alle Beteiligten voneinander lernen und sich miteinander weiterentwickeln.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frauke Berndt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Ausgeprägtes Interesse an historischer und theoretischer Grundlagenforschung

Assessment: Projektpräsentation oder Essay

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Neuere deutsche Literaturwissenschaft 06KO360p553a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-20:00	Frauke Berndt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linguistics goes Citizen Science

06SM360p556 / Module

Description:

General description:

Unter den Bezeichnungen "Citizen Science" und "Partizipative Forschung" werden Forschungsformate gefasst, die auch Menschen ausserhalb der Universität als Mit-Forschende in die akademische Forschung einbeziehen. Auch in der Linguistik werden vermehrt Citizen Science-Projekte durchgeführt: Dialekt Sprecher:innen beteiligen sich an Dialektforschung, Schüler:innen und Lehrer:innen machen mit bei Forschungen zu Mehrsprachigkeit, zum Schreiben in der Schule oder zu spezifischen Unterrichtsformaten und Patient:innen werden in die Forschung zur Kommunikation in medizinischen Kontexten einbezogen.

Im Seminar werden wir uns mit zentralen Konzepten von Citizen Science und partizipativer Forschung befassen, über Chancen und Herausforderungen entsprechender Forschung diskutieren und Einblicke in aktuelle linguistische Citizen-Science-Projekte erhalten. Geplant sind dazu auch einzelne Gastvorträge aus laufenden linguistischen Forschungsprojekten.

Als Leistungsnachweis soll ein eigenes Citizen-Science-Projekt zu einer selbst gewählten linguistischen Fragestellung entworfen werden, in der Form einer schriftlichen Arbeit (SA).

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der synchronen und/oder diachronen Sprachwissenschaft, die sie in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang anwenden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yvonne Ilg

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 20. Dezember 2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Linguistics goes Citizen Science: Partizipative Forschung in der Sprachwissenschaft 06SE360p556a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 25.9.	Yvonne Ilg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Project Scandinavian Studies

06SM360p612 / Module

Description:

General description:

In dieser Selbststudieneinheit werden fachliche Inhalte der Skandinavistik vertieft und im Rahmen eines eigenständigen kleineren Forschungsprojekts wissenschaftlich erarbeitet.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben die Fähigkeit zur methodisch reflektierten, eigenständigen und forschungsorientierten Analyse und zur Inbezugsetzung mit wissenschaftlichen Theorieansätzen in der Durchführung eines kleineren wissenschaftlichen Projektes.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lena Rohrbach

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungsprojekt Skandinavistik 06ST360p612a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Klaus Müller-Wille Lena Rohrbach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval Scandinavian Literature

06SM360p611 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird die Fähigkeit des Verstehens von abstrakten theoretischen Texten und von Sekundärtexten zur skandinavistischen Mediävistik erarbeitet, ebenso die Fähigkeit zur Erprobung von Lektüre- und Interpretationsverfahren auf diesem Fachgebiet. Das selbständige Abfassen einer wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeit zu einem Themengebiet aus der skandinavistischen Mediävistik steht am Ende dieses Moduls, also der Umgang mit kultur- und literaturwissenschaftlichen Forschungsansätzen in Bezug auf Texte des skandinavischen Mittelalters und die selbständige Aufarbeitung eines skandinavischen Materials.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, abstrakte theoretische Texte und Sekundärliteratur im Umfeld der skandinavistischen Mediävistik zu lesen und zu verstehen. Sie können das im Kurs erlernte Wissen auf ein selbständiges Projekt (Abfassung einer wissenschaftlichen Hausarbeit zu einem Themengebiet aus der älteren skandinavischen Literatur) anwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lena Rohrbach

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Altnordischkenntnisse

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scandinavian Literary and Cultural Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Perspectives in Scandinavian Studies

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gelehrtes und Höfisches: Dänische und schwedische Texte des Mittelalters 06SE360p611a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Linguistic and Cultural Research II

06SM427-528 / Module

Description:

General description:

Este curso tiene dos fases que se reparten en dos semestres, una primera, de trabajo conjunto y de enseñanza presencial en el grupo, y una segunda, de trabajo individual de elaboración de un tema científico. En la primera parte, el tema se prepara mediante lecturas y ejercicios y se discuten aspectos presentados por los participantes en el pleno. No se trata solo de comprender un tema o un debate actual sino también de saber evaluar los alcances y límites de las aportaciones halladas en la bibliografía actual. El enfoque será de lingüística y cultura en un sentido amplio y el tema concreto varía de semestre en semestre. La redacción del trabajo de investigación particular servirá como paso previo a la preparación de la Tesis de Maestría.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

El seminario se ofrece cada dos semestres de otoño a partir del HS 2026.

Learning Outcome:

El objetivo de este curso es adquirir la capacidad de elaboración autónoma de un trabajo científico y conocer los requisitos metodológicos, formales y lingüísticos correspondientes. Para ello se adquirirán competencias de lectura crítica y de argumentación de conceptos teóricos sobre la base de conocimientos empíricos.

Languages of Instruction:

Spanisch und/oder Portugiesisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Kabatek

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portafolio: ejercicios semanales (10%), asistencia activa (10%), presentación oral de un tema con medios visuales (20%) y trabajo escrito sobre un tema particular (60%) o presentación oral con póster (40%) y trabajo escrito sobre un tema particular (60%).

Sesión de pósteres en la última clase (organizada en coordinación con el seminario de inglés y de alemán). Entrega del trabajo escrito antes del 15 de junio de 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Begins every 2. Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Romance Studies



Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research in Individual Romance Languages <i>Core elective</i>
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Ibero-Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Romance Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
El poder del lenguaje y el lenguaje del poder 06SE427-528a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 111 Einführung in die Biomedizin

07SMBME111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Was ist Biomedizin? Wie funktioniert der menschliche Körper? Welche zellspezifischen und organspezifischen Abläufe garantieren den gesunden Organismus? In der interaktiven Vorlesungsreihe werden die Funktionen der Zelle über die Organe bis zum Organismus erläutert. Die Studierenden erwerben die Grundlagen der Biomedizin, worauf die Module im dritten und vierten Semester aufbauen. Zusätzlich wird das Vorgehen beim Schreiben eines wissenschaftlichen Berichts unterrichtet.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Die Vorlesung findet im Hörsaal statt, sie wird aufgezeichnet (PodCast).

Aufgrund der begrenzten Platzkapazität im Hörsaal wird die Vorlesung während der ersten Semesterwochen live in einen zusätzlichen Hörsaal übertragen.

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- die Inhalte und Ziele des Biomedizinstudiums zu erläutern
- das Vorgehen in der biomedizinischen Forschung zu beschreiben
- die zell- und organspezifischen Abläufe im gesunden Organismus zu erklären
- einen wissenschaftlichen Forschungsbericht zu verfassen und zu begutachten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lubor Borsig

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Schriftliche Arbeit: Verfassen eines Essays, der in einem webbasierten System eingereicht, bewertet und angepasst wird, sowie die Begutachtung von Essays anderer Studierender.

- Schriftliche Modulprüfung im Januar (BYOD vor Ort). Prüfungsplan: <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch/de/studium/pruefungen.html>

Die schriftliche Arbeit muss mit "bestanden" abgeschlossen werden, um an die Modulprüfung zugelassen zu werden. Wird die schriftliche Arbeit nicht fristgerecht eingereicht oder als "nicht bestanden" bewertet, darf man nicht an der Modulprüfung teilnehmen und das Modul BME111 als Ganzes gilt als nicht bestanden.

Prüfungssprache: Deutsch

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Su 27.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 16.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Master's degree program Biomedicine

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 for students with a major study program in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Biology <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 30 for students with a major study program in Chemistry <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Biomedicine 07VLBME111	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Lubor Borsig Thierry Hennet Vartan Kurtcuoglu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialization: Security, Peace and Conflict

06SM615p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 70% / Referat 30%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	---	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Specialization: Security, Peace and Conflict 06SE615p003a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Belen Gonzalez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reorienting Middle East Studies: Gulf Studies as Area Studies

06SM615p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

This master seminar reorients Middle East Studies by conceptualizing Gulf Studies as Area Studies within Political Science and International Relations. It responds to ongoing debates about the limits of universalist IR theory, the role of context-sensitive research, and the place of Area Studies in contemporary political analysis.

Rather than approaching the Gulf as a marginal subregion or as a set of empirical anomalies, the seminar treats it as a theoretically productive site for examining core IR concerns: state formation, legitimacy, foreign policy behavior, regional order, and international positioning. The Gulf is thus not studied as an exception to theory, but as a region whose political dynamics challenge, refine, and inform IR concepts.

At the same time, the seminar explicitly addresses the conditions under which knowledge about the Gulf is produced. Moving beyond a narrow focus on Eurocentrism, it introduces students to the contemporary political economy of Gulf Studies, including the role of funding structures, institutional affiliations, access, and policy relevance. This dimension is treated analytically and reflexively, as a foundational issue shaping theory, method, and scholarly practice, rather than as an empirical object of rivalry or foreign policy analysis.

The seminar is anchored in Middle East and Gulf Studies and guided by the framework of contextual realism, which foregrounds the interaction between state formation, domestic legitimacy, regional dynamics, and international structures. This approach enables students to link internal political logics to external behavior while remaining attentive to context, history, and power.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Thematic Structure

Block I: Gulf Studies, IR, and Knowledge Production (Foundational)

- Area Studies and International Relations: tensions and complementarities
- Theory export, abstraction, and context in IR
- From Eurocentrism to contemporary structures of academic power
- Funding, access, and agenda-setting in Gulf-focused research
- What constitutes rigor and autonomy in Gulf Studies?

Purpose:

To establish a shared analytical framework and reflexive awareness that informs the rest of the seminar.

Block II: State Formation, Legitimacy, and Political Authority in the Gulf

- Historical trajectories of state formation
- Regime legitimacy and governance strategies
- Domestic political logics and elite structures
- Contextual realism as a framework for political analysis

Purpose:

To provide conceptual tools for explaining Gulf politics without exceptionalism or determinism.

Block III: Regional Order and Influence in Conceptual Perspective

- The Gulf as a regional system
- Concepts of influence, hierarchy, and alignment
- Mediation, cooperation, interference, and competition as ideal types



- GCC dynamics as a problem of regional order

Purpose:

To analyze regional politics at a conceptual level, without overlapping with detailed rivalry case studies.

Block IV: The Gulf in International and Transregional Contexts

- The Gulf in a multipolar international system
- Regional actors and global positioning
- Transregional engagement as a function of state capacity and legitimacy
- Linking domestic politics, regional order, and international roles

Purpose:

To connect Gulf Studies to core IR debates while maintaining an Area Studies perspective.

4. Methodological Focus

The seminar highlight qualitative methods central to Political Science and IR, adapted to Area Studies:

- Qualitative foreign policy analysis
- Process tracing at the conceptual level
- Comparative analysis of political systems
- Discourse analysis of elite narratives and policy texts
- Reflexive engagement with sources, access, and positionality

Students are encouraged to reflect on how methodological choices shape theory building, explanation, and causal claims in IR.

Learning Outcome:

Intended Learning Outcomes

By the end of the seminar, students will be able to:

Theoretical Competence

- Explain and critically assess major IR approaches in relation to Gulf politics
- Evaluate the contribution of Area Studies to theory development in IR

Analytical Skills

- Analyze Gulf political dynamics through concepts of state formation, legitimacy, and regional order
- Apply contextual realism to regionally grounded political analysis

Research Competence

- Design a qualitative research project situated at the intersection of IR and Gulf Studies
- Produce an analytically rigorous paper that reflects theoretical awareness and methodological reflexivity

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Overview of Assessment

1. Group Presentation: 30%
2. Group Research Paper: 50%
3. Oral Defense (Post-Paper Meeting): 20%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das



Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Political Science



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reorienting Middle East Studies: Gulf Studies as Area Studies 06SE615p505a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Elham Manea



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Politics of AI

06SM615p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

25% Memos, 25% Session Lead (in groups), 50% Essay (on-site) (Essay on 15.12.26 / 16:30-19:30)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
The Political Economy of AI 06SE615p502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, 15.12.: 16:30-19:30	Fabrizio Gilardi Stefanie Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Geopolitics and the global economy

06SM615p506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Four short discussion contributions (20%) / Case study presentation (30%) / SA 50%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Geopolitics and global economic relations 06SE615p506a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Stefanie Walter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Revolutions and Uprisings in the Past, Present, and Future: A Contextual Reappraisal

06SM615p507 / Module

Description:

General description:

Revolutions have shaped modern history—from the storming of the Bastille to the Arab Uprisings and the ongoing struggles in Tehran, Caracas, and beyond. This seminar, co-taught by Prof. Dr. Elham Manea and PD Dr. Stephan Kux, offers a critical, multi-theoretical, and comparative examination of revolutionary movements, their causes, outcomes, and long-term consequences.

Combining classical theory with new empirical insights, we explore revolutions through the lens of Contextual Realism, a framework that bridges materialist and ideational analyses. Special attention is paid to how global, regional, and local dynamics intersect in revolutionary crises, particularly in the Middle East.

The Master course will be enriched through guest lectures, and an optional research field trip to Tunisia or Syria in winter 2026, subject to security conditions.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Learning Objectives

- Distinguish and critically assess classical and contemporary theories of revolution.
- Analyze uprisings through theoretical frameworks including Contextual Realism.
- Compare revolutionary outcomes in historical and contemporary contexts.
- Apply hypothetically theories and models of revolution to possible future cases.
- Integrate academic and field-based insights into independent research projects.
- Collaborate with peers and scholars across disciplines and institutions.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Petra Holtrup Mostert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

- Group Presentation: 30%
- Group Research Paper: 50%
- Oral Defense (Post-Paper Meeting): 20%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden.

Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Revolutions and Uprisings in the Past, Present, and Future: A Contextual Reappraisal 06SE615p507a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Stephan Kux Elham Manea



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Internship

06SM255p015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlmodul eröffnet die Möglichkeit, ein externes Praktikum in der Film- oder Medienbranche zu absolvieren, um die alltäglichen Abläufe und Bedingungen in einem speziellen Bereich der Filmkultur von innen kennen zu lernen. Das Seminar für Filmwissenschaft unterstützt interessierte Studierende bei der Suche von Praktikumsplätzen in den Bereichen Filmverleih, Filmproduktion, Fernsehjournalismus, in Archiven oder im Kulturmanagement. Externe Praktika sollten nach Möglichkeit in den Semesterferien stattfinden und mindestens einen Monat dauern. Sie werden mit einem Praktikumsbericht abgeschlossen. Bitte das Merkblatt externes Praktikum beachten.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist es, einen vertieften Einblick in einen speziellen Bereich der Filmkultur zu erhalten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Rebecca Zorko

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit (Praktikumsbericht)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum extern 06PR255p015a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Rebecca Zorko



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 386 Anmeldung Bachelorarbeit

07SMGEO386 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Students book the Bachelor's thesis registration module during the autumn semester.

In the Bachelor's thesis, you will independently work on a predetermined scientific topic. Your findings are documented in a written paper and defended during a 15-minute defence. Further information will be provided at the information session on 24 September 2026 at 12:15 in room Y03-G-91.

In order to book the Bachelor's thesis, the following modules must already have been completed:

- GEO 111
- ESS 111
- GEO 112
- GEO 113
- GEO 121
- GEO 122
- GEO 123
- GEO 186
- GEO 231
- GEO 232
- GEO 233

Students who have not yet completed all modules and still need to take modules during the autumn semester cannot book the "Bachelor's Thesis Registration" module and should contact the Teaching Team of GIUZ at teaching-support@geo.uzh.ch.

ECTS: 0

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

The assessment consists of three parts:

1. Attendance at the group discussion at the beginning of the spring semester,
2. a written paper (2/3 of the final grade),
3. and the defence of the paper (1/3 of the final grade).

Both the written Bachelor's thesis and the oral defence are graded on a scale of 1–6 in quarter increments. Both graded components must be passed with a grade of 4.0 or above (≥ 4.0). If the written paper receives a failing grade, participation in the defence is not permitted and the module must be repeated in its entirety.

The final grade / module grade is composed of the two graded assessments.

Language of assessments: German or English

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from Mo 02.11.2026 10:00 to Su 22.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from Mo 02.11.2026 10:00 to Su 22.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 150 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF			
Anmeldung Bachelorarbeit 07SOGEO386	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Researching, Structuring, Arguing

06SM255p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Wahlmodul «Forschungsübung» sollen auf fortgeschrittenem Niveau Arbeitstechniken, Recherchemethoden kritisch diskutiert und das Verfassen wissenschaftlicher Texte eingeübt werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Einüben und Reflektieren wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin für die schriftliche Arbeit: 4. Januar 2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Film Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Skills



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Research Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Recherchieren, strukturieren, argumentieren 06UE255p502a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 22.9.	Josephine Diecke Daniel Johannes Wiegand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 2 (Colloquium)

06SM600p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweis für dieses Modul besteht aus im Lernprozess zu erbringenden Leistungen. Dabei handelt es sich 1) um ein Referat (allein oder in Gruppen) von max. 20 Minuten Dauer anhand einer Powerpoint-Präsentation und eine sich daran anschliessende Diskussionsleitung (nähere Informationen zu Beginn des Semesters) und 2) um qualifizierte mündliche Mitarbeit in den Seminarsitzungen. Beide Bestandteile müssen bestanden sein.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Datenbanken, Regesten, KI - Innovative Papsttumforschung heute 06KO600p012a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Claudia Zey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Modern History 3 (Colloquium)

06SM600p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte der Neuzeit ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Leistungsnachweis:

- Referat zu einem Thema
- aktive Teilnahme an den Sitzungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern History		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern Times
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern Times
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Körpergeschichte im Anthropozän 06KO600p013a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Leander Basil Diener



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 1 (Lecture)

06SM600p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Vorlesungsprüfung: Remote (Online) am 16.12.2026 von 10:30-11:15 Uhr.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Medieval History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Europa im 12. Jahrhundert 06VL600p011a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, 16.12.: 10:30-11:15	Claudia Zey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Beyond the Nation: Migration – Exile – Diaspora

06SM255p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule "Kolloquium Filmtheorie" widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg spezifischen theoretischen, historiografischen oder theoriegeschichtlichen Fragestellungen, die auch über den Fachbereich der Filmwissenschaft hinausweisen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und Debatten sowie der Fähigkeit, komplexe Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven und interdisziplinären Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Volker Pantenburg

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Erwartet wird die aufmerksame Lektüre der Texte ebenso wie die aktive Beteiligung an der Diskussion sowie die Arbeit in kleinen Gruppen. Das Kolloquium endet mit einem Prüfungsgespräch am Ende des Semesters. Die Prüfungsgespräche finden am Tag der letzten Seminarsitzung statt.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Film Theory
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Advanced Film Theory
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Jenseits der Nation: Migration – Exil – Diaspora 06KO255p504a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Volker Pantenburg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Formal Strategies and Modes of Expression in Contemporary Documentary Film

06SM255p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule "Kolloquium Filmtheorie" widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg spezifischen theoretischen, historiografischen oder theoriegeschichtlichen Fragestellungen, die auch über den Fachbereich der Filmwissenschaft hinausweisen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Nur für Gaststudierende der ZHdK.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und Debatten sowie der Fähigkeit, komplexe Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven und interdisziplinären Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Till Brockmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Film Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Film Theory
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Advanced Film Theory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Formale Strategien und Ausdrucksmodi des zeitgenössischen Dokumentarfilms 06KO255p503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Till Brockmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Ottoman Empire and its Successor States: Between Nationalism and Imperialism

06SM307p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die politischen Ideen des Nationalismus und des Imperialismus prägten den Nahen Osten und den östlichen Mittelmeerraum im 19. Und 20. Jahrhundert entscheidend. Das betraf sowohl zwischenstaatliche als auch innenpolitische Entwicklungen. Nationalismus und Imperialismus sind aber nicht nur ein zentrales Thema der Politik- und Ideengeschichte, sie sind auch relevant für weite Teile der Kultur- und Gesellschaftsgeschichte.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten einen breiten Überblick über die Thematik. Neben der Ideengeschichte werden auch kulturgeschichtliche Forschungen (z.B. Literatur, Kunst, Architektur) einbezogen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 25%, schriftliche Arbeit 75%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

History, Religion, Culture



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Religion, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Religion, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Religion, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Religion, Culture
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Religion, Culture
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Focus Areas and Topics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Areas and Topics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Das Osmanische Reich und die Nachfolgestaaten zwischen Nationalismus und Imperialismus 06SE307p001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Tobias Heinzelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Critical Perspectives on Urban India

06SM330p268 / Module

Description:

General description:

In-depth discussion of debates on social and political transformations in modern and contemporary South Asia drawing on research from a variety of disciplines.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Schriftliche Arbeit 75%, Referat 25%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Indian Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society



Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Critical Perspectives on Urban India 06SE330p268a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Moubani Maitra



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diaspora, Nation, and Belonging in South Asia

06SM330p269 / Module

Description:

General description:

There are approximately 20,000,000 people of South Asian origin living outside of India, Pakistan and Bangladesh. The majority have settled in Africa, the Caribbean, and Oceania, but there are also substantial South Asian communities - including Punjabi, Gujarati, Tamil, and Bengali ones - across Europe and North America. In these various settings, South Asians have created diasporic communities that often retain strong cultural and religious connections with their regions of origin. This course examines both historical and contemporary processes of South Asian migration and diaspora formation. It is relevant not only for students interested in South Asia but also for those interested in contemporary political and scholarly debates on migration and multi-culturalism.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Schriftliche Arbeit 70%, Referat 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History in a Global Context

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Transferable Skills

Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Modules
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Diaspora, Nation, and Belonging in South Asia 06SE330p269a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School HS26

06SM330p426 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlmodul «Summer School HS26» anerkennt im Sommer 2026 absolvierte Kurse zu kulturellen oder gesellschaftlichen Themen mit Bezug zu Indien bzw. Südasien. Die Anrechenbarkeit ist vor der Modulbuchung mit der Studienberatung und der modulverantwortlichen Person abzusprechen. Auswahl und Organisation der Teilnahme obliegen der Eigeninitiative der Studierenden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Das Absolvieren einer Summer School kann für eine thematische Vertiefung oder Weiterbildung genutzt werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Indian Studies
Major 120 Bachelor of Arts (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Summer School HS26 06ST330p426a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School HS26 "Language"

06SM330p427 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Wahlmodul «Summer School HS26 "Language"» anerkennt im Sommer 2026 absolvierte Kurse zu ausgewählten, in Indien gesprochenen Sprachen. Die Anrechenbarkeit ist vor der Modulbuchung mit der Studienberatung und der modulverantwortlichen Person abzusprechen. Auswahl und Organisation der Teilnahme obliegen der Eigeninitiative der Studierenden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Learning Outcome:

Das Absolvieren einer Summer School kann für eine sprachliche Vertiefung oder Weiterbildung genutzt werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Summer School HS26 "Language" 06ST330p427a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium Indian Studies

06SM330p709 / Module

Description:

General description:

This colloquium will provide Master and PhD students with an opportunity to present their projects to their peers and teachers, and to receive critical feedback on them. It will invite students to contextualize their research questions within the relevant theoretical and regional scholarly literature and to evaluate the different types of evidence they might draw upon to answer them. Students will also have the opportunity to reflect on each other's work, and to develop their ability to provide peers with critical but constructive feedback.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment:

Presentation

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Indian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Indologie 06KO330p709a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Nicolas Martin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 275 Invertebrates in deep time

07SMBIO275 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This course introduces to the biodiversity of invertebrates with fossilizable hard parts over the past 540 million years. We will discuss their macroevolution, systematics and ecology as well as the interaction between biosphere, geosphere, and environment. In a practical exercise, students will determine a set of fossils from different taxonomic groups and interpret it in terms of geologic age, ecology, and biodiversity.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

DIE ANMELDUNG FÜR DIE BLOCKKURSE ERFOLGT UNTER <https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this module, students should be able to

- identify fossil remains of the major invertebrate taxa (sponges, corals, molluscs, arthropods, brachiopods, echinoderms)
- know typical genera of the major invertebrate taxa and their occurrence in deep time
- have an understanding of the factors that shaped invertebrate macroevolution during the past 540 million years
- use invertebrate fossils to reconstruct the approximate age and palaeoenvironment

Interdisciplinary competence

- oral and written presentation of scientific results

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael Hautmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

basic studies completed

Assessment:

Presentation (50 %) and report (50 %) in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable



Organisation: Paläontologisches Institut

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Block Course			
Invertebrates in deep time 07BLBIO275	Sep 15, 2026 Oct 7, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 08:00-17:00, Thu 08:00-17:00, Fri 08:00-17:00, to 7.10.	Michael Hautmann Christian Klug



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theory Day

06SMG40p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Theorietag bietet Doktorierenden aller literaturwissenschaftlichen Fächer die Möglichkeit zum Austausch über neue und wieder aktuell gewordene theoretische Texte. Ein:e Autor:in der besprochenen Werke ist zur Diskussion anwesend und eröffnet den Theorietag mit einem Vortrag am Vorabend. Weitere Texte nach Ankündigung, ein Reader wird zur Verfügung gestellt.

In diesem Semester begrüßen wir Rinaldo Walcott, Professor am Department of Africana and American Studies (Buffalo).

Weitere Infos folgen im Newsletter für Doktorierende.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Barbara Straumann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Literature

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

English Literature

English and American Literature



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English and American Literature
French Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	French Literature
General and Comparative Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	General and Comparative Literature
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
Slavic Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Slavic Literature
Spanish Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Spanish Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theorietag 06SEG40p101a	Nov 9, 2026 Nov 10, 2026	9.11. 18:15-20:00, 10.11. 10:00-18:00	Rinaldo Walcott



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Research Colloquium Slavic Literature

06SMG45p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im Mastermodul
06SM480-537 oder nach Vereinbarung

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sylvia Sasse

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Slavic Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Slavic Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Slavistische Literaturwissenschaft (für Doktorierende) 06KOG45p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Sylvia Sasse



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Research Colloquium Comparative Literature

06SMG51p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Termine und Raum gemäss AVL-Newsletter sowie via OLAT.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sandro Zanetti

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
English Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English Literature
English and American Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English and American Literature
French Literature		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	French Literature
General and Comparative Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	General and Comparative Literature
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
Slavic Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Slavic Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium AVL 06KO504p502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Sandro Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Colloquium Medieval French Literature

06SMG52p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dans ce Colloque, nous discuterons les différentes recherches doctorales en cours et réaliserons des projets communs dans le domaine de la littérature française du Moyen Âge.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mittwoch, 18.15-20 Uhr, alle 2 bis 3 Wochen nach Ankündigung

Languages of Instruction:

Französisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Richard Trachsler

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

French Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	French Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloque pour Doctorant-e-s en Littérature française du Moyen Âge 06KOG52p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Claudia Tassone Richard Trachsler Marco Veneziale



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Colloquium Italian Literature

06SMG53p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

In una serie di incontri a cadenza quindicinale, le dottorande e i dottorandi in Letteratura italiana presentano e discutono i rispettivi lavori in corso. Scopo principale del Colloquio è quello di promuovere, sulla scorta di esempi concreti, la riflessione teorica e metodologica nel campo degli studi letterari, stimolando un dibattito costruttivo attraverso la condivisione della propria esperienza di ricerca.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Italian Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Italian Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquio per dottorandi/e in letteratura italiana 06KOG53p001a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Johannes Bartuschat



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium for PhD Students

06SMG55p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Este módulo se presenta como plataforma de apoyo y discusión para (post)doctorandos. Desde aquí se ofrece la oportunidad de presentar y discutir proyectos en curso, ensayos a publicar o próximas presentaciones. Se leerán y debatirán textos y temas centrales para dichas investigaciones, enfocando en sus propuestas y sus límites. Asimismo, se promoverán publicaciones y proyectos conjuntos.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Adriana Lopez-Labourdette

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Romance Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Spanish Literature

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Spanish Literature
----------------------	---	--------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktorandenkolloquium 06KOG55p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Adriana Lopez-Labourdette



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ISLE Colloquium

06SMG61p005 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Assessment:

written report (critical summary of one presentation by an external speaker)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
ISLE Colloquium 06KO272-501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Balthasar Bickel John Mansfield Martin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Distributional Linguistics Lab

06SMG61p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

In order to book the module please contact studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Balthasar Bickel

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Referat (50%), Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion (50%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Linguistics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Distributional Linguistics Lab 06KOG61p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:00	Balthasar Bickel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Colloquium: Corpus Based Language Acquisition Research

06SMG61p002 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sabine Stoll

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Linguistics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
PhD Colloquium: Corpus Based Language Acquisition Research 06KOG61p002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Sabine Stoll



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Evolution Reading Group

06SMG61p101 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Notes:

In order to book the module please contact studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

John Mansfield

Requirements:

Assessment:

short presentation (summary of session paper) and discussion lead

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Language Evolution Reading Group 06SNG61p101a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:30	Balthasar Bickel John Mansfield Martin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Natural Language Processing Reading Group

06SMG62p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

This reading group focuses on discussing recent research in natural language processing. Participating students will take turns selecting papers and leading discussions.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Room: AND 2.23

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Computational Linguistics and
Phonetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Natural Language Processing Reading Group 06SNG62p101a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:00-17:00	Rico Sennrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Text Technology / Digital Linguistics Colloquium

06SMG62p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Room: BIM 4-033

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Computational Linguistics and
Phonetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Text Technology / Digital Linguistics Colloquium 06KOG62p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Sarah Ebling Lena Ann Jäger Rico Sennrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium Neuroscience of Speech & Language

06SMG62p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this colloquium we will discuss the latest research progress from our group. Furthermore, we will discuss relevant work from outside of our lab in form of external presentations and paper reading. On a weekly basis, each participant will present their research and we will discuss it in the group. Aim of the colloquium is to provide an environment to discuss work in progress, new results and collect helpful comments from the group for improving the work. Also, mentoring regarding career, science in general such as open science, paper writing, etc. will be provided.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Room: as announced or arranged

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nathalie Régine Giroud Rickenbacher

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Referat (50%), Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion (50%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Computational Linguistics and
Phonetics



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquium Neuroscience of Speech & Language 06KOG62p003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:30	Nathalie Régine Giroud Rickenbacher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Phonetics and Speech Sciences Reading Group

06SMG62p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module has a journal-club format in which we discuss the latest papers in Phonetics and Speech Sciences that are relevant to our work.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Volker Dellwo

Requirements:

Assessment:

paper presentation and discussion lead

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
----------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Phonetics and Speech Sciences Reading Group 06SNG62p102a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Eleanor Chodroff Volker Dellwo Srikanth Madikeri Raghunathan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium Phonetics and Speech Sciences

06SMG62p002 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Room: AND 2.23

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Volker Dellwo

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Computational Linguistics and
Phonetics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquium Phonetics and Speech Sciences 06KOG62p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Volker Dellwo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chair Colloquium Chakkalakal

06SMG91p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Herbstsemester finden ein- oder zweitägige Retraiten innerhalb der einzelnen Professuren statt. Im deren Zentrum stehen Präsentation und Diskussion der Forschungsvorhaben. Die teilnehmenden Doktorierenden, Post-Docs und Professor:innen diskutieren den Stand der vorgestellten Projekte, besprechen inhaltliche und methodische Fragen und geben sich gegenseitig Hilfestellung und Anregung im Forschungsprozess.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Für Doktorierende, die von Prof. Dr. Silvy Chakkalakal betreut werden.

Termin: nach Vereinbarung

Ort: UZH oder nach Vereinbarung

Aufruf zur Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail.

Learning Outcome:

Die Doktorierenden können inhaltliche und methodische Herausforderungen ihrer Forschungsarbeiten identifizieren, diskutieren und Anregungen für die Entwicklung des Forschungsdesigns fruchtbar umsetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silvy Chakkalakal

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Lehrstuhlretraite Chakkalakal 06KOG91p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Silvy Chakkalakal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chair Colloquium Ege

06SMG91p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Herbstsemester finden ein- oder zweitägige Retraiten innerhalb der einzelnen Professuren statt. Im deren Zentrum stehen Präsentation und Diskussion der Forschungsvorhaben. Die teilnehmenden Doktorierenden, Post-Docs und Professor:innen diskutieren den Stand der vorgestellten Projekte, besprechen inhaltliche und methodische Fragen und geben sich gegenseitig Hilfestellung und Anregung im Forschungsprozess.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Für Doktorierende, die von Prof. Moritz Ege betreut werden.

Termin: nach Vereinbarung

Ort: UZH oder nach Vereinbarung

Aufruf zur Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail.

Learning Outcome:

Die Doktorierenden können inhaltliche und methodische Herausforderungen ihrer Forschungsarbeiten identifizieren, diskutieren und Anregungen für die Entwicklung des Forschungsdesigns fruchtbar umsetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Ege

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Lehrstuhlretraite Ege 06KOG91p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Moritz Ege



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chair Colloquium Lötscher

06SMG91p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Herbstsemester finden ein- oder zweitägige Retraiten innerhalb der einzelnen Professuren statt. Im deren Zentrum stehen Präsentation und Diskussion der Forschungsvorhaben. Die teilnehmenden Doktorierenden, Post-Docs und Professor:innen diskutieren den Stand der vorgestellten Projekte, besprechen inhaltliche und methodische Fragen und geben sich gegenseitig Hilfestellung und Anregung im Forschungsprozess.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Für Doktorierende, die von Prof. Christine Lötscher betreut werden.

Termin: nach Vereinbarung

Ort: UZH oder nach Vereinbarung

Aufruf zur Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail.

Learning Outcome:

Die Doktorierenden können inhaltliche und methodische Herausforderungen ihrer Forschungsarbeiten identifizieren, diskutieren und Anregungen für die Entwicklung des Forschungsdesigns fruchtbar umsetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christine Lötscher

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Lehrstuhlretraite Lötscher 06KOG91p004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Christine Lötscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Chair Colloquium Tschofen

06SMG91p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Herbstsemester finden ein- oder zweitägige Retraiten innerhalb der einzelnen Professuren statt. Im deren Zentrum stehen Präsentation und Diskussion der Forschungsvorhaben. Die teilnehmenden Doktorierenden, Post-Docs und Professor:innen diskutieren den Stand der vorgestellten Projekte, besprechen inhaltliche und methodische Fragen und geben sich gegenseitig Hilfestellung und Anregung im Forschungsprozess.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Für Doktorierende, die von Prof. Bernhard Tschofen betreut werden.

Termin: nach Vereinbarung

Ort: UZH oder nach Vereinbarung

Aufruf zur Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail.

Learning Outcome:

Die Doktorierenden können inhaltliche und methodische Herausforderungen ihrer Forschungsarbeiten identifizieren, diskutieren und Anregungen für die Entwicklung des Forschungsdesigns fruchtbar umsetzen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bernhard Tschofen

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Cultural Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Lehrstuhlretraite Tschofen 06KOG91p005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Bernhard Tschofen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Tobias Dienlin

06SMG93p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tobias Dienlin

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Tobias Dienlin 06KOG93p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tobias Dienlin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Mark Eisenegger

06SMG93p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mark Eisenegger

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Mark Eisenegger 06KOG93p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mark Eisenegger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Frank Esser

06SMG93p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Frank Esser 06KOG93p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Frank Esser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Thomas N. Friemel

06SMG93p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas N. Friemel

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
----------------------	---	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Thomas N. Friemel 06KOG93p004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Thomas N. Friemel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Eszter Hargittai

06SMG93p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eszter Hargittai

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
----------------------	---	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Eszter Hargittai 06KOG93p005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Eszter Hargittai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Natascha Just

06SMG93p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Natascha Katharina Just

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Natascha Just 06KOG93p006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Natascha Katharina Just



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Michael Latzer

06SMG93p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Latzer

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
----------------------	---	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Michael Latzer 06KOG93p007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Michael Latzer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Mike S. Schäfer

06SMG93p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mike Schäfer

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Mike S. Schäfer 06KOG93p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Mike Schäfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Anne Schulz

06SMG93p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Schulz

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Anne Schulz 06KOG93p009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Anne Schulz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Nadine Strauss

06SMG93p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nadine Strauss

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Nadine Strauss 06KOG93p010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Nadine Strauss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Daniel Süss

06SMG93p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Süss

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
DoktorandInnen-Kolloquium Prof. Dr. Daniel Süss 06KOG93p011a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Daniel Süss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Jing Zeng

06SMG93p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium werden die für die Arbeiten relevanten Theorien und Methoden vorgestellt, kritisch hinterfragt und das jeweilige Vorgehen diskutiert. Gemeinsam befassen sich die Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer mit den «Risiken und Nebenwirkungen» der Promotion und wollen den Gefahren einer mangelnden wissenschaftlichen Vernetzung, Unterbrechungen der Dissertation und falschen Erwartungen entgegenwirken. Weitere Inhalte werden auf die Bedürfnisse der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer abgestimmt.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jing Zeng

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
----------------------	---	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doctoral Colloquium Prof. Dr. Jing Zeng 06KOG93p012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Jing Zeng



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Democracy Studies Research Colloquium

06SMG94p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Democracy Studies Research Colloquium is the occasion for every member of the Doctoral Programme Democracy Studies (DPDS) to share and learn about research on democracy undertaken by colleagues following different disciplinary or methodological approaches, thus gaining new insights and knowledge.

The extensive time slots planned for each presentation allow in-depth discussions and ensure that the presenting doctoral members can benefit from comments, questions, and discussions following their presentations.

The presenters circulate their articles or chapter ahead of time, and all the participants attending the colloquium will read these texts and be ready to discuss them.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Offered as part of the Doctoral Program "Democracy Studies" in the Social Sciences subject group.

Open for PhD members of Democracy Studies UZH (DPDS).

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Kübler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Democracy Studies Research Colloquium 06KOG94p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Doreen Spörer-Wagner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Working Group Arts and Social Sciences

06SMG00p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die interdisziplinäre Forschungswerkstatt, organisiert durch das Asien- Orient-Institut, richtet sich an alle Doktorierende und Postdocs der Philosophischen Fakultät. Der Kurs ist so konzipiert, dass ein interaktiver Austausch zwischen allen Teilnehmern möglich ist, z.B. durch die Diskussion eigener Forschungsfragen, Präsentation von Kapiteln und Austausch von Erfahrungen über den Schreibprozess.

Die Forschungswerkstatt thematisiert aktuelle Forschungsfragen und Probleme. Sie versteht sich als spezifische Arbeitsform, bei der methodologische und theoretische Fragen unter Einbeziehung der Gruppe der Anwesenden diskutiert werden.

Die gemeinsame Auseinandersetzung mit konkreten Problemen aus den einzelnen Forschungsprojekten der Mitglieder der Forschungswerkstatt soll es ermöglichen, unter Berücksichtigung der Vielzahl an eingebrachten Perspektiven einen anregungs- und ertragreichen Austausch zu initiieren. Teilnehmende, die ihr Projekt vorstellen möchten, werden gebeten, sich vorab mit dem Werkstattleiter/der Werkstattleiterin in Verbindung zu setzen.

ENGLISH:

The interdisciplinary research workshop is aimed at doctoral students and postdocs from all humanities and is organized by the Institut for Asian and Oriental Studies. The course is designed to enable an interactive exchange between all participants,

e.g. by discussion of own research questions and challenges among peers. Presentation of chapters and exchanging experiences about the writing process.

The research workshop addresses current research questions and problems.

It is a specific form of work in which methodological and theoretical questions are discussed with the involvement of the group of participants.

The joint discussion of specific problems from the individual research projects of the members of the research workshop should make it possible to initiate a stimulating and fruitful exchange, taking into account the multitude of perspectives brought in. Participants who would like to present their project are asked to contact the group leader in advance.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referat

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Chinese Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Chinese Studies
Gender Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Gender Studies
Indian Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Indian Studies
Islamic Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Islamic Studies
Japanese Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Japanese Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Forschungswerkstatt Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften 06SNG00p101a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Tobias Heinzelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Journalclub

06SM683p501 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lesen wissenschaftliche Papers zu Themen der interdisziplinären und komparativen Archäologie und sind in der Lage, diese nach formalen, inhaltlichen und kontextuellen Gesichtspunkten zu beurteilen. Sie stellen sich einer kritischen Diskussion in der Gruppe und vertiefen ihre Kompetenzen im wissenschaftlichen, forschungs- und aktualitätsnahen Diskurs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Regular, active participation. Portfolio (critical reflection on reading assignments in written and oral form); all components must be passed.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Transferable Skills

Archaeologies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Überfachliche Angebote



Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Contexts of Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Chronological debates in archaeology 06SE683p501a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Eythan Levy



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Day

06SMG92p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The aim of this course is to discuss and advance the PhD projects the students are working on. A short session is devoted to the presentation of each thesis project. In the remaining sessions, some of the individual projects are presented and discussed at length.

Presenting students submit their paper one week in advance so that the plenary has enough time to read and comment on them. In their oral presentations students highlight particular issues they would like to discuss.

Students are supposed to present their work at the beginning of their project (before field research) and at an advanced stage (after their field research).

At least two of the four professors will be present, depending on the topics to be presented.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Registration via e-mail to esther.leemann@uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Social and Cultural Anthropology



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktorandenkolloquium 06KOG92p001a	Oct 9, 2026 Oct 9, 2026	9.10.: 09:00-17:00	Esther Leemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Retreat

06SMG92p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

The aim of the doctoral retreat is to discuss and advance the PhD projects of the students. Each thesis project is presented and discussed at length.

Each professor organizes a retreat for his/her own PhD students.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Doktorandenretraite 06SNG92p101a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Annuska Derks Peter Finke Johannes Quack			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Workshop

06SMG92p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

The workshop offers an opportunity to exchange experiences among peers on how to do their PhD research projects and how to successfully finish it. The interactive sessions give plenty of scope for discussions and activities among participants. The short inputs from the lecturer allow for a brush up on methods, data collection and management, advances reflections on positionality, research ethics as well as personal struggles with working routines, project, time and procrastination management.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Brown bag lunch sessions, 4-5 times

Takes place in room AND 5.03

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Annuska Derks

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit (50%), Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion (50%)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social and Cultural Anthropology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
----------------------	---	----------------------------------

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Doktorandenwerkstatt 06SNG92p102a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Esther Leemann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Democracy Goes to School: Deliberation and Citizenship Education

06SMG94p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Doctoral Programme Democracy Studies organizes this workshop in collaboration with the ZDA and the School of Education of the University of Applied Sciences Northwestern Switzerland PH/FHNW. Pupils of today are active citizens of tomorrow. Yet political education in schools has received little attention in the Swiss educational system. The Center for Democracy Aarau (ZDA) has been committed to promoting civic education through extracurricular programs and teacher training. This workshop wants to give insight into democracy learning and teaching political values to younger generations.

Day 1 (Friday, 13 November)

The first day of the workshop will be held at the Institute of Political Science UZH with a seminar by Monika Waldis (ZDA and PH/FHNW) on the current state and challenges of civic education in the Swiss school system.

Day 2 (Tuesday, 24 November)

On the second day of the workshop, participants will have the chance to engage directly and will get involved in the «SpielPolitik!» Schulenach Bern // Die Politiksimulation im Bundeshaus simulation game.

"SpielPolitik!" aims to promote students' political education and offer them insights into the functioning of national politics and the active discussion of their concerns. In their classes, pupils in 8th or 9th grade prepare initiatives to be proposed. Then the debate on these initiatives takes place in Berne for two days. Pupils take on the role of national politicians debating in commission meetings and party meetings. The final debate is held in the Swiss parliament in the federal building.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Offered as part of the Doctoral Program "Democracy Studies" in the Social Sciences subject group.

Registration per email, sending matriculation number and affiliation to democracystudies@ipz.uzh.ch

Day 1: Friday, 13 November

Day 2: Tuesday, 24 November

Languages of Instruction:

English (Day 1) and German (Day 2)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Kübler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Democracy Goes to School: Deliberation and Citizenship Education 06SEG94p101a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Monika Waldis Weber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CIS Research Colloquium

06SMG94p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The CIS Colloquium wishes to support social and scientific interaction and exchange between its researchers in time- and resource-efficient ways. The CIS Colloquium offers doctoral students, post-doctoral researchers, faculty members, and invited guest speakers to present their research.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Open for PhDs, postdocs and faculty.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Marco Steenbergen

Requirements:

Assessment: Modul ohne Leistungsnachweis

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
CIS Forschungskolloquium 06KOG94p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Thomas Bernauer Simon Bornschier Daniele Caramani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CIS PhD Colloquium

06SMG94p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

The aim of this colloquium is that the presenters receive feedback on their research at an important stage (a stage at which significant changes of direction, methodology, etc. may still be undertaken; within the first 12 months of the PhD project) in the PhD process.

Students give two presentations: 1) in the first semester (4-7 months after starting the PhD), students present early ideas without their supervisors being present, 2) in the second semester (before the 12th month of the PhD), students present their PhD project to a committee consisting of their supervisor and two further members.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Open for PhDs in Political Science at CIS institutions (ETHZ and UZH).

The colloquium takes place at ETHZ (usually IFW building) in the spring term and at IPZ (AFL building) in the fall term. More information will be made available via OLAT in due time (please book the module or sign up manually).

Please communicate your intent to join the Colloquium as early as possible via studium@ipz.uzh.ch.

Learning Outcome:

To show that the candidate is able to present a reasonable research plan regarding the PhD project, including, theory, envisaged methods, overall embedding in the research environment, timetable.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Steenbergen

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
CIS Doktorierendenkolloquium 06KOG94p002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks	Hanno Degner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Publication Seminar

06SMG94p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

The publication seminar exposes PhD students to the research from more established researchers and shows them how the research and publication processes function in political science.

To earn ECTS, the idea is that you attend the seminar throughout the term exactly as everyone else but in addition fulfill two specific conditions in order to receive credits:

1. Regular attendance, i.e., at least attendance in 2/3 of the sessions throughout the term.
2. Written feedback for three papers of your choice. The idea is here to write an at least 1-2 page review of each paper that also explicitly discusses a potential publication strategy. This review has to be sent to both Silja Häusermann and Karsten Donnay prior to the respective seminar session.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Open for PhDs, Postdocs and Faculty.

Learning Outcome:

To learn how research projects are organized and translated into publications. To learn how the publication process works and how to deal with reviews and rejections.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Sciences



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Political Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Publication Seminar 06SEG94p102a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:00	Silja Häusermann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories in Political Science PhD

06SMG94p105 / Module

Description:

General description:

To conduct research successfully, and to ultimately become productive academics, PhD students must engage with a wide range of literatures cutting across various subfields within political science. Ideas often come from unexpected places and students who focus too narrowly too early are less able to engage in the big questions that drive the discipline, and social science more generally. A broad understanding of the foundational works in political science across different subfields is necessary. This module exposes students to a wide variety of topics and literatures to assist them in developing research questions and theoretical approaches as they engage with their own research.

Scientific articles and books in field of political science will be used.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Room: AFL-H-376

Registration via e-mail to doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch not later than August 31, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

Develop understanding of various subfields within political science. Build knowledge necessary to engage in theory building and engage in independent research. Develop the ability to quickly read, process and critique scientific literature. Develop the ability to find links across different literatures and identify gaps in research.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jonathan B. Slapin

Requirements:

Assessment:

written assignments (short reflection papers)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theories in Political Science PhD 06SEG94p105a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Jonathan B. Slapin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Democracy Studies: Democratic Theory Module

06SMG94p106 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module traces and delineates conceptual and theoretical understandings of democracy. The module allows all participants to develop a good fluency regarding the history and the meanings of the term, as well as many competing interpretations and forms (direct, representative, participatory, deliberative, etc.). The module is also the occasion for the participants to read and discuss a series of classical texts on democracy and to jointly acquire a common vocabulary and shared frames of reference to debate the merits of different understandings and forms of democracy.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Offered as part of the Doctoral Program "Democracy Studies" in the Social Sciences subject group.

Registration per email, sending matriculation number and affiliation to democracystudies@ipz.uzh.ch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Daniel Kübler

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion (50%), schriftliche Arbeit (50%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Communication and Media Research

Cultural Studies



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Democracy Studies: Democratic Theory Module 06SEG94p106a	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 9, 2026	8.10., 9.10., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alice El-Wakil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: Peace and Conflict in International Relations

06SM615p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60% / Referat 40%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Frieden und Konflikt in den Internationalen Beziehungen 06SE615p012a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Manuela Spindler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Geneva: Multilateralism and Diplomacy

06SM615p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

The module provides in-depth specialist knowledge in a selected field of research. Students will develop their skills to analyze selected topics of international relations from the perspective of political science. The focus is in the exchange with leading international experts in the individual policy areas. The various topics are explored in theoretical and empirical depth. The module also provides an insight into possible career prospects for political scientists.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

International Geneva is the most important hub for multilateral governance with 41 international organizations, representations of 180 states, around 750 non-governmental organizations and over 4000 visits by heads of state, prime ministers, and other high-ranking individuals every year.

The module provides an insight into these activities with key figures from International Geneva. Exemplary organizations are discussed and visited on site. This year, the focus is on humanitarian organizations, multilateral economic negotiations within the framework of the WTO and the impact of the digital transformation on multilateralism. Participants will have the opportunity for a personal exchange with the various speakers.

The workshop will take place in Geneva from 13 to 16. Oktober 2026.

An introductory event will be held at the IPZ on 6 October from 17:00 to 18:30.

Learning Outcome:

Students understand the

- functioning of international organizations;
- work of diplomatic missions;
- role of Switzerland as host country.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students at Master level

Assessment:

Portfolio

briefing paper 50% / oral participation 50% during the workshop; Participants prepare a briefing paper that serves as the basis for the group's discussion with representatives of international organizations or diplomatic missions. Active oral participation in the exchange is required from each participant.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be



completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
International Geneva: Multilateralism and Diplomacy 06SE615p504a	Oct 6, 2026 Oct 6, 2026	6.10.: 17:00-18:30	Martin Dahinden



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories of International Relations: Challenges for Research and Academic Policy

06SM615p508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60% / Referat 40%; Mündliche Präsentation zu einer ausgewählten "Denkordnung" / Theorie der Internationalen Beziehungen (40%) und individuelle schriftliche Lern- Reflexion (60%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theorien der Internationalen Beziehungen: Herausforderungen für Forschung und wissenschaftliche Politik 06SE615p508a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Manuela Spindler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Voting research in Switzerland

06SM615p543 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Thomas Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

70% Arbeit, 30% Referat (mündlich)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Abstimmungsforschung in der Schweiz 06SE615p543a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Tomislaw Milic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Sociological Research PhD

06SMG95p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The colloquium introduces to current research debates in advanced Sociology.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Knowledge and understanding of current debates in Sociology and being able to critically discuss current sociological research and contribute with own research results.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 15.12.2026

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Sociology

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Current Sociological Research PhD 06KOG95p001a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Jörg Rössel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writers Workshop for Social Scientists for PhD Students

06SMG95p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course is intended to help graduate students become confident and capable writers of scientific articles in English. It is intended for students who wish to begin to write a scientific article or are currently writing such an article. Professor Shanahan will introduce some preliminary material and then students will circulate their drafts to the rest of the class for peer critique of the writing. Emphasis is placed on providing a constructive, collegial atmosphere of support and encouragement with the goal that each participant will make substantial progress on her or his article during the semester.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

Participants in this course will (1) learn the basic orientation to scientific writing in English and common pitfalls, (2) provide and receive feedback about scientific writing, and (3) make substantial progress on their own scientific articles.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael J. Shanahan

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Communication and Media Research

Political Sciences



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
----------------------	---	--------------------

Sociology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
----------------------	---	-----------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Writers Workshop for Social Scientists for PhD Students 06KOG95p003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Michael J. Shanahan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Thesis Workshop 2026

06SMG95p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar is a two-day offsite workshop with professors from the Institute of Sociology and ETH Zurich. PhD candidates and postdoctoral researchers present and discuss their research ideas and their latest research projects.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

The objective is to give participants valuable feedback on their work, to enhance research quality and to strengthen the common disciplinary identity of sociology in Zurich.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion oder Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Thesis Workshop 2026 06KOG95p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Per Block Marco Giesselmann Elias Naumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Programming and Computational Thinking

10SMSTS-606 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course provides students of all disciplines with a practical introduction to computational thinking using Scratch and Python. Students learn how to analyze real-world problems and workflows using computational thinking, breaking them down into manageable steps. Students begin in Scratch to learn foundational ideas such as variables, loops, and conditionals without focusing on syntax. They then transfer these concepts to Python to systematically break down problems, design step-by-step solutions, and implement them in code.

The lecture content is deepened through hands-on examples and interactive exercises. Regular assignments and group projects support practice in designing, testing, and maintaining programs, including basic version control with Git, while strengthening collaboration and communication skills.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

This is a beginner-level course; no prior programming experience is expected.

Students must bring a laptop suitable for programming (Windows/macOS) to class. Tablets are not sufficient, even with an on-screen keyboard.

Sessions will not be recorded; regular on-site attendance is expected.

The final grade will be determined based on a written exam. Students may earn a bonus of +0.25 on their passed exam grade (minimum exam grade 4.0) by successfully completing at least 4 out of 5 assignments during the semester. Participation in the assignments is voluntary. Of the five assignments, three are completed individually and two are completed in groups, depending on the task.

The bonus is applied only if the exam is passed and cannot be used to compensate for a failed exam.

Learning Outcome:

- Understand programming concepts such as variables, data types, functions, loops, and conditionals, starting in Scratch and then transferring these ideas to Python
- Be able to write code that uses Python's syntax, control flow constructs, data structures, and file input/output mechanisms, including reading from and writing to text and CSV files.
- Understand the basics of algorithms and computational thinking, and how these principles are applied to solve problems in computer science and to identify tasks that are suitable for automation.
- Break down complex problems into smaller, manageable components and use algorithmic approaches to design solutions.
- Apply object-oriented programming concepts such as classes, objects, and simple inheritance to structure programs effectively.
- Learn fundamental practices for code maintenance and using Git for version control.
- Collaborate in group projects to develop programs while improving communication and teamwork skills.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers



Responsible instructor: Alberto Bacchelli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic mathematical knowledge from the general qualification for university entrance (Matura) and a firm grasp of using a computer running a common operating system (MacOS or Windows) are required.
No pre-existing programming skills are expected.

Assessment: The exam takes place on 11.01.2027 15:00-17:00, on-site. It will be held either as a Bring Your Own Device (BYOD) online exam or as a paper-and-pencil exam; the format will be communicated later.

If the exam is held as a BYOD online exam, you must bring your own laptop. The exam cannot be taken on tablets. You may be required to install the Safe Exam Browser (SEB). Online exam supervision (proctoring) may be used; by booking the module, you agree to this possibility.

There is no repeat exam within the same semester. Students who do not pass must book the course again in a subsequent semester.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Transversal and Practical Area
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Programming, Machine Learning & AI <i>Compulsory</i>
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Programming and Computational Thinking 10SESTS-606a	Sep 14, 2026 Jan 11, 2027	irregular	Ann-Kathrin Kübler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module XP Lab Kickstart: Start Ideas. Explore your Potential.

10SMSTS-610 / Module

Description:

General description:

XP Lab Kickstart is your entry point into Innovation & Entrepreneurship. This interdisciplinary, experience-based course invites students to explore how ideas, initiatives, and projects that create impact emerge in business, society, culture, and research. You will experiment with Design Thinking, practice agile ways of working, and learn how feedback and iteration drive problem-solving. Through teamwork and guided reflection, you will analyze your strengths, values, and mindset, and discover how entrepreneurial skills can enhance your academic and professional path. Working in diverse teams, you will craft compelling narratives, exchange constructive feedback, and explore how entrepreneurial thinking can contribute to societal and organizational impact.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

The course is open to advanced Bachelor's students, Master's students and doctoral students.

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to...

- Identify opportunities in uncertain and complex environments.
- Experiment with Design Thinking and iterate based on feedback and learning.
- Experience and apply an entrepreneurial mindset, including failure culture and growth mindset.
- Craft compelling narratives to communicate ideas effectively.
- Collaborate in interdisciplinary teams and contribute to collective problem-solving.
- Analyze how entrepreneurial skills can enhance academic and professional paths.
- Reflect on personal strengths and plan how they could be used to create societal and organizational impact

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Claudia Witt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

Assessment:

1. Oral Presentation (delivered in the second session followed by a team reflection).
 2. Written Reflection (2500 characters) focussing on the personal mindset development, due 13th of November, 2026.
-

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	School for Transdisciplinary Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Future Skills		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Future Skills



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
XP Lab Kickstart: Start Ideas. Explore your Potential. 10SESTS-610a	Sep 22, 2026 Oct 20, 2026	22.9., 29.9., 20.10., respectively 09:00-12:00	Marion Lehner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The language of power. The power of language

10SMSTSp100 / Module

Description:

General description:

Sprache ist nicht nur Kommunikationsmittel, sondern auch ein zentrales Instrument der Machtausübung. Die Art und Weise, wie Akteure Sprache, Bilder und Gestik verwenden, kann Denk-, Wahrnehmungs- und Handlungsmuster prägen. Dieser Zusammenhang ist in Zeiten, in denen in vielen Bereichen extremistische Strömungen erstarken, von besonderer Relevanz.

Der interdisziplinäre Blick in der Vorlesungsreihe ermöglicht es, Sprache und Macht umfassend zu analysieren und zu verstehen - sei es aus sprachwissenschaftlicher, soziologischer, kulturalistischer, psychologischer oder historischer Sicht. Ziel der Ringvorlesung ist somit, einen bewussten und kritischen Umgang mit Sprache als gesellschaftlichem Machtfaktor zu befördern.

Die Ringvorlesung spannt für die interdisziplinäre Beleuchtung des Themenkomplexes einen breiten historischen und geographischen Raum auf, um Themen wie Propaganda, Hate Speech, Klimawandel, gesellschaftliche Minderheiten oder Desinformation zu untersuchen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, die komplexe Beziehung von Sprache und Macht aus verschiedenen Perspektiven verstehen und an Beispielen analysieren zu können.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marianne Hundt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Als Leistungsnachweis erstellen die Studierenden ein digitales Poster, das an der Abschlussveranstaltung (17.12.26) gezeigt wird. Es soll sich dabei nicht um ein klassisches wissenschaftliches Poster handeln, sondern um einen Beitrag, der verschiedene grafische Ausdrucksformen nutzt, um die Komplexität des Gegenstandes Sprache der Macht - Macht der Sprache auf Basis der gehörten Vorträge auszudrücken. Abgabetermin ist am 15.12.26 in Form eines digital darstellbaren Inhalts (PDF, Bewegtbild).

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Art History in a Global Context

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
-----------	--	--------------------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	--------------------------	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	--	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	--	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
----------	---------------------------------------	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	------------------------	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	---	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	--	--------------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
----------	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------------



Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Die Sprache der Macht – die Macht der Sprache 10VLSTSp100a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:15-19:45	Noah Bubenhofer Marianne Hundt Johannes Kabatek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Truth and Lies

10SMSTSp102 / Module

Description:

General description:

Untersucht werden in dieser Mehrdozierendenveranstaltung zusammen mit den Studierenden verschiedene Aspekte von Wahrheit und Lüge, deren Unterscheidung voneinander heute eine neue Dringlichkeit gewinnt. Zur Sprache kommen unterschiedliche Thematisierungen von Wahrheit und Lüge in Philosophie und (digitaler) Religion, Literatur und Kunst, in Wirtschaft und Recht, in Geschichte und Politik, in Psychologie, Pädagogik und Anthropologie, in Medizin, Biologie und Chemie. Für ein vertieftes Verständnis von Wahrheit und Lüge und für die Eröffnung neuer Perspektiven auf diese fundamentalen Aspekte von Wissenschaft, Kultur und Moral, bedarf es einer transdisziplinären Betrachtung und Reflexion. Diese wird durch die dialogische Struktur der Vorlesungsreihe gefördert: Eine Sitzung wird jeweils von mindestens zwei Dozierenden geleitet.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul ist für Studierende im Bachelor- und Masterstudium geöffnet. Bachelorstudierenden wird jedoch empfohlen, das Modul erst in einer fortgeschrittenen Studienphase zu besuchen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden a) reflektieren über die Bedeutung von Wahrheit und Lüge in sozialen, politischen, rechtlichen, künstlerischen und lebensweltlichen Kontexten und wirken aktiv am Veranstaltungsdiskurs mit; b) analysieren und diskutieren die Konzepte «Wahrheit» und «Lüge» aus unterschiedlichen disziplinären Perspektiven; c) setzen sich kritisch mit anderen Perspektiven auf Wahrheit und Lüge auseinander (Forschungsergebnisse, Praxisbeispiele) und interpretieren diese mit Blick auf disziplinspezifische Konventionen und eigene Erfahrungen; d) sind in der Lage, verschiedene disziplinäre Perspektiven begründet zu integrieren und ihren Verständnishorizont zu erweitern (Synthese).

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michelle Dreiding

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Keine

Assessment:

Eine 3-4er Gruppe übernimmt jeweils die Aufgabe, ein Sitzungsprotokoll zu erstellen. Das Protokoll bezieht sich auf eine Sitzung mit zwei Vorträgen und hält deren zentrale Inhalte strukturiert und präzise fest (Fragestellungen, Argumente, zentrale Begriffe, Ergebnisse). Auf Grundlage dieses Protokolls verfasst die Gruppe anschliessend eine (interdisziplinäre) Synthese. Ziel der Synthese ist es, die beiden Vorträge nicht nur zusammenzufassen, sondern sie auch zueinander in Beziehung zu setzen: Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede herauszuarbeiten, mögliche Spannungen, Widersprüche und Ergänzungen zu benennen oder Erkenntnisse sichtbar zu machen. Die Synthese soll zeigen, wie unterschiedliche disziplinäre Perspektiven zum Verständnis von Wahrheit und Lüge beitragen. Protokoll und Synthese werden als kohärenter Text bis am 18.12.2026 eingereicht.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

General and Comparative Literature

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------

German Literature/Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Literary Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

Scandinavian Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Wahrheit und Lüge 10VLSTSp102a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-19:45	Michelle Dreiding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Fake Science - Isolated Cases or a Systemic Problem?

10SMSTSp101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Doctored images, invented data, published studies that never took place - are these unfortunate but inevitable isolated cases? Or do they unveil a systematic problem in how research operates?

In this lecture we investigate the problem of scientific misconduct from multiple angles - ranging from specific cases, investigative techniques and the role of whistleblowing, to epistemological considerations, systemic causes and possible solutions.

The main event consists of biweekly lectures by national and international experts. At the same time, participants will collaboratively write a short book on the problem of fake science, which will be published online. The book chapters will follow the content of the lecture series. We will meet in person in sessions that directly precede the lectures. In these sessions, we will discuss the content of the previous lecture and students will receive guidance on how to write their contribution to the book.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The module is targeted at PhD students as well as Master students or advanced Bachelor students who consider a career in research.

The biweekly sessions are structured as follows:

17:15 - 18:00: Discussion and writing session

18:15 - 20:00: Lecture

We expect active participation in the discussion sessions as well as in the writing process for the short book.

Learning Outcome:

Participants understand the prevalence of fraudulent research results; they can assess its consequences for them as consumers of published research; they know techniques to spot questionable research, and know how to react appropriately; they are aware of the risks of fraudulent research for public trust in science; and they understand how they can contribute to improving the situation with their own research and with their behavior as (future) parts of the research system.

Target Groups:

Bachelor, Master, PhD

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Leonhard Held

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The module is targeted at students who envision or consider a career in research.

Assessment:

The main event consists of biweekly lectures. Participants wishing to obtain credits will collaboratively write a short book on the problem of fake science, which will be published online and will be freely accessible after the lecture. The book chapters



follow the structure and the content of the lecture series. We will hold biweekly in-person sessions directly preceding the lectures. In these sessions, we will discuss the content of the previous lecture and students will receive guidance on how to write their contribution to the book. It has to be submitted by the end of the semester and is evaluated on a pass/fail basis.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Transferable Skills
Scandinavian Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Transversal and Practical Area
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses		
Teaching Subject	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Inter-/Transdisciplinary Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Fake Science - Isolated Cases or a Systemic Problem? 10VUSTSp101a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 17:15-18:00, Tue 18:15-20:00, every 2-3 weeks	Wolfgang Ernst Benoit Gaultier Leonhard Held



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Information Retrieval (Seminar)

06SM523p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides in-depth engagement with a specific topic in language technology. Students learn scientific working methods, including analyzing research literature, interpreting empirical results, and evaluating theoretical approaches. They prepare and deliver a scientific presentation and write a paper expanding on their topic.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. gain insight into a specific area of language technology.
2. acquire methodological skills for scientific research.
3. present complex topics clearly.
4. write a scientific paper.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- All compulsory modules must have been successfully completed.
- Familiarity with Python
- Fundamentals of Machine Learning

Assessment:

Portfolio (50% written paper und 50% presentation)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Focus Digital Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Information Retrieval (Seminar) 06SE523p002a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Andrianos Michail



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus course Speech: Neurocognition of speech and language

06SM523p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we will address the functional neuroanatomy of speech and language processing in association with brain plasticity across the lifespan from multiple perspectives and highlight a wide range of relevant topics. In particular, after a general introduction to anatomy, physiology, and methods, we will illustrate neurological models of speech and language processing, discuss the unique challenges of language acquisition, and examine the neural dynamics underlying the encoding of linguistic units and word learning. We will also highlight the importance of predictive processing for speech and language and discuss the neural basis of foreign language learning. Other topics include multilingualism and transfer effects, functional and anatomical correlates of language expertise, sign language as well as aging, hearing loss and brain plasticity. Some topics in clinical neuropsychology such as dyslexia and aphasia are also discussed. It is not a must, but it is advantageous if the participants have already attended the lecture "The neural foundation of speech".

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Participants engage comprehensively with the literature on language and the brain, learn to question it critically and argue from a scientific perspective.
- Participants are familiar with the brain areas and functions traditionally associated with speech and language processing and can assess the relevance of the different methods used.
- Participants learn about relevant influencing factors and can theoretically weigh up the advantages and disadvantages of the respective topics.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Volker Dellwo

Requirements:

Assessment:

- Active participation in the seminar and discussions is desired.
 - PowerPoint presentation of a scientific article (30%).
 - Processing an essay question (70%, one selection from three given topics)
-

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Focus course Speech: Neurocognition of speech and language 06SE523p001a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Stefan Andreas Elmer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium PhD

06SMG80p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Information: seyhan.bayraktar2@phil.uzh.ch.

Für den Kolloquiumsbesuch müssen die konkreten Gruppen ausgewählt werden.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe A 06KO226-502a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Elisabeth Moser Opitz
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe M 06KO226-502m	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Kai Niebert
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe N 06KO226-502n	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Sascha Schneider
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe F 06KO226-502f	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Silja Rohr-Mentele
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe C 06KO226-502c	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Roland Reichenbach
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe D 06KO226-502d	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Christian Ydesen
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe I 06KO226-502i	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Katharina Maag Merki
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe J 06KO226-502j	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Anna-Katharina Praetorius
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe B 06KO226-502b	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Franziska Felder
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe H 06KO226-502h	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Catrin Heite
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe K 06KO226-502k	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Dominik Petko
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe L 06KO226-502l	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Yves Karlen
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe G 06KO226-502g	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Peter Rieker
Forschungskolloquium, Gruppe E 06KO226-502e	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Nina Wenger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Minsk in Literature

06SM480p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

"Minsk war die Stadt in der die Freiheit ihren Anfang nahm" - schreibt der belarusische Dichter Zmicer Vishniou in seinem Gedicht "Anwesenheit" aus dem Jahr 2021 und bezieht sich damit auf den Aufschwung der 1990er Jahre. Als er in diesem Gedicht das schwindende Leben in seiner Stadt archiviert, ist er bereits nach der niedergeschlagenen Revolution 2020 im Exil. Das Erzählen von Minsk wird derzeit angesichts der fortschreitenden Repressionen besonders virulent. In diesem Kurs erkunden wir, wie Minsk einerseits von den zeitgenössischen belarusischen Autor:innen literarisch festgehalten wird, wie Artur Klinau, Alhierd Bacharevich, Julia Cimaŭejewa, Hanna Seviarynets, Tatsiana Zamirouskaya, Zmicer Vishniou, Valzhyna Mort und anderen. Welche Orte in der Stadt, welche Staatengemeinschaften, Ereignisse und historische Zeiten finden Eingang in die Literatur. Andererseits schauen wir auch darauf, wie Minsk in den Texten deutschsprachiger Autor:innen wie Ilma Rakusa, Franz Hohler, Irena Brezna oder Marcel Beyer erzählt wird, und analysieren die Konstrukte von Ost und West, wozu Minsk sich als Grenzland perfekt eignet.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Lektüresprachen: Die Originaltexte sind auf Belarusisch oder Russisch (auch in deutscher oder englischer Übersetzung) und Deutsch.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen ihre textanalytischen Fähigkeiten in verschiedenen Gattungen, bekommen einen Einblick in die Darstellung von Minsk in der belarusischen und deutschsprachigen Literatur, reflektieren und analysieren die Konstrukte von Ost und West sowie die Fragen des Kulturtransfers und entdecken zeitgenössische belarusische und deutschsprachige Autor:innen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Iryna Herasimovich

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Literaturwissenschaftliche Grundlagenkenntnisse

Assessment: Portfolio (mündlicher oder schriftlicher Unterrichtsbeitrag 40%, Essay 30%, mündliche Mitarbeit 30%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Analysis, Poetics, Rhetoric
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Theory, Knowledge, Concepts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Minsk in der Literatur 06SE480p007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Iryna Herasimovich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Historical Avant-garde Movements in Eastern, South-Eastern, and Eastern Europe

06SM480p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Seminar behandeln wir eine Auswahl von kanonischen und wenig kanonischen Bewegungen der klassischen Avantgarde (vor Ende des Zweiten Weltkriegs) in Zentral-, Südost- und Osteuropa. Dabei will das Seminar, nach einer kurzen Beschäftigung mit der Theorie der Avantgarde, die Avantgarde-Bewegungen nicht nur hinsichtlich Poetologie und Programmatik betrachten, sondern kulturwissenschaftliche Fragestellungen ins Zentrum rücken. Ist der jugoslawische Zenitismus als Phänomen einer Selbst-Balkanisierung (Maria Todorova) zu beschreiben? Wie wurde "jiddisch" vom Kreis avantgardistischer Schriftsteller_innen Jung Idysz, gegründet 1919 in Łódź, Polen, verstanden? Inwiefern wurde die Körperpoesie des rumänischen Surrealisten Gherasim Luca vom Freudomarxismus beeinflusst? Inwiefern kann die Malerei der aus Serbien stammenden surrealistischen Malerin Milena Pavlović-Barilis als queer angesehen werden? Wir werfen einen Blick auf Bewegungen der klassischen Avantgarde einer ganzen Reihe von Ländern Zentral-, Südost- und Osteuropas, und betrachten die Avantgarde als transkulturelles Phänomen.

Ein weiterer Schwerpunkt wird auf der sowjetischen Filmavantgarde liegen. Nach einer Rekonstruktion der Prinzipien des Montagefilms Sergei Eisensteins und der Konzeption des Kinoauges (oder der Kino-Pravda) Dziga Vertovs wird nach einem spezifisch ukrainischen Beitrag zum sowjetischen Avantgardefilm gefragt, etwa auch durch Oleksandr Dovženko. Das Seminar stellt sich auch die Frage, wie eine transkulturelle, 'dekolonisierte' Avantgardeforschung für Osteuropa aussehen könnte.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Close-Readings und Interpretationen von Werken verschiedenster Medienarten (Manifeste, Gedichte, Malerei, Kinofilme). Close-Reading von Theorietexten.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten sich einen Überblick über spezifische Literaturgeschichten der Slavischen Literaturen und Theorien der (Literatur-)Geschichtschreibung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthias Meindl

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Literaturwissenschaftliche Grundlagenkenntnisse

Assessment: Portfolio (Essay 50%, schriftliche und mündliche Übungen 50%)

Der Essay macht 50% der Gesamtnote aus, 50% die anderen schriftlichen (Thesepapier/Protokoll) oder mündlichen Leistungsnachweise (Referat), zusammen mit engagierter Teilnahme an der Seminardiskussion

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden.

Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Bewegungen der klassischen Avantgarde in Ost- und Südosteuropa 06SE480p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Matthias Meindl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Laughing at Art. Soviet Visual and Textual Satire between Propaganda and Subversion

06SM480p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Satire in Bild und Text war in der Sowjetunion und den Ostblockstaaten ein zentrales Propaganda-Instrument zur Vermittlung ideologischer Normen. Sie war unterhaltsam, leicht verständlich und erzeugte durch das "richtige" Lachen und das "korrekte" Sehen klar codierte Feindbilder. Das Seminar richtet den Blick jedoch auf die ambivalente, potenziell subversive Seite dieser offiziellen Satire. Anhand von Karikaturen und satirischen Texten über bildende Kunst und Literatur untersuchen wir, mit welchen Techniken und Narrativen Satire sich der intendierten pädagogischen Steuerung entzog und zum ideologischen Querschläger werden konnte. Dabei zeigt sich, dass Angriffe auf "westliche" Kunstströmungen nicht selten ungewollt differenziertes Wissen über diese vermittelten. Ausgehend von Russland verfolgen wir satirische Praktiken von der DDR über Georgien und Armenien bis nach Kirgistan und fragen nach regionalen Spezifika ebenso wie nach transnationalen Mustern.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erarbeiten sich einen Überblick über satirische Bild- und Textpraktiken im sowjetischen und ostblockstaatlichen Kontext und deren Bedeutung für Kunst-, Literatur- und Ideologieggeschichte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Sandra Frimmel

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (schriftliche Übungen 50%, mündliche Übungen 50%)
Zum mündlichen Teil des Portfolios gehört die regelmässige und aktive Teilnahme an der Seminardiskussion.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Literary Studies
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Lachen über Kunst. Sowjetische Bild- und Textsatire zwischen Propaganda und Subversion 06SE480p002a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Sandra Frimmel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Immersion Russian and/or Belarusian Reading: An Anonymous Diary from Minsk
06SM480p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kurs "Lektüre" werden nicht adaptierte Texte, literarische und andere, zu verschiedenen Themen, Epochen oder Autoren in der Originalsprache gelesen. Die Studierenden befassen sich in mündlichen und schriftlichen Beiträgen mit Inhalten und sprachlichen Phänomenen der Texte und erweitern kontinuierlich ihren Wortschatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verbessern ihre Lesekompetenz nicht adaptierter Texte in der Originalsprache und erweitern ihren aktiven und passiven Wortschatz sowie ihre kulturellen Kompetenzen. Sie beherrschen das selbständig erworbene neue Vokabular, indem sie es grammatikalisch und stilistisch korrekt anwenden. Die Studierenden können sich mündlich und schriftlich adäquat zu Inhalten sowie zu verschiedenen sprachlichen Phänomenen des Originaltextes äussern. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B2 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Russisch, punktuell Belarusisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Iryna Herasimovich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Mittelstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (mind. B1+)

Assessment:

Portfolio (mündliche und schriftliche Übungen)

Bitte beachten: Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachvertiefung Russisch und/oder Belarusisch Lektüre: Ein anonymes Tagebuch aus Minsk 06SK480p008a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Iryna Herasimovich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language and Propaganda

06SM480p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

What is the power of the word? How does it create trust and convey urgency? How can people be persuaded to believe something they never did, abandon their old ways and embrace a completely new behaviour? Can they, at all? These questions are among the hardest and most burning for those facing the problems of language and power, in both practical and scholarly (even philosophical) approaches. In the modern age, since the advent of nation state and mass society, much of this problematic coalesced around the concept of propaganda. While it had its ups and downs, it is also clearly surging in recent years, calling for inquiry and action. In this seminar, we will address the difficult relationship between language and political persuasion from a variety of perspectives. Beginning with the linguistic theories of representation, such as those by Wilhelm von Humboldt, Olexandr Potebnya, Ferdinand de Saussure, Walter Benjamin, Martin Heidegger, Émile Benveniste and other towering figures in linguistics and philosophy, we will take a deep dive into the political science and media theory dealing with communication influence at a high theoretical level. At the same time, we will also anchor it in empirical evidence and most recent advances in cognitive sciences to try and pin down the unholy Grail of propaganda: the evidence, and limits, of its influence. The seminar will also take a critical distance to West-centric perspectives, highlighting the variety of ideas and models beyond the Western world. A significant attention will be paid to Slavic and Eastern European (particularly, Russian) cases. In so doing, the seminar will deal upfront with our own era of geopolitical instability and the great AI disruption of language, unconcealing the continued relevance of the word amid political apocalypticisms. For, if "in the beginning was the Word", it will also be in the ending.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Upon completing the course, the students will be able to:

- Critically approach the problem of representation within different philosophical, linguistic, epistemological and political paradigms;
- Discern, grasp, critically apply and develop models of communication influence from a number of theoretical perspectives;
- Analyse and interpret the history and theory of propaganda in different cultural approaches and traditions (including those from Eastern Europe);
- Competently discuss, in writing and oral debate, the problems of communication influence;
- Analyse and discuss relevant cases of influence and persuasion;
- Apply theoretical concepts from linguistics, philosophy, history, cultural and media studies, to problems of propaganda and persuasion;
- Synthesise their own conceptualisations and interpretations on the foundation of different traditions in philosophy and linguistics.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roman Horbyk

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: seminar participation and group presentation (30%), final strictly non-AI written assignment (30%), oral examination (40%)



- Seminar participation and group presentation (30%): students have to participate actively in seminar discussions and prepare the required group presentation on a specific topic
- Final written assignment (strictly non-AI, 30%): students also have to produce a short 1,000-word essay without any AI use whatsoever in a special examination session at the university premises;
- Oral examination (40%): at the designated examination occasion, students will present their assignments and answer additional questions regarding them as well as, if needed, other course content.

To complete the course successfully, students need to get a pass on each of these three components.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Cultures
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern Europe Today
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Language and Propaganda 06SE480p009a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Roman Horbyk



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Immersion Czech Reading: Autofiction in Contemporary Czech Literature

06SM480p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kurs "Lektüre" werden nicht adaptierte Texte, literarische und andere, zu verschiedenen Themen, Epochen oder Autoren in der Originalsprache gelesen. Die Studierenden befassen sich in mündlichen und schriftlichen Beiträgen mit Inhalten und sprachlichen Phänomenen der Texte und erweitern kontinuierlich ihren Wortschatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verbessern ihre Lesekompetenz nicht adaptierter Texte in der Originalsprache und erweitern ihren aktiven und passiven Wortschatz sowie ihre kulturellen Kompetenzen. Sie beherrschen das selbständig erworbene neue Vokabular, indem sie es grammatikalisch und stilistisch korrekt anwenden. Die Studierenden können sich mündlich und schriftlich adäquat zu Inhalten sowie zu verschiedenen sprachlichen Phänomenen des Originaltextes äussern. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B2 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Tschechisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Tomas Glanc

Requirements:

Prerequisites: beständenes Modul "Mittelstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (mind. B1+)

Assessment: Portfolio (mündliche und schriftliche Übungen)

Neben der aktiven Teilnahme an der Lektüre und Analyse des Textes wird die Erstellung kurzer Berichte zu jeder Sitzung vorausgesetzt. Diese belegen nicht nur das gute Verständnis der behandelten Aspekte der gelesenen Passagen, sondern sind auch Ausdruck eigener Überlegungen, des zusätzlichen Selbststudiums und bieten die Möglichkeit, eigene Fragen und Probleme zu formulieren.

Bitte beachten: Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachvertiefung Tschechisch Lektüre: Autofiktion in der zeitgenössischen tschechischen Literatur 06SK480p004a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00	Tomas Glanc



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Immersion Polish Reading: Poems from the Interwar Period (1918-1939)

06SM480p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kurs "Lektüre" werden nicht adaptierte Texte, literarische und andere, zu verschiedenen Themen, Epochen oder Autoren in der Originalsprache gelesen. Die Studierenden befassen sich in mündlichen und schriftlichen Beiträgen mit Inhalten und sprachlichen Phänomenen der Texte und erweitern kontinuierlich ihren Wortschatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verbessern ihre Lesekompetenz nicht adaptierter Texte in der Originalsprache und erweitern ihren aktiven und passiven Wortschatz sowie ihre kulturellen Kompetenzen. Sie beherrschen das selbständig erworbene neue Vokabular, indem sie es grammatikalisch und stilistisch korrekt anwenden. Die Studierenden können sich mündlich und schriftlich adäquat zu Inhalten sowie zu verschiedenen sprachlichen Phänomenen des Originaltextes äussern. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B2 gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Polnisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Karolina Fastyn

Requirements:

Prerequisites: beständenes Modul "Mittelstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (mind. B1). Bei Fragen zum Sprachniveau oder zur inhaltlichen Ausrichtung des Kurses wenden sich Studierende bitte an die Dozentin: Karolina.fastyn@uzh.ch

Assessment: Portfolio (ca. 10 Hausaufgaben, Präsentation über ein ausgewähltes Gedicht)

Bitte beachten: Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachvertiefung Polnisch Lektüre: Gedichte aus der Zwischenkriegszeit (1918-1939) 06SK480p006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-19:00	Karolina Fastyn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Immersion Russian: Russian in the Operatic Soundscape: Listening Comprehension and Audio Comp
06SM480p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zahlreiche Werke der russischen Oper gehen auf Texte Alexander Puschkins zurück und prägen das musikalisch sprachliche Erbe bis heute. In diesem Kurs wird das Hörverstehen gezielt anhand ausgewählter Opern trainiert, etwa Eugen Onegin oder Pique Dame von Tschaikowski oder Boris Godunov von Mussorgski.

Im Vergleich zwischen literarischem Original, Libretto und musikalischer Gestaltung untersuchen wir, wie sich Bedeutung verändert, wenn ein Text in Klang, Stimme und Bühnensprache übergeht. Durch präzises Lesen und differenziertes Hören entwickeln die Studierenden ihre Audiokompetenz und lernen, anspruchsvolle russische Opernszenen sprachlich und klanglich sicher zu erschließen.

Ergänzend dazu beziehen wir kulturelle Kontexte ein, um ein vertieftes Verständnis für Ausdrucksformen, historische Bezüge und Figurenbilder in russischen Texten zu gewinnen.

Der Kurs richtet sich an alle, die Russisch nicht nur lesen, sondern im Klang wahrnehmen und verstehen wollen. Die Oper dient dabei nicht als Musikthema, sondern als konzentrierte akustische Lernumgebung, in der Sprache besonders deutlich, verdichtet und wirkungsvoll hörbar wird.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Offen für Muttersprachler:innen

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Kurses ist es, das Hörverständnis und die allgemeine Audiokompetenz in ihrer ganzen Komplexität zu fördern und zu stärken. Die Studierenden erwerben Strategien, um anspruchsvolle authentische russische Hörtexte aus dem Opernbereich sicher, differenziert und reflektiert zu erschließen.

Languages of Instruction:

Russisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Irina Andrianova Huber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Mittelstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (mind. B1+)

Assessment:

Portfolio (Referat, mündliche und schriftliche Übungen)

Bitte beachten: Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Zusätzlich zum Leistungsnachweis umfasst die LV folgenden Workload: aktive Beteiligung am Unterricht, Erledigung der wöchentlichen Hausaufgaben.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachvertiefung Russisch: Russisch im Klang: Hörverstehen mit den Opern nach Puschkin 06SK480p003a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Irina Andrianova Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language immersion BCMS Reading: Fairy tales - bajke

06SM480p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kurs "Lektüre" werden nicht adaptierte Texte, literarische und andere, zu verschiedenen Themen, Epochen oder Autoren in der Originalsprache gelesen. Die Studierenden befassen sich in mündlichen und schriftlichen Beiträgen mit Inhalten und sprachlichen Phänomenen der Texte und erweitern kontinuierlich ihren Wortschatz.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verbessern ihre Lesekompetenz nicht adaptierter Texte in der Originalsprache und erweitern ihren aktiven und passiven Wortschatz sowie ihre kulturellen Kompetenzen. Sie beherrschen das selbständig erworbene neue Vokabular, indem sie es grammatikalisch und stilistisch korrekt anwenden. Die Studierenden können sich mündlich und schriftlich adäquat zu Inhalten sowie zu verschiedenen sprachlichen Phänomenen des Originaltextes äussern. Das Modul führt zum Niveau B2/B2+ gemäss Europäischem Referenzrahmen.

Languages of Instruction:

BKMS

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jelena Gall

Requirements:

Prerequisites: beständenes Modul "Mittelstufe 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (mind. B1+)

Assessment: Portfolio (mündliche und schriftliche Übungen, Gruppenarbeit)

Das Portfolio besteht zu etwa 40% aus: Lesen der Texte, Erledigen der mündlichen und schriftlichen Übungen (in den Präsenzstunden oder als Hausaufgaben). Zu etwa 60% besteht es aus einer kreativen Gruppenarbeit (Studierende und Schüler:innen) am Semesterende - Verfassen eines kürzeren Märchen-Textes mithilfe der im Kurs erarbeiteten typischen Strukturelemente und des Vokabulars der Märchen.

Bitte beachten: Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachvertiefung BKMS Lektüre: Märchen - bajke 06SK480p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Jelena Gall



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language and cognition

06SM480p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this course we will explore manifold ways in which language and cognition are entangled.

The question whether thought informs language or the other way around is as old as it gets. How language is structured and how meaning is constructed has much to tell about how cognition functions - cognition being a fuzzy buzzword which we take it onto ourselves to define and engage with during this course.

Have you ever heard about the Linguistics Wars? We will depart from how currently much-debated Noam Chomsky and his once student George Lakoff developed a full-fledged conflict on the relationship between language and cognition.

We will analyze a number of case-studies from typologically distinct languages showcasing the link between how we think and how we speak.

Examples treated range from several Slavic languages, Albanian, Romance languages, Basque, Navajo, Mongolian, English, German and many others depending on your interests and previous knowledge. Topics in language and cognition covered include e.g.: spatial relations, the expression of time, embodied cognition, metaphor in language, the cognitive underpinnings of alignment systems, and many others.

This course is highly interactive in mode, and you are very welcome to get involved, discuss and discover what you are interested in.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will have gained knowledge of the complex ways in which language and cognition intertwine. Students will attain general knowledge of current scientific trends at the interface of linguistics and cognitive science, as well as of traditions such as linguistic relativity, generativist approaches, cognitive linguistics, metaphor theory, usage-based linguistics, cultural linguistics, language embodiment research, and others. Next to theoretical approaches, students will become familiar with concrete examples from specific languages, among which Slavic, languages of Eastern Europe, and other Indo-European and non-Indo-European languages. A further objective of this course is for students to be able to develop independent concepts for projects to be elaborated upon within a research paper (see Portfolio).

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Stefan Savic

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Sprachwissenschaftliche Grundlagenkenntnisse

Assessment:

Portfolio (Presentation 40%, Paper 60%)

Nach Absprache mit dem Dozenten kann der schriftliche Teil des Leistungsnachweises auch auf Deutsch (oder in einer anderen Sprache) verfasst werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Germanic Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Comparative Romance Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics
French Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
French Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Ibero-Romance Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Ibero-Romance Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics



Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules



Social and Cultural Anthropology

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	---	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Language and cognition 06SE480p010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Stefan Savic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Slavic Languages in Music Yesterday and Today

06SM480p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Oper und Rap? Pop und Metal? Rock und Folk? All diese Genres und ihre Sub-Genres können ein Gegenstand für Analysen in der Slavischen Sprachwissenschaft sein, denn sie verbindet ein Umstand: In all diesen Genres gibt es Texte bzw. Lyrics, die von Musiker:innen geschrieben und in Kombination mit Musik aufgeführt werden. Die Grundlage des Moduls bieten Einblicke in sowie Forschungsartikel zu diesen Genres in verschiedenen slavischen Kulturen. Im Mittelpunkt steht dabei immer die Frage danach, wie Sprachen, Dialekte, Soziolekte etc. eingesetzt werden. Hierbei ist nicht nur das gesungene/gesprochene Wort zentral, sondern auch die sprachliche Gestaltung von Alben, Werbeplakaten und anderen gedruckten und digitalen Zeugnissen, die ein fester Teil des musikalischen Werkes sind.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Das Ziel dieses Moduls ist es, die Studierenden zur eigenständigen linguistischen Analyse von Musiktexten im slavischen Kontext zu befähigen und ihnen weitreichende Kenntnisse in diesem Bereich zu vermitteln. Die Teilnehmer:innen lernen, Songtexte, Alben und begleitende Artefakte nicht nur als kulturelle Phänomene, sondern als komplexe sprachliche Zeugnisse zu begreifen. Ein zentrales Lernziel ist die Identifikation und funktionale, soziolinguistische, sprachhistorische und ggf. politische Einordnung von Texten und den darin verwendeten Varietäten, wie Dialekten, Soziolekten oder multilingualen Elementen, innerhalb verschiedener Genres von Oper bis Metal, von Volksmusik bis Rap. Darüber hinaus entwickeln die Studierenden die Kompetenz, die Wechselwirkung zwischen dem sprachlichen Ausdruck und seiner medialen Inszenierung in digitalen und gedruckten Formaten kritisch zu hinterfragen und mit aktuellen Forschungsmethoden der slavischen Sprachwissenschaft zu untersuchen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Aleksej Tikhonov

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sprachwissenschaftliche Grundlagenkenntnisse, Kenntnisse mind. einer slavischen Sprache auf mind. A2-Niveau

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat 40%, schriftliche und mündliche Übungen 30%, Essay 30%)

Das Portfolio besteht aus zwei Kurzvorträgen (Übersicht zu eine:r Künstler:in oder einem Genre + vertiefte Analyse von einem Text im grösseren Kontext oder die Vorstellung eines Forschungsartikels), der Lektüre von aufgegebener Forschungsliteratur und publizistischen Beiträgen sowie der aktiven Teilnahme an den Diskussionen während der Sitzungen und aus einem Kurzessay. Die Kurzvorträge werden während der Vorlesungszeit erbracht, das Kurzessay kann, muss aber nicht, am Ende des Semesters geschrieben werden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Linguistics
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Slavische Sprachen in Musik gestern und heute 06SE480p011a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Aleksej Tikhonov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture in Classical Archaeology

06SM682p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden gewinnen einen vertieften und kritischen Einblick in ein ausgewähltes archäologisches und kulturhistorisches Thema aus dem antiken Mittelmeerraum in griechisch-römischer Zeit und die aktuellen Forschungen auf diesem Gebiet. Sie kennen sich in den Denkmälern und Befunden aus, die für dieses Thema relevant sind. Sie haben einen Überblick über den das ausgewählte Gebiet betreffenden aktuellen Forschungsstand und die entsprechende Forschungsliteratur.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen einen vertieften und kritischen Einblick in ein ausgewähltes archäologisches und kulturhistorisches Thema aus dem antiken Mittelmeerraum in griechisch-römischer Zeit und die aktuellen Forschungen auf diesem Gebiet. Sie kennen sich in den Denkmälern und Befunden aus, die für dieses Thema relevant sind. Sie haben einen Überblick über den das ausgewählte Gebiet betreffenden aktuellen Forschungsstand und die entsprechende Forschungsliteratur.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Material Cultures	



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeological Culture Studies
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Antike Ehrenstatuen im mediterranen Raum 06VL682p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Object-Based Visual Training

06SM682p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Übung widmet sich dem wissenschaftlichen Sehen in der Klassischen Archäologie in Bezug auf Artefakte (Skulptur, Vasenmalerei etc.). Wir werden uns gemeinsam erschliessen, wie man an ein Artefakt herangeht und mittels Beschreibung eine systematische erste Analyse vornimmt. Worauf ist generell zu achten? Was sind stilistische Merkmale? Wie gelingt eine nicht-wertende Beschreibung? Wie findet man die geeigneten Worte? Wie kann man auf dieser Grundlage vergleichen? Die Übung findet direkt vor den Objekten statt

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul wird nach Abschluss der Studieneingangsphase empfohlen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, antike Artefakte systematisch zu beschreiben. Sie können auf dieser Grundlage diejenigen Phänomene benennen, diese mit anderen Artefakten vergleichbar machen. Sie kennen die zentralen Merkmale jeweils zeittypischer Phänomene (Stile, Motive etc.).

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology - Practice
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Sehschule 06UE682p002a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exercise in Identifying Prehistoric Archaeological Finds

06SM682p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Themen der Veranstaltung sind das genaue Betrachten, das Beschreiben und das archäologische Bestimmen archäologischer Funde anhand von Standardliteratur. Die genaue Beobachtung und knappe, aber präzise Beschreibung sowie die typologische, geographische und chronologische Einordnung von Funden aus unterschiedlichen Materialien und in verschiedenen Formen sowie Formaten zählt zu den zentralen Aufgaben und Arbeiten in der Archäologie, auf Ausgrabungen wie im Museum.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet extern in den Räumen des Landesmuseums in ZH statt.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die Grundlagen der Bestimmung archäologischer Funde und haben einen Überblick über die für die Arbeit mit den häufigsten Materialgattungen massgebliche Literatur. Sie können ausgewählte Funde nach deren eingehender Betrachtung in selbständiger Weise einordnen und eine bestimmte Anzahl an Objekten nach vorgegebenen Kriterien beschreiben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Abgabe der dokumentierten praktischen Arbeit bei den Dozierenden bis zum 04.01.2027.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Bestimmungsübung Prähistorische Archäologie 06UE682p003a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	Thu 12:15-15:45, 24.9. to 3.12.	Timo Leonardo Geitlinger Rouven Turck Christian Weiss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Visual Documentation

06SM683p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Viele Aspekte der archäologischen Wissenschaften können durch analoge oder digitale visuelle Dokumentationen unterstützt werden. Dies gilt für Befundsituationen wie auch für einzelne Befunde und Funde, wobei zeichnerische, fotografische und andere digitale Bildverfahren zur Anwendung kommen. Das Applikationsfeld wird nicht nur im Bereich Auswertung, sondern auch bei der Aufnahme im Feld immer breiter. Es gilt, diese Techniken kennenzulernen und an kleinen praktischen Arbeiten anzuwenden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul ist online nicht buchbar. Die Anmeldung erfolgt per Mail an den Dozierenden (oliver.bruderer@iaka.uzh.ch) mit folgenden kurz gefassten Informationen: Name, Motivation für Kursbesuch, allfällige Vorkenntnisse, Studiengang, Semester.
Der definitive Entscheid fällt nach Ablauf der Anmeldefrist intern.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen Aspekte archäologischer Arbeit mit Bezug auf visuelle Dokumentationen kennen. Sie kennen ein Spektrum an Möglichkeiten, um Funde oder Befunde bzw. Befundsituationen wahlweise zeichnerisch, fotografisch oder mit erweiterten digitalen Verfahren zu dokumentieren. Diverse praktischen Arbeiten ermöglichen ihnen, Anwendungsbeispiele umzusetzen und so die Bandbreite an Optionen zu erforschen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Wissenschaftliche Fundillustration 06UE683p001a	Sep 17, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Thu 12:15-15:45, to 26.11.	Oliver Bruderer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 445 Data acquisition and processing from drone and ground surveying

07SMGEO445 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This 5 ECTS course (150 hours total workload) runs over 14 weeks and combines lectures, computer labs, and a one-week field course. The course begins with an intensive one-week field course (30 hours, a week before the starting of the semester) that introduces the theoretical foundations of data acquisition and provides hands-on training in drone and terrestrial laser scanning (TLS) surveys and georeferencing techniques. This component enables students to directly link theory with practical field experience. The remainder of the semester builds on this foundation by integrating field data collection with data processing and analysis. Through lectures and labs, students will work with their own drone, TLS, and georeferencing datasets to apply standard workflows used in geoscientific practice.

Students will learn to design, justify, and evaluate surveying strategies using drone, TLS, and GNSS methods; process data into products such as point clouds, digital elevation models (DEMs), and orthomosaics; and integrate multi-sensor datasets for quantitative analysis. These skills are applied to real-world contexts, including forest structure analysis, geomorphological mapping, and agricultural or infrastructure studies.

The course concludes with a structured group project in which students present their methodology, results, and associated uncertainties and limitations.

For further information, please contact Livia Piermattei (livia.piermattei@geo.uzh.ch).

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The one-week field course will start the week before the semester. The lectures and exercises take place on site.

- Insurance is the responsibility of the participants.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 6; 13 & 15

Learning Outcome:

- Explain and compare drone-based and ground-based surveying methods (e.g. drone photogrammetry, TLS, GNSS), including their georeferencing principles, accuracy, and limitations across different environments.
- Participate in and critically evaluate surveying campaigns that meet scientific objectives, safety standards, and relevant regulatory frameworks.
- Implement and assess georeferencing strategies (e.g. RTK/PPK, ground control points, reference networks) and evaluate their impact on positional accuracy and data quality.
- Process and analyse drone- and TLS-derived data using dedicated software and GIS tools to generate standard spatial products (e.g. point clouds, DEMs, orthomosaics, surface change metrics).
- Select, justify, and critically reflect on appropriate sensors, surveying techniques, and processing workflows for diverse geoscientific applications.
- Design and communicate an independent surveying project, including data acquisition, processing workflow, results, uncertainties, and limitations, in both written and oral formats.



Target Groups:

Master's students enrolled in the GEO and ESS study programs.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture slides and course information will be provided via OLAT. Dedicated datasets for practical exercises will be made available during the lab sessions. Course materials will include:

- a) instructions for fieldwork,
- b) technical sheets for drone/TLS/GNSS,
- c) processing step-by-step guides,
- d) readings for photogrammetry, TLS, georeferencing.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Livia Piermattei

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None

Prior Knowledge:

Students are expected to have basic familiarity with geospatial data acquisition concepts gained at the bachelor's level. Introductory knowledge of 3D remote sensing (e.g., from GEO113) and geolocation techniques (e.g., from GEO233) is recommended. These bachelor's courses provide a foundational understanding of Structure-from-Motion (SfM), LiDAR, and general principles of 3D remote sensing, including how different methods generate and represent 3D data. Basic programming skills and familiarity with GIS for mapping and spatial analysis are also expected. In particular, experience with Python and/or R for data processing and analysis is recommended.

Assessment:

Assessment is based on the following components:

- Attendance in the field course, lecture and lab sessions
- Lab work and reports (groups of 2 students) - pass/fail
- The final group project is completed in groups of 2 students and consists of two graded components: a written report, which accounts for 70% of the project grade, and an oral presentation, which accounts for the remaining 30%.

There are no resit opportunities. If the module is failed, it must be repeated in full in the following term.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Remote Sensing <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Remote Sensing <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Data acquisition and processing from drone and ground surveying: Lab Block 07BLGEO445.1	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	irregular	Felix Morsdorf Kathrin Nägeli Livia Piermattei
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Data acquisition and processing from drone and ground surveying: Practice 07VUGEO445.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-15:45	Felix Morsdorf Kathrin Nägeli Livia Piermattei



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Colloquium Anthropological and Historical Linguistics

06SMG61p006 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

John Mansfield

Requirements:

Assessment:

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Linguistics

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
PhD Colloquium Anthropological and Historical Linguistics 06KOG61p006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, every 2-3 weeks	John Mansfield



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 1 (Colloquium)

06SM600p015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio, bestehend aus:

- Schriftlicher Bericht über den Besuch eines Museums mit mittelalterlichem Schwerpunkt (nicht Kyburg)
- Referat zu einem thematischen Schwerpunkt, der auf der Kyburg vermittelt wird
- Kleinere mündliche Beiträge im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltung (z.B. Feedback in Form von peer reviews, Kurzinputs zu gegebenen Themen)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Geschichte in der Praxis: Museum Schloss Kyburg 06KO600p015a	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	irregular	Benjamin Hitz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 2 (Lecture)

06SM600p014 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul bietet eine Einführung in grundlegende Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft mit einem Schwerpunkt in der Geschichte des Mittelalters.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können das in der Vorlesung vermittelte Fachwissen zu grundlegenden Themen der Geschichtswissenschaft reflektiert wiedergeben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (Online)

Do, 17.12.26 um 10:15-10:45.

Die Prüfung dieser Vorlesung findet einmalig statt. Das Nachholen, und Wiederholen, ist ausgeschlossen. Für das erfolgreiche Bestehen der Prüfung wird die regelmässige Teilnahme an der Vorlesung erwartet.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Economic History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualitative Economic History
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Medieval History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Arbeit, Konsum und soziale Beziehungen im Mittelalter 06VL600p014a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Simon Teuscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medieval History 3 (Colloquium)

06SM600p016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium führt in die wissenschaftliche Auseinandersetzung mit Texten und historischen Quellen der Geschichte des Mittelalters ein. Die inhaltliche Ausgestaltung und Schwerpunktsetzung wird von den Dozierenden im Vorlesungsverzeichnis ausgeführt. Dort wird auch die Ausgestaltung des Portfolios mitgeteilt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können in historischen Zusammenhängen denken und diese reflektiert präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studieneingangsphase erfolgreich bestanden

Assessment: Portfolio

Kleinere mündliche und schriftliche Beiträge während des Semesters.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Koloniale Verflechtungen der Schweiz in der Vormoderne 06KO600p016a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Nathalie Büsser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Language Technology

06SM523-001 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides an introductory overview of computational linguistics and language technology. It covers central tasks such as text encoding, tokenization, morphological and syntactic processing, sequence tagging, and text classification. Students are introduced to language models, conversational systems, information retrieval, multilingual technologies, and speech and vision applications. The module integrates theoretical concepts with practical demonstrations and includes discussion of accessibility-oriented tools and responsible AI.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. explain core concepts, tasks, and methods in modern language technology.
2. apply fundamental NLP techniques such as tokenization, tagging, and text classification.
3. describe how language models, chatbots, information retrieval pipelines, multilingual models, and translation systems operate.
4. outline principles of speech processing, multimodal approaches, and accessibility-oriented technologies.
5. assess the capabilities and limitations of language technologies, including fairness and bias.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 75% final exam, 25% exercises

Exam: 14.1.2027, 14:00 - 15:15 (75 min.) paper and pencil.

Exam inspection: 19.1.2027, 12:00-12:30 / Room AND-2-06

Please take note of the instruction sheet for students on podcasts: <https://www.zi.uzh.ch/en/support/audio-video/event-recording.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Evolutionary Language Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Science	Mathematical and Scripting Methods
Italian Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Introduction to Language Technology 06VU523-001a	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 14, 2027	Thu 14:00-15:45, 14.1.: 14:00-15:15	Simon Clematide Sarah Ebling
Introduction to Language Technology (Tutorat) 06TT523-001a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	canceled	Simon Clematide Sarah Ebling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Programming in Language Technology 1

06SM523-002 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces the fundamentals of command line interfaces and programming. It covers core programming constructs such as control structures, data types, and basic principles of object-oriented programming. Theoretical instruction is combined with hands-on exercises in natural language processing and data analysis. Practical work focuses on applying algorithmic approaches to problems typically encountered in computational linguistics.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. operate command line interfaces.
2. use control structures and data types effectively.
3. apply basic principles of object-oriented programming.
4. conduct data analysis and natural language processing tasks.
5. address real-world problems using algorithmic approaches.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

Attending the module "Introduction to Language Technology" in the same semester is highly recommended.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 75% final exam, 25% exercises

Exam: 21.1.2027, 16:15-17:30 (75 min.) paper and pencil.

Exam inspection: 26.1.2027, 12:00-12:30 / Room AND-2-06

Please take note of the instruction sheet for students on podcasts: <https://www.zi.uzh.ch/en/support/audio-video/event-recording.html>

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Quantitative and Computational Methods
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Computational Linguistics <i>Compulsory</i>



Digital Humanities and Text Mining

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Evolutionary Language Science

Single Major 120	Master of Science in Evolutionary Language Mathematical and Scripting Methods Science	
------------------	---	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Programming in Language Technology 1 06VU523-002a	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 21, 2027	Thu 16:15-18:00, 21.1.: 16:15-17:30	Simon Clematide Sarah Ebling
Tutorat			
Programming in Language Technology 1 (Tutorat) 06TT523-002a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:45	Simon Clematide Sarah Ebling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Art market: mechanisms, actors, theories

06SM640p501 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlernen die Umsetzung des erworbenen kunsthistorischen Wissens in der Praxis und erhalten unter Anleitung die Möglichkeit sowohl ihre schriftlichen als auch praktischen Fähigkeiten zu erproben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Kunsthandel: Mechanismen, Akteure, Theorien 06UE640p501a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Roger Fayet



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contribution to a Research Project

06SM480p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Mitarbeit an einem Forschungsprojekt des Slavischen Seminars kann im Rahmen dieses Moduls ans Masterstudium angerechnet werden.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bitte nehmen Sie frühzeitig Kontakt zum Forschungsprojekt oder zur betreffenden Person auf.

Learning Outcome:

Über die Partizipation an einem Forschungsprojekt des Slavischen Seminars gewinnen die Studierenden Einblick in die slavistische Forschungstätigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Objektsprache

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Empfohlen wird der vorausgehende oder begleitende Besuch von mind. 1 fachwissenschaftlichen Modul auf Masterebene

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Skills and Practical Experience

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Forschungsprojektbeitrag 06ST480p501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Contribution to Teaching

06SM480p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Mitarbeit in der Lehre (bspw. ein Tutorat) am Slavischen Seminar kann im Rahmen dieses Moduls ans Masterstudium angerechnet werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Über die Partizipation an der Lehre gewinnen die Studierenden Einblick in die slavistische Lehrtätigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Objektsprache

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gianna Maria Frölicher

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen (Arbeitsjournal mit Arbeitspapieren und Übungen zu den einzelnen Sitzungen)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Skills and Practical Experience
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Skills and Practical Experience

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Beitrag zur Lehre 06ST480p502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Art on paper – Artistic craftsmanship and its means of expression 1450–1850

06SM640p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die wissenschaftliche Arbeit in einer Graphischen Sammlung ist geprägt durch den Umgang mit Originalen auf Papier und der Konzeption von Ausstellungen. Ungeachtet ob druckgraphische Werke von Dürer, Piranesi oder Goya bzw. anonyme oder sicher zuschreibbare Zeichnungen im Zentrum stehen, immer beginnt die Analyse mit der Erfassung des Objektes. Die Veranstaltung möchte den Teilnehmenden das wissenschaftliche Instrumentarium vermitteln, das im Umgang mit Werken auf Papier unerlässlich ist und ihnen Fragen im Zusammenhang mit Ausstellungsvorbereitungen nahebringen. Ein Schwerpunkt der Veranstaltung sind die Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten verschiedenster künstlerischer Techniken, seien es solche aus der zeichnerischen Praxis (Kreiden, Federn, Pinsel) oder Drucktechniken (Holzschnitt, Kupferstich, Radierung, Aquatinta, usw.). Die Erfahrung am und mit dem Original bietet sowohl Gelegenheit, Objekte als Primärquellen des Wissens verstehen und nutzen zu lernen als auch erste Erfahrungen in der Museumsarbeit zu sammeln. Wenn immer möglich von den Originalen ausgehend, werden die vielfältigen Fragen zu Papier, zeichnerischer Handschrift, zu Druckqualität, zu Druckstöcken und -platten, zum Verhältnis von Kopie und Vorlage, zur Konservierung und Restaurierung, aber auch zur Geschichte des Sammelns und der wissenschaftlichen Erschliessung behandelt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen die sprachliche wie auch materielle Erfassung von Objekten und erhalten Einblick in konservatorische Fragen der kunsthistorischen Praxis.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Keine

Assessment: Referat und schriftliche Übung

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat und schriftlicher Arbeit.

Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit bis zum 3. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Kunst auf Papier – Künstlerisches Handwerk und seine Ausdrucksmöglichkeiten 1450-1850 06UE640p002a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Michael Matile



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 846 Spatial Theory Lab

07SMGEO846 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Today, democracy seems to be under threat, authoritarian rules seem to be on the rise, colonial traits and racism seem to become respectable again, left-woke attitudes are increasingly ridiculed, scientific facts about climate change are bluntly negated, the rule-governed international order is overturned, etc. etc.. Some say that "fascism is back". But if we do not want to further these fascist tendencies, before we chime in with this saying, we need to thoughtfully explore in a nuanced way what this actually means, and how this relates to what we as critical geographers do and how we may influence the developments ahead of us.

In this intensive reading and discussion seminar, that brings together master- and PhD-Students and other academics from the department with an interest in Theory and Critical geography, we study a very recent book by Prof. Chris Philo (2025) in which he explores (and critically enhances) the work of the very influential classical antifascist author, Theodor Adorno, as an inspiring source for an anti-fascist geographical imagination of today. In the framework of this course, we intend to invite Prof. Chris Philo personally to exchange with us on these issues. Together, we will try to 'crack the code' of the readings and jointly discuss selected chapters of this major work in seminar-style meetings.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of the module, students will have:

1. acquired substantial knowledge about key concepts (fascism, authoritarianism, critical geography),
2. improved their writing/communication/debating skills, and 3) their creative and critical thinking skills.

Target Groups:

Advanced Bachelor students, Master students, PhD candidates

Languages of Instruction:

English, possibly German, if all participants speak German

Course Materials:

The book by Chris Philo (Adorno and the Antifascist Geographical Imagination, Edinburgh University Press, 2025) will be available to students as an online resource.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment:

To get 6 ECTS credits, students will read all assignments, prepare questions to all readings, present one reading input for a selected discussion session, produce a group work output (interview, blog-post, podcast) and write a final reflection essay (1000 words), critically relating the readings to the positioning of geography in general and the positioning of the student's own research and re-search interests in particular, towards the current societal developments.

Participants will give brief presentations, work in small groups and prepare a portfolio of research materials and data analysis. Details will be specified in the course syllabus.



Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Geography

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spatial Theory Lab 07SEGE0846.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Benedikt Korf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 870 Making sense of empirical data

07SMGEO870 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course deepens and extends the principles, theories, and methods for designing empirical studies and for analyzing and reporting empirical data. The interactive lecture component provides an in-depth overview of quantitative data analysis and data visualization methods, as well as guidance on reporting results in accordance with established open-science guidelines, moving from raw observations to meaningful insights. In the practical, hands-on lab component, students apply the concepts introduced in the lectures to select and apply appropriate methods to analyze empirical data (i.e., provided or their own data) and report their findings in a publication-like format.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Attendance at the lecture portion (GEO 870.1) is required. The assignments for this course will be completed individually using appropriate software to analyze and report empirical data. The finalized course schedule will be announced by the module coordinator at the first mandatory course meeting (for enrolled and not-yet-enrolled participants).

Learning Outcome:

- You will be able to explain the key methodological foundations of empirical research.
- You will be able to critically assess, summarize, and discuss analysis methods and visualization choices.
- You will be able to select appropriate methods for preprocessing and analyzing empirical data.
- You will be able to produce a publication-style report that presents data, analysis methods, and results, in accordance with open-science and reproducibility guidelines.
- You will be able to present your chosen data, study, analysis method, and empirical findings.

Target Groups:

Master's students majoring in geography or GIScience; students from other disciplines contact the instructor.

Languages of Instruction:

Language of instruction: English

Course Materials:

All class materials (e.g., lectures, papers, data, analysis scripts) will be available through OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Armand Kapaj

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc

Assessment:

The module grade consists of three assessment components, each of which must be passed independently:

1. Lecture part: active in-class participation (20 points max).
2. Lecture part: guided exercises (30 points max).
3. Lab part: final project report and presentation (50 points max).

To pass the entire module, you must earn at least 60% on each assessment



component. Specifically, this means you need to earn at least 12 points in the lecture portion through active participation and at least 18 points in the individual exercises. For the lab component, you need to earn at least 30 points in the individual project report and presentation. If any assessment component scores below 60%, the entire module must be repeated.

Language of assessments: English.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Making sense of empirical data: Labs 07VUGEO870.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 11:15-12:00	Armand Kapaj
Making sense of empirical data 07VUGEO870.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 09:00-11:00	Armand Kapaj



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Software Lab

06SM523-115 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module treats software development as a collaborative team process. It focuses on the development of language technology applications using a combination of technologies, including web interfaces, AI models, databases, and data visualizations. A special focus is placed on the creative process: collaborating effectively with team members, turning an initial idea into a working prototype, and presenting the result to an audience.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. collaborate in a small team to design and implement a software project in language technology.
2. demonstrate a prototype to an audience.
3. document the project in a written report and reflect on the creative process.
4. provide constructive, actionable feedback to peers.
5. independently acquire technical skills needed for their project, such as software development tools, web technologies, and data modelling.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed modules "Programming in Language Technology 1" and "2" or equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Project with report (50%) and presentations (50%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology <i>Core elective</i>

Digital Humanities and Text Mining

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining <i>Core elective</i>

Digital Linguistics

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Software Lab 06TT523-115a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Anja Ryser Michelle Wastl
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Software Lab 06VU523-115a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Anja Ryser Michelle Wastl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Norms and norm orientation in English (1476-2026): From the introduction of the printing press to the age of social media

06SM440p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

This lecture series traces how speakers and writers of English have oriented toward linguistic norms from the advent of the printing press to the era of social media and artificial intelligence. We examine the interplay between usage norms (what people actually say), descriptive norms (observed linguistic patterns), and prescriptive norms (codified rules about "correct" language). Individual sessions investigate the social significance of norm orientation in each historical period: the standardizing effect that Early and Late Modern lexicographers and grammarians may (or may not) have had, the social stratification reinforced through "proper" usage, and the contemporary reshaping of linguistic norms in the age of AI. We explore who has possessed the power to establish norms, how norm orientation intersects with questions of identity and access, and the ways in which AI systems may be shaping current language use.

Research into norm orientation has used usage guides and metalinguistic commentary as primary sources, but also corpus-based evidence on changing usage and sociolinguistic approaches to attitudes and ideologies. Based on this research, the lecture series aims to provide a survey on how language has been discussed, debated, and regulated across the centuries and how speakers have actually responded to competing norms and prescriptive pressures.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students acquire an overview of a subdiscipline in English linguistics

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

As the lecture is conducted exclusively in English, students are expected to have English comprehension skills at C1 level.

Assessment:

schriftliche Prüfung (in der Regel)

The exam will take place in the penultimate week of the semester

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

English Department



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Norms and norm orientation in English: From the introduction of the printing press to the age of social media and AI 06VL440p004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Marianne Hundt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialization: Political Economy of International Organizations

06SM615p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (BA- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 80% / Referat 20%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Specialization: Political Economy of International Organizations 06SE615p004a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Alessia Invernizzi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Narrating Place: The Spatial Imaginaries of Literature

06SM440p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

During the final quarter of the twentieth century, the humanities and social sciences underwent what has since been termed the "spatial turn." As a result of this shift, space is no longer understood as a mere backdrop or neutral container within which history unfolds, but as a shaping force in social and cultural processes. From that perspective, space is a contested social construction that cannot be separated from power relations.

Although - or perhaps because - imaginative literature offers fictionalized representations of space and place, the insights of the spatial turn encourage us to rethink the role of literary "settings." As this lecture course will argue, literature accomplishes important cultural work by both reinforcing and challenging the shifting meanings attributed to space and place, and by reflecting the experience of lived space from the perspective of a wide range of characters, including marginalized and oppressed groups.

The course is organized into three sections. The first, theoretical section reconstructs key moments in the spatial turn and also considers earlier approaches to space in literature that predate - and arguably prefigure - this development, such as Bakhtin's concept of the chronotope and Lotman's spatial theory of narrative. The second section examines historical case studies from the late nineteenth century, showing how the peak of urbanization and imperial expansion fostered an increasing awareness of space and its social significance in texts as diverse as the Sherlock Holmes stories, the Gothic novel "Dracula," and colonial literature. In the final section, I explore contemporary writings by authors from former colonies, many of which reflect the experiences of migrants and challenge the hegemonic readings of space established during colonialism.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

No books need to be purchased for this course. Short readings, including theoretical texts and excerpts from literary works, will be made available electronically on a weekly basis to accompany the lectures. The OLAT platform will also provide a wealth of optional background reading.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Clemens Frank

Requirements:

Prerequisites: As the lecture is conducted exclusively in English, students are expected to have English comprehension skills at C1 level.

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung (in der Regel)

An online exam, to be held on site during the usual time slot, will take place in the final week of teaching: Wednesday, December 16th. The exam will consist of two single-choice questions per topic/session.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	English Department
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Narrating Place: The Spatial Imaginaries of Literature 06VL440p006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Michael Clemens Frank



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The language of power and the power of language

06SM440p511 / Module

Description:

General description:

Language is never neutral. From political discourse and institutional communication to everyday interactions and digital platforms, language both reflects and constructs power relations. This research seminar examines how language serves as an instrument of power - shaping public opinion, maintaining social hierarchies, legitimizing authority - and how power shapes language itself through who gets to speak, whose voices are heard, and what ways of speaking are valued.

In an era of political polarization, algorithmic content moderation, and AI-generated text, questions about linguistic power have urgent contemporary relevance. How do political actors frame debates and construct narratives? How do institutional discourses include or exclude particular groups? How does language used to signal and reproduce social inequalities? How are new technologies redistributing communicative power?

Students will develop their own research projects, collecting and analysing their own data. Whether examining political speeches, social media discourse, institutional language policies, media representations, or everyday interactions, students will apply appropriate analytical methods to uncover the mechanisms through which language and power intersect.

In the final week of the semester, there will be a poster session where students present preliminary findings from their research. This session will take place in conjunction with the interdisciplinary lecture series "Macht der Sprache - Sprache der Macht," providing an opportunity to engage with broader scholarly conversations about language and power across disciplines and to receive feedback from the wider academic community.

ECTS: 9

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Marianne Hundt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to know the core concepts of different areas of linguistics. They need to have experience with data analysis for linguistic research projects and they are expected to have written term papers in English linguistics at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Methods and Theories in English Linguistics Module or equivalent Master-level courses elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

The deadline for the seminar paper is the first of June, 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	English Department
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society: Focus Sociolinguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The language of power and the power of language 06SE440p511a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Marianne Hundt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Climate Targets in Europe

06SM615p023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Active and task-based learning

Group work and discussions

(Intercultural) debates in class

Problem-based learning

Learning Outcome:

Comprehensive knowledge of the European Union Green Deal

Detailed insights into past and current practical implementation using regional examples

Critical reading and discussion of (academic) literature

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment:

Portfolio

25% definition of a term / 30% short presentation / 45% essay

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Climate Targets in Europe 06SE615p023a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Sebastian Lamm



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Democracy: How Digitalization Shapes Democracy in the 21st Century

06SM615p515 / Module

Description:

General description:

The rapid digitalization of the private and public sphere is not only fundamentally changing the way we interact, communicate or work but also affects politics and our democratic institutions. This course introduces students to research on digital democracy, i.e., research on the impact of digitalization on politics. It bridges current substantial topics of interest with the underlying advances in (digital) research technologies that allow to explore those topics and provides hands-on insights into the research process.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

After completion of this module, students will (1) have a good overview of current research on the implications of digitalization for politics and (2) understand current research designs and best practices and can apply them in their own research

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Grading is based on the successful completion of three short response papers (20%) throughout the term and a final written assignment (80%). For the three weeks in which students are preparing their response papers, they also have to serve as discussants, presenting the week's readings to the class and leading the in-class discussion.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Social Sciences		



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Digital Skills		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Digital Skills & Tools
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Digital Skills & Tools
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Digital Skills & Tools

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digital Democracy: How Digitalization Shapes Democracy in the 21st Century 06SE615p515a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Karsten Donnay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialization: Digital Public Governance

06SM615p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course builds on key debates about digital public governance and translates them into concrete research practice. It takes as its starting point the observation that political authority today increasingly operates through interconnected databases and platform architectures that render citizens legible as data subjects and subject them to algorithmically mediated decision logics. The central aim of the course is to enable participants to design and execute a BA thesis project that investigates a concrete case of digital public governance while situating it within broader theoretical and political debates. Students will learn how to formulate precise research puzzles, develop theoretically grounded arguments, and devise feasible empirical strategies for their own research projects.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment:

Portfolio

Research design outline (30%)

Students will design a research outline that accounts for 30% of the final grade. It consists of a structured document that responds to a set of guiding questions concerning the project's research question and underlying puzzle, theoretical framework, case selection, data sources, and overall feasibility. It is to be submitted at the end of week 11 of the course.

BA thesis proposal (70%)

The BA thesis proposal accounts for 70% of the final grade. It should be approximately 3,000-3,500 words in length and include a clearly formulated research question, a review of the relevant literature, a theoretical framework, a detailed research design, a discussion of the project's expected contribution, and a



realistic timeline that demonstrates its overall feasibility. It is to be submitted by 8 January 2027.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Digital Public Governance 06SE615p005a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module TikTok Politics: Navigating Information, Influence, and Online Harm

06SM615p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

The rapid digitalization of the private and public sphere is fundamentally changing the way we encounter news, engage with political actors, and participate in public life. This course introduces students to the study of how the digital transformation affects politics providing a hands-on introduction on central topics related to political online behavior and how these can be studied empirically.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

After completion of this module, students will (1) have a good overview of current research on the implications of digitalization for political online behavior and (2) understand current best practices for studying these phenomena empirically.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäß Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment:

Portfolio

Grading is based on an in-class presentation (20%) and a final assignment (80%).

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
TikTok Politics: Navigating Information, Influence, and Online Harm 06SE615p006a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Karsten Donnay



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Politics of Investment into Developing Countries

06SM615p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Students should have taken at least one introductory course on political science and at least one quantitative research methods course to be able to engage with the empirical literature covered in the seminar.

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 80% / Referat 20%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:



Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar		
Politics of Investment into Developing Countries 06SE615p503a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	canceled



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Keys to a Sonic Past: Synthesizers through the Ages

06SM760p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Proseminare führen am Beispiel ausgewählter Themen der Musikwissenschaft an wissenschaftliche Arbeitsweisen heran.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse in musikwissenschaftlichen Themen, Darstellung und Diskussion wissenschaftlicher Fragestellungen und Gegenstände.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Referat (50 %) und Teilnahme an der Diskussion (50 %)
Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Musicology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Foundational Topics: Music History	



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Foundational Topics: Music History
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundational Topics: Music History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Keys to a Sonic Past: Synthesizers through the Ages 06SE760p011a	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 10, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, Sat 09:00-13:00, to 10.10., 18.9.: 15:00-19:00	Julian Lee



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Term paper: "Keys to a Sonic Past: Synthesizers through the Ages"

06SM760p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Zu den Proseminaren buchbare Hausarbeit, die vom Dozenten der jeweiligen Lehrveranstaltung betreut wird. Das genaue Thema - meistens in enger Anlehnung an das im Proseminar gehaltene Referat - wird mit dem Dozenten frühzeitig vereinbart. Für das Verfertigen der Arbeit steht ein Semester zur Verfügung. Sie kann im Semester, in dem die Lehrveranstaltung angeboten wird, separat gebucht werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Schriftliche Ausarbeitung musikwissenschaftlicher Themen in einer wissenschaftlichen Standards genügenden Hausarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Musicology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Academic Writing



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Academic Writing
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Academic Writing

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Schriftliche Arbeit zum Proseminar "Keys to a Sonic Past: Synthesizers through the Ages" 06ST760p012a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Julia Lee



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 875 Spatial Databases

07SMGEO875 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course is structured in two parts.

The first part introduces the fundamentals of database technology and database design, guiding participants from requirements analysis through conceptual, logical, and physical data models. The focus is on (object-)relational databases with corresponding data models. The course covers the basics of SQL and discusses the principles of efficient and effective data management.

The second part builds on these foundations and introduces spatial databases, focusing on the storage, management, and querying of spatial data with both geometrical and attribute variables. The focus will be on the fundamental approaches enabling the efficient storage, management and querying of geometrical and raster data, including considerations for the storage of topological data, intricacies of spatial indexing and the optimization of topological analysis through spatial indexes. The course will cover the extensions to the SQL query language that relate to spatial data handling. A brief overview of the current trends in non-relational spatial data handling will conclude the course. Applying theoretical fundamentals in practical exercises and a real-world project will further deepen the understanding of spatial databases.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

- Understand the fundamentals of database technology and the key steps in database design, from requirements analysis to an implementable data model;
- Apply principles and tools for data modeling and database design in realistic scenarios;
- Understand the fundamentals of spatial data storage, including the management of geometric and raster data in object-relational databases;
- Understand spatial indexing, topological data models, and spatial queries;
- Apply principles and tools for spatial data loading, storage, and querying in object-relational spatial databases.

Target Groups:

Master's majoring in geography or GIScience; students from other disciplines contact the instructor

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture, practical exercises, Web resources

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esra Suel

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BSc

Assessment:

The module consists of two graded assessments, both of which must be passed separately with a grade of ≥ 4.0 .

1. a written exam
2. a group project



The written exam accounts for 30% and the group project for 70% of the final module grade. Students must pass both components separately to pass the module. Students who fail one or both components have one resit opportunity: a resit exam for the exam component, and one resubmission for the project.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Geographic Information Science <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Spatial Databases 07VLGEO875.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rolf Meile Esra Suel
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Spatial Databases: Exercises 07VUGEO875.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Rolf Meile Esra Suel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Working Groups Gender Studies

06SMG25p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

In kleineren Arbeitsgruppen fördern sich Doktorierende wechselseitig nach selbst bestimmten Schwerpunkten (z.B. Unterstützung im Schreibprozess, vertiefter inhaltlicher Austausch, gemeinsame Lektüren, gegenseitiges Coachen).

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch nach Absprache der Arbeitsgruppen

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Assessment: Dokumentation des Arbeitsfortschritts

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Gender Studies

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Gender Studies
----------------------	---	----------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Thematische Arbeitsgruppen Gender Studies 06SNG25p101a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Working Group Gender Studies

06SMG25p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die eintägige Forschungswerkstatt Gender Studies, die vom Fachbereich Gender Studies organisiert wird, ermöglicht Doktorierenden aller Disziplinen, die eine Promotion mit Schwerpunkt Gender oder Sexualität verfassen, Auszüge aus ihrer Dissertation zur Diskussion zu stellen und/oder sich über Textbeiträge unter Peers auszutauschen.

Die Forschungswerkstatt ist Teil des interuniversitären Doktoratsprogramms Gender Studies und ist offen für Doktorierende der Universitäten Zürich, Basel und Bern.

Bei Interesse an der Einreichung von Texten und/oder der Teilnahme an den Textdiskussionen: Kontakt an katrin.meyer@aoi.uzh.ch

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Gender Studies



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Gender Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Forschungswerkstatt Gender Studies 06SNG25p102a	Nov 27, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	27.11.: 10:00-17:00	Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 386 Anmeldung Bachelorarbeit (Literatur)

07SMESS386 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Students book the Bachelor's thesis registration module during the autumn semester. All information regarding the Bachelor's thesis GEO and ESS can be found in the Bachelor's thesis information sheet (de) (<https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/downloads-and-forms/downloads.html>).

In order to book the Bachelor's thesis, the following modules must already have been completed:

- GEO 111
- GEO 113
- GEO 121
- GEO 123
- GEO 186
- GEO 231
- GEO 233

Students who have not yet completed all modules and still need to take modules during the autumn semester cannot book the "Bachelor's Thesis Registration" module and should contact the Teaching Team of GIUZ at teaching-support@geo.uzh.ch.

By registering for the Bachelor's thesis, students simultaneously enrol in the BSc Thesis Seminar. Attendance at the seminar is mandatory. It is a block seminar; the dates will be announced in November.

ECTS: 0

Learning Outcome:

The learning outcomes of the seminar are:

- You are familiar with a structured approach to conceptualising your Bachelor's thesis.
You are acquainted with the requirements of a Bachelor's thesis.
- You are able to formulate a scientific research question.
- You are familiar with the IMRAD structure (Introduction, Methods, Results, and Discussion) for organising scientific texts and can apply it meaningfully to your own topic.
- You are familiar with fundamental formal requirements and practise them: the use of original sources, correct in-text citation, references to figures and tables, and the writing of meaningful captions.
- You have a draft structure for your Bachelor's thesis as well as a brief data and file management plan ready for discussion with your supervisor.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: The written bachelor's thesis is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. If it is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of assessment: German or English



Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from Mo 02.11.2026 10:00 to Su 22.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from Mo 02.11.2026 10:00 to Su 22.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Earth System Sciences <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF			
BSc Thesis Seminar 07BAESS386.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Gabriela Schaepman Meredith Christine Schuman
Anmeldung Bachelorarbeit ESS 07BAESS386.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESS 388 Anmeldung Bachelorarbeit ESS (Praktisch)

07SMESS388 / Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit MNF

Description:

General description:

Students book the Bachelor's thesis registration module during the autumn semester. All information regarding the Bachelor's thesis GEO and ESS can be found in the Bachelor's thesis information sheet (de) (<https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/downloads-and-forms/downloads.html>).

In order to book the Bachelor's thesis, the following modules must already have been completed:

- GEO 111
- GEO 113
- GEO 121
- GEO 123
- GEO 186
- GEO 231
- GEO 233

Students who have not yet completed all modules and still need to take modules during the autumn semester cannot book the "Bachelor's Thesis Registration" module and should contact the Teaching Team of GIUZ at teaching-support@geo.uzh.ch.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Module ESS 389 does not need to be booked by students. Instead, it is booked by the school administration upon the release of the ESS 388 grade

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benedikt Korf

Requirements:

Assessment: The written bachelor's thesis is graded on a scale of 1 to 6 in quarter-point increments. If it is not passed, the module must be repeated.

Language of assessment: German or English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from Mo 02.11.2026 10:00 to Su 22.11.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from Mo 02.11.2026 10:00 to Su 22.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2030
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Earth System Science

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 3rd year of studies Earth System Sciences <i>Compulsory Core elective</i>
------------------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Bachelor Paper / BA-Arbeit			
Anmeldung Bachelorarbeit (Praktisch) 07BAESS388.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Norman Backhaus Christian Berndt Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 722 Transborder Urbanism

07SMGEO722 / Field Trip

Description:

General description:

Switzerland's third largest urban agglomeration of Basel extends across Swiss borders into French and German territories, bringing with it unique opportunities and challenges in terms of urban planning, mobility, and governance in Basel as well as its adjacent towns and cities. Rather than approaching northwestern Switzerland's tri-national, metropolitan region from its supposed center, this excursion interrogates how this transborder condition and the cross-border initiatives that have sprung from it affects urban development and everyday life in the French town and agglomeration of Saint-Louis. Participants will learn about the region's history of cross-border cooperation before exploring its effects on Saint-Louis's urban form and fabric using field-based methods. Site visits will include the Euroairport, Quartier de la Gare de Saint-Louis, and various spaces at and along the French-Swiss border. While multiple initiatives and efforts have sought greater territorial cohesion in this tri-national space over the years, the field course emphasizes a critical interrogation of enduring challenges and urban asymmetries as they materialize in Saint-Louis in particular.

Authorization clause: Students agree that the Department of Geography may make bookings and reservations on their behalf for the excursion within the specified budget.

Insurance coverage is the responsibility of the participants.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Cost: The estimated costs of this excursion for participants is approximately 300 CHF (upper estimate) and includes accommodation, meals, and transport to, from, and within Saint-Louis (FR).

Course Format: Participants will meet twice in Zurich prior to the field excursion to discuss readings, form small groups, and determine independent site visits and thematic research focus prior to embarking on the field excursion. The course and the excursion are limited to 20 participants.

Registration OLAT-link:

- The registration deadline is August 1, 2026.
- <https://www.geo.uzh.ch/de/studying/during-your-studies/excursions.html>

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the "blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 10 & 11

Learning Outcome:

- Engage with key literature from border studies and urban studies to situate one's research into current debates on transborder urbanism
- Independently and collaboratively apply qualitative methods of field-based inquiry to explore how transborder territories shape spatial configurations and societal relations
- Deepen understanding of socio-territorial border effects in regional and international contexts

Languages of Instruction:

While knowledge of French is an asset for the field component, it is not required for



participation in the course.

Language of instruction: English

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Assessment: Written assignment in conjunction with an oral/visual assignment.

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2029
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Earth System Science
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective Modules Earth System Science
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules General Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Geographic Information Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Human Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physical Geography
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Remote Sensing
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Geography 60
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Physical Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Science 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Transborder Urbanism: Situating Saint-Louis (FR) 07EXGEO722.1	Oct 7, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	irregular	Maren Larsen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Satisfaction with Politics: How People Experience Democracy in the 21st Century

06SM615p509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Petra Holtrup Mostert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Presentation (30%)

Final paper (70%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Satisfaction with Politics: How People Experience Democracy in the 21st Century 06SE615p509a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Florian Schaffner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Spezialisierung: Global Party Systems

06SM615p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment:

Portfolio

70% research design / 30% presentation

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Global Party Systems 06SE615p007a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Authoritarianism in the Digital Age

06SM615p510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Authoritarianism is back. Today, nearly 72 percent of the world's population lives under autocratic rule, and for the first time in more than two decades there are more autocracies than democracies worldwide (V-Dem, 2025). Understanding how authoritarian regimes maintain, legitimize, and stabilize power has therefore become one of the central challenges for political science. This seminar seeks to address this question by critically examining how contemporary non-democratic regimes exercise, legitimize, and stabilize power in the digital age. The course consists of three different blocks. The first block introduces the conceptual foundations necessary to distinguish various non-democratic, and illiberal regimes. The second block examines the evolving core toolkit of non-democratic rule by exploring how autocrats use institutions, elections, repression, co-optation, legitimation, diplomacy, and surveillance to maintain power, with particular attention to how these tools are reshaped by digital technologies and Big Tech corporations. In the final block, students apply the theoretical frameworks developed throughout the semester to a contemporary case of their choice, analysing how a specific non-democratic regime mobilizes political and technological resources to secure its rule. Assessment consists of an individual presentation, a social media video, and an end-of-term case regime report.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.) Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/English - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Attendance & Participation (10%), Individual Presentation (30%), Social Media Video (30%), Case Regime Report (30%)

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Islamic Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Muslim Cultures and Societies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Political Communication & Governance

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Political Communication
----------	---	---------------------------------------

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Political Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Political Science



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Political Science
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Strategic Communication
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Authoritarianism in the Digital Age 06SE615p510a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, from 23.9.	Jasmin Dall'Agnola



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Cybersecurity Politics

06SM615p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Attendance & Participation (10%), Individual Presentation (30%), Social Media Video (30%), Cyber Incident Report (30%)

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Cybersecurity Politics 06SE615p009a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	Jasmin Dall'Agnola



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Labor Migration in and from Eastern Europe (Lecture Series)

06SM480p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Eastern, Central, and Southeast Europe offer a critical vantage point for understanding the complexities of migration, one of the defining forces of our time. Labor migration in and from this region has shaped economies, social structures, and political debates across Europe and beyond. Yet these movements are often overlooked or oversimplified in public discourse.

Since the nineteenth century, people have moved to, from, and within Eastern Europe in search of employment and social mobility. In many of the region's cities and localities, labor migration has transformed local economies, altered political dynamics, and reshaped everyday social life. In destination countries, these movements have contributed to the formation of new diaspora communities and increasingly interconnected labor markets. At the same time, migrants have built transnational networks and sustained cross-border cultural and economic ties that link workplaces, households, and communities across Europe.

This lecture series explores labor migration in and from Eastern Europe, broadly conceived, from a wide range of disciplinary and geographic perspectives. Across fourteen lectures, anthropologists, historians, sociologists and scholars from related fields trace key themes in labor migration from the nineteenth century to the present. Topics include border regimes and the racialization of migrants, precarity, informality, and remittances, as well as return migration and gendered dimensions of care and domestic work.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will deepen their knowledge of Eastern Europe and become familiar with current research on migration across different disciplines.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sandra King-Savic
Jonathan Raspe

Requirements:

Assessment:

Lecture summaries

Students are required to submit lecture summaries for 10 of 14 lectures in order to complete the module.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Cultures
General and Comparative Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Philological and Interdisciplinary Explorations
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Popular Culture Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: History, Context, Knowledge
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature: Interart, Intermediality
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Labor Migration in and from Eastern Europe (Ringvorlesung) 06VL480p012a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 18:15-20:00	Sandra King-Savic Jonathan Raspe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Feminist Ethics

06SM245p627 / Module

Description:

General description:

Seminare zu variierenden Themen: Geschlechterverhältnisse in aussereuropäischen Kulturen und Gesellschaften; Symbolisch-kulturelle Konstruktion von Geschlecht; Geschlechterverhältnisse im Alltag; Geschlecht in der Geschichte; Körper, Psyche, Sexualität und Geschlecht; Geschlecht und Recht; Religion und Geschlecht.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit, gender-spezifische Theorien und Fragestellungen in verschiedenen disziplinären und thematischen Feldern anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (mündlicher Input, schriftliche Arbeit)

Abgabetermine für die schriftliche Arbeit:
Für den Abschluss des Moduls im ersten Semester: 15. Januar 2027
Für den Abschluss des Moduls im zweiten Semester: 15. Februar 2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Gender Studies



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Complementary Issues

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Feministische Ethik 06SE245p627a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy in Poetry and Poetry in Philosophy in Early and Medieval China

06SM280p516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Examination of a topic through comprehensive consideration of primary sources and wide reading in the relevant research literature under the guidance of the supervisor.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Acquisition of in-depth and comprehensive knowledge of the current state of research on a selected specific topic on the basis of partly accompanied examination of the relevant research literature and primary sources. Practicing of the ability to independently examine and critically classify controversial issues and topics.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfgang Behr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Good reading knowledge of Classical and Modern Chinese and English; ideally: reading knowledge of other European (German, French, Russian...) or Asian (Japanese, Korean ...) languages relevant to the topic.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Oral presentation, incl. preparation of a handout/presentation (30%); 30 minute oral exam during the first week after the end of the term (70%).

Oral exams:

- can be conducted in German or English. Dates will be fixed in the 9th week of the semester.
- specification of a self-chosen topic by the 8th week of the semester. For this purpose, an outline with a half-page sketch of the topic and at least five references should be submitted 4 weeks before the end of the term.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy and Aesthetics
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy, Religion, Knowledge
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Philosophy in Poetry and Poetry in Philosophy in Early and Medieval China 06SE280p516a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Wolfgang Behr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture in Prehistoric Archaeology

06SM682p005 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen einen vertieften und kritischen Einblick in ein ausgewähltes archäologisches und kulturhistorisches Thema aus dem prähistorischen Europa und die aktuellen Forschungen auf diesem Gebiet. Sie kennen sich in den Denkmälern und Befunden aus, die für dieses Thema relevant sind. Sie haben einen Überblick über den das ausgewählte Gebiet betreffenden aktuellen Forschungsstand und die entsprechende Forschungsliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Lektüre von ausgewählten Texten, Formulierung und Beantwortung von Fragen, Essay.

Die Vorlesung besteht aus jeweils einer VL-Lektion und einer (vorbereiteten) Diskussionslektion.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Material Cultures



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeological Culture Studies
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Applications

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sozialarchäologie 06VL682p005a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Philippe Della Casa



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Field Training PRA

06SM682p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Feldpraktikum erfolgt organisiert durch den Fachbereich Prähistorische Archäologie in Form von mindestens vierwöchigen Forschungs- und Lehrgrabungskampagnen. Diese Einheiten finden im In- wie Ausland statt und führen die Studierenden an die Praxis der Feldarbeit im Kontext der interdisziplinären Forschung heran. Aufgrund der begrenzten Teilnehmerzahl wird auf das Modul "Externes Berufspraktikum" als Alternative hingewiesen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Ausschreibung wird per separatem Aushang/Infomail angekündigt. Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Bewerbung bei der Lehrperson erforderlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Feldforschung. Gängige Abläufe für Feldprojekte sind ihnen bekannt und sie können diese praktisch umsetzen. Sie haben Erfahrung mit Dokumentationsstandards und dem Umgang mit Werkzeugen und Ausrüstung. Die Studierenden erfassen mittels Fotografie, Zeichnung und Vermessung archäologische Befunde. Sie beherrschen den Umgang mit Karten, Luftbildern etc. zur Umsetzung von Surveys. Die Handhabung und Archivierung von Fundmaterial ist den Studierenden vertraut. Neben vertiefter Fach- erwerben die Studierenden auch Sozial- und Teamkompetenz bei gemeinschaftlicher Bearbeitung praktischer Aufgaben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Fachliche Eignung und Motivation: Motivationsschreiben und CV.
Überdurchschnittliches Engagement, Belastbarkeit und Motivation werden vorausgesetzt. Die Grabungssprache ist Französisch, deshalb sind gute Französischkenntnisse und vor allem auch die Bereitschaft, sich in einem mehrsprachigen Umfeld aktiv einzubringen Grundvoraussetzungen für eine Teilnahme. Eine einfache Unterkunft in einem nahe gelegenen Sportzentrum und die Verpflegung werden von den französischen Partnern gestellt. Neben den Tätigkeiten auf der Grabung wird die Mithilfe bei der Organisation des gemeinsamen Alltags erwartet.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice
------------------	------------------------	------------------------------------

Archaeologies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Grabung Mutzig (F) Elsass, Paläolithikum 06PR682p004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Fabio Wegmüller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focusing on Ancient Image Cultures: Possibilities of Digital Image Analysis

06SM682p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung hat zum Ziel, den Status quo der Anwendung, der Grenzen und Möglichkeiten von Methoden der digitalen Bildverarbeitung und Analyse für die antiken Bildwelten gemeinsam mit den Studierenden zu erarbeiten und verschiedene Verfahren aktiv an Beispielen zu erproben.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolioprüfung (die einzelnen Bestandteile werden zu Beginn des Semesters bekanntgegeben)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology - Practice
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practice



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Antike Bildkulturen im Blick: Möglichkeiten einer digitalen Bildanalyse 06SE682p006a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Corinna Reinhardt Golnaz Sarkar Farshi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical field training IAW

06SM683p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Feldpraktikum erfolgt organisiert durch den Fachbereich IAW in Form von mindestens vierwöchigen Forschungs- und Lehrgrabungskampagnen. Diese Einheiten finden im In- wie Ausland statt und führen die Studierenden an die Praxis der Feldarbeit im Kontext der interdisziplinären Forschung heran. Aufgrund der begrenzten Teilnehmerzahl wird auf das Modul "Externes Berufspraktikum" als Alternative hingewiesen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Feldpraktikum im Wallis fokussiert auf Gletscher- und Rohstoffarchäologie in den Hochalpen. Die Ausschreibung wird per separatem Aushang/Infomail angekündigt. Das Projekt findet im Sommer 2026 statt. Eine schriftliche Bewerbung beim Dozenten ist obligatorisch. Alpine Erfahrung und körperliche Fitness sind wünschenswert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Feldforschung. Gängige Abläufe für Feldprojekte sind ihnen bekannt und sie können diese praktisch umsetzen. Sie haben Erfahrung mit Dokumentationsstandards und dem Umgang mit Werkzeugen und Ausrüstung. Die Studierenden erfassen mittels Fotografie, Zeichnung und Vermessung archäologische Befunde. Sie beherrschen den Umgang mit Karten, Luftbildern etc. zur Umsetzung von Surveys. Die Handhabung und Archivierung von Fundmaterial ist den Studierenden vertraut. Neben vertiefter Fach- erwerben die Studierenden auch Sozial- und Teamkompetenz bei gemeinschaftlicher Bearbeitung praktischer Aufgaben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practice



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Eis und Eisen 06PR683p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Rouven Turck



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI 111 Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking

07SMAI111 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The course is aimed at students in quantitative scientific disciplines at an early stage in their studies.

It introduces the concepts crucial for them to develop their epistemic agency, including the principles of and practice of scientific work, knowledge generation and critical thinking.

On this basis, the course is concerned with the integration of artificial intelligence (AI) methods into the scientific discovery process, including the analysis of large and complex datasets, pattern recognition, reasoning, and hypotheses building and testing. It is designed to enable productive and responsible use of AI.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

FAQ here: <https://dm3l.uzh.ch/studies/faq-modul-ai-critical-thinking>

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this lecture, students will understand the fundamentals of critical thinking, scientific logic, and the potential role of AI tools in the sciences. They should be able to critically evaluate the implementation of AI in the scientific method and demonstrate AI literacy.

Specific goals: - Explain the process and goals of critical thinking and the idealized scientific method and workflows, including critiques of them, especially when these are relevant to the use of AI tools.

Differentiate exploratory vs. confirmatory experiments.

- Describe at a surface level the functioning of key AI tools and their limitations (help prevent students from thinking that their LLM is becoming conscious/sentient)
- Define core AI terminology (AI, ML, DL, GenAI, LLM, dataset, feature, training/inference, bias, hallucination, prompt).
- Apply effective prompting and evaluation techniques - structure prompts (roles, goals, constraints), assess AI outputs for completeness, factuality, and bias, and explore retrieval-augmented generation (RAG) concepts.
- Describe the environmental impacts of AI use. Explain methods to counter AI fatigue, skill stunting, and skill atrophy
- Describe how AI tools can be implemented within scientific research, including writing, editing, coding.
- Apply critical thinking to evaluate AI implementations in science.
- Identify appropriate and inappropriate uses of AI in the scientific method.
- Assess the reliability and limitations of AI-generated scientific outputs. Describe the significance and limitations of foundation models.
- Reflect on ethical, legal, privacy and safety aspects - recognize bias and fairness issues, understand data protection, and practice responsible AI use in academic and everyday contexts.

Target Groups:

All bachelor students of MNF (in their first semester)

See FAQ: <https://dm3l.uzh.ch/studies/faq-modul-ai-critical-thinking>

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch

Course Materials:



Slides with notes will be provided. For browser-based interactive interventions, a laptop (or, less optimally also a tablet) is required.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Dirk Wegner
Reinhard Furrer
Titus Mangham-Neupert

Requirements:

Assessment: The exam for the module takes place on Saturday, 12.09.2026 between 14:00 and 14:30 as a "Bring Your Own Device (BYOD on site)" online exam. Doors open at 13:15.

To take the exam, you must bring your own laptop (Windows or macOS). The exam cannot be taken on tablets. To take the exam, it is required to install the Safe Exam Browser (SEB). Furthermore, online examination supervision (proctoring) is possible and is agreed upon booking the module.

In order to be admitted to the exam, you must complete a functional test using your individual technical equipment. Exact information on the required SEB version and other details will be provided to you during the lecture. A functional test will take place during the lecture on Friday, 11.09.2026. Completion of a functional test is mandatory. Students who have not completed a functional test will not be admitted to the exam.

For questions see FAQ: <https://dm3l.uzh.ch/studies/faq-modul-ai-critical-thinking>

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The lectures take place from Wednesday to Friday, 09.-11.09.2026.
The exam takes place on Saturday, 12.09.2026.
An alternative exam date for students with NTA or who are ill is on 11.11.2026

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 11.09.2026 14:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 11.09.2026 14:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>
Earth System Science		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Earth System Science (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Geography		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Geography <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorat Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking 07TUA111.2	Sep 9, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	9.9. 13:45-16:15, 10.9. 13:45-16:15, 11.9. 14:30-17:00	
Block Course			
Artificial Intelligence and Critical Thinking 07BLAI111.1	Sep 9, 2026 Sep 11, 2026	9.9., 10.9., 11.9., respectively 08:00-14:30	Reinhard Furrer Titus Mangham-Neupert Jan Dirk Wegner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Campaign Strategy

06SM615p027 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment:

Portfolio

Oral presentation (30%) / Essay (70%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Political Campaign Strategy 06SE615p027a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Giuliano Formisano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Approaches to Study Political Communication

06SM615p544 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Oral presentation (30%) / Research paper (70%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Political Communication
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Strategic Communication
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Computational Approaches to Study Political Communication 06SE615p544a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Giuliano Formisano



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: Regional Inequalities and Conflicts

06SM615p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment: Portfolio

SA: 60%, RE: 40%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	---	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Regionale Ungleichheiten und Konfliktlinien 06SE615p010a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, 28.9.: 16:15-18:00	Matthias Enggist



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module French Theory: Deleuze, Lyotard, Foucault, Derrida

06SM160p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The seminar will be devoted to some of the main thinkers of «French Theory»: Deleuze, Lyotard, Foucault and Derrida. We'll also work in this framework on the philosophy of Althusser, whose influence on these thinkers is massive. One session at least will be devoted to Rorty's interpretation of Derrida.

We will focus during the semester on what these thinkers advanced about the very nature of philosophy, its margins, its limits, and its relations to science and to politics. In other words, the seminar will be about the metaphilosophy of French Theory.

We'll study one text a week. I'll upload all the texts on OLAT a bit before the beginning of the semester. They will be English translations. Reading French won't be necessary then.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts»

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benoit Gaultier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

We'll study one text a week. Portfolio

- 3 online comments about the text of the week will have to be made, on every week (40% of the grade).

- One in-class presentation will have to be made during the semester (40% of the grade).

- One essay version of the presentation will have to be written before the end of the semester (20% of the grade).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Philosophy
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
French Theory: Deleuze, Lyotard, Foucault, Derrida 06SE160p001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Benoit Gaultier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Rousseau's Political Philosophy

06SM160p016 / Module

Description:

General description:

«Der Mensch ist frei geboren, und überall liegt er in Ketten.» So schreibt Jean-Jacques Rousseau (1712-1778) zu Beginn seines Werks "Vom Gesellschaftsvertrag". In dem Seminar lesen und diskutieren wir dieses Buch sowie weitere Schriften Rousseaus zur politischen Philosophie, darunter den "Diskurs über die Ungleichheit unter den Menschen" sowie Auszüge aus "Émile". Sie sind überaus einflussreiche und bis heute aktuelle Untersuchungen von fundamentalen Fragen der politischen Philosophie, darunter: Wie -falls überhaupt - kann es gerechtfertigt sein, dass einige über andere herrschen? Wie kann Eigentum gerechtfertigt sein? Ist die Tatsache sozialer Ungleichheit mit dem bestehen gleicher natürlicher Rechte vereinbar? Welche Charaktereigenschaften müssen Menschen haben, um in einer freien Gesellschaft zusammen zu leben?

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Neuzeit» oder «Politische Philosophie».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Philosophie der Neuzeit. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Koch

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat mit Handout sowie vier schriftliche Lektürereaktionen. Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Rousseaus politische Philosophie 06SE160p016a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Felix Koch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Immanuel Kant: Perpetual Peace

06SM160p015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die erste Auflage von Immanuel Kants «Zum Ewigen Frieden» ist 1795 erschienen. In ihr entfaltet Kant die philosophischen Grundlagen für eine internationale Rechts- und Friedensordnung, u.a. des Völkerbunds. Gleichzeitig stellt er einen Ansatz für das Verständnis kultureller und ethischer menschlicher Evolution bereit, und stellt sich Fragen nach der Beziehung zwischen Philosophie und Politik und, wie normative Theorie und politische Praxis vermittelt werden können. «Zum Ewigen Frieden» ist einer der wichtigsten klassischen Texte zu einer der dringlichsten, allerdings häufig vernachlässigten, Aufgaben der Politik.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Neuzeit».

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation eines schwierigen philosophischen Textes, sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus von Kants Schrift "Zum Ewigen Frieden". Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion. Fähigkeit des Teilens eigener Gedanken in einem geschützten Raum mit anderen Studierenden und der Dozentin. Mentaler Mut. Geistige Offenheit.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Regina Surber

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Wille zum Denken. Bereitschaft der Auseinandersetzung mit einem anregenden und herausfordernden deutschen Text. Geistiges Durchhaltevermögen. Bereitschaft zum Teilen der eigenen Gedanken in einer geschützten Gruppe. Fähigkeit zum respektvollen Austausch. Aushalten von Gegensätzen und Annahme des Offenbleibens wichtiger Fragen. Neugier gegenüber sich selbst und dem Leben. Bereitschaft zur Teilnahme an einem Computer-freien Seminar.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Portfolio, bestehend aus:

1. Entweder eine einmalige philosophische Präsentation einer Textstelle ohne Powerpoint, mit Bereitstellung eines Handouts zur Präsentation für die anderen Teilnehmer, oder eine einmalige schriftliche Abgabe eines eigenen Arguments mit persönlicher mündlicher Verteidigung bei der Dozentin. (Näheres zu Punkt 1 wird vor Beginn des Seminars von der Dozentin mitgeteilt.)
2. Je eine Diskussionsfrage um Thema des Textes für mindestens acht Sitzungen via OLAT.
3. Je ein Input zu einer Diskussionsfrage eines Studienkollegen oder einer Studienkollegin auf OLAT



4. Wöchentlich sichtbar bearbeitete Lektüretexte
Alle Teile des Portfolios müssen erfüllt sein, um das Modul zu bestehen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Philosophy
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Other Curricular Modules	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Immanuel Kant: Zum Ewigen Frieden 06SE160p015a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Regina Surber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethics of Artificial Intelligence

06SM160p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs untersucht ethische Herausforderungen im Kontext von KI. Wir werden u.a. folgende Fragen diskutieren: Gibt es Entscheidungen, die Künstliche Intelligenz (KI) prinzipiell niemals treffen soll? Weshalb soll aktuelle KI (basierend auf einem «Deep Learning Netz») niemals ein AKW steuern oder ein Flugzeug fliegen? Unter welchen Voraussetzungen ist es gerechtfertigt, KI den Status eines moralischen Subjekts zuzuschreiben, und ist eine solche Zuschreibung überhaupt jemals angebracht? Welche Kriterien muss KI erfüllen, damit wir verpflichtet sind, ihr Wohlergehen moralisch zu berücksichtigen? Sollten wir gegenüber Chatbots emotionale Bindungen entwickeln? Dürfen wir digitale Abbilder von uns selbst erschaffen? Ist KI eine Gefahr oder eine Chance, Arbeit sinnvoller zu gestalten? Welche Auswirkungen hat KI auf das Vertrauen in die Medizin und in andere gesellschaftlich zentrale Bereiche?

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Angewandte Ethik».

Learning Outcome:

Sie haben einen Überblick über wichtige ethische Fragestellungen zur KI.
Sie kennen wichtige moralische Argumente zum Status von KI.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Messerli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio.

- Kurzreferat
- eine bestandene schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet in der vorletzten Sitzung statt und bezieht sich auf die im Seminar diskutierten Texte, die vom Dozenten bereitgestellten Folien sowie die Inhalte der gemeinsamen Diskussionen.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--	--------------------------

Digital Humanities and Text Mining

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
----------	--	------------------------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
----------	---	------------------------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
----------	--	------------------------------------

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
-----------	--------------------------	---------------------

Ethics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
----------	--	----------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
----------	---	----------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
----------	--	----------------------

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
----------	--	----------------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
----------	---	----------------------------

Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
----------	--	----------------------------

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
-----------	--------------------------	----------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
----------	---	----------------------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ethik der Künstlichen Intelligenz 06SE160p009a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Michael Messerli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Statistics and Probability

06SM160p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Statistische Daten begegnen uns in Wissenschaft und Alltag ständig. Häufig scheinen sie unser einziger Zugang zu Ursache-Wirkungs-Zusammenhängen zu sein. In dieser Form dienen sie dann nicht nur dem wissenschaftlichen Erkenntnisgewinn sondern auch der Begründung weitreichender medizinischer oder politischer Entscheidungen. Doch bekanntlich sind statistische Daten fallibel und können leicht in die Irre führen. Insbesondere lässt sich der für die Statistik zentrale Begriff der Wahrscheinlichkeit in einer Reihe von verschiedenen Weisen interpretieren. Eine zentrale Frage in diesem Zusammenhang ist, ob Wahrscheinlichkeiten etwas sind, das objektiv in der Welt vorhanden ist, oder ob Sie lediglich unser Unwissen über die tatsächlichen Zusammenhänge widerspiegeln (oder vielleicht beides). Eine weitere zentrale Frage ist, inwiefern es möglich ist, durch statistische Daten auf Zusammenhänge zu schliessen, die über blossе Korrelation hinausgehen.

Im Seminar werden wir uns mit diesen und einer Reihe weiterer philosophischer Probleme im Zusammenhang mit Statistik und Wahrscheinlichkeit befassen.

Das Seminar ersetzt weder Einführungskurse zu statistischen Methoden, noch setzt es Kenntnisse solcher Methoden voraus. Wir werden uns in den ersten vier Sitzungen des Kurses die grundlegenden begrifflichen Werkzeuge der Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie weitestgehend informell zueigen machen. Personen, die bereits vertraut mit statistischen oder wahrscheinlichkeitstheoretischen Methoden sind, soll das Seminar helfen, den philosophischen Hintergrund dieser Werkzeuge besser zu verstehen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Erkenntnistheorie», «Sprachphilosophie» oder «Metaphysik».

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe der Wahrscheinlichkeitstheorie und Statistik und lernen, wie diese Begriffe philosophisch einzuschätzen sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Peter Roski

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Das Portfolio umfasst die erfolgreiche Bearbeitung von 6 der wöchentlichen Aufgabenzettel.

Das Modul gilt als bestanden, wenn alle Elemente bestanden werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Statistik und Wahrscheinlichkeit 06SE160p007a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scepticism

06SM160p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Was wissen wir, wirklich? In diesem Kurs betrachten wir skeptische Philosophie von der Antike bis heute. Hauptsächlich geht der Kurs um Erkenntnistheorie: Was ist Wissen, wie bekommen wir es, und wie prüfen wir, ob wir wirklich wissen? Die Hauptlernziele des Kurses sind: i) die Fähigkeit zu entwickeln, sorgfältiger und kritischer zu denken, ii) die eigenen Überzeugungen begründen zu können und iii) die notwendigen Werkzeuge zu erwerben, um philosophische Fragen selbstständig zu diskutieren.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Erkenntnistheorie», «Philosophie der Neuzeit».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbstständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Erkenntnistheorie. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claire Field

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio: Präsentation, Textkommentar, Schreibaufgabe, Essay. Alle Bestandteile des Portfolios müssen vollständig sein. Ist ein Bestandteil nicht vollständig, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht vollständig und das Modul wird daher als nicht bestanden bewerten.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Skeptizismus 06SE160p006a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Claire Field



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Knowledge: Nature, Function, and Value

06SM160p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar werden wir klassische Texte zu grundlegenden Fragen der Erkenntnistheorie studieren. Was ist Wissen? Wozu dient es? Hat es einen Wert, und wenn ja, warum?

Wir werden uns hauptsächlich auf die neuere Literatur konzentrieren, die diese Fragen diskutiert (20. und 21. Jahrhundert). Ein Teil des Seminars wird einer der einflussreichsten Ideen der letzten zwanzig Jahre gewidmet sein, nämlich der Auffassung, dass Wissen ein nicht analysierbarer mentaler Zustand ist, der vielmehr zur Analyse anderer zentraler Begriffe der Erkenntnistheorie wie etwa Glaube, Rechtfertigung usw. herangezogen wird.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Metaphysik», «Erkenntnistheorie» oder «Sprachphilosophie».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Metaphysik, Erkenntnistheorie und Sprachphilosophie. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Meylan

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio

A. Dokumentierte Lektüre der wöchentlichen Texte
B. Diskussionsleitung
C. Vortrag mit Hand-out. 2-3 Seiten maximum.
D. Test. (5 einfache Fragen, die sich auf die im Unterricht gelesenen Texte beziehen)

Der Leistungsnachweis gilt als bestanden, wenn alle Elemente bestanden sind.
Die aktive Diskussionsteilnahme wird erwartet.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy Core elective
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy Core elective
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Erkenntnis: Natur, Funktion und Wert 06SE160p008a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Anne Meylan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Varieties of Understanding

06SM160p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Modern epistemological theorizing has primarily been concerned with our ability to secure knowledge of reality as illustrated by the various attempts to offer an informative and systematic elucidation of this notion. One reason for this is that it has often been assumed that other epistemic achievements such as understanding are fundamentally a matter of knowing certain truths. However, recent developments in epistemology, philosophy of language and philosophy of science, cast doubt on that assumption and several philosophers have come to think of understanding - be it linguistic, empirical or moral - as a cognitive standing that needs to be addressed for its own sake, the question of its nature acquiring thereby a central place. This seminar will explore key philosophical questions pertaining to the nature of understanding with the aim to familiarise students with the main problems related to this issue. Particular attention will be given to distinctions that can be drawn between different types of understanding and to the way they might relate to one another.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Erkenntnistheorie» oder «Sprachphilosophie».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbstständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Miloud Belkoniene

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio: short presentation with handout (1/4), questions on the text to be added to a dedicated forum prior to each session (1/4), essay (2/4). All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If one element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered incomplete and the module is therefore considered failed (grade 1).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Varieties of Understanding 06SE160p005a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Miloud Belkoniene



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Trans Philosophy

06SM160p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Trans Personen sind im politischen und medialen Diskurs zu Projektionsflächen geworden: zu Objekten vermeintlicher Sorge, moralischer Panik, bürokratischer Kontrolle und ideologischer Überformung. Dass Philosophie in diesen Konflikten keine neutrale Beobachterin ist, zeigt sich daran, wie häufig philosophische Begriffe, Methoden und vermeintlich «wertfreie» Argumente zur Legitimation transfeindlicher Positionen herangezogen werden. Der gegenwärtige Moment markiert daher einen epistemisch und politisch entscheidenden Punkt: Die Philosophie muss sich ihrer eigenen Verantwortung stellen. Trans Philosophie ist der Name für diesen Anspruch - und für ein Forschungsfeld, das ihn aktiv einlöst.

Trans Philosophie soll begriffen werden als politisch-epistemische Intervention, die sichtbar macht, wie die Grundlagen philosophischen Denkens hergestellt, abgesichert und politisch aufgeladen sind. Wenn Kategorien wie Person, Körper, Identität, Vernunft oder Öffentlichkeit strukturell trans Leben verfehlen, dann ist das kein Problem der "Grenzfälle", sondern ein Symptom einer philosophischen Methodologie, die sich selbst fälschlich für neutral hält.

Um dieses weite Themenfeld zu öffnen, werden wir uns in einem ersten Block mit der Frage auseinandersetzen, wo die Wurzeln der trans Philosophie ausfindig gemacht werden können. Anhand von Texten Jack Halberstam und Sandy Stone werden wir einige der Anfänge der trans Philosophie im amerikanischen Raum untersuchen. Anschliessend daran widmen wir uns eingehend der Frage, was trans Philosophie ist und was sie leisten kann und soll. Dazu lesen wir Texte von Talia Mae Bettcher und Robin Dembroff.

Im zweiten Block des Seminars wenden wir uns konkreten Subdisziplinen der Philosophie zu und werden diese anhand trans philosophischer Perspektiven und Antworten betrachten. Dazu gehören z.B. die Frage nach trans philosophischen Perspektiven auf Probleme der Epistemologie und der Phänomenologie. In diesem Block lesen wir Texte von Perry Zurn, Amy Marvin und Blas Radi.

Im dritten Block untersuchen wir die Kategorie trans intersektional: Wie verhält sie sich zu anderen Kategorien wie race, disability oder Intersexualität? Dazu lesen wir Texte von Marquis Bey, C. Riley Snorton, Cameron Ackward Rich und Maren Behrensen.

Als letztes widmen wir uns der trans Philosophie im deutschsprachigen Kontext und lesen Texte aus dem ersten deutschen Sammelband zu trans Philosophie, u.a. von Gen Eickers, Anna Klieber, Tyan Fritschy und Flora Löffelmann.

Dieses Seminar ist offen für alle Interessierte, unabhängig von der Geschlechtsidentität. Offenheit und Neugier sind gute Voraussetzungen, um daran teilzunehmen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Erkenntnistheorie», «Metaphysik» oder «Sprachphilosophie».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten



aus der Metaphysik, Erkenntnistheorie und Sprachphilosophie. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sigmond Richli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis für das Seminar besteht aus einem Portfolio. Das Portfolio besteht aus den folgenden Teilaufgaben, die alle erfolgreich absolviert werden müssen, damit das Seminar als bestanden bewertet wird.

Die einzelnen Aufgaben sind alle zu unterschiedlichen Texten und Terminen zu erledigen.

Mündliche Beiträge:

- Regelmässige dokumentierte mündliche Teilnahme am Seminargeschehen
 - 1x Inputreferat in der Gruppe zu einem Text
- Schriftliche Übungen:

- 1x Gliederung zu einem Text
 - einreichen von schriftlichen Fragen zu den Seminartexten
 - Schlusssessay
-

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Trans Philosophie 06SE160p004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Sigmond Richli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bachelor thesis colloquium

06SM160p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den Kolloquien werden Texte der Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer (insbesondere erste Fassungen und Teile von Bachelorarbeiten) gemeinsam diskutiert. Bei Bedarf können auch andere Texte besprochen werden. Studierende stellen ihre eigenen Texte den anderen Teilnehmenden rechtzeitig vor einem Kolloquiumstermin zur Verfügung und präsentieren und verteidigen ihre eigenen Texte im Kolloquium. Sie kommentieren die Texte von anderen Studierenden in Form von Koreferaten und in der gemeinsamen Diskussion. Bewertet wird die im Portfolio dokumentierte Gesamtleistung.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zur kurzfristigen Einarbeitung in fremde Themen, zur konstruktiven Kritik der Texte von anderen Studierenden, zur Verteidigung eigener Texte, zur Umsetzung von Kritik und zur Überarbeitung eigener Texte

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Caspar Pfisterer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Teilnahme wird insbesondere fortgeschrittenen Bachelorstudierenden empfohlen.

Assessment: Portfolio (Präsentation des eigenen Textes 7/10, Koreferat bzw. Kommentar zu einem anderen Text 2/10, Diskussionsbeiträge 1/10)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy



Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium für Bachelorarbeiten 06KO160p003a	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Thu 08:00-12:00, 24.9. to 26.11.	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kant, Metaphysics of Morals

06SM160p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Entgegen der Erwartung, dass eine Pflichtethik wie die Kants den Tugenden allenfalls eine marginale Rolle zuweisen kann, widmet Kant in der Tugendlehre seiner Metaphysik der Sitten (1797) überraschend starke Aufmerksamkeit. Welche Stellung aber kommt der Kategorie der Tugend im Ganzen seiner Ethik und Anthropologie tatsächlich zu? Welche Implikationen ergeben sich umgekehrt aus dem systematischen Rahmen der Philosophie Kants für sein Verständnis von Tugenden, moralischen Vorbildern etc.? Im Seminar soll diesen Fragen anhand einer genauen Lektüre der Tugendlehre, aber auch von Texten aus der gegenwärtigen analytischen Debatte nachgegangen werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung)» oder «Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeit, sich in komplexe philosophische Themen und Fragen sowie den jeweiligen Forschungsstand einzuarbeiten; die Fähigkeit zur kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Philosophie der Neuzeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio

Referat (Dokumentation des Referats sowie der anschliessenden Diskussion) + Kurzessay. Das Portfolio muss in allen seinen Teilen als bestanden bewertet werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kant, Metaphysik der Sitten 06SE160p505a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Wittgenstein: Tractatus

06SM160p506 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wittgensteins Logisch Philosophische Abhandlung (Tractatus Logico-Philosophicus) ist einer der einflussreichsten philosophischen Texte des 20ten Jahrhunderts. Der junge Wittgenstein gibt im Vorwort dieser Abhandlung vollmundig zu verstehen, dass er die Probleme, die er im Buch bespricht, "im Wesentlichen gelöst" habe. Um was für Probleme geht es ihm? Um Probleme der Ontologie (Was gibt es und wie hängt es miteinander zusammen?), um Probleme der Sprachphilosophie (Wie hängen Sprache und Wirklichkeit miteinander zusammen? Was sind die Grenzen des Sagbaren?), um Probleme der Erkenntnistheorie (Was können wir wissen und was nicht?), um Probleme der Philosophie der Logik (Was ist Logik? Was sagt uns die Logik über die Welt?) aber auch um Probleme der Subjektivität, der Religion und des Mystischen. Um diese Probleme zu seiner Befriedigung zu lösen, benötigt Wittgenstein lediglich etwas mehr als 70 Seiten, an deren Ende er uns mitteilt, dass die Sätze seiner Abhandlung eigentlich unsinnig sind. Und obwohl Wittgenstein uns im Vorwort der Abhandlung mitteilt, dass ihm an einer vergnüglichen Lektüre für verständige Leser gelegen sei, lassen diese Stichpunkte schon erahnen, dass es in jedem Fall keine einfache Lektüre sein wird.

Im Seminar werden wir uns den Text Schritt für Schritt erschliessen. Wir werden dabei versuchen, uns nicht in den Bann der Wittgensteinschen Prosa reissen zu lassen, um den sachlichen Gehalt des Textes prüfen zu können.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts (Vertiefung)», «Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung)», «Metaphysik (Vertiefung)» oder «Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen einen der wichtigsten Texte der Philosophie des 20ten Jahrhunderts kennen. In kleinschrittiger Analyse erarbeiten sie sich Interpretationskompetenzen bei der Auslegung schwieriger, ungewöhnlich strukturierter Texte. Im Zuge der Lektüre lernen vertiefen sie ihre Kenntnis zentraler Probleme der Metaphysik und der Philosophie der Logik.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Peter Roski

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio:

- Die erfolgreiche Bearbeitung von vier Aufgabenzetteln
 - Ein Kurzessay (max. 1000 Wörter)
- Das Modul wird als «bestanden» bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Philosophy
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Wittgensteins Tractatus 06SE160p506a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Platon: Sophistes

06SM160p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Platons Dialog Sophistes ist der modernste seiner Texte, da er Fragen behandelt, die bis heute die theoretische Philosophie prägen. Dazu zählen die Frage, ob es allgemeinste Begriffe gibt und wenn ja, welche, die Frage, wie man über das Nichtseiende sprechen kann, ohne es damit zu etwas Seiendem zu machen sowie die Frage, was eine Aussage wahr macht.

Das Seminar wird vor allem Platons Problemstellungen und Lösungsansätze behandeln. Dies wird grundsätzlich lehrreich sein für ein besseres Verständnis der theoretischen Philosophie. Griechischkenntnisse sind nicht erforderlich.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeit, sich in komplexe philosophische Themen und Fragen sowie den jeweiligen Forschungsstand einzuarbeiten; die Fähigkeit zur kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Philosophie der Antike sowie grundsätzlich von Themen der theoretischen Philosophie.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sebastian Florian Weiner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio: Zwei Kurzeassays je zu einem in der Seminarsitzung behandelten Thema. Das Modul gilt als «bestanden», wenn alle Bestandteile des Leistungsnachweises bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Greek Philology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Sinology		



Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Platon: Sophistes 06SE160p504a	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 12:15-15:45, 25.9. to 11.12.	Sebastian Florian Weiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Authority, Coercion, and Political Power

06SM160p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

The concept of authority may seem morally problematic or downright incompatible with autonomy. On the other hand, it is not clear on inspection what normative significance the exercise of authority might have for those who are subject to it. On the other hand, moral, political, and legal philosophers generally agree that the notion of authority is central to parenthood or our self-conception as members of a shared political community or legal order. In this course, we will try to work our way out of the ambivalence of authority by exploring how the concept relates to us individually and as members of a common body politic. We specifically analyze the relation between the concepts of theoretical and practical authority and the relation between authority, coercion, and power.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie sowie des Programms Grundlagen der Moralphilosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

The aims of the course are that students

- a) gain an understanding of the concepts of authority, coercion, and power as proposed in the literature;
- b) gain an understanding of the normative questions surrounding authority and of how they are located within the wider debates in moral and political philosophy
- c) gain reading comprehension skills of demanding theoretical texts;
- d) gain systematic tools to normatively evaluate various approaches to authority;
- e) improve their ability to critically engage with philosophical arguments, both in writing and speaking;
- f) widen their experience of academic writing in moral and political philosophy

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

- 1 Presentation in class on required reading of the week (50% of grade)
- 2 Memos on required reading uploaded on Olat before class (15% of grade)
- Presentation and defence of 2 memos in class (10% of grade)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Foundations of Moral Philosophy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Authority, Coercion, and Political Power 06SE160p503a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Francis Cheneval



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Conservatism

06SM160p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Michael Oakeshott described conservative thinking as a preference for the familiar, the tried and tested, the limited, the close at hand, the sufficient, the pleasant, and the existing, which can be found to a certain degree in every human being. However, he considered the idea that conservative thinking should occupy a central place in practical politics for normative reasons to be questionable-but justifiable under certain conditions. In this seminar, we will explore and critically discuss this idea and supporting arguments based on texts mainly from contemporary political philosophical discourse. Topics will include the situational or context-dependent nature of conservative thinking (Oakeshott, Huntington); the anti-rationalist and skeptical foundations of conservative theory formation (e.g., Oakeshott, Hayek); attempts to conceptualize a specifically conservative type of values (e.g., Cohen, Matthes), as well as precautionary principles and other systematic reservations against innovation efforts (e.g., O'Hara, Brennan & Hamlin).

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie und des Programms Grundlagen der Moralphilosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Politische Philosophie (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeit, sich in komplexe philosophische Themen und Fragen sowie den jeweiligen Forschungsstand einzuarbeiten; die Fähigkeit zur kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der politischen Philosophie

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio.

1 presentation of required reading in class; slides uploaded on Olat (50% of grade)

2 memos on required reading uploaded on Olat (15% of grade)

Discussion and defence of 2 memos in class (10% of grade)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Foundations of Moral Philosophy

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy

Philosophy

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy

Political Science



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Conservatism 06SE160p502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Francis Cheneval Felix Koch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophical Distinctions: A Critique

06SM160p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Philosophie haben wir es oft mit sehr grundlegenden Unterscheidungen zu tun, die zum Standardrepertoire des philosophischen Denkens gehören. Solche Unterscheidungen können äusserst nützlich sein, insofern sie es ermöglichen, komplexe Sachverhalte präzise zu beschreiben und eine zuvor unübersichtliche oder verschwommene begriffliche Landschaft systematisch zu ordnen. Gleichzeitig können selbst liebgewonnene Unterscheidungen leicht zum Verhängnis werden, insbesondere dann, wenn sie problematisch, nicht erschöpfend oder nicht trennscharf sind, wenn ihre Grenzen oder Reichweite verkannt werden, oder wenn sie einfach falsch angewendet werden. In diesem Seminar werden wir anhand klassischer und zeitgenössischer Texte eine Reihe philosophischer Unterscheidungen kritisch erörtern, wie zum Beispiel jene zwischen analytischer und synthetischer Wahrheit, apriorischen und aposteriorischen Urteilen, Wissen (know that) und Können (know how), intrinsischen und extrinsischen, primären und sekundären Eigenschaften, Substanz und Qualität, Zustand und Ereignis, Type und Token, absolut und relativ, notwendig und kontingent, direkt und indirekt sowie subjektiv und objektiv. Indem die Kunst des Unterscheidens selbst zum Gegenstand philosophischer Überlegungen wird, können die Studierenden nicht nur ihr Problembewusstsein schärfen, sondern erhalten auch die Gelegenheit, zusätzliche Sicherheit im Umgang mit philosophischem Fachvokabular zu gewinnen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vgl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung)», «Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung)», «Metaphysik (Vertiefung)», «Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters (Vertiefung)», «Philosophie der Neuzeit (Vertiefung)» oder «Philosophie des 19. und 20. Jahrhundert (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeit, sich in komplexe philosophische Themen und Fragen sowie den jeweiligen Forschungsstand einzuarbeiten; die Fähigkeit zur kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Metaphysik, Erkenntnistheorie und Sprachphilosophie

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Input mit Thesenpapier, wöchentliche Diskussionsbeiträge im Forum, Disposition oder Kurzessay). Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Der fünf bis maximal zehnminütige Input zu einer Sitzung mit einem maximal einseitigen Thesenpapier kann von mehreren Teilnehmer:innen gemeinsam vorbereitet werden. Auch die Forumsbeiträge entwickeln sich im günstigen Fall zur gemeinsamen Diskussion. Der drei- bis fünfseitige Kurzessay zu einer vorgegebenen Frage ist bis zum 15. Januar 2027 abzugeben.



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Das Eine oder das Andere? Kritik philosophischer Unterscheidungen 06SE160p501a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 24.9.	Christoph Caspar Pfisterer Katia Saporiti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Philosophy in the public sphere

06SM160p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Philosoph:innen sind gefragt: als Expert:innen zu praktischen Fragen der Lebensführung, zu ethischen Konflikten im Bereich der Biotechnologie oder zur Einordnung von gesellschaftspolitischen Fragestellungen von der allgemeinen Wehrpflicht über gerechte Bildungschancen bis zu Fragen der Integration. Wie bringen sie ihre Themen präzise und doch verständlich in die Öffentlichkeit? Wie lässt sich über philosophische Fragen zugänglich und packend für ein breites Publikum schreiben? Und wie gelingt die Moderation einer philosophischen Debatte? In diesem Seminar geht es um die Kunst, philosophische Themen in die Öffentlichkeit zu tragen - mündlich wie schriftlich. Die Studierenden erproben verschiedene Formate, schreiben Texte, feilen am eigenen Auftritt und gestalten gemeinsam eine philosophische öffentliche Abendveranstaltung mitten in Zürich. Sie lernen ausserdem die Macher:innen des Zürcher Philosophiefestivals kennen sowie die Chefredakteurin des Philosophie Magazins in Berlin.

Barbara Bleisch, langjährige Moderatorin der "Sternstunde Philosophie" und Autorin philosophischer Sachbücher, teilt ihre Erfahrungen und erprobt gemeinsam mit den Studierenden verschiedene Formen des öffentlichen Philosophierens. Das Tutorat übernimmt die Philosophin Nina Weiss, die ebenfalls bei den Sternstunden gearbeitet hat.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, philosophische Inhalte attraktiv aufzubereiten, dass sie einem breiteren Publikum verständlich werden, und vermögen in Eigenregie entsprechende Beiträge zu verfassen. Die Studiengruppe führt mit der Dozentin als Schlusspunkt des Seminars einen öffentlichen Abend durch, in dem wir unterschiedliche Formate präsentieren und mit der Öffentlichkeit ins Gespräch kommen. Ausserdem wird das Schreiben von Kolumnen und Zeitungsartikeln eingeübt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Barbara Christa Bleisch

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: 1. Erarbeiten eines Konzepts für eine philosophische Debatte oder ein philosophisches Gespräch; 2. Kurzvortrag zu einem selbst gewählten philosophischen Thema im Stil eines 'Science Slams'; 3. Verfassen eines Zeitungsartikels oder einer Kolumne zu einem philosophischen Thema; 4. Interview und dessen Verschriftlichung mit einer Philosophin / einem Philosophen; 5. Präsentation der genannten Inhalte respektive Umsetzung an der gemeinsamen Abendveranstaltung.

Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn drei der Elemente 1 bis 4 des Portfolios bestanden sind sowie Element 5 bestanden ist.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Philosophieren in der und für die Öffentlichkeit 06SE160p002a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 10:00-14:00, every 2-3 weeks, 7.12.: 16:00-22:00	Barbara Christa Bleisch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Thomas Aquinas on Human Happiness

06SM160p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Glück bildet für Thomas von Aquin das Ziel allen menschlichen Strebens. Aber worin besteht es? Welche Lebensform verheisst ein glückliches Leben? Wie ist der Zusammenhang von Glück und Lust zu verstehen? Ist das Glück überhaupt ein erreichbares Ziel? Diesen Fragen soll anhand einer Diskussion des Glückstraktats aus Thomas von Aquins Hauptwerk, der Summa Theologiae, (S.Th. I.II., q. 1-5) nachgegangen werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der Philosophie der Antike und des Mittelalters. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio: Referat (Dokumentation des Referats sowie der anschliessenden Diskussion) + Kurzessay. Das Portfolio muss insgesamt und in jedem seiner Teile als bestanden bewertet werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ancient Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90

Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020

Philosophy
Core elective

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Thomas von Aquin über das Glück des Menschen 06SE160p013a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Social Contract Theory

06SM160p014 / Module

Description:

General description:

What makes political authority legitimate? What do citizens owe each other? these are questions we ask, either directly or indirectly, all the time. This course examines one of the most influential traditions of political philosophy that provides a comprehensive answer to these questions - social contract theory. We explore how philosophers have used the idea of a hypothetical agreement to justify political authority, explain the origins of society, and define the rights and obligations of citizens and governments.

This course examines some of the main thinkers of social contract theory. This will include theorists such as Thomas Hobbes, John Locke, and Jean Jacques Rousseau. At the same time, it will try to 'improve' upon this legacy by looking at contemporary theorists, namely John Rawls. Finally, it will take a critical lens of this approach from non-Western perspectives.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Neuzeit».

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will be able to explain core concepts and arguments of major social contract theorists, including Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, and Rawls. They will also be able to critically engage with these thinkers from non-western perspectives.

They will be able to understand key challenges to traditional contract theory, including feminist and critical race perspectives. They will be able to critically assess the explanatory and normative power of social contract as a basis for political obligation

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hwa Young Kim

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio & Weekly Submissions (1/3), Essay (1/3), and Blog Posts (1/3)>

All aspects of the portfolio must be completed. If one element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module is therefore failed (Grade 1).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Philosophy
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History of Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of Philosophy
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Social Contract Theory 06SE160p014a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Hwa Young Kim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Role Models and Ideals in Ethics

06SM160p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Gibt es in der Ethik Raum für Ansprüche, die über die Erfüllung unserer Pflichten hinausgehen? Welche Rolle spielen dabei Ideale und Vorbilder, etwa Figuren wie Helden oder Heilige? Führt die Orientierung an Idealen eher zu Selbstüberforderung und Zynismus - oder inspiriert sie im Gegenteil zu Handlungen, die ohne hohe Selbstansprüche gar nicht möglich gewesen wären? Anhand von Texten aus der analytischen Philosophie der Gegenwart soll diesen Fragen im Seminar nachgegangen werden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Allgemeine Ethik».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der allgemeinen Ethik. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Halbig

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: Portfolio: Referat (Dokumentation des Referats sowie der anschliessenden Diskussion) + Kurzessay. Das Portfolio muss in allen seinen drei Teilen bestanden werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Vorbilder und Ideale in der Ethik 06SE160p012a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Normative Foundations of Democracy

06SM160p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

The objectives of the seminar are that students:

- gain an understanding of fundamental concepts and key debates of normative democratic theory;
- learn to critically analyze concepts, arguments, and theories of democracy;
- gain systematic tools to normatively evaluate specific political processes;
- develop skills in reading and discussing demanding theoretical texts;
- widen their experience of academic writing in normative political theory.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Politische Philosophie».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeiten zur selbstständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der politischen Philosophie. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio:

- presentation in class
- 2 memos on required reading uploaded on olat
- defence of memo in class

Grading:

Presentation 50%
each memo 15%
each defence of memo in class 10%

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ethics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Philosophy

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Normative Foundations of Democracy 06SE160p010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Francis Cheneval



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Care Ethics

06SM160p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Care-Ethik ist in den 1980er Jahren als eine feministische Ethik aufgekommen, die die einseitige Betonung von Individualismus, Rechten, Abstraktion und Universalismus im Utilitarismus und der Deontologie hinterfragte. Im Gegensatz dazu betont die Care-Ethik, dass Menschen in gegenseitigen Abhängigkeiten und Beziehungen leben, dass ethische Argumentation an Erfahrungen und den jeweiligen Kontext anknüpfen muss und, dass Gefühle und Haltungen eine wichtige Rolle spielen. Daraus ergibt sich ein Fokus auf den Begriff 'Care', also das Sorgetragen, Sorgen und die Fürsorge für andere.

Im Seminar werden wir unterschiedliche Ansätze und Schwerpunkte innerhalb der Care-Ethik kennenlernen. Ausgehend von Carol Gilligan und Nel Noddings, die meist als Begründerinnen dieser ethischen Richtung gelten, werden wir verschiedene Weiterentwicklungen sowie Kritik an der Care-Ethik betrachten. Dabei diskutieren wir unter anderem die Verbindung von Care-Ethik und Feminismus, die Frage ob Ethik 'parteiisch' sein darf, und inwiefern mit Care-Ethik auch politische Fragen diskutiert werden können. Anhand ausgewählter Beispiele werden wir auch die Rolle der Care-Ethik in konkreten Bereichsethiken, beispielsweise in der biomedizinischen Ethik, der Tierethik oder Umweltethik, thematisieren.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Angewandte Ethik».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnis grundlegender Begriffe, Probleme und Theorien der Care-Ethik; die Fähigkeiten zur selbständigen Erarbeitung und Interpretation philosophischer Texte sowie der kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der angewandten Ethik. Fähigkeit zur konstruktiven und textbezogenen Diskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Deplazes Zemp

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.
Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar wird erwartet.

Assessment:

Portfolio: ein Sitzungsprotokoll, ein Thesenpapier, 11 von 13 Wochenaufgaben.

Das Modul gilt als bestanden, wenn alle Elemente bestanden sind.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Care-Ethik 06SE160p011a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00	Anna Deplazes Zemp



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Field Practicum: Advanced Skills

06SM682p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden sind eng in das Team eingebunden und sind für einen ausgewählten Bereich der Grabung zuständig und verantwortlich. Sie übernehmen eine Schnittleitung oder bestimmte Bereiche der Dokumentation, für deren Abläufe und Vollständigkeit sie verantwortlich sind. In Zusammenarbeit mit der Grabungsleitung werden die genauen Aufgaben festgelegt, zu denen auch die Anleitung von weniger fortgeschrittenen Studierenden gehört. Im praktischen Umgang auf der Grabung werden relevante Methoden und Lerninhalte des gesamten Studiums angewandt. Der Transfer auf die Grabung stellt eine besondere, eng am Berufsfeld orientierte Herausforderung dar. Das Modul steht an der Schnittstelle zwischen universitärer Lehre und beruflicher Praxis.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Als erfahrene Teilnehmerinnen und Teilnehmer sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die Verantwortung für bestimmte Bereiche einer Grabung und/oder der entsprechenden Dokumentation zu übernehmen. Sie sind befähigt, Entscheidungen über die Arbeitsabläufe zu treffen. Die Dokumentation erstellen sie im vorgegebenen Rahmen selbständig. Sie können Befunde interpretieren und dokumentieren sowie Fundmaterial beschreiben und bestimmen. Neben vertiefter Praxis erwerben die Studierenden auch Sozial- und Teamkompetenz bei der Erledigung praktischer Aufgaben im Grabungsteam.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fachliche Eignung, überdurchschnittliches Engagement, Belastbarkeit und Motivation werden vorausgesetzt. Erfahrungen in praktischer Feldarbeit.

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:



Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120 Master of Arts (RVO19) Classical Archaeology - Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Grabung Monte Iato (Palermo, Sizilien) 2026 06PR682p501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin Mohr
Tutorat			
Grabung Monte Iato (Palermo, Sizilien) 2026 06TT682p501a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Martin Mohr



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus courses Speech: Speech Technology

06SM523p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on advanced topics in human and machine speech and voice processing. It covers core principles of acoustic modelling, feature extraction, and computational methods used in applications such as speech recognition, speech synthesis, and voice identification. Students also explore how humans produce and perceive speech and voice, allowing for a comparative understanding of biological and computational systems. The module integrates theoretical perspectives with practical work using speech and voice processing tools. It is designed to deepen students' knowledge of speech communication and prepare them for engagement with current scientific questions in the field.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. deepen their knowledge in selected areas of human and machine speech and voice processing.
2. strengthen methodological skills for analyzing and working with speech and voice data.
3. evaluate contemporary scientific questions related to speech and voice communication.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Srikanth Madikeri Raghunathan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed module "Introduction to Speech and Voice Processing" or equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 60% assignments and 40% final exam.

The final assessment will be a written exam with pen and paper.

Date of the written exam on site (paper pencil): Jan 22, 2027 from 10:15 - 11:45
(90 minutes).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		



Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Focus courses Speech: Speech Technology 06VU523p003a	Sep 18, 2026 Jan 22, 2027	Fri 10:15-12:00, 22.1.: 10:15-11:45	Srikanth Madikeri Raghunathan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language attitudes

06SM440p513 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course explores language attitudes toward English and its varieties, examining how beliefs, ideologies, and evaluations of language shape social interaction, identity, and power relations. Students will engage with key theoretical frameworks from sociolinguistics, social psychology, and linguistic anthropology, including concepts such as standard language ideology, prestige, stigma, accent bias, and linguistic discrimination. The course combines classic and contemporary research on attitudes toward native and non-native varieties of English, global Englishes, and multilingual contexts.

Methodological approaches to studying language attitudes - such as matched-guise experiments, surveys, interviews, and discourse analysis - are critically evaluated. Through readings, discussions, and empirical analysis, students will develop a nuanced understanding of how language attitudes are formed, reproduced, and challenged, and how they intersect with issues of race, class, gender, education, and policy. The course equips students with both theoretical insight and analytical tools for advanced research in English linguistics and sociolinguistics.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to research relevant theoretical and methodological background of selected aspects of sociolinguistics in the British Isles, including data collection, analysis and statistical testing. On the basis of relevant literature, they develop their own research hypotheses and apply the core concepts in the analysis of their data. They learn to discuss and present these aspects in class and subsequently integrate them into their written work.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Schreier

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to know the core concepts of different areas of linguistics. They need to have experience with data analysis for linguistic research projects and they are expected to have written term papers in English linguistics at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Methods and Theories in English Linguistics Module or equivalent Master-level courses elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Portfolio: mündliche Präsentation 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

Paper deadline: February 15, 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	English Department
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language, Interaction, Society: Focus Sociolinguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Language attitudes 06SE440p513a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Daniel Schreier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Short Internship: Englischsprachige Bücher einer historischen Kinderbuchsammlung (Partner Institut Schweizerische Eidgenossenschaft)
06SM440p517 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Laufe des Praktikums erhalten die Studierenden Einblicke in die vielfältigen Tätigkeiten des Schweizerischen Instituts für Kinder- und Jugendmedien SIKJM, das als nationales Kompetenzzentrum von praxisorientierten Projekten der literalen Förderung bis hin zur Forschung unterschiedlichste Aufgaben wahrnimmt. Das SIKJM beherbergt in seiner Bibliothek verschiedene historische Kinderbuchsammlungen, darunter die «Sammlung Waldmann» mit einem gewichtigen Bestand englischsprachiger Bücher, dessen inhaltliche Erschliessung grosse Potentiale aufweist. Es bieten sich verschiedene Möglichkeiten, nach Absprache mit der Kandidatin/dem Kandidaten, aus einem ausgewählten gattungs-, epochen- oder themenspezifischen Blickwinkel zur weiteren Erschliessung dieser Sammlung bzw. des Nachlasses von Elisabeth Waldmann beizutragen.

Das Praktikum wird mit einem Portfolio basierend auf den Forschungsergebnissen abgeschlossen, vorzugsweise in Form von Inhalten für die Social Media Kanäle des SIKJM und des Englischen Seminars

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Bewerbungsunterlagen (in einem einzigen PDF-Dokument einzureichen):

ein Motivationsschreiben (1 bis 2 Seiten) ein kurzer Lebenslauf (max. 2 Seiten)

Bachelordiplom

falls vorhanden, letztes Semestertranskript aus dem Masterstudium

Die englischen Bewerbungsunterlagen sind einzureichen bei: englishstudies@es.uzh.ch

Deadline: 19. August 2026

Das Modul muss ebenfalls im Modulbuchungssystem angefragt werden!

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können:

den Charakter und Inhalt einer historischen Kinderbuchsammlung umreissen; Recherchearbeiten mit SLSP durchführen, in Kombination mit weiteren Onlinerecherchen (Bibliotheken/Online-Textplattformen); Resultate adressat*innengerecht präsentieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- Affinität zur Kinder- und Jugendliteratur - Bereitschaft, einen Teil der Arbeit vor Ort in der SIKJM-Bibliothek zu leisten - Sprachkenntnisse: Englisch und Deutsch

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Documented practical work: Inhalte für die Social Media Kanäle des SIKJM und



des Englischen Seminar. Zusätzlich kurze Reflexion über die Arbeit und die Inhalte.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: English Department
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Short Internship: Englischsprachige Bücher einer historischen Kinderbuchsammlung (Partner Institut SIKJM) 06PR440p517a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Short Internship: The Art Collection of the Zurich James Joyce Foundation

06SM440p518 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Zurich James Joyce Foundation hosts one of the world's most important collections on the Irish modernist James Joyce. In addition to books and other types of texts, the Foundation also has a unique collection of posters, photographs, and artworks.

At the start of their internship, students will be given a short introduction into the history and activities of the Foundation. They will also be given material that will help them gain a basic overview of the life and works of James Joyce. However, the main aim of this short internship project is for the students to assist the Foundation team in creating an illustrated inventory of the artworks in the Foundation's collection.

Tasks will include:

taking high-quality pictures of the artworks; researching information on the creators and the artworks in question; identifying gaps in the information available; defining a set of keywords that will make it easier to locate individual works; presenting one piece of art on the Foundation's website.

In addition, students may be asked to assist members of the team during public events, readings, etc..

ECTS: 3

Notes:

How to Apply (Deadline 19 August 2026)

The application dossier (in one single PDF) should contain:

a letter of motivation (1 to 2 pages)

a short CV Bachelor diploma

Last semester transcript

Please send the application dossier to englishstudies@es.uzh.ch and martin.muehlheim@joycefoundation.ch.

Students must also apply to the module via the booking system.

Learning Outcome:

After the internship, students will be able to:

outline James Joyce's life and works, including their broader significance within the modernist canon;

list the main aims and activities of the Zurich James Joyce Foundation;

provide an overview of the Foundation's art collection;

contextualize some of these works of art;

create a website entry on a piece of art inspired by Joyce.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Olivia Tjon-A-Meeuw

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bachelor studies in Literature (ideally in English) English C1 / ideally also German C1 (at least B2) interest in Joyce and modernism



This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Documented practical work (based on 90 hours of work at/with partner institution)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Short Internship: The Art Collection of the Zurich James Joyce Foundation 06PR440p518a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Martin Mühlheim



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Strafprozessrecht

02SM90SR4 / Course

Description:

General description:
nach Ankündigung

ECTS: 6

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Jositsch
Sarah Summers

Requirements:

Assessment: nach Ankündigung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Criminal Law and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Criminal and Criminal Procedure Law <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Strafprozessrecht Arbeitsgemeinschaft Gruppe 2 02VL90SR4-2	Nov 13, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00, from 13.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Strafprozessrecht Arbeitsgemeinschaft Gruppe 3 02VL90SR4-2	Nov 13, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00, from 13.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Strafprozessrecht Arbeitsgemeinschaft Gruppe 1 02VL90SR4-2	Nov 13, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00, from 13.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Strafprozessrecht 02VL90SR4-1	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00, to 6.11.	Daniel Jositsch Sarah Summers



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Alpine region in late antiquity and the early Middle Ages: art historical and archaeological aspects
06SM640p003 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Überblickswissen zum Thema der Vorlesung. Sie sind in der Lage, Argumente der relevanten Forschungsdiskussion nachzuvollziehen und Gründe für ihre Bewertung anzuführen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Klausur vor Ort (Paper & Pencil) am 17. 12. 2026, 16.15-17.45 Uhr

Der Leistungsnachweis erfolgt im Rahmen einer analog vor Ort stattfindenden schriftlichen Klausur am 17. 12. 2026, 16.15-17.45 Uhr. Die Prüfungsbögen werden zur Verfügung gestellt, mitzubringen ist lediglich ein Stift.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Material Cultures



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Material Cultures
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Material Cultures
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeological Culture Studies
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Overview Archaeologies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Overview Archaeologies
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Images and Objects



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Images and Objects

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Der Alpenraum in Spätantike und Frühmittelalter: Kunsthistorische und archäologische Aspekte 06VL640p003a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SM640p502 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten die Möglichkeit, Thema und Fragestellung ihrer Masterarbeit zu präsentieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungskolloquium 06KO640p502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 18:15-20:00, every 2-3 weeks	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module What is a Question?

06SM160p508 / Module

Description:

General description:

Questions themselves give rise to further questions. The aim of this seminar is to explore some of them. We begin with an issue in the philosophy of language: do interrogative sentences express propositions? A second issue belongs to the philosophy of mind: what kind of mental state are we in when we ask ourselves a question? Finally, we turn to the central question of whether all questions are good questions—one that will enable us to engage with several particularly delicate problems in epistemology. The seminar thus situates itself at the intersection of three core areas of theoretical philosophy.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Metaphysik (Vertiefung)», «Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung)» oder «Sprachphilosophie (Vertiefung)».

Learning Outcome:

Familiarity with the seminar topic; the ability to engage with complex philosophical issues and questions, as well as with the current state of research; and the capacity for critical reflection on arguments in metaphysics, epistemology, and the philosophy of language.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anne Meylan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio

- A. Leading the discussion (1/3)
- B. Presentation with handout (1/3)
- C. Essay (1/3)

If any one of these components is not completed, the entire portfolio will be considered incomplete and the module will therefore be graded as failed (grade 1).

Active participation in class discussion is expected.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
What is a Question? 06SE160p508a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Anne Meylan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Rational Inquirer: Disagreement, Evidence, and Doxastic Attitudes

06SM160p507 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we will primarily read the recent book (2025) by Prof. Michele Palmira. The book examines how rational agents ought to respond to disagreement. We will also engage with a number of foundational papers on the topic of disagreement.

The aim of the seminar is to prepare students to present their work at a small workshop at the end of the semester, which Michele Palmira will attend. This will provide them with an opportunity to develop proposals and/or objections to which he will seek to respond. The assessment is designed with this goal in mind.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Philosophy students wishing to write a seminar paper should, in consultation with the instructor, enroll in the corresponding elective module without a course component, within which the paper will be written (cf. programme-specific guidelines): "Epistemology (Advanced)".

Learning Outcome:

Knowledge of the seminar topic; the ability to work through complex philosophical issues and questions, as well as the relevant research literature; and the capacity for critical reflection on arguments in <metaphysics / epistemology / philosophy of language>.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anne Meylan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio.

A. Presentation with handout (2-3 pages maximum);

B. Preparation of a short presentation (30 minutes) to be delivered as part of the Palmira workshop at the end of the semester (based on the presentation previously given in the seminar);

C. Participation in the Palmira workshop at the end of the semester.

All assessment components (A-C) must be completed in order for the seminar to be considered as passed.

E. Participation in discussion: bonus.

Leading the discussion (1/3), initial presentation with handout (1/3), workshop presentation (1/3).

All components of the portfolio must be completed in full. If any component is not completed, the entire portfolio will be considered incomplete and the module will therefore be graded as failed (grade 1).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Rational Inquirer: Disagreement, Evidence, and Doxastic Attitudes 06SE160p507a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Anne Meylan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module J.J. Thomson: Normativity

06SM163p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Judith Jarvis Thomson (1929-2020) ist eine der einflussreichsten Moralphilosophinnen und Metaphysikerinnen der letzten Jahrzehnte. Bekannt ist sie insbesondere für einzelne weit über die Philosophie hinaus bekannte akademische Artikel zu Abtreibung, dem Trolley-Problem oder dem Recht auf Privatsphäre. Sie hat sich aber auch in systematischer Weise mit philosophischen Fragen auseinandergesetzt, etwa in ihrem vielbeachteten Buch «The Realm of Rights».

In «Normativity» (2008) geht sie der Frage nach, wie evaluative Urteilen (z.B. «Dies ist ein guter Regenschirm») mit direktiven Urteilen (z.B. «Ein Toaster sollte gleichmässig toasten») zusammenhängen und was sie wahr macht, wenn sie wahr sind.

Im Seminar werden wir sowohl Thomsons Buch als kritische Auseinandersetzungen damit lesen, diskutieren und auf ihre Plausibilität testen.

Und um nicht alleine für die Werbung verantwortlich zu sein, soll hier Gilbert Harmans Lob für «Normativity» zitiert werden: ««Normativity» is a careful, rigorous account of the meanings of the most basic normative terms: good, virtue, correct, ought, should, and must. Along the way, Thomson refutes almost everything other philosophers have said about these topics. It is a very important book.»

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Allgemeine Ethik (Vertiefung)»

Studierende des Minor «Grundlagen der Moralphilosophie», die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Jüngere Debatten in der Moralphilosophie»

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zur philosophischen Diskussion rund um Normativität; die Fähigkeit, sich in komplexe philosophische Themen und Fragen sowie den Forschungsstand in Bezug auf Normativität einzuarbeiten; die Fähigkeit zur kritischen Reflexion von Argumenten aus der allgemeinen Ethik.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Reichling

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Eine aktive Teilnahme an den Seminarsitzungen wird vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Portfolio

Portfolio, bestehend aus a) zwei schriftlichen Übungen oder einem Referat unter vorheriger Absprache und b) einer mündlichen Prüfung. Beide Teile des Leistungsnachweises müssen bestanden werden.



Die mündliche Prüfung findet in der vorlesungsfreien Zeit nach individueller Terminabsprache über Zoom statt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Philosophy
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Foundations of Moral Philosophy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Moral Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Moral Philosophy
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
J.J. Thomson: Normativity 06SE163p501a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Philipp Reichling



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Scientific Theories, Observation, and Reality

06SM164p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

Science makes claims about observable features of the world that can be tested by observation and experiment, but it also seems to make claims about entities, processes, and structures that are not directly observable. This raises important questions. Is there a principled way to distinguish between the observable and the unobservable? More importantly, if observation and experiment are the evidential basis for science, what-if anything-can justify belief in theoretical claims that cannot be directly tested in experience? Scientific realism holds that such claims aim at truth and that we are sometimes warranted in believing them; anti-realism holds that accepting a theory does not require belief in its truth beyond what can be observed and measured.

How we approach these issues is shaped by how we conceive of scientific theories. On one account, theories are bodies of statements; on another, they are families of models; a further account treats theories as inseparable from their use in inquiry, including idealisations, measurement practices, and experimental techniques. These contrasting pictures affect how the observational/theoretical divide is framed, how evidence is taken to support theory, and what a realist stance could amount to.

By engaging with classic and contemporary texts, we will explore how these issues connect and how scientific theories relate to the world. No scientific knowledge is assumed.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Erkenntnistheorie (Vertiefung)», «Metaphysik (Vertiefung)».

Studierende des Minor «Wissenschaftsphilosophie», die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Philosophie der Naturwissenschaften».

Learning Outcome:

Kenntnisse zum Thema des Seminars; die Fähigkeit, sich in komplexe philosophische Themen und Fragen sowie den jeweiligen Forschungsstand einzuarbeiten; die Fähigkeit zur kritischen Reflexion von Positionen und Argumenten zu Fragen der Philosophie der Einzelwissenschaften

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Dolby

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

No scientific knowledge is assumed.

Assessment:

Portfolio (oral presentation, examination)



The portfolio has two parts: students must give a short presentation (1/4) and sit a written examination (3/4). To pass the module, students must pass both parts of the portfolio.

Examination on-site

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy

Philosophy of Science

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Philosophy of the Special Sciences



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Philosophy of the Special Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Philosophy of the Special Sciences
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy of the Special Sciences
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Scientific Theories, Observation, and Reality 06SE164p501a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	David Dolby



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture Series in Social Anthropology Fall Semester 2026

06SM721p514 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Lecture Series in Social Anthropology (Ethnokolloquium) is a series of lectures and a module for students at Bachelor's and Master's level. Participation in the Lecture Series offers insights into current socio-anthropological research, facilitates exchange with professionals about their research, and may help to extend your academic network.

Four to five of the sessions consist of public lectures with an invited guest speaker. Guest speakers may be either external academics or members of the ISEK-Social Anthropology. These sessions are composed as a 45'-long lecture, followed by a discussion between guest speaker and the audience. Afterwards, we usually go for a drink or a meal in the neighbourhood. In addition, there are four to five sessions to prepare the lectures through in-depth text discussions with departmental academic staff.

In a few sessions students work with the co-ordinator of the lecture series and they participate in the "Talk at the Library".

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students are able to discuss and present their reflections on a variety of anthropologically relevant topics. Students learn how to introduce a guest speaker and formulate questions in discussions.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Juliane Neuhaus

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

It is recommended for participating students in the Bachelor that all modules of the assessment year (module group "Einführung in die Ethnologie") be taken first.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Written paper (90%), oral participation (10%)

Students write a paper on the basis of the guest speaker's texts and presentation.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Extensions
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Perspectives



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theoretical Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theoretical Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theoretical Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Perspectives

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Lecture Series in Social Anthropology Fall Semester 2026 06KO721p514a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Jan Patrick Heiss



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Law and AI

02SM90WM113 / Course

Description:

General description:

What is a machine learning model, and where does the law attach to it? Why are neural networks black boxes, and what does that mean for the right to an explanation? Can fairness be put in legal terms, and if competing fairness definitions cannot all hold at once, who decides? When an AI system decides, what does meaningful human oversight actually require?

This course equips students to reason rigorously about artificial intelligence - not as a metaphor or buzzword, but as a set of concrete technical systems with concrete legal consequences. Its central wager is that sound legal reasoning about AI is impossible without a real understanding of how these systems work - one built from the ground up, using only the mathematics the arguments genuinely require.

The first half of the course demystifies the technology - machine learning, neural networks, data pipelines, and large language models - at a genuine conceptual and technical level; the second half turns to the conceptual problems that follow: accuracy, discrimination, fairness, explainability, automation, and value alignment. Regulation is woven in where it attaches and consolidated at the end, so that it appears as the answer to problems students already understand.

Two cases run through the whole course, met first as technical objects and later as legal problems: COMPAS (recidivism risk scoring), which threads through the machine-learning, data, accuracy, discrimination, and fairness sessions and resurfaces in *State v. Loomis*; and *Mata v. Avianca* (the lawyer sanctioned for AI-fabricated citations), which anchors the session on large language models.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Please refer to the Chairs' website.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Yoan Hermstrüwer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Oral exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:



Faculty of Law

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Foundations of Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Foundations of Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Foundations of Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Law and AI 02VL90WM113	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-18:00, from 23.9.	Yoan Hermstrüwer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture Series on Law & Finance

02SM90WM115 / Course

Description:

General description:

The Law & Finance Lecture Series brings together leading international scholars, practitioners, and policymakers to explore key developments at the intersection of law, finance, technology, corporate governance, and sustainability. Through a series of guest lectures, speakers address both foundational and emerging issues shaping global financial and corporate systems, offering comparative and cross-jurisdictional perspectives. The series covers a broad range of topics, including financial regulation, corporate law and governance, fintech and digital platforms, and the growing role of sustainability and ESG considerations in finance. By engaging with cutting-edge research and real-world regulatory experiences, students are exposed to contemporary policy debates and the legal challenges arising from technological innovation and sustainable finance initiatives. The lecture series aims to complement classroom teaching by fostering critical discussion and providing students with direct access to international expertise, enhancing their understanding of how legal frameworks respond to economic, technological, and societal change in a global context.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the Law & Finance Lecture Series, students will be able to critically assess key legal and regulatory issues in finance, corporate governance, technology, and sustainability from an international perspective. Students will gain exposure to comparative approaches and real-world regulatory experiences, enhancing their ability to understand and evaluate how legal frameworks respond to financial innovation, corporate practices, and sustainability objectives. The series will also strengthen students' analytical and discussion skills by engaging with leading experts and contemporary policy debates at the global level.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Paper based course

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marco Dell'Erba

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Basic understanding of corporate law, financial law is desirable but not necessary

Assessment:

Responding Papers/Written Exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
International and Comparative Law		
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lecture Serie on Law & Finance	Sep 18, 2026	canceled	
Lecture Serie on Law & Finance	Dec 18, 2026		
02VL90WM115			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Regulating AI - A comparative introduction of legal frameworks for developing and employing AI
02SM90WMG9 / Course

Description:

General description:

Künstliche Intelligenz (KI) entwickelt sich mit enormer Geschwindigkeit und verändert viele Bereiche des Alltags. Dies birgt das Potenzial für schnellere, intelligentere und inklusivere Produkte und Dienstleistungen. Gleichzeitig bringt jede bahnbrechende technische Entwicklung neue Institutionen, neuartige soziale Interaktionen, gesellschaftlichen Wandel und letztlich neue Lebensweisen mit sich. Die Vorlesung untersucht, wie Gesetzgeber und Regulatoren auf KI reagiert haben. Es wird ein globaler Ansatz verfolgt, der die Studierenden sowohl mit Entwicklungen in der Schweiz, der EU und den USA vertraut macht. Im ersten Teil des Kurses wird ein knapper Überblick über Datenschutzrecht gegeben, soweit dies für die Entwicklung von KI erforderlich ist. Der zweite Teil des Kurses stellt, ebenfalls knapp, die EU KI-Verordnung vor. Im dritten Teil werden aktuelle KI-Anwendungsfälle unter allen drei Rechtsordnungen besprochen. Der Schwerpunkt liegt auf dem Finanzmarkt- und dem Kapitalgesellschaftsrecht, aber, nach Wahl der Studenten, können auch Anwendungsfälle aus dem Arbeitsrecht oder dem Medizin-/Arztrecht besprochen werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Lernziel ist Verständnis dafür, wie die Entwicklung und die Verwendung von KI rechtlich eingeordnet wird.

Target Groups:

Fortgeschrittene Studenten

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

<https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/17916887067>

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Julia Nicolussi

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Keine Voraussetzungen.

Prior Knowledge:

Ideal sind Vorkenntnis im Finanzmarktrecht, aber der Kurs setzt nichts voraus.

Assessment:

Klausur

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law



School for Transdisciplinary Studies

Innovation and Entrepreneurship

Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
KI und Recht – Vergleichende Darstellung des Rechtsrahmens für die Entwicklung und Verwendung von KI 02VL90WMG9	Sep 17, 2026 Oct 29, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, to 29.10.	Katja Langenbucher-Adolff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Disability Rights: Law and History

02SM120WM24 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course explores how societies have understood disability across different historical periods and examines the development of modern disability rights frameworks at both national and international levels. Students will also analyze the contemporary human-rights-based model by examining key legal milestones, social movements, and landmark policies, including the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD). Through case studies, readings, and discussions, the course encourages students to critically assess how legal systems shape the lived experiences of persons with disabilities and how historical struggles for recognition continue to inform today's debates on equality, accessibility, and inclusion.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

After completing the course, the student will be able to:

1. Explain the historical development of societal understandings of disability across different periods.
2. Analyze key legal milestones and landmark policies that have shaped disability rights, with particular attention to the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities (CRPD).
3. Evaluate contemporary issues of accessibility, equality, and inclusion through the lens of disability rights and human-rights principles.

Target Groups:

The course is open not only to students enrolled in the Faculty of Law but also to students from all other faculties who are interested in disability rights, social justice, human rights, or related interdisciplinary perspectives.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Sources and reading materials will be uploaded in Olat together with the slides.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

No specific requirements

Prior Knowledge:

No specific requirements

Assessment:

Si /Ja

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Foundations of Law
------------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Disability Rights: Law and History 02VL120WM24	Sep 16, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	irregular	Elisabetta Fiocchi Malaspina



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to the Law of Finance, Technology & Sustainability

02SM120WM25 / Course

Description:

General description:

Introduction to the Law of Finance, Technology and Sustainability provides students with a foundational understanding of the key actors, activities, and regulatory challenges shaping contemporary financial markets. The course introduces the legal frameworks governing financial institutions, markets, and instruments, while situating them within broader economic, technological, and societal contexts.

Students are exposed to both traditional issues in financial regulation-such as market stability, investor protection, and systemic risk-and emerging challenges driven by technological innovation, including digital finance, platforms, fintech, and data-driven business models. The course also focuses on the growing role of sustainability considerations in finance, including ESG factors, sustainable finance initiatives, and the legal responses to climate-related financial risks.

Throughout the course, students are initiated into the policy debates surrounding the regulation of finance, gaining insight into how legal rules are designed, justified, and adapted in response to innovation and crises. By combining legal analysis with real-world examples, the course equips students with the conceptual tools necessary to understand how finance, technology, and sustainability intersect in modern financial systems.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to identify and explain the main actors, instruments, and activities in contemporary financial markets and understand the core legal principles governing them. Students will develop a basic ability to analyze regulatory challenges arising from financial innovation, technological change, and sustainability objectives, and to situate these challenges within ongoing policy debates. They will gain familiarity with key concepts related to fintech, platforms, and sustainable finance, and acquire the foundational skills necessary to critically assess how law responds to contemporary developments in modern financial systems.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Principles of Financial Regulation (OUP)
Academic & Newspaper Articles

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marco Dell'Erba

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None

Prior Knowledge:

A general understanding of basic financial law rules would be desirable but not necessary.

Assessment:

Written Exam

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to the Law of Finance, Technology & Sustainability 02VL120WM25	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Marco Dell'Erba



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 654 Progress Meeting Medical Virology

07SMBIO654 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

The Progress Meeting Medical Virology provides a platform for institute members to present their ongoing research projects, discuss findings, and engage in peer-led Q&A.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For Master students and PhD students.

Learning Outcome:

Participants will refine their communication and presentation techniques, focusing on narrative synthesis, data analysis and visualization, and the ability to articulate complex research findings to a diverse audience.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexandra Trkola

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for master's and PhD students at the Institute of Medical Virology and affiliated groups.

Assessment:

One ECTS credit is available to PhD students only, contingent upon active participation and regular oral presentations for the duration of their PhD study.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Microbiology and Immunology

Doctoral Program

Doctorate Faculty of Science

Microbiology and Immunology
Compulsory

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Progress Meeting Medical Virology 07SEBIO654	Aug 20, 2026 Jan 28, 2027	Thu 12:15-14:00	Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Michael Huber Roger Kouyos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 655 Journal Club Medical Virology

07SMBIO655 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

The Journal Club Medical Virology is a weekly colloquium where students at the Institute of Medical Virology present and critically evaluate current research papers, followed by a discussion. Topics cover the breadth of medical virology, including viral pathogenesis, host-pathogen interactions, immunology, and clinical diagnostics.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For Master students and PhD students.

Internal room, Institute of Medical Virology

Learning Outcome:

The Journal Club Medical Virology equips students with the essential competencies for analyzing, reviewing, and presenting cutting-edge research. Participants explore core topics in pathogenesis, host-pathogen interactions, and clinical virology while developing the ability to critically appraise peer-reviewed literature, synthesize complex scientific findings, and discuss their implications.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Geoffrey Hale

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Only for master's and PhD students at the Institute of Medical Virology and affiliated groups.

Assessment:

One ECTS credit is available to PhD students only, contingent upon active participation and regular oral presentations for the duration of their PhD study.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Microbiology and Immunology



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Journal Club Medical Virology 07SEBIO655	Aug 17, 2026 Jan 25, 2027	Mon 16:00-17:00	Benjamin Geoffrey Hale Michael Huber Silke Stertz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module An Introduction to the Philosophy of Embodied AI

06SM160p017 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course investigates the role of embodiment within the discourse on language-focused artificial intelligence («Language AI»), centered around a fundamental question: Is an entity such as a Large Language Model (LLM)- which is non-embodied and non-living-capable of speaking or understanding language? This is essentially a conceptual inquiry, revolving around the precise meanings of specific pivotal concepts, especially the concepts of living being and language.

Designed as an introduction, the course is intended for undergraduate philosophy students as well as students from other disciplines with an interest in the subject matter.

The two central concepts of the course are living being and language. The significance of language manifests in two ways:

The Course's Technological Focus: An examination of AI systems that process natural language, specifically LLMs.

The Course's Conceptual Focus: An emphasis on the notions of linguistic understanding and the act of speaking.

We begin by examining what it means to be alive, building on the Neo-Aristotelian position of PMS Hacker.

Next, we focus on language, drawing upon the fundamental pragmatic insight that language is essentially a rational, norm-governed social practice, as highlighted by Robert Brandom.

This will be followed by a theoretical and practical introduction to LLMs.

Building upon these three sections, the fourth and final part of the course addresses our guiding question: Can a non-embodied, non-living being-specifically an LLM-engage in speech or truly understand language? This concluding section will be informed by current relevant academic literature, including research by David Chalmers and Thomas Fuchs.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Metaphysik» oder «Sprachphilosophie».

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this course, students will:

1. Possess a comprehensive understanding of central philosophical positions regarding the nature of linguistic understanding and the act of speaking.
2. Be conversant with foundational perspectives within the philosophy of embodied cognition, especially in its Neo-Aristotelian varieties.
3. Demonstrate the ability to critically apply these theoretical positions and perspectives to the conceptual analysis of Large Language Models (LLMs).

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Reto Gubelmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment: The assessment for this module is based on a tripartite portfolio, comprising the following components:

1. Introductory Presentation: A presentation of approximately 10 minutes regarding a selected text (40% of final grade).
2. Three Position Papers: Three concise papers formulating central theses on three distinct texts (60% of final grade).
3. Six Peer Comments: Six critical responses to the position papers submitted by fellow students, focusing on further distinct texts (pass/fail).

Please note: The completion of portfolio components necessitates physical attendance during the respective seminar sessions.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theoretical Philosophy



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theoretical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theoretical Philosophy
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Philosophy <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
An Introduction to the Philosophy of Embodied AI 06SE160p017a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Reto Gubelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktikum

06SM615p025 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Bitte entnehmen Sie weitere Informationen unserer Webseite unter www.ipz.uzh.ch/de/studium/praktikum-und-karriere.html#Praktika (<https://www.ipz.uzh.ch/de/studium/praktikum-und-karriere.html%23Praktika>)

Sie können dieses Modul nicht selbst einbuchen.

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Holtrup Mostert

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft").

Assessment: Portfolio: Praktische Tätigkeit bescheinigt durch Arbeitgeber:in (80%), Praktikumsbericht (20%) Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:



Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum 06PR615p025a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Praktikum

06SM615p542 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht von Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum steht die Bearbeitung konkreter Fragestellungen und Projekte, das Reflektieren der Aufgabe und Einbettung in den Studienkontext.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Petra Holtrup Mostert

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Praktische Tätigkeit bescheinigt durch Arbeitgeber:in (80%),
Praktikumsbericht (20%);

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum 06PR615p542a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories in Political Science

06SM615p511 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Please apply with the following materials: -CV -Motivation Letter - Transcript of Records/Studienstand via the booking tool

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.) Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jonathan B. Slapin

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

written assignments (short reflection papers)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Mi 02.09.2026 16:05



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theories in Political Science 06SE615p511a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Jonathan B. Slapin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 656 Journal Club HIV-Biology: Experimental and Theoretical Aspects

07SMBIO656 / Colloquium

Description:

General description:

The Journal Club HIV-Biology is a weekly colloquium where students present and critically evaluate current research papers, followed by a discussion. Topics cover the breadth of HIV biology, including experimental and theoretical aspects

ECTS: 1

Notes:

For Master students and PhD students.

Internal room, USZ, Rämistrasse 100, U-85-RAE

Learning Outcome:

Equips students with the essential competencies for analyzing, reviewing, and presenting cutting-edge research. Participants explore core topics in HIV biology while developing the ability to critically appraise peer-reviewed literature, synthesize complex scientific findings, and discuss their implications.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Roger Kouyos

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

For master's and PhD students

Assessment:

Credit awarded to PhD students only. Prerequisites for credits are active participation and oral presentation.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Medizinische Virologie

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Microbiology and Immunology



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Microbiology and Immunology <i>Compulsory</i>
------------------	------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
BIO 656 Journal Club HIV-Biology: Experimental and Theoretical Aspects 07SEBIO656	Aug 17, 2026 Jan 25, 2027	Mon 16:00-17:00	Roger Kouyos Katharina Kusejko Alexandra Trkola



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Labour Market: Occupational Structures, Changes and Outcomes

06SM240p014 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course examines the labour market, occupational change, and individual outcomes, focusing on how macro-level arrangements, such as institutions and occupational structures shape people's working lives. The course explores key occupational characteristics and structural processes, such as (de)segregation, digitalisation, institutionalisation, flexibilization, and segmentation, and how they transform the organisation and distribution of work. Building on this, students will also investigate how different occupations are associated with varying risks and chances, including unemployment, wages, flexibility, and working time arrangements. Combining theoretical and empirical perspectives, the course equips students to understand how structural forces, occupational positions, and individual attributes interact to produce social inequalities in work and employment.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The students will:

- Develop a solid understanding of how labour market dynamics and occupational structures shape individual outcomes such as unemployment risk, wages, and working time.
- Strengthen their ability to critically engage with theoretical and empirical research on structural change and occupational inequality.
- Improve their capacity to analyse and communicate complex ideas about how macro-level processes and occupational positions contribute to social stratification.
- Enhance oral communication skills by presenting, synthesising, and debating contemporary research on work, occupations, and labour market change.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Jan Müller

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Opinion piece/essay (max. 800 words) 33%, Presentation 33%, Questions before each session 34%

Submission of the Opinion piece/essay : Thursday, 17 December 2026

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Labour Market: Occupational Structures, Changes and Outcomes 06SE240p014a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Jan Müller Jingying Wang



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Everyday in Theory: An Introduction to Ethnographic Methods

06SM240p022 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces students to ethnographic methods as part of a broader sociological research toolkit. It traces the development of ethnography as a method and introduces students to key elements of fieldwork, alongside the theoretical and political implications of such research. A central focus is the interplay between ethnographic practice and sociological theory. Students will be encouraged to bring theories from their own work to explore how ethnography can complement, expand, or challenge other sociological methods. The course combines seminars, selected readings, writing exercises, and mini-fieldwork tasks. Each student will produce a short ethnographic piece related to their research interests. Sessions involve discussions of methodological texts and exemplary ethnographies, tailored to student projects. We will consider what kinds of questions ethnography can answer-and what new questions it may raise for their projects.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Students will be expected to bring their own laptop, to prepare a short reflective piece on set texts, and to participate in a short 'field trip'. Additionally, students will be encouraged to 'practice ethnography', which - where possible - will contribute to their final paper. Overall, students will be encouraged to bring their own thematic and research interests to the course.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will:

- Be familiar with ethnographic methods, what they involve, and their implications for sociological theory
- Understand how ethnography has developed across the social sciences and how it differs from other approaches
- Be able to situate ethnography within contemporary methods and articulate its value in mixed-methods research
- Reflect on the epistemological, ethical, and political dimensions of ethnographic knowledge production
- Produce a short ethnographic piece related to their research and theoretical interests
- Engage critically with the possibilities and limits of 'getting close' to the social worlds they study

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Luke Stalley

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Written work 60%, Presentation 40%

Submission of written work: 03.01.2027

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Everyday in Theory: An Introduction to Ethnographic Methods 06SE240p022a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Luke Stalley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module American Society

06SM240p024 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to American society as interpreted by sociological perspectives. Emphasis is placed on dominant themes in sociology: inequality, the reproduction of inequality across generations, and social capital. In exploring these themes, we will consider major questions that Americans are asking themselves today: Why are there Black ghettos? Why do the "richer get richer, and the poor get poorer?" And is the American society disintegrating as trust is destroyed and an American "aristocracy emerges?"

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The course aspires to serve as an introduction to basic concepts in sociology, a look at some major social problems in American society, and a stimulus to think about Switzerland in sociological terms.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael J. Shanahan

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 75% (ca. 20 Seiten plus Bibliographie), Referat 25% (15-20 Minuten)

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 08.01.2027

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
American Society 06SE240p024a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Michael J. Shanahan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Social Dimension of Climate Change

06SM240p025 / Module

Description:

General description:

Climate change is not just an environmental crisis; it is deeply embedded in social structures and dynamics. This course examines the complex interactions between climate change and human societies, focusing on its causes, consequences, and responses at both local and global levels. Students will analyze climate-induced migration, health disparities, and the unequal distribution of environmental risks. Further, they will explore the political and cultural narratives shaping climate action, including debates on climate justice and responses from communities, policymakers, and international organizations. The course adopts a global and comparative perspective, with a strong emphasis on the Global South and the disproportionate environmental burdens faced by vulnerable populations.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will:

1. Understand how climate change interacts with social, political, and economic systems.
2. Analyze the social and demographic impacts of climate change, including migration, economic inequality, and public health.
3. Critically engage with climate justice debates and policies at local and global levels.
4. Develop critical thinking skills to assess climate action initiatives and environmental justice discussions.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Micol Morellini

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Written examination 70%, Presentation 30%

Exam: Wednesday, 16.12.2026, On-site (paper pencil; time slot: 12:15-13:45 p.m.; exam duration: 90 minutes)

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

not bookable



Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Social Dimension of Climate Change 06SE240p025a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Sociological Gender Studies

06SM240p026 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar vertieft zentrale Fragestellungen und Theoriekonzepte der soziologischen Geschlechterforschung. Nach einer Einführung in die Grundbegriffe werden zentrale Theorieperspektiven und ihre jeweiligen Untersuchungsgegenstände vorgestellt. Darauf aufbauend wird der neuere Diskurs zur (De-)Konstruktion von Geschlecht eingeführt und Verbindungen zur Queer Theory hergestellt. In einem letzten Teil werden Einblicke in aktuelle Forschungsfelder wie Geschlecht und Organisationen/Hochschule sowie Familie und Reproduktion gegeben.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Vermittlung von Kenntnissen über die zentralen theoretischen und methodischen Konzepte zur soziologischen Analyse von Geschlechterverhältnissen sowie verbundene empirische Forschungsfelder, Gendersensibilisierung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nina Jakoby

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 01.01.2027

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Einführung in soziologische Geschlechterforschung 06SE240p026a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Nina Jakoby



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sociological Imagination and Other Classic Texts

06SM240p027 / Module

Description:

General description:

A core task of Sociologists is to think about how to think about the interaction between the individual and society - in other words, discuss how sociological research and theory building should be done. This includes general perspectives on the social world, as well as approaches to specific sub-domains of the discipline. In each of these approaches, a set of facts and assumptions are used to reach conclusions using logically structured arguments. This course aims to strengthen the understanding of these approaches, as well as understanding how arguments are built and structured. To this end, each week a different classic or modern sociological text is discussed and dissected.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

The goal of this course is to (i) get insights into a variety of different theoretical perspectives on Sociology, (ii) understand and reproduce the logical structure of an argument, and (iii) learn to write clearly structured essays. Especially the last two parts are crucial in this course. Students of the course are expected to read a preparatory article before each session and write a short essay (~1000-1500 words) every 1-2 weeks to improve their ability to develop and communicate clear arguments surrounding the classic texts treated in class. The aim is to prepare students for writing excellent theses and other theoretically informed academic works.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Per Block

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

6-10 short essays

Deadline for submission of written work: Over the course of the semester until 22.12.2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sociological Imagination and Other Classic Texts 06SE240p027a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Per Block



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Casusal Inference in the Social Sciences

06SM240p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Max Weber definiert Soziologie als Wissenschaft, die soziales Handeln deutend verstehen und ursächlich erklären will. Ziel ist es also, Ursachen und Wirkungen zu erkennen. Beispiele: Wir können prüfen, ob ein höherer Mindestlohn Beschäftigung verändert, ob frühkindliche Bildung spätere Lebensläufe beeinflusst oder ob strengere Sanktionen Normbefolgung fördern. Schwierigkeit: Viele Faktoren hängen zusammen, es gibt mehrere Erklärungen oder Experimente sind außerhalb des Labors kaum machbar. Deshalb ist es oft schwer, klare Kausalzusammenhänge nachzuweisen. In den letzten Jahrzehnten haben die Sozialwissenschaften jedoch Fortschritte erzielt: Mit dem Potential-Outcome-Framework rückt das Studiendesign ins Zentrum, um Kausalität sichtbar zu machen. Das Seminar setzt Grundkenntnisse in Forschungsdesign und Regressionsanalysen voraus, führt in zentrale Konzepte (DAGs, Potential Outcomes) ein und gibt einen Überblick über verschiedene Methoden der Kausalinferenz und deren Umsetzung in R.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden...

- ... kennen die Grundbegriffe der Kausalanalyse und können diese auf empirische Analysen anwenden
- ... können für eine Forschungsfrage ein 'ideales' Forschungsdesign entwickeln
- ... verstehen versch. Methoden der Kausalanalyse und können diese auf empirische Daten anwenden

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Elias Naumann

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 20.12.2026

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kausalanalyse in den Sozialwissenschaften 06SE240p007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Elias Naumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sociology of Work

06SM240p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course offers a sociological overview of work and employment, exploring how work is structured, experienced, and transformed in contemporary societies. With a particular focus on technological change, globalization, and the shifting nature of labour, the course examines how work shapes identity, well-being, and everyday life. Drawing on classical and contemporary theories, historical developments, and current debates, students will critically analyse job quality, workplace inequalities, professionalization, and the challenges of balancing work and family. Topics include labour market restructuring, deindustrialization, workplace culture, unpaid and informal labour, gendered divisions of labour, and evolving employment relations. Combining macro-level analysis with micro-level experiences, the course emphasizes intersectionality, diversity, and cross-national comparisons to foster a deeper understanding of work in a globalized world.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

This course provides students with a sociological foundation in topics related to work and employment, with a particular focus on the impact of emerging technologies in the workplace. By the end of the course, students will be able to: a) identify and critically engage with major sociological and interdisciplinary theories about work, labour markets, and employment relations; b) discuss how social structures such as class and gender shape patterns of work; c) reflect on issues of precarity, job quality, identity, control, and resistance. Students will develop the ability to analyse how work intersects with broader systems of power, and how these dynamics are experienced differently across social groups. The course encourages students to challenge assumptions and think critically about their own work-related experiences and expectations.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gemma Newlands

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

written examination 80%, Class Presentation 20%

Examination: Monday, 14 December 2026, On-site (online), (time slot: 4:15 - 6:00 p.m.; exam duration: 90 minutes)

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Religion – Economics – Politics



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	--	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sociology of Work 06SE240p008a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Gemma Newlands



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exemplary Studies of Political Sociology and the Welfare State

06SM240p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

Competition is a fundamental pillar of any capitalistically organized market economy. On the one hand, competition creates incentives that promote innovation, ensure quality, and reduce prices. Competition creates markets, and markets create profits and winners. On the other hand, competition produces socially undesirable and sometimes unintended consequences. Competition redistributes opportunities and risks, generates losses, and creates losers. In democratic regimes, citizens and organized interests have (fought for) opportunities to control these processes, compensate for losses, and secure profits. As a result, the welfare state has become a central component of political conflicts and modern democratic market economies. The welfare state is intended to protect citizens from the negative consequences of market mechanisms and market failures, improve opportunities in life, and alleviate social injustice.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

This seminar systematically analyzes the welfare state in tension between democracy and capitalism. Firstly, we will look at the 'classics' of capitalism research, which continue to shape current political debates and ideologies. We then define democracy and explore why (different) types of welfare states have emerged and what role organized interests and social ideas have played. This will be followed by a brief review of the current situation and challenges before we look at the non-European area in the last third of the seminar. The seminar is intended to provide an analytical and theoretical fundament in the field of political sociology.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Giuseppe Pietrantuono

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60%, Referat 40%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 30.12.2026

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules

Social Sciences

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology



Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Exemplary Studies of Political Sociology and the Welfare State 06SE240p010a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Giuseppe Pietrantuono



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Industrial society and the Crisis at its End

06SM240p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vierzig Jahre nachdem Ulrich Beck beschrieb, das Ende der Industriegesellschaft würde ähnlich radikal verändernd werden wie ihr Anfang, erleben wir in der Tat eine neuerliche globale Krise, die neben Unterschieden auch einige Ähnlichkeiten zu derjenigen der 1930er Jahre aufweist. Ein guter Grund, sich die vergangene Phase dazwischen einmal historisch-soziologisch anzuschauen, samt der sozialen Realität, die den Alltag in den 1950er bis 1970er Jahren prägte, und den Prozessen, die dazu und seit 1968 wieder von dort weg führten und führen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Sie besitzen ein Verständnis der gesellschaftsgeschichtlichen Phase der Industriegesellschaft und der krisenhaften Phänomene in ihrer Entstehung und an ihrem Ende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Scholtz

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 75%, Referat 25%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 12.01.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Die Industriegesellschaft und die Krise ihres Endes 06SE240p011a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Hanno Scholtz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Group and Identity: Processes of Ethnic Delineation

06SM240p018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Unsere Zugehörigkeit zu bestimmten sozialen Gruppen prägt maßgeblich, wie wir uns selbst sehen und wird Teil unserer sozialen Identität. Im Seminar beschäftigen wir uns mit der Entstehung sozialer Gruppen mit einem Fokus auf die Ethnie. Dabei stehen die Prozesse ethnischer Grenzziehung im Mittelpunkt. Anhand soziologischer Konzepte und empirischer Studien werden wir untersuchen, wie sich ethnische Identitäten ausbilden bzw. geformt werden und welche Bedeutung sie für das Handeln von Akteuren haben. Fragen, die uns in diesem Kontext beschäftigen werden, betreffen u.a. die Frage, unter welchen Bedingungen die ethnische Identität vor allem einen symbolischen Wert hat oder wann sie gezielt eingesetzt wird, um bestimmte Vorteile zu erlangen. Dabei wird auch die Frage der empirischen Erfassung von Ethnizität und ethnischen Minderheiten berücksichtigt und kritisch hinterfragt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden bekommen einen Einblick in die Migrationssoziologie und erwerben fundiertes Grundlagenwissen über Prozesse der ethnischen Grenzziehung und deren Implikationen. Darüber hinaus erlernen/vertiefen sie die Fähigkeit, Methoden des wissenschaftlichen Arbeitens erfolgreich anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Julia Schroedter

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Referat 40%, zwei Essays je 30%
Abgabetermin Essay 1: 01.11.2026
Abgabetermin Essay 2: 12.12.2026

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Gruppe und Identität: Prozesse der ethnischen Grenzziehung 06SE240p018a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Julia Schroedter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Poverty and Wealth in Highly Developed Economies

06SM240p019 / Module

Description:

General description:

Soziale Ungleichheit bezeichnet die ungleiche Verteilung (im-)materieller Ressourcen in einer Gesellschaft und die daraus resultierenden unterschiedlichen Möglichkeiten zur Teilhabe an dieser. Soziale Ungleichheit manifestiert sich nicht nur in der Einkommens- oder Vermögensverteilung sondern auch in anderen Lebensbereichen wie im Bereich der Bildung, Gesundheit oder der sozialräumlichen Teilung. In der Vorlesung werden wir die Auswirkungen sozialer Ungleichheit auf Gesellschaften und Individuen aus theoretischer Sicht erörtern. Insbesondere in hochentwickelten Ökonomien ist die Diskussion um soziale Ungleichheit in letzter Zeit wieder stark entfacht. Empirisch gesehen ist Armut in hochentwickelten Ökonomien in den letzten Jahren massiv zurückgegangen. Aber nicht der Reichtum. Wir konzentrieren uns hierbei auf die Schweiz und hochentwickelte Ökonomien wie USA, Deutschland, Frankreich. Der Kurs bietet eine Einführung in soziale Ungleichheit aus Perspektive der Wirtschaftssoziologie.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Studierende können folgende Fragen kritisch diskutieren: Wie hat sich die soziale Ungleichheit an den Rändern der Verteilung, also für sehr reiche und sehr arme Personen, auf nationaler und globaler Ebene in den einzelnen Ländern und Regionen entwickelt? Steigt der Anteil an Spitzenverdienern und -vermögen tatsächlich immer stärker an? Und wie entwickelt sich die gefühlte soziale Ungleichheit, insbesondere in Wohlstandsländern? Wie sieht es in der Schweiz aus: Ist soziale Ungleichheit ein Problem, oder eher nicht?

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katja Rost

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Remote (Online)
Prüfung: Montag, 14.12.2026 (Zeitfenster: 14:00-16:00 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 120 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Armut und Reichtum in hochentwickelten Ökonomien 06VL240p019a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Organizational and Innovation Sociology

06SM240p020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Unter den Gesichtspunkten Arbeitsteilung, Kooperation und Herrschaft analysiert die Organisationssoziologie unterschiedliche Organisationstypen (u.a. Unternehmen, Verbände, Universitäten, Krankenhäuser, Verwaltung, Kirchen, Militär, NGO, Klöster) und die Einbettung dieser Organisationstypen in Gesellschaften. Den Kern bilden Organisationstheorien, die in Folge ihrer Vielfalt die soziologische, ökonomische, politikwissenschaftliche und psychologische Forschung befruchtet haben. Die mit der Organisationssoziologie verwandte Innovationssoziologie untersucht, wie soziale, technologische und ökonomische Innovationen entstehen, wie sich diese in Gesellschaften und Märkten verbreiten und wie diese mit der Zeit durch neue Innovationen abgelöst werden. Organisations- und Innovationssoziologie haben gemeinsam, dass diese Mikro-, Meso- und Makrosoziologie in Theorie und Empirie miteinander vereinen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Erwerb von Wissen über Organisationen und Innovation in Gesellschaften. Dieses Wissen ist für den späteren Einstieg in die Berufspraxis von Relevanz. Zudem kann dieses Wissen auch für die Forschung hilfreich sein.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Malte Döhne

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Remote (Online)

Prüfung: Dienstag, 15.12.2026 (Zeitfenster 08:00-10:00 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 120 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences



History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Economic Sociology



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Economic Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Economic Sociology
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Organisations- und Innovationssoziologie 06VL240p020a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, 15.12.: 08:00-10:00	Malte Döhne



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Violence Through the Course of Life

06SM240p021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar untersucht digitale Gewalt als lebenslauf- und generationenspezifisches Phänomen, das je nach Lebensphase mit unterschiedlichen Manifestationen, Risiken und Ressourcen einhergeht. Im Fokus steht, wie sich Exposition, Vulnerabilität, Bewältigung und institutionelle Unterstützung über Übergänge wie Schule, Arbeitsmarkt, Partnerschaft/Elternschaft oder Alter verändern. Denn Betroffenheit und Täterschaft sind nicht zufällig: Jugendliche erleben Cybermobbing und Sexting in Gruppenchats oder nutzen gewaltförmige Profile zur sozialen Positionierung; beim Berufseinstieg treten reputationsbezogene Angriffe und "Cancel"-Dynamiken auf. In Familienkontexten sind Sharenting-Konflikte und digitale Partnergewalt relevant, im Alter unter anderem Identitätsdiebstahl oder Altersdiskriminierung. Auf Basis soziologischer Lebenslauf-Theorien und empirischer Studien analysieren die Teilnehmenden diese Dynamiken und entwickeln Transferideen für Praxisfelder wie Schule oder Arbeitswelt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Der Termin am Montag 14.09.26 wird online/remote stattfinden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden erwerben (1) fundiertes Grundlagenwissen zu digitaler Gewalt und ihren Mechanismen, (2) können digitale Gewalt mit lebenslauf- und generationensoziologischen Ansätzen verknüpfen und daraus Muster von Exposition, Vulnerabilität und Bewältigung ableiten. Sie erlangen zudem 3) die Fähigkeit, evidenzbasierte, kontextspezifische Transferideen für Praxisfelder zu formulieren kritisch zu beurteilen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lea Stahel

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Kleinere Hausaufgaben 60%, Referat 40%

Abgabetermin Hausarbeit 1: 07.10.2026

Abgabetermin Hausarbeit 2: 21.10.2026

Abgabetermin Hausarbeit 3: 04.11.2026

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History, Society, Politics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Life Course and Generations



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digitale Gewalt im Lebensverlauf 06SE240p021a	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	Fri 12:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, to 6.11., 14.9.: 16:00-18:00	Lea Stahel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writers Workshop for Social Scientists

06SM240p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

This workshop is intended to help graduate students become confident and capable writers of scientific articles in English. The seminar is intended for students who wish to begin to write a scientific article or are currently writing such an article. Professor Shanahan will introduce some preliminary material and then students will circulate their drafts to the rest of the class for peer critique of the writing. Emphasis is placed on providing a constructive, collegial atmosphere of support and encouragement with the goal that each participant will make substantial progress on her or his article during the semester.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Participants in this seminar will (1) learn the basic orientation to scientific writing in English and common pitfalls, (2) provide and receive feedback about scientific writing, and (3) make substantial progress on their own scientific articles.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michael J. Shanahan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment:

Portfolio

Participation 75%, final paper 25%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 08.01.2027

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Sociology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Writers Workshop for Social Scientists 06SE240p501a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Michael J. Shanahan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Social Science

06SM240p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Over the last decade, new forms of data have become available through the spread of websites, digitization of public records, and the proliferation of mobile technologies. This has given rise to new techniques to collect and analyze data. As a result, the field of computational social sciences has emerged, trying to harness the immense opportunities these developments bear for the social sciences. This course is designed as a hands-on introduction into this growing field.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

- All used software is open source.
- Preliminary readings (limited number of core texts/exemplary studies).
- Basic familiarity with R or (great) willingness to learn it is advisable.

Learning Outcome:

The course has three goals: (1) It will provide you with concrete skills to leverage these opportunities for your own work. Drawing on the programming language R, this course will introduce you to important techniques in this field, including techniques to gather data from the web, analyze text, and various forms of machine learning. (2) As we develop these skills, we will critically engage with exemplarily studies that have used these techniques to answer social science questions. (3) This course will introduce you to the ethical and methodological considerations that come with using modern, digital forms of data in the social sciences.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Achim Edelmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 07.01.2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
----------	--	--------------------------

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
----------	------------------------	------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
----------	---	------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
----------	---	------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
----------	---	------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
----------	---	------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
----------	--	------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
----------	-------------------------------------	------------------

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
-----------	--	---------

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
----------	---	---------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
----------	---	---------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
----------	--------------------------	---------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
----------	--	---------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
----------	---	---------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
----------	--	---------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
----------	---	---------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computational Social Science 06SE240p001a	Oct 30, 2026 Nov 14, 2026	30.10., 31.10., 13.11., 14.11., respectively 09:15-16:30	Achim Edelmann Rudolf Farys



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applying LLMs in Research: Methods, Logics, and Constraints

06SM240p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course explores the application of Large Language Models (LLMs) in social science research, focusing on their computational workings, practical uses, and limitations. Participants will learn to integrate LLMs into research workflows using R, including hands-on experience with prompt engineering, API interactions, and local/remote model access. The curriculum also covers the processing multimodal inputs, including "Image-to-Data" workflows and automated transcriptions (e.g., local and remote Whisper-based models) for automated qualitative coding of diverse media. Emphasis is placed on the methodological and ethical challenges inherent in AI-assisted inquiry, ensuring that students develop the technical proficiency to apply these tools responsibly across various empirical domains.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

We will provide a script and example datasets.

Learning Outcome:

This course equips students with the understanding and methodological skills to effectively use Large Language Models (LLMs) in their research practices. The primary goals are:

- (1) To provide a foundational understanding of LLMs and their potential applications.
- (2) To develop practical expertise in embedding LLMs into research pipelines using R, covering prompt engineering and API connectivity.
- (3) To enable the programmatic processing of diverse data formats, including text, images and audio for automated data extraction and processing.
- (4) To foster critical thinking for addressing ethical and methodological challenges posed by generative AI in academic research.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Achim Edelmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 07.01.2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Applying LLMs in Research: Methods, Logics, and Constraints 06SE240p002a	Nov 20, 2026 Dec 5, 2026	20.11., 21.11., 4.12., 5.12., respectively 09:15-16:30	Achim Edelmann Rudolf Farys



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Narrative Identity: Bridging Theory and Empirical Research

06SM240p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Veranstaltung rückt die Verhältnisbestimmung von Theorie und qualitativer empirischer Analyse anhand des soziologischen Konzepts «Identität» ins Zentrum und führt in das theoriegeleitete Forschen ein. Im ersten Teil erarbeiten wir uns eine Übersicht über verschiedene prominente Identitätskonzepte (Sozialpsychologie, Kritische Theorie, Systemtheorie, Poststrukturalismus). Wofür steht jeweils der Begriff «Identität»? Was ist mit personaler, sozialer oder kollektiver Identität gemeint? Im zweiten, empirisch orientierten Teil gehen wir der Frage nach, wie sich Identität in einer Erzählung dar- und herstellt. Wir lernen die Erhebungs- und Auswertungstechnik der «narrativen Identität» (Lucius-Hoene und Deppermann) kennen, greifen auf bereits erhobenes qualitatives Interviewmaterial zurück, das in Gruppen analysiert und auf die theoretischen Konzepte bezogen wird.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmer*innen werden einerseits anhand ausgewählter Texte mit sozialwissenschaftlichen Konzepten und Grundbegriffen der Identität und andererseits mit der Methodik der narrativen Identität vertraut gemacht. Sie sind in der Lage, diese zu erläutern und die Unterschiede und Gemeinsamkeiten der Konzepte zu eruieren. Die Teilnehmer*innen lernen die Methodik der narrativen Identität auf das konkrete Datenmaterial anzuwenden. Sie können zum Schluss die Themen, die aus dem Datenmaterial emergieren, mit den behandelten identitätstheoretischen Konzepten verknüpfen und schriftlich angemessen darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claudia Vorheyer
Andrea Radvanszky

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60%, Referat 40%
Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 04.01.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Narrative Identität: Brückenschlag zwischen Theorie und Empirie 06SE240p003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Andrea Radvanszky Claudia Vorheyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Career Prospects for Sociology Students

06SM240p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Fach Soziologie umfasst eine Vielzahl an Themengebieten und Forschungsfeldern wie auch ein breites Spektrum an wissenschaftlichen Methoden. Dementsprechend vielfältig sind die beruflichen Anwendungsmöglichkeiten der im Studium erworbenen Kenntnisse und Kompetenzen. Die Lehrveranstaltung soll den Studierenden einen Ein- und Überblick zu den verschiedenen Berufsfeldern und Sektoren geben, in denen Soziologinnen und Soziologen häufig tätig sind. In Zusammenarbeit mit ehemaligen Studierenden und dem Career Service erhalten Studierende ein zentrales Orientierungsinstrument, ihre eigenen Kompetenzen mit möglichen Anforderungen einer breiten Berufswelt übereinzubringen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Sich im Hinblick auf die Berufswahl selber kennenlernen, die eigenen beruflichen Potentiale erkennen, die relevanten Basiskompetenzen für die Stellensuche und Bewerbung aneignen und den eigenen Berufseinstieg planen und realisieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Isengard

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit und Referat

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 08.01.2027

Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Berufsperspektiven für Soziologiestudierende 06SE240p004a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-20:00	Bettina Isengard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Good or Bad Times? Prosperity and Well-Being

06SM240p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die (interdisziplinäre) Frage, was Menschen glücklich und zufrieden macht, hat auch in der Soziologie eine lange Forschungstradition. Dabei ist neben der Messung objektiver Lebensbedingungen auch ihre subjektive Einschätzung in der sozialwissenschaftlichen Forschung eine etablierte Vorgehensweise, um soziale Tatbestände abzubilden und Wohlstand und Wohlbefinden zu messen. Die individuelle Lebensqualität, sprich Wohlfahrt, ist dabei das Produkt der vorhandenen tatsächlichen Gegebenheiten einerseits und der subjektiv wahrgenommenen Bewertung andererseits. Insgesamt ist davon auszugehen, dass objektiver Wohlstand und vor allem auch subjektives Wohlbefinden keinen konstanten Zustand darstellen, sondern im Lebensverlauf variieren können. Vor diesem Hintergrund sollen im Rahmen des Seminars verschiedene Bereiche des objektiven Wohlstands und des subjektiven Wohlbefindens im lebenszeitlichen Ablauf genauer in den Blick genommen werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel der Veranstaltung ist es, einen Einblick in die theoretische und empirische Forschung zu dieser Thematik zu erhalten und die Schweiz im internationalen Vergleich zu betrachten. Die Teilnehmer:innen sollen dabei insbesondere auch mit der Interpretation und Diskussion empirischer Arbeiten vertraut gemacht werden. Von den Studierenden wird eine aktive Teilnahme erwartet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Isengard

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60%, Referat 40%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 08.01.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Gute oder schlechte Zeiten? Wohlstand und Wohlbefinden 06SE240p005a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Bettina Isengard



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Peer Effects in Adolescence

06SM240p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

If your friend jumped off a bridge - would you jump too? While in childhood, the family plays an important role, peers are increasingly important sources of socialisation in adolescence. This course will explore how this plays out in different areas of life, such as the educational and occupational career, deviant behaviour, health, or cultural taste. We will consider and discuss empirical research using different methods and data sources.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will have acquired a thorough understanding of how peer effects can be analysed empirically and what conclusions can be drawn substantively from existing empirical research.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Isabel Raabe

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 80%, Präsentation 20%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 10.01.2027

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If any element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not to be completed, and the module is considered <failed>.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Sociology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Life Course and Generations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Life Course and Generations

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Peer Effects in Adolescence 06SE240p013a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sociology of Arts

06SM240p016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Kunstsoziologie beschäftigt sich mit der Produktion, Vermittlung und der Rezeption von Kunst sowie ihrer Rolle in der Gesellschaft. In diesem Seminar sollen zentrale theoretische Perspektiven und Ergebnisse insbesondere der empirisch-analytischen Kunstsoziologie diskutiert werden.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Kunstsoziologische Theorien und Forschungsergebnisse verstehen, kritisch diskutieren und auf empirische Fälle anwenden können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jörg Rössel

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Referat 40%, schriftliche Prüfung 60%

Prüfung: Donnerstag, 17.12.2026, On-Site (Paper Pencil; Zeitfenster: 10:15-12:00 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fields of Sociology



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kunstsoziologie 06SE240p016a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Jörg Rössel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Radicalisation, Extremism and Affective Polarisation

06SM240p017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Radikalisierung, Extremismus und affektive Polarisierung" behandelt gesellschaftliche Radikalisierungsdynamiken, Extremismustendenzen und politische Konsequenzen der affektiven Polarisierung. Die Studierenden erhalten eine Einführung in Radikalisierungstheorien, analysieren die Parallelen zwischen unterschiedlichen extremistischen Phänomenbereichen - von Islamismus und Rechtsextremismus bis hin zu neuartigen nihilistischen Ideologien - und diskutieren aktuelle Trends in der Rekrutierung, Mobilisierung und internationalen Koordinierung extremistischer Netzwerke. Untersucht werden auch die Folgen: einerseits direkte Gefahren wie politisch motivierte Gewalt und Terrorismus, andererseits schleichende Bedrohungen für die Demokratie, etwa durch Angriffe auf Menschenrechte und Institutionen infolge des Mainstreaming extremistischer Positionen und wachsender radikaler Mobilisierung im digitalen Raum.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Moduls ist es, ein fundiertes Verständnis für Prozesse der Radikalisierung und der affektiven Polarisierung zu vermitteln. Am Ende des Moduls verfügen die Studierenden über ein differenziertes Verständnis dafür, wie solche Dynamiken entstehen, sich offline wie online verbreiten und gesellschaftliche Auswirkungen entfalten. Dabei werden unterschiedliche ideologische und postideologische extremistische Bewegungen analysiert, um gemeinsame Muster zu identifizieren. Das Modul integriert soziologische, sozialpsychologische, anthropologische und politikwissenschaftliche Perspektiven, um ein ganzheitliches Verständnis für Anfälligkeitsfaktoren, Radikalisierungspfade und den Zusammenhang zwischen Radikalisierung, Polarisierung und politisch motivierter Gewalt zu fördern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Julia Ebner

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Online)
Prüfung: Freitag, 27.11.2026 (Zeitfenster 12:15-15:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 120 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Radikalisierung, Extremismus und affektive Polarisierung 06SE240p017a	Oct 23, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	Fri 09:00-15:00, Sat 09:00-15:00, every 2-3 weeks, 23.10. to 27.11., 27.11.: 12:15-14:15	Julia Ebner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Women and Forms of Politics, 1750-1850

06SM440p506 / Module

Description:

General description:

'Women it is said have no business with politics.-Why not?' (Charlotte Smith, Desmond (1792))

Although women were denied direct political representation, scholars have shown that women were actively involved in the world of eighteenth-century politics. Far from being unconcerned with contemporary politics, women attended public events such as the trial of Warren Hastings (1787-1795) and debates at the Houses of Parliament in great numbers, facilitated political discussions in salons across the continent, and were key figures in political campaigns such as the 1784 Westminster election. In the wake of the French Revolution, women campaigned for active citizenship, as Olympe de Gouges demanded in *Déclaration des droits de la femme et de la citoyenne* (1782). Women were also instrumental in promoting abolition campaigns and reform movements. As monarchs, empresses, queen consorts, and courtiers, women across Europe exercised political power and authority through official and non-official channels. This seminar will explore the different forms that women's political participation took between 1750 and 1850. We will consider the role of print and the different forms of political writing women adopted, as well as networks of correspondence. We will consider British as well as American writers.

We will explore topics such as friendship, political reform campaigns, abolition, historiography, among others. We will consider established figures such as Mary Wollstonecraft and Hannah More as well as lesser-known writers such as the prison reformer Elizabeth Fry.

ECTS: 9

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne-Claire Michoux

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Students are expected to be familiar with the core concepts of textual analysis and be experienced in the close reading of primary and secondary texts. They should have read a wide range of texts from all the literary periods from the Renaissance to the present, and they are also expected to have written term papers in (English) literature at Bachelor level. Students are required to have good (written) academic English language skills (Level C1). Students are expected to have taken the Reading Literary and Critical Theory Module or an equivalent Master-level course elsewhere.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module

Assessment:

Portfolio: Lernportfolio 1/3, schriftliche Arbeit 2/3

Essay deadline: 1st of March, 2027

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	English Department
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-Oriented Specialization: English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research-oriented Specialisation: English Literature
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Women and Forms of Politics, 1750-1850 06SE440p506a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Anne-Claire Michoux



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Bodies, Senses, Beauty: Embodied Power and The Politics of Belonging

06SM721p129 / Module

Description:

General description:

Was verbindet staatliche Kampagnen gegen verfilzte Haare in Südindien, die mediale Inszenierung eines jährlichen "Cook and Share a Pot of Curry"-Events in Singapur, NGO-Programme zur Vermittlung "angemessenen" Auftretens migrantischer Arbeitssuchende in Kanada, urbane Verschönerungsinitiativen in Ruanda oder China sowie staatlich geförderte nationale Schönheitswettbewerbe und Paraden? Diese unterschiedlichen Kontexte verweisen auf die zentrale Rolle von Körpern, sinnlichen Ordnungen und ästhetischen Normen in der Aushandlung und Hervorbringung staatlicher Macht und politischer Zugehörigkeit.

Das Seminar untersucht, wie Schönheit, sinnliche Erfahrungen, Affekte und Körper mit der Konstitution von Staatsbürgerschaft und politischer Zugehörigkeit verwoben sind. Ausgehend von Ansätzen der politischen Anthropologie, der Anthropologie der Sinne und der Critical Beauty Studies analysieren wir, wie ästhetische und sinnliche Praktiken Aushandlungsprozesse und Erfahrungen von Inklusion und Exklusion strukturieren. Im Fokus steht die Frage, wie staatliche Akteure soziale Hierarchien über Körper, Erscheinungsbilder und kulturelle Normen regulieren und wie "gute" Bürger*innen durch alltägliche ästhetische Erwartungen und subtile Disziplinierungsformen geformt werden (sollen). Zugleich fragen wir, wie sich Menschen diese Normen aneignen, sich ihnen widersetzen oder sie umdeuten. Macht wird dabei nicht primär als institutionelle Gewalt, sondern als verkörpert, gelebt und affektiv wirksam verstanden- eingeschrieben in alltägliche Praktiken, Gesten und Regulierungen, die sich entlang von Differenzachsen wie race, Gender, Klasse, Sexualität oder Religion materialisieren.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist zweisemestrig. Der Unterricht findet nur im ersten Semester statt, und das Modul kann entweder nach einem oder nach zwei Semestern abgeschlossen werden. Sie können das Modul nur nach zwei Semestern abschliessen, wenn Sie im zweiten Semester ebenfalls immatrikuliert sind.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen Texte kritisch zu lesen, verschiedene Positionen und Argumente zu reflektieren, offene Fragen zu identifizieren und Konzepte und Debatten aus der Kurslektüre zusammenzufassen und zu diskutieren.

Die Studierenden eignen sich Wissen in den Themenbereichen Körper, Sinne und Schönheit an und lernen diese als kritische analytische Perspektiven auf eigene gewählte Fallbeispiele anzuwenden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anne Kukuczka

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren.

Assessment: Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeiten 60%, Referat 20%, mündliche Beteiligung 20%. Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Körper, Sinne und Schönheit: Verkörperte Macht und Politiken der Zugehörigkeit 06SE721p129a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Anne Kukuczka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Migration

06SM721p131 / Module

Description:

General description:

One of the characteristics of contemporary societies is the flow of people across national borders: people migrate as workers, as family members, as refugees, as employees of global corporations. Some migrate permanently, others eventually return to their homelands, yet others travel on to third or more destinations. Using mainly ethnographic case studies, this seminar will explore contemporary migration from an anthropological perspective, delving into the myriad motivations of these people crossing borders, their experiences in their places of destination, and the ones of those left behind.

We begin this course with a brief historical overview, followed by engaging with anthropological theorizing of migration and mobilities. We then go on to consider the meanings relocation brings to the identities of the people on the move, as well as the ramifications of this movement for receiving countries, sending communities, and the role intermediary actors play in organizing movement. We will examine issues that are currently being debated, such as the economics of migration and migration policy, citizenship and belonging, refugees and border control, gender, racism and inequality, as well as return migration, lifestyle/retirement migration, and global nomadism.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module lasts two semesters. Classes only take place in the first semester, and the module can be completed after either one or two semesters. You can only complete the module after two semesters if you are also enrolled in the second semester.

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of this course, students will be able to

- Explain the key categories and concepts developed within mobility, migration, and refugee studies.
- Connect global developments to local situations and appreciate what can be learned from ethnographic materials to situate everyday experiences of migrants and the postmigratory society as a key resource.
- Recognize the effects border politics have on the ability of people to migrate from one state to another.
- Consider how migration is changing contemporary forms of relatedness (gender, kinship, and other forms of intimacy).
- Engage critically with academic theory related to transnational migration and apply this knowledge to gain a deeper understanding of the complexity of contemporary migration.

Furthermore, the seminar places particular focus on the acquisition and further training of the following two core competences of the Bachelor program in Social and Cultural Anthropology:

- Reading, understanding and analysing academic texts
- Presenting and discussing

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Helena Hof

Requirements:



<u>Prerequisites:</u>	It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.
<u>Assessment:</u>	Portfolio: Paper 40%, Presentation 40%, Oral Participation 20%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed. ---
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6, Half Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	2 Semesters (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Spring Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropology of Migration 06SE721p131a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Helena Hof



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Rural Development

06SM721p133 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core seminar offers an introduction to the anthropological study of rural development, agricultural transformation, and exploring how development processes shape and are shaped by the social, cultural, and economic realities of rural communities. Empirical examples will be drawn from Central Asia, West Africa, and other regions. Students will engage with foundational and contemporary theoretical frameworks in development anthropology, examining concepts such as local knowledge, power hierarchies, institutions, agency and transformation. The students will explore how neoliberal agricultural policies and agricultural transformation, along with the colonialism, and globalization gets intertwined with lived experiences of rural populations. Some themes which the seminar will focus on, among others, are land reform, resistance, food sovereignty, environmental conservation, and rural livelihoods.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this seminar, students will have acquired an understanding of the key theoretical debates and conceptual tools that define the anthropological study of rural development. Students will develop the following academic skills:

1. Critical analysis of development interventions in rural settings using core anthropological concepts such as local knowledge, agency, and power relations;
2. Be able to interpret case studies from diverse rural contexts and assess how communities negotiate, resist, or adapt to external development programs;
3. Apply theoretical frameworks including modernization theory, post-development, and political ecology - to real-world rural development issues

Furthermore, the following basic competencies will be addressed in this course.

- reading, understanding and analysing academic texts
- writing your own text passages and texts
- presenting and discussing

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Chekhros Kilichova

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Paper 60%, Presentation 20%, Oral Participation 20%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Anthropology of Rural Development 06SE721p133a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Urban Anthropology

06SM721p335 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar explores key themes and debates in urban anthropology, focusing on how cities are lived, imagined, and contested. Drawing on classic and contemporary scholarship, the course examines how urban spaces shape and are shaped by social relations, power, inequality, and cultural creativity. The seminar addresses topics such as gentrification, urban planning, material infrastructures, or rights-to-the-city activism. Through case studies from cities across the Global North and South, students will analyze how class, race, gender, and citizenship are negotiated in everyday urban life.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to critically engage with central concepts in urban anthropology and apply them to contemporary urban issues. Students practice key academic competences by engaging critically with texts, by contextualizing arguments and conceptual frameworks, and by conducting a practical field research assignment.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Stefan Binder

Requirements:

Prerequisites: It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.

Assessment: Portfolio: Written assignments (70%), Oral Presentation (20%), Participation in Class (10%)
All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Urban Anthropology 06SE721p335a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Stefan Binder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Siberia

06SM721p290 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces the anthropology of Siberia, a vast and culturally diverse region stretching from the Arctic north to the borders of Mongolia and China. The course examines the historical and contemporary lives of Siberian peoples, including their social organization, belief systems, material culture, and interactions with the environment. Special attention is given to the different periods of research: early Russian and European expeditions, Soviet-era fieldwork, and post-1990 international studies. Students will learn about the challenges and opportunities of fieldwork in Siberia, from archival research to long-term immersion in local communities, and will explore how historical and contemporary approaches shape the understanding of the region.

Through a combination of historical and ethnographic case studies, the course highlights the contributions of indigenous and outsider researchers, including how Siberian peoples themselves have participated in knowledge production. Topics include shamanism, reindeer-herding societies, urbanization, modernization, resource management, and the effects of state policies, as well as the continuing transformations of traditional cultures.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will gain a solid understanding of how ethnography and then anthropology in Siberia have evolved, from early Russian and European expeditions to Soviet-era studies and contemporary research. They will explore key historiographical debates and see how different generations of researchers have approached Siberia's rich cultural diversity. Through lectures and discussions of ethnographic case studies, students will develop a sense of the practical and ethical challenges anthropologists face in remote, multilingual, and culturally complex communities.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Iuliia Koreshkova

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Paper 60%, Presentation 20%, Oral Participation 20%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Eastern European Cultures
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Culture
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional Anthropology
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Social Anthropology



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropology of Siberia 06SE721p290a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Iuliia Koreshkova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Australia

06SM721p250 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module introduces Australia as a complex and contested anthropological field shaped by deep Indigenous histories, British settler colonialism, migration, and contemporary multiculturalism. Rather than approaching Australia as a coherent national culture, the course examines it as a layered social and political formation structured by uneven sovereignties, racialised governance, environmental struggles, and shifting regimes of belonging. Central to the module is the recognition that Australia is a settler-colonial formation in which the sovereignty of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander peoples was never ceded, yet remains denied in constitutional doctrine.

The first half of the course centres on Indigenous Australia. It explores Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander ontologies, kinship systems, relations to Country, and legal traditions, while tracing the historical entanglement of anthropology with colonial administration. Students engage both classical ethnography and contemporary Indigenous scholarship to examine land rights, native title, sovereignty, and political resurgence. Particular attention is given to how Indigenous thinkers and activists challenge liberal models of recognition and reframe questions of authority, law, and environmental stewardship. The second half turns to white-settler culture and contemporary Australian society. Here, settler colonialism is analysed as an ongoing structure rather than a past event. The course interrogates national myths such as the 'fair go', mateship, and egalitarianism, and examines how whiteness, nationalism, and multiculturalism are institutionalised in everyday life. Themes include migration and border regimes, extractive capitalism and mining conflicts, rural imaginaries and masculinity, urban Indigeneity, environmental governance, and the politics of constitutional reform. Students will consider how settler identities are negotiated in relation to Indigenous sovereignty, Asia-Pacific geopolitics, and global capitalism.

Throughout the semester, the module engages classical and contemporary anthropological debates while encouraging critical reflection on power, representation, and the ethics of research in settler-colonial contexts. By the end of the course, students will understand Australia not simply as a nation-state, but as a dynamic and uneven terrain of authority, resistance, and transformation.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module lasts two semesters. Classes only take place in the first semester, and the module can be completed after either one or two semesters. You can only complete the module after two semesters if you are also enrolled in the second semester.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to:

1. Explain key features of Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander social organisation, including kinship, law, and relations to land and Country.
2. Analyse settler colonialism in Australia as an ongoing social, political, and epistemic structure.
3. Critically assess the role of anthropology in colonial governance and in contemporary Indigenous advocacy and scholarship.
4. Evaluate central narratives of Australian national identity and their relationship to race, class, and gender.
5. Compare Indigenous and settler conceptions of sovereignty, belonging, and environmental stewardship.
6. Apply anthropological theory to contemporary Australian issues such as mining conflicts, migration, climate politics, and reconciliation processes.
7. Develop regionally grounded, historically informed analyses of Australia within broader Asia-Pacific and global contexts.



Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Annisa Hartoto

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Active seminar participation (15%), Book review (25%), Oral Presentation (20%), and Research Essay (40%).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in:

Spring Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional Anthropology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Regional Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional Anthropology
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropology of Australia: Indigenous Worlds and Settler Modernities 06SE721p250a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Annisa Hartoto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doing Ethnography

06SM721p400 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this course, students will apply ethnographic methods within the framework of an individual research project. The aim is to learn how to set up an ethnographic research project independently, which means finding a research question, developing a research design and getting familiar with different methodological approaches. At the end of the course students will write a research report in which they summarise their findings and provide an anthropological analysis. Over the semester, students reflect upon their ethnographic research experiences in plenary and group discussions throughout the seminar. Several readings have been selected to facilitate this process by serving as prompts for the weekly discussions.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students learn to formulate a clear research question that concerns an anthropologically relevant problem or puzzle.

Students learn to decide which ethnographic methods are most suitable in order to answer their research question and can legitimise their methodological choices.

Students are able to become part of a social milieu that is unfamiliar to them and establish relations to people as an ethnographer.

Students learn to critically reflect upon their position as researchers, ethics, power dynamics, their own biases, and the role that their interlocutors ascribe to them while in the 'field.'

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michelle von Dach

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Es wird sehr dringend empfohlen, zuerst entweder das Modul «Ethnologische Forschungsmethoden» oder ein äquivalentes Modul zu absolvieren.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Assessment will be based on a portfolio comprising: Practical Work: 40%
Written Work: 60%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Doing Ethnography 06UE721p400a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Michelle von Dach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Narrating Otherwise: Graphic Anthropology, Ethnographic Poetry and Interstitial Arts

06SM721p411 / Module

Description:

General description:

Powerful ethnography and storytelling go hand in hand. Both of them require creativity and craftsmanship. They also build upon the ever-changing axis of aesthetic forms and cultural paradigms, as well as our desire for meaning and resonance. Storytelling is essential to translate the flourishing vitality of a fieldsite, and embracing it can profoundly deepen one's rapport with the multifaceted layers of social reality and the richness of communal life that often escape simplistic expression. So, how can ethnographers become better narrators and collaborators using various (artistic) media and ways of constructing storyworlds? In this seminar, we will carefully experiment with, and integrate the multiple forms and media of storytelling available to us. We will reflect on the qualities of the chosen formats for their intended purposes. Emphasis will be placed on discovering how graphic anthropology, ethnographic poetry, multimodality, interstitial art, and experimental methods can further strengthen the foundations of ethnographic storytelling.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

In this methodological extension, students will learn to organise and re-plot their ethnographic data using various creative media. Through personalized projects and self-chosen media, students will explore storytelling in innovative ways.

This methods course is open to follow projects from poet-ethnographers, creative writers, illustrators, visual artists, or musicians, and all forms and types of ethnographic material are welcome. Students will be given personalized guidance, selected readings, guided prompts, and diverse exercises to actualize and animate their ethnographic storyworlds.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paola Juan

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Es wird sehr dringend empfohlen, zuerst entweder das Modul «Ethnologische Forschungsmethoden» oder ein äquivalentes Modul zu absolvieren.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Papers 50%, practical exercises 50%.
All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Narrating Otherwise: Graphic Anthropology, Ethnographic Poetry and Interstitial Arts 06UE721p411a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Paola Juan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Museum Internship

06SM721p450 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul bietet einen Einblick in wissenschaftliche, technische und organisatorische Dimensionen konkreter Museumsarbeit.

Angeleitet durch Mitarbeitende der verschiedenen Abteilungen des Völkerkunde?museums lernen Studierende die vielfältigen Tätigkeiten in Forschung, Kollaboration, Restaurierungs- und Archivarbeit, Vermittlungsformaten, Besucherdienst und Öffentlichkeitsarbeit kennen.

Angebunden an das aktuelle Ausstellungsprojekt "Neubenennen" diskutieren wir auch Fragen und Debatten rund um ethnologische Museen und ihre Sammlungen, ihre (Namens)Geschichten sowie ihre Aufgaben und Rollen in Gegenwart und Zukunft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Präsenzveranstaltung

Learning Outcome:

Studierende lernen die praktische Arbeit an einem ethnologischen Museum kennen und werden mit Diskursen in der Museologie und Museumsethnologie vertraut. Sie erhalten Einblicke in ein aktuelles Ausstellungsprojekt ("Neubenennen").

Mittels kleiner praktischer Übungen erwerben sie erste Kompetenzen im Umgang mit Sammlungs- und Archivbeständen und mit verschiedenen Öffentlichkeiten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martina Wernsdörfer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Methodenvertiefung 3 ECTS

Dieses Modul ist nicht geeignet für Studierende, die das Praxismodul Museumsethnologie bereits besucht haben.

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Mehrere Leistungsnachweise (schriftlich und mündlich), die laufend additiv erbracht werden

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Anthropological Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Anthropological Practice
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Regional and Methodological Extensions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Regional and Methodological Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praxismodul Museumsethnologie 06PR721p450a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Martina Wernsdörfer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship in Applied Social Anthropology

06SM721p475 / Module

Description:

General description:

Studierende im Bachelor und im Master können selbst organisierte externe Praktika à 6 ECTS (ca. 180h) in Institutionen, die in Anwendungsbereichen der Ethnologie tätig sind, anrechnen lassen. Vor Ende der Buchungsfrist sind - nach vorgängiger Absprache - einer Betreuungsperson (= Betreuer*innen für Bachelorarbeiten) die anbietende Stelle (Praktikumsort), die/der dortige*n Betreuer*in sowie die geplanten Tätigkeiten und die Dauer (Tage und Stunden) anzugeben. Im Anschluss an das Praktikum wird ein schriftlicher Bericht (2'000 bis 2'500 Wörter) eingereicht, mit Darstellung der Tätigkeiten, Diskussion des Berufsfeldes und Bezug nehmend auf Literatur zu diesem Anwendungsbereich; sowie Praktikumszeugnis, das Arbeitsumfang und Tätigkeiten benennt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Studierende erhalten durch ihr ca. vierwöchiges selbständig organisiertes Praktikum einen vertieften Einblick in ein nicht-akademisches Berufsfeld für Ethnolog:innen wie der Museumspädagogik, der Interkulturellen Kommunikation, der Arbeit mit Geflüchteten, im Tourismus oder der Unternehmensberatung. Sie erlangen praktische Kenntnisse darüber wie sie zahlreiche fachliche wie überfachliche Kompetenzen aus ihrem Studium auch im nicht-akademischen Berufsleben gewinnbringend anwenden können. Die individuellen Erfahrungen stellen sie im Praktikumsbericht Berichten aus der Literatur gegenüber.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Juliane Neuhaus

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren. Weitere Voraussetzungen können von den Praktikumsanbietenden verlangt werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit (Praktikumsbericht)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum in einem Anwendungsbereich der Ethnologie 06PR721p475a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropological Approaches to 'Alienation'

06SM721p617 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar introduces the concept of "alienation" via theoretical texts and exemplary ethnographies. The former includes texts by Karl Marx, Frantz Fanon, Sara Ahmed, Rahel Jaeggi, Monique Wittig, and Hartmut Rosa (amongst others). The ethnographic examples will include writings by Laura Bear and Roberto Beneduce as well as examples from the fields of feminist anthropology, medical anthropology (psychiatry and psychoanalysis), the anthropology of ethics, and existential anthropology.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module lasts two semesters. Classes only take place in the first semester, and the module can be completed after either one or two semesters. You can only complete the module after two semesters if you are also enrolled in the second semester.

Deadlines: 05.01.2027 for completion at the end of fall semester 2026, 30.03.2027 for completion at the end of spring semester 2027

Learning Outcome:

This seminar introduces the concept of 'alienation' through theoretical debates and empirical case studies. Students will familiarise themselves with the relevant literature and gain an understanding of the various applications of 'alienation'. They will then write a research paper based on their own academic interests in any of the fields discussed in the seminar.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Paola Juan
Johannes Quack

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: papers (50%), active participation (30%) and presentations (20%).
All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Muslim Cultures and Societies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropological Approaches to 'Alienation' 06SE721p617a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Paola Juan Johannes Quack



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture: Depictions of visions in the Middle Ages

06SM640p005 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Überblickswissen zum Thema der Vorlesung. Sie sind in der Lage, Argumente der relevanten Forschungsdiskussion nachzuvollziehen und Gründe für ihre Bewertung anzuführen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Paper pencil), Prüfungstermin 18.12.2026, 14.00-15.45 Uhr

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Images and Objects
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Images and Objects

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Schaubilder. Visionsdarstellungen im Mittelalter 06VL640p005a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	David Ganz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LECTURE: Protest and Counter-Representation: An Introduction to South African Photography (1900s-2020s)
06SM640p006 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Überblickswissen zum Thema der Vorlesung. Sie sind in der Lage, Argumente der relevanten Forschungsdiskussion nachzuvollziehen und Gründe für ihre Bewertung anzuführen.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Bettina Gockel

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung am Ende der Vorlesungszeit (paper + pencil)

The assessment consists of a written exam with open questions conducted during class hours at the end of the lecture period, on Wednesday 16.12.26 (on a pass/fail basis). Students will have the possibility to bring physical notes to assist them during the exam; however, no computers will be allowed. In addition, active participation during the term, including short group discussions based on assigned readings, is expected. Please note that the lecture, readings, and all evaluation materials will be conducted in English.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Modern and Contemporary Art	



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modern and Contemporary Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modern and Contemporary Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary Art
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spaces of Global Art History
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Course			
Vorlesung: Protest and Counter-Representation: An Introduction to South African Photography (1880s-2020s) 06VL640p006a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Julie Bonzon



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exercise: Swiss landscape prints at Einsiedeln Abbey

06SM640p007 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, einen Bau und/oder Teile seiner Ausstattung unter Anwendung der Fachterminologie zu beschreiben und mit Hilfe von Schrift- und Bildquellen historisch zu verorten. Sie sind in der Lage, zu jedweden baulichen Befund eine knappe Zustandsbeschreibung, Baugeschichte und Würdigung zu verfassen. Sie kennen die Geschichte des Inventarisierens und kennen die Aufnahmekriterien der Inventare.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus einer schriftlichen Übung (mind. 20 Inventarblätter), Arbeitszeitrichtlinie

Abgabe der schriftlichen Arbeit: Bis spätestens am 3. Januar 2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Die Schweizer Ansichtsgraphik im Kloster Einsiedeln 06UE640p007a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 22.9.	Michael Matile



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium: Visual Arts of the Middle Ages

06SM640p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium Mittelalter dient der Präsentation von Abschlussarbeiten. Studierende mit einem Bachelor- oder Masterarbeitsprojekt buchen dieses Modul.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fortgeschrittene Studierende im BA-Studium, MA-Studierende in der Abschlussphase

Assessment: Voraussetzung für das Bestehen des Moduls sind die Übernahme einer mündlichen Präsentation oder eines schriftlichen Sitzungsprotokolls.

Abgabe schriftlicher Leistungsnachweise bis zum 10.01.2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Mittelalter 06KO640p008a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	David Ganz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Learning to describe architecture on site

06SM640p009 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Architekturbeschreibung und -zeichnung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Archaeology - Practice
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Find, Feature and Image Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Architektur beschreiben lernen vor Ort 06UE640p009a	Sep 25, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Lea Hirschfelder Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: Swiss Direct Democracy in the 21st Century (DDS-21)

06SM615p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lektüre und problemorientierte Diskussion von Forschungsarbeiten werden die analytischen und forschungspraktischen Kompetenzen der Studierenden geschult. Im Kontext des Seminars erarbeiten die Studierenden ein Forschungsdesign, auf dessen Grundlage sie im Frühjahrssemester eine eigene empirische Forschungsarbeit (Ba- Arbeit) durchführen können.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Theoretisch und methodisch fundierte Kenntnisse über die zentralen Akteure, Institutionen und Prozesse in einem ausgewählten Forschungsbereich; Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten; Methodenkompetenzen: Theoretische Argumente und deren (quantitative oder qualitative) empirische Analyse anhand von politikwissenschaftlichen Forschungsbeiträgen verstehen, nachvollziehen und kritisch beurteilen können; Erstellen eines Research-Designs; Formulierung einer hypothesengestützten wissenschaftlichen Fragestellung auf Basis selbstgewählter Quellen Selbstkompetenzen: Auffassung und Notizen nehmen, Selbstorganisation, Planungsfähigkeit;

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (Modulgruppe Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft), vertiefte Kenntnisse (Vorlesung, Seminar) im für die Veranstaltung ausgewählten Fach- und Themenbereich; erweiterte Kenntnisse sozialwissenschaftlicher Forschung (Konzeptualisierung, Forschungsdesign, Operationalisierung, Korrespondenzanalysen)

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60% / Referat 40%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO	Final Modules
	19)	

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Direkte Demokratie	Sep 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Daniel Kübler
Schweiz im 21. Jahrhundert (DDS-21)	Dec 17, 2026		
06SE615p008a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Divergent Giants: State, Market, and Power in China and India

06SM278p500 / Module

Description:

General description:

By 1950, China and India shared a number of structurally comparable conditions: both were vast agrarian societies newly reconstituted as sovereign states following the collapse or withdrawal of imperial rule, each confronting the intertwined challenges of political consolidation, economic development, and national integration. However, they embarked on these tasks under strikingly different political regimes: China under a Communist Party-led one-party state, and India under a competitive electoral democracy. In the decades since, their trajectories have diverged in ways that are as striking as they are analytically instructive. Most notably, China has undergone a far more extensive structural transformation, shifting labour and output into manufacturing at a scale India has yet to match. This course takes that divergence as its central puzzle and uses it to examine the relationship between political institutions, developmental strategy, and state capacity.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will engage with major debates in comparative politics and political economy, including the developmental state, authoritarian resilience, democratic accountability, and the politics of economic reform.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nicolas Martin
Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The course presupposes no prior knowledge of China or India but assumes a willingness to engage seriously with both the empirical complexity and the theoretical ambitions of comparative analysis.

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

14. Dezember 2026, 12:15 - 13:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Arts in Sustainability	Elective Area
Religion – Economics – Politics		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich
------------------	--	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Divergent Giants: State, Market, and Power in China and India 06VL278p500a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Nicolas Martin Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module What Justifies Hierarchies?

06SM160p018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Modern liberal societies believe in the fundamental equality of individuals, and yet hierarchies of rank and status persist. This seminar examines whether, and under what conditions, such hierarchies can be morally justified. Engaging with different forms of social hierarchy—from state authority and workplace management to inequalities of class, gender, and race—we draw on a range of justificatory approaches discussed in political philosophy to assess how, if at all, such arrangements can be reconciled with the ideal of equality. In doing so, we will continually ask how the discussed ideal-theoretical approaches relate to real-world social practice and what implications they have for the structure of contemporary society.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Studierende der Philosophie, die eine Seminararbeit verfassen wollen, buchen nach Absprache mit der Dozentin oder dem Dozenten ein entsprechendes Wahlpflichtmodul ohne Veranstaltung, in dessen Rahmen die Arbeit verfasst wird (vergl. programmspezifische Wegleitung): «Politische Philosophie». Buchungen, welche nicht vorgängig mit der Dozentin abgesprochen sind, werden zurückgewiesen.

Learning Outcome:

Understand the key concepts and theories covered in the seminar: ability to critically engage with important texts in analytic political philosophy; develop and defend one's own philosophical position, both in writing and in class discussion; apply abstract theories and concepts from political philosophy to contemporary social and political questions

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Anna Katharina Boos

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Für die Teilnahme sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

Portfolio

- (1) Preparation: Students are expected to complete the assigned readings in advance. Careful preparation is a prerequisite for participation in the seminar.
- (2) Discussion Contributions: a) Each student will prepare 1 written discussion input based on the assigned readings and present it orally in class (max. 1 page).
b) Each student will prepare 1 short written response to another participants' discussion inputs and presents it as a brief reaction in class (max. 0.5 page).
- (3) Blog post: Each student selects a concrete example from their everyday life that involves hierarchical relations and critically examines it in light of the theoretical approaches discussed in the course (max. 500 words).
- (4) Essay: At the end of the semester, each student will submit a short essay on a self-chosen topic related to the seminar theme, in which they develop and defend their own philosophical position (max. 2500 pages)

- (1) Reading Preparation (not graded); (2) Discussion Contributions (1/3); (3) Blog



Post (1/3); (4) Essay (1/3).

All components of the portfolio must be completed. If any component is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered incomplete and the module is therefore failed (grade 1).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Ethics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Practical Philosophy
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practical Philosophy
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practical Philosophy
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
What Justifies Hierarchies? 06SE160p018a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 18:15-20:00	Anna Katharina Boos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Party, State, and Market: The Political Economy of CCP Rule

06SM280p609 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar examines the political economy of China through the organisational and ideological logic of Chinese Communist Party rule. It begins from a premise absent in most existing courses: that the CCP is not merely one institution among many shaping China's economy, but the generative structure through which markets are authorised, capital is directed, firms are governed, labour is disciplined, and economic narratives are constructed and policed. Each week pairs an analytical problem from comparative political economy with an examination of how Party organisation, intra-Party regulation, cadre incentives, ideological campaigns, and modes of institutional embedding produce distinctive economic outcomes. Topics include Party-building in private firms, disciplinary enforcement and its economic externalities, the fiscal-political nexus at the local level, the Party's role inside SOEs and financial institutions, the ideological governance of technology and innovation, and the construction of dominant economic narratives under Xi Jinping. The seminar is designed for graduate students in political science, comparative authoritarianism, or China studies who seek to theorise the Party as an economic institution.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (Schriftliche Arbeit 70%; Referat 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Party, State, and Market: The Political Economy of CCP Rule 06SE280p609a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Christopher Mittelstädt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Origin of the World and True Self – Dimensions of Cosmogony in Hinduism

06SM330p020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar vermittelt forschungsrelevantes Wissen über die Lehren und Darstellungsformen indischer Religionen und Philosophien anhand der Lektüre und Analyse von ausgewählten Texten. Die Grundstrukturen und Techniken der Analyse von Kommentarliteratur in Sanskrit werden erörtert. Unter Einbeziehung des Forschungsstandes werden Konzepte und Lehrpositionen analysiert und im Hinblick auf deren historische, soziale und intellektuelle Kontexte und unter Einbeziehung theoretischer Fragestellungen interpretiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben vertieftes Wissen über die Inhalte religiöser und philosophischer Grundtexte und die Formen ihrer Darlegung und können diese auf historische Kontexte und zeitgenössische intellektuelle Diskurse und Debatten beziehen. Sie beherrschen die Techniken der Analyse von Kommentarliteratur in Sanskrit und können selbständig Übersetzungen anfertigen und theoretisch reflektieren. Sie kennen den Stand der Forschung und können deren Fragestellungen und Resultate methodisch reflektiert mündlich präsentieren und argumentativ darlegen. Sie können Befunde der Textanalyse unter Einbeziehung von ausgewählten Forschungsansätzen schriftlich darlegen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Die Schlüsselpassagen werden in der Originalsprache gelesen, Sanskritkenntnisse sind daher notwendig.

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 70%, mündliche Präsentation 30%)

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Schriftliche Arbeit: 4'000 Wörter

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Philological Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Philological Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Philosophy		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Source Languages
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Sanskrit-Seminar: Weltgeburt und wahres Selbst – Dimensionen der Kosmogonien im Hinduismus 06SE330p020a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Anna Esposito



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Texts and Contexts – Perspectives on Indological Research

06SM330p507 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Seminar werden wir uns mit einigen grundlegenden Arbeitsweisen und Hilfsmitteln kulturwissenschaftlicher Fächer im Allgemeinen und der Indologie im Besonderen beschäftigen. Themen sind unter anderem die Ausarbeitung von Projekten und die Erstellung kritischer Editionen, Feldforschung in Indien sowie einige für Südasienforscher:innen interessante digitale Datenbanken. Dabei ist auch die Einladung auswärtiger Gäste vorgesehen. Masterstudierende benachbarter AOI-Fächer sind herzlich willkommen.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Arbeit 75%, mündliche Übungen 25%)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Indian Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theories, Methods, Current Research Debates
Islamic Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Current Research Debates
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Current Research Debates
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sinology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Current Research Debates



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Current Research Debates
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Current Research Debates
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Texte und Kontexte – Perspektiven indologischer Forschung 06SE330p507a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Anna Esposito



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sanskrit Metrics and Recitation

06SM330p021 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Sanskritdichtung zeichnet sich nicht nur durch äusserst kunstvolle Verse, sondern auch durch entsprechend vielfältige Metren aus. Die häufigsten Versmasse wollen wir in diesem Seminar nicht nur bestimmen, sondern auch rezitieren lernen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Sanskrit-Kenntnisse sind für die Teilnahme von Vorteil, aber nicht notwendig.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Sanskrit-Kenntnisse sind für die Teilnahme von Vorteil, aber nicht notwendig.

Assessment: Schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
------------------	------------------------	-----------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
----------	---	-----------------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Sanskrit
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language)



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Sanskrit-Metrik und -Rezitation 06UE330p021a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-11:00	Anna Esposito



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module IELTS test preparation B2-C2 (semester weeks 3-10) (English)

30SM_E_IELT8 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat

English

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich English

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
IELTS test preparation B2-C2 (semester weeks 3-10) (English) 30SK_E_IELT8	Sep 28, 2026 Nov 16, 2026	Mon 14:15-15:45, 28.9. to 16.11.	Katie Schwendimann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Intermediate writing in English B2

30SM_E_IWrB2 / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English

Area

Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich

English

Courses:

Course

Begin/End

Time

Instructors

Sprachkurs

Intermediate writing in English B2

Sep 16, 2026

canceled

30SK_E_IWrB2

Dec 16, 2026



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Regional and transregional perspectives

06SM645-510 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 9

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus Referat (1/3) und schriftlicher Arbeit (2/3).

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts <i>Core elective</i>
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spaces of Global Art History <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Cruising the Global Archive: Art, Embodiment, and Erotics 06SE645-510a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Sandro Weilenmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture: Early Modern Art. Media – Topics – Methods

06SM640p010 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Überblickswissen zum Thema der Vorlesung. Sie sind in der Lage, Argumente der relevanten Forschungsdiskussion nachzuvollziehen und Gründe für ihre Bewertung anzuführen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Schriftliche Klausur (On-site, paper pencil) am 16.12.2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Vorlesung: Kunst der Frühen Neuzeit. Medien – Themen – Methoden 06VL640p010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Anna Pawlak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SM640p011 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten die Möglichkeit, Thema und Fragestellung ihrer Masterarbeit zu präsentieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern Art



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern Art
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium 06KO640p011a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Anna Pawlak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DSA 301 Automating Chemistry - HTEL Live!

07SMDSA301 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

Take your automation skills to the next level and get to know our robotic system for all Chemistry workflows: The Chemspeed SWING XL. As part of this practical course, you will learn how to use the main automation platform of the HTEL and employ novel AI tools to establish workflows for chemical reactions. The Chemspeed training will be complemented by participation in ongoing projects in the HTEL to apply all automation skills and prior training in a live research setup.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Availability of this course depends on research projects in the HTEL and available training resources. Contact johannes.schoergenhummer@chem.uzh.ch for more information and application.

Priority will be given to students enrolled in the DSA minor. Students not enrolled in the DSA Minor may be admitted if requirements are met and resources are available.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Target Groups:

Students of the DSA Minor

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Schörgenhummer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: DSA 102 or accomplished HTEL Opentrons training strictly required. Experience and basics in HPLC/MS strongly recommended.

Assessment: Project report (English, per request also in German)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Automating Chemistry - HTEL Live! 07PRDSA301.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Johannes Schörgenhumer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internal Constants in the History of the German Language

06SM360p133 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Es handelt sich um eine Ringvorlesung der Gesellschaft für germanistische Sprachgeschichte, vertreten durch die Universität Passau. Die Vorlesung findet über Zoom statt, eine Anmeldung ist nicht erforderlich. Studierende der UZH buchen das Modul an der UZH und legen die Prüfung vor Ort an der UZH ab.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der synchronen und/oder diachronen Sprachwissenschaft. Sie gewinnen einen Überblick zu diesem Teilgebiet und lernen die relevante aktuelle Forschung kennen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Seiler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Durchführung: vor Ort, Paper Pencil
Prüfungstermin: Di 02.02.2027 18:15 - 19:45

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Germanic Linguistics

Minor 60 BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Comparative Skills

Minor 60 Bachelor of Arts (RVO19) Comparative Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Comparative Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Comparative Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	German Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	German Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	German Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Innere Konstanten der Sprachgeschichte des Deutschen 06VL360p133a	Feb 2, 2027 Feb 2, 2027	2.2.: 18:15-20:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Judith Le Soldat, or: The Swiss Revolution of Queer Studies

06SM360p557 / Module

Description:

General description:

Masterclass: Since its inception circa 1990, Queer Studies has understood itself as an interdisciplinary field of social research. Yet the place of psychoanalysis in this young discipline's theoretical toolbox remains contentious. The heteronormativity of the Oedipus complex, the Freudian teleology of human psychosexual development, the primacy of heterosexual identification and the pathologization of homosexuality are just a few reasons why Freud & Co. have been censured. This groundbreaking masterclass on Zurich-based psychoanalyst Judith Le Soldat explores how her seminal work-in particular *Grund zur Homosexualität* and *Land ohne Wiederkehr*--revolutionizes recent efforts to redeem productively Freudian psychoanalysis for Queer Studies. The Masterclass includes a discussion with the editor of Le Soldat's collected works, Monika Gsell, published by Frommann & Holzboog.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frauke Berndt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Teilnahme an wissenschaft. Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Literature
English and American Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English and American Literature
Film Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies
Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Gender as a Category of Analysis
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Gender as a Category of Analysis



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Gender as a Category of Analysis
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Judith Le Soldat – or: The Swiss Revolution of Queer Studies 06KO360p557a	Nov 9, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	9.11. 09:00-18:00, 10.11. 12:15-18:00, 10.11. 09:00-12:00, 11.11. 09:00-18:00	Richard Langston



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module INI 509 Readings in Neuroinformatics 1

07SMINI509 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Thirteen major areas of research have been selected, which cover the key concepts that have led to our current ideas of how the nervous system is built and functions. We will read both original papers and explore the conceptual links between them and discuss the 'sociology' of science, the pursuit of basic science questions over a century of research.

Besides the formal course hour, the course work will also require additional time (ca. 2 hour per week) to complete.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

It is a commonplace that scientists rarely cite literature that is older than 10 years and when they do, they usually cite one paper that serves as the representative for a larger body of work that has long since been incorporated anonymously in textbooks. Worse than that, many authors have not even read the papers they cite in their own publications. This course, 'Readings in Neuroinformatics' is one antidote. Major areas of research have been selected, which cover the key concepts of Neuroinformatics. Unusually, we will explore these areas of research by reading the original publications, instead of reading someone else's digested summary from a textbook or review. By doing this, we will learn how the discoveries were made, what instrumentation was used, how the scientists interpreted their own findings, and how their work, often over many decades and linked together with related findings from many different scientists, generate the current views of mechanism and structure of the nervous system. We will also explore the personalities of the scientists and the context in which they made their seminal discoveries. Students will be given original papers to read plus some additional assignments. We will then meet weekly with the course leader and an assistant for an interactive seminar. An intimate knowledge of the papers will be assumed so that the discussion does not center simply on an explication of the contents of the papers. Assessment will be in the form of assignments throughout the semester.

Target Groups:

This course is reserved for NSC Masterstudents.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Wolfger von der Behrens

Requirements:

Assessment:

The performance will be assessed throughout the term by evaluating the student assignments.

Final grading scale: Pass/Fail.

Re-enrolment for Repetition required.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Neuroinformatics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Neural Systems and Computation		
Major 90	Joint Degree Master of Science UZH ETH in Neural Systems and Computation	Compulsory modules <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Readings in Neuroinformatics 1 07SEI509.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 14:00-15:00	Giacomo Indiveri Valerio Mante Melika Payvand



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Workshop "Exercise: "Workshop: Collaboration, Imitation, and Representation Japanese Prints and Illustrated B
06SM642p501 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Participation in the workshop is limited and it is not open for regular booking. For more information, please contact ishibashi-kgoa@khist.uzh.ch

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (written exercise and presentation)

Deadline: 30.11.2026

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Art History

East Asian Art History

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Museums and Archives



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	East Asian Art History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
"Collaboration, Imitation, and Representation: Curatorial Practice Workshop at the Rietberg Museum" 06UE642p501a	Oct 26, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	irregular	Julie Nelson Davis Khanh Trinh Pompili



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to the Sociology of Crime

06SM240p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Erklärung von Abweichung und kriminellem Verhalten ist ein bedeutsames Thema soziologischer Forschung. Im Seminar soll zunächst in zentrale theoretische Ansätze zur Erklärung von kriminellem Verhalten eingeführt werden. Hierbei werden sowohl Ansätze auf Mikroebene, also auch auf Meso- und Makroebene sowie die verschiedenen Ebenen verbindende Ansätze betrachtet; der Fokus wird auf erklärende Ansätze gelegt, wenngleich auch konstruktivistische Ansätze berücksichtigt werden. Die Prüfung der verschiedenen Theorien erfolgt in der Kriminalsoziologie mittels Hell- und Dunkelfeldforschung, weshalb im Seminar die verschiedenen methodischen Herangehensweisen, ihre Besonderheiten und Herausforderungen, beleuchtet werden. Zusätzlich werden aktuelle Kriminalitätsthemen wie Jugendkriminalität, Migration und Kriminalität, Häusliche Gewalt u.a.m. im Seminar behandelt.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden kennen aktuelle Theorien der Erklärung von Kriminalität.
2. Die Studierenden kennen Vor- und Nachteile von Hell- und Dunkelfeldforschung.
3. Die Studierenden haben Grundkenntnisse zu ausgewählten Kriminalitätsphänomenen der Schweiz erworben.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dirk Baier

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

On-site (Paper Pencil)

Prüfung: Dienstag, 08.12.2026 (Zeitfenster: 10:15-12:00 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 90 Minuten)

Am 08.12.2026 dauert die Vorlesung von 08:00 bis 09:45 Uhr

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Einführung in die Kriminalsoziologie 06VL240p006a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 08:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Dirk Baier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sociological Theories of Action

06SM240p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

In der Soziologie sind verschiedene Handlungstheorien entwickelt worden. In diesem Seminar sollen einige dieser Theorien kennengelernt und miteinander verglichen werden. Zuerst sollen Theorien besprochen werden, die dem Akteurmodell des Homo Sociologicus zuzuordnen sind. Einer groben Zweiteilung entsprechend wird es sich dabei um Ansätze handeln, die zum einen dem normativen und zum anderen dem interpretativen Paradigma folgen. Im zweiten Teil werden wir auf die Austauschtheorie und auf Rational-Choice-Ansätze eingehen. Im dritten Teil soll diskutiert werden, welche Rolle Emotionen für Handlungserklärungen spielen und wie Emotionen in soziologische Handlungstheorien integriert werden können. Im letzten Teil werden wir uns generell mit der Integration von Theorieperspektiven beschäftigen und dabei als Beispiel für eine intergrative Theorie das Framing-Modell von Esser und Kroneberg behandeln.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden lernen verschiedene soziologische Handlungstheorien und ihre zugrundeliegenden Annahmen kennen und können sie in die soziologische Theoriegeschichte einordnen. Es wird geübt zentrale Thesen und Argumente herauszuarbeiten und kritisch zu diskutieren. Außerdem sollen Erfahrungen im analytischen Vergleich von Theorien gesammelt werden und eine Auseinandersetzung mit der Integration von Handlungstheorien erfolgen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Georg Sunderer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Referat 40%, zwei Essays jeweils 30% (zirka 4 Seiten)

Abgabetermin Essay 1: Zur jeweiligen Sitzung, in der der Basistext des Essays behandelt wird

Abgabetermin Essay 2: Zur jeweiligen Sitzung, in der der Basistext des Essays behandelt wird

Der Aufbau der Essays: (1) Zusammenfassung der nach Ihrer Ansicht nach wichtigsten Thesen und Argumente des Textes. (2) Mindestens eine These oder ein Argument wird kontrovers diskutiert.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Sociology
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Soziologische Handlungstheorien 06SE240p009a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 16:15-20:00, every 2-3 weeks	Georg Sunderer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Markets and Norms

06SM240p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces market theories and introduces aspects of social norms that are relevant in market interactions. Game theory and other tools from economics and sociology are used for the analysis.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students are encouraged to think about market interactions, and in particular in the context of new market technologies. The aim of the course is to teach students the complex social interdependencies present in market interactions, and to teach students modern methods (e.g. game theory) used in economics and sociology.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Heinrich Nax

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Arbeit

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 31.12.2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Department of Sociology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Methods – Data – Society

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Advanced Methods



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Advanced Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Advanced Methods
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Maerkte und Normen 06SE240p012a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Sustainable Development and Democracy

06SM240p015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Seminar wird die komplexe Beziehung zwischen Demokratie und Nachhaltiger Entwicklung in Theorie und Praxis beleuchtet. Dabei ist zu fragen, welche spezifischen Herausforderungen das normative Leitbild einer Nachhaltigen Entwicklung und die damit verbundenen Themenkomplexe für die demokratische Verfasstheit einer Gesellschaft bedeuten. Wir betrachten im Sinne einer Problemlösungskapazität zunächst die Output-Seite und politische Ergebnisse in ausgewählten Politikfeldern (u.a. Konsum, Mobilität). Zudem werden prozessuale Neuerungen, wie z.B. die Entwicklung nicht-verfasster Prozesse politischer Partizipation (deliberative Verfahren, z.B. Bürger:innenräte) oder Protestformen (u.a. Demonstrationen, ziviler Ungehorsam, Konsumboykotte) in der Bearbeitung Nachhaltiger Entwicklung im Zusammenhang mit der Vorstellung einer Input-Legitimation analysiert. Schliesslich werden weitere aktuelle Reformdebatten analysiert und kritisch reflektiert, wie z.B. Diskurse um Freiheit und Ordnungspolitik.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen die positiven und negativen Korrelationen zwischen Demokratie und Nachhaltiger Entwicklung. Die Studierenden kennen das normative Leitbild der Nachhaltigen Entwicklung als inter- und transdisziplinäres Konzept, seine Charakteristiken einer ethischen Anforderung sowie einer Multi-Stakeholder-Governance.

Die Studierenden kennen zentrale Handlungsfelder einer Nachhaltigen Entwicklung sowie unterschiedliche Perspektiven im Hinblick auf die Beurteilung einer demokratisch verfassten Problemlösungskapazität.

Die Studierenden kennen Formen prozessualer Reformen in demokratischen Systemen sowie aktuelle demokratiethoretische Debatten, v.a. liberaler und republikanischer Entwürfe.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jeannette Behringer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 50%, Referat 50%

Abgabetermin schriftliche Arbeit: 14.12.2026

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice

Major 90 Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Political Science

Major 120 Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19) Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 Bachelor of Arts (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19) Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021) Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Minor 60 Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020 Other Curricular Modules

Social Sciences

Minor 30 Master of Arts (RVO19) Focus Sociology

Minor 30 Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Focus Sociology

Minor 30 Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP) Focus Sociology

Minor 30 Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19) Focus Sociology

Minor 30 Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021) Focus Sociology

Minor 30 Master of Science in Computational Linguistics Focus Sociology

Minor 30 Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020 Focus Sociology

Sociology



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Norms and Cooperation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Norms and Cooperation
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Nachhaltige Entwicklung und Demokratie 06SE240p015a	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Thu 16:15-20:00, 24.9. to 26.11.	Jeannette Behringer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Lab Online Surveys

06SM240p023 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Workshop führt in die Technik der Online-Befragung ein und ermöglicht insbesondere die Erhebung eigener Surveydaten auf Basis einer vorrekrutierten Stichprobe, dem SUZ-Online Panel. Er bietet einen praxisorientierten Kompetenzerwerb im Bereich der Online-Fragebogenprogrammierung an. Zudem bietet er fortgeschrittenen Studierenden die Möglichkeit, für Seminar- und Abschlussarbeiten eine eigenständige, fragebogenbasierte Datenerhebung unter professionellen Bedingungen durchzuführen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Der Workshop findet an 4 Terminen statt:

1. Einführung und Auffrischung Erhebungsmethoden und Fragebogenkonstruktion
2. Diskussion/Pretest von Fragebogenentwürfen & Einführung in die Praxis von Online-Befragungen
3. Hands-on EFS Online Survey - Praktische Konstruktion des Online-Fragebogens & Spezielle Themen der Online-Befragung (Monitoring, Datenretrieval, Dateninspektion)
4. Fragebogenpräsentation

Learning Outcome:

1. Fähigkeit zu eigenständiger onlinebasierter Datenerhebung
2. Anwendungskompetenz Online-Befragungssoftware
3. Management onlinebasierter Primärdaten
4. Konsolidierung der Kenntnisse zur Fragebogenkonstruktion

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Marco Giesselmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Forschungsbericht 40%, Fragebogen 30%, Präsentation 30%

Abgabetermin Fragebogen: 04.10.2026

Abgabetermin Forschungsbericht: 17.01.2027

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods and Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods and Theory
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods



Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Forschungswerkstatt Online-Befragung 06SE240p023a	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 4, 2026	23.9. 14:00-15:45, 7.10. 14:00-18:00, 21.10. 14:00-18:00, 4.11. 14:00-18:00	Marco Giesselmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doing Business in China: Markets, Consumers, and Strategy

06SM280p227 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course offers students a practice-oriented introduction to China's contemporary business world. It focuses on current developments in digital platforms, consumer behaviour, e-commerce, social commerce, branding, market entry, and localisation. The course connects perspectives from China Studies with applied business questions and helps students understand how China's digital ecosystem works, how key consumer segments differ, and what opportunities and challenges international companies face in the Chinese market. The course will include case studies of Chinese and international companies, discussions of current market trends, and insights into the cultural and strategic factors that shape business success in China.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christopher Mittelstädt

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio (group presentation; written assignment)

The short group presentation will be based on a case study.

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Society

Minor 30

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Society



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History, Society, Politics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Doing Business in China: Markets, Consumers, and Strategy 06UE280p227a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Xinyun Weng



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Legal History (BLaw), Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM60PM4T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul umfasst die Vorlesung "Rechtsgeschichte" im Herbstsemester sowie die "Übungen zur Rechtsgeschichte" im Frühjahr. Das Modul Rechtsgeschichte vermittelt grundlegende Kenntnisse über die historischen Grundlagen der mitteleuropäischen Rechtsordnung. Es dient zugleich dazu, die Fähigkeit zur selbständigen Textinterpretation vor dem Hintergrund der Wandlungen in Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft und politischer Herrschaft sowie der kulturellen Grundlagen zu entwickeln. Der zeitliche Rahmen des Moduls reicht von der Spätantike bis ins 20. Jahrhundert.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw), 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw). Die Buchung von Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw), 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) kann freiwillig vorgenommen werden, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw) soll frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden. Die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten (FS oder HS).

Learning Outcome:

1. Wissens- und Verständniskompetenzen: Rechtsgeschichtliche Kenntnisse sowie Verständnis für Zusammenhänge in der Entwicklung der Rechtsordnung.
1. Analytische und hermeneutische Kompetenzen
- Fähigkeit zur Betrachtung der modernen Rechtsordnung aus der historisch vermittelten Distanz
- Fähigkeit zur verstehenden Auseinandersetzung mit unbekannten Texten
2. Reflexionskompetenz: Einsicht in die Verflechtung von Recht, Gesellschaft, Wirtschaft, Herrschaft und Kultur.

Target Groups:

Das Modul wendet sich in erster Linie an Studienanfängerinnen und Studienanfänger der Rechtswissenschaften, ist aber auch für Minor-Studierende der philosophischen Fakultät geeignet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Allgemeine Informationen sowie Informationen zur Verfügbarkeit der Materialien finden sich auf der Website der veranstaltenden Lehrstühle.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Thier
Johannes Liebrecht

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Interesse an rechtlicher Normativität, Rechtswissen und der Frage nach ihren Voraussetzungen, Inhalten und Wandlungen.

Prior Knowledge:

Historische Vorkenntnisse wären von Vorteil, sind aber nicht erforderlich.



Assessment: siehe Modul Rechtsgeschichte (BLaw) (02SM60PM4) -> schriftliche Prüfung Ende Frühjahrssemester oder im darauffolgenden Herbstsemester
studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51044364 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51044364>)

Grading Scale: Not Graded

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Rechtsgeschichte Gruppe 2 02VL60PM4-1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Thu 08:00-09:45, from 24.9.	Johannes Liebrecht
Rechtsgeschichte Gruppe 1 02VL60PM4-1	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Andreas Thier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Roman Civil Law, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM60PM5T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Römisches Privatrecht dient der Einführung in das Studium des Privatrechts. Entsprechend werden grundlegende Institute, wie Eigentum und Vertrag, Rechtsfiguren, wie Stellvertretung und Auftrag und Rechtsprinzipien, wie Formalismus und Typenzwang, am historischen Beispiel vorgestellt und analysiert. Das Römische Privatrecht bildet die gemeinsame Grundlage der europäischen Privatrechtsordnungen und war auch für die Entstehung des schweizerischen Obligationenrechts und Zivilgesetzbuchs massgeblich, weshalb diese Regelungen ebenfalls vergleichend vorgestellt und gewürdigt werden. Im Einzelnen erhalten die Studierenden Einblick in die Institute und Prinzipien des Personenrechts, des Sachenrechts und vor allem des Obligationenrechts in Form des Vertrags- wie des Haftpflichtrechts. Ein besonderer Schwerpunkt liegt dabei auf der Analyse von römischrechtlichen Quellentexten (in deutscher Übersetzung), die bestimmte Problemlagen und Fallgestaltungen veranschaulichen und es erlauben, Gemeinsamkeiten und Unterschiede zwischen dem antiken römischen Recht und der heutigen Rechtslage zu erfassen und herauszuarbeiten.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Römisches Privatrecht, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Römisches Privatrecht. Die Buchung von Römisches Privatrecht, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zur Vorlesung, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Römisches Privatrecht soll frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden. Die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten (FS oder HS).

Bei mehrfach geführten Lehrveranstaltungen kann die Gruppe frei gewählt werden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen zentrale Institute des Römischen Rechts sowie die Methode der Textexegese, d.h. der systematischen Interpretation römischrechtlicher Texte, kennen. Anhand dieser Grundlagen soll das eigene juristische Denken erprobt und geschärft werden - eine Fähigkeit, die auch für den verständigen Umgang mit dem geltenden schweizerischen Privatrecht unerlässlich ist.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessment-Stufe, Minor-Studierende und weitere Interessierte.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Skript 2025/26 in gedruckter Form bei Schulthess, Juristische Medien

AG, erhältlich.

Literaturempfehlungen: Babusiaux Ulrike, Römisches Erbrecht, 2. Aufl., Köln/Weimar/Wien 2021 Honsell Heinrich /Iole Fagnoli, Römisches Recht, 9 Aufl., Stämpfli Verlag, Bern 2021 Max Kaser/Rolf Knütel/Sebastian Lohsse, Römisches Privatrecht, 22 Aufl., München 2021

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Ulrike Babusiaux
José Luis Alonso

Requirements:



Assessment: siehe Modul Römisches Privatrecht (02SM60PM5) -> schriftliche Prüfung Ende Frühjahrssemester oder im darauffolgenden Herbstsemester
studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51044367 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51044367>)

Grading Scale: Not Graded

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Do, 14:00-15:45

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Römisches Privatrecht I Gruppe 2 02VL60PM5-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Jörg Domisch
Römisches Privatrecht I Gruppe 1 02VL60PM5-1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Ulrike Babusiaux Elena Koch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law I, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM60PM6T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Privatrecht I erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und enthält im HS die Vorlesungen «Personenrecht» (3 ECTS) sowie im FS die «Übungen im Personenrecht» (1.5 ECTS). Schriftliche Prüfung Ende des Frühjahrssemesters.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Privatrecht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Privatrecht I. Die Buchung von Privatrecht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zur Vorlesung, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Privatrecht I soll frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden. Die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten (FS oder HS).

Learning Outcome:

Die Absolvierenden des Moduls Privatrecht I kennen die vermittelten Inhalte, finden sich in den entsprechenden Erlassen zurecht und wissen über die einschlägige Judikatur und kontroverse Lehrmeinungen Bescheid. Sie können dazu Rechtsgutachten verfassen und im Rahmen der ihnen gestellten Fälle zu selbständigen Lösungen gelangen, bei denen sie Pro und Contra gegeneinander abwägen und begründete Entscheide fällen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessment-Stufe.

Minor-Studierende auf Bachelorstufe (Rechtswissenschaft).

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien sind bei den einzelnen Veranstaltungen sowie auf den Homepages der beteiligten Lehrstühle aufgeführt.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Dominique Jakob

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zum Studium der Rechtswissenschaft im Haupt- oder Nebenfach bzw. Äquivalent.

Prior Knowledge:

Es sind keine Vorkenntnisse erforderlich.

Assessment:

siehe Modul Privatrecht I (02SM60PM6) -> schriftliche Prüfung Ende Frühjahrssemester oder im darauffolgenden Herbstsemester
studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51044128

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: wöchentlich

Gruppe 1: Prof. Jakob: Mittwoch, 12.15-13.45 Gruppe 2: Prof. Boente: Mittwoch, 12.15-13.45

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Notariatsstudienprogramm		
Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Modules without Exam Registration



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Personenrecht Gruppe 2 02VL60PM6-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Walter Boente
Personenrecht Gruppe 1 02VL60PM6-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Dominique Jakob



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Inter-University Colloquium Theoretical Philosophy: Concepts, Ideas, Universals

06SMG11p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das IUK ist ein regelmässig stattfindendes Kolloquium (3-4 Mal pro Semester) mit ausgewiesenen auswärtigen Expert*innen, die Arbeiten zu Themen der Theoretischen Philosophie vorstellen und mit den Teilnehmer*innen diskutieren.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Peter Roski

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
----------------------	---	------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Interuniversitäres Kolloquium Theoretische Philosophie: Begriffe, Ideen, Universalien 06KOG11p001a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	30.9., 11.11., 2.12., respectively 16:15-18:00	Stefan Peter Roski



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theoretical Philosophy and History of Philosophy

06SMG11p002 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im Mastermodul
06SM160-503

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Theoretische Philosophie und Geschichte der Philosophie 06KOG11p002a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Katia Saporiti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Values and Reasons

06SMG11p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium sollen anhand der leitenden Frage nach Werten, Gründen und Rechten aktuelle Beiträge zur Forschungsliteratur diskutiert werden. Außerdem bietet das Kolloquium die Gelegenheit zur Präsentation laufender Arbeiten und Forschungsvorhaben insbesondere im Bereich der Ethik sowie der Axiologie und Rationalitätstheorie.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im Mastermodul
06SM160-503

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Werte und Gründe 06KOG11p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Christoph Halbig



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Philosophy

06SMG11p004 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im Mastermodul
06SM160-503

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Political Philosophy 06KOG11p004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Francis Cheneval



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium in Theoretical Philosophy

06SMG11p005 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im Mastermodul

06SM160-503

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Philosophy

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Philosophy

Courses:

Course

Begin/End

Time

Instructors

Colloquium



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Research Colloquium in Theoretical Philosophy 06KOG11p005a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Anne Meylan



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium in Ethics

06SMG11p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Forschungskolloquium bietet fortgeschrittenen Studierenden die Möglichkeit, ihre laufenden Arbeiten einer auf Ethik spezialisierten Forschungsgruppe vorzustellen.

Gleichzeitig stellt das Kolloquium eine Gelegenheit dar, Vorträge von Personen zu besuchen, die universitär im Bereich der Ethik und in angrenzenden Bereichen forschen. Es bietet damit einen Einblick in die aktuelle Forschung in der Ethik und in angrenzenden Bereichen und erlaubt es, sich mit der Arbeitsweise in der akademisch-philosophischen Forschung vertraut zu machen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im Mastermodul
06SM160-503

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katia Saporiti

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
----------------------	---	------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Colloquium in Ethics 06KOG11p007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Susanne Burri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Criminal Law I, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM60PM7T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Strafrecht I" setzt sich zusammen aus der Vorlesung Strafrecht AT I, der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I, der Vorlesung Strafrecht AT II und den Übungen im Strafrecht I.

Es beginnt jeweils im HS mit "Strafrecht I,

1. Teil" (Vorlesung Strafrecht AT I, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I, ab Mitte Semester). Im FS wird es fortgesetzt mit "Strafrecht I,
2. Teil" (Vorlesung Strafrecht AT II, Übungen im Strafrecht I).

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Strafrecht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Strafrecht I. Die Buchung von Strafrecht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesung und Arbeitsgemeinschaften, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung.

Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Strafrecht I soll frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden. Die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten (FS oder HS).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen auf wissenschaftlicher Grundlage einen Zugang zu Grundfragen, Grundlagen und Lösungsmethoden des Allgemeinen Teils des Strafrechts erhalten, der sie zu sicherem Umgang mit der Materie befähigt.

Aufgrund der erworbenen Kenntnisse sind sie am Ende des FS in der Lage, Fälle aus dem Bereich des AT StGB selbstständig zu analysieren und gutachterlich zu lösen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe und Minor-Studierende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Konsultieren Sie für Informationen zu den Unterrichtsmaterialien die Hinweise zu den einzelnen Lehrveranstaltungen dieses Moduls und die Webseiten der Lehrstühle, die im jeweiligen Semester die Lehrveranstaltungen abhalten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Thierry Urwyler

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Vorbereitung der Vorlesung; aktive Teilnahme in der Vorlesung.

Prior Knowledge:

keine



Assessment: siehe Modul Strafrecht I (02SM60PM7)
-> schriftliche Prüfung Ende Frühjahrssemester oder im darauffolgenden Herbstsemester

Grading Scale: Not Graded

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 2 02VL60PM7-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 14:00-15:45	Julian Mausbach Sandra van der Stroom
Tutorat			
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 1 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 4 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 3.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 9 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, Fri 12:15-13:45, from 6.11., 6.11.: 12:15-13:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 2 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 7 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 4, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 4.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 6 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 3.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 5 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, from 3.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 3 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 3.11.	Sarina Deborah Kübler Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 10 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45, from 6.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 8 02UE60PM7-2	Nov 4, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, from 4.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Strafrecht AT I Gruppe 1 02VL60PM7-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 14:00-15:45	Thierry Urwyler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Geschichtskontor

06SMG12p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Teuscher
Gesine Krüger
Martin Dusinberre
Monika Dommann

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion
Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Geschichtskontor 06KOG12p001a	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, 22.9. to 8.12.	Monika Dommann Martin Dusinberre Gesine Krüger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Early Modern Forum

06SMG12p003 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francisca Loetz
Roberto Zaugg

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion
schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forum Frühe Neuzeit 06KOG12p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Francisca Loetz Roberto Zaugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Medicine, Science and Anthropocene Research Colloquium

06SMG12p004 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yi-Tang Lin
Debjani Bhattacharyya

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
History of Medicine, Science and Anthropocene Research Colloquium 06KOG12p004a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Debjani Bhattacharyya Yi-Tang Lin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Knowledge Workshop

06SMG12p005 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Signy Gutnick Allen

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Werkstatt Wissensgeschichte 06KOG12p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks	Signy Gutnick Allen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Workshop: Social and Economic History

06SMG12p006 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im MA-Modul 'Forschungskolloquium 1' (06SM600-517)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Matthieu Leimgruber
Tobias Straumann

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Werkstatt Sozial- und Wirtschaftsgeschichte 06KOG12p006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Matthieu Leimgruber Tobias Straumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium OEG

06SMG12p007 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Peter Collmer
Botakoz Kassymbekova
Jeronim Perovic

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium OEG 06KOG12p007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Peter Collmer Botakoz Kassymbekova Jeronim Perovic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Kolb / Maier / Walser)

06SMG12p008 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Felix Maier
Andreas Victor Walser
Anne Kolb

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Kolb / Maier / Walser) 06KOG12p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Anne Kolb Felix Maier Andreas Victor Walser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Scholz / Zey / Stercken)

06SMG12p009 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sebastian Scholz
Martina Stercken
Claudia Zey

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Scholz / Zey / Stercken) 06KOG12p009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Sebastian Scholz Martina Stercken Claudia Zey



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Teuscher / Zaugg / Negri)

06SMG12p010 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im MA-Modul 'Forschungskolloquium 1' (06SM600-517)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Simon Teuscher

Silvia Negri

Roberto Zaugg

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung

Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktoratskolloquium (Teuscher / Zaugg / Negri) 06KOG12p010a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Silvia Negri Simon Teuscher Roberto Zaugg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Goltermann / Krüger)

06SMG12p013 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gesine Krüger
Svenja Goltermann

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an
wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Goltermann / Krüger) 06KOG12p013a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Svenja Goltermann Gesine Krüger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Loetz)

06SMG12p014 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im MA-Modul 'Forschungskolloquium 1' (06SM600-517)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francisca Loetz

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Loetz) 06KOG12p014a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Francisca Loetz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Koller)

06SMG12p015 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im MA-Modul 'Forschungskolloquium 1' (06SM600-517)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Koller

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Koller) 06KOG12p015a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Christian Koller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public Law I, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM60PM8T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient als Einführung in das Öffentliche Recht und vermittelt die Grundlagen des schweizerischen Staatsrechts aus der Perspektive des geltenden Rechts, eingebettet in grundsätzliche und rechtsvergleichende Überlegungen.

Das Modul erstreckt sich über zwei Semester, der 1. Teil umfasst die Veranstaltungen:

- Staatsrecht I
- Grundrechte I.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Öffentliches Recht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Öffentliches Recht I. Die Buchung von Öffentliches Recht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesungen und Tutoraten, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung.

Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Öffentliches Recht I soll frühestens im 2. Semester (FS) vorgenommen werden. Die Prüfung wird jedes Semester angeboten (FS oder HS).

Eine Vorbereitung auf die jeweilige Veranstaltung (Vorlesung, Übung) anhand der angegebenen Literatur/Unterlagen ist unerlässlich.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sollen die wichtigsten Elemente der schweizerischen Demokratie verstehen und auf konkrete Fragen anwenden können:

- Staatsaufbau (insbes. Föderalismus),
- Staatsaufgaben/Kompetenzverteilung,
- Mitbestimmungsrechte des Volkes (insbes. politische Rechte),
- Verhältnis zwischen Staat und Bürgerinnen/Bürgern (insbes. Grundrechte),
- Grundzüge des Rechtsschutzes im Staatsrecht.

Die Studierenden sind nach Absolvierung des Moduls in der Lage, konkrete staatsrechtliche Fragen zu lösen und schriftliche Fälle im "Öffentlichen Recht I" zu bearbeiten (Methode und Argumentation der Falllösung).

Target Groups:

Studierende der Assessmentstufe sowie Minor-Studierende.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:



Giovanni Biaggini/Thomas Gächter/Regina Kiener (Hrsg.), Staatsrecht, 4.Auflage, Zürich/St. Gallen 2026.

Giovanni Biaggini/Benjamin Schindler (Hrsg.) [bis 10. Aufl.: Giovanni Biaggini/Bernhard Ehrenzeller], Textausgabe Öffentliches Recht (jeweils neueste Auflage) oder Peter Hänni u.a.(Hrsg.),Texto-Gesetzesausgabe Öff. Recht I (jeweils neueste Auflage).

"Begleitband Staatsrecht I" "Begleitband Grundrechte I" jeweils neueste Ausgabe (PDF; erhältlich via Website der beteiligten Lehrstühle).

ULRICH HAEFELIN / WALTER HALLER / HELEN KELLER / DANIELA

THURNHERR, Schweizerisches Bundesstaatsrecht, 10. Aufl. Zürich/Basel/Genf 2020.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Glaser

Requirements:

Assessment: siehe Modul Öffentliches Recht I (02SM60PM8) -> schriftliche Prüfung Ende Frühjahrssemester oder im darauffolgenden Herbstsemester
studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51044373 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51044373>)

Grading Scale: Not Graded

Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Modules without Exam Registration
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Grundrechte I Gruppe 1 02VL60PM8-2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Helen Keller
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 9 02VL60PM8-3	Oct 30, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	30.10., 13.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 14:00-15:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Staatsrecht I Gruppe 1 02VL60PM8-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Fri 08:00-09:45, 4.12.: 10:15-12:00	Thomas Gächter Michael Meier
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 5 02VL60PM8-3	Oct 29, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	29.10., 12.11., 26.11., 10.12., respectively 14:00-15:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 8 02VL60PM8-3	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	6.11., 20.11., 4.12., 18.12., respectively 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 4 02VL60PM8-3	Nov 4, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	4.11., 18.11., 2.12., 16.12., respectively 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Grundrechte I Gruppe 2 02VL60PM8-2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Daniel Moeckli
Tutorat			
Tutorati in diritto pubblico I, gruppo 11 02VL60PM8-3	Oct 28, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	28.10., 11.11., 25.11., 9.12., respectively 14:00-15:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course			
Staatsrecht I Gruppe 2 02VL60PM8-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Fri 10:15-12:00	Lorenz Langer
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 1 02VL60PM8-3	Oct 28, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	28.10., 11.11., 25.11., 9.12., respectively 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 6 02VL60PM8-3	Nov 5, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	5.11., 19.11., 3.12., 17.12., respectively 14:00-15:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 3 02VL60PM8-3	Nov 4, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	4.11., 18.11., 2.12., 16.12., respectively 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 2 02VL60PM8-3	Oct 28, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	28.10., 11.11., 25.11., 9.12., respectively 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 10 02VL60PM8-3	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	6.11., 20.11., 4.12., 18.12., respectively 14:00-15:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Öffentlichen Recht I Gruppe 7 02VL60PM8-3	Oct 30, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	30.10., 13.11., 27.11., 11.12., respectively 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Sonderegger)

06SMG12p016 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Sonderegger

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Sonderegger) 06KOG12p016a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Stefan Sonderegger



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Doctoral Colloquium (Woitek)

06SMG12p017 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Zeiten und Räume: siehe entsprechende Veranstaltung im MA-Modul 'Forschungskolloquium 1' (06SM600-517)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ulrich Woitek

Requirements:

Assessment: mündliche, schriftliche und/oder praktische Prüfung
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Doktoratskolloquium (Woitek) 06SMG12p017a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Ulrich Woitek



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law II, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM1T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Privatrecht II" erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und enthält die Vorlesungen und Übungen Obligationenrecht I und II, die Vorlesung und Übung zum Haftpflichtrecht sowie ein Kolloquium zum Obligationenrecht. Die Vorlesungen im Obligationenrecht I und Haftpflichtrecht, sowie die Übungen im Obligationenrecht I finden jeweils im Herbstsemester statt, die anderen Lehrveranstaltungen jeweils im Frühjahrssemester. Die Prüfung "Privatrecht II" erfolgt jeweils schriftlich am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Modul "Privatrecht II" erfolgt ebenfalls im Frühjahrssemester.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Privatrecht II, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Privatrecht II. Die Buchung von Privatrecht II, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesungen und Übungen, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Privatrecht II wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden des Moduls Privatrecht II, 1. Teil kennen die vermittelten Inhalte, finden sich in den entsprechenden Erlassen zurecht und wissen über die einschlägige Judikatur und kontroverse Lehrmeinungen Bescheid. Sie können dazu kleine Gutachten verfassen und im Rahmen der ihnen gestellten Fälle zu selbständigen Lösungen gelangen, bei denen sie Pro und Contra gegeneinander abwägen und begründete Entscheide fällen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Die Unterrichtsmaterialien sind bei den einzelnen Veranstaltungen sowie auf den Homepages der beteiligten Lehrstühle aufgeführt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Yesim M. Atamer

Requirements:

Assessment:

siehe Modul Privatrecht II (02SM120PM1) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters: studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51045076 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51045076>)

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Dates/Times/Deadlines: Siehe die Angaben auf den Homepages der DozentInnen

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------

Mobility Exams

Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 2 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Richard G. Allemann Moritz Vischer
Course			
Haftpflichtrecht 02VL120PM1-3	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Leander D. Loacker
OR I Gruppe 1 02VL120PM1-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 10:15-12:00	Yesim M. Atamer Peter Mc Colgan
Exercise Group			
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 5 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Oliver Dalla Palma Merens Derungs
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 4 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
OR I Gruppe 2 02VL120PM1-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 16:15-18:00	Ulrike Babusiaux Alessia Dedual Pascal Felix Meier
Exercise Group			
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 3 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Richard G. Allemann Moritz Vischer
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 6 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Oliver Dalla Palma Merens Derungs
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 7 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Matthias Hächler
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 1 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law III, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM2T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul «Privatrecht III» setzt sich zusammen aus den Rechtsgebieten Erb-/Güterrecht, Sachenrecht und Familienrecht.

Es beginnt jeweils im HS mit «Privatrecht III, 1. Teil» und beinhaltet die Vorlesungen zu den genannten Rechtsgebieten sowie begleitende Tutorate. Im FS wird das Modul fortgesetzt unter «Privatrecht III, 2. Teil» und beinhaltet die Übungen zu den obgenannten Rechtsgebieten. Im FS ist das Modul für den Leistungsnachweis buchbar.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Privatrecht III, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Privatrecht III. Die Buchung von Privatrecht III, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesungen und Tutoraten, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Privatrecht III wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Learning Outcome:

Den Studierenden werden aufbauend auf den Modulen Privatrecht I (Assessment) und Privatrecht II (Aufbaustufe), die Grundkenntnisse im Erb-/Güterrecht, Sachenrecht und Familienrecht vermittelt. Für genauere Informationen konsultieren Sie die Hinweise zu den einzelnen Lehrveranstaltungen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe

Languages of Instruction:

deutsch

Course Materials:

Konsultieren Sie die Hinweise zu den einzelnen Lehrveranstaltungen, sowie die Webseiten der Lehrstühle, welche die Vorlesungen halten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Christiane von Bary

Requirements:

Assessment:

siehe Modul Privatrecht III (02SM120PM2) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters:

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration
Notariatsstudienprogramm		
Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Sachenrecht Gruppe 2 02UE120PM2_4	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Erb-/Güterrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM2-3	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Dominique Jakob
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Sachenrecht Gruppe 6 02UE120PM2_4	Nov 5, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 5.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Sachenrecht Gruppe 5 02UE120PM2_4	Nov 5, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 5.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Sachenrecht Gruppe 4 02UE120PM2_4	Nov 4, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, from 4.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Sachenrecht Gruppe 1 02UE120PM2_4	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Sachenrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM2-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Samuel Zogg
Erb-/Güterrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM2-3	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Walter Boente
Sachenrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM2-1	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 9, 2026	irregular	Elena Koch
Familienrecht 02VL120PM2-2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, Thu 16:15-18:00, 28.10.: 12:15-13:45	Christiane von Bary
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Sachenrecht Gruppe 3 02UE120PM2_4	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, from 3.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Trade and Business Law I, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM4T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einer vertieften Darstellung des schweizerischen Gesellschaftsrechts im HS (Vorlesung und Kolloquium) sowie Übungen im Gesellschaftsrecht im FS. Der Schwerpunkt der Vorlesung liegt auf den Kapitalgesellschaften, einschliesslich Börsengesellschaftsrecht

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht I. Die Buchung von Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht I, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesung und Kolloquium, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht I wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Learning Outcome:

Nach Abschluss des Moduls Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht haben die Studierenden

- ein Grundverständnis der schweizerischen Wirtschaftsordnung;
- ein vertieftes Verständnis des Gesellschaftsrechts;
- Verständnis der Gesetzessystematik.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe des Studienlehrgangs Bachelor of Law der Rechtswissenschaftlichen Fakultät der Universität Zürich

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Vorlesungsbegleitende Folien

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Ueli Vogt

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

keine

Assessment:

siehe Modul Handels- und Wirtschaftsrecht I (02SM120PM4) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51045110>

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Gesellschaftsrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM4-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00, Thu 08:00-09:45	Julia Nicolussi
Gesellschaftsrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM4-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Lukas Müller Rolf Sethe
Colloquium			
Kolloquium im Gesellschaftsrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM4-2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Aline Darbellay
Kolloquium im Gesellschaftsrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM4-2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	irregular	Rolf Sethe



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium Medieval German Literature

06SMG41p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul besteht aus einem (Forschungs-)Kolloquium, das mit einer kleinen schriftlichen Arbeit abgeschlossen wird. Im Kolloquium werden medial und historisch spezifische Gegebenheiten der älteren Literatur, aktuelle Forschungsansätze und individuelle Forschungsprojekte diskutiert.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Ausgehend von aktuellen Fragen der Forschung sind die Studierenden in der Lage, die medial und historisch spezifischen Gegebenheiten der älteren deutschen Literatur zu analysieren und eigenständige Perspektiven darauf zu entwickeln.

Sie verfügen über ein weitergehendes literarhistorisches Wissen, ein methodologisch geschultes Problembewusstsein und eine Kenntnis grundlegender fachgeschichtlicher Paradigmen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian Kiening

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

German Literature

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
----------------------	---	-------------------



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Ältere deutsche Literatur 06KO360-512a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Christian Kiening Mireille Schnyder



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Private International Law (BLaw), Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM3T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Die zweiteilige Veranstaltung widmet sich dem Allgemeinen Teil sowie

ausgewählten Bereichen des Besonderen Teils des internationalen Privatrechts.

Neben den methodischen Grundlagen stehen insbesondere die wirtschaftsrechtlichen Fragestellungen im grenzüberschreitenden Kontext im Vordergrund.

Die erste Veranstaltung im Herbstsemester ist als reine Vorlesung ausgestaltet; die zweite im Frühjahrssemester als Vorlesung mit integrierten Übungen. In den Übungen soll das zuvor in den Vorlesungen erworbene Wissen anhand konkreter Fälle angewendet werden.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Internationales Privatrecht (BLaw), 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Internationales Privatrecht (BLaw). Die Buchung von Internationales Privatrecht (BLaw),

1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zur Vorlesung, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Internationales Privatrecht (BLaw) wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Präsenzveranstaltung im Hörsaal (kein Podcast)

Target Groups:

Bachelorstudierende

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Für eingeschriebene Teilnehmer unter ius.zone verfügbar.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Leander D. Loacker

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

BLaw

Assessment:

siehe Modul Internationales Privatrecht (BLaw) (02SM120PM3) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51045082>

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Internationales Privatrecht I 02VL120PM3-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Leander D. Loacker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Criminal Law II, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM5T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Strafrecht II" setzt sich zusammen aus der Vorlesung Strafrecht BT I, der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I, der Vorlesung Strafrecht BT II, der Vorlesung Strafprozessrecht und den Übungen im Strafrecht II. Es beginnt jeweils im HS mit "Strafrecht II, 1. Teil" (Vorlesung Strafrecht BT I, Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I). Im FS wird es fortgesetzt mit "Strafrecht II, 2. Teil" (Vorlesung Strafrecht BT II, Vorlesung Strafprozessrecht, Übungen im Strafrecht II).

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Strafrecht II, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Strafrecht II. Die Buchung von Strafrecht II, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesung und Tutoraten, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Strafrecht II wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen - aufbauend auf den Veranstaltungen im Modul Strafrecht I - einzelne Deliktgruppen des Besonderen Teils des Strafgesetzbuches kennen. Aufgrund der erworbenen Kenntnisse sind die Studierenden in der Lage, Fälle, in denen es um diese Deliktgruppen geht, gutachterlich zu bearbeiten sowie Problemstellungen aus dem Besonderen Teil des Strafrechts wie auch in Verbindung mit Problemstellungen aus dem Allgemeinen Teil des Strafrechts selbständig zu analysieren und zu bewerten.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe

Languages of Instruction:

deutsch

Course Materials:

Konsultieren Sie für Informationen zu den Unterrichtsmaterialien die Hinweise zu den einzelnen Lehrveranstaltungen dieses Moduls und die Webseiten der Lehrstühle, die im jeweiligen Semester die Lehrveranstaltungen abhalten.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Felix Bommer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Das Modul knüpft an die Lehrveranstaltungen des "Moduls Strafrecht I" (Assessmentstufe) an, entsprechende Vorkenntnisse werden für eine Teilnahme am Modul Strafrecht II vorausgesetzt.

Assessment:

siehe Modul Strafrecht II (BLaw) (02SM120PM5) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters: studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51045113 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51045113>)

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 4 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 5 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 4, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, from 4.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 2 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 6 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 5, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, from 5.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 1 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 8 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45, from 6.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 7 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 6, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45, from 6.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Strafrecht BT I Gruppe 3 02UE120PM5-2	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, from 2.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Strafrecht BT I 02VL120PM5-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Felix Bommer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public Law II, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM6T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul baut auf dem Modul Öffentliches Recht I auf und umfasst zwei Vorlesungen im 3. Semester sowie Übungen im 4. Semester:

- Die Vorlesung Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht (mit Tutoraten) widmet sich den allgemeinen Lehren des Verwaltungsrechts (Grundprinzipien des Verwaltungsrechts, Handlungsformen der Verwaltung, verwaltungsrechtliche Institute, Verwaltungsorganisation usw.).
- Die Vorlesung Öffentliches Verfahrensrecht behandelt die Grundlagen des Verfahrensrechts, das Verwaltungsverfahren sowie das öffentliche Prozessrecht, insbesondere die Rechtsmittel auf Bundesebene.
- Die Übungen dienen der fallbezogenen Anwendung des Stoffs.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Öffentliches Recht II, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Öffentliches Recht II. Die Buchung von Öffentliches Recht II, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesungen und Tutoraten, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Öffentliches Recht II wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind nach Absolvierung des Moduls in der Lage, Problemstellungen des materiellen Verwaltungsrechts und des öffentlichen Verfahrensrechts zu erkennen, einzuordnen und anwendungsbezogen einer sachgerechten, überzeugenden und dogmatisch fundierten Lösung zuzuführen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe (Rechtswissenschaft)

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Vgl. die Hinweise zu den einzelnen Lehrveranstaltungen

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Reich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandenes Assessment

Prior Knowledge:

Stoff des Moduls Öffentliches Recht I

Assessment:

siehe Modul Öffentliches Recht II (02SM120PM6) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters: studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#!/details/SM/51045116 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51045116>)

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 3 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 10, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 10.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM6-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Thu 08:00-09:45	Anne Kühler
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 10 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 12, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 12.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 1 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 10, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 10.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 2 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 10, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 10.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
Öffentliches Verfahrensrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM6-2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Johannes Reich
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Allgemeines Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM6-1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 14:00-15:45	Johannes Reich
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 5 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 12, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 12.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 6 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 12, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 12.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course			
Öffentliches Verfahrensrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM6-2	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-15:45, We 14:00-18:00, from 30.9., 30.9.: 14:00-18:00	Felix Uhlmann
Tutorat			
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 8 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 12, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 12.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 7 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 12, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 12.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 9 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 10, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 10.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Tutorate im Allgemeinen Verwaltungsrecht Gruppe 4 02UE120PM6-3	Nov 10, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, from 10.11.	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Public International Law/European Law, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SM120PM7T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul Völkerrecht/Europarecht erstreckt sich über 2 Semester und

umfasst die Veranstaltungen:

- Völkerrecht und Europarecht (Herbstsemester)
- Übungen (Frühjahrssemester).

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Völkerrecht/Europarecht, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Völkerrecht/Europarecht. Die Buchung von Völkerrecht/Europarecht, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu den Vorlesungen, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Völkerrecht/Europarecht wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Target Groups:

Studierende der Aufbaustufe

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden im Rahmen der Lehrveranstaltungen bekannt gegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Matthias Oesch

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandenes Assessment

Assessment:

siehe Modul Völkerrecht/Europarecht (02SM120PM7) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters: studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51045119 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51045119>)

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Law		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Law UZH (RVO21)	Modules without Exam Registration
Mobility Exams		
Single Major 90	Further Courses	Modules without Exam Registration

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Völkerrecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM7-1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Christine Kaufmann
Europarecht Gruppe 2 02VL120PM7-2	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45	Helen Keller
Völkerrecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM7-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Oliver Diggelmann
Europarecht Gruppe 1 02VL120PM7-2	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Matthias Oesch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil Law II for future notaries, Part 1 (no exam registration)

02SMNOPM3T1 / Module without Credits

Description:

General description:

Das Modul "Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende" erstreckt sich über zwei Semester und enthält die Vorlesungen und Übungen im Obligationenrecht I und II. Die Vorlesungen und Übungen im Obligationenrecht I finden jeweils im Herbstsemester statt, die Vorlesungen und Übungen im Obligationenrecht II jeweils im Frühjahrssemester. Die Prüfung von Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende erfolgt jeweils mündlich am Ende des Frühjahrssemesters. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Modul Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende erfolgt ebenfalls im Frühjahrssemester.

ECTS: 0

Notes:

Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) ist der erste Teil des zweisemestrigen Pflichtmoduls Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende. Die Buchung von Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende, 1. Teil (keine Prüfungsanmeldung) dient der Anmeldung zu Vorlesung und Übungen, sie gilt nicht als Anmeldung zur Prüfung. Die Prüfungsanmeldung für das Pflichtmodul Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende wird im Frühjahrssemester vorgenommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Absolvierenden des Moduls Privatrecht II kennen die vermittelten Inhalte, finden sich in den entsprechenden Erlassen zurecht und wissen über die einschlägige Judikatur und kontroverse Lehrmeinungen Bescheid. Sie können dazu kleine Gutachten verfassen und im Rahmen der ihnen gestellten Fälle zu selbständigen Lösungen gelangen, bei denen sie Pro und Contra gegeneinander abwägen und begründete Entscheide fällen.

Target Groups:

Studierende des Notariatsstudienprogrammes

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden auf den Homepages der DozentInnen bekannt gegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Helmut Heiss

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Zulassung zum Notariatsprogramm

Prior Knowledge:

Stoff des Moduls Privatrecht I

Assessment:

siehe Modul Privatrecht II für Notariatsstudierende (02SMNOPM3) -> schriftliche Prüfung am Ende des zweiten Semesters: studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/#/details/SM/51045075 (<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/anonym/vvz/%23/details/SM/51045075>)

Grading Scale:

Not Graded

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Werden auf den Homepages der DozentInnen bekannt gegeben.
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Faculty of Law
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Notariatsstudienprogramm

Single Major 90	Besonderer Studiengang zur Vorbereitung auf die Notariatsprüfung des Kantons Zürich	Modules without Exam Registration
-----------------	---	-----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 2 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Richard G. Allemann Moritz Vischer
Course			
OR I Gruppe 1 02VL120PM1-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 10:15-12:00	Yesim M. Atamer Peter Mc Colgan
Exercise Group			
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 5 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Oliver Dalla Palma Merens Derungs
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 4 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Course			
OR I Gruppe 2 02VL120PM1-1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 16:15-18:00	Ulrike Babusiaux Alessia Dedual Pascal Felix Meier
Exercise Group			
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 1 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Rechtswissensch. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 6 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Oliver Dalla Palma Merens Derungs
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 7 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Matthias Hächler
Übungen I im OR Gruppe 3 02UE120PM1-2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Richard G. Allemann Moritz Vischer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium

06SMG26p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ziele, Methoden und Ergebnisse der Doktorarbeit sind in Form eines Referats im Rahmen eines Kolloquiums zur Diskussion zu stellen. Die Doktorierenden beteiligen sich aktiv an der Diskussion der Forschungsergebnisse anderer Kolloquiumsteilnehmender.

Dabei erwerben sie grundlegende Fach- und Medienkompetenzen zur Präsentation eines spezialisierten wissenschaftlichen Themengebiets sowie zur Teilnahme an der aktuellen wissenschaftlichen Diskussionskultur.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Doktorierenden sind in der Lage, den Inhalt ihrer eigenen wissenschaftlichen Arbeit auf dem Niveau aktueller Forschung mündlich vor Publikum zu präsentieren und im Rahmen einer kritischen Diskussion argumentativ zu vertreten. Ebenso können sie sich in Form von Diskussionsbeiträgen mit den Forschungsergebnissen anderer Teilnehmender fundiert auseinandersetzen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Prehistoric Archaeology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Prehistoric Archaeology
----------------------	---	-------------------------

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Abschlusskolloquium 06KO682-509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philippe Della Casa Carola Jäggi Corinna Reinhardt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 117 Physik für die Life Sciences

07SMPHY117 / Course

Description:

ECTS: 5

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ben Kilminster

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 00:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrobiology		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Astronomy und Astrobiology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Astronomy and Astrobiology
Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biodiversity (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: lower-level study Biology (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology 60 and 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Biomedicines (compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Biomedicine 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Neuroinformatics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Neuroinformatics 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Exercise Group			
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, from 21.9.	
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45, from 25.9.	
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.	
Course			
Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, We 15:00-17:00	Florencia Canelli Ben Kilminster
Exercise Group			
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 24.9.	
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 13:00-14:45, from 24.9.	
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-15:00, from 25.9.	
Übungen Physik für die Life Sciences 07SMPHY117.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00, from 24.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Longing at a Dead End: Retromania and Crises of the Future as Narrative Mottos in Contemporary Popular Culture

06SM506p404 / Module

Description:

General description:

«2026 Is The New 2016» heisst es aktuell parolenähnlich in den Sozialen Medien. Paradigmatisch bündelt sich darin eine Zeitdiagnostik mit Wiederholungscharakter, die seit 2016 in leitmotivischem Gestus in der transatlantischen Mainstream-Medienlandschaft vertreten ist. Zwischen politisch-ökonomischer Prekarität, weltweit umstrittener Zukunft/-losigkeit sowie weitervererbten (Dauer-)Krisen, suchen insbesondere gegenwärtige populärkulturelle Phänomene wie Stranger Things, Westworld oder Bridgerton Halt (oder Zuflucht) in einem retro-nostalgisch inszenierten und (hyper-)ästhetisierten 'Früher'. Das Abrufen, Referenzieren, Revidieren und Ummodellieren altbewährter Narrative sowie wiedererkennbarer visueller Schemata geschieht vor dem Hintergrund einer Phase des sozialgesellschaftlichen Umbruchs. Das Kolloquium widmet sich ebendieser massenmedialen Entwicklung innerhalb eines hochpolitisierten und konfliktären Klimas. Gemeinsam werden wir eine Varietät an audiovisuellen (Para-)Texten diskutieren, und diese unter Berücksichtigung von Theorien wie Derridas 'Hauntologie' oder den Schriften Hannah Arendts, Umberto Ecos, Bell Hooks etc. kritisch beleuchten.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studentische Kolloquien werden von Masterstudierenden für Bachelorstudierende konzipiert und durchgeführt. Gemeinsam werden Texte zu einem bestimmten Thema intensiv gelesen und diskutiert.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden haben einen Überblick über ein spezifisches Themenfeld der Populären Kulturen und können dieses in der Gruppe gemeinsam fachlich einordnen, perspektivieren und diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Studentische Kolloquien sind für Studierende geeignet, die die Modulgruppe «Einführung in die Populären Kulturen» erfolgreich absolviert haben.

Assessment: Referat (mit schriftlichen Unterlagen)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Studies

Major 90 Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Popular Culture Studies

Major 120 Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19) Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Sehnsucht in der Sackgasse: Retromanie und Zukunftskrise(n) als narrative Devisen gegenwärtiger Populärkultur 06KO506p404a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Zulaima Ratto



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Insights into Teaching Practice

06SM506p509 / Module

Description:

General description:

Masterstudierende haben die Möglichkeit, sich für eine eigenständige Lehrveranstaltung zu bewerben. Dabei handelt es sich um das Studentische Kolloquium, das von Masterstudierenden (mit Unterstützung und Begleitung erfahrener Dozierender) für Bachelorstudierende konzipiert und durchgeführt wird. Das Modul beinhaltet die inhaltliche Erarbeitung eines selbstgewählten Themenschwerpunkts, zwei Semesterwochenstunden Lehre inkl. wöchentlicher Sitzungsvor- und -nachbereitung.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Modul kann nicht selbstständig gebucht werden. Studierende des Studentischen Kolloquium melden sich bitte bei pk-tutorat@isek.uzh.ch.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (Syllabus, Schlussbericht). Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies



Major 90

Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19) Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Einblicke in die Lehrpraxis 06PR506p509a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Sibylle Künzler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Medical Anthropology & Global Health

06SM721p336 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wie erleben Menschen Krankheit sowie körperliches oder psychisches Leid? Wie werden diese Erfahrungen interpretiert, und welche sozialen, ökonomischen oder politischen Ursachen lassen sich herausarbeiten? Wie gestalten sich Praktiken des Heilens oder der Prävention? Mit solchen Fragen beschäftigt sich die Medizinanthropologie. In den ersten Sitzungen des Seminars erarbeiten wir anhand klassischer Ethnographien zentrale Begriffe, Theorien und Ansätze dieser Teildisziplin. Im Hauptteil widmen wir uns kritisch aktuellen Problemfeldern der globalen Gesundheit: von der globalen Expansion biomedizinischer und psychotherapeutischer Ansätze sowie ihrer lokalen Aneignung und Umdeutung; über strukturelle Gewalt und Ungleichheit in der Gesundheitsversorgung, etwa im Zusammenhang mit Rassismus und Migration; bis hin zu dekolonialen Bewegungen in der globalen Gesundheit sowie konstruktiven Beiträgen anthropologischer Forschung. In diesem Rahmen können Studierende auch eigene Schwerpunkte setzen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist zweisemestrig. Der Unterricht findet nur im ersten Semester statt, und das Modul kann entweder nach einem oder nach zwei Semestern abgeschlossen werden. Sie können das Modul nur nach zwei Semestern abschliessen, wenn Sie im zweiten Semester ebenfalls immatrikuliert sind.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen, zentrale Begriffe, Theorien und Ansätze der Medizinanthropologie zu benennen, zu erklären und anhand klassischer Ethnographien zu konkretisieren.

Sie lernen, aktuelle Problemfelder der Globalen Gesundheit mithilfe medizinanthropologischer Konzepte einzuordnen, zu analysieren und kritisch zu diskutieren.

Sie erwerben die Fähigkeit, eigenständig ein spezifisches Thema zu identifizieren, zu recherchieren und in wissenschaftlicher Form mündlich (Kurzreferat) und schriftlich (Seminararbeit) darzustellen.

Zudem werden die akademischen Kompetenzen der Literaturrecherche und Quellenkritik vertieft.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Gabriel Scheidecker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren.

Assessment: Portfolio: Aktive Teilnahme 20%, Kurzreferat 30%, Seminararbeit 50%.
Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Extensions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Extensions

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Medizinanthropologie und Globale Gesundheit 06SE721p336a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Gabriel Scheidecker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Precarity and Opportunity: Anthropological Perspectives on Inequality, Strategic Interaction and Institutional Change
06SM721p616 / Module

Description:

General description:

"Precarity" has become an academic buzzword in recent years. It is used most often to describe the transformation processes in a global world where labour relations are increasingly insecure in so-called 'post-Fordist' production systems. But this usage of the word disguises more than it explains. In a general sense, human life has always been shaped by precarious conditions, either of an environmental nature or caused by social and political inequalities. Thus, precarity can also be understood in a more fundamental ontological sense as something inherent in the world we live. It refers to the fact that we can never be sure about our hopes, plans, and achievements.

Similarly, opportunity is an integral part of people's shared experiences across the globe. These may come as chances or part of a planned strategy but we can never be sure with certainty that an effort or investment we make will bring the results hoped for. Taken together, precarity and opportunity provide an analytic tool to understand the processes by which humans organise their livelihoods, become locked in mutual dependency, and experience luck, misfortune, and discrimination. These two dimensions of life form a continuum of chances and obstacles that are at the same time mutually constitutive.

In this seminar, we will discuss these two concepts. We will begin with some theoretical insights before moving to ethnographic examples and extensions for a broad range of economic themes, such as international migration, processes of rural development and urbanisation, economic and social transformations in the global South and the former socialist world, or ongoing changes in European societies, from labour unions and refugee livelihoods to bankers in Zurich. Taken together this may help us to better understand people's livelihood strategies, aspirations, meanings, and motivations in the world of today and tomorrow.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module lasts two semesters. Classes only take place in the first semester, and the module can be completed after either one or two semesters. You can only complete the module after two semesters if you are also enrolled in the second semester.

Learning Outcome:

This course is designed to help students acquire core skills in academic work. Participation is designed to develop: a) academic skills (understanding and discussing academic texts, using academic sources); b) communication skills (writing academic essays, giving oral presentations); and c) self-management skills (time management, self-assessment, independent work).

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Peter Finke

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Written assignments (60%), presentation (20%), active participation (20%)

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Social Anthropology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Social Anthropology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Thematic Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Precarity and Opportunity: Anthropological Perspectives on Inequality, Strategic Interaction and Institutional Change 06SE721p616a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Désirée Gmür



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BME 328 Current Topics in Microbiology

07SMBME328 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course covers contemporary research topics in microbiology including antibiotic resistance, new therapies against pathogens, virulence, microbiome-host interactions, microbe-microbe interactions, microbial genome evolution, etc. The focus of the course is primarily on bacteria and on understanding mechanistic, ecological and evolutionary aspects of the above-mentioned topics. This is an interactive course, in which students deliver oral presentations, moderate discussion sessions, and together acquire knowledge on the selected topics.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

After completing this module, students should be able to:

- recognise and discuss several contemporary research topics in microbiology
- describe mechanisms mediating interactions between bacteria and hosts, drugs, environments
- assess the ecological and evolutionary benefits of microbial behaviours
- introduce a specific contemporary research topic to colleagues in oral and written forms

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rolf Kümmerli

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic studies completed

Assessment: Attendance and active participation in the discussions is required. Assessment is based on: (a) oral presentation, (b) session moderation, and (c) a short essay on a topic of choice covered in the lecture

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Quantitative Biomedicine

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biology

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Current Topics in Microbiology 07SMBME328	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Rolf Kümmerli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 116 Molekulare Genetik

07SMBIO116 / Course

Description:

General description:

In dieser Grundvorlesung werden die Grundprinzipien der Genetik auf molekularer Ebene erarbeitet: Struktur der Gene, Replikation der DNA, Transkription, RNA Prozessierung, Translation, Regulation der Genexpression, Mutationen und DNA Reparatur, Grundprinzipien der rekombinanten DNA-Technologie und Genomik und wie diese neuen Technologien die moderne Gesellschaft beeinflussen.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- Prozesse der Genexpression und deren molekulare Komponenten zu beschreiben
- die für die Genetik relevanten zellbiologischen Prozesse zu beschreiben und mit genetischen Abläufen zu verknüpfen
- genetische Grundlagen und Konzepte an ausgewählten Problemstellungen der Medizin und der Biologie anzuwenden
- Standardmethoden der Molekularbiologie zu beschreiben und deren Anwendungen zu erklären

Überfachliche Kompetenzen

Am Ende dieses Moduls sind die Studierenden in der Lage

- selbständig zu entscheiden, welches die wesentlichen Konzepte und Inhalte für die Molekularbiologie sind und welche Beispiele und Ausführungen nur als Ausblick oder zur Veranschaulichung dienen
- Informationen und Zusammenhänge selbständig zu verstehen und auszuwerten

Target Groups:

Studierende mit Hauptfach Chemie oder Wirtschaftschemie.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (Unterlagen z.T. in Englisch)

Course Materials:



Unterrichtsmaterialien:

Empfohlenes Lehrbuch: "An Introduction to Genetic Analysis" von Anthony J.F. Griffiths et al., 12th Edition.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Assessment: Im Modul BIO116 findet eine Modulprüfung im Januar 2027 statt.

Prüfungsformat:

- Online Prüfung vor Ort in verschiedenen Hörsälen (BYOD-SEB: 'Bring-your-own-device' mit 'Safe exam browser')
- Aufgabentypen:
 - Multiple Choice (verschiedene Fragetypen)
 - kurze Freitext-Aufgaben
- Prüfungssprache: Deutsch mit englischer Übersetzung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: Das Modul beinhaltet 4 Stunden Vorlesung pro Woche während des halben Semesters

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Division IV Biology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biochemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, 1st year of studies Chemistry/Biochemistry <i>Compulsory</i>
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules Faculty of Science, 1st year of studies Chemistry and Business Studies <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Molekulare Genetik Vorlesung 07VLBIO116.1	Oct 26, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	Mon 08:00-09:45, We 08:00-09:45, 26.10. to 9.12.	Bernd Bodenmiller Denise Hengartner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium Middle Ages

06SMG31p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
----------------------	---	-------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium Mittelalter 06KO640p008a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 21.9.	David Ganz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SMG31p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Forschungskolloquium sollen Promovierende die Gelegenheit haben, ihre in Arbeit befindlichen Arbeiten einem interessierten Publikum vorzustellen. Daneben sind auch alle anderen an der Kunstgeschichte und Archäologie des Mittelalters Interessierten herzlich zu einer Teilnahme eingeladen, sei es mit der Vorstellung eines eigenen Forschungsprojekts oder als HörerInnen und DiskutantInnen.

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
Medieval Archaeology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Medieval Archaeology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungskolloquium 06KO640p502a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 8, 2026	Tue 18:15-20:00, every 2-3 weeks	Carola Jäggi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SMG31p007 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (60% Referat, 40% Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium 06KO640p011a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, every 2-3 weeks	Anna Pawlak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium in East Asian Art History

06SMG32p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

The Research Colloquium in East Asian Art History offers a platform for MA students, doctoral candidates and postdoctoral researchers to develop their individual research projects. Participants will engage in the process of formulating research questions, identifying pertinent research materials and methodologies, and exploring relevant theoretical frameworks. They will have the opportunity to present their works in progress and receive feedback from their peers.

Additionally, the colloquium will facilitate discussions on secondary sources relevant to both individual research projects and the broader field of East Asian Art History.

ECTS: 4

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
East Asian Art History		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	East Asian Art History
----------------------	---	------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Colloquium for MA and PhD Candidates 06KO642-510a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks	Ewa Machotka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DSA 302 Hacking the HTEL - Prototyping in action!

07SMDSA302 / Praktikum

Description:

General description:

The whole UZH HTEL is a giant prototype and subject to constant development. Whether it is small robotic solutions, improvements of robotic tools or creating more automation-friendly setups: Custom solutions are needed on a regular basis in various shapes. In these practical HTEL projects you will apply basics in electronics, microcontroller programming, digital and analogue input/output processing, feedback control and low-level automation, 3D design and 3D printing in a practical laboratory context.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Availability of this course depends on current projects in the HTEL and available resources. Contact johannes.schoergenhummer@chem.uzh.ch for more information and application.

Priority will be given to students enrolled in the DSA minor. Students not enrolled in the DSA Minor may be admitted if requirements are met and resources are available.

Learning Outcome:

Understanding and applying the content covered

Target Groups:

MSc and PhD Students, students of the DSA Minor

Languages of Instruction:

English or German

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Schörgenhummer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: CHE 725 or equivalent knowledge in prototyping required, workshop course and Python skills recommended.

Assessment: Project report (English, per request also in German)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027



Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Suggestions for elective modules, Lab Automation and Chemical Data Science 30

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Hacking the HTEL - Prototyping in action! 07PRDSA302.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement	Johannes Schörgenhumer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 732 Electrochemical Technologies

07SMCHE732 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides a rigorous foundation in electrochemistry, covering thermodynamics, electrode kinetics (including Butler–Volmer and Marcus-type frameworks), and mass transport processes. These concepts are integrated through key experimental techniques such as cyclic voltammetry and impedance spectroscopy. Emphasis is placed on connecting fundamental principles to modern applications, including electrocatalysis, energy conversion and storage, and electrochemical synthesis, with the goal of enabling students to analyze and interpret complex electrochemical systems.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The final exam (1 hour) takes place on Friday December 18th during the normal lecture time.

Learning Outcome:

Students will be able to analyze and interpret complex electrochemical systems

Target Groups:

Advanced undergraduate students and Masters students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Tilley

Requirements:

Assessment:

final exam (usually written in the last lecture hour)

The exam is held in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Chemistry

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Chemical and Molecular Sciences



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Chemistry		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Chemistry and Business Studies		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Electrochemical Technologies 07VUCHE732.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-14:45	David Tilley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Migration and Language in Switzerland

06SM440p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Migration is one of the defining features of today's world - in 2020, nearly 281 million people were living outside their country of birth, and in Switzerland, more than a third of the adult residents are first-generation migrants. Migrants need to make decisions daily on which language they use or want to learn and are met with different reactions, both positive and negative, depending on the choices made. In this colloquium, we will look at what happens to language when people move across borders, and how migration shapes the way we speak, the way we are perceived, and the way we see ourselves. To answer these questions, it is important to understand the existing perceptions as well as the circumstances of the people that are interacting: Do they potentially have conflicting cultural expectations?

During this class, we will look further into reasons to choose one language over another, what makes someone want to learn a language, and what the consequences of these decisions are by focusing on the following questions:

- How do people navigate speaking different languages in their daily lives?
- Why do certain accents or languages carry more prestige or stigma than others?
- How does language influence identity, belonging, and cultural understanding?

Drawing on examples from Switzerland and our own experiences, we will discuss topics like multilingualism, language and identity, and language attitudes. By the end of the course, you will have gained a deeper understanding into how language shapes social life and how migrants navigate languages.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will

be able to reflect on and analyze the motivations behind language acquisition and use of migrants in Switzerland.

be aware of the intercultural differences which might hinder communication.

build skills for reflecting on their own language use and for interacting with Swiss residents and migrants alike.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ronja Verena Hansen

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: Interview + Analysis (2/3) and Forum entries (1/3)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Cultural Contexts

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Migration and Language in Switzerland 06KO440p007a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Ronja Verena Hansen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The mediatisation of everyday life in digital media: A comparison of Switzerland and the English-speaking world
06SM440p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

The transformation of the media landscape, with the development of digital media, has radically changed human communication and social interaction. Now digital technologies allow individuals to represent their daily lives on myriad platforms, and engage in strategic presentation of the self across the entire lifespan (Harley et al. 2018). Everyday experience has become visible and searchable on social media, as individuals allow digital media into their lives with new levels of intimacy and familiarity, marking a shift from "mundane" private experience to public, curated and commodified online personae.

This module uses the concept of mediatisation as its analytical foundation and investigates how digital media are used to shape key life-course phases. Mediatisation theory argues that media do not simply transmit information but increasingly organise and structure social life itself (Krotz 2017). Through a cross-cultural comparison of Switzerland and the English-speaking world, students in this module will examine how daily life is experienced and represented online at different stages of the lifespan, including childhood, adolescence, parenting, working life, older age, and death/bereavement, and how such representation is influenced by the structures and ideologies of digital media.

Switzerland provides a distinctive and academically valuable case for comparison. Its multilingual media landscape, strong public service media mandate, and high levels of institutional trust contrast sharply with the highly commercialised, platform-driven media ecologies of the US and UK. Swiss digital culture also places particular emphasis on privacy and decentralised governance, offering students an opportunity to analyse how cultural values and regulatory environments shape online life. Extant research on Swiss digital life is also sparse, allowing students to contribute to knowledge in this field of inquiry.

Across the semester, students will be introduced to key concepts such as mediatisation, platformisation, datafication, digital intimacy, and strategic self-presentation. Each life phase will be explored through relevant platforms (e.g., TikTok and adolescence; LinkedIn and professional identity; Instagram and parenting; online fora and grief communities), allowing students to examine both what people do in digital media and the deeper question of how digital media reorganise our everyday lives.

Students will undertake small empirical research projects, applying methods such as discourse analysis and qualitative visual analysis. This enables students to acquire transferable skills in digital literacies, cross-cultural comparison, online research, and critical media competences.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module, students will be able to:

- Analyse mediated everyday practices
- Compare Swiss and Anglophone digital cultures
- Identify institutional, cultural and regulatory differences in digital media environments
- Critically reflect on the implications of platformed life across the human lifespan.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Matley

Requirements:



Assessment: Learning Portfolio (short analysis of primary data; short learning reflection)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
The mediatisation of everyday life in digital media: A comparison of Switzerland and the English-speaking world 06KO440p008a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	David Matley



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Caste in India

06SM721p130 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Kernbereich-Seminar wird das Thema "Kaste" im gegenwärtigen Indien eingeführt. Dabei handelt es sich um eine äußerst komplexe und beharrliche Form der sozialen Hierarchisierung und Ausbeutung, die weite Bereiche des Alltags der Menschen beeinflussen kann. Anhand von anschaulichen Beispielen und exemplarischen Ethnographien werden grundlegende Fragen geklärt, wie: - Wird man zwangsläufig in eine Kaste hineingeboren? Kann man ausgestoßen werden oder austreten? Gibt es Kasten auch unter Muslimen und Christen in Indien? Wie hat sich das sogenannte Kastensystem in den letzten hundert Jahren gewandelt? Welche Anti-Kasten-Bewegungen gab es? Welche Rolle spielen dabei religiöse, kulturelle, rechtliche, politische, wirtschaftliche und ethnische Aspekte der sozialen Differenzierung und Diskriminierung?

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist zweisemestrig. Der Unterricht findet nur im ersten Semester statt, und das Modul kann entweder nach einem oder nach zwei Semestern abgeschlossen werden. Sie können das Modul nur nach zwei Semestern abschliessen, wenn Sie im zweiten Semester ebenfalls immatrikuliert sind.

Abgabetermine: 05.01.2027 für den Abschluss per Ende Herbstsemester 2026, 28.02.2027 für den Abschluss per Ende Frühlingsemester 2027

Learning Outcome:

Ein besseres Verständnis von

- 'Kaste' in Indien (im Verhältnis zu 'Klasse', 'Ethnizität' und 'race')
- der Rolle von Religion(en) in Indien (insbesondere Aspekten des Hinduismus)
- der Verflechtung religiöser, kultureller, rechtlicher, politischer, wirtschaftlicher und ethnischer Aspekte von sozialer Differenzierung und Diskriminierung

Die folgenden akademischen Kompetenzen werden hier vertieft:

- Lesen, Verstehen und analysieren akademischer Texte
- Schreiben eigener Textpassagen und Texte
- Präsentieren und Diskutieren

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Johannes Quack

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Es wird empfohlen, zuerst alle Module des Einführungsstudiums der Ethnologie zu absolvieren.

Assessment:

Portfolio: schriftliche Arbeiten 50%, Referat 25%, mündliche Beteiligung 25%. Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social Anthropology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kaste in Indien 06SE721p130a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Johannes Quack



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SMG33p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Forschungskolloquium stellen einerseits Doktorierende ihre Projekte zur Diskussion. Andererseits werden internationale Wissenschaftler*innen, die im Themenbereich der Forschungsschwerpunkte des Seminars für Filmwissenschaft arbeiten, zu Gastreferaten eingeladen.

Am Forschungskolloquium sind auch MA-Studierende im Hauptfach herzlich eingeladen teilzunehmen (ohne ECTS Credits).

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Befähigung der Doktorierenden zur methodologisch reflektierten Präsentation und Verteidigung der eigenen Forschungsergebnisse sowie zur kritischen Positionierung in der internationalen Forschungsdiskussion.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, z.T. Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Film Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Forschungskolloquium 06KOG33p001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-20:00	Josephine Diecke Fabienne Liptay Volker Pantenburg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SMG34p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Kolloquium dient der Diskussion und Präsentation aktueller Forschungsfragen sowie von Qualifikationsarbeiten auf der Doktors- und Masterstufe.

ECTS: 4

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Laurenz Lütteken
Inga Mai Groote

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Musicology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Musicology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Musicology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Kolloquium: Aktuelle Forschungsfragen 06KOG34p001a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 18:15-20:00	Esma Cerkovnik Inga Mai Groote



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Fauna of Ancient Egypt: Between Divinity and Exploitation

06SM322p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der altägyptische Zugang zur Tierwelt ist auf der einen Seite durch die Vergöttlichung von bzw. Gleichsetzung verschiedener Gottheiten mit tierischen Lebensformen geprägt. In der Repräsentation der Götter bediente man sich teilweise tiergestaltiger Formen wie bei der löwenköpfigen Göttin Sachmet oder dem krokodilköpfigen Sobek. Als Gegenpol, zumindest aus postmoderner Sicht, steht der Umgang mit dem Tier als Jagd- und Nutztier und die Behandlung derselben, wenn zum Beispiel in Darstellungen Esel verprügelt werden.

Die Übung soll verschiedenste Facetten der altägyptischen Tierwelt untersuchen. Neben Vergöttlichung und Nutzung sollen Fragen wie jene der Taxonomie (z.B. waren Fledermäuse für Ägypter Vögel?), der Medizin (das Tier als Patient vs. Tiere als Heilmittel) oder heimische vs. fremde Tiere verfolgt werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu wissenschaftlichen Zugangsweisen allgemein und zum jeweiligen Thema im Besonderen; Vertrautheit mit fachlichen Hilfsmitteln und Referenzwerken; fremde Forschungsergebnisse publikumsgerecht präsentieren; Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme an wissenschaftlichen Diskussionen; selbständige bibliographische Recherche zu bestimmten Fachthemen; selbständige Analyse wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte und kritische Hinterfragung von Forschungsmeinungen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung: On-site (paper pencil)

Prüfungstermin: 15.12.2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Altägyptens Tierwelt zwischen Göttlichkeit und Ausbeutung 06UE322p003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Matthias Müller



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium Antiquity and Christianity

06SM322p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium stehen Austausch und Diskussionen über ausgewählte Teile eines Werkes im Vordergrund. Dieses soll in vertiefter gemeinsamer Lektüre (in Übersetzung) umfassend erschlossen werden.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Förderung der Fähigkeit zur Analyse von Quellentexten aus der christlichen Antike in Übersetzung; Vermittlung von Kenntnissen über die historischen, philosophischen und theologischen Entwicklungen in der Spätantike.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Essay zu einem selbstgewählten Thema in Zusammenhang mit dem gelesenen Werk. Abgabedatum: 27.12.2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Religions and Philosophical
Traditions



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Antiquity
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Antiquity
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literature



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Languages and Texts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Languages and Texts
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		



Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Götter, Gurus, Scharlatane: Lukian und die religiöse Vielfalt im Osten des Römischen Reiches 06KO322p004a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Stefan Krauter Andreas Victor Walser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI as a Research Tool: Workflow Design for the Social Sciences

06SM615p512 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

The seminar is organized as a block before the semester begins, with two additional full-day sessions during the semester.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, researchers and students will be able to:

1. Articulate the key differences between the software development paradigm and the social scientific research paradigm as they relate to AI tool adoption.
2. Critically evaluate AI tools (LLMs, coding assistants, data pipelines) against criteria of reproducibility, transparency, and research ethics.
3. Design a human-in-the-loop research workflow that integrates AI tools while preserving researcher judgement and methodological accountability.
4. Identify and mitigate common risks of AI use in research, including hallucination, data leakage, opacity of inference, and undocumented methodological choices.
5. Document and communicate their use of AI tools in a manner consistent with emerging disciplinary standards for transparency and replication.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay

Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Workflow Design Portfolio (60%). Each student develops and documents an AI-augmented research workflow for a project of their choosing. The portfolio includes a workflow diagram, a tool audit (evaluating chosen tools against course criteria), and a reflexive memo on design choices.

Peer Critique Presentation (20%). In the later sessions, students present their workflows and provide structured feedback on a peer's design. Assessed on the analytical quality of the critique.

Participation and In-Class Exercises (20%). Active engagement during the intensive block, including hands-on tool evaluation exercises and small-group



discussions.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Sa 05.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Di 08.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
------------------	---	---------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
----------	------------------------	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
----------	--	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
----------	--	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
----------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
AI as a Research Tool: Workflow Design for the Social Sciences 06SE615p512a	Sep 9, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	irregular	Colin Michael Henry



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Schweizerdeutsch für Deutschsprachige (Swiss German)

30SM_D_CHD / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Requirements:

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Sprachenzentrum

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Universität Zürich Universitätsrat		
German as a foreign language and Swiss German		
Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Schweizerdeutsch für Deutschsprachige 30SK_D_CHD	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-11:45	Ursula Bolliger Allain



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Schweizerdeutsch für Deutschsprachige (Swiss German)

30SM_D_ZCHD / Sprachkurs

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Sprachenzentrum

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German as a foreign language and Swiss German

Area	Language Center of UZH and ETH Zurich	German as a foreign language and Swiss German
------	---------------------------------------	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Schweizerdeutsch für Deutschsprachige 30SK_D_ZCHD	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 18:00-19:30	Ursula Bolliger Allain
Schweizerdeutsch für Deutschsprachige 30SK_D_ZCHD	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-17:45	Ursula Bolliger Allain



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Psychedelic Psychology

06SM200p557 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Lehrveranstaltung bietet eine umfassende Einführung in die psychedelische Psychologie - ein aufstrebendes Gebiet der psychologischen Forschung, das sich mit den Wirkungen und therapeutischen Anwendungen klassischer Psychedelika wie LSD, Psilocybin, Mescaline und DMT sowie verwandter Substanzen wie MDMA befasst. Der Schwerpunkt der Veranstaltung liegt auf psychologischen und psychotherapeutischen Aspekten dieser Substanzen. Zentrale Themen sind dabei die Auswirkungen von Psychedelika auf grundlegende psychische Bereiche (Wahrnehmung, Denken, Emotion, Stimmung, Volition), psychometrische und phänomenologische Erfassung von psychedelischen Erfahrungen sowie die psychedelisch-assistierte Psychotherapie. Ergänzt wird dies durch Beiträge aus biologischer Psychologie und Psychopharmakologie sowie durch Vergleiche mit anderen aussergewöhnlichen Bewusstseinszuständen (z.B. Meditation) und durch Untersuchungen zu möglichen Einflüssen psychedelischer Erfahrungen auf das Weltbild im interdisziplinären Schnittfeld von Psychometrie und Philosophie. Angesichts zunehmender Forschungsbefunde, die zeigen, dass psychedelische Erfahrungen sowohl bei gesunden Personen als auch in klinischen Populationen zumindest mittelfristig mit positiven Effekten assoziiert sein können, hat auch das Interesse an der Erforschung von Psychedelika stark zugenommen. Gleichzeitig bestehen weiterhin offene Fragen hinsichtlich Validität, Wirkmechanismen und Generalisierbarkeit der Befunde, und, obwohl Psychedelika aus physiologischer Sicht allgemein als relativ sicher gelten, bleiben auch Fragen zur Prävalenz und zur systematischen Erfassung anhaltender unerwünschter psychischer Wirkungen noch offen. Die kritische Auseinandersetzung mit diesen methodischen und sicherheitsbezogenen Fragen bildet auch einen zentralen Bestandteil des Kurses. Insgesamt bietet das Modul einen strukturierten und breiten Überblick darüber, wie Psychedelika zu einem zunehmend bedeutsamen Bestandteil psychologischer Forschung und Praxis werden. Diese Lehrveranstaltung ist in keiner Weise dazu gedacht, zur illegalen Einnahme psychedelischer Substanzen zu ermutigen.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul steht ausschliesslich Studierenden des Master of Science in Psychologie (RVO19) offen. This module is only open to students of Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19).

Learning Outcome:

Studierende, die dieses Modul erfolgreich abschliessen,

- gewinnen einen grundlegenden Überblick über die psychedelische Psychologie als aufstrebendes Feld innerhalb der psychologischen Wissenschaft,
- können zentrale psychologische, psychotherapeutische, phänomenologische, neurobiologische und pharmakologische Aspekte psychedelischer Erfahrungen beschreiben, mit besonderem Schwerpunkt auf psychologischen Prozessen und deren klinischen Implikationen,
- verstehen, wie psychometrische Instrumente eingesetzt werden, um psychedelische Erfahrungen in Forschung und Praxis zu erfassen und zu differenzieren,
- können therapeutische Anwendungen von Psychedelika und verwandten Substanzen wie MDMA in verschiedenen psychotherapeutischen Ansätzen erläutern,
- können psychedelische Erfahrungen im Kontext anderer aussergewöhnlicher Bewusstseinszustände einordnen und mögliche Einflüsse psychedelischer Erfahrungen auf das Weltbild reflektieren,
- setzen sich kritisch auseinander mit aktuellen Debatten und Forschungsrichtungen in der psychedelischen Psychologie sowie mit ihrer Integration in psychologische Forschung, psychologische Praxis und psychische Gesundheitsversorgung.

Languages of Instruction:



Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Kurt Stocker

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

Multiple Choice, 75 Minuten

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Psychology

Single Major 120 Master of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Complementary Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Psychedelische Psychologie 06SE200p557a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Kurt Stocker



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 477 Introduction to Magnetism

07SMPHY477 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course tackles the fundamental question of why only a few materials exhibit magnetism in Nature. The origin of atomic magnetic moments and the key mechanisms that govern their interactions are justified starting from fundamental principles. In addition, the influence of thermal fluctuations on magnetic ordering is discussed as well as the formalism to describe magnetic resonance phenomena.

The lecture "Introduction to Magnetism" aims at letting students familiarize themselves with the basic principles of quantum and statistical physics that determine the behavior of real magnets. Understanding why only a few materials are magnetic at finite temperature will be the leitmotiv of the course. We will see that defining in a formal way what "being magnetic" means is essential to address this question properly. Theoretical concepts will be applied to a few selected nano-sized magnets, which will serve as clean reference systems.

Topics:

- Magnetism in atoms (quantum-mechanical origin of atomic magnetic moments, intra-atomic exchange interaction)
- Magnetism in solids (mechanisms producing inter-atomic exchange interaction in solids, crystal field)
- Magnetic order at finite temperatures (Ising, XY, and Heisenberg models, low-dimensional magnetism)
- Spin precession and relaxation (Larmor precession, resonance phenomena, quantum tunneling, Bloch equation, superparamagnetism)

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course can only be booked at ETH. Please register as mobility student at ETH.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will develop the ability to utilize quantum mechanics concepts to estimate the strength of atomic magnetic moments and understand their reciprocal interactions. They will gain proficiency in interpreting experimental measurements on model systems in terms of material composition and an appropriate, phenomenological spin Hamiltonian. For instance, students will be able to recognize whether the magnetic hysteresis observed in some samples arises from slow dynamics or from a phase transition. Lastly, they will be capable of interpreting the occurrence of abrupt transitions or the emergence of characteristic length scales as resulting from the interplay between competing interactions. Altogether, students will acquire the basic knowledge needed to develop a research project in the field of magnetism or to attend effectively more advanced courses on this topic.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Johan Chang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Students are assumed to possess a basic background knowledge in quantum mechanics, solid-state and statistical physics as well as classical electromagnetism.

Students will have the opportunity to self-assess their understanding through quizzes and interactive tutorials, mostly inspired by topics of current research in nanoscale magnetism.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Physics

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
----------	---	--------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
-----------------	--	--------------------------

Physics (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
----------	---	--------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
-----------------	--	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Magnetism 07VLPHY477	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:45-18:30	Alessandro Vindigni



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 524 Superconductivity

07SMPHY524 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Introduction to the most important concepts of superconductivity both on phenomenological and microscopic level, including experimental and theoretical aspects.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Superconductivity: thermodynamics, London and Pippard theory; Ginzburg-Landau theory: spontaneous symmetry breaking, flux quantization, type I and II superconductors; microscopic BCS theory: electron-phonon mechanism, Cooper pairing, quasiparticle spectrum, thermodynamics and response to magnetic fields. Josephson effect: superconducting quantum interference devices (SQUID) and other applications.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of this course, students

- have an overview over the basic theoretical and theoretical aspects of superconductivity,
- understand the microscopic theory describing pairing of electrons into Cooper pairs (BCS theory),
- know the response of a superconductor to magnetic fields and can distinguish type I and type II superconductors,
- understand the coherent state of a superconductor and know manifestations of the macroscopic nature of this state.

Target Groups:

MSc students with an interest in both experimental and theoretical condensed matter physics

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture notes are provided on Moodle

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Titus Mangham-Neupert

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

The preceding attendance of a lecture on "Solid State Physics" and "Quantum Mechanics I" are mandatory. The lectures "Quantum Mechanics II" and "Solid State Theory" provide the most optimal conditions to follow this course.

Assessment:

Oral Exam, 20min

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Superconductivity 07VLPHY524	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:45-15:30, from 21.9.	Mark Fischer
Exercise Group			
Exercises Superconductivity 07UEPHY524	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:45-16:30, from 21.9.	Mark Fischer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Internship

06SM682p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich eigenständig bei einschlägigen Institutionen (z.B. Kantonsarchäologien, Grabungsfirmen, Denkmalpflege oder Museen) für ein "externes" Praktikum. Der Umfang des Praktikums umfasst wenigstens vier Wochen zu 100% Arbeitszeit. Nach Zusage der Praktikumsstelle vereinbaren die Studierenden mit dem Modulverantwortlichen ein Praktikumskonzept. Ziel des Praktikums ist der Einblick in die archäologische Arbeitspraxis ausserhalb der Universität. Es obliegt den Studierenden, nach Absolvierung die erforderlichen Unterlagen (schriftliche Bestätigung der anbietenden Organisation, Leistungsnachweise gemäss Praktikumskonzept) einzureichen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Vereinbarung einzureichen. Bitte kontaktieren Sie dazu die Studienfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Arbeit, wie sie an dem gewählten Praktikumsort zur beruflichen Praxis gehören. Die Studierenden sind mit den gängigen Arbeitsabläufen in mindestens einem der Bereiche Ausgrabung, Prospektion, Bauuntersuchung, Grabungsauswertung, Denkmalpflege oder Öffentlichkeitsarbeit der anbietenden Institution vertraut. Sie handeln eigenverantwortlich in den ihnen anvertrauten Aufgabenbereichen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums nach Rücksprache mit der Studienfachberatung.

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120 Master of Arts (RVO19) Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum 6 ECTS 06PR682p502a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Internship 6 ECTS

06SM682p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich eigenständig bei einschlägigen Institutionen (z.B. Kantonsarchäologien, Grabungsfirmen, Denkmalpflege oder Museen) für ein "externes" Praktikum. Der Umfang des Praktikums umfasst wenigstens vier Wochen zu 100% Arbeitszeit. Nach Zusage der Praktikumsstelle vereinbaren die Studierenden mit dem Modulverantwortlichen ein Praktikumskonzept. Ziel des Praktikums ist der Einblick in die archäologische Arbeitspraxis ausserhalb der Universität. Es obliegt den Studierenden, nach Absolvierung die erforderlichen Unterlagen (schriftliche Bestätigung der anbietenden Organisation, Leistungsnachweise gemäss Praktikumskonzept) einzureichen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Vereinbarung einzureichen. Bitte kontaktieren Sie dazu die Studienfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Arbeit, wie sie an dem gewählten Praktikumsort zur beruflichen Praxis gehören. Die Studierenden sind mit den gängigen Arbeitsabläufen in mindestens einem der Bereiche Ausgrabung, Prospektion, Bauuntersuchung, Grabungsauswertung, Denkmalpflege oder Öffentlichkeitsarbeit der anbietenden Institution vertraut. Sie handeln eigenverantwortlich in den ihnen anvertrauten Aufgabenbereichen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Corinna Reinhardt

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums nach Rücksprache mit der Studienfachberatung.

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Classical Archaeology - Practice
------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum 6 ECTS 06PR682p503a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Internship 6 ECTS

06SM682p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich eigenständig bei einschlägigen Institutionen (z.B. Kantonsarchäologien, Grabungsfirmen, Denkmalpflege oder Museen) für ein "externes" Praktikum. Der Umfang des Praktikums umfasst wenigstens vier Wochen zu 100% Arbeitszeit. Nach Zusage der Praktikumsstelle vereinbaren die Studierenden mit dem Modulverantwortlichen ein Praktikumskonzept. Ziel des Praktikums ist der Einblick in die archäologische Arbeitspraxis ausserhalb der Universität. Es obliegt den Studierenden, nach Absolvierung die erforderlichen Unterlagen (schriftliche Bestätigung der anbietenden Organisation, Leistungsnachweise gemäss Praktikumskonzept) einzureichen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Vereinbarung einzureichen. Bitte kontaktieren Sie dazu die Studienfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Arbeit, wie sie an dem gewählten Praktikumsort zur beruflichen Praxis gehören. Die Studierenden sind mit den gängigen Arbeitsabläufen in mindestens einem der Bereiche Ausgrabung, Prospektion, Bauuntersuchung, Grabungsauswertung, Denkmalpflege oder Öffentlichkeitsarbeit der anbietenden Institution vertraut. Sie handeln eigenverantwortlich in den ihnen anvertrauten Aufgabenbereichen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums nach Rücksprache mit der Studienfachberatung.

Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum MA 6 ECTS 06PR682p504a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Internship 6 ECTS

06SM682p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich eigenständig bei einschlägigen Institutionen (z.B. Kantonsarchäologien, Grabungsfirmen, Denkmalpflege oder Museen) für ein "externes" Praktikum. Der Umfang des Praktikums umfasst wenigstens vier Wochen zu 100% Arbeitszeit. Nach Zusage der Praktikumsstelle vereinbaren die Studierenden mit dem Modulverantwortlichen ein Praktikumskonzept. Ziel des Praktikums ist der Einblick in die archäologische Arbeitspraxis ausserhalb der Universität. Es obliegt den Studierenden, nach Absolvierung die erforderlichen Unterlagen (schriftliche Bestätigung der anbietenden Organisation, Leistungsnachweise gemäss Praktikumskonzept) einzureichen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Vereinbarung einzureichen. Bitte kontaktieren Sie dazu die Studienfachberatung (studium.arch@iaka.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Arbeit, wie sie an dem gewählten Praktikumsort zur beruflichen Praxis gehören. Die Studierenden sind mit den gängigen Arbeitsabläufen in mindestens einem der Bereiche Ausgrabung, Prospektion, Bauuntersuchung, Grabungsauswertung, Denkmalpflege oder Öffentlichkeitsarbeit der anbietenden Institution vertraut. Sie handeln eigenverantwortlich in den ihnen anvertrauten Aufgabenbereichen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums nach Rücksprache mit der Studienfachberatung.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum 6 ECTS 06PR682p007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Colloquium "Contemporary Literature"

06SMG41p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

Literaturwissenschaftliches Kolloquium in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Münchener Zentrum für Gegenwartsliteratur (LMU München).

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Blockseminar, 2-tägig.

Termine und Texte nach Ankündigung. Interessierte melden sich bitte vor Ablauf der Buchungsfrist beim Dozenten.

Fortlaufende Reihe: Im Frühjahr findet das Kolloquium in München, im Herbst in Zürich statt.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philipp Theisohn

Requirements:

Assessment: Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Graduiertenkolloquium "Literarische Gegenwart" 06KOG41p003a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philipp Theisohn



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Constantinople (330–1453): A Cosmopolitan City at the Crossroads of Empires, Cultures and Religions (Byzantine)

06SM322p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Kolloquium stehen Austausch und Diskussionen über wissenschaftliche Sachverhalte im Zentrum. Üblicherweise wird ein Thema vor dem Hintergrund eines Impulsreferats von der Lehrperson und von den Teilnehmenden erörtert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit zum Analysieren und Präsentieren wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte im Bereich der byzantinischen Geschichte, Literatur und Kultur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Historic Events and Developments
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Historic Events and Developments
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	History and Culture
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	History and Culture
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Konstantinopel (330-1453): Eine Weltstadt zwischen Imperien, Kulturen und Religionen (Byzantinisches Kolloquium) 06KO322p005a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Nikolas Hächler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Economic and Behavioural Analysis of Contract Law

02SM90WMG10 / Course

Description:

General description:

Over the past five decades or so, economic analysis has become the leading interdisciplinary perspective in contract law theory. Based on simplifying assumptions about human motivation and decision-making, it has challenged long-held beliefs and produced fascinating new insights. Economists have never claimed that the postulates of economic rationality precisely depict reality—only that they provide a sufficiently accurate approximation to yield useful explanations, predictions, and policy recommendations.

More recently, a wealth of behavioral studies has demonstrated that deviations from the assumptions of economic rationality are both significant and systematic. Initially, mainstream economics sought to deny the validity and generality of these behavioral findings. But, as often happens when a theory fails to overcome new challenges, economic analysis gradually incorporated behavioral insights. This is especially true in the economic analysis of law, where scholars are relatively more concerned with influencing real-world behavior than with abstract modeling.

The course will introduce the basic tenets of the economic analysis of contract law and its central behavioral findings. It will apply economic tools and psychological insights to examine key issues in contract law, such as pre-contractual disclosure duties, default rules, regulation of the contracting process and transaction content, and remedies for breach of contract. No prior knowledge of economics or psychology is assumed.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

english

Course Materials:

Tba

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Yesim M. Atamer

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic knowledge in contract law

Prior Knowledge:

The course is suitable for students who have already taken a basic contract law course, whether they are in their first, second, or third degree studies.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Faculty of Law



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

International and Comparative Law

Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Other Areas of Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Other Areas of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law



Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Economic and Behavioural Analysis of Contract Law 02VL90WMG10	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	We 14:00-15:45, Fri 10:15-12:00, 4.11. to 25.11.	Eyal Zamir



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Civil liability from a comparative perspective with a focus on artificial intelligence

02SM90WMG11 / Course

Description:

General description:

Der Kurs behandelt das Haftpflichtrecht in Lateinamerika im Allgemeinen und in Argentinien im Besonderen. Zunächst soll das System des Haftpflichtrechts erläutert werden (Funktionen, Bedingungen, Unterschied zwischen vertraglicher und deliktischer Haftung etc.). Hieran schliesst sich ein Vergleich mit Haftpflichtrechtsordnungen in Europa an, insbesondere in Frankreich, Deutschland und der Schweiz. Die allgemeinen Ausführungen werden ergänzt durch aktuelle Anwendungsbeispiele im Bereich der neuen Technologien, insbesondere auch der Künstlichen Intelligenz. So werden beispielsweise die Haftung von Intermediären im Internet, von Suchmaschinen und beim "phishing" thematisiert. Die zentrale Frage auf dem Gebiet der Künstlichen Intelligenz lautet: Wer haftet, wenn ein KI-System einen Schaden verursacht? Bisher setzte das Haftungsrecht immer menschliches Verhalten voraus. KI-Systeme agieren jedoch autonom. Kann man den KI-Systemen selbst eine Art Verantwortlichkeit zuschreiben, oder haftet der Hersteller oder der Betreiber des KI-Systems? Der Kurs wird diesen Fragen in rechtsvergleichender Perspektive nachgehen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefung des Haftpflichtrechts in rechtsvergleichender Perspektive und mit einem Fokus auf Haftungsfragen der neuen Technologien, insbesondere der Künstlichen Intelligenz

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende mit Interesse an einer Vertiefung des Haftpflichtrechts und an rechtsvergleichender Arbeit

Languages of Instruction:

spanisch

Course Materials:

Werden in der ersten Unterrichtsstunde bekanntgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Andreas Heinemann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Der Kurs findet in spanischer Sprache statt, so dass Spanischkenntnisse erforderlich sind (mindestens B1).

Prior Knowledge:

OR bzw. Haftpflichtrecht in der Schweiz

Assessment:

Mündlich oder schriftlich

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Law		
Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Trade and Business Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Trade and Business Law



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Responsabilidad civil desde una perspectiva comparada, con especial atención a las nuevas tecnologías 02VL90WMG11	Sep 15, 2026 Sep 25, 2026	Tue 14:00-16:35, We 14:00-16:35, Thu 14:00-16:35, to 25.9., 25.9.: 14:00-15:40	Sebastian Picasso



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Von Populismus bis Well-being: Religion, Spiritualität und Medien in Zeiten gesellschaftlicher Brüche
06SM254p128 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Dieses Seminar ist richtig für Sie, wenn Sie:
sich für gesellschaftliche relevante Akteure, Potentiale und Herausforderungen interessieren
sich in Diskussionen engagieren
Gegenwärtige Entwicklungen erforschen wollen
Theorie und Praxis zusammenbringen wollen
Erfahrungen in Qualitative Methoden, wie Interviews und Inhaltsanalyse machen wollen (es sind Interviewerhebungen geplant)

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment: Portfolio

Medienjournal: 10%;
Poster mit Präsentation: 30%;
Fallstudie (Seminararbeit): 60%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Von Populismus bis Well-being: Religion, Spiritualität und Medien in Zeiten gesellschaftlicher Brüche 06SE254p128a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Rebekka Sarah Rieser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus course Text Technology: Model Analysis and Interpretability

06SM523p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on core technologies and tasks in text technology, including text mining, machine translation, language modeling, and text analytics. The module introduces key methods used in these areas and discusses central challenges that arise when processing and analyzing large collections of textual data. Through a combination of theoretical input and practical exercises, students deepen their understanding of the techniques and considerations that shape modern text technology applications.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. deepen their knowledge in selected areas of text technology.
2. explain and implement key methods used in text technology.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed module "Introduction to Language Technology" or equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Portfolio: 75% exam, 25% exercises

Written exam (pen-and-paper) on Thursday, 21.1.2027, 12:15-13:15 (60 minutes).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Core Modules of Computational
Linguistics and Language
Technology



Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Focus course Text Technology: Model Analysis and Interpretability 06VU523p004a	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 21, 2027	Thu 12:15-13:45	Rico Sennrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Applied Economics (L+E)

03SM22BO0156 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

What can modern economic research tell us about current social challenges? This course provides an introduction to the different areas of applied micro- and macroeconomics. What are the key elements of economic theory and how do they apply to concrete areas such as labor market, health, education, public finance, environmental economics, development economics, monetary policy, economic cycles, etc.? And where does current empirical research stand on these issues?

Students gain a practical insight into the theoretical and empirical basic concepts of economics by means of concrete examples that show how these concepts flow into politics, society and personal decisions. The course is aimed for students taking economics as a minor as well as students from other disciplines who are interested in learning how economic concepts can help to better understand societal developments - and where their limits lie.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

This course is the new compulsory course for Minor Economics students from other faculties.

Learning Outcome:

Become familiar with economic thinking and apply it to social and economic issues.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Carmen Villa

Requirements:

Assessment:

100% final written exam, closed-book, 6.1.2027, 08.15-09.45 am (90 minutes).

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Economic History



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Quantitative Economic History
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Quantitative Economic History
Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 60E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Compulsory Area: Economics 30E 2026 <i>Compulsory</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Introduction to Applied Economics (L) 03VL22BO0156	Sep 15, 2026 Jan 6, 2027	irregular	Andreas Müller Carmen Villa
Exercise Group			
Introduction to Applied Economics (E) 03UE22BO0156	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Noemi Facchetti Lory Iunius Tom Lanoizelee
Introduction to Applied Economics (E) 03UE22BO0156	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 16:15-18:00	Noemi Facchetti Lory Iunius Tom Lanoizelee
Introduction to Applied Economics (E) 03UE22BO0156	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Noemi Facchetti Lory Iunius Tom Lanoizelee



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module ESG Reporting and Analysis (L)

03SM22MO0285 / Course

Description:

General description:

This is a semester-long course that offers an introduction to ESG reporting at the Master level.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

None.

Learning Outcome:

Students will develop an understanding of ESG reporting and learn how to analyze ESG disclosures and think about the economics of sustainability.

Target Groups:

Master students.

Languages of Instruction:

English.

Course Materials:

Course material will be provided on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Rauter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

None.

Prior Knowledge:

None.

Assessment:

The examination for this module will take place on site and will consist of one final written exam (pen and paper). The exam will take place on 13.01.2027 from 10:15 pm to 12:00 pm.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Accounting and Corporate Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Accounting and Finance

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Business Administration

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	------------------------	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	---	---



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Accounting, Auditing and Governance (BWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
ESG Reporting and Analysis (L) 03VL22MO0285	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 10:15-12:00	Thomas Rauter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Causal Machine Learning for Education Economists (S)

03SMDOEC1281 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The number of participants is limited. Course registration before September 30, 2026, is mandatory. Please send your application (including a one-page CV) to Chiara Zisler (chiara.zisler@business.uzh.ch).

Target Groups:

Doctoral students interested in economics of education.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Check our homepage: <https://www.business.uzh.ch/de/professorships/emap/teaching.html>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Uschi Backes-Gellner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Doctoral students enrolled at the University of Zurich & Leading House

Assessment:

1. Full course participation. Students are expected to come prepared to the course.
2. Take-home exam.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Monday, November 2, 2026: 14:00 - 17:30
Tuesday, November 3, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30
Wednesday, November 4, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30
Thursday, November 5, 2026: 09:00 - 17:30
Friday, November 6, 2026: 09:00 - 12:30

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Management and Economics (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Causal Machine Learning for Education Economists (S) 03SEDOEC1281	Nov 2, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	irregular	Martin Huber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Information Economics

03SMDOEC1282 / Course

Description:

General description:

Information economics is at the heart of microeconomic theory. We will review the last several years, including forthcoming papers, of top 5 publications related to the economics of information. Special emphasis will be given to the developments in persuasion/information design.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: ZUH-F-02

(Zürichbergstrasse 14)

Learning Outcome:

Candidates attending the course on a regular basis will be up to date regarding recent developments in the general area of micro-economic theory, and in the area of information economics in particular. This knowledge will allow candidates to assess what it means to publish in a top 5 journal in microeconomic theory. They will also have the basis for choosing a research topic in that area.

Target Groups:

2nd year Ph.D. students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Electronic libraries (Google Scholar), Journal webpages (American Economic review, Econometrica, Journal of Political Economy, Review of Economic Studies, Quarterly Journal of Economics)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christian Ewerhart

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Microeconomics for Research Students II

Prior Knowledge:

Interest in microeconomic theory

Assessment:

Oral exam (open book, onsite, SOF-J-26 ca. 15 minutes), December 16, 16:15-18:00h

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines:

Weeks 1-7: Wednesday 10-12
Weeks 8-14: Wednesday 16-18



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Information Economics 03VLDOEC1282	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	irregular	Christian Ewerhart



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Institute's Colloquium: Now Processing – Computational Methods and Digital Epistemologies in Art History
06SM640p012 / Module

Description:

General description:

Durch die Lehrveranstaltungsplanung des Kunsthistorischen Instituts werden semesterweise zusätzliche Lehrveranstaltungen organisiert. Hierzu zählt u.a. das Institutskolloquium.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertieftes Überblickswissen zum Thema der Vorlesung. Sie sind in der Lage, Argumente der relevanten Forschungsdiskussion nachzuvollziehen und Gründe für ihre Bewertung anzuführen.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung - Abgabe einer Zusammenfassung mindestens einer der Vorträge (2-3 Seiten) bis zum 05.01.27

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Art History in a Global Context



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Now Processing: Computergestützte Methoden und digitale Epistemologie in der Kunstgeschichte 06KO640p012a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	Thu 18:15-20:00, to 10.12.	Daniel Berndt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exercise: Ceramic Technology, Production, and Circulation in East Asia: A Practical Approach
06SM642p002 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung (written assignment)

Submission deadline for written assignment: January 15, 2027

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercise: East Asian Ceramics: Technology, Production, and Circulation 06UE642p002a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Approaches to Stylistics and Pragmatics

06SM523p005 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides in-depth engagement with a specific topic in language technology. Students learn scientific working methods, including analyzing research literature, interpreting empirical results, and evaluating theoretical approaches. They prepare and deliver a scientific presentation and write a paper expanding on their topic.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. gain insight into a specific area of language technology.
2. acquire methodological skills for scientific research.
3. present complex topics clearly.
4. write a scientific paper.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerold Schneider

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- All compulsory modules must have been successfully completed.
- Basic programming skills in Python or R.
- Basic knowledge of linguistics.

Assessment:

Portfolio (75% written paper und 25% presentation)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Focus Digital Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computational Approaches to Stylistics and Pragmatics 06SE523p005a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Gerold Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module tbd

06SM640p013 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden lernen die sprachliche wie auch materielle Erfassung von Objekten und erhalten Einblick in konservatorische Fragen der kunsthistorischen Praxis.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Assessment: Die Prüfungsleistung wird in Form eines Protokolls zu einer Übungseinheit erbracht (Aufgabenverteilung in der ersten Sitzung).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Art-Historical Fields of Practice	



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übung Eine Drucktechnik verstehen: Siebdruck als künstlerische und politische Praxis 06UE640p013a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	irregular	Annabel Ruckdeschel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Rhetorics: Skills Training

06SM360p134 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, fachliche Inhalte präzise zu vermitteln und zu präsentieren. Sie kennen die methodischen und systematischen Grundlagen von Rhetorik.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Clemens Özelt

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Praktische Rhetorik 06SE360p134a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-08:45	Clemens Özelt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Capstone: Climate Policy in the Swiss cantons: actor constellations and policy belief systems

06SM615p513 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 12

Notes:

Bitte bewerben Sie sich über das Modulbuchungstool. Reichen Sie dazu Ihren Lebenslauf, den aktuellen Leistungsausweis (Transcript of Records), ein Motivationsschreiben (max. 1 Seite) sowie eine Schreibprobe (z.B. Bachelorarbeit) ein.

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.) Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

60% Schlussbericht, 20% Präsentationen und 20% aktive Mitarbeit

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Mi 02.09.2026 16:05

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Capstone: Klimapolitik in den Kantonen – Akteurskonstellationen und Narrative 06SE615p513a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Daniel Kübler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Academic Writing

06SM360p135 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit ist der wichtigste Leistungsnachweis des Germanistikstudiums. Thematische Seminare bieten zwar Hilfestellungen.

Dennoch setzen sie Schreibkompetenz in der Regel eher voraus, als dass sie sie schulen. In diesem Seminar haben wir die Zeit, uns von Grund auf theoretisch und praktisch mit dem wissenschaftlichen Schreiben zu beschäftigen. Anhand von literarischen Texten (u. a. Musil), schreibdidaktischer Forschung und germanistischen Vorbildern vermittelt das Seminar das klassische Handwerk: etwa die systematische Ideenfindung, die optimale Planung der Arbeitsphasen, den logischen Aufbau von Forschungsvorhaben, die Absatzgestaltung, den fruchtbaren Umgang mit Zitaten oder einen guten Schreibstil. Das Zentrum des Seminars bildet dabei die praktische Erfahrung am Schreibtisch. Um Arbeitsschritte und -techniken zu reflektieren, entwerfen und verfassen wir kleinere Forschungsvorhaben, die wir gemeinsam diskutieren und weiterentwickeln. Wissenschaftliches Schreiben ist ein persönlicher, geselliger und kreativer Prozess. Und beinhaltet folglich weitaus mehr als ein bloßes;szlig;er - womöglich KI-frasierter - Leistungsnachweis.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind sowohl mit theoretischen Texten wie auch mit praktischen Fragen des wissenschaftlichen Schreibens vertraut. Sie wissen um die einzelnen Arbeitsschritte wissenschaftlichen Schreibens und sind sich der Schwierigkeiten, Voraussetzungen und Anforderungen des Schreibprozesses bewusst. Sie sind in der Lage, ihr Schreiben kritisch zu evaluieren und zu hinterfragen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christian van der Steeg

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)

Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Wissenschaftliches Schreiben 06SE360p135a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Christian van der Steeg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module #ChallengeAccepted? Why Are Social Media Challenges So Appealing – and What This Means for Prevention Eff
06SM254p505 / Module

Description:

General description:

Warum nehmen so viele Menschen an Social Media Challenges teil, selbst wenn die damit verbundenen Risiken offensichtlich sind? Warum kippt ein unterhaltsamer Digitaltrend plötzlich in eine gesellschaftliche Moral Panic? Und sind Kinder und Jugendliche tatsächlich die einzige relevante Zielgruppe für dieses Phänomen? In der Vorlesung beleuchten wir Social Media Challenges als prägnanten Problemfall der digitalen Gesundheitskommunikation. An ihnen zeigen wir exemplarisch, wie gesundheitsrelevante Risiken heute im Spannungsfeld von Plattform-Algorithmen, Peer-Group-Dynamiken und medialer Berichterstattung entstehen, bewertet und moderiert werden.

Im Zentrum der Vorlesung steht nicht nur die Gefährlichkeit einzelner Challenges, sondern vor allem die grundlegende Frage, wie Präventionsarbeit unter den Bedingungen unübersichtlicher und entgrenzter digitaler Umgebungen noch gelingen kann. Zudem werden wir kritisch hinterfragen, wann Berichterstattung, öffentliche Warnungen oder Online-Diskurse unfreiwillig selbst zur Sichtbarkeit problematischer Inhalte beitragen und wie sich riskante Digitaltrends kommunikativ eindämmen lassen, ohne in Alarmismus oder Verbotslogiken zu verfallen. Im Fokus der Vorlesung stehen Fragen wie:

- Warum nehmen Kinder, Jugendliche und junge Erwachsene an Social Media Challenges teil?
- Wie wirken soziale Anerkennung, Peer-Druck, Unterhaltung, Identitätsarbeit und Nachahmung bei der Teilnahme an gesundheitsgefährdenden Challenges zusammen?
- Durch welche Mechanismen werden gesundheitsrelevante Risiken auf digitalen Plattformen sichtbar, verstärkt oder auch begrenzt?
- Welche Rolle spielen Schulunterricht, Journalismus, Familie und die digitalen Plattformen in der Prävention?
- Wann hilft Risikokommunikation und wann produziert sie zusätzliche Aufmerksamkeit für problematische Inhalte?
- Wie können positive oder gesundheitsförderliche Challenges gezielt als Kommunikationsform genutzt und in die Präventionsarbeit integriert werden?

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

wird je nach semesterspezifischem Angebot ausgearbeitet

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

40 %: Verkürzte schriftliche Prüfung zu Grundbegriffen, Forschungsstand und theoretischen Perspektiven, ca. vier Wochen nach Semesterstart
Prüfung: 23.10.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung.
Prüfungsmodus: On site (online)

60 %: Fallanalyse und evidenzbasierte Bewertung eines offiziellen präventiven Wissensvermittlungsformats (z. B. von klicksafe, der Polizei o. Ä.)



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik
Internet & Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas in Communication Science
Political Communication & Governance		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Communication Science and Media Research
Strategic Communication & Management		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
School for Transdisciplinary Studies		
Innovation and Entrepreneurship		
Liberal Arts Option 30	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Disciplinary Focus
Liberal Arts Option 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Disciplinary Focus
Minor 30	School for Transdisciplinary Studies	Disciplinary Focus

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Social Media Challenges und ihre Bedeutung für die Präventionsarbeit in der Gesundheitskommunikation 06VL254p505a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Lara Kobilke



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Machine Learning in Economics (L)

03SM22MO0287 / Course

Description:

General description:

This course provides students with background and examples on how machine learning techniques are used in economics and policy analysis. This course will feature lectures from the professor as well as guest lectures from experts in the industry.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students understand the basic machine learning pipeline and how this is applied in a variety of problems facing economists

Target Groups:

MA students who have completed intermediate statistics as well as basic economics courses

Course Materials:

Various research papers distributed via OLAT

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Damian Kozbur

Requirements:

Assessment:

Assignments 50% and Final Project 50%

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30

Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)

M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3)
Core elective

Development and Economic Policy



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Empirical Economic Research and Econometrics (ECON3/VWL3) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Machine Learning in Economics (L) 03VL22MO0287	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Damian Kozbur



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Cognitive Foundations of Economics (L)

03SM22MO0288 / Course

Description:

General description:

Cognitive Foundations of Economics studies how the basic architecture of human thinking — how we pay attention, remember, simplify, and compare — generates the behavioral patterns that drive markets, policy, and everyday decisions. A key insight of this course is that many seemingly unrelated puzzles across economics share a surprisingly small number of cognitive roots.

We cover three big themes:

1. How noisy mental computations lead to systematic biases in economic choices — and when people over- vs. underreact to new information.
2. How what comes to mind — through attention, memory, and mental models — quietly shapes what we believe and what we choose.
3. How people cope with complexity by categorizing, drawing analogies, and simplifying in ways that are often smart but sometimes spectacularly wrong.

Applications span consumer behavior, financial markets, and public policy — from how firms exploit attention biases in pricing to why diversification failures keep showing up in household portfolios.

While this is a lecture course, it is designed to be highly interactive. Each week, we engage with key ideas and research findings together through discussion, working through the reasoning rather than just absorbing results. No prior background in psychology or neuroscience is required — just curiosity about why people behave the way they do.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course takes place at BLU003, Blümlisalpstrasse 10.

Learning Outcome:

Students will develop a deep understanding of how cognitive constraints shape economic decision-making. Specifically, they will learn to (1) identify the key cognitive mechanisms — such as noisy mental computations, selective attention, memory-based reasoning, and simplification strategies — that drive departures from standard economic models, (2) critically read and evaluate cutting-edge research papers in behavioral and cognitive economics, (3) write a professional referee report assessing the strengths and weaknesses of a research paper, and (4) develop and present their own original research proposal on a topic in cognitive economics.

Target Groups:

Master students in Economics, Finance, Neuroeconomics, and related programs.

Course Materials:

All readings will be research articles provided on OLAT. There is no required textbook.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Thomas Graeber

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:



Basic microeconomics and some familiarity with probability/statistics are helpful but not strictly required.

Assessment:

Referee Report and Presentation (30%)

Each student writes one referee report on an assigned research paper and presents it in class. The referee report should summarize the paper, evaluate its contribution, and offer constructive suggestions. This in-class presentation will be around 25 minutes.

Research Proposal (30%)

Students write a short research proposal (approx. 5–8 pages) on a topic related to the themes of the course. The proposal should formulate a clear research question, explain why it matters, and describe the proposed methodology. Teamwork (two students per group) is encouraged. Due at the end of the semester.

Active Participation (40%)

Regular attendance and active engagement in class discussions are essential.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Behavioral Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Behavioral Economics (BE) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Sustainable Finance 2026		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Sustainable Finance <i>Core elective</i>
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Cognitive Foundations of Economics (L) 03VL22MO0288	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Thomas Graeber



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Poverty and Social Policy in Welfare States: Comparative and Contemporary Perspectives

06SM615p520 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silja Häusermann

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio

Der Leistungsnachweis erfolgt in Form eines Portfolios mit mehreren mündlichen und schriftlichen Teilleistungen, die im Verlauf des Semesters erbracht werden. Er umfasst zwei Reflexionen zur Pflichtlektüre (SU1 15 % und SU2 15 %), die Moderation einer Sitzung (RE1 10 %), eine kurze schriftliche Policy-Analyse (SA 40 %) sowie eine Posterpräsentation (RE2 20 %). Die Policy-Analyse wird im Rahmen der Posterpräsentation aufbereitet und diskutiert.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00



Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
------------------	---	----------------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	---	----------------------------------

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	--	----------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	---	----------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	---	----------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	--	----------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	---	----------------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Armut und Sozialpolitik im Wohlfahrtsstaat: Vergleichende und aktuelle Perspektiven 06SE615p520a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Michelle Beyeler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Populism in Digital and Traditional Media

06SM240p028 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der Populismus spielt heute eine bedeutende Rolle in der Politik. Um den Erfolg vor allem rechtspopulistischer Parteien zu erklären, arbeitet die Forschung seit Jahren an der Erklärung des Phänomens. Zum einen werden sozialstrukturelle Faktoren (z. B. Immigration) zur Erklärung des Phänomens herangezogen, zum anderen werden politische Faktoren (z. B. das Wahlsystem) betont. Ein neuer Zweig der Populismusforschung hat die Qualität der massenmedialen Berichterstattung als wesentlichen Faktor für den Erfolg populistischer Akteure ausgemacht: Das Mediensystem hat sich gewandelt und neue Selektions- und Interpretationslogiken ausgebildet (vor allem durch die Entwicklung von Social Media), die den populistischen Parteien erhöhte Resonanzchancen geben und damit ihren Wahlerfolg begünstigen. Dieser neue Zweig der Populismusforschung und die diesbezügliche Bedeutung von digitalen Medien wird im Mittelpunkt der Vorlesung stehen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Den Studierenden wird der Forschungsstand in Bezug sowohl auf die klassische Populismusforschung als auch schwerpunktmässig in Bezug auf die jüngere Forschung zum Medienpopulismus vermittelt. Die Studierenden entwickeln Reflexionskompetenz, die sie in die Lage versetzt, den komplexen Zusammenhang zwischen Medienqualität, digitalen Medien und politischem Populismus zu analysieren und einzuordnen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Martin Vogler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Remote (Online)
Prüfung: Dienstag, 15.12.2026 (Zeitfenster 12:15-15:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 45 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research Areas Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research Areas Communication Science
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Sociology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Sociology
Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Theory



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Theory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Theory
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Populismus in digitalen und traditionellen Medien 06VL240p028a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Daniel Martin Vogler



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Media Education in the Age of Generative Artificial Intelligence

06SM222MZKI / Module

Description:

General description:

Generative Künstliche Intelligenz verändert grundlegend, wie Medien produziert, verbreitet und wahrgenommen werden - und stellt damit die Medienbildung vor neue Herausforderungen.

In diesem Kurs setzen sich angehende Lehrpersonen der Sekundarstufe II kritisch mit den medienkulturellen Auswirkungen generativer KI auseinander. Ein besonderer Schwerpunkt liegt auf der Frage, wie Schüler:innen für die potenziellen Risiken und Manipulationsmöglichkeiten KI-generierter Inhalte sensibilisiert werden können.

Die Teilnehmenden stärken ihre Kreativität, ethische Reflexionsfähigkeit und kritische Medienkompetenz. Auf Grundlage theoretischer Impulse und praxisnaher Übungen entwickeln sie Unterrichtsideen und Lernsettings, die Schüler:innen dazu befähigen, sich sicher, reflektiert und verantwortungsvoll in einer von KI geprägten Medienwelt zu bewegen.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Dominik Petko

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Reflexion, schriftliche Arbeit). Das Modul wird als bestanden bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios bestanden sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: repeatable once, book again

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Biology

Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
-----------------------------	--	--



Biology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Biology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Chemistry (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Computer Science (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics and Law (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
English (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
English (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
French (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
French (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Geography (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
German (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
German (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Greek (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
History (1st Teaching Subject)		



Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
History (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Italian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Latin (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Mathematics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Pedagogy/Psychology (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>



Philosophy		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Philosophy (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Physics (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Religion (ein Unterrichtsfach)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Rhaeto-Romanic		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian		
Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Russian (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish		



Additional Teaching Subject	Erweiterungsdiplom über ein Zusatzfach	Fakultative Leistungen (WP-Ber EW u. FD) <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (1st Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject 1	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>
Spanish (Teaching Subject)		
Teaching Subject	Teaching Diploma for Upper Secondary Education (LfM)	Education Studies <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Medienbildung im Zeitalter generativer KI 06SE222MZKI	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Katharina Neumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Theories of Sexuality: Pleasure, Shame, and the Politics of Desire

06SM245p522 / Module

Description:

General description:

Lektürekurse zu zentralen Themen oder Theorien der Gender Studies sowie zu Theorien, welche für die Gender Studies grundlegend sind.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über die Fähigkeit, komplexe theoretische Texte zu erschliessen, zu analysieren und zu diskutieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio (drei Lektüreprotokolle 1/3; mündlicher Input 1/3; Essay 1/3)

Die drei Lektüreprotokolle verteilen sich über das Semester.
Beim mündlichen Input wird ein Thesenpapier vorgestellt, ggf. mit visuellem Anteil.
Der Essay dient der abschliessenden Reflexion.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Critical Theories and Methods in Gender Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theorien der Sexualität: Lust, Scham und die Politik des Begehrens 06SE245p522a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-18:00, from 21.9., 16.11.: 14:00-15:45	Rahel Wehrli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School Japanese

06SM290p027 / Module

Description:

General description:

Einwöchiger Japanisch-Intensivkurs vom 03. bis 07.08.2026, täglich von 09:00 bis 13:00 Uhr. Im Zentrum der Veranstaltung stehen die Aktivierung und Vertiefung des Hörverstehens und der mündlichen Ausdrucksfähigkeit im modernen Japanischen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Studierende, die das Modul belegen möchten, melden sich bitte bis zum 07. Juni 2026 bei Guido Gefter (guido.gefter@aoi.uzh.ch) an. Bei grosser Nachfrage ist eine Beschränkung der Teilnehmerzahl möglich. Die Anmeldungen werden in diesem Fall in der Reihenfolge ihres Einganges berücksichtigt. Es empfiehlt sich daher, sich bei Interesse rasch anzumelden

Learning Outcome:

Produktive ("aktive") Beherrschung der in den Modulen Modernes Japanisch 1-3 vermittelten grundlegenden Ausdrucksmittel (Grammatik, Vokabular) des modernen Japanischen.

Languages of Instruction:

Japanisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Guido Gefter

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Das Modul richtet sich ausschliesslich an Studierende der Japanologie, welche die Module Modernes Japanisch 1 und 2 bestanden und noch keinen längeren Japanaufenthalt absolviert haben.

Assessment: Mündliche Beiträge

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable



Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition - Japanese
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Sommer-Intensivkurs Japanisch 06UE290p027a	Aug 3, 2026 Aug 7, 2026	irregular	Yumiko Murata



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Arabic Literature of the 20th Century

06SM307p010 / Module

Description:

General description:

In diesem Modul wird der klassische Roman "al-Ayyām" (Band 1, 1926) von Ṭaha Ḥusayn mithilfe verschiedener Lesemethoden analysiert. Dabei wird seine Bedeutung innerhalb der modernen arabischen Literaturgeschichte beleuchtet und Beispiele aus zeitgenössischen Texten werden untersucht.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein
Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

16. Dezember 2026, 08:00 - 09:45 Uhr (90 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Arabische Literatur des 20. Jahrhunderts 06UE307p010a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium Modern and Contemporary Art

06SM640p503 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erhalten die Möglichkeit, Thema und Fragestellung ihrer Masterarbeit zu präsentieren.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Assessment: presentation, text-discussion, bi-weekly work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Colloquium			
Research Colloquium Modern and Contemporary Art 06KO640p503a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Bärbel Küster



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion Biennale Venice

06SM640p014 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Notes:

-- Bewerbungen für die Teilnahme müssen bis zum 15. Mai 2026 eingehen! --

Bitte mit Angabe der Matrikelnummer, BA oder MA-Studiengang, Angabe des Hauptfachs/Nebenfachs. Bitte geben Sie ggf. schon gewünschtes Referatsthema aus den Rubriken an: Länderpavillon/Künstlerbeitrag/Hauptausstellung/Geschichte der Biennale.

Bewerbung an die Hilfsassistentin am Lehrstuhl Moderne und zeitgenössische Kunst: leonie.meierhofer@uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlernen Techniken der Beschreibung und Analyse von Originalen. Sie reflektieren den räumlichen und kulturellen Kontext, in den die Werke eingebunden sind.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Ganz

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: Portfolio (Referat und schriftliche Übung)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Art History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Spaces of Global Art History

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Exkursion Biennale Venedig 06EX640p014a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Bärbel Küster



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 110 Storytelling & Storyboarding Science at Locarno Film Festival

07SMLSZ110 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

We seek to challenge, inspire and train scientists to use narrative techniques and strategies employed in film to produce persuasive presentations and publications. Borrowing communication strategies and techniques from filmmakers and applying them in science communication will help scientists for better communication of their research, and scientists are wise enough to do so!

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Biomedicine

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Cancer Biology

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--

Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	---	--

Drug Discovery

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
------------------	------------------------------	--



Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Storytelling & Storyboarding 07SESZ110	Aug 10, 2026 Aug 13, 2026	10.8., 11.8., 12.8., 13.8., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 525 Quantum Physics for Non-Physicists

07SMPHY525 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This is an introduction to the physics of quantum mechanics following an information-theoretical approach. We start from the basic postulates, study the behaviour of quantum systems from a single spin to entangled particles in space, and connect the learnings to groundbreaking experiments from the past and the present. This course is well-suited for students with little background in physics.

Quantum formalism, from qubits to particles in space; Time and dynamics for quantum systems; Problems in 1D; Uncertainty and open systems; Spin; Problems in 3D; Non-locality and foundational aspects of quantum theory

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

This course teaches the basics of quantum physics, and complements courses in quantum computation and information theory. Students are equipped with tools to tackle complex quantum mechanical problems and foundational questions. The course covers approximately the same content as QM1, but from an information-driven perspective.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Quantum Processes Systems, and Information, by Benjamin Schumacher and Michael Westmoreland, available at

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Titus Mangham-Neupert

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

This course is aimed at non-physicists, and in particular at students with a background in computer science, mathematics or engineering. Basic linear algebra and calculus knowledge is required (equivalent to first-year courses). Physics knowledge is not required. Physicists and students from a different background than outlined above are welcome at their own risk.

Note that while we follow an information-theoretical approach, this is not a course on quantum information theory or quantum computing. It therefore complements those courses offered at ETH Zurich.

This course can be taken in parallel to Quantum Information Processing I & II.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning
Chemistry		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 180
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules 3rd year of studies Chemistry 150
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules Chemistry
Computational Science		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Computational Science
Computational Science (specialized Master)		



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Wahlmodule Computational Science
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Quantum Physics for Non-Physic 07UEPHY525	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, from 21.9.	Lidia Pacheco Canamero Barbieri del Rio
Course			
Quantum Physics for Non-Physicist 07VLPHY525	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:00, Tue 10:15-12:00	Lidia Pacheco Canamero Barbieri del Rio



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AST 111 Astrophysik I

07SMAS111 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The class is an introductory course in cosmology which does not require previous knowledge of General Relativity, rather introduces all the key concepts of modern cosmology using newtonian physics. It covers basic observations of the extragalactic cosmos, the cosmological principle, the notions of geometry and dynamics of an expanding Universe (including redshift), newtonian derivation of the Friedmann equations, large scale structure, the cosmic distance ladder, the cosmological constant, the Hot Big Bang model (especially recombination and nucleosynthesis), the cosmic microwave background, dark matter in the current cosmological paradigm, and basic notions of cosmic structure formation starting from linear perturbation theory in the newtonian approximation.

ECTS: 8

Notes:

Summary slides will be provided, derivations and diagrams on blackboard during class

Learning Outcome:

Essential understanding of the extragalactic Universe and modern cosmology.

Target Groups:

Bachelor students (Bsc Astrophysics and Cosmology, Minor A&A in Bsc Physics)

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

“Introduction to Cosmology” (Barbara Ryden) and “An Introduction to Modern Cosmology” (Andrew Liddle)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Lucio Mayer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Physics I and Physics II

Assessment:

Oral examination in English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Astrophysics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 2nd year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrophysics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrophysics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Astronomy and Astrophysics 30 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übungen Astrophysik I 07UEAST111	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00	Lucio Mayer
Course			
Astrophysik I 07VLAST111	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Tue 10:15-12:00	Lucio Mayer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Reinforcement Learning for Language Modeling (Master's seminar)

06SM523p501 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides in-depth engagement with a specific topic in language technology. Students learn scientific working methods, including analyzing research literature, interpreting empirical results, and evaluating theoretical approaches. They prepare and deliver a scientific presentation and write a paper expanding on their topic.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. gain insight into a specific area of language technology.
2. acquire methodological skills for scientific research.
3. present complex topics clearly.
4. write a scientific paper.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.
- This is an advanced Master's seminar, knowledge in machine learning, natural language processing and ideally reinforcement learning are required.
- Physical attendance is required.

Assessment:

Portfolio (60% written paper und 40% presentation)

Deadline for submitting the written paper: December 20th 2026

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Reinforcement Learning for Language Modeling (Master's seminar) 06SE523p501a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Yingqiang Gao



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module BIO 411 BioEntrepreneurship and Innovation Program

07SMBIO411 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

The BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation program equips life science students with the mindset and practical skills needed to turn scientific discoveries into real-world healthcare innovations. Through workshops led by industry experts and entrepreneurs, case studies and teamwork, students gain hands-on exposure to the BioTech, MedTech startups, and Pharma ecosystem.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

REGISTRATION FOR BLOCKCOURSES HERE <https://www.mybioportal.uzh.ch>

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course students are able to: develop a startup idea from scratch, identify unmet medical needs, develop value-driven solutions, communicate ideas effectively, navigate regulatory and IP landscapes, understand business models and funding strategies, and work collaboratively in interdisciplinary teams to drive innovation from concept to market. Learn more at <https://www.bep.uzh.ch>

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Hoerstrup

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic studies completed

Assessment:

50% Written team report on startup project (homework to be handed in the last week).
50 % Oral Team Presentation of startup project (taking place on the last afternoon of the block course).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Further areas Division IV Biology
Institut für Regenerative Medizin

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science



Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>



Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 2 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
BioEntrepreneurship & Innovation Program 07BLBIO410	Oct 8, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	Tue 13:00-17:00, We 09:00-17:00, Thu 09:00-17:00, Fri 09:00-17:00, 8.10. to 30.10.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anatomy of a Coup d'État: the politics of autocratic power

06SM615p011 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment: Portfolio

oral presentation (35%) / written term paper (65%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anatomy of a Coup d'État: the politics of autocratic power 06SE615p011a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Tyler Brown



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational cognitive modeling of language processing (Master's seminar)

06SM523p502 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module provides in-depth engagement with a specific topic in language technology. Students learn scientific working methods, including analyzing research literature, interpreting empirical results, and evaluating theoretical approaches. They prepare and deliver a scientific presentation and write a paper expanding on their topic.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. gain insight into a specific area of language technology.
2. acquire methodological skills for scientific research.
3. present complex topics clearly.
4. write a scientific paper."

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lena Ann Jäger

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

- This module is open only to Master's students. It may not be booked by Bachelor's students as a pre-Master's module.
- Python programming skills equivalent to 12 ECTS credits

Assessment:

Portfolio (70% written paper und 30% presentation)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Scientific Specialization
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Scientific Specialization

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computational cognitive modeling of language processing (Master's seminar) 06SE523p502a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Cui Ding



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Excursion

06SM523p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Excursions, similar to practical training off-site, offer the opportunity to gain insight into the daily work of computational linguists. In contrast to these, however, the emphasis is not on concrete work in a company, but on the ability to recognize and assess the problems and methods of a field of application of computational linguistics in direct contact as accurately as possible. This provides insights into problem areas, allows one to measure one's own specific interests and, if necessary, to fix future work areas and employers. The students prepare for the excursion by effectively researching and studying relevant literature. This module can be booked to credit the participation in excursions.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The students (1) gain insight into language technology companies and university or non-university research departments (2) get to know the theory and practice of computational linguistics in a concrete example (3) find or develop one's own specific interests (4) gain the ability to get insight into practical problems and methods through interviews with practitioners (5) get in contact with potential employers

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Rico Sennrich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module can not be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. In order to credit the participation in an excursion, it is essential to contact the module coordinator before the start of the excursion.

Assessment:

Those students who want to earn 3 ECTS credits for the excursion will have to fulfill the appropriate workload requirements. This might entail some or all of the following tasks: reading publications of the host institutions, conducting a short interview with some of the researchers at one of the host institutions, fulfilling a theoretical or practical technical task/programming project (self-selected or offered by a host institution), writing a short report about the visit.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable



Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Excursion 06EX523p006a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethics of AI for Language and Speech

06SM523p503 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course addresses ethical aspects related to language and speech AI technologies, such as large language models (e.g., ChatGPT), speech synthesis (e.g., deepfakes), or speech recognition. It will cover ethical use, particularly in an academic context, as well as the social, political, media, and environmental impacts of language AI.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. identify ethical aspects of language and speech AI
2. determine mitigation strategies for a subset of these aspects

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Sarah Ebling

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Knowledge to the extent of the courses "Programming in Language Technology 1" and "Introduction to Language Technology"; familiarity with model training

Assessment:

Written contributions throughout the course period

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Digital Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ethics of AI for Language and Speech 06SE523p503a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Eleanor Chodroff Sarah Ebling Rico Sennrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Disaster / Anthropocene and Natural Disasters

06SM722p003 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module dives into the field of Anthropology of Disaster, an area that examines how societies experience and respond to catastrophic events. Moving beyond a narrow understanding of "natural" disasters, the course situates crisis within the broader context of the anthropocene: a geological epoch in which human activity has become a dominant force shaping the earth's systems. Disasters and their consequences (such as earthquakes, hurricanes, pandemics, or nuclear accidents) are deeply entangled with historical processes of environmental transformation, political decision-making, economic inequality and technological development.

The module interrogates how vulnerability to disaster is unevenly distributed, often reflecting colonial legacies, global inequalities, and different access to resources and protection. It looks at the varied human experiences of disaster, from institutional responses to everyday strategies through which individuals and communities prepare for, endure, adapt, and rebuild.

Students will analyse how disasters transcend borders also through global humanitarian interventions and international policy frameworks. In addition, it considers how disasters contribute to the processes of displacement and forms of mobility, and how they are linked to broader questions of human rights, governance, and global inequality.

Through this lens, the course connects the study of disaster to wider debates on sustainability, resilience, justice and climate change, asking how communities around the world navigate increasingly uncertain and precarious futures.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the module, students will be able to:

- Demonstrate an advanced understanding of anthropological approaches to the thematic field of anthropology of disaster, relating to development, sustainability, and social justice.
- Critically assess the existing debates on these topics, reflect on different positions and arguments, identify open questions, and synthesize concepts and debates from course readings.
- Interrogate the role of gender, intersectionality, and power relations in shaping the trajectories, the strategies and impacts of (natural) disasters
- Present the main argument around disaster anthropology and critically evaluate differing perspectives
- Communicate research and reflection in creative and dialogical forms, using the classroom as a safe environment for respectful exchange, and exploring artistic or media-based formats (e.g. blogs, podcasts, photo-essays, short films, zines, or visual storytelling) to present research and critical reflections

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Michelle von Dach

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: - active participation in the seminar 20% - in class presentation 20% - creative multimedia assignment 10% - 3 reflection/protocol papers 30% - final essay 20%.

All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed,



the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Modules
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropology of Disaster / Anthropocene and Natural Disasters 06SE722p003a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Michelle von Dach



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Tools for Data Analysis and Visualization in Linguistics

06SMG61p106 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces doctoral students to digital tools for analyzing and visualizing linguistic data, with a hands-on approach and examples drawn primarily from Italo-Romance linguistics.

The course is divided into two main blocks.

The first block covers Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Participants will (a) learn to use QGIS to create publication-ready maps, (b) perform spatial autocorrelation tests, and (c) discover new methods in the field of geolinguistics (Bayesian clustering, travel-time as a predictor of linguistic distance, etc.).

The second block introduces R and RStudio for statistical analysis and data visualization. Topics include research design for quantitative studies (translation tasks, fieldwork, crowdsourcing, Likert scales), repurposing existing data such as historical corpora for statistical testing, and selecting appropriate plot types to present results effectively. The course is designed for doctoral students with a more traditional humanities background (e.g., Dialectology, Historical Linguistics) who wish to develop practical quantitative skills in response to the growing emphasis on empirical methods in linguistic research.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Federica Breimaier
Mario Wild

Requirements:

Assessment: exercises

exercises for every lesson to be handed in by the end of the semester

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Linguistics		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
----------------------	---	-------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digital Tools for Data Analysis and Visualization in Linguistics 06SEG61p106a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Federica Breimaier Mario Wild



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Persuasive and Manipulative Language Strategies

06SMG61p107 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course investigates the linguistic realization of persuasion and manipulation from an empirical, corpus-based and experimental perspective. While cross-linguistically oriented, its primary focus is on Romance and Germanic languages. The course sets out by addressing the conceptual and terminological challenges involved in defining persuasion, manipulation, and propaganda, drawing on theoretical frameworks from (evolutionary) linguistics, psychology, and social sciences. The course then examines a range of public communicative arenas in which persuasive and manipulative strategies operate, with particular attention to political discourse and clickbait practices in digital media. From a linguistic perspective, the course focuses on implicit meaning, specifically implicatures, presuppositions, and vagueness, and their discourse-pragmatic functions across different text types. Finally, it explores similarities and differences between human-produced and AI-driven propaganda, with special reference to the use of Large Language Models.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Davide Garassino

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Linguistics		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
----------------------	---	-------------

Psychology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
----------------------	---	------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Persuasive and Manipulative Language Strategies 06SMG61p107a	Oct 16, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, 16.10. to 4.12.	Davide Garassino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Between Grave Robbery and Science – The History of the Discovery of Important Egyptian Artifacts 06SM322p006 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Rekonstruktion der altägyptischen Kultur beruht auf fundamentalen Entdeckungen, die jeweils spezifische Einblicke in die pharaonische Zivilisation und die Glaubensvorstellungen offenbart haben. In dieser Übung sollen die inhaltliche Tragweite der bedeutendsten Funde und deren Beitrag zu unserem heutigen Geschichtsbild vermittelt werden. Im Fokus steht dabei die Transformation von rein materiellen Objekten zu Informationsträgern über Religion, Politik und Gesellschaft. Beispielsweise bot die Entdeckung des Grabes von Tutanchamun weit mehr als materiellen Reichtum; sie lieferte essenzielle Erkenntnisse über das Bestattungsritual und die sakrale Rolle des Königs; und die Funde aus der Arbeitersiedlung Deir el-Medineh machen die soziale Realität, den Glauben und die ökonomischen Bedingungen der Bevölkerung greifbar. Diese und weitere Fundkomplexe prägten das Verständnis Ägyptens als einer vielschichtigen Gesellschaft

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu wissenschaftlichen Zugangsweisen allgemein und zum jeweiligen Thema im Besonderen; Vertrautheit mit fachlichen Hilfsmitteln und Referenzwerken; fremde Forschungsergebnisse publikumsgerecht präsentieren; Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme an wissenschaftlichen Diskussionen; selbständige bibliographische Recherche zu bestimmten Fachthemen; selbständige Analyse wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte und kritische Hinterfragung von Forschungsmeinungen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andreas Victor Walser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung: On-site (paper pencil)

Prüfungstermin: 17.12.2026

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Ancient Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Religions and Philosophical Traditions
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Überfachliche Angebote
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Zwischen Grabraub und Wissenschaft – Die Entdeckungsgeschichte ägyptischer Schlüsselfunde 06UE322p006a	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 24.9.	Fabienne Haas Dantes- Teparic



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Virtues and Vices (Lecture Series Middle Ages)

06SM620p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dozierende unterschiedlicher mediävistischer Fächer halten Vorträge zu einem definierten mediävistischen Themenbereich, der in seiner interdisziplinären Breite ausgeleuchtet wird.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erlangen Kenntnis eines spezifisch mediävistischen Themas und lernen, die Herangehensweise der unterschiedlichen mediävistischen Disziplinen an eine bestimmte Thematik zu unterscheiden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Johannes Bartuschat

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung, On-site (paper pencil)

Prüfungstermin: 15.12.2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Zürcher Mediävistik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
------------------	------------------------	---------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
----------	------------------------	---------------------

Comparative Germanic Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Medieval and Early Modern German Literature
History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Italian Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Medieval History		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Middle Ages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Middle Ages
Medieval Latin Philology		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Methods



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Methods
Medieval Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Interdisciplinary Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Interdisciplinary Skills
Musicology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Sinology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tugenden und Laster (Mediävistische Ringvorlesung) 06VL620p001a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Johannes Bartuschat Silvia Negri



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Lecture in Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences

06SM683p003 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden gewinnen einen vertieften und kritischen Einblick in ein ausgewähltes interdisziplinäres archäologisches Thema mit natur- oder sozialwissenschaftlichen bzw. komparativen und ethnoarchäologischen Implikationen. Sie kennen sich in den Quellsituationen und Befunden aus, die für dieses Thema relevant sind. Sie haben einen Überblick über den das ausgewählte Gebiet betreffenden aktuellen Forschungsstand und die entsprechende Forschungsliteratur.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Assessment: Written exam at the end of the semester.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020 Applications	
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Applications



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Applications
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Applications

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Geophysics in Archaeology 06VL683p003a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Igor Medaric



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 111 Steady as You Go – Building Resilience in Communication with Mindful Techniques
07SMLSZ111 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Building resilience 07SELSZ111	Aug 27, 2026 Nov 12, 2026	27.8., 17.9., 8.10., 12.11., respectively 09:00-12:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School

06SM523p007 / Module

Description:

General description:

Summer schools are designed to give students an in-depth insight into specific subject areas. This way, they consolidate what they have learned so far during their studies, expand their knowledge of core theories and understand new approaches in a compact way. They become aware of current trends, they exchange experiences and assessments with students from other universities, and thus get the opportunity to get to know the international level and at the same time establish relationships that can be helpful beyond their studies. This module can be booked to credit the attendance at summer schools that are related to Natural Language Processing. This module can be booked with 3 or 6 ECTS points. The amount of points will be decided in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must independently find a suitable summer school relevant to their degree program. Before the summer school begins, they must send a request to the module coordinator, including details on the institution, title, dates, workload, content, and relevance.

Note: No financial support from the Department is foreseen.

After completing the summer school, students must send an email to the module coordinator with the following details:

- (1) full name,
- (2) matriculation number,
- (3) degree program,
- (4) module number,
- (5) number of ECTS credits to be awarded (typically 3 or 6 ECTS),
- (6) official confirmation of participation (PDF),
- (7) a short reflection (500-1000 words, approx. 1-2 pages) on learning outcomes and relevance.

The module will then be booked and marked as passed by the module coordinator for the semester in which the summer school took place. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible.

Learning Outcome:

Learning objectives are (1) repeat and consolidate what you have learned (2) acquire new content / topic areas in a compact form (3) get to know the latest trends (4) exchange of experiences with students from other universities (5) networking at international level

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites: This module can not be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. In order to credit the attendance at a summer school, it is essential to submit a request to the module coordinator before the start of the summer school.

Assessment: Evidence of study achievements during Summer School



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Summer School 06ST523p007a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Language Immersion Albanian: Reading, Grammar, Culture

06SM480p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Lehrveranstaltung dient der Vertiefung der albanischen Sprachkompetenz mit einem besonderen Fokus auf literarische Lektüre. Im Zentrum steht die gemeinsame Analyse ausgewählter Werke zeitgenössischer Autor:innen aus dem albanischsprachigen Raum sowie der Diaspora. Die Lektüre umfasst u. a. Texte von Pajtim Statovci, Jehona Kicaj, Gazmend Kapllani und Besa Myftiu.

Inhaltlich werden zentrale literarische Themen und Strömungen der Gegenwart behandelt, insbesondere Migration, Mehrsprachigkeit, Identität und queere Perspektiven. Die Texte ermöglichen einen Einblick in unterschiedliche gesellschaftliche Erfahrungen und ästhetische Ausdrucksformen und eröffnen zugleich einen Zugang zu aktuellen Diskursen innerhalb und ausserhalb des albanischsprachigen Raums.

Anhand der Werke werden sprachliche Strukturen, grammatische Phänomene sowie stilistische und kulturelle Aspekte erarbeitet. Die Veranstaltung verbindet Lektüre mit gezielter Grammatikvertiefung und fördert zugleich das Verständnis für unterschiedliche Varietäten und kulturelle Kontexte des Albanischen. Die Studierenden erhalten zu Beginn des Semesters eine Liste der zu behandelnden Werke.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Der Kurs richtet sich sowohl an Herkunftssprecher:innen (Heritage Speaker) des Albanischen als auch an Studierende mit Grundkenntnissen der Sprache. Unterschiedliche sprachliche Ausgangsniveaus werden im Unterricht berücksichtigt und gezielt eingebunden.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden

- vertiefen ihre Lesekompetenz im Albanischen anhand literarischer Texte unterschiedlicher Schwierigkeitsgrade
- analysieren grammatische Strukturen im Kontext authentischer Texte
- erweitern ihren Wortschatz und ihr stilistisches Ausdrucksvermögen
- entwickeln ein Verständnis für kulturelle, gesellschaftliche und sprachliche Vielfalt im albanischsprachigen Raum
- setzen sich kritisch mit Themen wie Migration, Identität und queeren Perspektiven auseinander
- sind in der Lage, literarische Texte analytisch zu diskutieren und einzuordnen

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Albanisch, Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Ledio Hala

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

bestandenes Modul "Grundlagen Albanisch 2" oder entsprechende Vorkenntnisse (mind. A1.2)

Assessment:

Portfolio (Schriftliche Abschlussarbeit (Essay), mündliche und schriftliche Übungen)

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus folgenden Bestandteilen:

- mündliche Übungen in Form von aktiver Teilnahme an Diskussionen und



schriftliche Übungen im Unterricht

- schriftliche Abschlussarbeit (Essay)

Bitte beachten: Das Modul wird als <bestanden> bewertet, wenn alle Elemente des Portfolios <bestanden> sind.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for Slavic Studies and Eastern European Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Contexts		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Cultural Contexts
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Cultural Contexts
Eastern European Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
International Eastern European Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Slavonic Languages
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures
Slavonic Literatures and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Immersion
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Immersion

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Sprachvertiefung Albanisch: Lektüre, Grammatik, Kultur 06SK480p013a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45	Ledio Hala



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School

06SM523p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module allows students to deepen their knowledge in specific areas of language technology by attending a summer school. Students consolidate prior learning, engage with core theories, explore new approaches, learn about current trends, and exchange experiences with students from other institutions.

This module can be booked for 3 or 6 ECTS points, determined in consultation with the module coordinator.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Students must independently find a suitable summer school relevant to their degree program. Before the summer school begins, they must send a request to the module coordinator, including details on the institution, title, dates, workload, content, and relevance.

Note: No financial support from the Department is foreseen.

After completing the summer school, students must send an email to the module coordinator with the following details:

- (1) full name,
- (2) matriculation number,
- (3) degree program,
- (4) module number,
- (5) number of ECTS credits to be awarded (typically 3 or 6 ECTS),
- (6) official confirmation of participation (PDF),
- (7) a short reflection (500-1000 words, approx. 1-2 pages) on learning outcomes and relevance.

The module will then be booked and marked as passed by the module coordinator for the semester in which the summer school took place. Self-enrollment via the booking tool is not possible.

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. consolidate previously learned material.
2. acquire new content in a compact format.
3. identify current trends.
4. exchange experiences with students from other universities.
5. develop international networks.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Clematide

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

This module can not be booked by the students themselves, the booking has to be authorized by the module coordinator. In order to credit the attendance at a



summer school, it is essential to submit a request to the module coordinator before the start of the summer school.

Assessment: Evidence of study achievements during Summer School

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Summer School 06ST523p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Focus course Speech: Crosslinguistic Corpus Phonetics

06SM523p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module focuses on advanced topics in human and machine speech and voice processing. It covers core principles of acoustic modelling, feature extraction, and computational methods used in applications such as speech recognition, speech synthesis, and voice identification. Students also explore how humans produce and perceive speech and voice, allowing for a comparative understanding of biological and computational systems. The module integrates theoretical perspectives with practical work using speech and voice processing tools. It is designed to deepen students' knowledge of speech communication and prepare them for engagement with current scientific questions in the field.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students can:

1. deepen their knowledge in selected areas of human and machine speech and voice processing.
2. strengthen methodological skills for analyzing and working with speech and voice data.
3. evaluate contemporary scientific questions related to speech and voice communication.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Eleanor Chodroff

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed module "Introduction to Speech and Voice Processing" or equivalent knowledge.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Short exercises throughout semester (60%) and final report (40%)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Computational Linguistics and Language Technology
Digital Humanities and Text Mining		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Digital Humanities and Text Mining
Digital Linguistics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Modules of Digital Linguistics
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Focus course Speech: Crosslinguistic Corpus Phonetics 06VU523p009a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Eleanor Chodroff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Specialisation: Debates, discourses, dialogs - political communication in Switzerland

06SM615p013 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 60% / Referat 40%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Spezialisierung: Debatten, Diskurse, Dialoge - Politische Kommunikation in der Schweiz 06SE615p013a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Christian Ewert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module 4-Week Writing Marathon for Doctoral Students

06SMG00p104 / Module

Description:

General description:

The guided writing marathon for PhD students concentrates on intensive progress in your writing project. On four Mondays in September, classroom sessions take place from 10:15 a.m. to 12:00 p.m. In these sessions, SMART goals are set, and strategies for achieving them are discussed. We do writing exercises and receive feedback on our goals and plans.

On Fridays, a Teams call takes place from 7:00 to 8:00 p.m., during which we review the week. By Saturday of each week, a reflection of 200 to 500 words must be submitted.

During the writing marathon, writing space will be set up (if possible), which is reserved daily from 8:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. for participants in the writing marathon.

Joint closing celebration (optional): Thursday, October 1st from 7 to 9 pm

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Language of instruction is English (those who write their dissertation in other languages are welcome to participate).

To request participation, please contact Miriam Volmert by 7 August 2026 and include your matriculation number (limited number of participants, first come, first served):
miriam.volmert@phil.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

You make intensive progress on your writing project. You develop a sustainable work routine and learn more about yourself and your potential. By the end of the marathon, you will know yourself better.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Daniel Johannes Wiegand

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

By Saturday of each week, a reflection of 200 to 500 words must be submitted.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable



Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
East Asian Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	East Asian Art History
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
English Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English Literature
English and American Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English and American Literature
Film Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies
French Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	French Literature
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Musicology		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Musicology
Slavic Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Slavic Literature
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
4-Week Writing Marathon for Doctoral Students 06SNG00p104a	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 28, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00, Fri 19:00-20:00, to 28.9.	Rahel Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium Modern and Contemporary Art

06SMG31p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Masterstudents and dissertation candidates are welcome to present their research, discuss theoretical approaches and methods, the interpretation of art works and structural organization of content in their Master Thesis or dissertation. Research strategies will be discussed, as well as mappings of topics, modes of presentation, the stages of preparing research trips, text production and outcome within different forms of self-organisation. The group will dive into aspects of presenting a research outline, working and re-working the table of content, and the basics of a state of research report, which should be at the beginning of the journey. Each participant should present at least once his or her research in the group and insert a text discussion to the colloquium.

ECTS: 4

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat und Beitrag zum Veranstaltungsprogramm
Kommentare zum Vortrag, Diskussionsbeitrag oder aktive Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion im Raum

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
----------------------	---	-------------



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Research Colloquium Modern and Contemporary Art 06KO640p503a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-13:45, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Bärbel Küster



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Switzerland in the Modern World: More than Cheese and Chocolate

06SM615p019 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course is specially tailored for international students.

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment: Portfolio

schriftliche Übungen 100%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
History, Society, Politics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	History, Society, Politics
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	History, Society, Politics
Political Science		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Switzerland in the Modern World: More than Cheese and Chocolate 06SE615p019a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Thomas Willi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data Visualization

06SM615p518 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Schriftliche Arbeit 100%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Data Visualization 06SE615p518a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 424 Participatory Methods

07SMGEO424 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar introduces students to methods, practices, and ethics in participatory research. The course draws on literature and examples from human geography and other social sciences to explore how participation can shape research in partnership with stakeholders beyond academic spaces.

The sessions will draw on current societal issues such as co-creating knowledge on the implications of environmental pollution on health, mapping climate change impact with young people, and developing tools with patients to communicate experiences of chronic illness. It discusses questions such as: how might participatory research help understand people's embodied experiences? What challenges and ethical dilemmas may arise from using such methods? What is the role of such research in contributing to sustainable and more equitable societies beyond research?

This course will combine lectures, exercises, and group work. We will discuss the principles and challenges of participatory research and explore different methods, including body mapping and collaging, participatory mapping, and photovoice. The course will be interesting to students planning to integrate participatory elements in their research, and those who are just curious about such approaches and want to learn more.

Please note that the course will be organised in a workshop format and the students are expected to actively participate in all sessions.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

- These SDGs are covered in this module: 5 & 10

The course takes place in room Y25-K-22. On 12 November 2026, the seminar will be held in room Y25-H-79.

Learning Outcome:

At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

- define and discuss core concepts and principles of participatory research
- identify and critically assess challenges and ethical questions of participatory approaches
- know the key tools to design a participatory research project

Target Groups:

Master students and PhD students in Geography, Master "Global Futures", Master students in Gender Studies

Course Materials:

Will be made available on OLAT at the start of the semester.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karin Schwiter

Requirements:



Assessment: The course assessment consists of a 60-minute written essay, which will be marked. To be eligible for the exam, students must attend at least five of the six sessions and complete the accompanying exercises (pass/fail basis).

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in:
Fall Semester 2028
Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Human Geography <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Participatory Methods 07VUGEO424.1	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 3, 2026	Thu 13:00-15:45, 24.9. to 3.12.	Maaret Jokela-Pansini



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Immobilienzyklen, Wohnungsangebot und Einkommen (S) (Real Estate Cycles, Housing Supply, and Income) 03SM22BO0157 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Der dreitägige Blockkurs behandelt Immobilienzyklen und deren Wirkungsmechanismen: wie Einkommens- und Zinsschocks in Wohnungsnachfrage übersetzt werden, wie Angebotsrestriktionen und Bauzeitverzögerungen Preiszyklen verstärken, und wie Kreditbedingungen sowie der schweizerische makroprudenzielle und aufsichtsrechtliche Rahmen zyklische Risiken prägen. Schweizer Primärquellen und Brancheninformationen bilden den analytischen Rahmen. Die Kursinhalte werden in drei Themenblöcken vermittelt:

- (1) Nachfrageschocks: Zyklus-Konzepte und Messung, Indizes und Segmentierung (Gastvortrag Wüest Partner), Raum- vs. Anlagemarkt / Vier-Quadranten-Logik, Bezahlbarkeit unter Einkommens- und Zinsschocks.
- (2) Angebot und Kreditkanal: Angebotselastizität als Zyklusverstärker, Monitoring und Ungleichgewichte in der Schweiz (Gastvortrag UBS), Kreditkanal, Endogenität und Feedback-Schleifen, Transition als „effektives Angebot“ (Gastvortrag EBP).
- (3) Anwendung: Gruppenpräsentationen auf Basis eines gemeinsamen Datensatzes zu den zehn grössten Schweizer Städten (Hauspreise, Mieten, Bezahlbarkeit, Neubau) mit transparent dokumentierten Ergänzungen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Anzahl der Teilnehmenden ist beschränkt. Informationen zum Bewerbungsverfahren finden Sie unter:

[https://www.df.uzh.ch/de/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminare.html#Bachelor:_Immobilienzyklen,_Wohnungsangebot_und_Einkommen_\(S\)](https://www.df.uzh.ch/de/studies/bachelor-master/bachelor/ba-seminare.html#Bachelor:_Immobilienzyklen,_Wohnungsangebot_und_Einkommen_(S))

Blockveranstaltung vom 31.08.2026 bis 02.09.2026 an der UZH (Seminarraum). Integrale Bestandteile sind drei Gastvorträge (Wüest Partner, UBS, EBP) und Gruppenpräsentationen am dritten Kurstag. Ein kursinterner Datensatz zu den zehn grössten Schweizer Städten (Hauspreise, Mieten, Bezahlbarkeit, Neubau) wird vor Kursbeginn auf OLAT bereitgestellt.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können nach Abschluss des Moduls: (i) Immobilienzyklen konzeptionell einordnen und Schweizer Zyklusindikatoren (Hauspreis-, Miet-, Bezahlbarkeits- und Bauindizes) inklusive ihrer Verzerrungen korrekt interpretieren; (ii) Nachfrageschocks (Einkommen, Zinsen) und Angebotsrestriktionen über das Vier-Quadranten-Modell durch Miet-, Preis- und Bauaktivitätsdynamik verfolgen; (iii) Kreditkanal und Feedback-Schleifen in Kausalschlaufendiagrammen abbilden sowie den schweizerischen makroprudenziellen und aufsichtsrechtlichen Rahmen (SNB CCyB, FINMA-Aufsichtsmitteilung) einordnen; (iv) eine datenbasierte, evidenzgestützte Zyklusdiagnose für eine Schweizer Stadt erstellen und vor einem Fachgremium argumentativ vertreten.

Target Groups:

Studierende im BA in Finance mit Interesse an Immobilienökonomie

Course Materials:

Wird zu gegebenem Zeitpunkt auf OLAT aufgeschaltet.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Francisco Osswald do Amaral

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Grundkenntnisse in Finance und Immobilienökonomie sowie in deskriptiver Statistik von Vorteil; sicherer Umgang mit Excel wird vorausgesetzt.



<u>Assessment:</u>	Gruppenpräsentation einer Zyklusdiagnose für eine Schweizer Stadt am Mi 02.09.2026 (10 Min. Präsentation + 5 Min. Q&A pro Gruppe) vor Dozierenden und Gastreferierenden. Präsenz an allen drei Kurstagen obligatorisch. Keine separate schriftliche Prüfung
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Blockveranstaltung von Montag 31.08.2026 bis Mittwoch 02.09.2026, jeweils ganztägig; Präsenz an allen drei Kurstagen obligatorisch.
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics		
Finance		
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		



Minor 30

Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and
Economics (RVO22)

B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Immobilienzyklen, Wohnungsangebot und Einkommen (S) (Real Estate Cycles, Housing Supply, and Income) 03SE22BO0157	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 2, 2026	31.8., 1.9., 2.9., respectively 09:00-17:30	Francisco Osswald do Amaral



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Inequality

03SMDOEC1284 / Course

Description:

General description:

The course will focus on how to measure inequality, behavioral aspects related to inequality, as well as gender differences and gender inequality.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: SOF E-09

Except: 4 and 11 November. Venue: SOE-F-9

Learning Outcome:

All students will write a course paper on a topic related to the course. We will provide some suggested topics and help with finding useful data for empirical work. Through this work, the student will learn how to write a short paper – from idea to paper.

Target Groups:

PhD students (Zurich GSE)

Course Materials:

Selected articles

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ingvild Almas

Requirements:

Assessment:

3–4-page term paper on a suggested topic with a presentation (85%), and class participation (15%).

A first draft of the term paper has to be sent to ingvild.almas@econ.uzh.ch by December 8, 2026 and the final version no later than January 11, 2027.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Banking and Finance



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Neuroeconomics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Neuroeconomics (PVO10)	DNOEC10: Core elect. mod. Neuroeconomics <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Inequality 03VLDOEC1284	Nov 3, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45, We 10:15-12:00, from 3.11., 8.12.: 10:15-12:00	Ingvild Almas



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Non-(Indo-)European Language

06SM272p033 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Dieses Modul dient auch dem Strukturstudium. Es ist in der Regel nicht für grosse, in anderen Sprachkursen der UZH lernbaren Sprachen geeignet. Für das Studium einer Sprache wird pro Semester in der Regel 3 ECTS angenommen. Buchung nur nach Absprache mit der Studienberatung <studyadvisor@isle.uzh.ch>.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Schnell

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comparative Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Languages and Structures

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
Nicht-(Indo-)Europäische Sprache 06ST272p033a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module CHE 744 Methods of X-ray Analysis

07SMCHE744 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This module provides a comprehensive introduction to X-ray based analytical methods, covering both laboratory and synchrotron-based techniques. Students are guided from the physical fundamentals of X-ray–matter interaction through instrument design to practical quantitative and structural analysis. Emphasis is placed on developing the ability to select the appropriate technique for a given analytical problem and to critically evaluate experimental data.

The module integrates modern developments including free-electron laser sources, spectral CT, X-ray emission spectroscopy, and ptychography alongside established techniques such as XRF, XRD, EXAFS, and X-ray reflectometry. Radiation safety and regulatory aspects are treated in a dedicated unit.

ECTS: 2

Learning Outcome:

Upon successful completion of this module, students will be able to:

- Explain the physical mechanisms of X-ray–matter interaction and their analytical consequences
- Describe the operating principles of laboratory and synchrotron X-ray sources and detectors
- Apply the fundamental parameter formalism to quantitative XRF analysis
- Interpret XANES, EXAFS, and XES spectra in terms of electronic structure and local geometry
- Analyse powder diffraction data for phase identification, lattice parameters, and microstructure
- Describe and compare thin film characterisation techniques: XRR, GIXRD, SAXS, TXRF
- Understand the principles of X-ray CT, phase contrast imaging, and XRF-CT
- Apply radiation protection principles and identify relevant regulatory requirements
- Design a measurement strategy for a given analytical problem and justify technique selection

Target Groups:

- MSc Chemistry students seeking specialisation in analytical or physical chemistry
- MSc students in Materials Science, Biochemistry, and Earth Sciences
- BSc Chemistry students (Year 3) with completed physical chemistry courses
- PhD students from chemistry, physics, and materials science departments

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

- Lecture notes and slides distributed via OLAT
- Course textbook: Instructor's handouts
- Python demonstration scripts for all chapters (provided on OLAT)
- Supplementary reading list provided per chapter

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Davide Bleiner

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

- General chemistry and physical chemistry at undergraduate level
- Introductory quantum mechanics (atomic orbitals, energy levels)
- Basic optics (wave phenomena, diffraction, interference)
- Elementary statistics (Gaussian distributions, error propagation)
- Basic programming skills in Python are advantageous but not required



Assessment: Assessment consists of three components (all held in English):
 1. Written Examination (60 %): 90-minute closed-book exam at end of semester
 2. Laboratory Report (25 %): Written report on one practical measurement exercise
 3. Oral Presentation (15 %): 10-minute technique presentation in the last week

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Chemistry

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Special lectures
------------------	------------------------------	------------------

Chemical and Molecular Sciences (specialized Master)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemical and Molecular Sciences

Chemistry

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Special lectures Chemistry

Chemistry and Business Studies

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Suggestions for elective modules, Chemistry and Business Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Methods of X-ray Analysis 07VUCHE744.1	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 30.9.	Davide Bleiner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Increase Your Motivation for Your PhD

06SMG00p106 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieser Motivationskick für Doktorierende richtet sich an Doktorierende aller Stufen. Wir werden den Fragen nach der Motivation für einzelne Handlungsschritte im Prozess der Fertigstellung einer Doktorarbeit in den Geistes- und Sozialwissenschaften nachgehen. Folgende Fragen leiten durch das Kursprogramm: "Weshalb doktorierst du?", "Welche Hindernisse gibt es?", "Was ist das Ziel deiner Doktorarbeit?" und "Welche Routinen helfen dir auf dem Weg zum Dokortitel?". Ergänzt werden die Sitzungen durch Inputs zu Energiekompetenz, Projektmanagement und Selbstführung.

Vier Sitzungen finden vor Ort im Plenum statt (unregelmässig an Montagen von 10:15 bis 12:00 Uhr). An den Nachmittagen finden Einzelsitzungen statt.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Um die Teilnahme anzufragen, kontaktieren Sie bitte bis 30. September 2026 unter Nennung Ihrer Matrikelnummer Miriam Volmert (begrenzte Teilnehmendenzahl, first come, first served): miriam.volmert@phil.uzh.ch

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Der Leistungsnachweis besteht aus vier Einträgen (200 bis 500 Wörter) im Reflexionstagebuch, die während des Kurses abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Department of Greek and Latin Philology



Greek Philology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Greek Philology
Latin Philology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Latin Philology
Medieval and New Latin Philology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Medieval and New Latin Philology
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
Chinese Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Chinese Studies
Classical Archaeology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Classical Archaeology
Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Comparative Romance Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Comparative Romance Literature
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
East Asian Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	East Asian Art History
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
English Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English Literature
English and American Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	English and American Literature



Film Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies
French Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	French Literature
General and Comparative Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	General and Comparative Literature
German Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	German Literature
History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
Indian Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Indian Studies
Islamic Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Islamic Studies
Italian Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Italian Literature
Japanese Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Japanese Studies
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Medieval Archaeology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Medieval Archaeology
Musicology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Musicology
Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Portuguese Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Portuguese Literature
Prehistoric Archaeology		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Prehistoric Archaeology
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Rhaeto-Romanic Language and Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Rhaeto-Romanic Language and Literature
Scandinavian Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Scandinavian Studies
Slavic Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Slavic Literature
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Spanish Literature		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Spanish Literature
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Motivationskick für Doktorierende 06SNG00p106a	Oct 26, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	26.10., 2.11., 9.11., 23.11., respectively 10:15-15:15	Rahel Meier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Restitution and the Moving Image

06SMG33p103 / Module

Description:

General description:

Today, "restitution" is part of the everyday language of postcustodial museum practice and international cultural diplomacy, where it is often used interchangeably with terms such as return or repatriation. But what happens, when "restitution"-a concept historically formulated in relation to unique artifacts, human remains, and dispossessed land-is rearticulated through moving images and their medium-specific affordances?

In a cinema event, a public lecture, and a doctoral workshop, we will discuss that restitution, approached through the moving image, must be rethought beyond the narrow question of return, toward a broader reparative horizon that confronts the epistemic violence embedded in archival media and infrastructures, the legal and economic frameworks that govern image property and authorship, and wider legacies of uneven development and unequal exchange in global archival relations.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

The cinema event takes place on 10 November, 19.00-22.00, in Xenix.

For further details on the dates/times and locations of all parts of the workshop, see below.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Volker Pantenburg

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
East Asian Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	East Asian Art History
Film Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies
Musicology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Musicology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Restitution and the Moving Image 06SNG33p103a	Nov 9, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	9.11. 16:15-18:00, 10.11. 19:15-22:00, 11.11. 10:15-17:00	Nikolaus Perneczky



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Artificial Intelligence and/or the Social Sciences

06SM615p534 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

Weekly Memos (20%) / Presentation (40%) / Final Project (40%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Methods – Data – Society		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Intermediate Methods
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Intermediate Methods
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Artificial Intelligence and/or the Social Sciences 06SE615p534a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 12:15-13:45	Hugo Subtil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The State, Democracy and the People: Switzerland and Modern Political Thought

06SM600p017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Early Modern and Enlightenment Europe was a hotbed of debates over the nature of the state, the value (and dangers) of democracy, and the problem of what it meant to be politically 'free'. Strikingly, both Swiss theorists and the example of Switzerland as a federated republic played an outsized role in how philosophers and political actors from the sixteenth through to the eighteenth centuries responded to these questions. Together, participants in this course will explore and how and why this occurred, and what impact this has had on how we talk about politics today. By working with texts by thinkers with roots in what is now modern Switzerland, including Jean-Jacques Rousseau, Emer de Vattel and Benjamin Constant, the module will introduce students to the historical development of key political concepts including the social contract, republican freedom, political representation, international law and military neutrality. We will also see how engagement with both Swiss political and social practices, and institutions such as the local publishing industry, exerted an influence on the work and reception of other European thinkers, such as Thomas More, Niccolo Machiavelli and Samuel Pufendorf. By the end of the module, students will not only have a stronger understanding of the history of political thought and its methods, but will also recognise that the history of these ideas is not, itself, 'neutral'.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

1. Gaining a broad understanding of historiographical trends in the history of political thought and intellectual history;
2. Precisely outlining the contributions made by key thinkers in the history of political thought and relating these to each other and to major philosophical traditions;
3. Critically analysing texts by political philosophers, using both textual and contextual methods;
4. Successfully constructing written and oral arguments about the meaning of philosophical texts;
5. Describing how the meanings of political concepts have changed over time.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Marietta Meier

Requirements:

Assessment:

Students will write one essay, to be submitted at the end of the term. Over the course of the term they will complete various smaller tasks related to the writing of the essay (source analysis, an essay plan, and an essay draft) which they will share with assigned writing partners, as a form of peer review and critique. They will also be assessed on their oral contributions in class.

Breakdown of Grade:

Final Essay: 45%

Shorter Writing Tasks: 35%

In-Class oral engagement: 20%

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The State, Democracy and the People: Switzerland and Modern Political Thought 06SE600p017a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Signy Gutnick Allen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 442 Remote Sensing Theory: Understanding signals

07SMGEO442 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module "Remote Sensing Theory: Understanding signals" deepens the theoretical knowledge of student about the measurement of electromagnetic radiation by remote sensing sensors and the interpretation of these measurements. The course provides students with a thorough understanding of various topics, including i) radiative transfer and radiometric measurements in situ and from airborne sensors, ii) sources of data errors, strategies to assess data quality, and concepts to quantify measurement uncertainties, iii) approaches to quantify and compensate atmospheric, anisotropy, and other confounding effects. Furthermore, the module provides students with the opportunity to apply learned theory on their own measurements of radiance and irradiance over water and land using field instruments. Students will gain skills in collecting, analyzing and characterizing the information content and quality of in situ remote sensing data using state-of-the-art the programming language Python. The module is composed of the lecture module GEO 442.1, which introduces the underlying theory, and the exercise module GEO442.2, which conveys important methods and skills of data analysis. The content and skills gained in this module are an important foundation for advanced remote sensing data analysis and interpretation as aimed for in the master modules GEO441, GEO443, GEO444).

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The lectures and exercises take place on site.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 6; 13 & 15

The exam will take place in rooms Y25-J-09 and Y25-J-10 from 9:00 to 10:00 a.m. on January 13, 2027.

Learning Outcome:

After participating in the module, students:

- i) have a thorough understanding of remote sensing measurements and signals;
- ii) are able to identify data errors, quantify data quality and compensate disturbing effects in remote sensing data;
- iii) can write programming scripts to analyze remote sensing in situ and airborne data over land and water;
- iv) are enabled to comprehensively characterize, interpret, and discuss remote sensing data.

Target Groups:

Required module for a specialisation in Remote Sensing.

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture supplements, exercise sheets will be made available on OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Damm-Reiser

Requirements:



<u>Prior Knowledge:</u>	GEO371, GEO374, programming skills in Python.
<u>Assessment:</u>	Lecture component: a 60-minute written examination, sat in person without aids, graded 1.0–6.0 in quarter-point steps. Exercise component: a portfolio of five exercises, each assessed on a pass/fail basis. Failed exercises may be revised once. Students may sit the examination only if all exercises have been passed. Language of examination: English
<u>Grading Scale:</u>	1-6 Quarter Grades Given
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can be repeated once
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Request period:</u>	from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00
<u>Place allocation at the latest:</u>	Sa 29.08.2026 22:00
<u>Waiting list progression period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation period:</u>	from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Geography
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2028 Fall Semester 2027 Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Remote Sensing <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Remote Sensing <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Understanding Signals: Exercises 07UEGEO442.2	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Alexander Damm-Reiser Daniel Odermatt
Course			
Understanding Signals: Lecture 07VLGEO442.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45	Alexander Damm-Reiser Daniel Odermatt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 443 Advanced Methods in Earth Observation - assessing spatial and temporal dynamics

07SMGEO443 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The module "Advanced Methods in Earth Observation - assessing spatial and temporal dynamics" deepens the knowledge of students about advanced methods to analyze mono-and multitemporal, multimodal remote sensing images and extract spatial and temporal variation of atmospheric/earth surface information. The course provides students with a thorough understanding of various topics, including:

- i) the design and planning of remote sensing projects,
- ii) advanced data processing using collaborative, cloud-based processing platforms,
- iii) advanced methods to exploit the spatial, spectral and temporal information dimension of remote sensing data,
- iv) concepts and approaches for causal inference. Furthermore, the module provides students with the opportunity to apply learned theory in practice by working on small remote sensing projects.

Students will gain skills in working in collaborative data platforms and implement small methods with the programming language Python to analyze remote sensing data together with other geospatial data. The module is composed of the lecture module GEO 443.1, which introduces the underlying theory, and the exercise module GEO443.2, which conveys important methods and skills of data analysis. The content and skills gained in this module are an important foundation to implement advanced remote sensing data analysis and qualifies for the work on a master thesis in remote sensing.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

The lectures and exercises take place on site.

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all. The 2030 Agenda for SDGs is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 6; 13 & 15

The exam will take place in rooms Y25-J-09 and Y25-J-10 from 9:00 to 10:00 a.m. on January 12, 2027.

Learning Outcome:

After participating in the module, students:

- i) have a thorough understanding of information dimensions in remote sensing and suited methods to exploit them;
- ii) are able to quantify spatial and temporal changes of atmospheric/surface properties with remote sensing data;
- iii) can write small scripts to analyze satellite-based remote sensing data in a cloud-based environment;
- iv) are enabled to comprehensively interpret and discuss remote sensing results.

Target Groups:

Required module for a specialisation in Remote Sensing

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Lecture supplements, exercise sheets will be made available on OLAT.



Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alexander Damm-Reiser

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: GEO371, GEO374, GEO442, programming skills in Python.

Assessment: Lecture component: a 60-minute written examination, sat in person without aids, graded 1.0–6.0 in quarter-point steps.
Exercise component: a portfolio of five exercises, each assessed on a pass/fail basis.

Failed exercises may be revised once.

Only students who have passed all exercises may sit the examination.

Language of assessment: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 24.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 27.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2028

Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Geography		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules Remote Sensing <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules General Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules Remote Sensing <i>Core elective</i>



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Advanced Methods in Earth Observation - assessing spatial and temporal dynamics: Lecture 07VLGEO443.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	Alexander Damm-Reiser
Exercise Group			
Advanced Methods in Earth Observation - assessing spatial and temporal dynamics: Exercises 07UEGEO443.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Alexander Damm-Reiser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module From Idea to Text – A Writing Seminar

06SMG11p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Während des Schreibens einer Dissertation haben wir manchmal eine Idee, die gut klingt und sich auch gut erzählen lässt, die wir aber (zu) lange nicht im Schreiben konkretisieren. Aber wir alle wissen eigentlich, dass sich erst im Schreibprozess herausstellt, wie gut eine Idee funktioniert, ob sie trägt, ob sie genug hergibt, wie sie sich entwickeln lässt - und kennen auch die befreiende Erfahrung, dass sich eine gute Idee beim Schreiben wie von selbst weiterentwickelt.

Das Ziel dieses Seminars ist es, den Weg von einer Idee zu einem Text gemeinsam in einer kleinen Gruppe zu gehen. Wir diskutieren zusammen eine Idee für ein Kapitel, einen Aufsatz oder einen Antrag und erstellen dann im Austausch mit andere/n einen konkreten Plan für die Umsetzung. Wir beschäftigen uns dabei auch mit konkreten praktischen Fragen wie zum Beispiel: Wie bereite ich einen Text für die Publikation in einer Zeitschrift vor, und wie antworte ich auf Reviewer? Was sind die wichtigsten Punkte in einem Forschungsantrag und was/wer kann mir helfen, diese umzusetzen? Was sind die letzten Schritte auf dem Weg der Abschluss einer Dissertation? Was gehört in die Einleitung/Synopsis und den Schluss?

Das Seminar ist für alle geeignet, die Unterstützung und Struktur beim Umsetzen einer Idee in einen Text brauchen können, und die sich verpflichten möchten, eine erste Version eines Textes im Laufe des Herbstsemesters bis Ende Januar zu schreiben. Besonders geeignet ist der Kurs für Doktorierende ab dem zweiten Jahr.

Der Schreibprozess wird begleitet durch kurze Treffen online und durch individuelle Besprechungen während des Semesters, und durch vier längere Treffen im Semester, bei denen wir Ideen und Texte gemeinsam diskutieren und immer einen praktischen Schwerpunkt haben.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Francis Cheneval

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Philosophy

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
----------------------	---	------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Von der Idee zum Text – ein Schreibseminar 06SEG11p101a	Sep 29, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	29.9., 20.10., 10.11., 15.12., respectively 09:15-11:15	Holger Baumann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Synthesizing Research Evidence: Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses

06SMG80p119 / Module

Description:

General description:

Day 1 will introduce the foundations of synthesizing research evidence. We will cover the key principles, goals, and quality criteria of systematic reviews, and guide participants through the full workflow-from defining a research question and conducting literature searches to screening studies and extracting data. Particular emphasis will be placed on hands-on activities, where participants work with real datasets to move from raw search results to a structured dataset ready for meta-analysis. In addition, we will explore the use of AI-based tools to support the screening process, alongside a critical reflection on their benefits, limitations, and implications for transparency and reproducibility.

Day 2 will focus on the statistical analyses to synthesize quantitative evidence. We will dive into standard and complex meta-analytic modeling approaches, including robust variance estimation, multilevel and multivariate meta-analysis. These approaches deal with effect size multiplicity-a characteristic of most meta-analyses.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Yves Karlen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Some familiarity with using the statistical software R will be helpful.

Assessment: documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Synthesizing Research Evidence: Systematic Reviews and Meta- Analyses 06SEG80p119a	Sep 24, 2026 Sep 25, 2026	24.9., 25.9., respectively 09:00-17:00	Tim Fütterer Ronny Scherer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Does Good Education Need Research? On the Purpose, Benefits, and Limitations of Educational Research 06SMG80p121 / Module

Description:

General description:

Führt didaktische Forschung zu besserem Unterricht? Trifft die Bildungspolitik tatsächlich bessere Entscheide, wenn sie sich an wissenschaftlicher Evidenz orientiert? Und was ist mit der Theorie - ist sie ein Hobby für nostalgische Akademiker:innen?

Im Alltag der Doktorierenden stehen solche Fragen meist nicht im Vordergrund. Sie sind aber nicht bedeutungslos, da sie die Frage berühren, warum und wie wir forschen. Sie prägen auch die öffentliche Debatte damit das zukünftige Berufsfeld von Doktorierenden.

Auf der Basis von Gerd Biestas Educational Research: An Unorthodox Introduction denken wir in diesem Modul gemeinsam darüber nach, warum wir Bildungsforschung betreiben, was sie leisten kann (oder vielleicht auch nicht) und welche Rolle sie für pädagogische (Schul)Praxis, Politik und Gesellschaft spielt. Ziel des Moduls ist es, die eigene Forschungsarbeit zu reflektieren und dabei neue Perspektiven auf das eigene wissenschaftliche Tun zu gewinnen.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Roland Reichenbach
Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Bereitschaft zur Lektüre und zur gemeinsamen Diskussion

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Braucht gute Bildung Forschung? Über Sinn, Nutzen und Grenzen erziehungswissenschaftlicher Forschung 06SEG80p121a	Oct 2, 2026 Oct 30, 2026	2.10. 14:00-15:45, 9.10. 14:00-17:00, 16.10. 14:00-17:00, 30.10. 09:00-17:00	Jona Garz Rebekka Horlacher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Machine Learning and Large Language Models

06SMG80p120 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to basic machine learning techniques, as they are currently used in educational and psychological research. Furthermore, we discuss the foundations of large language models, and how they can be used in educational research. Participants are provided with a methodological toolbox for their own work.

ECTS: 1

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Martin Tomasik

Requirements:

Prerequisites: The participants should have a basic understanding of machine learning and some familiarity with R.

Assessment: written assignment

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Machine Learning and Large Language Models 06SEG80p120a	Nov 6, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	6.11.: 09:00-17:00	Rudolf Debelak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Role of Theory in Empirical Educational Research

06SMG80p122 / Module

Description:

General description:

The course introduces participants to different types of educational theories and examines how such theories are developed, refined, and tested within empirical educational research. It is shown how theoretical perspectives inform the design, implementation, and interpretation of empirical studies, as well as how theoretical constructs can be operationalised. The course also explores how theory and empirical evidence are integrated and presented in scholarly publications, particularly in academic journals. A focus lies on outlining typical deficits in theory building and evaluation in this (and related) research fields and on how to overcome these deficits.

The course is designed to be accessible to PhD-students from diverse methodological backgrounds and is not intended solely for those with a quantitative focus.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Katharina Maag Merki

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
----------------------	---	---------------------

Teaching



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching
----------------------	---	----------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Theorie in der empirischen erziehungswissenschaftlichen Forschung 06SEG80p122a	Jan 14, 2027 Jan 15, 2027	14.1., 15.1., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alexander Guido Renkl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ethnography: Principles, Research Practice and Reflection on Qualitative Research Standards

06SMG80p123 / Module

Description:

General description:

Ethnografien ermöglichen es, alltägliche Lebenswelten von Menschen sowie institutionelle Prozesse und Praktiken forschend zu verstehen. Der Workshop vermittelt ein Grundverständnis für ethnografisches Denken, Forschen und Schreiben und damit für zentrale Prämissen qualitativer Sozialforschung.

Im Fokus stehen neben der Ethnografie als Forschungsstrategie mit ihrem breiten Methodenrepertoire insbesondere die reflexive Auseinandersetzung mit der eigenen Standortgebundenheit als Forscher:in - ein Erkenntnispotential, das auch für andere qualitative Forschungszugänge fruchtbar ist. U.a. werden folgende Fragen adressiert: Wie lässt sich Ethnografie in den qualitativen Methodendiskurs einordnen? Wie reflektiere ich meine Positioniertheit? Wie verfasse ich Feldnotizen?

Der Workshop verbindet theoretische Inputs mit Einzel-, Kleingruppen- und Plenumsarbeit sowie einer Forschungswerkstatt, in der Bezüge zu den eigenen Projekten hergestellt werden. Wir werden vor allem forschungspraktisch an Datenmaterial aus laufenden Projekten arbeiten.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Silke Werner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Der Workshop richtet sich an Promovierende unterschiedlicher sozialwissenschaftlicher Disziplinen, die mit der Ethnografie als Forschungsstrategie arbeiten, diese kennenlernen oder sich zu dieser weiterbilden möchten. Vorkenntnisse zur Ethnografie werden nicht vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ethnographie: Grundlagen, Forschungspraxis und Reflexion qualitativer Forschungsstandards 06SEG80p123a	Jan 18, 2027 Jan 19, 2027	18.1., 19.1., respectively 10:15-18:00	Rebecca Mörgen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Student Participation in Education

06SMG80p124 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im bildungspolitischen, erziehungswissenschaftlichen und (fach-)didaktischen Diskurs spielt der Partizipationsbegriff schon seit geraumer Zeit (immer wieder) eine wichtige Rolle. Zum einen hat sich Partizipation in einem normativen Sinn Gehör verschafft, was zu einer zunehmenden Akzeptanz und Verbreitung schulischer Partizipationsformate beigetragen hat. Zum anderen hat sich Partizipation in der Unterrichtsforschung auch in einem deskriptiven Sinn als Analysekategorie etabliert, was zu einem besseren Verständnis von Beteiligungsstrukturen in Unterrichtsprozessen beitragen kann.

Das Modul befasst sich mit unterschiedlichen Konzeptionen von Partizipation und diskutiert aus erziehungswissenschaftlicher und fachdidaktischer Perspektive, welche Potenziale und welche Herausforderungen mit dem Partizipationspostulat einhergehen.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Franziska Felder

Requirements:

Assessment: Kurzpräsentation

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Teaching		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching
----------------------	---	----------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Partizipation von Schüler:innen - erziehungswissenschaftliche und fachdidaktische Perspektiven 06SEG80p124a	Oct 30, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	30.10., 27.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	Stefan Hauser Lennart Schalk



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Older Adults and Digital Media

06SM254p129 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Rahmen eines Projektes werden selbstständig und im Team wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen formuliert und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeitet. Dabei werden alle im Studium vermittelten Kompetenzen (Methoden-, Vermittlungs- und Organisationskompetenzen) angewandt. Die Projekte werden mündlich und schriftlich präsentiert und sind Grundlage für die nachfolgende Ausarbeitung im Modul Bachelorarbeit.

ECTS: 9

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden sind in der Lage selbstständig und im Team an einem wissenschaftlichen Projekt sowohl theoretisch als auch methodisch zu arbeiten und Fragestellungen zu formulieren. Sie sind nach Abschluss des Seminars optimal auf die Weiterbearbeitung der Thematik und das Verfassen der Bachelorarbeit vorbereitet.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: "Methoden der empirischen Kommunikationsforschung: Aufbau, "Statistik und Datenanalyse: Aufbau" und "Basis-theorien der Kommunikationswissenschaft" erfolgreich abgeschlossen

Assessment: Portfolio

Evaluation will be based on class participation (20%), weekly writing assignments (20%), discussion lead session (20%), your project presentation and feedback on others' presentations (20%), and your final paper (20%).

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Final Modules
-----------	--	---------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Older Adults and Digital Media 06SE254p129a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Eszter Hargittai



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 112 Job application and interview strategies for scientists

07SMLSZ112 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

In this course you'll learn about:

- Application strategies & the 'hidden' job market
- How to read job ads
- How to 'sell' yourself and your skills
- Writing successful application documents
- The job interview and your personal pitch: online and offline
- Salary & contract negotiations

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses



Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Doktorandenseminar			
LSZ 112 Job application 07SMLSZ112	Sep 1, 2026	1.9., 2.9., 3.9., 4.9.,	Alex Hajnal
	Sep 4, 2026	respectively 09:00-11:30	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exercise for the Lecture "Now Processing"

06SM640p015 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Übung - Ergebnisberichte sowie Textzusammenfassungen zu den drei Workshops (jeweils 2-3 Seiten).

Es werden von den Leitenden der Workshops ausgewählte Texte vorab auf Olat zur einführenden und vertiefenden Lektüre geteilt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Übung zum Institutskolloquium "Now Processing" 06UE640p015a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	18.9., 16.10., 11.12., respectively 10:15-13:45	Daniel Berndt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Noh Theatre: Narrative and Metaphor in Performance

06SM290p126 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course aims to introduce students to the study of noh theatre through the analysis of various noh plays. Particular focus will be placed on the intertextual relationships between the classical literature and the multiple levels of the plays' structure. At the same time, theoretical approaches-primarily drawing on metaphor theory and narratology-will shed light on the distinctive features of noh texts that shape the audience's unique theatrical experience.

In the first online meeting, followed by individual reading and video viewing, students will learn about the historical development and performative characteristics of noh theatre. At the first on-site meeting, they will also have the opportunity to learn the basics of noh movement. In the remaining sessions, we will engage in close analysis of selected noh plays.

The works to be discussed include Takasago (deity play), Atsumori (warrior play), Izutsu and Yuya (woman plays), and Funabashi (miscellaneous play). Through these, students will be thus exposed to a range of source materials and subcategories of noh, though not exhaustively.

Recurrent topics of discussion will include: how "newness" is introduced in the theatrical adaptation of well-known stories; how "dead metaphors" are revitalized through rhetorical and structural techniques; the effects of narration, characters' speech, and their fusion; and the synergistic relationship between chant and the physical performance on stage.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Vertiefte Kenntnisse zu einem Forschungsthema bzw. einschlägigen Theorien und Methoden der japanischen Philologie

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Assessment:

Written Exam

October 31, 2026

On-site (paper-pencil)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Japanese Studies (2019)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Noh Theatre: Narrative and Metaphor in Performance 06SE290p126a	Sep 19, 2026 Oct 31, 2026	19.9. 09:00-10:30, 30.10. 11:00-17:30, 31.10. 09:00-15:30	Simone Müller Akiko Takeuchi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topics in the Cognitive Sciences of Morality

06SM160p019 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die moralischen Kognitionswissenschaften sind ein interdisziplinäres Forschungsfeld, das untersucht, wie menschliche Moralvorstellungen im Gehirn entstehen und verarbeitet werden. An der Schnittstelle von Psychologie, Neurowissenschaften, Philosophie und Evolutionsbiologie wird analysiert, welche kognitiven Mechanismen hinter unseren Urteilen über "Gut" und «Böse» stehen. In den letzten Jahren widmen sich die moralischen Kognitionswissenschaften zusehend konkreten Anwendungsproblemen.

In dieser Vorlesung wollen wir uns einige Themen aus der aktuellen Debatte näher anschauen. Zu diesem Zweck werden internationale Gäste Vorträge zu ihrer Forschung halten.

Die Vorlesung folgt folgendem Schema:

- Einführung in ein Thema und Diskussion von Grundlagenliteratur.
- Vortrag eines Gasts zu eben diesem Thema.
- Einführung in ein Thema und Diskussion von Grundlagenliteratur.
- Vortrag eines Gasts zu eben diesem Thema.

Alle Gastvorträge finden über Zoom statt und ermöglichen eine flexible Teilnahme von überall. Nur die Einführungssitzungen finden in Person im Seminarraum statt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Studierende sind nach Besuch der Vorlesung in der Lage, die Relevanz empirischer Studien für moralische Fragestellungen zu bewerten. Sie entwickeln ein Gespür dafür, wie philosophische Gedanken in empirisch testbare Hypothesen übersetzt werden können. Darüber hinaus erwerben sie ein Grundverständnis für interdisziplinäre Forschungsprojekte innerhalb der Moralforschung, an denen die Philosophische massgeblich beteiligt ist.

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Pascale Willemsen

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bereitschaft, einige Texte in englischer Sprache zu lesen sowie Fragen auf Englisch zu stellen.

Keine weiteren Kenntnisse sind erforderlich.

Assessment:

Für den Erhalt eines Leistungsnachweises müssen folgende Leistungen erbracht werden:

1. Fragen oder Kommentare zu drei verschiedenen Online-Vorträgen.
2. Fragen oder Kommentare zu drei verschiedenen Texten.

Die Veranstaltung gilt als bestanden, wenn alle Einzelleistungen absolviert wurden.



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)
Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
Organisation: Department of Philosophy
Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion – Economics – Politics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Religion – Economics – Politics (JDP)	RWP09: Profilierungsbereich

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Topics in th Cognitive Sciences of Morality (Ringvorlesung) 06VL160p019a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Pascale Willemsen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Vedic Sanskrit

06SM272p624 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar introduces students to Vedic Sanskrit language and to the history, culture, and literature of the Vedic period. The first part of the course provides an overview of Vedic literature, religion, and linguistic features. The second part focuses on the close reading of selected Vedic texts in poetry (Ṛgveda, Atharvaveda Saṃhitās) and prose (Taittiriya Saṃhitā; Jaiminiya and Śatapatha Brāhmaṇas), with emphasis on grammatical analysis, translation, and interpretation.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

written work in the form of an essay consisting of a translation and its interpretation

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Indian Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition (second or third language)
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Introduction to Vedic Sanskrit 06UE272p624a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Barbora Sojkova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Luwian

06SM272p632 / Module

Description:

General description:

Diese Vorlesung bietet eine Einführung ins Luwische, das im 2. und 1. vorchristlichen Jahrtausend in Anatolien und Nordsyrien gesprochen wurde. Das Luwische gehört, wie etwa das Hethitische, zum anatolischen Zweig der indogermanischen Sprachen. Neben dem eigentlichen Luwischen - Keilschriftluwisch und Hieroglyphenluwisch - werden wir uns auch die luwischen Sprachen im weiteren Sinne ansehen, u.a. Lykisch und Karisch.

ECTS: 6

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und/oder Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung in Form einer Übersetzung

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Skills



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Portfolio
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Portfolio
Islamic Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Linguistics		



Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Transregional and Systematic Perspectives
Near and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Biblical Studies		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 120	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language and reading courses <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Luwisch 06UE272p632a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Julian Kreidl



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module R for Doctoral Students

06SMG70p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

This workshop offers a basic introduction to R. The R system for statistical computing is freely available (<http://www.r-project.org>) and provides a flexible software environment for statistical analyses and graphics. The workshop covers the basics of programming in R, data formats in R, and the basics of data analyses including data manipulation, simple graphical representations and statistical methods. Exercises with correct solutions are provided to facilitate the analyses.

Aims: After the workshop students will be able to organize elementary statistical analyses in R. This will be tested by an exercise that includes the analysis of a provided data set. Furthermore, the students will be able to find R implementations of psychometric methods and the corresponding documentation.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Online-Workshop

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maike Krannich

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

A laptop computer with the current version of R (<http://CRAN.R-project.org/>) and the R-Studio editor (<http://www.rstudio.org/>).
The following R packages should be installed: AER, car, gplots, HSAUR, psych, Rcmdr

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Psychology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
----------------------	---	------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
R for Doctoral Students 06SEG70p102a	Sep 22, 2026 Sep 23, 2026	22.9., 23.9., respectively 09:00-14:45	Julia Anna Kopf



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Structural Equation Modeling in R

06SMG70p118 / Module

Description:

General description:

Investigating multivariate relationships on a latent level has become a standard way of analyzing data in psychology and the social sciences in recent years. This course provides an introduction into Structural Equation Modeling a technique to conduct such analyses. SEM is a statistical framework that allows researchers to test complex multivariate models that involve multiple relationships between latent and or manifest variables.

With a focus on hands-on learning, this course will focus on conducting SEM in R using the lavaan and blavaan packages. Specifically, the course will cover:

- 1 the basic logic underlying structural equation modelling
- 2 how to specify structural equation models
- 3 simulating data from structural equation models
- 4 analyzing data using structural equation models with both frequentist and Bayesian inference approaches
- 5 reporting and illustrating results from structural equation models

The course is design for beginners that have no experience with structural equation modeling. Throughout the course, students will learn how to use the statistical software R to simulate and fit SEM models, interpret model results, and assess the fit of SEM to data. As a written assignment students will prepare a Markdown document that requires them to develop, test, and interpret their own SEM models.

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Maike Krannich

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übung
dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Psychology



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Introduction to Structural Equation Modeling in R 06SEG70p118a	Jan 18, 2027 Jan 20, 2027	18.1., 19.1., 20.1., respectively 09:00-16:00	Gidon Frischkorn-Bartsch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Meta-Analysis

06SMG70p117 / Module

Description:

General description:

This meta-analysis workshop is taking place as an Online-workshop.

It is an introductory course planned based on the excellent book of Borenstein et al.:

Borenstein, M., Hedges, L. V., Higgins, J. P. T., & Rothstein, H. (2009). Introduction to meta-analysis. Chichester, UK: John Wiley & Sons

An eBook version of this is available via the library of the university.

The chapters that are recommended to read and being helpful for the workshop are:

- Preface
- Chapters 1-3

Chapters 4-7 are about computing effect sizes and a thorough reading is not necessary for preparation. Scanning these chapters is sufficient.

Additionally recommended are:

- Chapters 8-13
- Chapters 15-17
- Chapters 20-21

Chapter 30 is about publication bias. This chapter is a good explanation of publication bias methods, but it is a bit outdated.

Together with another colleague, Robbie van Aert, who is teaching the workshop, wrote a book chapter which is a nice overview of the state-of-the-art with respect to publication bias methods and illustrates how these methods can be applied using R:

Van Aert, R.C.M. & Niemeyer, H. (2021). Publication bias. In S. O Lilienfeld, W. O'Donohue, & A. Masuda. Questionable research practices in clinical psychology. Springer. doi: 10.31222/osf.io/3rdys

It is therefore recommend to read this book chapter rather than the one of Borenstein et al.

The book chapter is available at:
osf.io/preprints/metaarxiv/3rdys/

Note that the amount of literature may look overwhelming. However, the chapters of Borenstein et al. are generally quite short.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maike Krannich

Requirements:



Prerequisites: Students are requested to bring a laptop to the sessions with the free software R (<https://www.r-project.org/>) and RStudio (www.rstudio.com/products/rstudio/#rstudio-desktop) (<https://www.rstudio.com/products/rstudio/%23rstudio-desktop>) installed on it. Note that familiarity with R is helpful but not a prerequisite to attend the course.

Basic knowledge about statistics and particular regression analysis is a prerequisite to attend the workshop.

Assessment:

- dokumentierte praktische Arbeit
- Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Meta-Analysis 06SEG70p117a	Nov 18, 2026 Nov 20, 2026	18.11., 19.11., 20.11., respectively 09:00-15:00	Robbie Cornelis Maria van Aert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing Research Articles in Psychology

06SMG70p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Publishing research in the age of AI presents a new series of challenges. Even as mastery of language and grammar has become self-evident, scientific writers still struggle to articulate the content, importance, and impact of their work effectively and persuasively. This course will provide participants with the tools to understand how to produce the readable sentences, smooth and coherent texts, and organizational structures that meet the expectations of their specific audiences and publication venues. In addition, participants will receive concrete feedback on their texts in progress from both peers and from the lecturer, becoming more aware of the strengths and weaknesses of their writing. From this combination of input and feedback, participants will develop their ability to make more informed decisions about how to best communicate their psychology research.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

This module is designed for PhD students who are beginning to write their own research articles.

Participants complete five short writing tasks, which may later be incorporated into a paper, during the course. They receive feedback on these and compile five second drafts of these assignments as a writing portfolio. This portfolio is graded at the end of the course.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maïke Krannich

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Writing Research Articles in Psychology 06SEG70p101a	Sep 24, 2026 Nov 26, 2026	Thu 09:00-12:15, 24.9. to 26.11.	Kimberly Lewis



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module M3L 324 Deep Learning

07SMM3L324 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Deep Learning has emerged as arguably the most influential technology of the last five years, seamlessly integrating into our everyday lives. This course offers a rigorous, hands-on introduction to this field.

The course will cover the basics of neural networks, popular architectures, such as convolutional neural networks, transformers and large language models, and will explain how to train and fine-tune them. We will also cover ethical and safety considerations of deep learning models. The exercises will focus on practical implementations to reinforce the knowledge.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Design and train neural networks for different domains (such as image or language) using modern optimization strategies.

Target Groups:

Mathematics (BSc, MSc)

Applied Probability and Statistics Minor

Students with the appropriate background from other programs are welcome as well.

Not for AMML students

Course Materials:

- Book "Dive Into Deep Learning" By Aston Zhang, Zachary C. Lipton, Mu Li, and Alexander J. Smola
- Book "Deep Learning" By Ian Goodfellow, Yoshua Bengio, Aaron Courville
- "The little book of Deep Learning" by François Fleuret

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anastasiia Koloskova

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Previous coursework in analysis, linear algebra, and probability is required. Familiarity with optimization, python and/or machine learning is useful.

Assessment: Midterm and Written Module Exam
(repetition exam may also be oral)

Language of assessment: English

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Applied Probability and Statistics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 60
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Elective modules, Applied Probability and Statistics 30
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics



Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Deep Learning 07UEM3L324.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.	Anastasiia Koloskova
Course			
Deep Learning 07VLM3L324.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Anastasiia Koloskova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper Greek Linguistics

06SM272p603 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit ist mit einem linguistischen Seminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der sprachwissenschaftlichen Kompetenzen. Kompetente Analysen wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte. Selbständige Präsentation und Hinterfragung fremder Forschungsergebnisse. Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme am wissenschaftlichen Diskurs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Linguistics

Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Indo-European Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis		
Schriftliche Arbeit griechische Linguistik 06ST272p603a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Written Paper Latin Linguistics

06SM272p604 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die schriftliche Arbeit ist mit einem linguistischen Seminar-Modul aus dem gleichen oder aus dem letzten Semester zu kombinieren. Aus dieser Veranstaltung wird in Absprache mit der Lehrperson ein Thema ausgewählt, zu dem selbständig und fristgerecht eine Arbeit zu verfassen ist.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Konsolidierung der sprachwissenschaftlichen Kompetenzen. Kompetente Analysen wissenschaftlicher Sachverhalte. Selbständige Präsentation und Hinterfragung fremder Forschungsergebnisse. Fähigkeit zur Teilnahme am wissenschaftlichen Diskurs.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Schriftliche Arbeit lateinische Linguistik 06ST272p604a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	as announced or arranged	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Workshop Cultural Analysis

06SM380p808 / Module

Description:

General description:

Im Modul «Kulturanalytische Werkstatt» geht es darum, die kulturanalytischen Kompetenzen und Fertigkeiten einzuüben und zu reflektieren, die für die Methoden und die Praktiken der Kulturanalyse grundlegend und unerlässlich sind:

"Kultur analysieren": Was heisst das und wie geht das? Was heisst «Kultur», was heisst «analysieren»?

Wie finde ich relevante kulturanalytische Theorie und Materialien, die ich analysieren möchte?

Wie analysiere ich Bilder, Filme, Serien, Photographien, Alltagspraktiken, Social Media-Inhalte?

Wie lese ich herausfordernde theoretische Texte?

Was heisst Lesen, was heisst Text, was heisst Theorie?

Was sind Zeichen, Diskurse, Medien, Praktiken?

Wie bereite ich mich auf eine kulturanalytische Seminarsitzung, auf eine Schriftliche Arbeit, auf das Prüfungsgespräch vor?

Wie recherchiere ich (etwa für meine kulturanalytischen Leistungsnachweise)?

Wie verwende ich in der Kulturanalyse legal und gewinnbringend KI?

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel der «Kulturanalytischen Werkstatt» ist es, den Studierenden die Fertigkeiten und Kompetenzen zu vermitteln, um am Leitfaden der in den Pflichtmodulen gelehrtten Methoden und Praktiken Kultur in allen ihren möglichen Erscheinungs- und Gegebenheitsweisen analysieren zu können. Zudem geht es darum, die fachliche Orientierung und Sicherheit, die sich KA Studierende wünschen, sowie ausreichend Betreuung und Begleitung zu bieten, die es Ihnen ermöglicht, das Studium der Kulturanalyse mit all ihren Herausforderungen gelingend bestreiten zu können.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Assessment: Praktische Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Kulturanalytische Werkstatt:	Sep 17, 2026	Thu 16:15-18:00	Benno Wirz
Kulturtheoretische Tiefenbohrungen	Dec 17, 2026		
06UE380p808a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital platforms: power, economics, aesthetics

06SM380p806 / Module

Description:

General description:

Digitale Plattformen erscheinen allgegenwärtig und unverzichtbar. Wir kommunizieren und informieren uns auf ihnen, streamen Filme, Serien, Podcasts und Musik über sie, kaufen ein, buchen unseren Urlaub und bewegen uns mit ihnen durch die Stadt. Für immer mehr Menschen bestimmen sie auch den Arbeitsalltag. Doch was sind Plattformen überhaupt? Woher kommt ihre Macht, welche Geschäftsmodelle liegen ihnen zugrunde, und wie haben sie unsere digitale Kultur verändert? Welche technischen, sozialen und kulturellen Bedingungen haben den Aufstieg der Plattformkonzerne ermöglicht, und warum erscheint es zunehmend schwieriger, sie einer demokratischen Kontrolle zu unterwerfen? Befinden wir uns im Zeitalter des Plattformkapitalismus oder führt uns die marktbeherrschende Stellung der Tech-Konzerne gar in neo-feudalistische Verhältnisse, wie manche argumentieren? Nicht zuletzt: Was bedeutet es für die ästhetische Produktion und kreative Arbeit, wenn sie nahezu ausschliesslich unter Plattformbedingungen stattfindet? Welche neuen kulturellen Genres und ästhetischen Formate sind mit dem Aufstieg der Plattformen entstanden, und wie verändern sie unsere Wahrnehmung?

Diesen Fragen widmet sich das Seminar anhand von ausgewählten Lektüren aus den Medien-, Sozial- und Kulturwissenschaften. Es geht um die Analyse konkreter Fallbeispiele ebenso wie um die Auseinandersetzung mit künstlerischen Arbeiten, die das Leben unter Plattformbedingungen reflektieren. In den Blick kommen dabei Plattformen wie Amazon, Google, Netflix, Instagram, TikTok, Uber oder Spotify, die wir in ihrer jeweiligen Spezifik und auf gemeinsame Strukturmerkmale hin untersuchen. Ebenso soll es darum gehen, was die aktuellen Entwicklungen der sogenannten «Künstlicher Intelligenz» für die Zukunft der Plattformen bedeuten und wie diese selbst die Voraussetzungen für den KI-Hype geschaffen haben, von dem sie nun von zu profitieren versuchen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Ein integraler Bestandteil des Seminars ist das zweitägige Symposium «Im Maschinenraum der Cloud. Perspektiven einer demokratischen Digitalisierung» des Zentrums Künste und Kulturtheorie (ZKK), das ganztägig am 29. und 30. Oktober 2026 im Cabaret Voltaire stattfindet und Expert:innen aus Wissenschaft, Kunst, Aktivismus und Journalismus versammelt, die gemeinsam über Alternativen zur Macht der Plattformen nachdenken. Ein Reader mit Texten und Materialien wird zu Beginn des Seminars bereitgestellt.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben einen fundierten Überblick über aktuelle kultur-, medien- und sozialwissenschaftliche Theorien zu Plattformökonomien und digitalem Kapitalismus. Anhand konkreter Beispiele und Fallstudien analysieren sie, wie Formate, Distributionslogiken und Geschäftsmodelle digitaler Plattformen kulturelle Praktiken prägen. Zudem erfahren sie, wie künstlerische und gestalterische Ansätze auf diese Entwicklungen reagieren und diese reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Übung



<u>Grading Scale:</u>	Pass/Fail
<u>Repeatability:</u>	Can't be repeated
Organisation:	
<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of German and Scandinavian Studies
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Cultural Practices, Subjects, Power
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Digitale Plattformen: Macht, Ökonomie, Ästhetik 06SE380p806a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Roland Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Images as evidence

06SM380p807 / Module

Description:

General description:

Immer häufiger ist zu hören, den Bildern sei nicht mehr zu trauen. Tatsächlich aber war die Beweiskraft technischer Bilder nie unumstritten. Zwar war bereits in den Anfängen der Fotografie im 19. Jahrhundert klar, dass hier ein völlig neues Mittel der Beweissicherung entstanden war. Doch zugleich wurden Fotografien von Beginn an retuschiert und manipuliert, und was sie tatsächlich zeigen und beweisen konnten, war stets Gegenstand widerstreitender Interpretationen. Unter digitalen Bedingungen hat sich diese Spannung verschärft: Während Smartphones und soziale Medien Aufnahmen von Polizeigewalt, Menschenrechtsverletzungen und Kriegsverbrechen in Echtzeit global zirkulieren lassen, steigern generative KI und andere digitale Tools die Möglichkeiten der Fälschung. Der Manipulationsverdacht ist damit heute nahezu zum Standardmodus der Bildwahrnehmung geworden.

Mit dem Aufkommen digitaler Medien haben sich allerdings auch neue Formen forensischer Analyse, kollektiver Bildinterpretation und vernetzter Beweissicherung etabliert, die sowohl auf die Absicherung von Beweisansprüchen wie auch auf die Aufdeckung von Manipulationen zielen. Rechercheagenturen wie Forensic Architecture oder Bellingcat rekonstruieren aus verstreuten Aufzeichnungen umstrittene Ereignisse, bildforensische Verfahren machen digitale Spuren der Bearbeitung lesbar, und in sozialen Medien entstehen spielerische wie problematische Formen pseudoforensischer Investigation.

In gemeinsamen Lektüren, Recherchen und Diskussionen widmet sich das Seminar solchen und weiteren künstlerischen, journalistischen, wissenschaftlichen und medialen Alltagspraktiken, in denen digitale Fotos und Videos als Beweise verhandelt werden. Es fragt nicht einfach, ob den Bildern noch zu trauen ist, sondern wie Vertrauen in die Beweiskraft von Bildern gegenwärtig erzeugt, bestritten und erschüttert wird.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Das Seminar wird als Blockveranstaltung durchgeführt und zwar Mo 25.01.2027 bis Do 28.01.2027 jeweils von 9-16 Uhr .

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben einen fundierten Überblick über aktuelle bild- und medienwissenschaftliche Diskurse zu investigativer Ästhetik, "wilder Forensik" und digitaler Propaganda. Durch exemplarische Analysen erschließen sie sich die medialen und ästhetischen Strategien, mit denen Evidenz produziert, gesichert und behauptet wird, wo Bilder in digitalen Kulturen und Künsten als Beweise zirkulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature and Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Bilder als Beweise 06SE380p807a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Roland Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Seminar Marketing

03SMDOEC1285 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

The seminar is open to PhD students attached to the chair of Prof. René Algesheimer and invited guests. To be prepared for the seminar, students need to read up on central topics in the related literature. They are invited to present "work in progress". The work to be presented could either be early work in progress, or, in a state that allows for submission to an international peer-reviewed journal in the not-too-distant future.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: René Algesheimer

Requirements:

Assessment: Participation, discussion and presentation of own research project.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
PhD Seminar Marketing 03SEDOEC1285	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	René Algesheimer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Construction Research Week Kehlhof Ermatingen

06SM640p004 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Feldpraktikum wird wahlweise durch den Fachbereich Prähistorische Archäologie und/oder den Fachbereich Mittelalterarchäologie in Form von mindestens einwöchigen Kursen organisiert. Diese Einheiten finden im In- oder Ausland statt und führen die Studierenden an die Praxis der archäologischen Arbeit im Kontext interdisziplinärer Forschung heran. Aufgrund der begrenzten Teilnehmerzahl wird auf das Modul "Externes Berufspraktikum" als Alternative hingewiesen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen die Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Feldarbeit. Je nach Kampagne werden Grundlagen der Ausgrabung, der Prospektion im Feld und der Bauuntersuchung vermittelt. Die Studierenden kennen gängige Abläufe für Feldprojekte und können diese umsetzen. Sie erlernen den Umgang mit Werkzeug, technischer Ausrüstung und Dokumentationsstandards. Die Studierenden erfassen mittels Fotografie, Zeichnung und Vermessung archäologische Befunde. Sie sind mit den erforderlichen Schritten und Tools für die Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Auswertung des Projektes sowie der Handhabung und Archivierung von Fundmaterial vertraut.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fachliche Eignung und Motivation: Bewerbung mit Motivationsschreiben und CV. Überdurchschnittliches Engagement, Belastbarkeit und Interesse werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Der Leistungsnachweis (3 ECTS) umfasst eine selbstständige inhaltliche Vorbereitung, die aktive Teilnahme an der Bauforschungswoche sowie eine während der Woche in Gruppen erarbeitete und präsentierte Ergebnisdarstellung.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable



Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeological Culture Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Medieval Archaeology - Practice
------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

Archaeologies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory

Art History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Places and Spaces of the Visual Arts

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Bauforschungswoche Kehlhof Ermatingen 06PR640p004a	May 20, 2026 May 20, 2026	20.5.: 16:15-18:00	Ulrike Gollnick Dario Vittani



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Curating in Performance, Film and Art: Current Research

06SM380p809 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar dient dem Austausch über aktuelle interdisziplinäre Forschungsperspektiven zu ästhetischen Praktiken in Performance, Film und Kunst und geht besonders auf die öffentlich-diskursive, wissenschaftlich-reflexive und ästhetische Auseinandersetzung mit den Künsten im Ausstellungskontext ein.

Das Seminar widmet sich dabei den zeitgenössischen kuratorischen und künstlerischen Praktiken, die gesellschaftliche Umbrüche und Kontinuitäten reflektieren und aushandeln. Im Zentrum steht deshalb der Austausch über Methoden und Diskurse interdisziplinären Forschens an der Schnittstelle der Performance Studies, Filmwissenschaft und Kunst- und Ausstellungsforschung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Medien Film, Tanz, Performance und der kuratorischen Praxis im Kontext der documenta. Ausstellungen werden dabei als Medien der gesellschaftlichen Selbstverständigung und diskursive Plattformen verstanden.

Die Studierenden der kooperierenden Masterstudiengänge Literatur-Kunst-Medienkulturen der Universität Kassel, Theaterwissenschaft & Performance Studies und Szenische Forschung der Ruhr-Universität Bochum und Kulturanalyse der Universität Zürich erarbeiten zusammen Seminarstudien, die die aktuellen Entwicklungen und Perspektiven der Forschung gesellschaftlicher Transformationsprozesse und künstlerischer Praxis vertiefen. Im Rahmen der Seminartermine (siehe unten) werden auch Veranstaltungen von Performance und Theater in Bochum, Ausstellungen im Kunsthaus und im Migros Museum für Gegenwartskunst in Zürich wie auch das documenta Archiv und die Neue Galerie in Kassel besucht. Die Studierenden werden so konkret an das Praxisfeld der Künste und die institutionellen Kontexte herangeführt.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Das Seminar findet exkursionsförmig als Blockveranstaltung an drei verschiedenen Veranstaltungsorten statt, nämlich an der Universität Zürich (Studienprogramm Kulturanalyse), an der Universität Kassel (Master Literatur-Kunst-Medienkulturen, Fachgebiet Kunst und Gesellschaft, documenta Institut) und an der Ruhr-Universität Bochum (Master Theaterwissenschaft & Performance Studies und Szenische Forschung, Institut für Theaterwissenschaft.).

Die Termine sind wie folgt geplant:

Di 13. Oktober 2026, 18 Uhr: Online-Einführung und Vorbereitung

Do 29., Fr 30., Sa 31. Oktober 2026: Universität Bochum

Do 19., Fr 20., Sa 21. November 2026: Universität Zürich

Do 10., Fr 11., Sa 12. Dezember 2026: Universität Kassel, documenta Institut

Learning Outcome:

Ziel des Seminars ist der Austausch über Methoden und Diskurse interdisziplinären Forschens an der Schnittstelle der Performance Studies, Filmwissenschaft und Kunst- und Ausstellungsforschung unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Medien Film, Tanz, Performance und der kuratorischen Praxis im Kontext der documenta. Es geht darum, Ausstellungen als Medien der gesellschaftlichen Selbstverständigung sowie als diskursive Plattformen zu verstehen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Benno Wirz



Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Cultural Analysis		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Signs, Things, Media
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Signs, Things, Media
Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies		



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Transferable Skills
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Arts, Media
Slavonic Literatures/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Curating in Performance, Film, Art: Aktuelle Forschung 06EX380p809a	Oct 13, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	Thu 09:00-17:00, Fri 09:00-17:00, Sat 09:00-17:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 13.10., 13.10.: 18:00-20:00	Fabienne Liptay Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Current Topics in OT and Strategy — Emotional Foundations of Strategy (S)

03SMDOEC1286 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Distinguished Scholars Seminar with Timo Vuori (Aalto) on November 2-4, 2026

For more details, please visit our website:

<https://www.business.uzh.ch/en/research/professorships/om/teaching/PhDSeminar.h>

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Places in the seminar are limited. In order to be admitted to participate in this seminar, please send your application to om@business.uzh.ch by August 31, 2026.

Your application should include:

- (1) a motivation letter
- (2) your CV
- (3) transcripts of your grades

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: David Seidl

Requirements:

Assessment: Handing in an improved version of one of your papers or of your PhD thesis project (30 pages) or of a synthesis of the topics discussed in the seminar (minimum 5 pages).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Second Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics



Banking and Finance		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		



Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Current Topics in OT and Strategy —	Nov 2, 2026	2.11., 3.11., 4.11.,	Timo Vuori
Emotional Foundations of Strategy	Nov 4, 2026	respectively 09:30-16:30	
(S)			
03SEDOEC1286			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module AI 121MAT AI and Critical Thinking Seminar

07SMAI121MAT / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The course complements the lecture module AI111 with practical exercises.

It is offered to students from the Math and AMML study programs.

The course is designed to deepen the students' understanding of how to use artificial intelligence (AI) methods for scientific problems and to strengthen their critical thinking in using them. With a set of practical problems, the students are guided to apply different AI methods and tools to research-like problems. They are also encouraged to experiment with the abilities and limitations of the AI tools to develop a first-hand experience and understanding. The course is designed to enable productive and responsible use of AI.

ECTS: 1

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this module, students will learn how AI tools can be used in research-like problems. They will be able to critically evaluate the outcome of these tools and understand their capabilities and limitations.

Specific goals:

- Apply quantitative AI and Machine Learning tools to concrete research datasets and analyze the performance of these tools.
- Apply effective prompting of Large Language Models to analyze, investigate, and solve specific research-related tasks, such as brainstorming a problem solution, or writing a scientific text.
- Apply critical thinking to evaluate AI implementations in science.
- Identify appropriate and inappropriate uses of AI in the scientific method.
- Assess the reliability and limitations of AI-generated scientific outputs.
- Reflect on their experience and learning in a written essay.

Target Groups:

Math BSc students and AMML BSc students in their 1st semester, who have completed the AI Blockseminar AI111

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch (mit Unterlagen in Deutsch und Englisch)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Jan Dirk Wegner
Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Assessment: Written essay: assessed by peer review and teaching assistants

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 1h exercise, 3x per semester



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 22.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Mathematics <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
AI and Critical Thinking Seminar Gr 3 07SEAI121MAT	Oct 7, 2026 Dec 2, 2026	7.10., 4.11., 2.12., respectively 15:00-16:00	Reinhard Furrer Jan Dirk Wegner
AI and Critical Thinking Seminar Gr 4 07SEAI121MAT	Oct 14, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	14.10., 11.11., 9.12., respectively 15:00-16:00	Reinhard Furrer Jan Dirk Wegner
AI and Critical Thinking Seminar (Ausweichgruppe - nicht buchen) 07SEAI121MAT	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 15:00-16:00, from 23.9.	Reinhard Furrer Jan Dirk Wegner
AI and Critical Thinking Seminar Gr 2 07SEAI121MAT	Sep 30, 2026 Nov 25, 2026	30.9., 28.10., 25.11., respectively 15:00-16:00	Reinhard Furrer Jan Dirk Wegner
AI and Critical Thinking Seminar Gr 1 07SEAI121MAT	Sep 23, 2026 Nov 18, 2026	23.9., 21.10., 18.11., respectively 15:00-16:00	Reinhard Furrer Jan Dirk Wegner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY556 Physics and Characterization of Emerging Solar Cells

07SMPHY556 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course introduces the physics behind how solar cells work, with a focus on the materials that make them—and other optoelectronic devices—possible. Instead of covering many different solar cell types, we focus on the fundamental concepts of how semiconductors convert sunlight into electricity, what limits their performance, and how these ideas apply across different technologies.

A special emphasis is placed on new and emerging solar cell materials, especially metal-halide perovskites. These materials have exciting and unusual properties, like combining ionic and electronic conductivity, which we'll explore in depth.

You'll learn how key processes—like absorbing light, generating voltage and current, and recombining charge carriers—connect to experimental techniques used to study them. These include spectrally resolved current-voltage measurements, steady-state and transient optical methods such as photo- and electroluminescence, and impedance spectroscopy.

The course combines theory with practical examples and hands-on exercises, using current research to show how these concepts are applied in real-world solar cell development.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will be able to:

- Understand the fundamental principles of solar energy conversion.
- Identify the key material properties and mechanisms that influence the efficiency of photovoltaic energy conversion.
- Describe the unique properties of perovskite semiconductors.
- Develop strategies to electrically characterize solar cells and analyze the underlying mechanisms that affect their performance.

Target Groups:

Master students in solid state physics, electrical engineering, materials science PhD students working on solar cells or semiconductors

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Christof Aegerter

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Knowledge of solid state and semiconductor physics

Assessment:

participation in the exercises and passed, documented by a brief presentation and an oral exam.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Physics		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Physics and Characterization of Emerging 07VLPHY556	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 09:00-11:00	Wolfgang Tress



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Block Course: Reformed liturgy past and present

01SM15SB007 / Block Course

Description:

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Stefan Krauter

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated twice

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion

Biblical Studies

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Christianity in Society		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Christianity in Society Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hebrew Language and Literature		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Hermeneutics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
History of Christianity		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Religions in the Ancient World		



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Systematic and Practical Theology		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further curricular modules



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further curricular modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Theology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 120	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Single Major 120	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Major 90	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Block Course: Reformed liturgy past and present 01BK15SB007	Aug 31, 2026 Sep 3, 2026	31.8. 13:45-20:00, 1.9. 09:00-18:00, 2.9. 09:00-18:00, 3.9. 09:00-12:00	Luca Baschera Tobias Jammerthal Stefan Krauter



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module History of Linguistics: Greek Concepts of Language and Linguistics (Lecture Greek Linguistics) 06SM272p609 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die westliche Geschichte der Sprachwissenschaft beginnt in der griechischen Antike; aber sind Nachdenken bzw. Schreiben über Sprache und Sprachwissenschaft dasselbe? Welche Motive liegen griechischen Abhandlungen über Sprache und Grammatik zugrunde? Welche Bilder und Begriffe nutzen sie? Für welchen Zweck sind sie gemacht? In welchem Verhältnis stehen sie zu aktuellen Konzeptionen von Grammatik? - Abwechseln werden sich Themenüberblicke (Sprache und Philosophie; Alexandrinische Textkritik; Techne Grammatike; wichtige Begriffe und zugrundeliegende Vorstellungen) und kommentierte Einzellektüren exemplarischer Textpassagen (Apollonios Dyskolos, Herodian, Dionysios Thrax, Hesych, Platon, Aristoteles, Herodot u.a.m. [keine Vorbereitung durch Studierende notwendig]). Durch Rück- und Vorbezüge sowie Ausblicke (römische, mittelalterliche, altindische Grammatiktradition) und viel Textnähe entsteht ein - immer vorläufiges - Bild.

ECTS: 3

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Paul Widmer

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Prüfung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute for the Interdisciplinary Study of Language Evolution

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Ancient Studies

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
------------------	------------------------	---------------------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
----------	---	---------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
----------	--------------------------	---------------------------------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Literatures and their Languages
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Literatures and their Languages
Comparative Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Indo-European Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Indo-European Studies
Greek Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Linguistics
Latin Philology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Indo-European Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
History of Linguistics: Griechische Vorstellungen von Sprache und Sprachwissenschaft (Vorlesung griechische Linguistik) 06VL272p609a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Charlotte Schweri Litscher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital and Digitised Ethnography. Shaping the Online Component of Ethnographic Research 06SMG90p112 / Module

Description:

General description:

Workshop rationale

Ethnographers today rarely work in environments untouched by digital communication. Whether a project is fully online or whether it folds a digital layer into otherwise face-to-face fieldwork, researchers need a working set of methodological choices, fieldwork practices, and ethical commitments suited to those settings.

This workshop is hands-on and oriented towards research practice. Participants should expect to engage with research design and critique, and to apply practical skills to their own research project. The workshop will consider ethical dilemmas, challenges and debates emerging from practice.

Who this workshop is for

Doctoral researchers in qualitative social science whose projects involve, or could involve, digital or digitised dimensions. Researchers working on:

- Full-online projects: researchers planning ethnography of online communities, platforms, or digitally-mediated practices.
- Hybrid or partly-digital projects: researchers whose primary site is offline, but whose participants live part of their lives online through messaging groups, social media, professional platforms, or other digital infrastructures.

How the workshop is structured

The workshop will address the following components: Foundations → Design → Fieldwork practice → Data and analysis → Ethics-in-practice → Synthesis. Roughly 70% of the time is spent on methods and practice; roughly 30% addresses ethics. Most sessions involve small-group work, platform walkthroughs, or work on participants' own projects.

What to bring

- A short description of your research project
- A laptop
- A small sample of digital material from your field-site, anonymised where appropriate (e.g. a few screenshots, a thread, a short video, a set of posts).
- Headphones, in case of video material

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Offered as part of the complementary training for PhD candidates in the Social Sciences.

Registration via e-mail to Dr. Doreen Spörer-Wagner (doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch) not later than September 20, 2026.

Read before the workshop

- Franzke, A. S., Bechmann, A., Zimmer, M., Ess, C. and the Association of Internet Researchers (2020). Internet Research: Ethical Guidelines 3.0. Available at <https://aoir.org/reports/ethics3.pdf>
 - Lester, J. N. (2020). Going Digital in Ethnography: Navigating the Ethical Tensions and Productive Possibilities. *Cultural Studies ↔ Critical Methodologies*, 20(5), 414-424.
- Methods and design
- Pink, S., Horst, H., Postill, J., Hjorth, L., Lewis, T. and Tacchi, J. (2016). *Digital Ethnography: Principles and*



Practice. Sage.

- Hine, C. (2015). *Ethnography for the Internet: Embedded, Embodied and Everyday*. Bloomsbury.
 - Kozinets, R. V. (2020). *Netnography: The Essential Guide to Qualitative Social Media Research*. Sage.
 - Caliandro, A. (2018). Digital Methods for Ethnography: Analytical Concepts for Ethnographers Exploring Social Media Environments. *Journal of Contemporary Ethnography*, 47(5), 551-578.
 - Caliandro, A. (2021). Repurposing Digital Methods in a Post-API Research Environment: Methodological and Ethical Implications. *Italian Sociological Review*, 11, pp. 225-242.
 - Rogers, R. (2009). *The End of the Virtual - Digital Methods*. Inaugural lecture, University of Amsterdam. Available at http://www.govcom.org/rogers_paris_medialab.pdf
- Fieldwork practice and platform-specific work

- Postill, J. and Pink, S. (2012). *Social Media Ethnography: The Digital Researcher in a Messy Web*. Media International Australia, 145(1), 123-134.
- Markham, A. N. (2013). Fieldwork in Social Media: What Would Malinowski Do? *Qualitative Communication Research*, 2(4), 434-446.
- Zhao, Y. (2024). TikTok and Researcher Positionality: Considering the Methodological and Ethical Implications of an Experimental Digital Ethnography. *International Journal of Qualitative Methods*, 23.
- Kozinets, R., Scaraboto, D. and Parmentier, M.A. (2018). Evolving netnography: How brand auto-netnography, a netnographic sensibility, and more-than-human netnography can transform your research. *Journal of Marketing Management*, 34(3-4), 231-242.

Ethics in digital research

- Markham, A. and Buchanan, E. (2012). *Ethical Decision-Making and Internet Research: Recommendations from the AoIR Ethics Working Committee (Version 2.0)*.
- Hair, N., Akdevelioglu, D. and Clark, M. (2023). The philosophical and methodological guidelines for ethical online ethnography. *International Journal of Market Research*, 65(1), 12-28.
- Tagg, C., Lyons, A., Hu, R. and Rock, F. (2017). The ethics of digital ethnography in a team project. *Applied Linguistics Review*, 8(2-3), 271-292.
- Thompson, A., Stringfellow, L., Maclean, M. and Nazzari, A. (2021). Ethical considerations and challenges for using digital ethnography to research vulnerable populations. *Journal of Business Research*, 124, 676-683.
- Nissenbaum, H. (2010). *Privacy in Context: Technology, Policy, and the Integrity of Social Life*. Stanford University Press.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the two days, participants will be able to:

- Articulate the methodological assumptions of digital, digitised, and hybrid ethnographic designs and choose deliberately between them.
- Design and justify a fieldwork strategy for at least one digital site relevant to their project, including access, observation, interaction, and exit.
- Produce digital fieldnotes in ways that support later analysis.
- Identify the ethical questions specific to their site and platform and develop a defensible response, drawing mostly on the AoIR 3.0 framework.
- Complete a Digital Ethnography Research Design Canvas for their own project that integrates these decisions.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Moritz Ege

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Digital and Digitised Ethnography. Shaping the Online Component of Ethnographic Research 06SNG90p112a	Oct 22, 2026 Oct 23, 2026	22.10., 23.10., respectively 09:00-17:00	Sara Marino



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Prehistoric History

06SM682p008 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Feldpraktikum wird wahlweise durch den Fachbereich Prähistorische Archäologie und/oder den Fachbereich Mittelalterarchäologie in Form von mindestens einwöchigen Kursen organisiert. Diese Einheiten finden im In- oder Ausland statt und führen die Studierenden an die Praxis der archäologischen Arbeit im Kontext interdisziplinärer Forschung heran. Aufgrund der begrenzten Teilnehmerzahl wird auf das Modul "Externes Berufspraktikum" als Alternative hingewiesen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Bewerbungsmodalitäten wurden per Newsletter verschickt.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden beherrschen die Methoden und praktische Anwendungen archäologischer Feldarbeit. Je nach Kampagne werden Grundlagen der Ausgrabung, der Prospektion im Feld und der Bauuntersuchung vermittelt. Die Studierenden kennen gängige Abläufe für Feldprojekte und können diese umsetzen. Sie erlernen den Umgang mit Werkzeug, technischer Ausrüstung und Dokumentationsstandards. Die Studierenden erfassen mittels Fotografie, Zeichnung und Vermessung archäologische Befunde. Sie sind mit den erforderlichen Schritten und Tools für die Vorbereitung, Durchführung und Auswertung des Projektes sowie der Handhabung und Archivierung von Fundmaterial vertraut.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philippe Della Casa

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Fachliche Eignung und Motivation: Bewerbung mit Motivationsschreiben und CV. Überdurchschnittliches Engagement, Belastbarkeit und Interesse werden vorausgesetzt.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:



Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute for Archaeology, Classical Philology, and Ancient Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Prehistoric Archaeology - Practice
Archaeologies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Interdisciplinary Archaeological Sciences		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Geoarchäologisches Gelände- und Grabungspraktikum "TERRA" 06PR682p008a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Philippe Della Casa



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Institutional Diffusion in Global Politics

06SM615p015 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul dient dazu, erworbenes Fachwissen und die damit einhergehenden analytischen Fähigkeiten auf ein konkretes Politikthema anzuwenden und kritisch zu reflektieren

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Transfer theoretischer und methodischer Konzepte auf politische Fragen;
Reflektion & Einordnen & Bewertung von Faktenwissen in Bezug auf eine konkrete Themenstellung

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Hanno Degner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Grundlegende Ansätze und Theorien der Politikwissenschaft (gemäss Modulgruppe "Einführung in die Politikwissenschaft")

Assessment:

Portfolio

40% Oral Exam (In-Class Presentation) / 60% Written Assignment

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Political Science

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science

Major 120

Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)

Thematic Application Political Science



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Thematic Application Political Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Thematic Application Political Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Institutional Diffusion in Global Politics 06SE615p015a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Ipek Cineli



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Emerging Scholars Forum Provenance Research

06SM640p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungskolloquium versteht sich explizit als lehrstuhl-, instituts-, und universitätsübergreifende Nachwuchsveranstaltung, deren Schwerpunkt sich aus dem gerade sehr dynamischen Forschungsfeld der Provenienzforschung in der Schweiz ergibt. Dafür sind sowohl Beiträge willkommen, die sich mit der Herkunft und Geschichte von Kulturgütern auseinandersetzen, als auch solche, die deren Bedeutungs-, Funktions- oder Präsentationswandel in ihrem jeweiligen historischen Kontext thematisieren.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Auswahl der Teilnehmenden erfolgt auf Grundlage einer kurzen Projektskizze der Master- bzw. Doktorarbeit.
Projektskizze an: Mattes Lammert mattes.lammert@khist.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Das Nachwuchsforum Provenienzforschung bietet im Workshopformat Masterstudierenden und Doktoranden den Raum, um gemeinsam ihre aktuellen Arbeiten zu diskutieren und sich sowohl über spezifische inhaltliche als auch methodische Fragestellungen auszutauschen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bärbel Küster

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden und Doktoranden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Nachwuchsforum Provenienzforschung 06KO640p504a	Oct 1, 2026 Oct 1, 2026	1.10.: 18:15-20:00	Mattes Lammert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Commodification

06SM721p132 / Module

Description:

General description:

Anthropology of Commodification explores how things, relationships, knowledge, bodies, emotions, nature, and the environment become part of market exchange. The course looks at how different spheres of life are marketized and under what conditions something becomes a commodity. It also examines the limits of this process, asking why certain forms of life and social interaction resist full commodification. Particular attention is given to the social, moral, and political consequences of extending market logic into diverse domains of life.

The course is grounded in key anthropological approaches that distinguish between gift and commodity, analyze commodity fetishism, and examine the social production of value. Rather than treating commodities as fixed properties of objects, we approach them as the result of historically and culturally specific processes. This perspective helps students understand commodities as part of broader social relations shaped by power, norms, and inequality.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This module lasts two semesters. Classes only take place in the first semester, and the module can be completed after either one or two semesters. You can only complete the module after two semesters if you are also enrolled in the second semester.

Learning Outcome:

Throughout the semester, students engage with ethnographic studies of the commodification of bodies, labor, care, culture, nature, digital data, and other domains. The course analyzes how markets expand into intimate and sacred spheres, how moral boundaries around what may or may not be sold are negotiated and contested, and how market logics may be limited or reversed. By the end of the course, students will be able to connect theoretical concepts with empirical materials and apply anthropological tools to the analysis of contemporary market formations.

In addition, students will develop key academic skills:

- literature research and identification of relevant academic sources
- academic writing and development of structured arguments

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Iuliia Koreshkova

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Written assignments 60%, Presentation 20%, Oral Participation 20%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.



Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Spring Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Social Anthropology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropology of Commodification 06SE721p132a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 12:15-13:45	Iuliia Koreshkova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module International Relations and Regime type

06SM615p514 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

essay in-class 20% / term paper 80%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
International Relations and Regime type 06SE615p514a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 08:00-09:45	Jana Lipps



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Political Persuasion in a Digital Reality

06SM615p516 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

presentation (20%) /written research design (80%)

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00



Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Economy and Philosophy
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Economy and Philosophy

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Political Persuasion in a Digital Reality 06SE615p516a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Cathrine Kjaer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data, Code, and Swiss Politics: Practical R Programming Skills

06SM615p517 / Module

Description:

General description:

Bietet eine Einführung in die Programmierung und Informatik. Ziel ist es, besseren Code in R zu schreiben und in der Lage zu sein, nützliche neue Funktionen mit der gesamten R-Gemeinschaft zu teilen. Dabei verwenden wir viele Beispiele aus der Schweizer Politik.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

1. Die Studierenden können die grundlegenden Informatik-Konzepte (auf Softwareebene) erklären.
2. Die Studierenden können das Statistikprogramm R auf konkrete Probleme anwenden.
3. Die Studierenden können selbstständig 1-3 kleine Projekt in R entwickeln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Es wird vorausgesetzt, dass die Teilnehmenden die Grundlagen von R bereits können. Beim Kurs handelt es sich nicht um einen Einführungskurs.

Assessment: Portfolio

Schriftliche Übung 75% / Mini Projekte 25%

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden.

Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Daten, Code & Schweizer Politik: R-Programmierskills für die Praxis 06SE615p517a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Benjamin Schlegel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module GEO 361 Specialisation in Human Geography: Critical Approaches to Urban Studies

07SMGEO361 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course explores key concepts and ideas from Urban Geography. It takes as its starting point that what happens in cities is the outcome of the relationships and power struggles between the public sector, private sector actors and communities. The course is therefore broken into three blocks to explore each of these in turn through real world examples in Zurich, as well as by putting Zurich into conversation with other cities globally. In 2025 the course is particularly focused on the urban challenge of housing.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

The Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs (<https://sdgs.un.org/goals>)) are a collection of 17 global goals interacting with each other, which are designed to be the "blueprint to achieve a better and more sustainable future for all". The 2030 Agenda for SDGs, is adopted by all United Nations Member States.

These SDGs are covered in this module: 10 & 11

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will be able to: Analyze the intended and potential outcomes of urban change, considering social, spatial, economic, and environmental impacts; Identify and articulate the interests and motivations of various urban stakeholders, including those supporting and opposing specific interventions; Apply key urban geography concepts to critically assess urban interventions and their implications. Develop and communicate a hypothetical urban intervention, demonstrating creativity and critical engagement with urban issues; Give, receive, and integrate peer feedback to strengthen the conceptual foundations and refine the quality of the written and presented work; Construct evidence-based arguments both visually and in writing, that connect theoretical frameworks with real or imagined urban transformations, and integrate peer feedback.

Target Groups:

Bachelor's and Master's students in geography or other social science programmes

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

Available on Teams

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frances Brill

Requirements:

Assessment:

This course is assessed through a portfolio developed cumulatively across the semester. Students are required to identify an urban problem and present a hypothetical urban intervention (an idea of how to change the city).

Grading criteria:

- Presentation of problem statement - pass/fail
- Presentation of core concepts to be addressed – presented either orally or written - pass/fail
- Class participation through discussion - pass/fail



Portfolio (graded):

- Clear problem statement, engagement with relevant literature from critical urban studies (25%)
- Outline of idea/proposition (5%)
- Discussion of idea's benefits and challenges, including a recognition of what problems it could create (70%)

Language of assessments: English

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Geography

Offered in: Fall Semester 2029

Fall Semester 2028

Fall Semester 2027

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Geography

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 2nd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, 3rd year of studies Geography 120 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Human Geography 30 <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Kritische Stadtforschung 07VUGEO361.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-13:45	Frances Brill Jessica Linz



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Summer School in the History of the English Language

06SM440p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

The History of English summer school at the Centre of Medieval Studies, Cardiff University offers BA and MA students an opportunity to deepen their understanding of historical linguistics while also developing digital skills. Designed for those who have completed a basic course in the subject, this program also fosters collaboration between Cardiff and Zurich as well as other European universities participating in the scheme.

The Cardiff summer school (Monday 29 June-Friday 3 July 2026) features:

- A 5 day workshop with lectures, seminars, excursions, and free evenings
- Small-group learning (10-20 students, 3-5 per partner university)
- Teaching by experienced instructors from European universities

Key topics include:

- Anglo-Welsh history
- Standardization of English
- French, Italian, and Scandinavian influences on Middle English
- Corpus linguistics (Helsinki Corpus and other tutorials)
- AI and LLMs in historical linguistics

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Students will enhance their knowledge of (English) historical linguistics by exploring key topics in history, standardization, and language contact;

They will gain hands-on experience with corpus linguistics (e.g., Helsinki Corpus) and engage with AI and Large Language Models in historical linguistics, strengthening their ability to analyze linguistic data;

Through small-group learning and interdisciplinary instruction, students will develop collaborative research skills, engaging with experts from European universities.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olga Timofeeva

Requirements:

Prerequisites: To book this module, students must have attended the summer school.

Assessment: Learning Portfolio: study diary and a critical evaluation of one of the sessions.
Deadline 15 September 2026.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: English Department

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

English Linguistics

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics

English Literature and Linguistics

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics



Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
English Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	English Linguistics
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	English Linguistics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Field Trip			
Summer School in the History of the English Language 06EX440p009a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Writing for Impact: Leveraging AI Tools to Publish in High-Quality Journals

06SMG80p125 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course explores how AI tools can be used responsibly and strategically to support academic writing and publishing in high-quality journals. Participants will learn how to recognize AI-generated content, formulate effective prompts, engage in dialogic interactions with AI tools, and use AI across different phases of the writing process—from idea development and structuring to revision and refinement. The course also addresses journal guidelines on AI use, distinguishes between productive and problematic practices, and introduces multi-agent approaches to writing and feedback. By the end of the course, participants will be able to critically evaluate AI-supported writing practices and integrate AI tools transparently, ethically, and effectively into their own scholarly work.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Sascha Schneider

Requirements:

Prerequisites: You need to have an open writing task to profit from the course.

Assessment: documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Education

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
Communication and Media Research		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Film Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies
History		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Writing for Impact: Leveraging AI Tools to Publish in High-Quality Journals 06SEG80p125a	Sep 28, 2026 Sep 29, 2026	28.9., 29.9., respectively 09:00-17:00	Sascha Schneider



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Making and Transformation of Geopolitical Order

06SM615p519 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Students acquire the ability to:

- critically analyze competing theoretical approaches to geopolitical order, sovereignty, strategic rivalry, and international transformation;
- situate theoretical arguments and empirical studies within major debates in International Relations, geopolitics, security studies, and historical sociology;
- historically and comparatively contextualize geopolitical developments and transformations of international order;
- critically reflect on geopolitical narratives, strategic cultures, and memory politics in international affairs; critically evaluate qualitative and quantitative research approaches in International Relations and conflict research;
- independently formulate research questions and develop analytical arguments; engage constructively and reflexively with controversial theoretical and political perspectives.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Simon Bornschieer

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

80% - Final Critical Essay

Students produce an independent research-based analytical essay engaging with relevant theoretical debates; empirical literature; methodological approaches; historical and/or contemporary case studies.

20% - Seminar Research Portfolio

The portfolio includes a selection of seminar-related assignments, such as:

weekly discussion memos;
methodological critiques;
analytical reflections;



short response papers;
discussion leadership;
annotated bibliography entries.

The portfolio consists of several seminar-related written and oral assignments, including:

short discussion memos on the required readings;
analytical reflections;
short methodological critiques;
moderation/leadership of seminar discussions;
participation in structured debates and analytical exercises.

Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. Failure to complete any individual element will result in the portfolio being considered incomplete and the module therefore failed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Global Futures: Development, Sustainability and Social Justice		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Political Science		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Political Studies		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Democracy, Development and International Relations



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Democracy, Development and International Relations
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Democracy, Development and International Relations

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
The Making and Transformation of Geopolitical Order 06SE615p519a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00	Iryna Lukianova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 113 Presenting Science

07SMLSZ113 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This is a highly interactive workshop about communicating and presenting research. We use a mix of practical exercises, discussion and presentation practice to help you strengthen your authentic professional voice and help you get your message across with confidence and impact.

- Gain an insight into the subtleties of verbal and non-verbal communication
 - Explore how balancing internal and external awareness can help you connect with your audience
 - Assess your own presentation strengths and weaknesses and try out new ways of communicating
- Build on and practice the English language of presentation
- Learn strategies for dealing with difficult or provocative questions
 - Design and use PowerPoint slides more effectively
 - Develop confidence and enjoyment in public speaking

ECTS: 1

Notes:

In the case of questions, please contact: gradschool@lifescience.uzh.ch (and not the lecturer).

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Presenting Science 07SELSZ113	Oct 15, 2026 Oct 16, 2026	15.10., 16.10., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Global Poverty and Economic Development – Cases (S)

03SM22MO0289 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar accompanies the lecture "Global Poverty and Economic Development".

Students who want to further explore the topics of the lecture are invited to apply for the seminar as well.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Admission is by application only and the number of places in the seminar is limited. Students are expected to have completed the MA lecture "Global Policy and Development" by Prof. Lorenzo Casaburi in the past or attend his lecture in this semester.

Please apply for a place in the seminar by sending a short motivation e-mail along with transcript and a CV to natascha.baer@econ.uzh.ch before September 22, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the seminar, students will be able to read and assess academic research papers in economics carefully and critically. They will learn to identify the research question, theoretical or empirical contribution, methodology, main results, and limitations of selected papers. Students will also practice presenting research clearly, leading discussion, relating papers to the broader literature, and developing possible extensions or follow-up research ideas. As a final output, students will formulate a short research proposal building on one or more papers discussed in the seminar.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Lorenzo Casaburi

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Master-level microeconomics and econometrics

Assessment:

Class participation (20%), class presentation (50%), research proposal (30%)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Behavioral Economics



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Development and Economic Policy		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Minor area: Economic Policy (EP) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Management and Economics (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Sports Management

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Global Poverty and Economic Development 03SE22MO0289	Oct 22, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	22.10., 12.11., 10.12., respectively 14:00-17:00	Lorenzo Casaburi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 535 Seminar Representation Theory of Compact Groups

07SMMAT535 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar develops the representation theory of compact groups. We begin with compact abelian groups, where irreducible representations are one-dimensional and Fourier theory provides a complete description. We then pass to the nonabelian case and study fundamental results such as Schur orthogonality, character theory, and the Peter-Weyl theorem. If time permits, we conclude with the classification of irreducible representations of concrete groups, such as $SU(2)$.

The seminar is closely related to “Analysis on Matrix Group” (Spring 2026), as the first part revisits and further develops several things introduced there. Students who have taken that course may find this seminar a natural continuation.

However, participation in that course is not required; the necessary background will be reviewed during the first part of seminar.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Algebra, Analysis

Learning Outcome:

Students will gain a solid understanding of the representation theory of compact groups, with particular emphasis on the structure theory and the example of $SU(2)$.

They will develop the ability to read advanced mathematical texts independently and to extract the central ideas. Through the preparation and delivery of their own talks, students will improve their skills in presenting mathematical material to an audience and in writing a clear and well-structured mathematical manuscript in LaTeX.

Target Groups:

Advanced BSc students and MSc students in Math

Course Materials:

The seminar will primarily follow Hall's Lie Groups, Lie Algebras, and Representations and Fulton–Harris' Representation Theory: A First Course.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alexander Gorodnik

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Analysis I-III and Linear Algebra I-II

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Representation Theory of Compact Groups 07SEMAT535.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45	Gaurav Aggarwal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Evolutionary Games and Cultural Evolution

06SMG61p108 / Module

Description:

General description:

Evolutionary game theory (EGT) studies the dynamics of evolving systems in which interacting agents have bounded rationality: the decisions individuals make are 'local' and may not be 'optimal' in a wider sense, yet they contribute to the dynamics of the overall system. The framework finds application in explaining cultural phenomena as diverse as the dynamics of opinions, social segregation, the propagation of fashion, and language change.

This course is an introduction to EGT as applied to the study of cultural evolution. Basic EGT and dynamical systems notions are illustrated with examples drawn from various disciplines. Special emphasis is placed on detailed explanation of mathematical concepts and techniques which often receive only cursory attention in introductory treatments. The goal is to train enough mathematical routine so that, having completed the course, students are able to read original research papers in this field.

The course is suitable for a wide audience from various disciplines ranging from social sciences to psychology to linguistics. Anybody with a keen interest in finding out how cultural change can be mathematically modelled is welcome.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Henri Kauhanen

Requirements:

Prerequisites: high-school level mathematics (basic algebra, differentiation of functions of one variable, the basics of probability) and a willingness to learn more

Assessment: learning portfolio

learning portfolio consists of a number of mathematical and conceptual/
philosophical exercises

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Philosophy		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Philosophy
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Evolutionary Games and Cultural Evolution 06SEG61p108a	Sep 14, 2026 Nov 9, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45, to 9.11.	Henri Kauhanen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Advanced Social Sciences Statistics with R and AI

06SMG90p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course is designed for PhD students who want to use R to conduct research with current best practices. It is designed in three parts:

The first part establishes a powerful understanding of quantitative social scientific methods through simulation-based thinking. We start with a tour of "basic" advanced methods (marginal effects, multilevel regression, bayesian statistics) which are investigated through the lens of methodological simulation and epistemological consequences (p-hacking, garden of forking paths, multiverse, specification curves). Participants will gain a unified mental concepts that allow understanding and reasoning about statistical methods from end-to-end.

Building on the foundation of the first part, the second will cover two opposing ways of being statistically precise: Machine learning and AI on the one hand and causal inference on the other. We also cover sensitivity analyses as a strategy for reasoning about causal plausibility. Participants will gain the expertise to plan and implement own analyses using both.

The third part fast-forwards to the immense dilemma facing early career scholars today: Using AI and risking hallucinations and scholarly ostracism, or eschewing AI and being left behind. Instead of replicating moral public debates, we will take a sober "no holds barred" look at effective, ethical, and honest ways of using AI, validation, communicating its use, and defending against blanket criticism. This section is informed by the instructor's own extensive use of ML and AI over the past ten years, his work as journal editor and broad observation of tectonic shifts in social science.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Offered as part of the complementary methodological training for PhD candidates in the Social Sciences.

Registration via e-mail to doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch not later than December 15, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

Independently apply, modify, understand and criticize advanced procedures for data collection and analysis in R.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Mark Eisenegger

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Basic knowledge in R (data import, data manipulation with Tidyverse, visualization in ggplot2) Basic knowledge in statistics (regression, clustering, factor analysis)

Assessment: schriftliche Übung

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Advanced Social Sciences Statistics with R and AI 06SNG90p102a	Jan 27, 2027 Jan 28, 2027	27.1., 28.1., respectively 09:00-17:00	Pascal Jürgens



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Neural basis of speech and language disorders

06SM523p504 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar provides an introduction into the neural foundation of speech and language disorders as well as speech, language and communication alterations in mental health and neurological disorders. We will read and critically discuss current research papers in this area focusing for example on dyslexia, aphasia, speech communication difficulties due to age-related hearing loss, central auditory processing disorders, dementia, Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia, ADHD, autism spectrum disorder with a focus on the whole lifespan. We will work through studies which are based on experiments, which involve neuroscientific methods such as electroencephalography (EEG) and structural and functional neuroimaging (MRI) to assess potential neurobiological foundations of the underlying speech and language pathology/alteration.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

(a) General understanding of the neural foundation of communication through speech and language and major disorders thereof and becoming familiar with key terms, methods and studies in the field (b) Discovering theoretical and original peer-reviewed journal articles around speech and language pathology with a focus on neuroscientific methods (e.g., EEG, MRI) and learning how to critically read and discuss them and present them orally and in written texts (c) understanding the most important methods (e.g., behavioral testing, EEG, MRI) in the field

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nathalie Régine Giroud Rickenbacher

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successfully completed module "The neural foundation of speech"

Assessment:

Portfolio: (a) oral presentation and handout 45% (b) short paper on design of assessment or intervention 45% (c) oral contributions during discussions 10%

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00



Organisation: Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Computational Linguistics and Language Technology		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Other Curricular Modules
Linguistics		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Phonetics and Speech Sciences

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Neural basis of speech and language disorders 06SE523p504a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 12:15-13:45, to 11.12.	Nathalie Régine Giroud Rickenbacher



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Literature: Forms, Media, Practices

06SM360p558 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Seminar widmet sich digitaler Literatur als einem historisch variablen Phänomen, das sich seit den 1990er Jahren in unterschiedlichen medialen und ästhetischen Ausprägungen nachvollziehen lässt: von electronic literature, Hyperfiction, Cybertexts und Netzliteratur bis hin zu generativer Literatur und den aktuellen Erzählverfahren in den sozialen Medien. Ziel des Seminars ist es, unterschiedliche Ausprägungen digitaler Literatur historisch einzuordnen, zentrale Praktiken und theoretische Zugänge kennenzulernen sowie ein methodisches Instrumentarium für die Analyse digitaler literarischer Formen zu entwickeln. Ebenso werden wir diskutieren, wie digitale Literatur etablierte Kategorien der Literaturwissenschaft - darunter Werk- und Textbegriffe sowie Konzepte von Autorschaft, Medialität, Gattung, Archiv und Lektüre - herausfordert und erweitert.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden verfügen über vertiefte Kenntnisse in einem spezifischen Teilgebiet der Neueren deutschen Literaturwissenschaft. Basierend auf dem aktuellen Stand der Forschung können sie eigene literaturgeschichtliche und -wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen bearbeiten und/oder in einem praxisbezogenen Zusammenhang darstellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Vera Thomann

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature/Linguistics



Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Modern and Contemporary German Literature
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Literature, Knowledge, Culture

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Digitale Literatur: Formen, Medien, Praktiken 06KO360p558a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 16:15-18:00	Vera Thomann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Large Language Models for Social Science Research

06SMG90p113 / Module

Description:

General description:

A hands-on workshop designed for PhD students in the social sciences. The course introduces Large Language Models (LLMs) as practical research tools, from conceptual foundations to autonomous research workflows. No prior programming experience is strictly required, though basic familiarity with Python is a plus.

Session 1: What Are LLMs and What Can They Do for Social Scientists?

- A concise history of language models: from word embeddings to transformer-based architectures
 - What LLMs can and cannot do: capabilities, limitations, and hallucinations
 - Survey of recent research using LLMs across the social sciences
- Hands-on: comparing model outputs on a simple social science task, with a live demonstration asking the same question under different sampling parameters

Session 2: Prompting, Writing, and Reproducibility

Prompt design is the prerequisite for everything that follows. This session combines prompting fundamentals with the most immediate use case (writing and literature work) and the standards needed to make LLM-based research reproducible.

- Designing effective prompts: zero-shot vs. few-shot, structured constraints, role and context framing, adversarial prompting (asking the model to challenge its own outputs)
 - LLMs as writing assistants: drafting, restructuring, summarizing, translating
 - Literature review workflows: search, screening, synthesis
 - Coding assistance for analysis (writing, debugging, and documenting research code)
 - Reproducibility for LLM-based research: model and version pinning, sampling parameters (temperature, seed) and how to report them, archiving prompts and raw outputs, what belongs in supplementary materials
 - Norms and transparency: disclosure, authorship, and emerging journal/conference policies
- Hands-on: iterating on a prompt for a piece of the PhD students' own work in progress (a draft paragraph, a literature note, or an analysis script), and producing a minimal "reproducibility bundle" (prompt + parameters + outputs + metadata)

Session 3: Text Annotation with LLMs

- Why LLM-based annotation matters for social science research
 - Calling an LLM via API: building a lightweight annotation pipeline in Python
 - Measuring and reporting reliability: inter-coder agreement, construct validity, transparency standards
- Hands-on: classification exercise on real social science text data

Session 4: Exploring Structured Data with an AI Agent

Focus: tabular and structured datasets (CSV, survey data, administrative records, etc.).

- What is an AI agent? From chat interfaces to autonomous tool-using systems
 - Using an agent to perform exploratory data analysis: loading, cleaning, visualizing, and interpreting datasets
 - When to trust agent outputs and when to intervene manually
- Hands-on: students bring a structured dataset and use an agent to generate summary statistics, plots, and preliminary insights

Session 5: Building and Analyzing Unstructured Corpora with an Agent

Focus: constructing an unstructured text corpus from OCR or audio transcription, then analyzing it.



- Source materials: scanned documents, image-based PDFs, archival materials, and audio recordings
 - From raw inputs to clean text: OCR and audio transcription pipelines, common error modes, and quality checks
 - Building a usable corpus: cleaning, segmentation, metadata
 - Moving from corpus to analysis: using an agent for exploratory NLP on the constructed corpus
- Hands-on: end-to-end mini-project - take a small set of scans or audio files through transcription, corpus construction, and a first analytical pass with an agent

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Offered as part of the complementary training for PhD candidates in the Social Sciences.

Registration via e-mail to Dr. Doreen Spörer-Wagner (doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch) not later than August 30, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

This workshop focuses on the practical use of LLMs in research workflows. It is not a critical course on AI: questions of bias, environmental impact, labor, and epistemic risks will be raised along the way when relevant.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment: participation in class discussions incl. homework

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Educational Science		



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Large Language Models for Social Science Research 06SNG90p113a	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	We 09:00-12:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 30.9., 30.9.: 09:00-10:00	Hugo Subtil



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module External Internship

06SM640p701 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich eigenständig bei einschlägigen Institutionen (z.B. Kantonsarchäologien, Grabungsfirmen, Denkmalpflege oder Museen) für ein "externes" Praktikum. Der Umfang des Praktikums umfasst wenigstens zwei Wochen zu 100% Arbeitszeit. Nach Zusage der Praktikumsstelle vereinbaren die Studierenden mit dem Modulverantwortlichen ein Praktikumskonzept. Ziel des Praktikums ist der Einblick in die archäologische Arbeitspraxis ausserhalb der Universität. Es obliegt den Studierenden, nach Absolvierung die erforderlichen Unterlagen (schriftliche Bestätigung der anbietenden Organisation, Leistungsnachweise gemäss Praktikumskonzept) einzureichen.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen eine konkrete Vorstellung eines möglichen Berufsfeldes im Bereich der Archäologien. Sie verfügen über erste Erfahrungen in der beruflichen Praxis ausserhalb der Universität in mindestens einem der Bereiche Ausgrabung, Prospektion, Bauuntersuchung, Grabungsauswertung, Denkmalpflege oder Öffentlichkeitsarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Archaeological Culture Studies



Single Major 120

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Medieval Archaeology - Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum MA MAA 3 ECTS 06PR640p701a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium

06SM640p505 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Forschungskolloquium dient Abschlusskandidat*innen dazu, in Form von Vorträgen, Präsentationen und Diskussionen den jeweiligen Stand ihrer Qualifikationsarbeit vorzustellen. Nach einer Vorbesprechung wird ein Semesterprogramm erstellt, das auch Lektüresitzungen zu Methoden und Theorien enthalten kann. Vorschläge von Teilnehmenden sind willkommen.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Gockel

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Final Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungskolloquium für Abschlusskandidat*innen 06KO640p505a	Nov 13, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	13.11., 14.11., 11.12., 12.12., respectively 10:15-17:00	Bettina Gockel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Principles of Private Law

02SM90WM116 / Course

Description:

General description:

In dieser Vorlesung werden zentrale Prinzipien des Privatrechts auf der Grundlage von wissenschaftlichen Texten und von Gerichtsentscheiden erörtert und vertieft.

Auf Rechtsgebiete und Studienfächer bezogen stehen im Zentrum: der Einleitungstitel des ZGB; der Allgemeine Teil des Obligationenrechts; die allgemeinen Bestimmungen des ZGB zu den juristischen Personen; die Prinzipien des Sachen- und des Immaterialgüterrechts; Aspekte des Familien- und des Erbrechts; die allgemeinen Lehren des Gesellschaftsrechts; die Bezüge des Privatrechts zum Verfahrensrecht, zum Zwangsvollstreckungsrecht, zum öffentlichen Recht und zum Strafrecht; Methodenlehre im Privatrecht.

Einzelheiten zum Ablauf und Inhalt der Vorlesung können dem Kurzaushang (https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:b3e31dbd-b3b7-40ec-b077-036d1c26ed92/Aushang_Vorlesung%20Prinzipien_HS26_kurz.pdf), dem Merkblatt (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:c1e9bae6-77dc-4278-9187-1fb6503fe54a/Merkblatt.pdf>) und den verschiedenen Veranstaltungsprogrammen (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/de/staff/professorships/alphabetical/vogt/lehrveranstaltungen/vorlesungen/Prinzipien-des-Privatrechts.html>) auf der Lehrstuhl-Website entnommen werden.

ECTS: 6

Target Groups:

Masterstudierende

Course Materials:

Die Programme zu den einzelnen Veranstaltungen, die insbesondere Themenvorschläge für die Präsentationen enthalten, werden im August 2026 auf der Website des Lehrstuhls Vogt zugänglich gemacht. Die Lektüretexte für die einzelnen Veranstaltungen werden Ende September 2026 festgelegt und bekannt gegeben.

Siehe hierzu im Übrigen das Merkblatt (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:c1e9bae6-77dc-4278-9187-1fb6503fe54a/Merkblatt.pdf>) auf der Lehrstuhl-Website.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Hans-Ueli Vogt

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Abschluss der Module Privatrecht II und Privatrecht III oder einer vergleichbaren Veranstaltung an einer anderen Universität

Prior Knowledge:

Kenntnisse des Privatrechts

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis (6 ECTS) besteht aus einer Präsentation sowie der mündlichen Beteiligung während der gesamten Vorlesung. Einzelheiten, insbesondere zur Präsentation, sind dem Merkblatt (<https://www.ius.uzh.ch/dam/jcr:c1e9bae6-77dc-4278-9187-1fb6503fe54a/Merkblatt.pdf>) auf der Website des Lehrstuhls zu entnehmen.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated as necessary

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 20.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law

Law

Major 90	Master of Law UZH 120 (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	MLaw UZH UNIL (Joint Degree Program, RVO21)	Further Courses UZH
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Chicago-Kent College of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Doshisha University, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree King's College London, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree UC Berkeley School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Leuven, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Universiteit Maastricht, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Amsterdam, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Edinburgh, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Hong Kong, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree University of Queensland, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree Université de Strasbourg, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (Double Degree YU Cardozo School of Law, RVO21)	Civil and Civil Procedure Law
Single Major 90	Master of Law UZH (RVO21)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Civil Law and Civil Procedure Law

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Prinzipien des Privatrechts 02VL90WM116	Oct 10, 2026 Nov 14, 2026	irregular	Christoph Michael Hurni Hans-Ueli Vogt



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Transparent and Reproducible Research, Part I: Fundamentals

06SMG00p111 / Module

Description:

General description:

Many published research results cannot be reproduced. Issues include lack of transparency, poor study design and methodology, and questionable research practices. As part of an ongoing reckoning with poor levels of reproducibility, it is becoming normative to 'follow open and reproducible research practices' in various research fields. But what does it mean for research to be 'reproducible' and which practices actually increase reproducibility?

In Part I of this course (Fundamentals) we start with a fundamental point of view on reproducibility and discuss the relevant concepts and assumptions. You learn how to increase the transparency of your research through applying Open Science principles including how to manage and share data effectively.

Students will prepare a short presentation on one article from the course literature list. Part I will encompass one full course day.

Anyone interested in additional topics in study design and reporting can attend in Part II of this course (Quantitative Aspects).

Instructors (Center for Reproducible Science and Research Synthesis, CRS)

- Gorka Fraga Gonzalez
- Rachel Heyard, CRS
- Fabio Molo, CRS
- N.N.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Attendance at Part 1 is a prerequisite for participation in Part 2.

Registration via e-mail to doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch not later than October 27, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

- Understand concepts and different aspects of reproducibility;
- Know about 'failure modes' of science (e.g. publication bias, questionable research practices) and understand how to avoid them in your own research;
- Learn how to effectively manage and share research data

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Doreen Spörer-Wagner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Part I is aimed at PhD students in both qualitative social sciences and quantitative empirical research fields.



Assessment: presentation and commentary to a presentation or participation at a scientific discussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
----------------------	---	-------------

Communication and Media Research

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
----------------------	---	----------------------------------

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
----------------------	---	---

Cultural Analysis

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis
----------------------	---	-------------------

Cultural Studies

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
----------------------	---	------------------

East Asian Art History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	East Asian Art History
----------------------	---	------------------------

Educational Science

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
----------------------	---	---------------------

Film Studies

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Film Studies
----------------------	---	--------------

Linguistics

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
----------------------	---	-------------

Political Sciences



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Transparent and Reproducible Research, Part I: Fundamentals 06SEG00p111a	Nov 27, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	27.11.: 09:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Transparent and Reproducible Research, Part II: Quantitative Aspects

06SMG00p112 / Module

Description:

General description:

Many published research results cannot be reproduced. Issues include lack of transparency, poor study design and methodology, and questionable research practices. As part of an ongoing reckoning with poor levels of reproducibility, it is becoming normative to 'follow open and reproducible research practices' in various research fields. But what does it mean for research to be 'reproducible' and which practices actually increase reproducibility?

Whereas Part I of this course covers the fundamentals of reproducibility, Part II focuses on study design and reporting. You learn the epistemological and practical motivations for writing and pre-registering an analysis plan and using registered reports. We cover typical biases and different 'failure modes' of science (like publication bias or questionable research practices) and how to consider them in your research. This track also covers techniques to improve computational reproducibility: versioning with git and dynamic reporting with R and Quarto, and software containerization with Docker. Participants will bring their laptops, and together we set them up to produce a minimal reproducible manuscript.

Students submit an analysis plan for one of their (planned or ongoing) research projects.

Anyone interested in the fundamentals of reproducibility only, can attend Part I of this course (Fundamentals).

Instructors (Center for Reproducible Science and Research Synthesis, CRS)

- Gorka Fraga Gonzalez
- Rachel Heyard, CRS
- Fabio Molo, CRS
- N.N.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Students will need to bring a laptop to class (where they have admin or equivalent privileges).

Attending Part 1 is a prerequisite for attending Part 2.

Registration via e-mail to doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch not later than October 27, 2026.

Learning Outcome:

- Understand concepts and different aspects of reproducibility;
- Know about 'failure modes' of science (e.g. publication bias, questionable research practices) and understand how to avoid them in your own research;
- Learn how to effectively manage and share research data;
- Understand principles of the design, pre-registration, and reporting of a study;
- Practice computational reproducibility techniques, including git and dynamic reporting

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Doreen Spörer-Wagner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Part II is primarily aimed at PhD students doing quantitative work.

Assessment: documented practical work

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Computational Linguistics and Phonetics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
Educational Science		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Educational Science
Linguistics		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Linguistics
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Psychology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology
Teaching		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Teaching

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Transparent and Reproducible Research, Part II: Quantitative Aspects 06SEG00p112a	Dec 4, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	4.12., 11.12., respectively 13:30-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Data Visualization: Principles, Practices and Applications

06SMG90p103 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar focuses on the principles of data visualisation and the creation of visual representations of data. We explore the cognitive underpinnings of graphical representation, highlight elements of good and bad data visualisations, and identify trends in the field. Using the ggplot framework, participants will engage in a balanced mix of hands-on exercises and instructor-led sessions to create both basic and advanced graphs, including coefficient plots, heat maps, geographic maps, and interactive visualisations. We will also discuss the customisation of visualisations and address challenges related to publishing, with best practices for reports, articles, and presentations.

Preparatory Online Meetup (09 Nov 2026, 9:00-12:00h): To emphasize the hands-on workshop character of this seminar, a brief online session will be held beforehand. This allows us to gather and integrate your specific needs, particularly regarding the intersection of data visualisation, AI, and research ethics, ensuring the seminar is highly relevant to your work.

Post-Workshop Showcase (23 Nov 2026, 8:30-12:30h): To round off the learning experience, we will reconvene for a final online session after the main seminar. This provides a collaborative space for you to present your implemented visualisations, receive constructive feedback from the instructor and peers, and draw inspiration from the diverse applications created by the rest of the class.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Offered as part of the complementary methodological training for PhD candidates in the Social Sciences.

Registration via e-mail to doreen.spoerer-wagner@phil.uzh.ch not later than October 12, 2026.

09 Nov: online

16 Nov: AFL-E-003

23 Nov: online

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the seminar, participants will have acquired practical skills to effectively communicate data insights using visualisations, while benefiting from individual feedback tailored to different experience levels.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Doreen Spörer-Wagner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: basic knowledge of R

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (One-Time)
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	not bookable
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	not cancelable
<u>Organisation:</u>	Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication and Media Research		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Communication and Media Research
Cultural Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Studies
Political Sciences		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Political Sciences
Social and Cultural Anthropology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Social and Cultural Anthropology
Sociology		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Data Visualization: Principles, Practices and Applications 06SEG90p103a	Nov 9, 2026 Nov 23, 2026	9.11. 09:00-12:00, 16.11. 09:00-18:00, 23.11. 08:30-12:30	Mara Julia Schulte-Cloos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 749 Mathematical Theory of General Relativity

07SMMAT749 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In the theory of general relativity space and time are unified as one geometric entity---spacetime---which is mathematically described as a 3+1 dimensional Lorentzian manifold. The dynamics of spacetime are governed by the celebrated Einstein equations. In this course, we will develop the relevant concepts from analysis, PDE and differential geometry to formulate the precise mathematical framework of general relativity and study some of its most striking predictions, including black holes and gravitational waves.

ECTS: 9

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Analysis Geometry/Topology

Learning Outcome:

- Use the basic language and techniques of Lorentzian geometry.
- Formulate the Cauchy problem for the Einstein equations.
- Derive robust energy estimates for linear wave equations on curved spacetimes.
- Analyze the geometry of the Schwarzschild solution and related spherically symmetric spacetimes.

Course Materials:

- Wald, Robert; General relativity, The University of Chicago Press, 1984
- Stephen W. Hawking and George F.R. Ellis, The large scale structure of space-time. Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- Ringström, Hans; The Cauchy problem in General relativity, ESI Lectures in Mathematics & Physics, 2009.
- Barrett O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity. Academic press, 1983.
- John M. Lee, Introduction to Riemannian manifolds. Springer, 1997.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Kehle

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Analysis/PDE; some familiarity with differential geometry

Assessment:

- (1) Midterm on 11. November and
- (2) Oral Exam in the last week of the semester
accounting each for 50% of the grade
- (3) Exercise Performance (details in lecture)

Language of Assessment: English

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics

Physics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics



Physics (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
----------	---	--------------------------

Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
-----------------	--	--------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mathematical Theory of General Relativity 07VLMAT749.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, We 13:00-14:45	Christoph Kehle
Exercise Group			
Exercises Mathematical Theory of General Relativity 07UEMAT749.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, from 23.9.	Christoph Kehle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Human Evolutionary Eco Physiology Experiential Field Course

07SMBIO546 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

Throughout the evolution of our species, natural environments have provided the context within which natural selection has acted to shape our biology. During the last 200-300 years, however, urban centres have rapidly become our primate habitat. This change may have created an evolutionary mismatch; a situation in which health and evolutionary fitness may be negatively influenced by an incompatibility between the environment Homo sapiens are primarily adapted to and the habitat we currently occupy. This one-week intensive field course is embedded within a larger experimental research project examining how exposure to natural environments influences human biological function (immune, reproductive, physical, cognitive), psychophysiological state and the microbiome. Using an experiential learning design, students will serve as research participants while also acting as investigators. Through daily journal clubs and seminar discussions, students will critically engage with primary literature. Working collaboratively, they will also analyse anonymised class datasets and compare their findings to published research, culminating in an integrative presentation that situates their lived field experience within the broader scientific literature on environmental influences on human health and function.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Field Course in Forest of Zürichberg, above UZH Irchel Campus from 24.08.2026 - 30.08.2026.

Registration by Email to colin.shaw@iea.uzh.ch

Learning Outcome:

Upon completion of this course, students will have gained experience in how to:

- Critically evaluate, present, and discuss academic research within the field of human evolutionary ecophysiology.
- Collect and analyse physiological and psychological data in a field-based experimental context.
- Integrate experiential observations with quantitative evidence to produce a research presentation that compares original field data to existing literature and articulates the implications for human health in contrasting environmental contexts.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Colin Shaw

Requirements:

Assessment: Written report.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable



Organisation: Institut für Evolutionäre Anthropologie

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biodiversity		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules Biodiversity area 3
Biology		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biology area 3
Biomedicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core elective modules, Biomedicine area 3

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Block Course			
Human Evolutionary Eco Physiology Experiential Field Course 07SMBIO546	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Colin Shaw



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Practical Film Criticism: Producing Video Essays

06SM255p016 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Übung» widmen sich wechselnden Themen, die die Schnittstelle zwischen Theorie und Praxis reflektieren und die Übertragung fachlicher Kompetenzen auf filmkulturelle Bereiche fördern.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Durchführungsmodalität: Online only.

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist, die kritische Reflexion an der Schnittstelle zwischen Theorie und filmkultureller Praxis zu fördern.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Michael Baute

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: Video-Essay

Leistungsnachweis sind die fertigen Video-Essay, die am Sa 16.1.2027, 12-14 Uhr in einer online-Veranstaltung präsentiert und gemeinsam diskutiert werden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Praktische Filmkritik – Produktion von Video-Essays 06UE255p016a	Sep 18, 2026 Oct 4, 2026	irregular	Michael Baute



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Making Inequality: Social Stratification and Socialization in Contemporary East Asian Societies
06SM290p720 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vermittlung eines fundierten Einblicks in einen spezifischen Themenbereich oder eine Problemstellung der sozialwissenschaftlichen Analyse Japans und der zur wissenschaftlichen Erschliessung notwendigen einschlägigen Theorien und Methoden unter Hinzuziehung originalsprachiger Quellen und Forschungsliteratur.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Dem neusten Forschungsstand entsprechend breites und detailliertes Wissen sowie kritisches Verständnis der westlichen und japanischen Forschungsergebnisse und Fachdiskurse zu einem aktuellen Thema der sozialwissenschaftlichen Japanforschung.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio (in-class presentation (including critical discussion of weekly readings) 30%; written take-home assignment 70%)

Specific details and instructions will be delivered to students in the first class.

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be completed.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
----------	------------------------	----------------------------------



Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Social Sciences		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Focus Area Studies
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Focus Area Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Making Inequality: Social Stratification and Socialization in Contemporary East Asian Societies 06SE290p720a	Sep 16, 2026	We 14:00-15:45	Giulia Dugar
	Dec 16, 2026		



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Colloquium for Graduation Candidates

06SMG31p002 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Forschungskolloquium dient Abschlusskandidat*innen dazu, in Form von Vorträgen, Präsentationen und Diskussionen den jeweiligen Stand ihrer Qualifikationsarbeit vorzustellen. Nach einer Vorbesprechung wird ein Semesterprogramm erstellt, das auch Lektüresitzungen zu Methoden und Theorien enthalten kann. Vorschläge von Teilnehmenden sind willkommen.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

Projektvorstellung in einem z.T. interdisziplinären Rahmen. Fähigkeit zur Diskussion und Formulierung konstruktiver Feedbacks für alle Vortragenden. Analyse von Problemen bei der Projektentwicklung und Entwicklung von Lösungsansätzen. Diskussion von forschungsorientierten Recherchepraktiken und Überlegungen zum Einsatz digitaler Recherche- und Forschungsinstrumente.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Gockel

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Art History

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Art History
----------------------	---	-------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Forschungskolloquium für Abschlusskandidat*innen 06KO640p505a	Nov 13, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	13.11., 14.11., 11.12., 12.12., respectively 10:15-17:00	Bettina Gockel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Research Colloquium Cultural Analysis

06SMG35p001 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das kulturanalytische Forschungskolloquium Doktorat bietet Promotionsstudierenden des Doktoratsfachs Kulturanalyse die Gelegenheit, Themen und Thesen des Dissertationsprojekts vor- und zur Diskussion zu stellen. Ergänzend werden Einblicke in aktuelle kulturanalytische Forschungstendenzen, gegenwärtige Debatten wie auch in den öffentlichen und wissenschaftlichen Diskurs über Kultur gewährt.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Das Modul gibt den Doktorierenden die Möglichkeit, die Konzeption und Durchführung ihrer Forschungsarbeit zu präsentieren und diese mit ihren Kolleg*innen und Dozierenden zu diskutieren. Dabei werden auch aktuelle Positionen kulturanalytischer Forschung sowie über die Aktualität und Relevanz kulturanalytischer Forschung diskutiert.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Benno Wirz

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Analysis		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Cultural Analysis

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Kulturanalytisches Forschungskolloquium 06KO360-805a	Oct 22, 2026 Oct 22, 2026	22.10.: 09:15-16:00	Katharina Gerund Christine Lötscher Roland Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Kate Manne: Misogyny

06SM160p020 / Module

Description:

General description:

Dieses Modul besteht aus einem auf Vorschlag von Studierenden hin durchgeführten Tutorat zu einem selbst gewählten Thema. Unter der Leitung der Tutorin oder des Tutors und in Absprache mit einer Lehrstuhlinhaberin oder einem Lehrstuhlinhaber erarbeiten Studierende in wöchentlich stattfindenden zweistündigen Sitzungen einen Text oder ein Thema. Dabei muss jede Teilnehmerin und jeder Teilnehmer mindestens ein Referat übernehmen. Fünfseitige Zusammenfassungen der Referate und Teilnahmelisten werden bei der zuständigen Lehrstuhlinhaberin bzw. bei dem zuständigen Lehrstuhlinhaber anschliessend zur Leistungsüberprüfung eingereicht.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, zur gemeinsamen Analyse von Texten zum Thema des Tutorats; Stärkung der Diskussions- und Argumentationsfähigkeit; Fähigkeit, zur selbständigen Erarbeitung philosophischer Theorien und Argumentationen

Languages of Instruction:

Siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Claire Field

Requirements:

Assessment: Nachweis von im Selbststudium erbrachten Studienleistungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Philosophy

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Philosophy		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules



Major 90

Master of Arts (RVO19)

Other Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Tutorat			
Kate Manne: Misogynie 06TT160p020a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-15:45	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Replication Lab in Macroeconomics and Finance (S)

03SM22MO0290 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

In this seminar, we replicate the key results from prominent recent studies in empirical macroeconomics and finance. The course is open to ambitious MA students. Special emphasis is put on a step-by-step understanding of the empirical analysis. What choices are the authors making? How robust are the results? How would the result change with alternative methods or empirical approaches? Are there straightforward extensions? By replicating others' research, students learn to do their own research, identify open questions and topics for MA theses. In the process, expand their knowledge of empirical methods and of essential research tools such as R, STATA, Python, Julia or MATLAB. They also familiarize themselves with some of the essential infrastructure underpinning replicable research, notably git and container-based work-flows.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Admission is by application only and the number of places in the seminar is limited to 10 students. Students are expected to have completed the compulsory lectures of their respective MA degree (International Macro is a requirement for Econ-MA students, Asset pricing is a requirement for MA students from Finance. Preference will be given to students who have excellent grades in quantitative subjects and extant programming skills in R, Stata, Python, MATLAB and/or Julia.

Please apply for a place in the seminar by sending a short motivation e-mail along with transcript and a CV with extant skills to cornelia.metzler@econ.uzh.ch before August 30, 2026.

The seminar takes place at ZUH-F-02 (Zürichbergstrasse 14).

Target Groups:

MA Students Economics and Finance

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Mathias Hoffmann

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Successful completion of MA compulsory modules

Assessment:

Assessment will be based on participation in class (20%), the presentation/discussion lead (40%), and a final report (40%) in which the student summarizes and extends the result of the paper for which (s)he led the discussion. The report has to be accompanied with the students' own version of the replication codes and data which have to be uploaded to the shared gitlab repo.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Behavioral Economics

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--

Development and Economic Policy

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
----------	--	--



Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Replication Lab in Macroeconomics and Finance (S) 03SE22MO0290	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 11, 2026	Fri 14:00-18:00, to 11.12.	Mathias Hoffmann Per Östberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Institutional Investing (L)

03SM22MO0291 / Course

Description:

General description:

In der Vorlesung werden die Grundlagen des Anlageprozesses von institutionellen Investoren wie bspw. Pensionskassen, Versicherungen oder Stiftungen behandelt:

- Bedeutung der strategischen Asset Allocation und Möglichkeiten zur Herleitung der strategischen Asset Allocation
- Anlagekategorien
 - Traditionelle Anlagekategorien
 - Alternative Investments
 - Real Estate
- Anlageprozess und Governance bei institutionellen Investoren
- Asset Manager Selection und Vermögensverwaltungskosten
- Umsetzung der Anlagestrategie
 - Strukturierung der Vermögensanlagen
 - Aktiv vs. Passiv
 - Nachhaltigkeit: ESG und Engagement
 - Investment Controlling

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Es gibt keinen Podcast. Das Forum wird grundsätzlich nicht aktiv betreut; Fragen können via E-Mail eingereicht werden.

Blockvorlesung 07.09, 09.09 und 10.09.2026, jeweils 09:00-18:00.

Learning Outcome:

Fundierte Kenntnisse des Anlageprozesses von institutionellen Investoren

Target Groups:

Banking and Finance Studierende des Masterstudiums.

Course Materials:

Unterrichtsmaterialien können über OLAT bezogen werden.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Markus Leippold

Requirements:

Assessment:

Die Prüfung zum Modul findet vor Ort statt. Schriftliche Prüfung am Mittwoch, 30. September 2026, 14:00-16:00.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Finance

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Accounting and Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Banking and Finance (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Business Administration 2026		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Finance		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Financial Economics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Investment Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Investment Management (FIN4) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Quantitative Finance (BF5) <i>Core elective</i>
Quantitative Finance (specialized Master)		
Single Major 90	Master of Science UZH ETH in Quantitative Finance (RVO22 MSc QF)	M: Elective area: Finance
Sports Management		
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Corporate Finance and Banking (BWL2) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Institutional Investing (L) 03VL22MO0291	Sep 7, 2026 Sep 30, 2026	7.9. 09:00-18:00, 9.9. 09:00-18:00, 10.9. 09:00-18:00, 30.9. 14:00-16:00	Luca Barengo Romano Gruber Andreas Reichlin



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Open Science and Meta-Science for Communication Research

06SM254p605 / Module

Description:

General description:

This seminar introduces master's students in communication to open science and the broader reform movement that has reshaped psychology and related social science disciplines. Rather than treating open science as a checklist, the course examines key arguments about evidence, transparency, and research credibility, with attention to how they apply in communication research. Students will gain hands-on experience in preregistration, reproducibility, and meta-research. The course is designed to help students build the skills to design, document, and evaluate research according to contemporary standards of openness and rigor.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

wird je nach semesterspezifischem Angebot ausgearbeitet

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Dieses Modul steht nur Master-Studierenden offen. Es darf nicht von Bachelor-Studierenden als vorgezogenes Mastermodul gebucht werden.

Assessment: Portfolio

Class participation: 15%
Individual reproducibility report: 25%
Group capstone project: 60%

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Communication Science and Media Research

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Qualification Communication Science
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Qualification Communication Science

Internet & Society

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Topics in the Field
------------------	---	-----------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Open Science and Meta-Science for Communication Research 06SE254p605a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 12:15-13:45	Ye Sun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Universities in the Public Eye: Strategic Communication and Reputation Management

06SM254p130 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Seminare dienen der wissenschaftlichen Vertiefung unterschiedlicher Anwendungen in kommunikationswissenschaftlichen Kernbereichen. Sie zeichnen sich durch ein grosses Mass an Interaktivität aus und schaffen Optionen für ein lösungsorientiertes Lernen in kleineren Gruppen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden vertiefen und erweitern ihre Anwendungs- und Vermittlungskompetenzen in unterschiedlichen Kernbereichen der Kommunikationswissenschaft bzw. der Medienforschung. Sie können den Forschungsstand eines Themas eigenständig recherchieren, aufarbeiten und mit Hilfe sozialwissenschaftlicher Theorien und Methoden bearbeiten. Sie wissen um die (Team)Arbeit in Forschungsprojekten zur Erstellung von Präsentationen in mündlicher und/oder schriftlicher Form.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

erfolgreich abgeschlossene SEP

Assessment:

Portfolio

The performance assessment of this seminar is composed as follows three elements:

- 20% Small at-home assignments between sessions
- 40% Written communication plan (group work)
- 40% Individual presentation of said communication strategy

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Application Core Areas Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Application Core Areas Communication Science

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Universities in the Public Eye: Strategic Communication and Reputation Management 06SE254p130a	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 12:15-13:45	Isabel Sörensen



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Persuasion in Health Communication

06SM254p060 / Module

Description:

General description:

This course introduces the major theories of persuasion and their application to health communication. Students will examine how theory-based message strategies can shape health attitudes, intentions, and behaviors, and will learn to design effective messages for various health contexts. The course emphasizes the role of persuasive communication in promoting individual and public well-being.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden erwerben spezifische Analyse- und Reflexionskompetenzen, die es ihnen ermöglichen, Theorien, Studien und Aussagen im jeweiligen Fachgebiet kritisch zu vergleichen und zu bewerten. Den Studierenden wissen, auf welchen Grundlagen spezifischere Inhalte aufbauen. Durch das Herstellen von Bezügen zum Methodenwissen (wo immer möglich) können Studierende die vermittelten Inhalte in einem grösseren Zusammenhang betrachten.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Frank Esser

Requirements:

Assessment:

Schriftliche Prüfung

Die Prüfung findet am 15.12.2026 zum regulären Zeitslot der Veranstaltung statt.
On site (online)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Communication and Media Research

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Communication Science and Media Research		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Further Topics Communication Science
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Topics Communication Science
Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik		
Single Major 90	MA in Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik	Fachdidaktik Medien und Informatik

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Persuasion in Health Communication 06VL254p060a	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00	Ye Sun



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Time and Other Temporalities in Medieval Japanese Tales

06SM290p616 / Module

Description:

General description:

Vermittlung eines fundierten Einblicks in einen spezifischen Themenbereich oder eine Problemstellung (Geistesströmungen, Textsorten, Gattungen, Autoren, Motive, Debatten, etc.) der japanischen Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte und der zur wissenschaftlichen Erschliessung notwendigen einschlägigen Theorien und Methoden unter Hinzuziehung eines substantiellen Anteils originalsprachlicher Quellen und Sekundärliteratur.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fähigkeit, eine Problemstellung (Forschungsfrage) im Bereich der japanischen Kultur- und Geistesgeschichte, Literatur oder Philosophie anhand der je einschlägigen Theorien und Methoden unter Hinzuziehung eines substantiellen Anteils originalsprachlicher Quellen und Sekundärliteratur wissenschaftlich reflektiert zu bearbeiten und im Rahmen eines Referats vorzustellen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch, Englisch oder Japanisch - siehe Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Raji Steineck

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Philology



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Philology
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Philology
Literary Studies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Philological Explorations
Philosophy in Asia and the Islamic World		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
Faculty of Theology and the Study of Religion		
Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Religion and Culture in Contemporary Societies Bologna 2020	Further curricular modules
Study of Religions		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Major 90	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Further Curricular Modules
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Further Curricular Modules

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Zeit und andere Temporalitäten in mittelalterlichen japanischen Erzählungen 06SE290p616a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Nathalie Phillips



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Exercise: Where Does the Artwork End?—Perception and Immersion in Contemporary Chinese Digital Art
06SM642p003 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 6

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment: Portfolio with Oral (1/3) and Written (2/3) components. Both parts must be completed. Further details will be provided at the first meeting. Attendance at the meeting is expected.

Submission deadline: 4 January 2027. Details will be provided at the first meeting. Attendance at the meeting is expected.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
-----------	--------------------------	-----------------------------------

Single Major 120	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
------------------	------------------------	--------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
----------	------------------------	--------------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
----------	---	-----------------------------------



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Media of the Visual Arts
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Media of the Visual Arts
Art History in a Global Context		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
East Asian Art History		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Museums and Archives



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Museums and Archives
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Museums and Archives

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercise: Where Does the Artwork End?—Perception and Immersion in Contemporary Chinese Digital Art 06UE642p003a	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, 18.9.: 08:00-09:45	Golnaz Sarkar Farshi Uli Sigg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Institutional Investing: Case Studies (S)

03SM22BO0158 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Im Seminar setzen sich die Studierenden mit dem Anlageprozess von institutionellen Investoren wie beispielsweise Pensionskassen auseinander. In praxisbezogenen Case Studies werden Fälle aus folgenden Bereichen bearbeitet und präsentiert:

- (1) Strategic Asset Allocation / Governance
- (2) Nachhaltigkeit / Engagement
- (3) Asset Manager Selection
- (4) Investment Controlling

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Es ist eine Zweitmeldung über OLAT erforderlich. Den Link finden Sie unter Links.

Obligatorische Kick-off-Veranstaltung online am 16.09.2026, 17:00 Uhr. Eine erste Auswahl der Teilnehmenden erfolgt anhand fachlicher Kriterien, danach entscheidet das Los.

Die Teilnehmerzahl ist begrenzt. Maximal 36 Teilnehmer.

Bewerbungsschluss 13. September 2026.

Link: <https://lms.uzh.ch/url/RepositoryEntry/17892114505>

Learning Outcome:

Die Seminarteilnehmenden können praxisbezogene Fragestellungen von institutionellen Investoren verstehen, bearbeiten, lösen und im Rahmen einer Präsentation einem Gremium von Spezialisten vorstellen.

Target Groups:

Studierende im 5./6. Bachelorsemester mit Hauptfach Finance

Course Materials:

Wird zu gegebenem Zeitpunkt auf OLAT aufgeschaltet.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Markus Leippold

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Besuch der Vorlesung «Asset Management: Investments»

Assessment:

Schriftliche Lösung der Fallstudie in Form von Präsentationsfolien (50%) und mündliche Erläuterung der Fallstudienlösung (50%) – Termin der Präsentationen: 28.01.2027 und 29.01.2027.

Die Teilnahme am Kick-off ist obligatorisch.

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	Kick-off online: Mittwoch, 16.09.2026, 17:00 bis 18:00 Uhr (obligatorisch).
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Finance
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Finance

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Finance (FIN1) <i>Core elective</i>

General Business and Economics

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC
----------	--	----------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Institutional Investing: Case Studies (S 03SE22BO0158	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 29, 2027	16.9. 17:00-18:00, 28.1. 09:00-17:00, 29.1. 09:00-17:00	Alicia Fontana Marco Früh Luzius Neubert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Traces, Speed & Science: Hands-on in Legal and Traffic Medicine
04SM26MAS004 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Im Modul sollen die Bereiche klinische Rechtsmedizin, postmortale Rechtsmedizin, 3-D-Rekonstruktion und Verkehrsmedizin inklusive der forensischen Pharmakologie und Toxikologie und forensischen Genetik fallbasiert näher beleuchtet werden. Diese inhaltliche Aufteilung soll sich auch in der Grobgliederung des Moduls (Block Verkehrsmedizin, Block klinische Rechtsmedizin, Block postmortale Rechtsmedizin, Block 3-D-Rekonstruktion) widerspiegeln. Das Modul soll umfassende praktische und fallorientierte Einblicke in die moderne Rechtsmedizin geben und den Studierenden die konkrete Schnittstellenthemen, die im klinischen Alltag wichtig sind (Todesfeststellung, Untersuchung von Personen die Opfer häuslicher oder sexualisierte Gewalt sind, Untersuchung von Fahrzeuglenkern im Auftrag der Polizei/Staatsanwaltschaft), näher beleuchten. Wir wollen die Breite des Fachs Rechtsmedizin und die interdisziplinäre Zusammenarbeit zwischen den medizinischen Bereichen und den Laborbereichen näher bringen. Es soll die angehenden Ärzte optimal auf die Herausforderungen im klinischen Alltag vorbereiten und sie erkennen lassen, welche Rechte und Pflichten sie haben.

Block Verkehrsmedizin: So soll u.a. im Rahmen eines E-Learnings die Ursachen von Fahrunfähigkeit (Alkohol, Betäubungsmittel, Medikamente, andere Gründe) geschildert werden, die körperliche Untersuchung bei Verdacht auf Fahrunfähigkeit sowie das Vorgehen bei Verdachtsgründen fehlender Fahreignung näher gebracht werden. Weiter sollen sich die Studierenden anhand zur Verfügung gestellter Unterlagen mit den theoretischen Grundlagen der medizinischen Mindestanforderungen und der bestehenden Empfehlungen/Richtlinien bezüglich der Beurteilung der Fahreignung auseinandersetzen. In den Präsenzveranstaltungen werden dann verschiedene konkrete Fallbeispiele auch unter Beizug der Forensischen Pharmakologie und Toxikologie besprochen und im Sinne eines POL (problemorientiertes Lernen) das weitere Vorgehen angegangen. Es wird die Möglichkeit zur interaktiven Übung (u.a. mit dem Fahrsimulator) und selbstständigen Durchführung der Untersuchung bei Verdacht auf Fahrunfähigkeit geben. Ergänzt wird dies durch Input aus der forensischen Toxikologie.

Block klinische Rechtsmedizin: Hier wird anhand von konkreten Fallbeispielen einerseits Verletzungsmechanismen sowie klinische Befundung von Verletzungen erlernt. Auch wird mittels praktischer Übungen die korrekte Befunddokumentation vermittelt. Zudem sollen sie radiologische Befunde interpretieren können bei entsprechenden Patienten (z.B. radiologische Besonderheiten bei Kindesmisshandlung oder Gewalt gegen den Hals). Durch Inputs aus der forensischen Genetik lernen sie eine korrekte Spurenasservation bei entsprechenden Opfern häuslicher und sexualisierter Gewalt. Ergänzt wird dies durch Input aus der forensischen Toxikologie zur Indikationsstellung von Asservation von Blut/Urin/Haaren bei Verwendung von sog. K.O.-Mitteln.

Block postmortale Rechtsmedizin: Hier wird der Fokus auf die Todesfeststellung und das Ausstellen der Todesbescheinigung gelegt werden. In der Präsenzveranstaltung führen die Studierenden eine VR-gestützte ärztliche Leichenschau durch und müssen anhand der vorliegenden Befunde die Todesbescheinigung ausfüllen. Sie lernen hier nochmals ausführlich, auf welche Befunde zu achten sind.

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

- Sie können die äussere Leichenschau sicher durchführen und die Todesbescheinigung korrekt ausfüllen. Zudem kennen sie das Vorgehen beim aussergewöhnlichen Todesfall.
- Sie lernen, klinische und radiologische Befunde im Hinblick auf rechtsmedizinische Aspekte (z.B. Kindesmisshandlung, Gewalt gegen die sexuelle Integrität) zu interpretieren und können die Indikation für weitere Spurensicherung sowie den Auftrag für toxikologische Untersuchungen stellen.
- Einsatz interaktiver 3-D-Präsentation: Studierende erproben den Umgang mit Photogrammetriesoftware und die Präsentation forensisch relevanter Befunde.
- 3-D-Modelle können in einer immersiven VR-Umgebung betrachtet werden, um eine wissenschaftlich fundierte,



realitätsnahe Befundanschauung zu ermöglichen.

- Sie beherrschen die rechtlichen Grundlagen im Bezug auf Melderecht und Meldepflicht und können diese anhand von Fallbeispielen anwenden.
- Sie können betreffend Fahr(un)fähigkeit verschiedenen Ursachen (Alkohol, Betäubungsmittel, Medikamente, andere Gründe) benennen, differentialdiagnostische Überlegungen treffen, toxikologische Befunde im Zusammenhang mit Fahrfähigkeit interpretieren, können die ärztliche Untersuchung bei Verdacht auf Fahr(un)fähigkeit korrekt durchführen, im Untersuchungsprotokoll die notwendigen Schlussfolgerungen treffen und Verdachtsgründe fehlender Fahreignung benennen.
- Sie kennen die medizinischen Mindestanforderungen, setzen sich mit den entsprechenden Richtlinien/Empfehlungen in Bezug auf die Fahreignungsuntersuchung auseinander.

Target Groups:

Wenn möglich Studierende des 4. SJ

Course Materials:

- E-Learning im VAM rechtzeitig zur Verfügung gestellt. E-Learning wird derzeit in Zusammenarbeit mit MELS UZH produziert.
- Notwendige Folien und Unterrichtsunterlagen sowie theoretisches Wissen werden im VAM rechtzeitig publiziert.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Constantin Lux

Requirements:

Assessment:

Der Leistungsnachweis erfolgt im E-Learning durch MC-Fragen und Quizzes im Rahmen des E-Learnings.
Für die weiteren Lernziele erhalten die Studierenden am Ende jedes Blocks konkrete Fallbeispiele und konkrete Fragestellungen, müssen anhand der erhaltenen Informationen Fallvorstellungen im Sinne einer Kurzpräsentation vornehmen und diese in der Gruppe vorstellen. Der Dozierende bewertet die Fallvorstellungen und bewertet die Präsentation mit bestanden/nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine

Dental Medicine

Single Major 180

Bachelor of Dental Medicine

Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ
Ma
Core elective



Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Elective Module: Traces, Speed & Science: Hands-on in Legal and Traffic Medicine 04VE26MAS004	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Florian Berger Tina Maria Binz Lana Brockbals



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 114 Speaking with Confidence and Impact

07SMLSZ114 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

Do you want to have more impact when delivering a presentation? Do you want to deliver your message with more clarity, and build more connection with your audience? Or do you simply want to be able to be more relaxed and 'yourself' when speaking to groups?

For those people who already feel comfortable presenting, we work to strengthen your confidence and charisma, developing your ability to be more authentic and have more professional impact when you speak.

For those who experience nerves when speaking to a group, we look at new ways of transforming them. What are we actually dealing with? How can we experience public speaking as energizing and even enjoyable?

This workshop is not about tips, tricks and techniques. It's about building genuine strength as a presenter – from the inside out. If you bring an attitude of open curiosity and a willingness to try something new, you might be surprised by what is possible.

We'll be using a variety of exercises and group work, including video, to help you

- allow yourself to relax into the role of speaker/presenter and strengthen your professional presence
- develop your ability to use eye-contact to engage with individuals and the group
- strengthen your capacity to remain open and flexible in the speaker/presenter role practice delivering your presentations in a more confident and connected way get your point across more clearly, with more impact, and make your presentation more memorable

ECTS: 1

Notes:

In case of questions, please contact: gradschool@lifescience.uzh.ch (and not the lecturer).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Life Science Zurich

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses



Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Speaking with Confidence 07SESZ114	Oct 19, 2026 Oct 20, 2026	19.10., 20.10., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Elective Module: Medical Technology Innovation I - From Concept to Clinics

04SM26MAS005 / Sonstiges

Description:

General description:

Identifikation ungelöster klinischer Probleme aus dem Alltag
Übersetzung klinischer Bedürfnisse in technische und funktionale Anforderungen
Interdisziplinäre Zusammenarbeit mit Ingenieur:innen, Designer:innen und Industrie
Grundprinzipien der Entwicklung medizinischer Technologien und Devices
Evidenz, Testmodelle und klinische Evaluation (von der Idee zur Anwendung)
Regulatorische Grundlagen, Qualität, Sicherheit und Ethik
Einführung in Implementierung, Erstattung und klinische Adoption
Praxisnahe Projektarbeit an realen klinischen Fragestellungen

ECTS: 4

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, medical doctors will be able to:

1. Identify and frame high-impact clinical needs. Systematically recognize unmet clinical problems and translate real clinical workflows into clear, innovation-ready problem statements.
2. Translate clinical reality into technical requirements. Convert use cases into functional specifications, constraints, and performance criteria that guide engineering and design decisions.
3. Co-design and critically assess medical technologies. Collaborate effectively with engineers and designers to evaluate feasibility, usability, safety, and translational risk at early development stages. Select appropriate evidence and evaluation pathways
4. Judge which preclinical, clinical, and real-world evidence is needed, and critically assess model selection, bias, and translatability. Understand pathways to clinical adoption
5. Grasp the fundamentals of regulation, quality, reimbursement, and hospital implementation that determine whether a technology reaches patients. Act as responsible clinical innovators and leaders
6. Navigate ethical considerations, conflicts of interest, and interdisciplinary dynamics while championing patient-centered, safe, and impactful innovation.

Target Groups:

Medizinstudierende (und IngenieurInnen ETH)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Folien und Literature werden über Moodle bereitgestellt.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Inge Herrmann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Gruppen-Pitch (15 Minuten)
Interdisziplinäre Gruppenpräsentation zu einer selbst gewählten oder vorgegebenen klinischen Problemstellung.
Inhalt des Pitches:
Beschreibung des klinischen Problems und des ungedeckten Bedarfs
Definition des Use Cases und der Zielanwender:innen
Technologisches Lösungskonzept (Funktionsprinzip, Abgrenzung zu bestehenden Lösungen)
Einschätzung von Machbarkeit, Risiken und klinischer Integration



Überblick über Evidenzbedarf, regulatorischen Pfad und Implementierung
Klar strukturierte Darstellung und adressatengerechte Kommunikation
Bewertungskriterien: Problemverständnis, klinische Relevanz, Innovationsgrad, interdisziplinäre Kohärenz, Klarheit der Präsentation.
Schriftlicher Projektbericht (5 Seiten) Schriftliche Ausarbeitung des im Pitch vorgestellten Projekts (max. 5 Seiten, exkl. Referenzen).

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Dental Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 120	Master of Dental Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Mantelst. Klin. Med. 2 StJ Ba - 1 StJ Ma <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Elective Module: Medical Technology Innovation I - From Concept to Clinics 04VE26MAS005	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Inge Herrmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Shami Intensiv

06SM307p009 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul vermittelt systematische Grundlagen eines arabischen Dialekts sowie die mündliche Handlungsfähigkeit in ausgewählten Standardsituationen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Interessierte melden sich bitte bis zum 01.09.2026 verbindlich per E-Mail bei rebecca.sauer@aoi.uzh.ch an. Ein Transcript zum Nachweis der Arabisch-Kenntnisse ist der Anmeldung beizufügen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden werden in den Dialekt des Levantinisch-Arabischen eingeführt und erwerben in einer interaktiven Lernumgebung alltagsrelevante Kenntnisse dieses Dialekts.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch und Arabisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Rebecca Sauer

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme ist die erfolgreiche Absolvierung von Arabisch 3, nachgewiesen anhand eines Transcripts of Records.

Assessment: Portfolio (schriftliche Aufgaben, mündliche Prüfung, schriftliche Prüfung)

Schriftliche Prüfung: 03. Dezember 2026, 8:00 Uhr

On-site (paper-pencil)

Mündliche Prüfungen: 07. Dezember 2026, 08:00 - 10:30 Uhr

Remote (online)

Schriftliche Aufgaben: Es müssen 8 Hausaufgaben eingereicht werden.

Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert und bestanden werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert bzw. nicht bestanden, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Muslim Cultures and Societies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Skills and Consolidation
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Skills and Consolidation

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Language Acquisition
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Language Acquisition

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sprachkurs			
Shami Intensiv 06SK307p009a	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 7, 2026	Mon 08:00-10:30, Thu 08:00-10:30, 21.9. to 7.12.	Rebecca Sauer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module DGEKW University Conference 2026: Nexüs. Networks in Science

06SM506p510 / Module

Description:

General description:

Netzwerke prägen gesellschaftliche, politische, wissenschaftliche und technologische Prozesse - nicht nur als empirisch greifbare Strukturen, sondern auch als analytische Kategorien und kulturelle Metaphern. Sie ermöglichen Kooperation, Mobilität und Teilhabe, bedingen aber auch Spannungen und Ungleichheiten. Zudem ist die Arbeit mit und in Netzwerken konstitutiv für empirisch-kulturwissenschaftliche Forschungen.

Die DGEKW Hochschultagung 2026 untersucht wissenschaftliche Netzwerke mit ihren vielfältigen Verbindungen zwischen Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft, Forschung und Praxis, Akteur:innen und Institutionen. Sie lädt zu Diskussion und Austausch darüber ein, wie Vernetzungen den Forschungsalltag der Disziplin Kulturanthropologie/ Empirische Kulturwissenschaft gestalten und zugleich als Ressource genutzt werden können.

Tagungswebseite:

<https://www.isgv.de/aktuelles/veranstaltungen/details/nexus-netzwerke-in-wissenschaft-und-gesellschaft-hochschultagung-der-deutschen-gesellschaft-fuer-empirische-kulturwissenschaft-dgekw>

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Tagung: Dresden, 21. bis 23. September 2026

Anmeldung (Achtung vor Beginn der Vorlesungszeit): bis zum 31. August 2026!

Bitte zeitgleich zur Anmeldung Sibylle Künzler vom ISEK Populäre Kulturen kontaktieren: sibylle.kuenzler@uzh

Die obligatorische Infoveranstaltung zu diesem Modul findet am 01.09.2026, 13.00-13.45 Uhr über folgenden Link statt:

[teams.microsoft.com/join/19%](https://teams.microsoft.com/join/19%3ameeting_YTJiYTUzOTgtMTEyNS00NjQ1LTlmNWUtNWY2YzgxZjA0MGRj%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%22c7e438db-e462-4c22-a90a-c358b16980b3%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22f52ce3f9-571f-458d-ba2a-8045f1591828%22%7d)

[3ameeting_YTJiYTUzOTgtMTEyNS00NjQ1LTlmNWUtNWY2YzgxZjA0MGRj%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%22c7e438db-e462-4c22-a90a-c358b16980b3%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22f52ce3f9-571f-458d-ba2a-8045f1591828%22%7d](https://teams.microsoft.com/join/19%3ameeting_YTJiYTUzOTgtMTEyNS00NjQ1LTlmNWUtNWY2YzgxZjA0MGRj%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%22c7e438db-e462-4c22-a90a-c358b16980b3%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22f52ce3f9-571f-458d-ba2a-8045f1591828%22%7d) (https://teams.microsoft.com/join/19%3ameeting_YTJiYTUzOTgtMTEyNS00NjQ1LTlmNWUtNWY2YzgxZjA0MGRj%40thread.v2/0?context=%7b%22Tid%22%3a%22c7e438db-e462-4c22-a90a-c358b16980b3%22%2c%22Oid%22%3a%22f52ce3f9-571f-458d-ba2a-8045f1591828%22%7d)

Der Tagungsbesuch erfolgt selbständig und auf eigene Kosten.

(Informationen zu den Tagungskosten sind auf der Tagungswebseite zu finden.)

Wissenschaftliche Veranstaltungen wie Forschungskongresse, Tagungen oder Exkursionen sind bedeutende Pfeiler wissenschaftlicher Arbeit und dienen neben der Präsentation und Diskussion neuester Forschungsergebnisse der Ausbildung eines wissenschaftlichen Netzwerkes. Das Selbstlernmodul bietet Studierenden die Möglichkeit, bereits früh in ihrer Laufbahn aktiv am wissenschaftlichen Austausch teilzunehmen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden kennen Formen des wissenschaftlichen Austauschs. Sie sind in der Lage, aus vorbereitender Lektüre und eigenen Notizen einen synthetisierenden Bericht zu erfassen.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Sibylle Künzler

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftlicher Bericht

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Cultural Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Research: Practice, Reflection, Transfer of Knowledge

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Selbststudium mit Leistungsnachweis			
DGEKW-Hochschultagung 2026:	Sep 1, 2026	1.9. 13:00-13:45, 21.9.	Sibylle Künzler
Nexus. Netzwerke in Wissenschaft	Sep 23, 2026	09:00-17:00, 22.9.	
06ST506p510a		09:00-17:00, 23.9.	
		09:00-17:00	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Diagnostische, therapeutische und Forsch

04SMPSY26001 / Course

Description:

General description:

Veranstaltungsbeschreibung

Das zweitägige Seminar „Diagnostische, therapeutische und Forschungsverfahren in der Verhaltensmedizin“ richtet sich an Medizinstudierende und vermittelt einen praxisnahen Überblick über zentrale Verfahren der Verhaltensmedizin. Im Mittelpunkt steht die Frage, wie gesundheitsrelevantes Verhalten, subjektives Erleben und körperliche Prozesse erfasst, interpretiert und für klinische sowie wissenschaftliche Fragestellungen nutzbar gemacht werden können.

Lerninhalte

Das Seminar behandelt grundlegende Methoden der Verhaltensanalyse, Selbst- und Fremdbeobachtung, Anamnese, Interviewführung, Fragebogendiagnostik sowie computergestützte und neuropsychologische Testverfahren. Anhand klinischer Beispiele wird gezeigt, wie Symptome, Belastungsfaktoren, Ressourcen, Funktionsniveau und Verlauf systematisch beurteilt werden können.

Darüber hinaus werden biologisch und technologisch orientierte Ansätze vorgestellt, darunter psychophysiologische Messverfahren, Biofeedback, digitale Anwendungen, Gesundheitstracking, Lichttherapie, transkranielle Gleichstromstimulation und Virtual Reality. Die Verfahren werden hinsichtlich Aussagekraft, Evidenz, praktischer Umsetzbarkeit und methodischer Grenzen eingeordnet. Ergänzend geben eingeladene Patientinnen und Patienten sowie Therapeutinnen und Therapeuten Einblicke in klinische Erfahrungen und die praktische Anwendung ausgewählter Verfahren

Lernziele

Die Studierenden lernen, wichtige verhaltensmedizinische Verfahren zu beschreiben, sinnvoll auszuwählen und in klinischen Kontexten einzuordnen. Sie entwickeln ein Verständnis dafür, wie diagnostische Befunde zur Behandlungsplanung, Verlaufskontrolle, Prävention und Forschung beitragen können.

Nach Abschluss des Seminars sollen sie unterschiedliche Erhebungs- und Messmethoden kritisch bewerten, deren Limitationen erkennen und verhaltensmedizinische Informationen zu einem klinisch und wissenschaftlich verwertbaren Gesamtbild zusammenführen können

Unterrichtsformate

Das Seminar findet als zweitägige Präsenzveranstaltung an zwei Freitagen, am 23.10.2026 und 30.10.2026, jeweils von 8.00 bis 17.00 Uhr statt. Die Inhalte werden durch kurze theoretische Inputs, praxisnahe Demonstrationen, Fallbeispiele, gemeinsame Diskussionen und die Arbeit mit ausgewählten Materialien vermittelt. Beiträge eingeladener Patientinnen und Patienten sowie Therapeutinnen und Therapeuten ergänzen die praxisnahe Vermittlung. Der Schwerpunkt liegt auf einer medizinisch anschlussfähigen, anwendungsorientierten Darstellung ohne vertieften psychotherapeutischen Fokus.



Prüfungsform

Die Lernzielüberprüfung erfolgt durch dokumentierte aktive Teilnahme sowie die aktive Bearbeitung und Diskussion ausgewählter Fallbeispiele während der Veranstaltung. Eine schriftliche oder mündliche Prüfung ist nicht vorgesehen.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Kontakt-Email:

gianluca.saetta@gmail.com gianluca.saetta@psychiatrie-sg.ch

Target Groups:

Studierende im Bachelorstudium und im Masterstudium

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Lars Michels

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Spring Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Geschäftsstelle UMZH / MeF

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026
Spring Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Medicine		
Human Medicine		
Single Major 180	Master Human Medicine	Psychiatrie, Kinder-/Jugendpsychiatrie

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Diagnostische, therapeutische und Forschungsverfahren in der Verhaltensmedizin 04VOPSY26001	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	Lars Michels Gianluca Saetta



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Foundations of Human–AI Collaboration (L)

03SM22BI0024 / Course

Description:

General description:

Artificial Intelligence (AI) systems are increasingly used to support decision making and problem solving, automate tasks, and collaborate with humans in organizations. However, successful use of AI depends largely on how these systems are integrated into work processes, roles, and responsibilities. This course examines how humans and AI systems collaborate in complex work and organizational settings, focusing on problem solving, decision-making, workflow design, governance, and performance. Students will learn how to analyze and design human–AI work systems, evaluate their impact on organizations, and understand the managerial and societal challenges of deploying AI responsibly. The course provides a socio-technical perspective that complements technical AI knowledge and prepares students to work effectively with AI in professional environments.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- After successfully completing this module, students will be able to:
- Explain how humans and AI systems collaborate within organizational work practices
- Analyze human–AI work systems from a socio-technical perspective, considering roles, responsibilities, workflows, and organizational constraints
- Evaluate the benefits, risks, and limitations of AI-supported work using criteria such as performance, reliability, accountability, and organizational impact
- Design basic concepts for integrating AI systems into organizational workflows, including mechanisms for human oversight and coordination.
- Identify governance, ethical, and regulatory challenges associated with deploying AI systems in professional and societal settings.
- Communicate interdisciplinary considerations of human–AI collaboration to both technical and non-technical stakeholders

Target Groups:

BA-Students

Course Materials:

Material will be provided via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Eva Bittner

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic prior knowledge on different AI based systems is recommended, as the technological foundations will not extensively be introduced in this lecture.

Assessment:

Final written exam onsite (100%): 13 January 2027, 10 – 12h

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>

Human-Centered Computing

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>

Human-Centered Computing for OEC

Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Informatics



Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Foundations of Human-AI Collaboration (L) 03VL22BI0024	Sep 16, 2026 Jan 13, 2027	We 10:15-12:00, 13.1.: 10:00-12:00	Eva Bittner



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 632 Theoretical Physics for Mathematicians I: Classical Mechanics & Electrodynamics 07SMMAT632 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course introduces central ideas of classical physics from a mathematically oriented perspective. It is designed for mathematics students who are interested in understanding how fundamental physical theories are formulated in precise mathematical terms.

The course focuses on the mathematical structures underlying classical mechanics and electrodynamics. Starting from the modeling of physical systems, we develop the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulations of mechanics and explore the role of symmetries and conservation laws. The second part of the course introduces basic concepts of classical field theory with a particular emphasis on the structure of Maxwell's equations.

Throughout the course, physical theories are presented as examples of broader mathematical ideas such as variational principles, differential equations, and geometric structures. The aim is not only to learn the basic models of classical physics but also to understand the mathematical concepts that organize and connect them.

The course prepares the ground for the second part of the sequence, which introduces the mathematical structure of quantum mechanics.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Mathematical Fields:

- Analysis
- Geometry/Topology

In case of questions, please contact the lecturer PD Dr. Nima Moshayedi

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, students will be able to formulate basic models of classical mechanics using the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalisms and explain how variational principles lead to equations of motion. They will understand the role of symmetries and conservation laws in classical mechanics and describe the fundamental structure of classical field theory with particular emphasis on Maxwell's equations. Students will be able to interpret physical theories in terms of their underlying mathematical structures, including variational principles, differential equations, and geometric formulations, and connect these ideas to mathematical topics such as calculus of variations, differential equations, and linear algebra. They will also be able to apply mathematical reasoning to analyze and discuss simple physical models.

Course Materials:

- Lecture Notes
- V. I. Arnold, „Mathematical Methods of Classical Mechanics“, 2nd ed., Springer, 1989.
- J. D. Jackson, „Classical Electrodynamics“, 3rd ed., Wiley, 1999

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alberto Cattaneo

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Linear Algebra (MAT 111 & 112 or MAT142) and Analysis (MAT 121 & 122)



122 or MAT132)

No prior knowledge in Physics required

Assessment: Oral Exam

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Physics		



Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective modules, Physics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Physics (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Elective modules Physics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Elective modules Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Theoretical Physics for Mathematicians I: Classical Mechanics & Electrodynamics 07UEMAT632.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	
Course			
Theoretical Physics for Mathematicians I: Classical Mechanics & Electrodynamics 07VLMAT632.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Nima Moshayedi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module (Leveraging) AI for Research Purposes

10_1DSID0040 / Block Course

Description:

General description:

This intensive block course introduces PhD students from diverse disciplines to the effective, reflective, and responsible use of AI in research. Combining conceptual foundations with hands-on practice, it covers key topics such as the principles of AI and large language models, the landscape of research-oriented AI tools, and the development of personalized, AI-assisted workflows. Participants explore both research with AI and on AI as an object of scholarly inquiry, while engaging with questions of ethics, academic integrity, and responsible use. Through guided exercises and small-group collaboration, students apply AI tools to discipline-specific research processes, critically evaluate outputs, and refine prompting and context management skills.

Didactic methods

Guided exercises, group work, short presentations.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

PhD candidates in the DSI Excellence Program and other interested PhD candidates of all disciplines (priority is given to DSI Excellence Program participants). This course is a compulsory course for PhD Excellence Program participants in the 1st year.

Course Materials: Will be provided in the course.

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Nina Cornelius-Malecha

Requirements:

Assessment: As a final project, each group designs and presents an AI-supported research workflow, demonstrating both practical competence and critical awareness.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further Offers

Offered in: Fall Semester 2027
Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
(Leveraging) AI for Research Purposes 10_1DSID0040	Oct 19, 2026 Oct 21, 2026	19.10. 09:00-17:00, 20.10. 09:00-17:00, 21.10. 09:00-13:00	Reto Gubelmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Agentic Coding

10_1DSID0041 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

Using AI for programming tasks is receiving a lot of attention at the moment. In this course, we want to show how to properly use AI as a tool for coding. In particular, this is not about vibe coding, i.e., writing a few prompts, generating some code, and then hoping for the best. We provide a systematic approach, illustrating how to use AI not only for generating code, but for testing, inspecting, explaining, and refining code. The goal is to keep control of the whole process and to steer the AI into the right direction to avoid getting flawed code. A considerable part of the course consists of hands-on exercises to practice the concepts taught in the lectures.

General introduction:

- What is agentic coding?

Further topics:

- Programming in Python (+ popular frameworks)
- Test-driven development
- Environments for agentic coding
- Best practices for agentic coding
 - planning the development
 - defining constraints
 - testing code
 - refining code
 - better prompting

Planned Class Activity

Practical exercises (individually and in groups), some with real-world datasets.

Learning Objectives

Participants learn fundamental concepts of code development and then move on to using AI for coding. We introduce principles, techniques, best practices, and tools for agentic coding. The goal is to give the participants an opportunity to apply the acquired knowledge in practical exercises.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

PhD candidates in the DSI Excellence Program and other interested PhD candidates of all disciplines (priority is given to DSI Excellence Program participants).

The course will take place in room SOC-E-010

Course Materials:

Link to OLAT page will be provided before the course start.

Reading materials will be provided electronically two weeks before the class

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Nina Cornelius-Malecha

Requirements:

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Further Offers

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Agentic Coding 10_1DSID0041	Oct 27, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	27.10., 3.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	Sven Helmer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Human-Centered Information Systems Engineering (MSc)

03SM22MIS109 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This year's seminar will deal with the topic "Design Science Research for Information Systems".

"Design science research is a research paradigm in which a designer answers questions relevant for human problems via the creation of innovative artifacts, thereby contributing new knowledge to the body of scientific evidence." (Hevner and Chatterjee 2010).

In this seminar students are invited to learn the fundamentals of Design Science Research (DSR) for Information Systems (IS). They apply this knowledge to set up and document a small DSR project in group work. This seminar should prepare students to pursue a design-oriented project or thesis with sound methodological skills. Students will be provided with necessary knowledge on the DSR paradigm, a core method set, and best practices from IS literature as well as tools to plan and execute DSR projects in 4-5 introductory lectures.

Building on the lectures and literature, students will define and plan their own DSR project working in teams of 3–4 members and execute the initial stages of the project to create an academic research-in-progress paper that addresses a real-world challenge.

In addition to the written paper, student groups will present and defend their project in a plenary session and provide peer-feedback on another group's paper.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>

Application for this seminar is via the module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Participation in the in-person seminar sessions is mandatory. Session dates and times will be announced in the kick-off session.

Learning Outcome:

- Understanding DSR as a research paradigm and its positioning in the IS field
- Ability to explore different types of knowledge and contributions delivered by DSR.
- Understanding generic and specific DSR processes.
- Ability to set up a DSR project in a team effort and get hands-on method know-how in selected major DSR activities, e.g., problem analysis.
- Knowledge of selected templates & tools that can support executing DSR projects.
- Knowledge of best practices for writing up DSR.

Target Groups:

MA-Students

Course Materials:

The readings for this class will consist of scientific papers from the DSR literature in the information systems domain and related areas.

More details on the course structure and specific topics of the seminar will be announced in the first meeting.

Material will be provided via OLAT.

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Eva Bittner

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Prior knowledge in information systems is recommended.

Prior Knowledge: A willingness to actively participate in the course by engaging in teamwork is highly recommended as well as interest in reading and engaging with scientific literature (including IS research methods) and applying such methods to develop IS artefacts to solve real world problems (e.g., in preparation for a project or master's thesis).

Assessment:

- Written Report (50%): Each team works on a DSR project and needs to submit a written report in the form of an academic research-in-progress paper.
- Presentation (30%): Each team presents their research-in-progress paper in a dedicated presentation session.
- Review (20%): Each team submits a written peer-review for another team's research-in-progress paper.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Software Systems (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
----------	---	----------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Human-Centered Information Systems Engineering (MSc) 03SE22MIS109	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 4, 2026	15.9. 16:15-17:45, 26.9. 09:00-18:00, 4.12. 08:00-12:00	Eva Bittner Lucas Memmert



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Social Foundations of Well-being in Contemporary Japan

06SM290p129 / Module

Description:

General description:

In recent decades, happiness research has moved from the margins to the mainstream of social science, driven by the recognition that economic growth alone is an insufficient indicator of societal progress. This seminar uses Japan as a case study to explore what makes a society "liveable" - examining both the structural conditions that shape well-being and the subjective experiences of individuals navigating a rapidly changing social landscape. Japan presents a particularly compelling puzzle: despite high life expectancy, strong educational attainment, and a generally high standard of living, it consistently ranks low on subjective well-being in international comparisons such as the OECD Better Life Index and the UN World Happiness Report. Why? This seminar investigates the social, structural, and cultural factors behind this gap, and asks what a distinctly sociological perspective can contribute to the study of happiness beyond what economics and psychology offer alone.

The seminar meets in three sessions. The opening online session introduces the field: How has happiness research developed, and why does it matter? What are the conceptual and methodological challenges of measuring well-being, particularly across cultural contexts? Where does Japan stand in international comparison and what are recent developments particularly relevant for current well-being trends? At the end of this session, students will choose individual topics to prepare for presentation in the subsequent in-person sessions. These will be held as a block session spanning two half-days.

Topics that we will cover include Japan's welfare state and social policy; work culture and mental health; gender inequality and women's life choices; loneliness, aging, and the weakening of social bonds; alternative life courses beyond the standard script; and the search for meaning in and beyond contemporary consumer and fan cultures. This list is illustrative rather than exhaustive - the seminar is open to other dimensions of well-being in Japan that students wish to bring in.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Note: Knowledge of Japanese is not a prerequisite for participation.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the seminar, participants will be familiar with key approaches to measuring social and subjective well-being, understand the specific social dynamics shaping happiness and unhappiness in Japan, and be able to critically evaluate empirical research in this field.

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Note: Knowledge of Japanese is NOT a prerequisite for participation.

Assessment:

Portfolio (Oral Presentation with written Text version)

In order to pass the module all elements of the portfolio must be successfully completed.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Japanese Studies

Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Social Science Analysis of Japan
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Social Science Analysis of Japan

Japanese Studies (2019)

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society



Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society
Modern Asian and Middle Eastern Studies		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
The Social Foundations of Well-being in Contemporary Japan 06UE290p129a	Oct 16, 2026 Nov 7, 2026	16.10. 14:00-16:30, 6.11. 13:30-18:00, 7.11. 10:00-14:30	Carola Hommerich-Horikoshi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Topics in the History of Economics since 1945 (S)

03SM22BO0160 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The history of current theories, models and methods is approached through (1) having groups of students offer a rendition of key methodological debates between economists, some that have been persistent and (2) then lecturing on how economists have addressed this set of topics. This includes the mathematization of economics, realism and simplification in economics, quantification and the making of economic data, whether theory or data should come first, the changing status of the rationality assumption, how economists have modeled nature, and whether economics is ideological.

The class thus requires reading a set of 1940s to 1970s articles debating these topics, as well as 1-2 2010s-2020s paper by some economists which debate the same issue. Each student contributes one group presentation during the semester, participates in weekly in-class debates and attends lecture. There is no further work needed for final exam (problem set or else)

ECTS: 3

Notes:

This seminar is given by an external lecturer, Prof. Beatrice Cherrier, who is a professor at CNRS, CREST, and ENSAE-Ecole Polytechnique.

The seminar is limited to 20 participants (by application only). To apply for a place in the seminar, please send a short e-mail to Dr. Beatrice Cherrier: beatrice.cherrier@gmail.com before Sept 5, 2026. Please outline why you would like to participate and which topics interest you the most.

Learning Outcome:

Understand the origins of the economic models and tools that students are learning about, as well as the ongoing debates surrounding them. This will help them be more reflexive about their practices and explain their epistemological choices to other scientists, public and private clients and citizens better

Target Groups:

BA-Students

Course Materials:

There are texts to read in advance of each block course. All of them will be provided via OLAT.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dina Pomeranz

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Recommended: Macro 1, Micro 1, Statistics.

Assessment:

40% group presentation/debate staging
20% in-class participation to debates
40% 2 hour closed book essay on a general question on the development of economics as a science in the past 70 years (27.11.2026, 2-4 PM)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: 18.09.26, 10AM-3PM, introductory lecture
30.10.26, 10AM-5PM, Block session 1
06.11.2026, 10AM-5PM, Block session 2
13.11.2026, 10AM-5PM, Block session 3

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Economics

Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics 2026		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Macroeconomics (ECON1/VWL1) <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core elective area: Microeconomics (ECON2/VWL2) <i>Core elective</i>
General Business and Economics		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area OEC

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Topics in the History of Economics since 1945 (S) 03SE22BO0160	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	irregular	Béatrice Cherrier



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Natural Language Processing: Using Large Language Models in a Political Context

06SM615p521 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul fördert vertieftes Fachwissen in einem ausgewählten Forschungsfeld. Es vermittelt die Kompetenz, zu einem ausgewählten Thema Fragestellungen aus Sicht der Politikwissenschaft zu entwickeln und zu analysieren. Im Zentrum des Seminars stehen die politikwissenschaftliche und normative Analyse, das trennscharfe Analysieren der Begriffe in ihrer Anwendung auf empirische Studien und das Begründen politischer Sachverhalte. Die unterschiedlichen Themen werden theoretisch und empirisch vertieft.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Fachkompetenzen: Verortung von Argumenten und empirischen Studien in den relevanten wissenschaftlichen Debatten zu einem ausgewählten Thema; Methodenkompetenzen: wissenschaftliches Schreiben und Argumentieren; Verfassen eines schriftlichen Beitrags (Policy Paper, wissenschaftliche Abhandlung, etc.)
Selbstkompetenzen: Definition eigener inhaltlicher Schwerpunkte, Selbsteinschätzung, Planungsfähigkeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch/Englisch - siehe Sprache der Lehrveranstaltung(en)

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Karsten Donnay
Lucas Leemann

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio

The course grade consists of:

One group assignment, which accounts for 50% of the final grade.

Two small individual assignments, which together account for 50% of the final grade.

Bitte beachten: Alle Elemente des Portfolios müssen absolviert werden. Wird ein Element nicht absolviert, gilt das gesamte Portfolio als nicht absolviert und das Modul damit als nicht bestanden. Please note: All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is deemed not to have been completed and the module thus failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Sa 29.08.2026 22:00



Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Political Science

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Political Science

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
------------------	---	---------------------------

Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
------------------	---	----------------

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Major 90	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
----------	---	----------------

Political Studies

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
----------	------------------------	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
----------	------------------------	----------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
----------	--	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
----------	--	----------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Swiss Politics
----------	---	----------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Swiss Politics
----------	---	----------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Political Data Journalism
----------	--	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Swiss Politics
----------	--	----------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Political Data Journalism
----------	---	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Swiss Politics
----------	---	----------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Political Data Journalism
----------	-------------------------------------	---------------------------

Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Swiss Politics
----------	-------------------------------------	----------------

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Applied Natural Language Processing: Using Large Language Models in a Political Context 06SE615p521a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Sophia Schlosser



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Digital Government – Succeeding in the Age of AI, Cloud and the Quest for Sovereignty (L+E)

03SM22MI0054 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Why does the public sector lag behind in digital transformation?

While private companies race ahead with sleek online services, automation, and AI, the public sector keeps making headlines for the opposite reason: big projects that blow past their budgets and fail to deliver. Why does this keep happening? And more importantly — how can it be fixed?

This lecture digs into what makes the public sector different, and why those differences turn digitalization into such a challenge — especially when game-changing technologies like AI, Cloud, and the Internet of Things enter the picture. You'll learn the success factors and "good practices" that actually make these projects work, backed by plenty of real-world case studies.

By the end, you'll walk away with concrete concepts, tools, and practical measures to drive and coach digital transformation in public organizations.

In the exercises, you'll tackle three real-world scenarios:

1. E-Government — launching digital services alongside (or instead of) physical ones
2. Legacy to modern — replacing an outdated, historically grown application with a modern, cloud-based architecture
3. Data & AI — building an organization-wide data platform and putting AI to work in everyday business processes

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- Know the differences between the public sector and other industries in context of digitalization and digital transformation
- Know the challenges posed by game-changing innovation technologies such as AI, cloud, internet of things etc.
- Know the specific success-factors for digitalization in the public sector
- Understand and apply best practices for digital government:

Governance, compliance, security / digital strategy, enterprise architecture, portfolio management / project management, agile development / service management, supplier management, monitoring and reporting

- Innovation technologies: understand key concepts, challenges and success-factors (Deep-dives: AI, IAM/E-ID, Cloud and Sovereignty)
- Gain practical experience (hands-on)

Target Groups:

Master students in Business Informatics or Informatics – interested students of other faculties

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Gerhard Schwabe

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Bachelor studies in Business Informatics and/or Informatics

Assessment:

50% written exam (closed-book, multiple choice)
50% graded exercise (case-studies) + attendance

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF

Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
----------	--	----------------------

Data Science

Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>



Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Information Systems <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Digital Government – Succeeding in the Age of AI, Cloud and the Quest for Sovereignty (L+E) 03VU22MI0054	Sep 17, 2026 Jan 7, 2027	Thu 14:00-15:45	Michael Schröder-Brzosniowsky



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module The Effects of AI on Individuals and Society (L)

03SM22MI0055 / Course

Description:

General description:

As we build and build increasingly sophisticated systems, they're going to have large pieces that will be AI/ML powered. This class is about how we can understand the effects of AI on individuals (cognitive) and groups of people (social, political, economic). We'll take on issues of AI capabilities, fairness, interpretability, and accountability. We'll come to learn about what AI systems can (and cannot) do, about what kinds of mental models people have about such systems, and what we can do to design a user experience to make these systems comprehensible. Ultimately, this is a class about the intersection of human intelligence with artificial intelligence—the two don't necessarily fit well together, and each makes demands on the other. As we design and build out AI-based systems, we will need to have our own deep understanding of the materials of AI, and understand what's possible.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

This course is taught by Daniel M. Russell

Learning Outcome:

Students in the class will acquire knowledge about the human-centered design and implementation knowledge needed to build operational computational systems that have AI subsystems as essential components. The learning outcomes will be (a) detailed knowledge of current AI systems and their expression in user interfaces; (b) knowledge about how to go through a human-centered design process to get to implementation; (c) the key factors of ethical and fairness issues in AI systems; (d) deep knowledge about how current AI systems came to be, and what to expect in their development over the next five years.

Target Groups:

MSc students

Course Materials:

All online materials will be available.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Basic HCI knowledge including some background about what a usability study is and knowing how to identify implicit user needs. You don't need to know how to program, but it would be really helpful. (And you should have a willingness to explore low-code implementations.)

Assessment:

There will be 4 assignments and a final project.

#1 15% - analysis task

#2 15% - simple implementation of AI system

#3 15% - needs analysis of systems with AI components

#4 15% - a field study of AI needs / system

Final project: 40% - small team (2-3 people) building or analyzing an AI system, delivered as a final presentation (5 – 10 mins, depending on schedule)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
The Effects of AI on Individuals and Society (L) 03VL22MI0055	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Thu 10:15-12:00	Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Mathematics for AI and Data Science (L+E)

03SM22MI0056 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course covers the mathematical concepts needed for introductory courses in AI, machine learning and data science. This course has three major topics: i) numerical linear algebra (matrix algebra; vector spaces; linear transformations; orthogonality; determinants; eigenvectors and eigenvalues; singular value decompositions) ii) numerical optimization (gradients and related concepts; chain rule; conditions for local minima, convexity) and iii) probability (rules of probability; random variables; expectation, variance, and covariances; standard distributions, principal component analysis).

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

- Students will develop an understanding of the mathematical concepts that are needed for AI and data science.
- Students will strengthen their core mathematical skills by applying the concepts in practical exercises.

Target Groups:

MSc Students

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Dan Olteanu

Requirements:

Assessment:

20% midterm exam, Fr., 09.10.2026, 08:00-09:00
20% assignments
60% written final exam, Fr., 06.11.2026, 09:00-11:00

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Informatik

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence

Major 90

Master of Science UZH in Informatics
(RVO22)

M: Core elective area: Artificial
Intelligence
Core elective



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		



Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Data Science <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Mathematics for AI and Data Science (L+E) 03VU22MI0056	Sep 18, 2026 Nov 6, 2026	Fri 08:00-12:00, to 6.11., 6.11.: 09:00-11:00	Tulin Kaman



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Creative Writing II. Novel & Life

06SM360p136 / Module

Description:

General description:

An den flimmernden Orten, an denen Literaturwissenschaft studiert wird, entsteht nicht selten auch das Interesse, sich selbst im Schreiben eines Romans zu versuchen. Diesem Interesse - ob im konkreten Vorhaben, mitten im Schreibprozess befindlich oder im intensiven Überarbeitungswunsch (...) - will sich dieses praxisnahe Seminar widmen, um den Schreibprozess individuell zu fördern, das Schreiben überhaupt auf den Weg zu bringen, zu reflektieren, und dabei zudem eine Sensibilisierung für das Literarische allgemein und somit auch das Lesen und Erforschen von Literatur zu unternehmen. Nicht zuletzt geht es so um die Erkundung der eigenen Kreativität.

In je zwei Blöcken á zwei Tage stehen die Texte der Studierenden im Zentrum, aus denen eine Textprobe gelesen und besprochen wird. Die Texte der Studierenden, noch lose skizziert oder bereits weit fortgeschritten, werden dann im Sinne eines kollektiven Lektorats konstruktiv diskutiert. Parallel stehen Aspekte hinsichtlich der Arbeit um den Roman herum zur Debatte, etwa das Schreiben in der Recherche, das Organisieren und Annähern durch die Arbeit im Notizbuch oder in einer Materialsammlung, das Finden von Stoffen, Figuren, Atmosphären, Erzählstrukturen - wobei auch Elemente wie das Exposé, der Klappentext oder etwaige Ideen zu Titel und zur Gestaltung des Umschlags in experimentellen Übungen erforscht und besprochen werden.

Vorbereitend zu den Sitzungen werden von allen Studierenden Textauszüge und Exposés (s.u.) gelesen und dann im Kurs besprochen, wobei den Verfasserinnen selbst überlassen wird, was sie von diesen Impulsen aufnehmen. Bewertet wird dabei die Teilnahme am Kurs und nicht der jeweils vorliegende Text. Ziel ist es, im Modus des kollektiven Lektorats den Texten fernab einer Bewertungsskala Angebote zu schaffen, die der literarischen Idee, dem Schreiben und Textverständnis weiterhelfen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme ist die Abgabe eines Exposés und einer Textprobe, beides max. eine Din A4-Seite lang als PDF (Times New Roman, 12pt, Zeilenabstand

1.15, Blocksatz), an hendrik.otremba@uzh.ch; Betreff: Roman & Leben 2026 (bitte Fristen des Bewerbungsmoduls beachten).

Für Exposé und Textprobe gilt: Auch eine lose Skizze oder erste Gehversuche sind ausreichend, es muss kein ausgegorener literarischer Text eingereicht werden. Wichtig ist nur, dass eine Vorstellung Ihres Vorhabens vermittelt wird und Sie Ambitionen hegen, daran weiterzuarbeiten. Sollten diesbezüglich Fragen bestehen, melden Sie sich gern per Mail bei mir.

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Seminars liegt Textmaterial vor, das neue Erfahrungen dokumentiert - und gleichzeitig Rückschlüsse auf das eigene Schreiben und die literarische Praxis an sich erlaubt. Der Text selbst kann dabei letztlich alles Mögliche bedeuten: Er kann das bloße Ergebnis einer angeleiteten kreativen Schreibübung sein, kann Auftakt oder Element eines Romans werden, ein Langgedicht entwerfen, eine Kurzgeschichte umfassen. Er kann aber auch Vehikel sein, sich durch das Kreative Schreiben neue Perspektiven und Horizonte zu erschließen, um das Denken und Schreiben in neue Bahnen zu lenken, Routinen zu hinterfragen, Blockaden zu überwinden (oder gleich zu verhindern) und den eigenen Stil zu erweitern. So kann die Schreibpraxis in diesem Kurs zudem Impulse liefern für das Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, für essayistische oder journalistische Texte, für musikalische Kontexte oder ein dramaturgisches, szenisches Schreiben (etwa im Bereich



Theater). Ein Mehrwert des Seminars also besteht in der Möglichkeit des Transfers der erschlossenen Ansätze, der gemachten Erfahrungen und ausgebildeten Verfahren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hendrik Otremba

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences		
German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kreatives Schreiben II: Roman & Leben 06SE360p136a	Oct 1, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	1.10., 2.10., 12.11., 13.11., respectively 10:15-15:45	Hendrik Otremba



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Creative Writing

06SM360p138 / Module

Description:

General description:

Kreatives Schreiben erkundet sich bestenfalls im Machen - und so ist der Ansatz dieses Seminars, sich verschiedene Ansätze der Textgewinnung aufmerksam anzuschauen, um diese dann intensiv zu erproben. Dabei werden zunächst, nach einer Einführung und einer Kennenlernrunde, in der bereits über die Schreiberfahrungen und

-ansprüche der Teilnehmenden gesprochen werden soll, einige Klassiker des Kreativen Schreibens hergeleitet, um diese dann einzuüben und anschließend zu reflektieren.

Dozent Hendrik Otremba kombiniert dabei etablierte Schreibansätze mit Erfahrungen, Methoden und Schreibspielen, die aus der eigenen Schreibpraxis als Romanautor und Musiker und seiner jahrelangen Lehre an verschiedenen Institutionen entstanden sind.

Nach dieser Annäherung steht im Zentrum des Seminars die umfangreiche und komplexe Schreibübung Mosaik X, die von Otremba entwickelt wurde und den Studierenden ermöglichen soll, verschiedene Impulse kurzzuschließen, um sich in Bereiche des Schriftstellerischen vorzuwagen, die sonst nur mit einiger Erfahrung zu erreichen sind. So folgt das Seminar etwa der Frage, wie jener Zustand zu begünstigen ist, in dem das Eigenleben der Sprache maßgeblich am Entstehen des Texts mitwirkt, Bedeutungen und Bilder entstehen, die nicht intendiert waren und das Erzählen zum Sprechen bringen. Es entsteht ein wucherndes Konglomerat, das sich immer wieder selbst unterwandert, anreichert, dekonstruiert und verdichtet.

Im gemeinsamen Sprechen über die Texte wird zudem erprobt, wie im Sinne eines Lektorats (auch kollektiv) an noch im Entstehen begriffenen Texten mitgedacht werden kann: Wie nähert man sich einem Text an, von dem die verfassende Person selbst noch nicht allzu viel weiß? Wie spricht man über Texte, die noch beweglich sind - und somit auch verletzlich und fragil?

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Am Ende des Seminars liegt Textmaterial vor, das neue Erfahrungen dokumentiert

- und gleichzeitig Rückschlüsse auf das eigene Schreiben und die literarische Praxis an sich erlaubt. Der Text selbst kann dabei letztlich alles Mögliche bedeuten: Er kann das bloße Ergebnis einer angeleiteten kreativen Schreibübung sein, kann Auftakt oder Element eines Romans werden, ein Langgedicht entwerfen, eine Kurzgeschichte umfassen. Er kann aber auch Vehikel sein, sich durch das Kreative Schreiben neue Perspektiven und Horizonte zu erschließen, um das Denken und Schreiben in neue Bahnen zu lenken, Routinen zu hinterfragen, Blockaden zu überwinden (oder gleich zu verhindern) und den eigenen Stil zu erweitern. So kann die Schreibpraxis in diesem Kurs zudem Impulse liefern für das Wissenschaftliche Arbeiten, für essayistische oder journalistische Texte, für musikalische Kontexte oder ein dramaturgisches, szenisches Schreiben (etwa im Bereich Theater). Ein Mehrwert des Seminars also besteht in der Möglichkeit des Transfers der erschlossenen Ansätze, der gemachten Erfahrungen und ausgebildeten Verfahren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hendrik Otremba

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übungen



Grading Scale: Pass/Fail
Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Kreatives Schreiben 06SE360p138a	Sep 29, 2026 Nov 11, 2026	29.9., 30.9., 10.11., 11.11., respectively 10:15-15:45	Hendrik Otremba



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Masterclass Creative Writing

06SM360p137 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent

Requirements:

Assessment: schriftliche Übungen

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of German and Scandinavian Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

German Literature and Linguistics		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills
German Literature/Linguistics		
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Transferable Skills

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Masterclass Creative Writing 06SE360p137a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	canceled	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Generative AI for Marketing Research Methods (S)

03SMDOEC1306 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar introduces generative AI as a practical research infrastructure for marketing scholars. Unlike a general AI tools course, the seminar is organized around marketing research problems: how to design experiments, analyze high-dimensional marketing data, and build auditable AI-supported research workflows. The center of the course is high-dimensional data analysis: text, images, voice, embeddings, behavioral traces, survey data, and large-scale consumer or market datasets.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

The main objective is to help participants design, execute, and critically evaluate AI-enabled marketing research workflows, with special emphasis on quantitative marketing, high-dimensional data analysis, online field experiments, and consumer behavior applications.

Target Groups:

The seminar is aimed primarily at PhD students in business administration (especially marketing).

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Andrea Giuffredi-Kähr

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Participants are recommended to have a Google account.

Prior Knowledge:

Basic familiarity with regression, experiments, and marketing research concepts is helpful.
Programming experience in R or Python is useful but not required; the seminar will show AI-assisted coding workflows.

Assessment:

Participation in class (mini-lectures, live demonstrations, guided labs, peer critique, and research clinic) and delivering hands-on output.

1. Text data analysis notebook
2. Online field experiment setup or survey experiment
3. Optional qualitative extension

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Generative AI for Marketing Research Methods (S) 03SEDOEC1306	Nov 11, 2026 Nov 13, 2026	irregular	Andrea Giuffredi-Kähr Shubin Yu



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship at an International Organization

06SM290p130 / Module

Description:

General description:

Praktikum bei einer internationalen Organisation mit einem klaren Ostasienbezug. Die Studierenden lernen das Fachwissen aus dem Studium im Arbeitsumfeld einer internationalen Organisation anzuwenden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>

Die Anrechenbarkeit ist vor der Modulbuchung mit der modulverantwortlichen Person abzusprechen.

Auswahl und Organisation der Teilnahme obliegen der Eigeninitiative der Studierenden.

Languages of Instruction:

gemäss anbietender Organisation

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftlicher Praktikumsbericht (1'200-2'000 Wörter)

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
Japanese Studies (2019)



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society
Japanese Studies (2024)		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Japanese Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Japanese Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum bei einer internationalen Organisation 06PR290p130a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Applied AI Systems: Architecture, Integration, and Scaling (BSc)

03SM22BIS201 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

This seminar explores how modern AI systems can be designed, built, and scaled for real-world organizational use cases in a global context. Students work in small teams to develop and discuss functioning proof-of-concept solutions using current AI tools and architectural patterns.

The seminar combines theoretical foundations with hands-on development and focuses on topics such as AI system architectures, applied governance, software productivity, and IT readiness for regulation. In addition to technical implementation, students discuss go-to-market strategies, scalability, and organizational integration of AI-based solutions.

Guest speakers and interactive discussions help contextualize the technical work with industry practice.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool: <https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

After completing the seminar, students can design and implement AI systems for real-world use cases, including the development of functional prototypes using current tools and architectural patterns. They can analyze and justify architectural decisions with respect to scalability, cost, governance, and risk, and evaluate AI solutions in terms of technical feasibility and value creation. In addition, students can critically assess go-to-market strategies, adoption challenges, and the regulatory, ethical, and organizational implications of deploying AI systems.

Target Groups:

Second to Third year Bachelor Students.

Course Materials:

Slides and material shared during the seminar

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Bacchelli

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

- Basic programming skills (at least one modern language, e.g. Python, Java, JavaScript)
- Ability to design and implement basic software solutions independently
- Understanding of software architecture patterns (monolith, microservices, APIs, event-driven)

Assessment:

Project, written report, and final presentation
(Project 50%, Written Report 30%, Presentation 20%)



Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Artificial Intelligence

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core Elective Area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>

Human-Centered Computing

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Software Systems <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Applied AI Systems: Architecture, Integration, and Scaling (BSc) 03SE22BIS201	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	irregular	Oliver Gausmann



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Critical HCI: Feminism, Justice, and the Politics of Design (BSc)

03SM22BIS029 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The same technology that can detect cancer early can also be used to generate nonconsensual sexual images. AI and computing now touch nearly every part of daily life, at home, at work, in medicine, and its effects are never neutral. This seminar asks students to critically examine that range: what technology gets right, what it gets wrong, and why. Drawing on design justice, feminist HCI, queer theory, and critical data studies, students will critically examine the assumptions embedded in technology design, whose interests these technologies serve, and what harms or possibilities they create. They will also engage with how such technologies are designed and researched, including questions of positionality, extractive versus participatory research, working with vulnerable populations, and the ethics of studying communities that have already experienced harm. The seminar is not about summarizing papers. Students are expected to take positions, challenge each other, and defend their critiques, skills they will also need for the final oral exam, in which they apply what they have learned to a concrete research scenario.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool:

<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

- Students will be familiar with critical theories and lenses on technology, its design, and its research, including feminist, justice-oriented, queer, and activist perspectives.
- Students will be able to analyze technology and its design through these lenses, identifying embedded assumptions, whose interests are served, and what benefits, harms, or possibilities are created.
- Students will be able to apply these critical frameworks to a concrete research or design scenario, identifying strengths, limitations, and alternative approaches.
- Students will be able to engage in reasoned debate, take positions, and defend their arguments in response to critique and challenge.
- Students will be able to weigh and articulate multiple, sometimes competing, perspectives on the social and ethical dimensions of technology, rather than defaulting to a single viewpoint.

Course Materials:

The readings for this class will consist of papers from HCI and related literature on critical computing, feminist HCI, and social justice-oriented technology research. Readings will be uploaded weekly, so students do not need to source them independently.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Curiosity and interest in the societal effects of technology, as well as a critical engagement with technology itself, are what matter most. A good understanding of HCI fundamentals is recommended, for example, having completed the People



and Computing course at the Assessment level or being comfortable with its content. Students should be comfortable reading academic papers.

Assessment: Cumulative assessment, broken down as follows:

- 20% – participation in weekly seminar discussions
- 40% – research paper, submitted toward the end of the semester (exact date TBA)
- 40% – oral exam, scheduled individually with each student during a designated week in December/January

Both the oral exam and the written report need to be passed individually to pass the course.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	B: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Human-Centered Computing for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	B: Elective area INF
Information Systems for OEC		
Minor 30	Bachelor of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	B: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Critical HCI: Feminism, Justice, and the Politics of Design (BSc) 03SE22BIS029	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Nimra Ahmed



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Seminar: Critical HCI: Feminism, Justice, and the Politics of Design (MSc)

03SM22MIS029 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The same technology that can detect cancer early can also be used to generate nonconsensual sexual images. AI and computing now touch nearly every part of daily life, at home, at work, in medicine, and its effects are never neutral. This seminar asks students to critically examine that range: what technology gets right, what it gets wrong, and why. Drawing on design justice, feminist HCI, queer theory, and critical data studies, students will critically examine the assumptions embedded in technology design, whose interests these technologies serve, and what harms or possibilities they create. They will also engage with how such technologies are designed and researched, including questions of positionality, extractive versus participatory research, working with vulnerable populations, and the ethics of studying communities that have already experienced harm. The seminar is not about summarizing papers. Students are expected to take positions, challenge each other, and defend their critiques, skills they will also need for the final oral exam, in which they apply what they have learned to a concrete research scenario.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The allocation of students to this seminar will be done through the department via the new module booking tool. If there is a shortage of seats, we will give preference to students that are majoring in informatics and have not yet attended a seminar and are already far in their studies. Please note that we cannot guarantee a spot.

More information on the process can be found on our website: <https://www.ifi.uzh.ch/en/studies/seminar.html>.

Application for this seminar is via the new module booking tool:

<https://studentservices.uzh.ch/uzh/launchpad>

Learning Outcome:

- Students will be familiar with critical theories and lenses on technology, its design, and its research, including feminist, justice-oriented, queer, and activist perspectives.
- Students will be able to analyze technology and its design through these lenses, identifying embedded assumptions, whose interests are served, and what benefits, harms, or possibilities are created.
- Students will be able to apply these critical frameworks to a concrete research or design scenario, identifying strengths, limitations, and alternative approaches.
- Students will be able to engage in reasoned debate, take positions, and defend their arguments in response to critique and challenge.
- Students will be able to weigh and articulate multiple, sometimes competing, perspectives on the social and ethical dimensions of technology, rather than defaulting to a single viewpoint.

Target Groups:

MSc students

Languages of Instruction:

English

Course Materials:

The readings for this class will consist of papers from HCI and related literature on critical computing, feminist HCI, and social justice-oriented technology research. Readings will be uploaded weekly, so students do not need to source them independently.

Merkmale:



Responsible instructor: Elaine May Huang

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Curiosity and interest in the societal effects of technology, as well as a critical engagement with technology itself, are what matter most. A good understanding of HCI fundamentals is recommended, for example, having completed the People and Computing course at the Assessment level or being comfortable with its content. Students should be comfortable reading academic papers.

Assessment: Cumulative assessment, broken down as follows:

- 20% – participation in weekly seminar discussions
- 40% – research paper, submitted toward the end of the semester (exact date TBA)
- 40% – oral exam, scheduled individually with each student during a designated week in December/January

Both the oral exam and the written report need to be passed individually to pass the course.

Grading Scale: 1-6 Quarter Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to So 30.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 23:59

Waiting list progression period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Fr 18.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mo 07.09.2026 00:00 to Mo 21.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Human-Centered Computing <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar: Critical HCI: Feminism, Justice, and the Politics of Design (MSc) 03SE22MIS029	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00	Nimra Ahmed



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Applied Computer Graphics (L+E)

03SM22MI0057 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course teaches advanced techniques in computer graphics by addressing an open research problem in geometry acquisition: how to evaluate and diagnose texture quality in 3D capture pipelines.

For the technical part the students learn: WebGPU and WGSL including its pipeline model, compute shaders and their application to per-textel workloads and storage buffers.

Working in small groups, students use their newly gained knowledge to collaboratively develop a browser-native pipeline inspector, each group owning one independent module: UV mapping and texel diagnostics, texture reprojection and error visualisation, physically based rendering (PBR) layer inspection, multi-view surface coverage analysis, or light probe visualisation.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

The course will consist of sessions every two weeks in which

- Topics and techniques will be introduced (Lecture)
- Teams will present and discuss their implementation progress

Prior knowledge on Realtime Computer Graphics such as of the Computer Graphics Lecture or similar are required. Knowledge of Web Development techniques is beneficial.

Learning Outcome:

The students will learn advanced computer graphics concepts, and programming techniques within a defined research problem.

They will gain practical programming skills in WebGPU and WGSL (that are also applicable to other modern frameworks such as Vulkan or Metal), with particular focus on compute shaders and pipelines behind the classical rasterization pipeline.

The tool developed by the students addresses a real open research problem, giving students direct exposure to the gap between current capabilities of pipeline outputs and measurement-quality texture reconstruction in the context of geometry acquisition and 3D reconstruction.

Target Groups:

MA-Students

Course Materials:

WebGPU Fundamentals (<https://webgpufundamentals.org/>).
Slide set of the lecture part.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Renato Pajarola

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Computer Graphics Lecture strongly recommended

Assessment:

- Implementation of the project over the course of the course (50%)
- Progress Presentations (average excluding lowest grade) (25%)
- Individual final report explaining and discussing the implementation and techniques used (5-10 pages including images in the provided latex template) (25%)

Grading Scale:

1-6 Quarter Grades Given



Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Informatik

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Artificial Intelligence		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF



Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Artificial Intelligence (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Core elective area: Artificial Intelligence <i>Core elective</i>
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Data Science		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Data Science (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Human-Centered Computing		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF



Informatics		
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Business and Economics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Minor 30	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Information Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
People-Oriented Computing (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	M: Elective area INF
Software Systems (Fast Track)		
Major 90	Master of Science UZH in Informatics (PVO08)	M: Elective area INF

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Applied Computer Graphics (L+E) 03VU22MI0057	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 14:00-18:00, from 1.10.	Julian Croci Lizeth Fuentes Perez



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Professional Traineeship BA Archaeology 3 ECTS

06SM640p201 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Studierenden bewerben sich eigenständig bei einschlägigen Institutionen (z.B. Kantonsarchäologien, Grabungsfirmen, Denkmalpflege oder Museen) für ein "externes" Praktikum. Der Umfang des Praktikums umfasst wenigstens zwei Wochen zu 100% Arbeitszeit. Nach Zusage der Praktikumsstelle vereinbaren die Studierenden mit dem Modulverantwortlichen ein Praktikumskonzept. Ziel des Praktikums ist der Einblick in die archäologische Arbeitspraxis ausserhalb der Universität. Es obliegt den Studierenden, nach Absolvierung die erforderlichen Unterlagen (schriftliche Bestätigung der anbietenden Organisation, Leistungsnachweise gemäss Praktikumskonzept) einzureichen.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Vorgängig zur Modulbuchung ist eine schriftliche Vereinbarung einzureichen. Bitte kontaktieren Sie dazu die Studienfachberatung (studienberatung@archaeologie.uzh.ch).

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden besitzen eine konkrete Vorstellung eines möglichen Berufsfeldes im Bereich der Archäologien. Sie verfügen über erste Erfahrungen in der beruflichen Praxis ausserhalb der Universität in mindestens einem der Bereiche Ausgrabung, Prospektion, Bauuntersuchung, Grabungsauswertung, Denkmalpflege oder Öffentlichkeitsarbeit.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Carola Jäggi

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Eigenständige Organisation des Praktikums nach Rücksprache mit der Studienfachberatung.

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institute of Art History



Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Archaeologies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Basics of Fieldwork, Museum and Laboratory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Externes Berufspraktikum BA Archäologien 3 ECTS 06PR640p201a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 111P Lineare Algebra I

07SMMAT111P / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

- Mengenbegriffe
- Gruppen, Körper
- Matrizen und Lineare Gleichungssysteme
- Vektorräume
- Lineare Abbildungen
- Determinanten
- Polynome
- Eigenwerte und Diagonalisierbarkeit
- Blocktrigonalisierbarkeit und Trigonalisierbarkeit

ECTS: 8

Notes:

HS26:

Die Vorlesung wird im Herbstsemester 26 auf Deutsch stattfinden. Einige der Übungen können auf Englisch sein.

Mehr Informationen: www.math.uzh.ch/mat111

ACHTUNG: Dieses Modul (MAT111P) ist nur für Physik- und Astrophysikstudierende. Mathematik und AMML Studierende buchen MAT111 Lineare Algebra I ohne P.

Target Groups:

Physics/Astrophysics students in their first semester

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Course Materials:

Fischer, Gerd (2005): Lineare Algebra. 15. verb. Auflage. Wiesbaden: Vieweg.

Additional material:

Artin, Michael (1998): Algebra. Basel: Birkhäuser.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Andrew Kresch

Requirements:

Assessment:

Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an der Modulprüfung sind:

- Erfolgreiche Teilnahme an den Übungen, d.h. 50% der Übungen bearbeitet (Details durch DozentIn in der Vorlesung)

Achtung: Bestehen Sie das Übungstestat nicht, bestehen Sie auch das Modul nicht.

Die Modulnote ist identisch mit der Modulprüfungsnote. Die Modulprüfung ist schriftlich.



Sprache des Leistungsnachweises:
HS26: Die Sprache der Prüfung ist Deutsch.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Dates/Times/Deadlines: The exam date can be found on the webpage of the Faculty of Science: <https://www.mnf.uzh.ch>

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Mathematics		
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Mathematics 60 for students with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Mathematics 30 for students with a major in Physics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>



Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
-----------	--	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Lineare Algebra I 07VLMAT111.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, Thu 10:15-12:00	Andrew Kresch
Exercise Group			
Übungen Lineare Algebra I, Gr.1 07UEMAT111.2	Sep 28, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 28.9.	
Übungen Lineare Algebra I, Gr.2 07UEMAT111.2	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 30.9.	
Exercises Linear Algebra I, Gr. Physics 07SMMAT111.2	Sep 30, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00, from 30.9.	
Übungen Lineare Algebra I, Gr.3 07UEMAT111.2	Oct 1, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 1.10.	
Tutorat			
1st year study center 07SCMAT111.3	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, Thu 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 121P Analysis I

07SMMAT121P / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Einführung in die Differential- und Integralrechnung für reellwertige Funktionen in einer Variablen:

- Zahlssysteme, Vervollständigung von $\mathbb{Q}$ nach $\mathbb{R}$ und komplexe Zahlen
- Folgen und Reihen; Grenzwerte;
- Elementare Funktionen
- Stetigkeit von Funktionen; Zwischenwertsatz
- Ableitung; lokales Verhalten von Funktionen (Extrema); Mittelwertsätze;
- Riemann Integral; Hauptsatz der Integralrechnung; uneigentliche Integrale
- Potenzreihen und Taylorentwicklung

ECTS: 8

Notes:

HS26: Die Vorlesung findet auf Deutsch statt.

Die Übungen teilweise auf Englisch.

Übungsblätter wie auch die Prüfung können in Deutsch oder Englisch gemacht werden.

Modulwebseite: www.math.uzh.ch/mat121

ACHTUNG: Dieses Modul, MAT121P, ist nur für AMML (Major) und Physik- sowie Astrophysikstudierende. Mathematikstudierende (sowie AMML Minorstudierende) buchen MAT121 Analysis I (ohne P im Kürzel).

Target Groups:

Physics, Astrophysics and AMML students in their first semester

Course Materials:

Amann, Escher.: Analysis I

Gruaert, Lieb: Differential- und Integralrechnung I Koenigsberger.: Analysis I

Merkmale:

Target Group: Open to School Students

Responsible instructor:

Benjamin Schlein

Requirements:

Assessment:

schriftliche Modulprüfung.

Voraussetzung für die Teilnahme an der Modulprüfung ist die erfolgreiche Teilnahme an den Übungen (Details durch Dozenten in der Vorlesung).

Sprache des Leistungsnachweises:

HS26: Deutsch

Die Prüfung und Übungen können in Deutsch oder Englisch abgegeben werden.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

<u>Offer pattern:</u>	1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)
<u>Dates/Times/Deadlines:</u>	The exam date can be found on the webpage of the Faculty of Science: http://www.mnf.uzh.ch
<u>Booking Deadline/Period:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00
<u>Cancellation Deadline:</u>	from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00
<u>Organisation:</u>	Department of Mathematics
<u>Offered in:</u>	Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Astronomy and Astrophysics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Astronomy and Astrophysics <i>Compulsory</i>
Physics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	1st year of studies: Physics (Compulsory modules) <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Analysis I 07VLMAT121.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Mon 13:00-14:45, Fri 13:00-14:45	Benjamin Schlein



Exercise Group		
Übungen Analysis I, Gruppen Physik 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45, Fri 10:15-12:00, from 22.9.
Exercises Analysis I 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	by arrangement
Übungen Analysis I Gr 2 Math 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.
Übungen Analysis I Gr 1 Math 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 24, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 08:00-09:45, from 24.9.
Übungen Analysis I Gr 3 Math 07UEMAT121.2	Sep 25, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00, from 25.9.
Tutorat		
1st year study center 07UEMAT121.3	Sep 22, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Tue 15:00-17:00, Thu 15:00-17:00, from 22.9.



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Internship Indian Studies HS26

06SM330p270 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Praktikum bietet Studierenden die Möglichkeit, Kenntnisse und Fertigkeiten zu erwerben oder zu vertiefen, die zwar fachlich zu dem gewählten Studienprogramm in Beziehung stehen, aber über das Curriculum im engeren Sinne hinausgehen. Art und Verlauf des Praktikums sind vor der Modulbuchung mit der modulverantwortlichen Person abzusprechen. Die Organisation des Praktikums obliegt der Eigeninitiative der Studierenden.

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Zur Buchung des Moduls beachten Sie bitte die Hinweise auf unserer Homepage: <https://www.aoi.uzh.ch/de/studies/studyorganization/courseofstudies/booking.html>.

Learning Outcome:

Das Praktikum kann zum Kennenlernen möglicher beruflicher Tätigkeitsfelder oder für eine fachliche Vertiefung oder Weiterbildung genutzt werden.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch oder Englisch - gemäss individueller Absprache mit der Betreuungsperson

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Nicolas Martin

Requirements:

Assessment: dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:



Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Indian Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Society
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Society
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Society
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Society

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Praktikum			
Praktikum Indologie HS26 06PR330p270a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Annemarie Mertens-Dietrich



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Ambulatory Assessment in clinical psychology: Digital methods for assessment and intervention
06SM200p404g / Module

Description:

General description:

Ambulantes Assessment bezeichnet Methoden, die das Verhalten und Erleben von Personen in ihrer natürlichen Umgebung unmittelbar oder mit minimaler zeitlicher Verzögerung erfassen. Digitale Entwicklungen ermöglichen hierbei neben aktiver Erfassung (über Selbstbericht) auch passives Sensing (beispielsweise über wearables und smartphone-Sensoren). Dieses Seminar vermittelt grundlegende Konzepte und Methoden des Ambulanten Assessments mit einem Schwerpunkt auf für die Klinische Psychologie relevante grundlegende Prozesse (Dynamiken von Emotionen und sozialen Beziehungen im Alltag) und Anwendungen. Auf der Grundlage der eingeführten Methoden und Befunde werden eigene Studienideen entwickelt, vorgestellt und diskutiert.

ECTS: 4

Notes:

Dieses Modul ist Teil der Buchungsgruppe "Klinische Psychologie und Gesundheitspsychologie". Studierende können pro Semester in einer Buchungsgruppe maximal einen Platz bekommen.

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden können grundlegende Konzepte und Methoden des Ambulanten Assessments wiedergeben und erläutern

Die Studierenden können dieses Wissen anwenden und kritisch reflektieren bei der Entwicklung und Darstellung eines Studienentwurfes

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Bestandene Module «Einführung Statistik, Emotions-, Motivations-, Sozialpsychologie» und «Einführung Methoden, Kognition, Entwicklungs-, Biol. Psychologie».

Assessment:

Portfolio

1. Aktive Teilnahme am Seminar (Diskussion, Einbringen in Gruppenarbeiten)
2. Lesen und Reflektieren der Literatur
3. Entwicklung, schriftliche Ausarbeitung und mündliche Präsentation eines Studienkonzepts

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)



Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Psychology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology	
Major 120	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19) Clinical and Health Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Ambulantes Assessment in der Klinischen Psychologie: Digitale Methoden zur Erfassung und Intervention 06SE200p404g	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:00-15:45	Andrea Beatrix Horn Wintsch



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Introduction to Qualitative Research and the Grounded Theory Approach

06SMG70p106 / Module

Description:

General description:

This workshop offers an introduction to qualitative research with a special focus on grounded theory - a qualitative research approach that is particularly versatile and internationally well-known. The learning goals of this workshop are to (1) familiarize participants with the broad range of possibilities that qualitative research in general and grounded theory in particular have to offer, (2) enable participants to assess under what conditions grounded theory is a useful approach, and (3) provide participants with the opportunity to practice developing strategies for data collection and analysis that are in line with the grounded theory approach. Participants will get hands-on advice on each element of the qualitative research process including conducting qualitative interviews and observations, transcription, and coding. In addition, this workshop will provide valuable information on how to successfully write up and publish qualitative research.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maike Krannich

Requirements:

Assessment:

mündliche, schriftliche und/oder praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Psychology

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
--------	-----------	------	-------------



Seminar			
Introduction to Qualitative Research and the Grounded Theory Approach	Sep 17, 2026 Sep 18, 2026	to be announced	Annika Schmitz-Wilhelmy
06SEG70p106a			



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT526 Seminar Introduction to Hopf Algebras and their Applications in Topology

07SMMAT526 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

The concept of Hopf algebra (now also known as the quantum group) was introduced by Heinz Hopf in 1941 in the context of algebraic topology, and proved to be fundamental, as in subsequent years Hopf algebras were identified in various contexts: as underlying algebras of affine groups in the theory of algebraic groups, as formal groups in number theory, and as universal enveloping algebras in Lie theory. The pioneering works of Drinfel'd, Reshetikin, and Turaev led to the application of Hopf algebras to physics and low-dimensional and topology.

The goal of the seminar is to introduce students to finite-dimensional complex Hopf algebras: their structure theory, examples and their representation category. As an application, we will discuss the construction of Turaev-Viro topological field theories with applications in the theory of quantum codes.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Geometry/Topology and Algebra

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the basic concepts of Hopf algebra and its representations along with applications of such algebraic structures in low-dimensional topology.

Target Groups:

Math BSc students from 4th semester and MSc students

Course Materials:

The Seminar will follow:

1) Christoph Schweigert, "Hopf algebras, quantum groups and topological field theory", (freely available from the author's website)

2) S. Dascalescu, C. Nastasescu, S. Raianu, Hopf Algebras. An Introduction. Monographs and Textbooks in Pure and Applied Mathematics 235, Marcel-Dekker, New-York, 2001

Additional material will be made available to the students interested in affine or formal groups.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Anna Beliakova

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

MAT111 Linear algebra I
MAT112 Linear algebra II
MAT211 Algebra

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Introduction to Hopf Algebras and their Applications in Topology 07SEMAT526.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 10:15-12:00	Ivelina Bobtcheva



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module A Best Practice Course for Conducting Systematic Reviews in Psychology

06SMG70p105 / Module

Description:

General description:

This two half-days course on systematic reviews for psychology PhD students describes the essential steps of a systematic review in psychology. Systematic reviews involve a comprehensive search to identify all relevant papers on a topic. They systematically integrate the search results and evaluate the quality of the results in relation to a specific research question. Participants deal with the development of an effective search strategy, the selection of suitable databases and search tools and the creation of search strings using controlled vocabularies and Boolean operators. Participants will learn how to test their search strategy, set up auto alerts and export and deduplicate references. We introduce pre-registration options to ensure transparency and reproducibility. Evaluating the quality of studies and synthesizing both qualitative and quantitative research results are also part of the course. Software tools for creating the search string, accelerating the screening process and scientific writing will be presented. Participants will also benefit from practical exercises and individual feedback.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maike Krannich

Requirements:

Assessment:

dokumentierte praktische Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Psychology



Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Psychology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
A Best Practice Course for Conducting Systematic Reviews in Psychology 06SEG70p105a	Nov 2, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	2.11., 3.11., respectively 09:00-14:00	Robin Segerer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Interdisciplinary Colloquium Gender Studies (Participation with Presentation)

06SMG25p001 / Module

Description:

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Bettina Dennerlein

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Gender Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Gender Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Interdisziplinäres Forschungskolloquium Gender Studies 06KO245-502a	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 16:15-18:00, every 2-3 weeks, from 23.9.	Katrin Meyer



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Power, Violence and Conflict

06SMG12p102 / Module

Description:

General description:

Der epochenübergreifende Workshop wird gehalten von zwei Historiker:innen mit Schwerpunkten im Mittelalter respektive im 19./20. Jahrhundert. Doktorierende haben die Gelegenheit, Kapitelentwürfe zum Thema des Workshops von der Vormoderne bis ins 20. Jahrhundert in deutscher oder englischer Sprache zur Diskussion zu stellen. Diese sollten nach Möglichkeit zwei bis drei Wochen im Voraus verschickt werden. Auch mündliche Projektvorstellungen sind nach Absprache möglich. Ausserdem sollen von den Dozierenden ausgewählte Texte gemeinsam diskutiert werden.

The workshop will be held by two historians with a focus on the Middle Ages and the 19th/20th century. Doctoral students will have the opportunity to submit draft chapters on the topic of the workshop from the pre-modern period to the 20th century for discussion in German or English. If possible, these should be sent two to three weeks in advance. Oral project presentations are also possible by arrangement. In addition, participants will discuss texts chosen by the instructors.

ECTS: 2

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Hannah Catherine Davies

Requirements:

Assessment: Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc
Department of History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

History



Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	History
----------------------	---	---------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Power, Violence and Conflict 06SEG12p102a	Nov 4, 2026 Nov 5, 2026	4.11. 12:00-18:00, 5.11. 09:30-16:30	Bianca Frohne Willemijn Ruberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Poverty and Wealth

06SM240p029 / Module

Description:

General description:

In den allermeisten Ländern der OECD, und auch weltweit, lässt sich eine langfristige Tendenz der Zunahme ökonomischer Ungleichheiten - typischerweise in Form einer Polarisierung von Armut und Reichtum - seit etwa 1980 beobachten. Die Vorlesung will sich mit diesem Trend intensiver beschäftigen. Im Zentrum steht zunächst die deskriptive Analyse ökonomischer Ungleichheiten, auch in ihrer Verschränkung mit anderen Ungleichheitsdimensionen (wie Bildung, Beruf, Geschlecht, Migration). In zwei weiteren Blöcken widmen wir uns vertiefend, auch aus einer mikrosoziologischen Perspektive, der Analyse von Armut sowie von Reichtum. Der letzte Block fragt dann nach den gesellschaftlichen Konsequenzen ökonomischer Ungleichheit: Wieviel Ungleichheit verträgt eine demokratische Gesellschaft?

ECTS: 6

Notes:

Die Veranstaltung findet am 19. Oktober 2026 vor Ort im Raum AFL-F-121 (in Präsenz) statt. Wenn der Unterricht in Präsenz stattfindet, wird ein Podcast aufgezeichnet. Ansonsten findet die Veranstaltung online only statt.

Learning Outcome:

Neben einem fundiertem empirischen Überblick will die Vorlesung auch die konzeptionellen Grundlagen, theoretische Perspektiven sowie die methodischen Werkzeuge der Analyse von Armut und Reichtum vermitteln. Entsprechend verfolgt die Vorlesung vier Lernziele: 1. Theoretisches und methodisches Verständnis der Messkonzepte von Einkommens- und Vermögensungleichheit sowie Armut und Reichtum, 2. Überblickswissen zu den zentralen Entwicklungstrends, Ursachen und Folgen ökonomischer Polarisierung, 3. Vertiefendes Verständnis der (mikrosozialen) Erscheinungs- und Verlaufsformen von Armut sowie von Reichtum, 4. kritisches Problembewusstsein zu den gesellschaftlichen Folgen von ökonomischer Ungleichheit

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Olaf Groh-Samberg

Requirements:

Assessment: Schriftliche Prüfung

On-Site (Online)
Prüfung: Montag, 14.12.2026 (Zeitfenster 14:00-15:45 Uhr; Prüfungsdauer 60 Minuten)

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Sociology

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Sociology		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Fields of Sociology
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Fields of Sociology

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Armut und Reichtum 06VL240p029a	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 14:00-15:45	Olaf Groh-Samberg



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 682 Seminar Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology

07SMMAT682 / Seminar

Description:

General description:

DNA-based data storage has emerged as a compelling alternative to conventional magnetic and solid-state storage, offering extraordinary density, long-term durability, and near-zero idle power consumption. However, the biochemical nature of DNA introduces a distinct and varied class of challenges that cannot be addressed by classical coding methods alone: from insertions, deletions, and substitutions at the symbol level, to higher-order phenomena such as unordered data retrieval and the probabilistic nature of sequencing coverage. Addressing these requires developing fundamentally new error channel models, coding schemes, and algorithmic frameworks.

This seminar runs alongside the lecture module, and each week, students present and lead a discussion on a current research paper tied to that week's topic. Papers are selected to extend and challenge the ideas introduced in class, including emerging alternatives to the standard DNA storage paradigm, exposing students to active open problems and recent results at the frontier of coding theory for molecular data systems.

Note: This seminar must be taken concurrently with the lecture module "Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology".

To apply for this seminar please write 2-3 sentences (not more!) why you are interested and whether you already took a class in Coding Theory or not (it's not necessary but needed for topics distribution)

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Algebra

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this seminar, students will have a working understanding of the core error models and coding frameworks relevant to DNA-based information systems — including deletion-correcting codes, reconstruction problems, constrained codes, and storage channel models. Beyond the mathematical content, students will develop the ability to independently read and critically assess research-level papers, identify the key contributions and limitations of a result, and present technical material clearly to a mathematical audience. Students will also practice giving and receiving constructive peer feedback.

Course Materials:

There is no single required textbook. Each week's reading is a primary research paper assigned in coordination with the lecture module. Papers span topics including string metrics, Varshamov–Tenengolts codes, the coupon collector problem, graph capacity, DNA synthesis channels, and nanopore sequencing models. A reading list will be distributed at the start of the semester. Students are encouraged to consult standard references in coding theory and combinatorics as background, and the lecture notes from the companion module will be made available throughout the course.

Students without prior exposure to coding theory, or those in their second year of BSc, are encouraged to consult with the lecturer before the semester begins to select a seminar paper suited to their background.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal



Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

First-year linear algebra, analysis, basic probability, and foundational knowledge of combinatorics and discrete mathematics.

Prior knowledge of coding theory is not a formal prerequisite, but it is highly recommended. While familiarity with the fundamentals of the field will certainly be an asset, the course is designed to be accessible to any student with a strong background in pure mathematics.

Note: Students who have not previously encountered the fundamentals of coding theory should be prepared to invest the additional time necessary to familiarize themselves with some basic concepts and definitions.

Assessment:

- Prepare a talk and present it in class.
- Hand in a typed (LaTeX) version of the talk
- Be present throughout the semester and participate actively in discussions

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period:

from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest:

Do 03.09.2026 23:00

Waiting list progression period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period:

from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Mathematics

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Seminars Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Seminars, 2nd and 3rd year of studies Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Seminar Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology 07SEMAT682.1	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 10:15-12:00	Daniela Bar Lev



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 681 Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology

07SMMAT681 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

DNA-based data storage has emerged as a compelling alternative to conventional magnetic and solid-state storage, offering extraordinary density, long-term durability, and near-zero idle power consumption. However, the biochemical nature of DNA introduces a distinct and varied class of challenges that cannot be addressed by classical coding methods alone: from insertions, deletions, and substitutions at the symbol level, to higher-order phenomena such as unordered data retrieval and the probabilistic nature of sequencing coverage. Addressing these requires developing fundamentally new error channel models, coding schemes, and algorithmic frameworks. This lecture module covers the mathematical foundations underlying these challenges, progressing from classical string metrics and deletion-correcting codes through to reconstruction theory, the coded coupon collector problem, constrained codes, and emerging channel models including DNA synthesis and nanopore sequencing. The course also explores novel alternatives to the standard DNA storage paradigm. Students will engage with both the theoretical tools and the open problems that define this active research area.

ECTS: 5

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Algebra

Note: Students enrolled in the seminar module "Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology" must take this lecture concurrently. The lecture may however be taken independently without the seminar.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will have a solid understanding of the mathematical foundations of coding theory for DNA-based data storage, spanning string metrics, deletion-correcting codes, reconstruction theory, constrained codes, and emerging channel models. Beyond the technical content, the primary goal of this course is to develop students' ability to think critically and independently about open research problems. Through a hands-on independent project, students will practice identifying a meaningful research question, building on existing literature, and pursuing original ideas — learning from both successful results and dead ends. This course aims to foster the creativity and problem-solving mindset essential for research in mathematics and related fields.

Course Materials:

There is no single required textbook. The course material is self-contained and will be delivered through weekly lecture notes uploaded by the instructor. Students without prior exposure to coding theory are encouraged to consult with the lecturer to identify suitable background references for their level.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

First-year linear algebra, analysis, basic probability, and foundational knowledge of combinatorics and discrete mathematics. Prior knowledge of coding theory is not a formal prerequisite but is highly recommended.

Assessment:

Assessment is based entirely on project milestones, the final written report, and active participation. There are no exams. Projects are completed in pairs. Students are not expected to solve their chosen problem (while this will be great!). A rigorous analysis of attempted approaches, including a critical evaluation of why they did not work and what would be needed to make progress, is considered a



fully valid and successful submission.

Grading Scale: 1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Elective Modules: Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning
Mathematics		
Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Single Major 90	Master of Science Faculty of Science (90) (2021)	Lectures Mathematics
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics



Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Lectures, 2nd and 3 year of studies Mathematics
----------	---------------------------------------	--

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology 07VLMAT681.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Daniela Bar Lev
Exercise Group			
Milestone Meetings Coding Theory Meets 07UEMAT681.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Execution of Justice

02SMW47_30 / Course

Description:

General description:

Das Modul wird vom PhD BmEL / Law Track in Zusammenarbeit mit dem Kompetenzzentrum MERH und Justizvollzug und Wiedereingliederung des Kantons Zürich angeboten. In den Vorlesungen widmen sich ausgewiesene Expertinnen und Experten aus Lehre und Praxis aktuellen Themen des Justizvollzuges. U.a. werden Themengebiete wie die häusliche Gewalt, der Umgang mit elektronischen Fussfesseln oder jugendlichen Gewaltsträtern behandelt. Das komplette und aktuelle Programm ist auf OLAT und der Website des MERH (<http://www.merh.uzh.ch/de.html>) ersichtlich.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Die Einschreibung erfolgt über die Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibungen/>) des PhD BmEL. Für die Einschreibung gilt die Modulbuchungsfrist auf der Webseite des PhD BmEL.

Learning Outcome:

Die Teilnehmenden sollen die behandelten und aktuellen Themen des Justizvollzuges verstehen und eigenständig in einer kurzen, schriftlichen Arbeit vertiefen. Sie sind imstande, das Besprochene aus verschiedenen Blickwinkeln zu beleuchten und mit vorhandenem Wissen zu verknüpfen. Sie können die behandelte Problematik autonom weiterdenken.

Target Groups:

Doktorierende des PhD Program BmEL

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Course Materials:

Werden, sofern erforderlich, direkt oder über die Webseite (<https://www.bmel.uzh.ch/de/law/module/einschreibungen/>) des PhD BmEL abgegeben.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Julian Mausbach
Brigitte Tag

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

siehe Zielgruppen

Prior Knowledge:

Solide Kenntnisse im Straf- und Strafprozessrecht.

Assessment:

Bericht zu einem bis zwei ausgewählten Themen im Umfang von 5-8 Seiten (Times New Roman 12, Zeilenabstand 1,5 cm, Seitenrand rechts 3 cm, Seitenrand links 2,5 cm). Es herrscht Anwesenheitspflicht in allen Veranstaltungen.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)



Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Faculty of Law

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Law		
Biomedical Ethics and Law		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Law (PVO09)	Elective pool

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Justizvollzug 02VLW47_30	Sep 21, 2026 Nov 30, 2026	Mon 18:30-20:00, 21.9. to 30.11.	Julian Mausbach Brigitte Tag



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Master Class with Simon Baumann (Documentary Filmmaker)

06SM255p017 / Module

Description:

General description:

Die Wahlmodule «Werkstattgespräch» bieten die Möglichkeit, mit Filmschaffenden aus verschiedenen Praxisbereichen (Realisation, Produktion, Verleih etc.) in direkten Kontakt zu treten, Einblick in ihre Arbeit, ihr Selbstverständnis, ihre Bedingungen und Probleme zu erhalten und ästhetische, technische, ökonomische oder filmpolitische Fragen zu diskutieren.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist es, in der kritischen Auseinandersetzung mit Filmschaffenden einen Einblick in die Praxisbereiche der Filmproduktion und -kultur zu vermitteln.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Simon Spiegel

Requirements:

Prerequisites: keine

Assessment: schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Film Studies



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Major 90	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Ancient Judaism (JDP)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO19)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science Faculty of Science (120) (2021)	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Science in Computational Linguistics	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Minor 30	Master of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice
Film Studies Network Cinema CH		
Single Major 120	Master of Arts in Film Studies	Connection to Film Culture and Film Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Werkstattgespräch mit Simon Baumann (Dokumentarfilmer) 06SN255p017a	Oct 30, 2026 Oct 31, 2026	30.10. 14:00-18:00, 31.10. 10:15-17:00	Philosophische Fakultät N.N.- Bozent Simon Spiegel



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD Course: Development Economics II

03SMDOEC1307 / Course

Description:

General description:

This class contributes to the sequence in development economics. Development economics II mostly focus on human capital and public economics issues, Development economics III introduces economy wide issues.

The PhD courses Development Economics I–IV are offered as a full sequence. Students may take a single course or all four, and courses may be taken out of sequence, but we encourage the whole series for a full preparation to do research in the field.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Venue: SOF-G-21

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the whole sequence, students should be ready to conduct research in development

Target Groups:

PhD Students Zurich GSE

Course Materials:

Slides will be provided, as well as links to papers

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Esther Duflo

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Microeconomics for Research Students Part I and II (concurrent or prior), and basic statistics

Assessment:

- Class Participation (10%)
- Referee Report (10%): I will assign one referee report. You are required to work individually on this task.
- Research Proposal (20%): A final research proposal (7-10 pages) is due the penultimate week of class. The proposal should clearly describe: i) the research question and the contribution to the literature; ii) the conceptual framework and the hypotheses; iii) the data sources you plan to use; iv) the empirical strategy. The proposals can center around an experimental design, but, in this case, it should also include a discussion of existing data sources (including from previous experiments) that could be used to provide preliminary evidence on the research question. You are encouraged to meet me early in the quarter to discuss your ideas. We will schedule student presentations in the last week.
- Final Exam (60%): There will be a closed-book final exam the last day of class (Tuesday, 15.12.2026, 16:00-18:00).

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Volkswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
PhD Course: Development Economics II 03VLDOEC1307	Nov 2, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Mon 16:15-18:00, Tue 16:15-18:00, from 2.11., 15.12.: 16:00-18:00	Esther Duflo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module M3L 110 Computers and Computing

07SMM3L110 / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

The goal of this course is to introduce to:

- computers, their components and basic working
- digital logic, binary representation and floating points operations
- scripting and command line programs
- compilers and programs
- basic algorithms, computational complexity
- information, compression and encryption

ECTS: 5

Learning Outcome:

Understanding the basic concepts of:

- basics of computers, programs, compilers
- command line programming environments
- basics of a compiled language
- core algorithms
- concept of computational complexity
- error correction and encryption

Target Groups:

solely:

- BSc Angewandte Mathematik und Machine Learning
- Minor Angewandte Mathematik und Machine Learning

Course Materials:

- Slides and online material; provided during the lectures.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Reinhard Furrer

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

No prior knowledge required.

Assessment:

- Written exam, BYOD
- Active participation: checked through quizzes, in-class tasks and questions, submitting and assessing assignment responses. Details are announced in class.
- There will be a Testat (mandatory exercises for exam). Details are announced in class
- Language of Assessment Deutsch /(English)

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once



Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematical Modeling and Machine Learning

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science

Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning

Single Major 180	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 150	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Major 120	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules: 1st year of studies Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>



Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science UZH in Informatics (RVO22)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning <i>Compulsory</i>
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Compulsory modules, Applied Mathematics and Machine Learning 60 <i>Compulsory</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Computers and Computing 07VLM3L110.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Reinhard Furrer
Exercise Group			
Exercises Computers and Computing 07UEM3L110.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Speech Representation Reading Group

06SMG62p104 / Module

Description:

General description:

This module will take on a journal club format where participants read papers surveying how meaningful features can be extracted from speech. Discussion is led by one student presenting a paper every week.

ECTS: 1

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Eleanor Chodroff

Requirements:

Assessment: short presentation (summary of session paper) and discussion lead

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: PhFD: Graduiertenschule
Department of Computational Linguistics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Computational Linguistics and Phonetics

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Computational Linguistics and Phonetics
----------------------	---	---

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Speech Representation Reading Group 06SNG62p104a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	by arrangement	Eleanor Chodroff



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Workshop on Research Methods and Research Papers

06SMG22p103 / Module

Description:

General description:

In this workshop, participants may present either the methodological approach taken in a research project or an initial draft of a research article or a chapter from their own doctoral thesis, and open these up for discussion.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referat
schriftliche Arbeit

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

PhFD: Graduiertenschule
Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies		
Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Japanese Studies

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Workshop on Research Methods and Research Papers 06SNG22p103a	Sep 17, 2026 Sep 17, 2026	17.9.: 09:00-18:00	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module What Is Animation? Perspectives, Genealogies, and Current Issues

06SM255p018 / Module

Description:

General description:

Wahlmodule «Kolloquium Filmtheorie» widmen sich über ein Semester hinweg verschiedenen filmtheoretischen Ansätzen zu einer bestimmten Fragestellung (z.B. zur «Genretheorie» oder zur «Theorie des Dokumentarfilms») und üben das Verstehen und Diskutieren theoretischer Texte ein.

ECTS: 3

Learning Outcome:

Ziel ist das Erlangen vertiefter Kenntnisse einzelner filmtheoretischer Ansätze und der Fähigkeit, komplexe theoretische Texte in ihrem historisch-diskursiven Kontext zu verstehen und kritisch zu reflektieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Vera Schamal

Requirements:

Prerequisites: Vorausgesetzt werden methodische Grundkompetenzen im Fachgebiet der Filmwissenschaft wie sie im Modul «Einführung in die Methoden der Filmwissenschaft» vermittelt werden.

Assessment: mündliche Prüfung

Die mündlichen Prüfungen finden in der letzten Semesterwoche am Tag der Lehrveranstaltungssitzung statt.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Mi 12.08.2026 10:00 to Di 25.08.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Sa 29.08.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Sa 29.08.2026 22:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Film Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Film Studies		
Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Introduction to Film Theory
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Introduction to Film Theory

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Was ist Animation? Positionen, Genealogien und aktuelle Fragen 06KO255p018a	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 10:15-12:00	Vera Schamal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Computational Modeling of Behavior

06SMG70p107 / Module

Description:

General description:

Computational modeling aims to improve our understanding of human behavior by building mathematical models or computer simulations of the processes involved. This allows researchers to formalize their theories, specify them with more precision, understand better how they work, derive more reliable predictions and test them more robustly.

This course will introduce you to the why and how of modeling - the goals, philosophy and implementation of basic modeling techniques. You will learn why we do modeling and what makes a good model. You will learn how to use R to build computational models, fit them to data, evaluate their performance and compare them against competing models. You will also learn how to use reproducible workflows for modeling.

Prior experience with R is required. To make the most of this class, you need to know how to write custom functions and how to use control flow (if/else statements, for/while loops). For a refresher or self-study prior to the course, see rstudio-education.github.io/hopr/. The course will assume you are familiar with the material in chapters 1-7, 9, and 11.

A good grasp of statistics and probability is helpful, but the course will include an overview/revision of relevant topics. Please bring a laptop with R and Rstudio installed. The course will involve a mixture of lecture segments, hands-on programming, homework exercises and a final modeling project.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

English

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Maike Krannich

Requirements:

Assessment:

Portfolio: documented practical work (50%), written assignment (50%)

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

not bookable

Cancellation Deadline:

not cancelable

Organisation:

Graduate School (Faculty of Arts and Soc

Department of Psychology

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026



Component of:

Psychology

Individual Doctorate	Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	Psychology
----------------------	---	------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Computational Modeling of Behavior 06SEG70p107a	Oct 7, 2026 Dec 9, 2026	irregular	Ven Popov



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 116 Logic and Reasoning for Scientists

07SMLSZ116 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Logic and Reasoning 07SELSZ116	Nov 2, 2026 Nov 3, 2026	2.11., 3.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module LSZ 117 Project Management for Advanced PhD Students

07SMLSZ117 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

ECTS: 1

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Alex Hajnal

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 2 Semesters (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Life Science Zurich

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Biomedicine		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Biomolecular Structure and Mechanism		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Cancer Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Drug Discovery		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Ecology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses



Epidemiology and Biostatistics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Evolutionary Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Microbiology and Immunology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Molecular Life Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Neuroscience		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Plant Sciences		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
RNA Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Science and Policy		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Systems Biology		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses
Doctoral Program	Joint Doctorate at the Faculty of Science of the UZH and the ETH Zurich	Transferable and Methodological Skills Courses

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
Project Management Advanced 07SELSZ117	Nov 26, 2026 Nov 27, 2026	26.11., 27.11., respectively 09:00-17:00	Alex Hajnal



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PHY 473DP Astroparticle Physics and Cosmology

07SMPHY473DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

ECTS: 4

Merkmale: Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor: Björn Penning
Marcelle Soares dos Santos

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Every Fall Semester)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Physics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Physics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Physics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Astroparticle Physics and Cosmology 07VLPHY473	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 14:30-16:30	Marcelle Soares dos Santos
Exercise Group			
Exercises Astroparticle Physics and Cosmology 07VUPHY473	Sep 16, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45	Marcelle Soares dos Santos



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Anthropology of Rural Development

06SM721p134 / Module

Description:

General description:

This core seminar offers an introduction to the anthropological study of rural development, agricultural transformation, and exploring how development processes shape and are shaped by the social, cultural, and economic realities of rural communities. Empirical examples will be drawn from Central Asia, West Africa, and other regions. Students will engage with foundational and contemporary theoretical frameworks in development anthropology, examining concepts such as local knowledge, power hierarchies, institutions, agency and transformation. The students will explore how neoliberal agricultural policies and agricultural transformation, along with the colonialism, and globalization gets intertwined with lived experiences of rural populations. Some themes which the seminar will focus on, among others, are land reform, resistance, food sovereignty, environmental conservation, and rural livelihoods.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this seminar, students will have acquired an understanding of the key theoretical debates and conceptual tools that define the anthropological study of rural development. Students will develop the following academic skills:

1. Critical analysis of development interventions in rural settings using core anthropological concepts such as local knowledge, agency, and power relations;
2. Be able to interpret case studies from diverse rural contexts and assess how communities negotiate, resist, or adapt to external development programs;
3. Apply theoretical frameworks including modernization theory, post-development, and political ecology - to real-world rural development issues

Furthermore, the following basic competencies will be addressed in this course.

- reading, understanding and analysing academic texts
- writing your own text passages and texts
- presenting and discussing

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Philosophische Fakultät N.N.-Dozent

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

It is recommended that all modules of the introduction to Social Anthropology be taken first.

Assessment:

Portfolio: Paper 60%, Presentation 20%, Oral Participation 20%. All elements of the portfolio must be completed. If an element is not completed, the entire portfolio is considered not completed and the module is therefore failed.

Grading Scale:

1-6, Half Grades Given



Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: from Fr 28.08.2026 10:00 to Mo 07.09.2026 24:00

Place allocation at the latest: Di 08.09.2026 22:00

Waiting list progression period: from Mi 09.09.2026 12:00 to Do 10.09.2026 24:00

Cancellation period: from Mi 09.09.2026 12:00 to So 13.09.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Social Anthropology and Cultural Studies

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Islamic Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Near and Middle Eastern Studies

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Other Curricular Modules
-----------	--------------------------	--------------------------

Social Anthropology

Major 120	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
-----------	--	------------------------------------

Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	---	------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	--------------------------	------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	--	------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	---	------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	--	------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	---	------------------------------------

Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Core Fields in Social Anthropology
----------	---------------------------------------	------------------------------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
Anthropology of Rural Development 06SE721p134a	Dec 4, 2026 Dec 12, 2026	Fri 09:00-12:15, Fri 13:15-15:45, Sat 09:00-12:15, Sat 13:15-15:45, 4.12. to 12.12.	Eleonora Zanetti



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Research Tutorials in East Asian Art History

06SMG32p101 / Module

Description:

General description:

Research Tutorials in East Asian Art History provide doctoral researchers with one-to-one academic guidance tailored to their individual projects. They offer focused discussion and advice on research questions, methods, sources, writing, project planning, and professional development, supporting students in producing high-quality research and completing their dissertations within the planned timeframe. The tutorials complement the Research Colloquium, which focuses on presenting work in progress, peer feedback, and collective scholarly exchange. Together, the two formats combine individual mentorship with participation in a broader research community.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Tuesdays 14.00-15.45. Detailed schedule will be announced via OLAT.

Target Group: Doctoral candidates specializing in East Asian Art History

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Ewa Machotka

Requirements:

Assessment:

documented practical work

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

PhFD: Graduiertenschule

Institute of Art History

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

East Asian Art History

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

East Asian Art History



Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Sonstiges			
Research Tutorials in East Asian Art History 06SMG32p101a	Aug 1, 2026 Jan 31, 2027	to be announced	Ewa Machotka



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 503 Introduction to Algebraic Topology

07SMMAT503DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

Algebraic topology provides tools to study topological spaces by computing their algebraic invariants. Important examples of such invariants are homology and cohomology groups used in all branches of modern mathematics.

This course focuses on various constructions of homology (simplicial, cellular, singular, axiomatic), on the study of their properties and on the development of effective computational tools (such as Universal Coefficient Theorem, Mayer-Vietoris exact sequence, etc.). In addition, this course covers cohomology rings, the Künneth Theorem and Poincaré duality.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Algebra & Topology/Geometry

Target Groups:

This module is for PhD students,
MSc and BSc students please book Module MAT503 (without DP in the name)

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anna Beliakova

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Linear Algebra, Algebra, Lectures on Geometry and Topology

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation:

Department of Mathematics

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science
Mathematics



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics
------------------	------------------------------	-------------

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Algebraic Topology 07UEMAT503.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 13:00-14:45, from 23.9.	Anna Beliakova
Course			
Algebraic Topology 07VLMAT503.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Tue 10:15-12:00, We 15:00-17:00	Anna Beliakova



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 556DP Category Theory

07SMMAT556DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course provides an introduction to category theory as a tool for organizing and unifying ideas across modern mathematics. We will develop the core language of categories, functors, and natural transformations, with an emphasis on universal properties and representability. We will study limits and colimits, adjoint functors, and Kan extensions, and learn how these concepts clarify constructions in algebra, topology, and related fields.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Algebra; Geometry/Topology

Learning Outcome:

By the end of the course, students will be able to work fluently with the basic language of categories, functors, and natural transformations; use universal properties and the Yoneda lemma to characterize and construct objects via representability; compute and apply limits and colimits in standard examples; recognize and use adjoint functors as a central organizing principle; and understand Kan extensions as a unifying framework for universal constructions and functorial approximation.

Target Groups:

This is the module for Phd students

Math BSc students from 3rd semester and MSc students please book module MAT556 Category Theory without DP in the name

Course Materials:

Emily Riehl, Category Theory in Context, Dover, 2026

Additional Literature:

- Saunders Mac Lane, Categories for the Working Mathematicians, Springer
- Steve Awodey, Category Theory, Oxford Logic Guides

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor:

Alberto Cattaneo

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

Comfort reading and writing proofs, and working with abstract definitions, basic set theory, some exposure to algebra and topology

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Category Theory 07VLMAT556.1	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	Fri 13:00-17:00	Alberto Cattaneo
Exercise Group			
Exercises Category Theory 07UEMAT556.2	Sep 21, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, from 21.9.	Alberto Cattaneo



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 632DP Theoretical Physics for Mathematicians I: Classical Mechanics & Electrodynamics 07SMMAT632DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

This course introduces central ideas of classical physics from a mathematically oriented perspective. It is designed for mathematics students who are interested in understanding how fundamental physical theories are formulated in precise mathematical terms.

The course focuses on the mathematical structures underlying classical mechanics and electrodynamics. Starting from the modeling of physical systems, we develop the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formulations of mechanics and explore the role of symmetries and conservation laws. The second part of the course introduces basic concepts of classical field theory with a particular emphasis on the structure of Maxwell's equations.

Throughout the course, physical theories are presented as examples of broader mathematical ideas such as variational principles, differential equations, and geometric structures. The aim is not only to learn the basic models of classical physics but also to understand the mathematical concepts that organize and connect them.

The course prepares the ground for the second part of the sequence, which introduces the mathematical structure of quantum mechanics.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Mathematical Fields:

- Analysis
- Geometry/Topology

In case of questions, please contact the lecturer PD Dr. Nima Moshayedi

Learning Outcome:

After successfully completing the course, students will be able to formulate basic models of classical mechanics using the Lagrangian and Hamiltonian formalisms and explain how variational principles lead to equations of motion. They will understand the role of symmetries and conservation laws in classical mechanics and describe the fundamental structure of classical field theory with particular emphasis on Maxwell's equations. Students will be able to interpret physical theories in terms of their underlying mathematical structures, including variational principles, differential equations, and geometric formulations, and connect these ideas to mathematical topics such as calculus of variations, differential equations, and linear algebra. They will also be able to apply mathematical reasoning to analyze and discuss simple physical models.

Target Groups:

This is the module to be booked by PhD students,
BSc and MSc students please book Module MAT632 without DP in the name

Course Materials:

- Lecture Notes
- V. I. Arnold, „Mathematical Methods of Classical Mechanics“, 2nd ed., Springer, 1989.
- J. D. Jackson, „Classical Electrodynamics“, 3rd ed., Wiley, 1999

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Alberto Cattaneo

Requirements:



Prerequisites: Linear Algebra (MAT 111 & 112 or MAT142) and Analysis (MAT 121 & 122 or MAT132)

No prior knowledge in Physics required

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Exercise Group			
Exercises Theoretical Physics for Mathematicians I: Classical Mechanics & Electrodynamics 07UEMAT632.2	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 08:00-09:45	
Course			
Theoretical Physics for Mathematicians I: Classical Mechanics & Electrodynamics 07VLMAT632.1	Sep 15, 2026 Dec 15, 2026	Tue 13:00-14:45	Nima Moshayedi



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 681DP Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology

07SMMAT681DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

DNA-based data storage has emerged as a compelling alternative to conventional magnetic and solid-state storage, offering extraordinary density, long-term durability, and near-zero idle power consumption. However, the biochemical nature of DNA introduces a distinct and varied class of challenges that cannot be addressed by classical coding methods alone: from insertions, deletions, and substitutions at the symbol level, to higher-order phenomena such as unordered data retrieval and the probabilistic nature of sequencing coverage. Addressing these requires developing fundamentally new error channel models, coding schemes, and algorithmic frameworks. This lecture module covers the mathematical foundations underlying these challenges, progressing from classical string metrics and deletion-correcting codes through to reconstruction theory, the coded coupon collector problem, constrained codes, and emerging channel models including DNA synthesis and nanopore sequencing. The course also explores novel alternatives to the standard DNA storage paradigm. Students will engage with both the theoretical tools and the open problems that define this active research area.

ECTS: 1

Notes:

Mathematical Field: Algebra

Note: This is the Module to be booked by PhD students BSc and MSc students please book the module without DP in the name.

Note: Students enrolled in the seminar module "Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology" must take this lecture concurrently. The lecture may however be taken independently without the seminar.

Learning Outcome:

By the end of this course, students will have a solid understanding of the mathematical foundations of coding theory for DNA-based data storage, spanning string metrics, deletion-correcting codes, reconstruction theory, constrained codes, and emerging channel models. Beyond the technical content, the primary goal of this course is to develop students' ability to think critically and independently about open research problems. Through a hands-on independent project, students will practice identifying a meaningful research question, building on existing literature, and pursuing original ideas — learning from both successful results and dead ends. This course aims to foster the creativity and problem-solving mindset essential for research in mathematics and related fields.

Course Materials:

There is no single required textbook. The course material is self-contained and will be delivered through weekly lecture notes uploaded by the instructor. Students without prior exposure to coding theory are encouraged to consult with the lecturer to identify suitable background references for their level.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Joachim Rosenthal

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge:

First-year linear algebra, analysis, basic probability, and foundational knowledge of combinatorics and discrete mathematics. Prior knowledge of coding theory is not a formal prerequisite but is highly recommended.

Assessment:

Assessment is based entirely on project milestones, the final written report, and active participation. There are no exams. Projects are completed in pairs. Students



are not expected to solve their chosen problem (while this will be great!). A rigorous analysis of attempted approaches, including a critical evaluation of why they did not work and what would be needed to make progress, is considered a fully valid and successful submission.

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Lecture with Practical Exercises			
Coding Theory Meets Molecular Biology 07VLMAT681.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 14, 2026	Mon 10:15-12:00	Daniela Bar Lev
Exercise Group			
Milestone Meetings Coding Theory Meets 07UEMAT681.2	Sep 18, 2026 Dec 18, 2026	to be announced	



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 749DP Mathematical Theory of General Relativity

07SMMAT749DP / Lecture with Practical Exercises

Description:

General description:

In the theory of general relativity space and time are unified as one geometric entity---spacetime---which is mathematically described as a 3+1 dimensional Lorentzian manifold. The dynamics of spacetime are governed by the celebrated Einstein equations. In this course, we will develop the relevant concepts from analysis, PDE and differential geometry to formulate the precise mathematical framework of general relativity and study some of its most striking predictions, including black holes and gravitational waves.

ECTS: 3

Notes:

Mathematical Fields: Analysis Geometry/Topology

This is the module to be booked by PhD students, MSc and BSc students please book MAT749 without DP in the name.

Learning Outcome:

- Use the basic language and techniques of Lorentzian geometry.
- Formulate the Cauchy problem for the Einstein equations.
- Derive robust energy estimates for linear wave equations on curved spacetimes.
- Analyze the geometry of the Schwarzschild solution and related spherically symmetric spacetimes.

Course Materials:

- Wald, Robert; General relativity, The University of Chicago Press, 1984
- Stephen W. Hawking and George F.R. Ellis, The large scale structure of space-time. Cambridge University Press, 1973.
- Ringström, Hans; The Cauchy problem in General relativity, ESI Lectures in Mathematics & Physics, 2009.
- Barrett O'Neill, Semi-Riemannian geometry with applications to relativity. Academic press, 1983.
- John M. Lee, Introduction to Riemannian manifolds. Springer, 1997.

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Christoph Kehle

Requirements:

Prior Knowledge: Analysis/PDE; some familiarity with differential geometry

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00



Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 17.11.2026 24:00

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Mathematical Theory of General Relativity 07VLMAT749.1	Sep 14, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	Mon 15:00-17:00, We 13:00-14:45	Christoph Kehle
Exercise Group			
Exercises Mathematical Theory of General Relativity 07UEMAT749.2	Sep 23, 2026 Dec 16, 2026	We 08:00-09:45, from 23.9.	Christoph Kehle



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Art History of the Early Modern Period

06SM640p053 / Module

Description:

General description:

Das Modul erforscht anhand wechselnder Vertiefungen die Kunst der frühen Neuzeit. Der Fokus kann auf einer Region in ihrem transkulturellen Wechselverhältnis zu anderen Regionen, auf einem künstlerischen Medium oder einem methodischen Zugang liegen.

ECTS: 6

Learning Outcome:

Die Studierenden setzen sich mit der Kunst der frühen Neuzeit am Beispiel einer bestimmten Region, eines künstlerischen Mediums oder einer methodologischen Fragestellung auseinander. Sie können kritisch mit Forschungsliteratur umgehen und sind in der Lage, eigene Fragestellungen zu formulieren.

Languages of Instruction:

Deutsch

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Anna Pawlak

Requirements:

Assessment: Referat und ausführliches Handout

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Request period: not bookable

Place allocation at the latest:

Waiting list progression period: not bookable

Cancellation period: not cancelable

Organisation: Institute of Art History

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Art History



Major 120	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	BA UZH in Study of Religions Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Arts in Social Sciences (RVO 19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science Faculty of Science (2021)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Computational Linguistics	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Science in Psychology (RVO19)	Art-Historical Fields of Practice
Minor 60	Bachelor of Theology UZH Bologna 2020	Art-Historical Fields of Practice

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Seminar			
La Serenissima Repubblica. Venezianische Kunst und Kultur der Frühen Neuzeit 06SE640-503a	Sep 29, 2026 Oct 20, 2026	29.9., 20.10., respectively 12:15-13:45	Ida Colangelo Anna Pawlak



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module Japan's Changing Media System and Agenda Setting

06SMG22p104 / Module

Description:

General description:

The workshop consists of two parts. In the first part, we will discuss contemporary transformations in the Japanese media system and Japanese journalism with Professor Kaori Hayashi of the University of Tokyo. In the second part, we will examine forms of agenda-setting and agenda-cutting within the Japanese media system in greater detail together with Yosuke Buchmeier of Oxford University.

Participating doctoral candidates will also have the opportunity to present their own research projects and discuss them with the invited guest lecturers.

ECTS: 3

Languages of Instruction:

Englisch

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

David Chiavacci

Requirements:

Assessment:

Referate
Kommentar zum Vortrag oder Diskussionsbeitrag oder Teilnahme an wissenschaftlicher Diskussion

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can't be repeated

Organisation:

Offer pattern:

1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline:

from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation:

PhFD: Graduiertenschule
Institute of Asian and Oriental Studies

Offered in:

Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Japanese Studies

Individual Doctorate

Doctorate Faculty of Arts and Social
Sciences

Japanese Studies

Courses:



Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Colloquium			
Japan's Changing Media System and Agenda Setting 06KOG22p104a	Sep 21, 2026 Sep 22, 2026	21.9. 09:00-17:00, 22.9. 09:00-15:00	David Chiavacci



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module MAT 767DP Interval exchange transformations and Teichmüller flow

07SMMAT767DP / Course

Description:

General description:

We will discuss the approach to Teichmüller flow based on the Rauzy-Veech renormalization theory. Topics include classical theorems such as weak mixing, the Kontsevich-Zorich conjecture and exponential mixing, as well as more recent developments.

ECTS: 2

Merkmale:

Responsible instructor: Artur Avila

Requirements:

Grading Scale: Pass/Fail

Repeatability: Can be repeated once

Organisation:

Offer pattern: 1 Semester (Irregular)

Booking Deadline/Period: not bookable

Cancellation Deadline: not cancelable

Organisation: Department of Mathematics

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Science		
Mathematics		
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Faculty of Science	Mathematics

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Course			
Interval exchange transformation and Teichmüller flow 07VLMAT767.1	Sep 17, 2026 Dec 17, 2026	Thu 15:00-17:00	Artur Avila



Course Catalog Fall Semester 2026

Printing date: Sep 14, 2026

Link:

Module PhD seminar: Field experiments in practice

03SMDOEC1308 / Doktorandenseminar

Description:

General description:

This doctoral seminar introduces PhD students to the practical challenges of conducting field experiments. The seminar combines guest sessions with feedback on participants' own projects. It focuses on the parts of field experimental research that are often difficult to see in published papers, including fieldwork obstacles, collaboration with local partners and institutions, implementation fidelity, treatment take-up, budgeting, funding constraints, and how practical constraints shape research design. Participants will discuss concrete project experiences and receive feedback on their own research designs, preliminary results, or fieldwork challenges.

ECTS: 2

Notes:

Please submit your application to teambrenoe@business.uzh.ch as a single PDF containing:

- your CV;
- a motivation letter explaining why you would like to attend the course; and
- a brief abstract of the project you would like to discuss during the course.

The application deadline is November 15.

Only students who have been admitted based on their application may participate in the seminar.

Learning Outcome:

After completing the seminar, participants should be able to: explain practical challenges in the design and implementation of field experiments; assess how local context, institutional partners, costs, funding, implementation fidelity and treatment take-up shape research design; present a field-experiment project or project idea concisely; give and receive structured feedback on research design, preliminary results and fieldwork obstacles; and translate practical lessons from the seminar into their own research.

Course Materials:

Participant/team project materials and selected papers by the participants/guest speakers themselves. Final reading list and any required materials to be announced closer to the date.

Merkmale:

Target Group: Suitable for English Speakers

Responsible instructor:

Anne Ardila Brenoe

Requirements:

Prerequisites:

Enrollment in a PhD program is mandatory.

Prior Knowledge:

Masters-level familiarity with empirical research methods is helpful. Prior exposure to field experiments or an own research/project idea is advantageous for the team presentation and feedback format.

Assessment:

Pass/fail assessment based on active participation throughout the block seminar.

Grading Scale:

Pass/Fail

Repeatability:

Can be repeated once

Organisation:



Offer pattern: 1 Semester (One-Time)

Booking Deadline/Period: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Cancellation Deadline: from We 12.08.2026 10:00 to Tu 06.10.2026 24:00

Organisation: Institut für Betriebswirtschaftslehre

Offered in: Fall Semester 2026

Component of:

Faculty of Business, Economics and Informatics

Banking and Finance

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Banking and Finance (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Banking and Finance (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	---

Betriebswirtschaftslehre (Fast Track)

Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
-------	--	--

Business Administration

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Business Administration (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Wahlpflichtbereich Betriebswirtschaft (Track B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Wahlpflichtbereich Volkswirtschaftslehre (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---

Management and Economics

Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (A, PVO13)	DOEC13A: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Track A) <i>Core elective</i>
------------------	---	---



Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (B, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Doctoral Program	Doctorate Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>
Management and Economics (Fast Track)		
Major	Master of Science UZH in Business and Economics (C, PVO13)	DOEC13BC: Core elective area in Management and Economics (Tracks B, C) <i>Core elective</i>

Courses:

Course	Begin/End	Time	Instructors
Doktorandenseminar			
PhD seminar: Field experiments in practi 03SEDOEC1308	Dec 9, 2026 Dec 10, 2026	9.12. 12:00-17:30, 10.12. 09:00-15:30	Anne Ardila Brenoe Wirtschaftswiss. Fakultät N.N.-Dozent